

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

ITER ITALICUM

VOLUME 1

ITALY

Agrigento to Novara



ITER ITALICUM

ITER ITALICUM

A FINDING LIST OF UNCATALOGUED OR INCOMPLETELY
CATALOGUED HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS OF THE
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN AND OTHER LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

Columbia University

VOLUME 1

ITALY

Agrigento to Novara



LONDON
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE



LEIDEN
E. J. BRILL

1977

This volume is published with the assistance of grants from the Bollingen Foundation and from the American Council of Learned Societies.

First edition 1963

Reprinted 1965, 1977

© Copyright 1963 by E. J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm or any other means without written permission from the publisher

THIS WORK IS DEDICATED TO THE LIBRARIANS IN ITALY AND ELSEWHERE
WITHOUT WHOSE HELP AND PATIENCE IT COULD NOT HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN
OR COMPLETED

NACHMITTAG DES LEBENS

*Ich stand am Fenster eines Nachmittags
Und sah die Sonne hoch im Himmel schweben,
Tief prägte sich ihr Bild dem Aug' und Geiste ein.
Da wandt' ich mich hinweg und blieb verloren
In Tätigkeit und mancherlei Gedanken.
Als ich mich wiederum besann, trat ich ans Fenster
Und dachte sie am gleichen Ort zu finden :
Der Platz war leer, die Sonne sank bereits
Zum Untergang und grüsste mich im Scheiden.*

CONTENTS

Preface .	x1
Agrigento, Biblioteca Lucchesiana (1949) . .	1
Aquila, Archivio Provinciale di Stato (1937)	1
Aquila, Biblioteca Provinciale (1937)	1
Arezzo, Biblioteca della Fraternita dei Laici (1952, 1958)	2
Assisi, Biblioteca Comunale (1958)	4
Avellino, Biblioteca Provinciale S. e G. Capone .	5
Benevento, Biblioteca Capitolare (1955)	6
Bergamo, Biblioteca Civica (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958) .	6
Bergamo, S. Alessandro in Colonna (1937)	16
Bologna, Biblioteca Comunale dell' Archiginnasio (1935, 1949, 1952)	16
Bologna, Biblioteca Universitaria (1935, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958) .	18
Bologna, Cassa di Risparmio	27
Bologna, Collegio di Spagna (1949, 1952, 1955)	27
Bologna, Biblioteca Comunale annessa al Conservatorio di Musica G. B. Martini (formerly called Biblioteca del Liceo Musicale) (1955)	28
Brescia, Biblioteca Civica Queriniana (1936, 1949, 1952)	30
Bressanone-Brixen, Archivio del Seminario (Seminararchiv) (1955)	37
Brindisi, Biblioteca Arcivescovile "Annibale De Leo"	38
Camerino, Biblioteca Valentiniana (1955).	38
Capestrano, Biblioteca dei Minori Francescani	39
Casale Monferrato, Seminario Vescovile (1955)	40
Catania, Biblioteche Riunite "Civica e A. Ursino-Recupero" (1949)	41
Cava Dei Tirreni, Biblioteca della Badia (1949) .	42
Cento, Biblioteca Comunale	43
Cesena, Biblioteca Malatestiana (1937, 1955)	43
Como, Biblioteca Comunale (1955)	46
Como, Seminario Maggiore (1955) .	48
Correggio, Biblioteca Comunale.	48
Cortona, Biblioteca Comunale e dell' Accademia Etrusca (1958)	48
Cremona, Biblioteca Governativa (1936, 1952, 1958) .	49
Faenza, Biblioteca Comunale (1955) .	52
Fermo, Biblioteca Comunale (1937)	53
Ferrara, Biblioteca Comunale Ariostea (1936, 1949, 1952)	53
Firenze, Accademia della Crusca (1958)	63
Firenze, Archivio di Stato (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958) . . .	63
Firenze, Biblioteca Laurenziana (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958)	72
Firenze, Biblioteca Marucelliana (1934-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958)	106

Firenze, Biblioteca Moreniana (1938, 1949, 1952, 1955). Annexed to the Biblioteca Riccardiana	110
Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale (1933-39, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958)	112
Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958) .	177
Firenze, Conservatorio di Musica L. Cherubini (1955) .	226
Firenze, Galleria degli Uffizi, Biblioteca (1958) .	226
Firenze, Società Colombaria	227
Firenze, Principe Ginori Conti (1937, 1958)	228
Firenze, Conte Guicciardini Corsi Salviati (Villa a Sesto Fiorentino)	229
Firenze, Avvocato Piero Marrucchi (1949)	229
Firenze, Libreria Olschki (1936)	229
Firenze, Conte Bernardo Rucellai (1952)	229
Firenze, Marchese Filippo Serlupi (1936, 1949)	229
Firenze, Marchese Roberto Venturi Ginori .	230
Foligno, Biblioteca Comunale (1955). .	230
Foligno, Biblioteca del Seminario (1955) .	231
Forlì, Biblioteca Comunale (1949)	231
Frascati, Archivio della Congregazione Camaldolese di Monte Corona (1955)	235
Genova, Archivio di Stato (1955)	237
Genova, Archivio Storico Comunale (1937, 1955)	237
Genova, Biblioteca Brignole Sale (1955) . .	238
Genova, Biblioteca Civica Berio (1937, 1955) .	238
Genova, Biblioteca Franzoniana (1949)	240
Genova, Biblioteca della Congregazione de' RR. Missionari Urbani (1949, 1952)	241
Genova, Biblioteca Universitaria (1937, 1949, 1952)	242
Genova, Biblioteca Durazzo (1952, 1955)	246
Grottaferrata, Biblioteca della Badia Greca . . .	248
Iesi (Ancona), Archivio Storico Municipale (1937) .	248
Iesi (Ancona), Biblioteca Comunale (1937, 1958)	248
Livorno, Biblioteca Labronica (1935)	250
Lodi, Biblioteca Comunale (1955)	250
Lonato (Brescia), Fondazione Ugo da Como (1952)	252
Lucca, Archivio di Stato	253
Lucca, Biblioteca Capitolare (1936, 1949, 1952) .	253
Lucca, Biblioteca Governativa (1936, 1949, 1952) . . .	257
Lugo (Ravenna), Biblioteca Comunale "F. Trisi" (1937)	262
Macerata, Biblioteca Comunale (1955) .	263
Mantova, Archivio di Stato.	264
Mantova, Biblioteca Comunale (1936, 1949, 1952) .	269
Messina, Biblioteca Universitaria (1949)	275
Milano, Archivio Capitolare della Basilica Ambrosiana (S. Ambrogio) (1955, 1958)	276
Milano, Archivio della Curia Arcivescovile .	276
Milano, Archivio di Stato (1955)	276

Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana (1934, 1936, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958) .	277
Milano, Biblioteca Capitolare del Capitolo Metropolitano (1955) . . .	351
Milano, Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense (Brera) (1936, 1949, 1952, 1958)	351
Milano, Biblioteca Trivulziana (1934, 1936, 1949)	359
Milano, Società Storica Lombarda (1949)	365
Modena, Archivio di Stato (1955) .	366
Modena, Archivio Storico Comunale	367
Modena, Biblioteca Estense (1936, 1949, 1952, 1955) .	368
Modena, Collegio S. Carlo	393
Monreale, Biblioteca Comunale (1949)	393
Montecassino, Biblioteca della Badia (1937; collection seen again at the Abbazia di S. Girolamo in Rome in 1949 and 1952) .	393
Napoli, Archivio di Stato	396
Napoli, Biblioteca Governativa dei Gerolamini . .	396
Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale (1936, 1949, 1952)	398
Napoli, Biblioteca Universitaria (1952)	438
Napoli, Società Napoletana di storia patria (1949, 1952)	438
Novacella-Neustift near Bressanone-Brixen, Convento dei Canonici Regolari — Augustiner - Chorherrenstift (1952) .	439
Novara, Biblioteca Capitolare (1958).	440
Novara, Biblioteca Negroni e Civica . . .	440
Novara, Biblioteca di S. Gaudenzio (1958)	440
Index	441

PREFACE

The material presented in this work has been collected over a period of almost thirty years, and it might be in order to explain why it has taken so long, and why a student of philosophy and its history came to undertake it in the first place. When I began to study the philosophy of Marsilio Ficino in 1931, I soon realized that it was necessary to examine the contemporary manuscripts of his writings. A first short visit to the libraries of Rome and Florence in 1933 was followed by a continuous residence in Italy from 1934 to 1939, which offered me the opportunity to explore the manuscript collections of those two cities, as well as of many other Italian libraries, on a somewhat larger scale. The first result was my *Supplementum Ficinianum* (1937) which included many unpublished writings of Ficino, contemporary letters, and documents relating to his work and activities. Having become aware of the great wealth of unpublished and even unknown writings of the Italian humanists and philosophers of the Renaissance period, I proposed that some of the more interesting texts should be edited in a special series. The result of the approval of this plan by the late Senator Giovanni Gentile and by the late Leo S. Olschki, the publisher, was the *Nuova Collezione di Testi Umanistici Inediti o Rari*, published, with the active collaboration of Alessandro Perosa and many other scholars, under the auspices of the Scuola Normale Superiore in Pisa. It was in connection with this series that I first began to go more or less systematically through the printed and handwritten catalogues of Italian and other manuscript collections, and to look at as many interesting manuscripts as possible, in order to make sure that no manuscripts containing the writings of Renaissance philosophers or humanists should be overlooked. When I moved from Italy to the United States in 1939, I was able to take with me my extensive notes and files, but since I was cut off from the manuscripts themselves by the war, my material lay dormant for a number of years. When I met the late Fritz Saxl in 1945, I told him of my material, and it was thanks to his foresight and interest that the plan for the present work emerged and took pretty much its final shape. Saxl proposed that I should publish under the auspices of the Warburg Institute a list and description of the Renaissance manuscripts which I had located or seen in Italian and other libraries, omitting those that were already described in printed catalogues. When I began to edit my material, I discovered many gaps and deficiencies in it. This was partly due to my lack of experience, partly to the fact that my notes were originally not taken to be published as such, but merely as data for a personal file and as leads for further research. Moreover, my interests had shifted, and in a way, expanded. Through my association with Ernest Moody and John H. Randall, I became more interested in Renaissance Aristotelianism, and especially in Pomponazzi. I did extensive

work on the intellectual history of the Italian universities, and on the medieval antecedents of Renaissance humanism and thought. I also became involved in the *Catalogus Translationum et Commentariorum*. Hence it became necessary for me to review and to supplement the material collected before the war, and an attempt to do so was made on several journeys, undertaken in 1949, 1952, 1955, and 1958, each of which lasted for a number of months. I revisited most of the Italian libraries in which I had worked before the war, went through their catalogues and inventories for a second or third time, improved many of my old descriptions, and examined a large number of additional manuscripts. Moreover, I extended my investigations to many other libraries, and above all, I was able to visit many of the more important manuscript collections in other European countries, and to ascertain their holdings as far as they had not been described in printed catalogues. I also visited libraries in the United States for the same purpose at various times, and collected information by correspondence from more distant places which I was unable to visit. An obvious by-product of these investigations was the bibliographical list of printed and handwritten catalogues of Latin manuscript books, which was first published in two instalments in *Traditio*, vols. VI (1949) and IX (1952), and in a thoroughly revised form as a book, under the title *Latin Manuscript Books before 1600* (1960).

The purpose of the present work has been to do for Renaissance thought and humanism what has been done by others over the last few centuries for such fields as classical, patristic and medieval literature, for hagiography and liturgy, and especially for the historical documents and chronicles of the Middle Ages, that is, to give a list of manuscript sources potentially useful for a further study of the subject. The title *Iter Italicum* was chosen, in consultation with Saxl, to emphasize the link with a scholarly tradition that traces its origin through Pflugk-Hartung and Blume back to Gerbert, Zaccaria, Montfaucon and Mabillon, to mention only a few who used the same or a similar title for their works. I hope the choice of this title may not appear pretentious or immodest. An alternative title, *Bibliotheca humanistica manuscripta*, was considered and discarded. The title *Iter Italicum* may appear inappropriate, now that a substantial part of the work will cover libraries outside Italy. Yet apart from the fact that the Italian section remains by far the largest of all, the retention of the title may also be justified by the fact that a large part of the material in other libraries is of Italian provenance or relevant to the study of the Italian Renaissance.

The method followed in collecting the material usually was to start from the available sources, from printed catalogues or from data supplied by other scholars; to write to the libraries for further information; and finally to visit any library which appeared to have important holdings not adequately described in printed catalogues. During my visit to a library, I followed the procedure recommended by Bertalot and Mercati,¹ that is, I first perused whatever

¹ L. Bertalot, *La Bibliofilia* XXIV (1922-23), p. 264, note 4. G. Card. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico Grimano Pio* (Studi e Testi 75, Vatican City, 1938), p. 170.

catalogues or inventories were available on the spot, and then inspected and described as many relevant manuscripts as my time permitted. In other words, the aim has been not merely to make chance discoveries of individual texts or manuscripts that might be announced as news in learned journals (although my material does include quite a few such discoveries), but to cover the entire field as completely as the state of my knowledge and of present scholarship would permit.

I am sorry I cannot convey to those who may refer to this work the unforgettable experiences that went with its preparation: the many beautiful sights and personal encounters which accompanied it, the numerous odd episodes, the tension of the search, and the surprise of the discoveries. The body of this work includes only the dry and condensed results of my investigation, which cannot be expected to evoke in any reader the same vivid recollections as in the compiler.

The present work is conceived primarily as a finding list for certain texts, and the main emphasis is on the textual content of the manuscripts listed, as against their script and decoration, external appearance, provenance and history. The content has also supplied the main criteria by which the material has been selected, and by which particular manuscripts, or types of manuscripts, have been included or excluded. These criteria are not too easy to describe, and they may appear to some extent arbitrary. When I speak of humanistic manuscripts of the Renaissance, I have in mind primarily philosophical, scholarly and literary manuscripts in Latin that were copied during the period between 1300 and 1600 and contain the writings of scholars who were active during that period. Since Renaissance humanism and philosophy had their origin and centre in Italy, the emphasis on Italian authors may appear to some extent justified. The material thus defined constitutes the core of what I have been trying to collect, and for this type of material I have aimed at completeness. As a rule, I exclude documents, statutes and chronicles, religious and liturgical works, vernacular poetry and literature in Italian and other languages, technical treatises on law and theology, on the sciences and on the arts, as well as musical compositions, drawings and maps. Yet I have decided to include selected manuscripts from many of these areas because their authors or addressees or literary genres seem to connect them with the main stream of the humanistic and philosophic culture of the Renaissance period. Works by classical, patristic and medieval authors have been largely excluded. Exceptions have been made for manuscripts copied or owned by noted Renaissance scholars, and above all, Latin translations from the Greek, and Latin commentaries on classical Greek and Latin writers have been included, as far as possible. Moreover, the chronological limits of the Renaissance have been occasionally exceeded. I have listed some manuscripts written before 1300 for Latin translations and commentaries of the classics, for certain works on medicine and rhetoric, or for texts that seem to illustrate the medieval antecedents of the humanism and scholasticism and of the university learning of the Italian Renaissance. At the other end, I have listed some philosophical and scientific texts of the early seventeenth century. All these materials are marginal in terms of the definition

offered above, and no completeness has been intended or attained for them. In selecting them, I have been frankly guided by my own scholarly interests, and sometimes by those of my friends and associates. On the whole, I have tended to sin on the side of inclusiveness, especially in the case of libraries that are relatively unknown or difficult of access. Yet I have also excluded many manuscripts that I had originally listed or even seen because they seemed to be irrelevant to the topic of this list, even when broadly understood. For my main intent has been to disclose the existence of material and of sources that are potentially interesting to the student of Renaissance thought and learning.

The selection of the material has been determined by an important additional consideration which is entirely external to that of relevance: the purpose of this list has been to supplement, and not to repeat, the information contained in adequate printed catalogues of manuscript collections. There seemed to be no point in listing once more the manuscripts described by Bandini, in the Vatican catalogues, or in Mazzatinti, to mention but a few Italian examples. Hence I have even deleted many descriptions that have become unnecessary through the publication of recent catalogues. I include a manuscript described in a printed catalogue only in those cases where I am able to add to its table of contents, or to supply its actual shelf mark, and I repeat printed catalogues only in those instances where they are unindexed or incomplete, patently inadequate or extremely rare, or when they fail to give the actual shelf marks. Even a checklist of humanistic manuscripts described in printed catalogues would go beyond the scope of the present work, desirable as it would obviously be for Renaissance scholars. For a full list of these printed catalogues I must refer the reader to my bibliography. Though I exclude manuscripts described in printed catalogues of compact collections, I include those that are described only in catalogues of scattered manuscripts, such as those of the former Corvinus, Sforza and Aragon collections. And I freely repeat information offered by the handwritten inventories or indices available to the reader in the various libraries, and cite them scrupulously as my source, especially for those manuscripts which I have been unable to examine myself. Since these handwritten or typed inventories may legitimately also be called catalogues, I should like to explain that I am thinking exclusively of printed catalogues when I refer in the title of this work to uncatalogued or insufficiently catalogued manuscripts.

Since a catalogue of manuscripts implies a rather massive scholarly achievement, I am intentionally calling this work a list rather than a catalogue. For it is my purpose to provide leads and starting points for further enquiry, but not to give that exhaustive information about the appearance and history, or even about the content, of a manuscript that we have the right to expect from a catalogue worthy of the name. The present list can hope even less to compete with the work done by the editor of a text, or the author of a monograph or a comprehensive study. As a mere list, this work is in a sense a bibliography, and even an "enumerative" bibliography. Yet I hope it is not repetitive, like those given in certain dissertations or survey articles that tend to perpetuate our ignorance rather than to extend our knowledge; and consequently it could not have been accomplished by a computer, as a young friend once

suggested. If this listing of manuscripts must be classified as bibliography, it might deserve to be distinguished from the common kind as "depth bibliography".

In the actual presentation of the material, a topographical arrangement has been adopted, beginning with Italy and the Vatican, which constitute by far the largest section, and continuing with the other countries in the alphabetical order of their names in English. The present volume contains about half of the Italian material. Within each country, the material is arranged by cities, libraries and collections, following for the cities and libraries the alphabetical sequence of their names in the language of the country concerned, and for the collections usually the order of their acquisition. The term collection is here used in the specific sense of a group of manuscripts, often of common provenance, that is kept as a distinct unit within a given larger library (*fonds* in French, or *fondo* in Italian), usually with separate shelf marks and a separate inventory, as distinct from the entire "collection" of a library, or from the "collection" (or even *fonds* or *fondo*) that has been reconstructed from the scattered holdings of one or several libraries, but no longer exists as a separate unit. The topographical order adopted, though quite external to the subject matter, has many advantages: it lays open the actual basis on which this work rests, including its possible gaps; it avoids all ambiguities concerning the location and shelf marks of the manuscripts; and it puts before us, at least implicitly, many instructive details of cultural history and geography. An attempt to arrange the material by authors or subjects would have left many loopholes, as the experience of several subject catalogues shows, and would have run into insuperable difficulties with the miscellaneous manuscripts. Each volume will be supplied with a full index of names, and it should be easy to find the writings of a given author, if he appears in this list.

Within each collection or *fondo*, the material has been divided into two distinct sections, indicated by the headings *Excerpts* and *Descriptions*, respectively. By descriptions I mean the reports on those manuscripts which were actually inspected by me, or in some instances, as clearly indicated, by other scholars. The excerpts, on the other hand, are based almost entirely on such handwritten or typed inventories or card files as may be available in the respective libraries. The descriptions, though probably full of errors and omissions, are obviously more reliable than the excerpts; and the ideal solution would have been to inspect all potentially relevant manuscripts and to give no excerpts, but only descriptions. Since the factors of time and distance made this impossible, I felt that the reader had a right to be told in each instance whether I have seen a manuscript, or merely relied on a description made by somebody else. After some deliberation, it seemed best to divide the material for each collection into two separate lists, rather than to make frequent use of asterisks, which would have been the source of numerous errors and ambiguities.

The excerpts and descriptions concerning each collection have usually been arranged according to shelf marks, but in some instances the excerpts follow a different sequence, usually alphabetical, in accordance with the handwritten

inventories from which they were taken. These handwritten inventories have been consistently indicated, with their original titles, as the sources for the excerpts which I am offering. This will not only facilitate a verification of my data, and a correction of my errors and omissions, but also serve as a tribute to the modest and often anonymous compilers of these inventories, to whom every scholar visiting the library is deeply indebted. For whatever their shortcomings (and they are often grave), these inventories hold the key to their respective collection and provide the obvious starting point for any study of its manuscripts. The instances where a collection has no inventory or index at all, and where the visitor has to handle each manuscript to get a rough idea of its content, loom large in popular imagination but are actually quite rare, and usually occur only in small and neglected collections.

Since the inventories are often vague or misleading, it has happened that I was prompted to inspect manuscripts that turned out not to be relevant to my project. In order to indicate that I considered and eliminated them, and to spare other scholars in my field needless work, I list them according to their shelf marks in a footnote appended to the name of the library. I do not, however, mention those smaller libraries that were visited by me (or, in Spain, by Professor Eugenio Massa) with negative results, although this might have been desirable for similar reasons.

In the descriptions, I always give the present shelf mark of a manuscript, and sometimes its former shelf marks or provenance. I always indicate whether it is written on parchment or paper and try to establish the approximate date, and sometimes the place, of the copy. When the manuscript is given as miscellaneous (*misc.*), this usually means that it contains other texts, besides those I list. I indicate as often as possible the total number of folios in a manuscript. Unfortunately, many manuscripts show no folio numbers, and I never had time or leave to add them. My references for each manuscript are limited to printed catalogues, or to studies that contain a description of the manuscript. The fact that I cite a catalogue or study does not mean that I merely repeat it, or that it contains all data given by me. It often does not, especially when I add the sign *Cf.* to the reference. No attempt has been made to cite all studies or editions in which a given manuscript may be mentioned, which would have been a formidable task. This list is primarily a supplementary tool of research, and the task of finding out whether a given manuscript has been studied or published must be left in most instances to those who use this work, in conjunction with other reference works and monographs, for a specific piece of research. The main part of a description of a manuscript is a table of its contents. In the case of miscellaneous manuscripts, this table usually omits the texts that do not fall within my scope. Wherever possible I have tried to indicate on which folios a given text is to be found (although this is obviously impossible in the case of manuscripts which have no folio numbers). In indicating the folio numbers, I understand by f. 37 only the recto page of a folio, and usually indicate the verso page as f.37v. In the case of the *Auctor anonymus* (by far the most prolific author of world literature and the most diversified), I have tried to reduce his *oeuvre* as often as possible and have indicated the author.

when ascertained, in parentheses. Yet I have left many texts anonymous that may and should eventually be identified, for our resources for identification in the field of Renaissance humanism and philosophy are still quite imperfect and will continue to be so as long as L. Bertalot's large index of incipits of humanistic literature remains inaccessible. In the case of the larger anonymous texts, I have given the incipit whenever possible, and the index will list the anonymous texts separately according to their subject or title, to facilitate future identification. I may have skipped many short anonymous pieces that should have been included, and have not attempted to give separate incipits for each anonymous letter or poem that may occur in a miscellaneous manuscript. I have used the well known catalogues of incipits (Vattasso, Little, Thorndike and Kibre, Mohan), partly for identification and partly for elimination. For the latter purpose, I received much help from the unpublished catalogue of incipits of classical Latin writers, placed at my disposal by Mlle. J. Viellard of the Institut de Recherches et d'Histoire des Textes in Paris. In the case of collections of humanist letters and poems, I usually give a list of the more interesting persons to whom some of the pieces are addressed; and I indicate, in the case of longer works, to whom the prefaces or accompanying letters are directed, for I know from my own experience that this information is potentially useful for many problems of biography and literary history. I give some information on copyists and former owners of manuscripts, on illumination and bindings, but do not try to be complete in this respect and must apologize if I often disappoint bibliographers and art historians for that reason. I especially regret that I offer so little help to palaeographers for a study of the various types of script that were used during the Renaissance period, some of which are even known by the names humanistic and Italic. Apart from my own obtuseness in such matters, I am under the impression that the scripts of the Renaissance period have been neglected even by professional palaeographers, and that a detailed study of these scripts has been barely initiated by B. L. Ullman and others within the last few years, that is, at a time when it was too late for me to profit from it for most of the material presented in this work. In the descriptions, and sometimes in the excerpts, I have tried always to give credit to those librarians or other scholars who were good enough to supply me with part of the information, or who even called my attention to the existence of a manuscript which I had previously overlooked. I approve the more meticulous practice which our time is following in this matter as compared with previous generations.

If this work is full of shortcomings, of errors and omissions, I am more conscious of these than any future critic can be, and am prepared to take the blame and responsibility. All I may say in excuse is that it seemed better to offer an imperfect collection of material that may be corrected and supplemented by others rather than to give up the whole enterprise. Moreover, the obstacles and difficulties with which this project has had to contend were considerable, as anybody who has had experience in manuscript research will easily confirm. My opportunities for travelling and for working in the various libraries were ample, but always limited. Many libraries are open but for short

hours, and even these short hours are sometimes interrupted by holidays, or cannot be fully utilized because the responsible librarian happens to be away, or because some manuscripts, or the key to a shelf, have been mislaid. Enthusiasm and curiosity will compensate the visitor for dust and poor light, for uncomfortable heat or cold, and even for a lack of sitting or writing space, especially in smaller libraries. Yet he is always in a hurry because the library is closing, and his bus or train or plane is leaving the next day, or even the same day. I always managed to go through the catalogues and inventories of a library, but I rarely saw all its interesting manuscripts. Once the material had been located, further information could be obtained by means of correspondence and microfilms. While I am most grateful to the many librarians who answered my queries and requests, there are a few instances when their replies have reached me rather late, or not at all.

More serious are the faults due to the condition of the material, and to the limitations of my own knowledge. There are some collections for which no inventories are available, or which can be explored only with the help of huge indices or card files which would quickly answer a few specific queries, but which cannot possibly be gone through within a reasonable amount of time. In such instances, the information I give will be even spottier than usual, and this applies to such important collections as the recent acquisitions of the Vatican, or the National Libraries in Madrid and Lisbon. Where I had to depend on indices or alphabetical inventories, I was unable to get a clear picture of miscellaneous manuscripts without actually inspecting them, since each text is listed in a separate place, often without clear indication of the sequence. Topographical inventories, that is, inventories arranged by shelf marks, give a much clearer picture both of the individual manuscripts and of the entire collection, but they vary greatly in quality. Some of them are very sketchy, do not give even the approximate age of a manuscript, indicate only a part of its content, or fail to distinguish between manuscripts and printed books. In one important collection, many manuscripts were merely described as miscellaneous, and it was not even possible to determine which of them were relevant to my work without examining them, at least for a short moment. There is a large area of marginal collections, easy to overlook and difficult to handle. Individual manuscripts of the type that interests me, and even entire collections, are found in archives and in museums, as well as in libraries. Even within the well known libraries, certain categories of material may escape attention, such as certain *fondi minori* (it sometimes took me decades to learn about some of them, even in libraries in which I felt very much at home), or printed books with manuscript notes, or collections of letters and autographs. In libraries where the collection is divided according to languages, my main attention has been directed to the Latin and to the Italian manuscripts. I gradually learned, however, that relevant Latin texts may appear in miscellaneous manuscripts that are classified as Greek or French or Spanish or German, and these Latin sections are often poorly described or even omitted in the printed or handwritten catalogues. Manuscripts owned by private collectors or dealers present further difficulties of a special kind. While some of these

private owners are generous and cooperative, others deny access to their material or place restrictions on its publication. Furthermore, manuscripts in private hands often pass from one collection to another, so that the information concerning them quickly becomes out of date. I have tried to collect as much information on privately owned manuscripts as I could, but I am even less complete on private than on public or institutional collections. This is partly due to lack of information, and partly to my inability to obtain access to the material. On the whole, this kind of material constitutes a smaller proportion of my work than might be expected. For the wealth of uncatalogued Renaissance manuscripts in public collections is much larger than most people realize. This is especially true of Italy. France represents the only notable exception where practically all manuscripts in public libraries have been described in printed catalogues.

A special difficulty attaches to the shelf marks of the manuscripts, and I have to say a few words about the subject of "shelf mark lore" (an occult science) because its importance is not sufficiently known or appreciated. Shelf marks serve to identify a given manuscript in the library to which it belongs, and without a shelf mark a manuscript cannot be found: a shelf mark is to a manuscript what an address, or even a proper name, is to a person. Hence I have always taken great pains to ascertain the shelf mark of any manuscript which I have occasion to cite, and to understand the shelf mark systems of the different libraries. In this more than in any other respect, each library has its mysteries, and I have tried with varying success over the years to be initiated into most of them. The case is easy where serial numbers, or combinations of letters and numbers, are sufficient to identify a manuscript within its library. But often additional names or signs are needed to distinguish various collections or subdivisions of a library, and sometimes the language or format or writing material is treated as part of the shelf mark. I mention all this because even the publications of famous scholars and institutions sometimes cite wrong or incomplete shelf marks, and thus may cause lasting confusion. For this reason, I have refused to insert manuscript entries on the authority of any monographic study or text edition, but have done so only after due verification, by myself or others, in the catalogues of the respective library. A scholarly specialist interested in but one or a few manuscripts of a huge collection cannot be trusted in these matters, as against the catalogues and inventories specifically designed to describe the manuscript collection as a whole. A special problem is created in those cases where printed catalogues, even of good quality, follow a new arrangement peculiar to themselves, and different from the original shelf mark system of the library described. In this manner, they not only create a false impression of completeness, but also confuse, in the matter of shelf marks, all those scholars who use only the printed catalogue and have no opportunity to visit the library itself. There are instances in learned literature where the original shelf mark of a manuscript, and the serial number of the same manuscript in a printed catalogue, are quoted as if they were two different manuscripts—thus bearing out almost to the point of mathematical certainty the presumption frequently made that manuscripts

are cited at second or third hand, even in the case of so-called critical editions. In order to alleviate this confusion, I have decided to include in my material excerpts from the printed catalogues of Valentinelli for Venice and of Rose for Berlin, but have arranged them in the order of the original and valid shelf marks. A further complication is caused by the deplorable practice followed by some librarians of changing the shelf marks, and even the shelf mark systems, of some of the manuscripts in their care. Such a change carries the inconvenience that all references to a manuscript found in scholarly literature and even in printed catalogues thus become obsolete. For this reason, I include excerpts of some collections described in printed catalogues because I am able to supply the actual shelf marks not given in the catalogue. This game is going on all the time. There is more than one instance where shelf marks have been changed in recent years after I had visited a library. When this fact has come to my attention, I have been able to add the new shelf marks before this work went to press. Yet I am sure this will continue to happen, and thus my material will be rapidly subject to depreciation in a number of cases. These changes are comparatively harmless if care is taken to keep complete and unequivocal concordances between the old and the new shelf marks. The real damage is done when no such concordances are kept. In these instances, the identification of each individual manuscript known by its former shelf mark becomes a serious problem. It may become impossible to find the manuscript although it is in the library, and in some instances the manuscript may be actually lost, as a result (and perhaps sometimes as a cause) of this unwarranted change. Librarians guilty of this crime certainly should be sentenced to the hard labour of making a concordance, or a new inventory. Scholars should be warned always to ascertain the present shelf marks of a manuscript they wish to cite. If they fail to do so, and mention a manuscript with a shelf mark that has not been in use for over a hundred years, they arouse the suspicion that they (and several of their predecessors) may not actually have looked at the manuscript in question.

There are, of course, other changes to which manuscript collections are constantly subjected, losses and deterioration as well as acquisitions. Hence I indicate for each collection the date or dates when I saw it. When no such date is given, this means that I never visited the library, but derive my information from correspondence.

I also fear that the accuracy and fullness of my descriptions may be uneven from case to case. This is partly due to my scanty familiarity with many areas of the vast subject which I have attempted to cover. A scholar well versed in the areas which for me are marginal will usually be able to correct me and, in particular, those who have seen a manuscript will immediately be ahead of me whenever I offer merely a catalogue excerpt, as I know very well from a number of instances. Moreover, I took my notes over a long period of time. In many instances, those taken at an earlier date are incomplete or defective, owing to my initial lack of experience, and I was not always able to revise them. The unavoidable practice of consolidating notes taken at different times and from different sources may have caused errors or confusion in a

number of cases. Above all, the range and focus of my interests shifted in the course of my work, and this certainly influenced my attention to individual texts and even my criteria of selection. I acquired and also lost interest in a number of authors and topics, I learned and forgot many things. And since certain data acquire their significance only in conjunction with others, and not on first sight, and since we can remember the past, but cannot anticipate the future, I may have grasped the relevance of an author or text the second time I encountered them, but may have missed them in the first instance. Altogether the collecting of material on a large scale is a laborious task, and the opportunities for errors and omissions are practically unlimited.

Whether all these obvious, and under the circumstances inevitable, shortcomings are balanced by the usefulness of the information supplied I must leave to the judgement of those who may have occasion to refer to this work. But I may be permitted to explain what contributions to scholarship I had in mind when I undertook to collect and to publish the material presented in this work.

I have the impression that there are some areas of historical scholarship where the amount of modern secondary studies is in inverse proportion to the number of extant primary sources. In other areas, and Renaissance scholarship is one of them, there is an enormous wealth of unpublished and unstudied source material whose very existence is hardly known to the majority of historians working in this period. For only a small number of Renaissance historians rely for their work on a direct acquaintance with manuscript sources, and even the most learned of them, such as Novati or Sabbadini, deal for the most part with single texts, authors or circles rather than with the broad field as a whole. Yet the study of any historical area cannot be placed on a solid foundation until the relevant primary sources are more or less fully inventoried, and thus made available for further study. This has been done in recent times by the historians of art and of music, and similar tasks were undertaken and in some instances completed a long time ago for classical and patristic literature, for medieval history, philosophy and science, and for many other branches of study. A comparable effort has not been made for Renaissance humanism and philosophy because this subject has never occupied the centre of any recognized academic discipline, but has depended for its cultivation upon the individual interest of scholars working in the history of philosophy and of political thought, of Italian, English and other modern literatures, of classical scholarship and of art. It seems necessary for a variety of reasons that this task should be undertaken now, while interest in the subject is growing, and while the sources are still to a large extent available. Whereas a distinguished classicist told me many years ago that Renaissance authors do not deserve to be treated with the refined methods worked out by classical scholarship over the course of the centuries, I am convinced that the tested methods of any established branch of scholarship must be drawn upon by the younger branches, and applied to any subject that arouses the legitimate curiosity of scholars and students. And since I was told by an official of a noted foundation, as a reason for its refusal to support the present work, that such an undertaking is not in

keeping with the spirit of our times but should have been carried out in the nineteenth century, I should like to reply that the fact that it was not done in the nineteenth century is precisely why it must be done now. The nineteenth century, in spite of its shortcomings where philosophy and the arts were concerned, made definitive contributions to the methods of the historical and philological disciplines, which we can no more afford to abandon than its contributions to the sciences or to technology. Yet the nineteenth century showed serious limitations in that it ignored and neglected many areas of historical scholarship as insignificant, and failed to apply its own methods to these areas. In revising the judgements of nineteenth-century scholars, historians in our century have come to consider many of these neglected areas as interesting and worthy of study, and thus have been driven to apply to them the methods developed by nineteenth-century scholars for other subjects, as well as additional methods more recently devised. Renaissance scholarship is one of these more recent branches of historical scholarship, and, like many other such fields, it is now in the process of building up the scholarly methods and apparatus needed for its further development.

I must also challenge a widespread view that all or most of the important writings of the Renaissance have been published, and that the Renaissance was the age of the early printed book, in which the manuscript book lost the role it had fulfilled in ancient and medieval times. Many historians tend to neglect the study of Renaissance manuscripts and to base their stories, and even their statistics, on printed sources alone. A distinguished historian of science went so far as to make the Renaissance begin with the invention of printing and to maintain that only printed texts are important, thus leaving the earlier phases of the Renaissance, prior to 1450, in a curious limbo, and attributing to modern scholars the magical power of investing the texts which they keep publishing from manuscripts with an intrinsic importance which these texts previously failed to possess. The actual state of affairs is very different. The manuscript book maintained an important role long after 1450, and even after 1470, when printing had become reasonably common in Italy. The neatly written manuscript of the late fifteenth and early sixteenth century, although in competition with the printed book, still served, like its medieval predecessor, as a channel of publication, albeit an old-fashioned one. We might even say that a modern scholar who publishes a Renaissance text for the first time from one or several manuscripts of the period is merely republishing in a more modern medium a work that had already been published through the older medium of the manuscript book. The manuscript books found in the various libraries are real books, and the Renaissance scholar must learn to read them, to refer to them, to study and cite them as such, especially in this age when greater facilities for travelling, and in addition the microfilm, have made these manuscript books more easily and widely accessible than ever before. One task the present work may accomplish, I hope, is to draw attention to the existence of this vast untapped source material, and not only to the manuscripts described here, but also to those described in the printed catalogues of other collections which have been intentionally omitted from this list.

It is also hoped that the publication of this list may have an encouraging influence upon the care and preservation of these manuscripts, particularly in some of the smaller depositories whose guardians may thus come to realize more keenly that their material is of genuine interest to scholars throughout the civilized world. In view of the grave dangers of our present age, it is desirable to have as many manuscripts as possible reproduced in microfilm, and especially the unique or important ones. But whether a manuscript is unique or important is not written on its cover or title page: this has to be established through comparative study and investigation, and I hope the present list, in addition to available printed catalogues and monographic studies, may facilitate this task.

When I say that I attempt to point to the existence of untapped source material, and thus to foster the study and publication of additional sources which have not been duly considered in the comprehensive studies and reference works available so far, I do not wish to suggest that all of this material is of the highest importance or worthy of publication. It does contain many important new texts which ought to be published, and many important new manuscripts of known texts that ought to be studied and eventually collated. Yet the bulk of the material which is of much less significance must be recorded for a variety of reasons. Even the bad copies of a known text contribute through their very existence to the statistics of its diffusion, just as do its early printed editions. The letters or poems of an obscure writer may cast light on the political history or the artistic activities of the time, or on the more famous contemporaries with whom he was in touch. Moreover, the distribution of the material by subjects and by literary genres tells an extremely interesting story about the patterns, combinations and mutual relations of intellectual and professional disciplines and traditions in the Renaissance. It illuminates in particular the place of philosophy and humanism within the framework of Renaissance culture, a place quite different not only from that occupied by philosophy in our time, but even from that assigned to it in modern histories of the Renaissance. It is for the purpose of illustrating this historical place of philosophy and humanism in the Renaissance that I have included many literary, scholarly, scientific and pseudo-scientific texts which by modern standards would bear no relevance to philosophy or humanism, but which by Renaissance standards either belonged to it, or, at least, were closely related to it. In other words, I hope the material will shed some light on the relations of philosophy and humanism with the other sciences and disciplines, with art and with literature; it will illustrate the expansion of secular learning and thought as well as the persistence of religious beliefs and the significance of ancient and medieval texts, influences and traditions. It will bring home to those who are unaware of it the enormous wealth of the humanistic learning and literature of fifteenth-century Italy. Finally, the mass and distribution of humanist manuscripts discloses an Italian cultural empire that extended from Seville to Edinburgh and Straengnaes, from Lisbon and Bruges to Cracow and Budapest, and whose formative power, even outside Italy and after the end of the Renaissance, has been greatly underestimated, on ideological as well as on scholarly grounds,

as against the economic and religious, scientific and artistic contributions of the same period.

The information collected and presented should be primarily of interest to the student of Renaissance philosophy and humanism, but it is hoped that historians concerned with other aspects of the same period may find some of it useful for their own studies. Through personal contacts and correspondence, through Renaissance conferences and seminars and through the activities and publications of the Renaissance Society of America and of other learned societies, I have been made aware of the interests and problems of classical scholars and medievalists, of political and church historians, of historians of science and of law, of art and of music, and of the various literatures, and I hope this experience is reflected in the material I have collected. Many of them are likely to consult the work with the help of its indices, and some of them may even decide to read it, just as I have enjoyed reading catalogues and inventories of manuscripts. The work may also be of interest to bibliographers, bibliophiles and book dealers. I am afraid it will often make it more difficult for them to claim, as they frequently do, that a given manuscript owned or studied by them is the only extant or the only known copy of the respective text, but in many other instances my list may fortify their belief that a manuscript they wish to describe is unique, or at least "peu commun", to use the language of some older sale catalogues.

Some of the material presented in this work may be claimed to constitute actual or potential discoveries which may be developed and exploited by myself as well as by other scholars. In order to avoid duplication of work, it is a good plan for a scholar who proposes to undertake a critical edition on the basis of data supplied in this work to find out whether somebody else is already engaged on the same task. Such scholars are advised to get into touch with the Institut de Recherches et d'Histoire des Textes in Paris, which, at a recent meeting of the International Federation of Renaissance Societies and Institutes, agreed to serve as a clearing house for such text editions.

I may be allowed to add a word about textual discoveries since they constitute the greatest object of ambition and pride in the search for manuscripts. Many years ago, Antonio Favaro, in a review of Mabilleau's book on Cremonini, censured that scholar because he claimed to have discovered certain manuscripts of his author in the University Library of Padua, whereas these manuscripts had been duly registered in the handwritten inventory of that library, and their existence was known to its director.¹ By this token, very few discoveries contained in this work or claimed by other recent scholars deserve the name, for the vast majority of manuscripts is recorded and briefly described in some handwritten inventory preserved on the spot. Yet I am inclined to maintain that a scholar who cites a manuscript for the first time in a study dealing with its author or subject matter and thus introduces the manuscript into the main stream of relevant scholarship may claim to have discovered it, regardless of whether the manuscript had previously been listed

¹) A. Favaro, *Archivio Veneto* XXV (1883), 431-432.

in a handwritten or even in a printed catalogue. A scholar is merely bluffing, and yielding to vanity, if he fails to mention the printed or handwritten catalogues which set him on the track of his discovery, counting (rightly, I am afraid) upon the inexperience of his fellow scholars, let alone of the general reader or student, in the ways and secrets of manuscript research. The present work is prompted by a different attitude. I have attempted to disclose many hidden treasures, rather than to reserve them for myself, although it often involved more time, persistence and ingenuity to track them down than may appear on the surface. I believe, however, that there has been a significant shift of attitude among scholars within the present generation or so. There is less emphasis on individual adventure, and more on scholarly organization and cooperation on a broader institutional, professional and even international scale. This does not mean that the time for individual scholarly initiative has passed. That will never be the case, as long as it does not become possible for impersonal organizations to have ideas or to write books. But it is true that the progress of scholarship, in our field as in others, requires some investigations which depend on a cooperative effort and institutional support since an individual scholar could not hope to accomplish them alone, even if he were able to devote his undivided attention to them. Those who regret the prospect that the present work may actually have narrowed the range of further discoveries in our field may take comfort in its very shortcomings. There are many gaps and errors, and I hope they will be filled and corrected by others. And I am also sure that even among the texts which I have listed correctly, there are many whose real significance and relevance will be better understood by other scholars than by myself.

Although this work appears under my name, it actually is a cooperative enterprise; and I wish to extend my warmest thanks to a large number of institutions and persons who have made its completion and publication possible, or have contributed to it in a variety of ways. The Warburg Institute has given constant encouragement to my project through its directors, the late Fritz Saxl, the late Henry Frankfort, Gertrud Bing and E. H. Gombrich. It has taken an active part in the editorial arrangements through Professor Charles Mitchell, helped with the proof-reading through Miss Anne Marie Meyer, and contributed to the costs of printing, after having agreed to publish the work jointly with Messrs E. J. Brill of Leiden. The Bollingen Foundation granted a very substantial subsidy and thus made the publication of the entire work possible. The American Council of Learned Societies contributed a special subsidy for the publication of this first volume, and another one for clerical and editorial assistance. The American Philosophical Society helped me with a number of grants for travelling expenses and clerical assistance. The Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences made repeated grants for travelling expenses and microfilms, and pledged an additional subsidy for the publication of this work. I am indebted to Columbia University for several leaves of absence, to the Scuola Normale Superiore in Pisa for its hospitality in 1935-38, and again in 1949 and 1952, to the Fulbright Committee for Italy for a Fellowship in 1952, to the John Simon Guggenheim

Memorial Foundation for a Fellowship in 1958, to the Institute for Advanced Study for a membership granted to me during the academic year of 1954-55, and again during the winter term of 1961, and to the Ford Foundation for a contribution to the expenses of my trip to Poland in 1958. I am indebted for their approval of my project to the Committee on Publications of the American Philosophical Association, to the Columbia University Seminar on the Renaissance, to the Mediaeval Academy of America, to the Renaissance Society of America, and to the Secretary of the Modern Language Association of America, Prof. G. W. Stone. I have also received much encouragement and valuable information from the Institut de Recherches et d'Histoire des Textes, and from its director, Mlle J. Vieliard.

I should like to add a number of cultural agencies in various countries who greatly facilitated my work through their official approval: the Direzione Generale delle Accademie e Biblioteche in Italy, the Kabinet pro Studia Řecká, Římská a Latinská of the Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences, the Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Instituto para a Alta Cultura in Portugal, the Cultural Exchange Office (VOKS) in Russia, the Direccion General de Bibliotecas, the Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, and the Casa Americana in Spain. In this country, I am especially indebted to Miss Constance Winchell and her colleagues in the Reference Department of the Columbia University Library for their continuous help in locating and borrowing material needed for my work; to the Houghton Library of Harvard University for giving me access to the typescript of the forthcoming supplement to De Ricci's *Census*; to the Vatican microfilm library of St. Louis University for sending me a large amount of information; and to the Library of Congress for making available to me its valuable collection of microfilms of handwritten inventories of Austrian and Italian collections.

Among the persons to whom I feel indebted, I should like to mention first three great scholars who are no longer living, and whom I should like to consider as my teachers and models in this field of manuscript research in which I never received any formal training or instruction: Cardinal Giovanni Mercati, Monsignor Auguste Pelzer, and Dr. Ludwig Bertalot. Special thanks are also due to Dr. Bertalot as well as to Professors Dean P. Lockwood and Eugenio Massa for placing at my disposal their descriptions of numerous manuscripts in Spanish libraries, and for allowing me to publish them as an integral part of my work. The following scholars have been especially helpful to me by supplying advice or information on libraries or on specific manuscripts: Zofia Ameisenowa (Cracow), Josip Badalić (Zagreb), Luisa Banti (Florence), Ludwig Bieler (Dublin), Giuseppe Billanovich (Milan), Bernhard Bischoff (Munich), Emilie Boer (Berlin), Vittore Branca (Venice), Delio Cantimori (Florence), Frantisek Čada (Brno), Augusto Campana (Rome), L. Casson (Cape Town), D. S. Duncan (London), R. Elze (Bonn), Charles Ermatinger (St. Louis), George B. Fowler (University of Pittsburgh), Ezio Franceschini (Milan), Eugenio Garin (Florence), M. A. Goukovsky (Leningrad), Otis Green (University of Pennsylvania), James Hutton (Cornell University), Neil Ker

(Oxford), Adele Kibre (Seville), Guido Kisch (New York and Basel), Paul Lehmann (Munich), Ludmilla Krestan (Vienna), Stephan Kuttner (Catholic University of America), Dom Jean Leclercq (Clervaux), E. A. Lowe (Institute for Advanced Study), Mme. A. Lublinskaja (Leningrad), Loren MacKinney (University of North Carolina), Mlle. Ida Maier (Nancy), Berthe Marti (Bryn Mawr College), Mme. Dana Martinkova (Prague), Garrett Mattingly (Columbia University), A. N. L. Munby (Cambridge), R. A. B. Mynors (Oxford), Bernard Peebles (Catholic University of America), Miss Brita Stina Nordin-Pettersson (Stockholm), Dr. G. Opitz (Munich), Alessandro Perosa (Florence), the late Giuseppe Praga (Venice), Miss Virginia Rau (Lisbon), Arnold Reichenberger (University of Pennsylvania), Dr. Erla Rodakiewicz (New York), the late Eva Sanford (Sweet Briar College), Dr. Toni Schmid (Uppsala), Dr. Dorothy Schullian (Cornell University), Josef Soudek (Queens College), Friedrich Stegmüller (Freiburg), Dom Anselm Strittmatter (Washington), S. Harrison Thomson (University of Colorado), Lynn Thorndike (Columbia University), Antonio Tovar (Salamanca), B. L. Ullman (University of North Carolina), Giuseppe Velli (University of California, Los Angeles), Roberto Weiss (London), Francis Wormald (London), Vittorio Zaccaria (Padua). For their help in my correspondence with Slavic countries I am indebted to Professors Leon Stillman and William Harkins (Columbia University), Francis Randall (Sarah Lawrence College), and Gustave Alef (University of Oregon). I am much obliged to Mrs. Naomi Taylor for her extensive help in revising the typescript and in preparing the indices. I would also thank those numerous other scholars who supplied me with information or who furthered my investigations by their interesting queries and suggestions, and who will be duly mentioned in the course of this work.

Even greater is my obligation to the librarians in Italy and in all other countries covered by this list whose patience I have been trying for many years through constant requests, and who have never ceased to help me in my work, by giving me free access to the inventories and manuscripts kept in their libraries, by granting me special facilities when I was pressed for time, by answering my letters, and by supplying me with information and with microfilms. I should like to mention especially the librarians in Barcelona (Pedro Bohigas), Basel (Max Burckhardt), Berlin (Helmut Boese and Hans Luefling), Brussels (L. Delaissé and F. Masai), Budapest (Mme. H. Hajdu-Juhász), Cape Town (A. Lewin Robinson), Copenhagen (K. Olsen), Cracow (Jerzy Zathę), Darmstadt (H. Knaus), Dublin (William O'Sullivan and R. Hayes), Ferrara (Luciano Capra), Florence (Sergio Camerani, Alberto Giraldi, Teresa Lodi, Berta Maracchi, Irma Merolle Tondi, Anita Mondolfo, A. Panella), Heidelberg (Carl Wehmer), Leningrad (T. Voronova and E. Bernadskaja), London (C. E. Wright and S. A. Moorat), Madrid (J. Lopez de Toro and R. Paz), Milan (Mons. C. Castiglioni, G. Galbiati, A. Saba and especially Dott. Angelo Paredi of the Ambrosiana, Dottoressa Teresa Rogledi Manni of the Soprintendenza Bibliografica per la Lombardia, Dottoressa Emma Pirani of the Braidense, Dottoressa Caterina Santoro of the Trivulziana), Modena (Angela Zanini, Dott. Giangrasso and Dott. Puliatto), Munich

(P. Ruf and W. Hoermann), Moscow (Mme. S. Zhitomirskaja), Naples (Dottorressa Guerriera Guerrieri), Oxford (Richard W. Hunt and W. O. Hassall), Paris (J. Porcher and Mlle. M.-Th. d'Alverny), Parma (A. Ciavarella), Rome (Pierina Fontana, M. Orzi-Smeriglio and Armando Petrucci, Olga Pinto, Emerenziana Vaccaro), Salamanca (Cesar Real de la Riva and Florencio Marcos), Siena (Gino Garosi), Turin (Marina Bersano Begey), Vatican City (the late Card. Giovanni Mercati, Card. Eugène Tisserant, Dom Anselmo M. Albareda, the late Mons. Auguste Pelzer, the late Mons. Enrico Carusi, Mons. José Ruyschaert, Prof. Sesto Prete), Vienna (Dr. Franz Unterkircher), Venice (the late Luigi Ferrari, the late Pietro Zorzanello, Dottorressa Tullia Gasparrini Leporace, Dott. Giorgio E. Ferrari), Warsaw (B. Horodyski), and Wroclaw (Antoni Knot). I cannot list here all other librarians whose collections I visited or who answered my queries, but I should like to include them all in the expression of my gratitude, and to ask them to accept from me the dedication of this work as a token of my sincere appreciation.

Columbia University, New York.
December 22, 1961.

AGRIGENTO

Biblioteca Lucchesiana (1949).

There is a typed card file recently made by Signora Daneu Lattanzi. Moreover, the librarian (Sac. Vincenzo Ravanà) showed me three mss. of the fifteenth century of which I am describing one.

A list of five mss. of the library was printed but not published by A. Mancini ("Codici latini della Biblioteca Lucchesiana di Girgenti", *Rassegna di Antichità Classica*, Palermo, 1898, p. 129-132). I am indebted to the heirs of the editor, Prof. G. M. Columba, and to Prof. Giorgio Santangelo, for having loaned me a copy of this rare issue.

Excerpt

N. 4 (p. 131). mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis,

tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Preceded by Salust. This ms. is missing, according to a communication of the librarian.

Description

No shelf mark. cart. XV. Cf. Mancini, p. 130, n. 3.

Vergil, Eclogues, Georgics, Aeneid. At the end of the Georgics: 1444... vivat in celis Bentius in nomine felix. At the end of the Aeneid: vivat in celis ieronim (sic) in nomine felix, aliter ieronimus. Probably owned by Hieronymus Bencius of Florence.

AQUILA

Archivio Provinciale di Stato (1937).¹

The Archive has several manuscripts that were transferred to it from the Biblioteca Provinciale. Cf. L. Cassese (*Guida storica e bibliografica degli Archivi e delle Biblioteche d'Italia*, vol. VI, Provincia di Aquila, pt. II, Rome, 1940), p. 69-70. Biblioteca Provinciale "Salvatore Tommasi", *Sommario Alfabetico dei Manoscritti e dei Libri dell'Antico Archivio del Municipio Aquilano* (by O. d'Angelo), Aquila, 1909.

Excerpts

R 109. Giacomo Filippo da Bergamo, interrogatorio. s. XV. *Sommario*, p. 23, n. 139.

R 116. Leonardus Guido, vita S. Bernardini. s. XV. Cassese, p. 70. *Sommario*, p. 23, n. 138.

S. 34. misc. XV. Franc. de Zabarellis, repetitio (de libertate ecclesiastica et eius immunitate),

composed in 1389 and copied in 1458. Description kindly supplied by Prof. Piacentino through Prof. Roberto Simari. Cf. *Bullettino dell'Istituto Storico Italiano* III 1887, p. 75-76, n. 9. *Sommario*, p. 19, n. 99.

S 61. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, loyca, inc. Conspiciens in circuitu librorum magnitudinem (scriptum 1468 die 15 decembris). Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logicae, inc. Omnes qui aliquid memoria dignum. Description kindly supplied by Prof. Piacentino through Prof. Roberto Simari. Cf. *Bullettino dell'Istituto Storico Italiano* III 1887, p. 74, n. 5. *Sommario*, p. 9, n. 4; p. 20, n. 103; p. 39, n. 228.

U 2. Mariangelo Accursio, lettere al Magistrato Aquilano. *Sommario*, p. 9, n. 1.

U 68. Card. Baronio, Lettere al Magistrato. *Sommario*, p. 12, n. 31.

AQUILA

Biblioteca Provinciale (1937).²

I used an alphabetical card file which covered also the manuscripts transferred to the Archivio Provinciale. A few selected mss. are listed, without their actual shelf marks, in the following publications: Mazzatinti, *Inventari* (1887), p. 36-40.

Bullettino dell'Istituto Storico Italiano III 1887, p. 72-80. L. Cassese, l.c., p. 46-48. Several data were kindly verified for me by Prof. Roberto Simari.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: R 128. S 62.

² The following mss. were examined and eliminated: J 196. IS p 46. IS p 84.

Excerpts

J 69. G. Pico Fonticulano, trattato di geometria e notizie sull'Aquila. s. XVI. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 37, n. 7. Casese, p. 47.

J 70. mbr. Pacifico dall'Aquila, musica sacra.

J 87. mbr. misc. XV. f. 42-47. Regule magistri Tebaldi, inc. In presenti opusculo rudium utilitati volens. f. 52-76v. Anon. (Petr. de Insulellis), summa grammaticae, fragm. at the end, inc. Ut ad sapientiam per grammaticam venire possimus. Description kindly supplied by Prof. Roberto Simari. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 37-38, n. 8.

K 313. mbr. misc. XV. f. 1-28v. Regule magistri Theobaldi. f. 29. Other grammatical treatises,

inc. Nota quod species coniunctionis sunt quatuor. Owned by Frater Joh. de Taliacotio. Description kindly supplied by Prof. Roberto Simari.

Descriptions

K 375. cart. XIX.

Some samples of, and correspondence concerning, the work of Costantino Gaglioffi in the Fermo ms.

L 10. cart. XIX.

f. 15. Latin verses by Marcus Alderonymus Vida Cremonensis Albe episcopus, by Hier. Vida (the same), Sannazaro and Pontanus. Apparently copied from editions.

AREZZO

Biblioteca della Fraternita dei Laici (1952, 1958).

The main part of the collection (445 mss.) is described in Mazzatinti VI 1896, p. 170-241. In the library copy, handwritten descriptions are added for about 100 mss. acquired after 1896.

Excerpts

462. s. XVII. Fragmenta orationum Aemilii Vezosi.

476. s. XVII. Id., orationes et carmina.

481. s. XVII. Donato Giannotti, La Repubblica Fiorentina.

487. s. XVIII. Chariton, tr. anon.

Descriptions

5. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 171.

M. Attilius (Alexius) Arretinus, Arretium, a work on the history of Arezzo, volg. by his son Maximilianus Alexius, with Latin headings, and with a Latin preface of the translator to Honofrius Camaianus.

64. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 182-183.

M. Attilius Alexius, writings, with a modern table of contents. The collection includes letters to Vinc. de Castronovo O.P. (1501), Petrus de Soderinis (1505), Christoforus Francutius philosophus, Bened. Accoltus archiep. Ravennas; several orations (one dated 1497, and one in volg.); and Stratum lib. I-II.

118. mbr. XV. 55 pp. (p. 8 blank). Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 193.

ps. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus, with his preface to Cosmas de Medicis. The text is complete, but out of order; p. 5-8 should follow after p. 20, as I learned from Prof. Josef Soudek.

120. cart. XVI. Supposedly autograph. See Mazzatinti VI, p. 193-194.

Nic. Angelus Bucinensis, epistole ex precieptione (sic) opusculi de complexis partium orationis, a collection of form letters, in volg. and lat.—Id., Proverbiorum collectanea, to Jo. Nesius.

126. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Damaged, especially at the beginning. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 194,

(f. 2. Leonardus Brunus, laudatio urbis Florentinae), inc. Principio igitur quod prudentie maxime est, with the preface (f. 1), inc. (V)ellem mihi adeo (sic) immortalis datum esset. At the end: Scripsit Constantie pridie idus februarii 1418.

154. cart. XV. See Mazzatinti VI, p. 197.

Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. —Leon. Brunus, Isagogicon.—Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his preface, and with his comm. on both books.

181. cart. misc. XV. 182 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, VI, p. 206-207.

Franc. card. Senensis, epitaph for Pius II (f. 1-1v). Epitaphs by Pius II (1v), Jac. card. Papiensis (for himself, f. 2), Campanus (2-2v), Pamphylus Veronensis (3-3v). Porcellus, verses on Poggius, and reply (10v). Paris Ferr., epitaph (11v-12). Porcellus Ro(manus), epigram (15v). Poggius, epigram to Porcellus (16). Philophus, epigram on Pius II (16). In mortem Symonetae Cathaniae pro duce Calab. Aloy. Pulc., a sonnet (20). Campanus, epigram to Polidorus (20v). Enricus Zoccolarius, epitaph for himself (23v). Epigrams on Simoneta by Politian and Naldus (27). D. (sic) in Jo. Vitellium (27). Epigrams on Sixtus IV (27v), Paul II (28v). Puella Angeli Politiani, a poem (28v-31). Id., in vetulam (31-31v). In Alexandrum (Cinutium) adolescentem Senensem Antonius Vul., a sonnet (37v-38). Baccius Ugolinus, sonnet on the same (38). Epigram on Sixtus IV (39). Sonnets on Alexander Senensis by Gep. s. Imol. (39v) and Antonius Vulterranus (40). In mulam (Antonii) Luschi poetae, an epigram (40v). Jo. Boc. in eos qui solitudinem damnant, inc. Non adeo detestabile (43-43v). Foelicianus ad plebem, a sonnet and a distich (46). Franc. Aretinus, sonnet (46v). Greg. Tifernas, carmen (48v-49v). Epistola prefeciti classis Magni Turci de invasione Hydrunti ad Turcum (prose, 49v-50). Pamphili carmen ad D. Petrum (50). Idem ad D. Luciam (50-50v). Ex Phalaridis epistolis (57v-58v). Ex Laudivii equitis epistolis in Turcos (58v-61). Franc. Petr(arca)... de vita humana, a letter, inc. Quid mihi de hac vita (63-64v). Ex Dyalago

Pii Sen(ensis, 65-65v). Excerpts from Petrarch's Rime (65v). Nonnulla sapienter dicta Thomae Aretini, in prose (67v-68). Excerpts from Plato (71v). Pius Senensis contra Venatorum (sic) insaniam, in prose (73-73v). Fabula Poggi contra venatores (73v-74v). Poggius de avaritia notabile, an excerpt (75). Dictum Pii Senensis (sic, 75v). Platina in episcopos (76v). Pius Senensis, an excerpt (77). Fabula Poggii contra avaros (77v-78). Carmen Pamphili de fortuna (80-80v). Pius Senensis de fortuna (82-82v). Idem Pius (82v-83). Eneas car(d.) Sen(ensis), 2 letters (91v-93). Excerpt from Pius II (98v-99). Excerpt from Platina, in vita Pontificum, 129v-130v). Fabula Raunucii contra avaros, inc. Mulier anus cum Optalini (134-134v). Angelus Politianus in Pan et Eccum, a volg. poem (163). Hier. Guill. de ortu Hermaphroditi, a volg. poem (163-164v). Nonnullae fabulae Eposi e greco in latinum traducte, i.e., De aquila et vulpe (one fable only, tr. Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Aquile et vulpes conflata inter se amicitia (163v-164). Inscription (164v). 165-166v blank. Two sermons (s. XVI, f. 167).

226. cart. misc. XV. 130 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 217-218.

f. 38-70. Gasparinus (Barzizza) de Bergamo, exordia, inc. Gaudeo plurimum. At the end: per me Johannem de Sanctofocato X klas novembris 1461. f. 72-93. Id., epistole, inc. Gaudeo plurimum ac letor. 93-96. Incipit conclusiones formate a Johanne Spegnimbergensi... per amplificationem et comiserationem ut apud Ciceronem secundo rhetoricorum, a collection of loci. 96. Anon. letters. Three of them are by Jo. Spegnimbergensis. 104v-105. Argumenta magistri Johannis Spegnimbergensis, 4 exercises in rhetoric. 107. Ambrosius (Traversarius), letter to Bormius (de Sala). 127v-128. Oratio Demostenis ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet.

235. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 219.

Satyræ quinta libri I Sermonum Q. Horatii Flacci, goes to the first satire of the second book, with an Argumentum (p. I, inc. Augustus Cesar cum Mecenate), and a marginal commentary (inc. Egredior accipit ablativum). p. I: Liber hic inceptus est sexto idus Aprilis An. sal. MDXLIX sub Petro Meliorotto optimo omnium preceptore meo. Below: Antonii Benivenii Laurentii filius xxi των φίλων sua manu scripsit.

240. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 219.

Cicero, de amicitia, volg. anon., inc. Quinto Mutio Augurio Scévola era usato.

276. misc. XIX. Table of contents. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 222-223.

p. 86-88. Jo. Tortellus, ad Onuphrium Strozam elegia, from Magl. 6.1025 a 8. — p. 88. Jo. Capito, epigram to Bern. Michelotius, from Magl. II 62 a 99. — p. 89 Marcus Janarinus, poem to Petr. Medices, from Magl. II 62 a 112 and 113. — p. 90. Leon. Brunus, carmen pro Colucio, inc. Te Musae, from Magl. VII 6.1183 a 28. — Epitaph of Leon. Brunus, inc. Hic Leonarde, from Magl. I 40. — Distichs of Carolus Marsuppinus, from Magl. I 40

and VII 444. — p. 91-92. Oratio Achillis (from Homer's Iliad, book IX), verse translation by Carolus Marsuppinus, inc. Parce precor. — p. 116. Carolus Marsuppinus, distich, from Laur. Stroz. 100.

313. cart. XVI in. Old binding. 39 fols. On the top of f. 1 (s. XVII): Sacre Eremitae Camalduli. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, 227.

Petrus Delphinus Generalis Camaldulensis, 4 letters dated 1514-16. One letter has no address, the others are directed to Eusebius Privolus and to Jacobus prior S. Martini Opitergii.

341. cart. XVI. 106 fols. (21-38 blank). Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 229.

f. 1-20v. Incipit liber primus epistoliarum Francisci Juntini de Fregina monachi Ord. Ca(ma)l(dulensis). The collection includes letters to Paulus Justinianus (1518-20, f. 1-3), Jac. Jeronimus, Benincasa rector, Baltasar plebanus, Petrus Delphinus. There are also letters from Petrus Delphinus (f. 8v, 12v, 15, 19v), and a letter of Phil. Decius to Petr. Delphinus (19v). f. 29-52v. Liber primus consiliorum Fran. Juntini Casentinatis, a legal work. 53-95v. Id., liber orationum.

389. cart. XVI. Large size. Several hands. 318 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 235, n. 390.

f. 1. Yhs die 2 Janua. 1523. Excellentissimi artium ac medicinae doctoris ac sua tempestate philosophiae principis M. P. Pomponatii Mantuani in libros physicorum aurea expositio collecta in felicissimo Bononiensi gymnasio die 13a novembris 1513 sub Leonis primo. Magistri Petri Mantuani in 1. phy. prefatio. inc. Sicut dixit Aristoteles in 4o de partibus animalium cap. o 9 o ex cunctis mortalibus que Deus creavit. f. 3v. Prologus Averrois. In this section (f. 11v), the following reference: Petrus Mantuanus idem ille Petrus dixit in circulis. f. 13. Liber primus physicorum. In this section (f. 19), the note: Recordor dum essem in felicissimo gymnasio Patavino nunc infelicissimo quod excellens magister Antonius Trombeta tenebat... f. 73. Sequitur secundus liber die 22 martii 1514 hora 14. Text interrupted with f. 80v. Another hand begins with f. 81. 84v. Examen die 14 Maii 1519 die sabbati. 100v. Die XVII Junii 1519. 107. Die isto XI Julii 1519 generales vacantie concessae sunt gloria et honore creationis novi imperatoris regis Hispaniarum. f. 111 (apparently another hand). Super septimo Physicorum. On f. 174, there is a reference to the litera Argiropoli. At the end of this section (f. 181v): Preceptor in destruendo Aristotelem oblocutus est in tantum quod fere omnibus tedio fuit tot et tantis modis argumenta illa prolixissime formaverat... quapropter multum excitavit ingenia scholarium in volendo Aristotelem tueri ab istis argumentationibus. Tu omnia et adhuc meliora accipias ex Biridano... ex quo omnia hec accepit preceptor et adde ex tractatu Alexandri Achillini. Then an unnumbered blank folio f. 182. Liber octavus Physicorum incipit. f. 216-223. Sequitur commentum 15m (Averrois) blasphematum et diffamatum. 226-231v. Questio de eternitate mundi. Text interrupted on f. 279 in commentum 49, then blank pages. Text resumed on f. 280 with

commentum 52, ends with commentum 86 on f. 318v.

390. cart. XVI. Large size (the same as in cod. 389). The hand is apparently the same as the third hand in cod. 389. 309 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 235, n. 389. His statement that the 2 mss. are autographs of card. Bonucci is not confirmed by the mss.

f. 1-120v. (Pomponatius, de fato), inc. Non defuturos esse. At the end, the date 1520 appears. f. 121-188v. (Id., de incantationibus), inc. Significasti mihi. At the end, the date 1520 appears. 189-190v blank. f. 191-220v. Super 3 o physico-rum, inc. Consuetudo sicut dicit Aristoteles coitus existimatur. f. 221-262. inc. Expositurus seu interpretaturus 12m Metaphysicae Aristotelis omnium suorum librorum difficillimum et nobilissimum. 262v-263v blank. 264-309. Super parvis naturalibus Aristotelis, inc. Quoniam autem de anima. Quemadmodum audivistis in prohemio Meteororum Aristotelis. The following dates appear: Die mercurii 14 decembris 1524 (f. 284v). Die jovis XV a decembris 1524 (287). Die sabati 17 decembris 1524 (288v). Die lunae 19 decembris 1524 (290v). Die lune 9 a Januarii 1525 (296v). Die Mercurii XI Januarii 1525 (298). Die Veneris 13 Januarii 1525 (303). The text is interrupted on f. 309 in lectio 23, dated die lunae XVI Januarii 1525 (308v). Then a blank page.

400. cart. XV. Large size. With a table of contents (s. XVII). 318 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 236.

Hier. Aliottus, epistolae, in 16 books. The collection includes a letter from Jac. Rizonius (f. 22) and several orations. The orations held by Camaldulensian monks, the Epistola de continuo animorum motu composita per Joannem Aretinum phisicum Jeronymi abbatis fratrem (to Gaspar Tudertinus, f. 50-51v), and the Prefatio ante repetitionem legis habita by Joh. de Rosellis (f. 280v) may also be by Hier. Aliottus because their inclusion in the collection of his letters would otherwise be difficult to explain.

410. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 237.

(f. 1). (Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentiis Strodi), inc. (J)esum deum et hominem totiusque sapientie. At the end: 4 a die novembris 147 (sic)... Pauli Pergulensis... dubia... finit eo quod consequentiarum Strodi nimiam

brevitatem atque scabrositatem amplificaret ac declararet... — (Petrus Mantuanus, de instanti?), inc. (D)icemus naturaliter loquentes prius quod... — Anon. (Albert of Saxony?), de proportionibus, inc. (P)roportio communiter dicta est, fragm. at the end... — inc. (P)enes quid habent intensio et remissio qualitatis atendi... Pro quo tamen primo est notandum. At the end: Explicunt tractatus latitudinum formarum... — inc. Intentio Entisberi in capitulo de maximo. Blank pages. inc. Non est possibile plura accidentia, fragm. at the end.

432. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 240.

(f. 1). (Caietanus de Thienis, super consequentiis Strodi), inc. Consequencia est illatio consequentis ex antecedente. At the end: Explicunt quedam utilia super consequentiis Strodi edita per Me (?) canceled) Gaetanum de (sic) MCCCCXXXI Junii. Then follow writings of Thomas Aquinas, Petrus Thomas, Burleus. On the last page, a Proficia Teoserii (?) Bausini etc., inc. Karolus Lodovici filius.

459. cart. misc. XV. 110 fols.

f. 1-25. Hieronymus (Aliottus) abbas Aretinus, de optimo vite genere diligendo, a dialogue, inc. Nuper apud Foianum agri Aretini, with a verse prologue to Pius II (f. 1). 25v blank. 27-35. Basil, de invidia, tr. Nic. Perottus, inc. Bonus est Deus et bonorum merentibus largitor, with a preface to (Nicolaus V) pontifex maximus (26-26v, inc. Contemplanti mihi sepenuero summe pontifex). 50-60. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 60v-78. Leon. Brunus, de re militari. 79-88v. Id., vita Aristotelis, inc. Aristoteles philosophus ex oppido fuit nomine Stagira, with a preface to the card. S. Crucis (78v-79, inc. Quanta nobis Aristoteles philosophus atque adeo generi humano beneficia). 88v-90v. Responsiva Francisci Petrarche ad Joannem Aretinum, inc. Ignoti hominis sed noti nominis. 90v-98. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio. 98v blank. 99-108v. Batiste Guarini pro incohanda lectione Ferrarie post clarissimi patris interitum oratio, inc. Si et mea et publica. 109-109v blank. 110. Old table of contents.

530. cart. XV. Old binding. 92 fols.

(Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica, volg. anon.), inc. (P)arera forse che io vada dereto ad cose troppo antiche.

ASSISI

Biblioteca Comunale (1958).

The mss. of the library, formerly owned by the Convento di S. Francesco, are completely described by Mazzatinti, *Inventari* IV 1894, 21-141.

Descriptions

302. cart. XV. Several hands. Damaged. 2 coll. 274 fols. (1-5v, 136v-137v, 238-238v, 273-274v blank). Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 69.

f. 1-136. Glose Magistri Petri de Canphys de

Parma super Thebayda (Statii), inc. Testante philosopho omnes operationes sunt singularium. 138-328 (other hand). Lectura Ovidii epistularum, inc. Titulus huius liber (sic) talis est, Publii Nasonis Ovidii heroydum liber incipit. 239-272v. Ad declamationem Seneca (explanationem commentarium), inc. Premittitur autem huic libro prohemium in quo tria facit.

303. cart. misc. XV. The same size as cod. 302.

Several hands. 2 coll. 264 fols (75, 170v, 260v-264 blank). Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 69.

f. 1-74v. Anon. comm. on Valerius Maximus, inc. Omnes equa participatione benigna fecundo Phebi radio. At the end, a sonnet. 76-83v. (Pomponius Mela, Chorographia), inc. Orbis situm dicere aggredior. 83 bis (inserted sheet of a different size). Preface to Persius, fragm., inc. Auctor iste nomine Persius. 83 bis verso. Life of Persius, inc. Persius Flaccus natus est pridie nonas decembris. 84-107v. Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. Auctor iste nomine Persius natione Tuscus genere clarissimus. 108-141 (other hand). Scriptum Salustii Crispi de Jugurtino bello, inc. (S)alustius Crispus diversas diversorum et priorum hystorias tracturus. 142-170 (Other hand). Anon. comm. on Horace's Epistles, beginning with the Ars Poetica, apparently fragm. at the end, inc. In principio huius libri scilicet Horatii habemus videre aliqua extrinsecus. 171-186. Glose virgilii, i.e., a commentary on Aeneid VI lff., inc. (J)uxta scriptam a nobis rationem triplex est scribendi modus quo in Eneide utitur Virgilius. 186-228v. Comentum odarum Oratii, beginning with I 4, inc. (A)utor (i)ste Venusinus id est a Venusino oppido oriundus. 229-260. Comm. on Horace's satires, inc. Sciendum Oratium non sine ratione.

304. cart. XV. The same size as cod. 302 and 303. 2 coll. 193 fols. (7-8v, 80v-83v, 123v blank).

f. 1-80. Anon. comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium, inc. (f. 3v) Discussis his tribus que extra litteram solent queri, with a prologue (f. 1, inc. Justinianus Christianissimus imperator). 84-123. Recoliti (?) libri Bucolicorum Virgilii secundum Magistrum Benevenutum (de Imola), inc. Ista eglota potest dividi in tot partes. 124-193v. (Id.), recolectiones libri Georgicorum (Virgilii),

inc. (Q)uod facit letas segetes etc. et Felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas, Virgilius 3 o Georgicorum. Ut igitur huius felicitatis participium alicquale promereri valeamus.

309. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 70. Additional data supplied by the Rev. Giuseppe Zaccaria O.F.M.

f. 75. Anon. comm. on Statius' Achilleis, inc. Casualis eventus non variat quid coelestis consilii (?) aliunde disposit.

312. Seen in Microfilm. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 70. mbr. XIII-XIV. 107 fols.

f. 1-80v. Scriptum Marchi Tulli Ciceronis super arte nova compillatum sub excellentissimo et famoso Bertholino Bononiensi in rethorica, a comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium, inc. Felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas, Virgilius 2 o Georgicorum, ut ergo felicitate et huius libri successibus gaudeamus tria nostris sensibus apponuntur. 81-107v. Anon. questions on grammar, fragm. at the end, inc. Secundum quod dicit Aristoteles in principio celi et mundi Modicus error... Ideo tractatum de grammatica volens facere.

569. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 264 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 109-110.

f. 1-2v. Guarinus Veronensis, (de diphthongis), fragm. at the end. f. 3-6. Elegantissimi philosophi Democriti (sic). Ars memorativa (?) duobus modis perficitur. 7-7v. inc. Tractatur de extremis scientie debemus. 9-52v. inc. Cum cuiuslibet artificis. Quilibet ars habet sua organa. 53-152. inc. Cum omnis eloquentie doctrina et omne studiorum genus.

578. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 112.

f. 1-3v. (Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum), fragm. at the end, inc. (D)e vita et moribus philosophorum tractatur.

AVELLINO

Biblioteca Provinciale S. e G. Capone.

Excerpts

The 84 late mss. of the Fondo Tafuri-Tozzoli are described summarily in a printed list which is arranged alphabetically (G. Gabrieli and S. Pescatori, "I mss. Tafuri della Biblioteca Provinciale d'Avellino," *Japigia* I 1930, 472-485). The following fuller descriptions are based on A. Altamura, *Studi di filologia medievale e umanistica* (Naples 1954, p. 161-162), and on additional data kindly supplied by Dott. Mario Sarro.

3. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 478. Altamura, p. 162. Ant. Galatheus, 21 letters. Petr. Summontius, 8 letters. Copied from a Vatican ms.

16. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 475. misc. Tristanus Caraccioli, de varietate fortunae (f. 159-230).

23. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 475. Tristanus Caraccioli, ordo servatus a militibus Hierosolymitanis in electione magni militiae magistri; epistola de funere regis Ferdinandi I; Joannis Pontani vitae

brevis pars; de concordia et incundo coniugio; epistola de statu civitatis; de inconstancia; de cuiusque vanitate in loquendo; plura bene vivendi praecepta ad filium; de vitae auctoris actae notitia; Didonis reginae vita; Penelopes castitas et perseverantia; quid sit in tot variis artibus iunioribus amplectendum consultatio ad quandam expertum monachum; opusculum ad Marchionem Atellae; de sororis obitu.

36. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 478. Altamura, p. 162. Ant. Galatheus, epistolae, copied from Vat. lat. 7584.

41. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 481. misc. Card. Baronio, lettera. Id., ordo Romanae historiae legenda. Ant. Galatheus, carmina. Vita Antonii Galathei ex eius scriptis collecta.

60. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 161, n. 2. cart. XVII-XVIII. Ant. Galatheus, de mari et aquis; de situ elementorum; epistolae.

61. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 162, n. 3. cart. XVII-XVIII. Ant. Galatheus, de educatione; Eremita; epistolae.

63. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 162, n. 4. cart. XVI ex. Ant. Galatheus, 5 letters.

64. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 162, n. 5. cart. XVII. Galatheus, de podagra, with the preface.

65. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 162. The same work, without preface.

66. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 162. The same work.

68. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 162. Galatheus, de situ Japygiae.

72. Cf. Gabrieli, p. 477. Altamura, p. 162. misc. (?). The same, esposizione sopra l'oratione domenicale cioè il Pater noster, alla Duchessa di Bari (1504).

BENEVENTO

Biblioteca Capitolare (1955).

A number of the older mss. of the library are listed by E. A. Loew (*The Beneventan Script*, Oxford, 1914, p. 335-336). There is no inventory, but I was allowed to go through the mss. on the shelf, and I paid special attention to those not listed by Loew. Most of them were not relevant for my purpose, and a few were said to be lost. Aside from documents and liturgical mss., I noted the following ones:

Descriptions

48. Liber musicalis. cart.

49. cart. XV. Augustinus, soliloquia. Writings of Bernardus and Albertus.

50. cart. XV. Vita et officium S. Bartholomei.

62. Durantus, speculum iudiciale.

43 (VII 43). mbr. XIV. 138 fols.

f. l. Glosa (?) ne la regola de lo sancto patre messer Sancto Benedetto. A la nobele donna et honesta religiosa madonna soru Resergayra Pisazella dignissima archibattista de lo venerabile Monasterio de Sancto Giudiusu ne la citade de Napoli in frate Daniele de Monte Rubianu biblico baccellero parisinu delordine deli frati rumiti de Sancto Agustino recomandome alle vostre sancte oratione (preface, f. l-iv). f. iv-138v. Comm. on the Regula Benedicti, inc. Asculia o fili precepta magistri. In kesta regula lo sancto patre Messer sancto Benedictu procede in kistu modu. The text is in Latin, the commentary in volg. dialect. At the end: Explicit regula Beati Benedicti Abbatiss vulgariter exposita ac descripta anno domini MCCCXXXIII...

BERGAMO

Biblioteca Civica (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958).¹

Catalogo Generale della Pubblica Biblioteca Comunale della Regia Città di Bergamo, compilato per studio e fatica del Conte Bartolomeo Secco Suardo, 1 ms. vol., arranged alphabetically.

Excerpts

Albertutius de Saxonia, scriptum super Alkabitum. mbr. XV. Sigma II 2.

Onoratus de Almania O.S.B., practica medicine. s. XV. Lambda II 14.

Nicola Amanio, rime, autogr. XVI. Sigma III 19.

Appian, de bellis civilibus; Illiricus; Celticus. Tr. P. C. Decembrius. mbr. XV-XVIII. Delta IX 19.

Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, introductio philosophiae moralis (i.e., isagogicon). mbr. XVI in (1510). Delta II 16.

Id., Cicero novus. s. XV. Delta V 38.

Aritmeticae artis liber, volg. s. XV. Gamma II 30.

Stephanus Arlandi, repertorium graduationis medicinarum simplicium et compositarum antidotarii. s. XV. Gamma VII 12.

Tractatus astrologiae, inc. dixit Ptho(lemae)us iam scripsi tibi. s. XIV. Delta I sopra 11. Data supplied by Prof. Luigi Chiodi.

De arte athalachie or athaladiae, a medical treatise, fragm. mbr. XV. Gamma II 6. Dates supplied by Prof. L. Chiodi.

Augustinus de Florentia O.S.A., epimerorum libri epitome. s. XVI. Delta V 44.

The same work. s. XV. Delta VI 45.

Franc. Bacon, historia vitae et mortis. Copied from an edition, s. XVIII. Lambda I 16.

Guinfortis Barzizza, epistolae et orationes. s. XVII. Gamma IV 15.

Gasparinus Barzizza, epistolae ad exercitacionem accommodatae. Guarinus, de diphthongis. s. XV. Delta V 16.

P. Bembo, rime. misc. XVIII. Sigma IV 10. Id., lettere. s. XVIII. Psi II 45.

Benedictus (de Nursis) phisicus, de conservacione sanitatis. s. XVI. Delta VII 40.

Bernardini comitis Covenensis omnimodae historiae memorabilia, fragm. mbr. XVI. Delta VII 11.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Gamma II 3. VI 35. Delta II 6. 13. IV 11.22.48. VI 29. IX 14. Lambda V 34. Sigma II 4. V 19. VII 13. Phi I 5 (2) sopra. (6) sopra. Psi I 43, IV 18.42. V 9/11.

Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni sopra gli An-
nali di Tacito. s. XVII. Sigma I 37.

Petr. Bongus, versus mss. quibus absolvit opus
suum de mystica numerorum significatione.
Lambda VII 3 (24).

Jo. Bressanus, Novelle. H V 38 (4).

Breviloquium septem planetarum. s. XV. Delta
VI 10.

Brunus de Longoburgo, chirurgia, volg. by
Andr. Crambello di Gandino. s. XV. Gamma
IV 34.

Ambr. Calepinus, dictionarium latinum, autogr.
s. XV. Delta IX 22.

Id., dizionario latino volgare. s. XV-XVI.
Perhaps autogr. Delta IX 21.

Jac. Camphora O.P., de immortalitate animae.
s. XV (1471). Delta V 2.

Id., trattato dell'anima. mbr. XV (1448). Delta
II 32.

Hier. Cardanus, precepta ad filios. s. XVII.
Gamma I 42.

Commentarii in Divinationem et in Philippicas
Ciceronis. s. XIV. Delta IV 32. Cf. G. Cremaschi,
Aevum XXVIII 1954, p. 87-89.

Commentum Aphorismorum Hippocratis. mbr.
XIV. Delta IX 8.

Bart. Colleoni, 2 autogr. letters. Lambda IV 12.

Bald. Castiglioni, lettere, autogr. Sigma I
sopra 1.

Dizionario latino (1415). Gamma IV 9.

Eleuterius Vicentinus, carmina de planctu Vir-
ginis Marie. s. XVI in. Sigma IV 50.

Epitome in universam geographiam. s. XVI.
Delta II 19.

Steph. Fliscus, de prosinonimis; de composi-
tione styli. s. XV. Delta I 17.

Ventura Foresti, Julea, a poem. s. XVIII.
Delta VIII 21/6.

Hier. (Mercurialis) Forliviensis, lectiones de
morbis et particularibus (i.e., particularibus).
Delta VIII 6.

Franchinus Gaforius, musica praticabilis (1487).
Sigma IV 37.

Franc. Patricius, de institutione reipublicae. s.
XV. Gamma VII 14.

Galilei, lettere. s. XVIII. Gamma VI 20.

Magister Gasparinus (Barzizza?), vocabularium
latinum. s. XV. Sigma II 47.

Grammatica latina. mbr. XIV. Gamma III 24.
Psi IV 34.

Another, mbr. XV. Delta VI 22.

Another. s. XV. Psi III 29. Delta V 43.

Another, fragm. Psi V 11/5.

Jo. de Grassis, tractatus urinarum (1474).
Gamma III 33.

Nicola Delfino, lettera a Pietro Bembo. Leon.
Salviati, canzone. misc. Phi VI 11.

Gregorius Nissenus (i.e., Nemesius), de natura
hominis, tr. Burgundio. mbr. XV. Delta IV 10.
Cf. Heiberg, *Philologus* LV (N.F. IX) 1896, p. 736.

De Gregoris S.J., trattato di fisica (1567).
Gamma I 6.

Ant. Guamerinus de Padua, herbae quaedam
depictae (1441). Lambda I 3.

Hugo de S. Victore, expositio regulae S. Au-
gustini. mbr. XV. Delta III 49.

De tribus impostoribus. s. XIX. Psi II 40.

Inscriptiones. Collected by Jac. Lilius. s. XVI.
Gamma II 14. Cf. Mommsen, *Corpus Inscriptio-
num Latinarum* III, pl. I, p. XXVIII. Verified by
Prof. Luigi Chiodi.

Jacobus domini magistri Isac de Padua, de
compositione vocabulorum (1466). Gamma V 9.
Jo. Andreae, laudes Hieronymi. mbr. (1450).
Delta V 5.

Jo. de Toletto, de sanitate corporis conservanda.
mbr. XV. Sigma V 5 (2).

Magister Jordanus a Bergamo O.P., colecte de
anima extracte de libris Aristotelis; responso ad
fratrem Gabrielem de Alzano super quibusdam
dubiis. mbr. XV. Psi IV 18.

Laur. Justinianus, de incendio divini amoris.
mbr. XV. Gamma I 43.

Lactantius and Tertullianus, impr., with ms.
notes of Tasso. Lambda VI 25.

Andr. Lancianesi, Discorsi sulli notabili errori
dalla creazione del mondo sino all'anno 1560.
s. XVI. Sigma III 54.

Lexicon latinum. mbr. XVI. Sigma IV 1.

De logica tractatus. s. XVI. Sigma II 25.

Logicae tractatus. s. XIV. Gamma V 27.

Ant. Luschus, argumenta on Cicero's orations.
Gamma IV 5. Gamma VI 27 (cf. G. Cremaschi,
Aevum XXVIII 1954, p. 89).

Maronis res multae e carminibus ad testimo-
nium Novi et Veteris Testamenti. s. XVI in.
Lambda IV 50.

Lorenzo de' Medici and Poliziano, rime. s.
XVIII. Sigma IV 33.

Boninus Mombritius, de dominica passione,
a poem in 6 books. s. XVI in. Sigma IV 50.

Bened. de Nursia, de conservatione sanitatis.
s. XV. Gamma IV 14.

Orthographia adiuncta per magistrum Ambrosi-
um de Carlis et extracta ab orthographia magistri
Gasparini de Barziziis de Bergamo. s. XV. Delta
V 30.

Ovid, Metamorphoses, in compendium redacta.
mbr. XIV. Phi V 8.

Bapt. Palearius Vicentinus, Chronicae. Gamma
VI 16.

Frater Paulus Bergomensis, de apologia religio-
nis fratrum Heremitarum. mbr. XV. Delta V 7.

Paulus Venetus, logica, fragm. s. XV. Gamma
VII 7.

The same work. s. XV. Gamma VI 11.

Id., in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis tractatus.
s. XIV-XV. Gamma V 16.

Hier. Peregrinus, carmen ad Jo. Hier. Albanum
(1547). Psi III 76.

Persius, fragm., with the comm. of Gasparinus
Barzizza. Lambda VII 25.

Id., in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis tractatus.
s. XIV-XV. Gamma V 16.

Hier. Peregrinus, carmen ad Jo. Hier. Albanum
(1547). Psi III 76.

Persius, fragm., with the comm. of Gasparinus
Barzizza. Lambda VII 25.

Persius, with a commentary by Ventura de Foro
Bergamasco. s. XIII. Lambda VII 25. See G.
Cremaschi, *Bergomum* N.S. 20 (40) 1946, 21-29;
26 (46) 1952, n. 1, p. 11f.

Franc. Philiphus, de seriis et iocis. s. XV.
Delta VII 25.

Plato, Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus; Phaedo, tr. id. (with preface); Crito, tr. id. (first version). mbr. misc. XV. Delta VI 35. See G. Cremaschi, "Versioni latine di dialoghi platonici in un codice della Biblioteca Civica di Bergamo," *Aevum* XXX 1956, 550-553.

Poliziano, rime. s. XVIII. Delta III 6.

Paulus Rosatus, annotationum in quantum et duodecim digestorum Juris Civilis librum ex publicis M. A. Mureti interpretationibus, fragm. (1572). Gamma I 41.

Sannazaro, rime (misc. XVIII). Sigma IV 10. Alb. de Sansonia (i.e., Saxonia), logica (1330). Gamma VI 29.

Sextus Rufus, breviarum. Written in agro Veronensi, 1328. Delta V 18.

Hier. Suardus, Epithalamium. s. XVI. Gamma II 47.

Tasso, letters (copies). Lambda IV 5. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio libri de anima Aristotelis. s. XV. Gamma V 4.

The same work. s. XV. Gamma VII 16.

Tibullus and Catullus. With a poem by Marra-sius Siculus to Angelina (f. 50-50v), an epigram of Benvenutus Camperanus (f. 139), and a poem of Pius II against the Turks (f. 189v-190v). Sigma II 33. F. Calonghi, *Rivista Indo-Greco-Italica* XVII 1-2, 1933, 39-49. G. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXIX 1953, 88-94.

Jac. Tiraboschi, de laudibus Bergomensium. s. XV. Psi I 30.

Tonolo da Redona, de virtutibus. mbr. XV. Delta IV 4.

Tractatus de fine hominis in hoc seculo. s. XV. Lambda V 24.

Jo. Ullis Bononiensis (Ullisbonensis?), super causas infirmitatum. Gamma II 26.

Paulus Ursinus Bergomensis, constitutio gram-maticae. s. XV. Delta VI 9.

Laur. Valla, elegantiae. s. XV. Delta IV 5.

Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida, fragm. mbr. XVI. Delta VI 34.

Jac. Vavassori (notary, s. XIV ex.), summarium in quosdam Aristotelis tractatus. Psi II 6.

Girol. Verita, rime. misc. XVIII. Sigma IV 10. Sigma IV 44.

Jo. Versorius, tractatus super ente et essentia. mbr. XV. Delta III 1.

Jo. Wormatia, ars generalis. s. XVI. Sigma III 14.

Xenophon, Apologia Socratis, tr. Leon. Brunus. misc. XV. Delta VI 35, f. 112v-116v. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXXIII 1959, 266.

Petr. Ysolella, summa artis grammaticae. mbr. XV. Delta III 21.

Notes on Bart. Colleoni. Phi IV 16. Lambda IV 12 (3/1-2).

Card. Rodolfo Pio, discorso a Carlo V (1543). D VI 7 (5).

Jac. Tiraboschi, carmina. s. XIX. Lambda III 15.

Descriptions

Gamma II 16. cart. misc. XV. 76 fols.

f. 2-45. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. 75-76. Anon., musical treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. Artis igitur plane musice considerationis.

Gamma II 37. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1-26v). Joannes Antonius Pantheus Veronensis, letter to Andr. Banda, on the antiquities of Verona. (27-28v). Id., letter to Franc. Diedus, dated Verona, VII id. Jan. 1482 (or 1483). f. 29-30 blank. (31-32). Franc. Diedus, letter to Pantheus, dated Verona, kal. martii 1484. f. 32v blank. (33-64v). Feretus Vincentinus, opus in laudem Canis Magni Scaligeri, a poem. 65 blank. (66-79). Albertinus Mussatus, Eccerinis. 79v-80v blank. (81-88v, other hand). Historical notes. On f. 86-86v appears the signature of a notary, Jacobus filius... Gabrielis de Veritatibus civis Veronensis, dated April 10, 1482.

Gamma IV 7 (not Lambda VII 7, as the inventory has it). cart. misc. XV.

Hentisberus, de insolubilibus. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio super eodem. Id.(?), expositio de scire et dubitare. Hentisberus, de scire et dubitare. Id., de relativis secundum expositionem Caietani. Hentisberus, de incipit et desinit. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio super tractatu de incipit et desinit. Id., regule super consequentias Strodi. Hentisberus, de maximo et minimo. Caietanus, introductio ad materiam de maximo et minimo per Gul. Hentisberum. Id.(?), de tribus predicamentis secundum Gul. Hentisberum. Copied in 1444.

Gamma IV 10. cart. XV. 2 coll. inc. Conserveur antiques. At the end: 1414. explicit liber comenti magistri Pacis Paduani super poetriam novellam editi.

Gamma IV 11. cart. XV. 2 coll. At the end of the main text: Explicit hoc egregium opus doctrinalis ..., anno domini MCCCCLVIII... per manus Maphei Ser Johannis quondam(?) domini Castelli de Rizonis de Gandino. Then a few verses and notes, and a short grammatical tract.

Gamma IV 19. cart. XV. Large size, initial. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Heiberg, *Philologus* LV (N.F. IX) 1896, p. 736.

Proclus, Platonis theologia, tr. Petrus Ba(lbus) Pisanus ep. Tropiensis, inc. (f. 11). Omnem Platonis philosophiam carissime Pericles etiam ab initio secundum optimam proborum voluntatem arbitror splenduisse, des. neque opus est eadem et in hiis rescribere. Finis sexti et ultimi libri Procli de theologia Platonis conversa e greco per me Petrum Balbum Pisanum incite Tropee urbis in Calabria site episcopum anno domini 1462 die XXII. Marcii... With a preface to Ferdinandus Hierusalem et Sicilie rex (f. 1-4v, inc. Nicolaus de Cusa Sancti Petri ad Vincula Presbiter Cardinalis prudentissime atque invictissime regum), in which he states that he undertook this translation upon the request of Nic. Cusanus, after having translated Alcinous, but finished the work only after Cusanus' death (1464). f. 4v-10 contain a table of contents. f. 10v is blank.

Gamma IV 26. cart. XV. Incomplete in the beginning, and mostly faded, 123 fols.

Franciscus Occha Pergamensis, epistolae, in seven books. Include letters to and from Gaspar Corius, to Virgilius Daibritus (?), Marchus Andreus (1429), Baldessar Philipinus, Amidolus Novariensis, to and from Facius Galeranus, to and from Guinifortis Mainerius, to Andr. Carpanus, to and from Ant. Occha, ad Hergotillem Bergomensem Panormitam, to Guinifortis Albatarius, Steffanus Carlus Mediolanensis, Jac. de Canevato, to and from Jo. Ferandus, to Steffanus Maldotus Triviliensis, Emiconus Bulcius, to and from Arundolus de Previsionibus, to Archangelus Mediolanensis, to and from Jac. Bechetus, to and from Petrus Pergamensis, from Petrus de Brembate, to and from Steffanus Fliscus, to Melchio de Philipinis, Jac. Corregius, Michael Pergamensis, Jo. Barbavaria, to and from Jo. Ant. de Captaneis de Vicomercato, to Ant. Comellus, to Saxo and Sanga, Gabriel Manicia, Henricus de Sabaudia, Guinifortis Barziza, Millo de Carraia, Vitalianus Bonromeus, Galotus Toscanus, Joh. Bononiensis, Jo. Scandella, Casparius Andreae, Marcus Occha, Ant. Montisferrati, Jac. Ferrarius ex Carravazio, David Variensis, Jo. Campesius, Mafeus Vegius, D(omino) Delacrue, Gaspar Pallatius, Petrolus Zucconus, Baptista Jacopus, Bernabos Ceriniscus, card. Placentinus, Conradinus Vicomercatus, Ugolinus de Cavatellis, Dalfinus de la Pergola, Comes Galasius Corigie, Zillius and Marius Corigii, Ant. Forlonus, Ant. Rozonus, Nic. Arzimbolus, Aluisius Crotlis, Naestor Factia, Cato Sachus.

Gamma V 2. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Unnumbered folios.

Liber differentiarum conciliatoris (Peter of Abano), copied in 1470 by Jo. Kataneus doctor of Pavia. Quaestiones conciliatoris ultra differentias. Anatomia Mondini. Girardus de Solo, de febribus. Quedam bone recolece secundum magistrum (Jacobum?) Forliviensem, at the end: Iste recolece si sint finite nescio, ego tamen non plus inveni scriptum in quodam libro precioso valde scripto per d. magistrum Guidonem de Cararia Pergamensem. Then Tractatus de pulsibus compilatus per egregium artium et medicine doctorem mihi fratrem carissimum magistrum Michaellem de Cararia, copied in 1470 by Jo. Kataneus ex capitaneis de Arsagho.

Gamma V 20. cart. XVIII. Data supplied by Prof. Luigi Chiodi.

Gasparinus Barziza, orationes et epistolae. Orationes by Steph. (Fliscus) de Soncino, Ant. Raudensis and Guarinus.

Gamma V 21. cart. XV.

Ubertinus Pusculus Brixiensis, Constantinopolis, a poem in 4 books. With an epigram to the author by Johannes Petrus doctor. Copied by Joannes Franciscus filius magistri Petri de Mediolano barbitonsoris, 1464.

Gamma V 40. cart. XV.

Anon. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philoso-

phorum, copied by Dominicus de Lambertis (1460).

Gamma VI 1. cart. XV. Large size. Fols. not numbered.

Diodorus, books I-VI, tr. Poggius, with the preface (to Nicolaus V). At the end: Finitus XX Maii anno 1471.

Gamma VI 8. cart. XVI.

Marcus Publius Fontana Bergomas, Poemata. Include: Delphinus, poem in 3 books, to Jo. Delphinus Brixiensis episcopus. Heroica carmina, some of which are to Ant. Martinengus upon the visit of Henry III of France, on Tasso, and to Franc. Diedus Bergomi praetor.

Gamma VI 18. cart. XVI. 166 fols.

f. 1. Annotationes in primum Aristotelis librum de arte rhetorica ex Caroli Sigonii anno secundo. MDLIII. XVII. calend. Novemb. Quas Nicolaus Vendraminus possidet. f. 161-66v. Notes on book II.

Gamma VI 24. cart. XV.

Anon., orthographical treatise covering the letters A and B. Attributed by a later hand on the cover to Regilio Perotti (sic).

Gamma VI 32. cart. misc. XV. Two hands. 185 fols.

f. 2v. Paris de Putheo, iuris utriusque doctor, libellus de re militari, in 11 books, with a preface to Constantinus Sfortia de Aragonia Cotignole comes et Pisauri dominus (f. 1). Perhaps partly autograph.

Delta I sopra 6. 12. cart. misc. XV.

(Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), inc. Cum in rebus bellicis. Anon., treatise, inc. Brevem fieri clementia tua precepit.

Delta II 15. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 168 fols. Cf. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXXIII 1959, 269-273.

f. 1-37. Plutarch, de liberis educandis (tr. Guarinus), with preface. 37v-101. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

Delta II 17. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 32 fols.

Barth. Platina, dialogus de amore, ad Johannem Jacobum Plumbeum.

Delta II 23. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Stagrium, in 3 books, (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem o mi amantissime.—Epistola Ambrosii monachi generalis camandalorum (sic) de translatione operis predicti ad principem, inc. Sunt quidem plurima.—Joh. Chrysostomus, super psalmum quinquagesimum (inc. Reliquias hesternae mense); super verbum Quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso (Scio quod crassioribus quibusque et presentis vite); de reparatione lapsi (Quis dabit).

Delta II 25. cart. misc. XV.

Mafei Vegii auctoritates super Rusticanalia, i.e., excerpts of 2 pages.

Delta III 4. cart. XV. 17 fols.

f. 2v. Phoebe ipsarumque Musarum triumphus venerabili domino Jacobo Malatestae celebratum per me Nicol(au)m Placentinum? ad reverendum d. Calistum Montagnam, a mythological and allegorical poem, with a preface to Calistus

Montagna Cathedralis Ecclesie Verone Canonici (f. 1).

Delta III 28. mbr. XVI in. Coat of arms. 18 fols. Dominicus Sacellus, Latin poems, letters, documents and a dialogue (between the author and Bertholdus), all addressed in 1553 and 1554 to Julius Contareus episcopus Bellunensis and relating to a legal controversy in which the latter was involved.

Delta III 34. mbr. XV. Initial, miniature. Some folios, and a coat of arms, have been cut out. 18 fols.

f. 1-17. Joannis Michaelis Alberti Guidonis Carariensis filii Bucolicum carmen, in 6 eclogues. With accompanying verses by Jo. Petrus Papagnus and Jo. Mathias Rosa (?) (fly-leaf in front), and by Oliverius Augustus (f. 18).

Delta III 35. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

(Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iam dudum, fragm. at the end.

Delta IV 2. cart. XVII.

Sosius de urbe Lucana, Praelatus Casinensis nempe, moduli sive formulae supplicum libellorum. . . .

Delta IV 16. mbr. XV. Initial. 16 fols.

An oration. At the end (f. 16v): acta in sinode generali Minorum assistente Hercule principe anno salutis MCCCCLXXII. . . per. . . fratrem Antonium die XVIII Maii in celeberrima urbe Ferarie. Blank pages.

Delta IV 17. cart. XV.

Anon., disputatio de fato et fortuna, with a preface to Franciscus Pontanus. The author is Jo. Mich. Alb. Carrarius, cf. cod. Sigma III 60.

Delta IV 19. cart. misc. XV. Initials. Fols. not numbered.

Anon. (i.e., Augustinus Datus), grammatical treatise, inc. Credimus iam dudum. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Non sine causa factum esse certo scio quod diphthonganda vocabula scire te velle intelligo.

Delta IV 26. cart. XV.

(Aesop's vita, tr. Rinucius), inc. Novas nimirum merces.

Delta IV 28. cart. XV or XVI in. Miniature, initials. 135 fols.

Basilus de Ripa O.S.A., works. Contains: Sermones; de vita privata eligenda, to frater Benignus de Janua (5v-46v); parabola ficulneae cucurbitaeque descriptio (48-60v); oratio in capitulo Brix(i)ae habita 1498 (61-71); oratio in capitulo Mutinensi habita 1468 (72-89); other orations (89v-104v); rules and samples for sermons (105-105v); vita fratris Bartholomei de Pallazolo O.S.A., to Paulus de S. Genesio (106-29); oratio (129-33v); letter to card. Alexandrinus (134-34v); letter to frater Benignus de Janua (135).

Delta IV 30. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Augustinus Datus, (elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iam dudum. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. (Gasp. Barzizza, rhetorical treatise), inc. Quomodo omnis commodum et perfecte

eloquutionis preceptio. At the end, copyist's date: 1456, Julii 4.—Anon., de cursibus in dictamine inserendis, inc. Fit igitur cursus tripliciter, with volg. examples. Letter of Julianus de Saleme de Sytilia (1445), which may be part of the preceding treatise. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. Igitur primas syllabas omnium partium orationis.—Omniboni Vicentini brevis et utilissimus ad scandendum tractatus. Anon. epigram in praise of Omnibonus. Anon. letter, inc. Nisi de tuo in me animo satis persuasum habere. Blank pages. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. Quia quam plurimi errant in orthographia. Blank pages. Omnibonus Leoniceus, de carmine heroico. Anon., comm. on Sacrobosco's Sphaera, inc. Tractatum de sphaera quatuor capitulis distinguimus, dated at the end: 1467 pridie nonas octobr. Blank pages. Various patristic texts, with the copyist's note: Julius Lescha, 1456. Timotheus Veronensis, letter against the Turks to the princes of Italy, inc. Deum immortalem saepe numero precatus sum, dated at the end: Bologna, 1453. Anon. fragment, perhaps of the preface of a translation, inc. Legi nonnumquam beatissime pater apud Plutarchum. Blank pages. Anon., graduation speech, inc. Nullo pacto velim.—Johannis Osauri (i.e., Chrysostomi) epistola Theodoro monacho lapsa per Christophorum Personam et Priorem S. Balbinae e graeco in latinum traducta, to Marcus Barbus card., inc. Si possem litteris lacrimas tibi meas significare, without preface. Quod dominus nostri gratia proprio filio non peperit (sermon), inc. Quo tandem ipsi digni supplicio iudicabimur.—Quod maledicendum non est malefacientibus (sermon), inc. Ingemiscendi mihi cupido incessit.—Oratio Gasperini (Barzizzae), inc. Quamquam multos hic adessee intelligam.

Delta IV 34. cart. XV.

Anon., Lives of the popes from Gregorius VII to Sixtus IV, inc. Gregorius septimus Hildebrandus antea vocatus, des. sed ad restitutionem teneatur. Written by Jo. Cabbart clericus Ambianensis diocesis for Oliverius (Carafa) card. Neapolitanus.

Delta IV 40. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Lud. Carbo, epitalamium, in prose. (2). Anon. (id?), letter or oration, inc. Si pro dignitate ac meritis beatissime pater. (3). Id., oratio. (6). Guarinus, 3 orations. (9v). Baptista Lunensis, oration.—Anon., responsio. (10). Anon., coram vicario in examine.—Baptista Lunensis, oratio ad Collegium Perusinum. (11v). Lud. Carbo, oration. (15). Guarinus, orations. Anon., oratio funebris, inc. Si unquam in funere. Anon., oratio in Livium, inc. Complures vestrum fore arbitror. Other anon. orations. Guarinus, letters. Pius II, letter. Paulus Mafeus, letter to Gregorius Guarinus. Leonellus and Margarita Estensis, letters to Guarinus.

Delta IV 47. mbr. XV.

Frater Paulus Bergomensis O.S.A., historia S. Monicae. At the end, a carmen in S. Monicam by Paulus de Spinosis.

Delta IV 51. cart. misc. XV.

Jacobus Publicius Florentinus, ars memorie, in 3 books.

Delta V 3. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms.

Johannis Michaelis Alberti Charariensis sermones oburgatorii, a collection of 15 satires in hexameter. The beginning of the 8th satire is faded. On the first fly-leaf, there is a verse preface (probably by the author) to Bern. Bembus, and an accompanying poem to the same by Marcus Mauritiu Andreas Bereta Bergomensis.

Delta V 6. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1-5. Anon. (Philephus), oration, inc. Cum essem pater beatissime nomine atque iussu... Francisci Sphorcie (1459). 5v-15v. Philephus, 2 letters. 15-45v. Id., orationum Cosmariam liber primus (1435). 46-58. Anon., poem, inc. Mire pater quo sub populi pastore iubeum. 58-58v. Anon. poem, inc. Huc moriture venirebus sublate secundis. 58v-59. (Leon. Giustiniani, laude, Latin by Bapt. Palavicinus), inc. Alma decus, cf. Bertalot, *Bibliofilia* 26, p. 64. 59v-61v blank. 63v-90v. Lucian, de veris narrationibus, tr. anon., inc. Egressus olim ab Herculeis columnis et in Hesperium Oceanum delatus, with a preface (62-63v, inc. Si omnes dignitati tuae debent reverendissime pater). 91-92v. Anon., oration on Vergil, Plautus and Cicero, fragm., inc. Et quoniam ars rhetorices et poesis. 93-98. Rime, including a sonnet of Malatesta Vetus to Angelus de Gallis, and his reply. Then some excerpts, and again rime. 104v. Joh. Julianus de Sanctis Triceniensis, letter to son Joh. Thomas (1461). 101-118v. Liber septem philosophorum, inc. Quidam imperator Romanus. At the end, the date 1536 appears.

Delta V 8. cart. XV. 21 fols.

f. 2-20v. Joannis Michaelis Guidonis Carariensis filii Bucolicum carmen, in 6 eclogues. Copied per me Bethum Zarlam anno dni. 1475 die 15 maii. f. 21-21v. Id., poem to Petr. Ponzonus, and another short poem.

Delta V 20. cart. misc. XV. Damaged. Cf. G. Cremaschi, *Bergomum* 28 (48) 1954, n. 1, p. 69-81.

f. 98-108. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 108-133v. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. 133v-139v. L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 139v-145. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 145-163. Poggius, de avaritia.

Delta V 25. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 91 fols. Cf. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXXIII 1959, 266-267.

f. 1-9v. Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus, without the preface. 10-10v blank. 11-18v. Leon. Brunus, laudatio Nanis Strocii. 18v-20. Franc. Barbarus, letters to Barth. Facius, Federicus Urbinas and Lud. card. Aquileiensis. 20v blank. 21-29v. Id., de re uxoria. 29v. Aeschines, short speech. 30. Petrarca, letters, with one from Lombardus a Serico. 40. Marcellus Aurelianus, letter to Andreas.—Tambarnardus (sic), letter to the diaconus Bernardus. 40-42v. Nicolaus Bergomensis, letter to Nicolaus Livius. 42v-43.

Jo. Conversinus, letter to Paulus tabellio. f. 43 torn, with loss of text. 43-47. Anon., letters, inc. Memento pater amicissime atque optime policitationis tue. Some of them are addressed to Paulus. 47-48. Petrus Blesensis, letter. 48-48v. Mathias dei gratia Linconiensis filius regis Anglie (sic), letter to Blondus. 49-49v. Dantes Aligerius, letter to Cangrande, inc. Inclite magnificentie, des. compendiose aggrediar. 50-51v blank. Anon. poem de ortu et obitu Hermaphroditi, inc. Dum mea me. Anon. (Panormita?), poem, addressed Frat(r)i G. adolescentulo ad studium proficiscenti, inc. Qui tradunt pedicantque. 52v-53v. Gasparinus Barzizza, oration in praise of a podestà. 54. Anon. poem ad R. nissimum d. Generalem, inc. Non urtica rosis. 54-54v. A letter, inc. In novissimo remeatu a colibus Pegaseis, signed at the end: F. (Frater?) X. (Christophorus?) Fanensis. 55. Anon. letter to Ambrosius Crivellus. 55v. Anon., 2 poems to Ant. Meratus. 56-82. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus. 82v-83. Cantio ac monito ne quis noctu ad latrinas eat (letter), and reply. 83v. Anon., 2 Latin poems. The second is entitled: Zabot catelle fastidiose epitaphium. 84-84v. Anon., letter to Christ. de Lampugnano, dated Basel, 1438. 85-87. Maffeus Vegius, poem to the emperor Sigismund, dated from Pavia. 87v. Anon. (Christ. Fanensis?), poem, inc. De medicis nostro maduit sub fonte Johannes. 88-90v. F(rater) Chri(stophorus) Fan(ensis), letters to Frater Jo. de Medicis and to Ja. Phil. Simoneta; poems to the same Simoneta, and other verses. 91 blank.

Delta V 27. cart. XVI. Coat of arms.

Jacobo Costantino Giustinopolitano, poem in ottava rima, with a preface to Cristoforo Capello, governor of Cyprus.

Delta V 29. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 2 hands. 36 unnumbered fols.

(f. 1-16, s. XV). Nicolaus Seraticus, in Christum epicidium, a poem. Blank pages, and excerpts. (21-27v). Jo. Damascenus, de immaculatis mysteriis, tr. Hier. Donatus, without preface, inc. Deus bonus qui et omne bonum. (28-29, s. XVI). Hierasmus, inc. Si quis perpendat quid linea vestis. (30-36v). Hier. Donatus, epistola ad Petrum Contarenum Eusebianum de motu terre qui factus est in insula Crete, dated at the end: Idibus Julii MDVIII ex Candace insule Crete.

Delta V 31. cart. misc. XV. 55 fols. (f. 19-26v blank). Cf. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXXIII 1959, 267-272.

f. 4-18v. (Leon. Brunus), vita Ciceronis, inc. Tuliorum familia, fragm. at the end, with the preface (inc. Otioso mihi, f. 3). 27-55. Poggius, de avaritia.

Delta V 35. cart. XVI. 45 unnumbered fols.

(f. 1-2). P. Franciscus Spinola, prefatory poem. (2-23). Id., in Davidis psalmum CXIX paraphrasibus scripta. (24-24v). De paraphrasi incepta a Flaminio et perfecta a Spinola in eas septem pii regis odas quibus peccata sua deflet, M. Antonii Maioragii ad Franciscum Tabernam magnum Caesaris cancellarium hendecasyllabus. (24v-37).

Verse paraphrase of seven psalms, with the note: Ex his septem hymnis sequentibus est primus quidem et sextus Flaminii, reliqui vero et argumenta omnia Spinolae. (37v-38). Spinola, paraphrase of Psalm 70. A prologue to Victor Superantius ep. Bergomensis is canceled. (38-45v). Spinola, other poems, including some to Jo. Moronius card., on the psalm paraphrase begun by Flaminianus, to Vitalianus Borromeus, to Carolus Vicecomes, on Franc. Taberna, de Hermanni Werrecorensis cognomento Matthiae musica, to Faustinus Barbonus, to and from M. A. Maioragius (44), and to and from Christophorus Magnus (44v), Delta V 36. cart. XVII.

Jo. Mich. Alb. Carariensis Guidonis filius, de Jesu Christi incarnatione oratio apud Bergomum habita (1463), with a gap towards the end. Then a letter of the same to Joannes Barotius episcopus Bergomensis.

Delta V 40. cart. XV.

Milanese state letters of Fil. Visconti and Franc. Sforza.

Delta V 42. cart. misc. XV.

Anon., tractatus de miseria hominis, inc. Vhe mihi quia membra mea percussa sunt iaculis, with a preface (inc. Etas virtusque tua et officium ac karitas).

Delta V 43. cart. misc. XV, partly earlier. Several hands. 355 fols. Cf. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXXIII 1959, 272-273.

f. 49-62. Plutarch, (de liberis educandis), tr. Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Guarinus), to Angelus Corbinellus, inc. (M)aiore nos (M)aiore Angeli. 67-152. Anon., grammatical treatise, faded at the beginning, copied by Lodovichus de Fusaris (1456).

Delta VI 13. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., mythological treatise, inc. (D)ii quos pagani deos asserunt.

Delta VI 14. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1v). Versus editi per D. Petrum de Pa... is (torn) ad... Bartholomeam S. Monacae abbatissimam (sic), a sacred poem.—Francisci Patricii de primo Prisciani gramatici libri epitoma, inc. Vox est aer tenuissimus, des. trans et servit (?) actio. τὸς per me Bethinum Jurlam (?) anno domini 1477. 18 Junii...—Anon., de diphthongis, inc. Diphthongi quibus veteres utebantur latini.

Delta VI 16. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Leon. Justinianus, letter to Philadelphus. (Philadelphus, convivium), inc. Cum gravius in artibus. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Johannes Pontanus Pergamensis, oration on Gattamelata (1443).

Delta VI 33. cart. misc. XV. Two hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXXIII 1959, 268-273.

P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, copied per me Bar. de Gandino 1468 die 26. Julii.—Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.—Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas. (f. 49). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. At the end: Die 27 aprilis 1472 Bartholomeus G. scripsit. (f. 64, other hand). (Lucian, Timon, tr. anon.), inc. Jupiter amabilis hospitabilis.—

Saxolus Pratensis, preface of his version of Prodicus' Hercules from Xenophon's Memorabilia to Alex. Gonzaga (cf. Heiberg, *Philologus*, LV, N.F. IX, 1896, p. 736.)

Delta VI 36. cart. XV.

Cicero, de officiis. At the end: per me Angelum de Soldo de Isolella die XVII decembris MCCCCL.

Delta VI 38. cart. (partly mbr.) misc. XV.

Ps. Pliny, de viris illustribus, copied in 1441. At the end, an epigram by Pius II, and one on the archiepiscopus Syontinus (Perotti).

Delta VII 3. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Jo. Chrysostomus, Quod nemo leditur nisi a seipso (inc. Scio quod crassioribus, f. 1-14v); de reparatione lapsi (Quis dabit capiti, 15-40); ad Theodorum lapsum (Si fletus posset, 40v-46); sermo quod Deus sit incomprehensibilis contra anomios (Quid est hoc? pastor non adest, 46v-52); de compunctione cordis (Cum te intueor, 52v-75); sermo de cruce (Hodierna die noster dominus, 75v-80v); ex epistola ad Theodorum de Salomonis salvatione (Salomon ille mirabilis).

Delta VII 7. cart. XVII.

Jo. Michael Albertus Carrarus, carmina, with 2 accompanying poems by Adrianus Malpedius Brixianus. Include verses to Ursina, Gaspar, Franc. Diedus (44v et pass.), Porcellius (51v), Marius Philiphus (55 et pass.), contra Panormitam (56v), to Theodora Philipha, to Nicolaus orator, Paulus Sulmus, on Sixtus IV, to Christophorus Barzizus (76), Petrus Siculus, on Ant. Machiacerus, in poetis obscenos precipe Porcellium et Panormitam (96), to Nic. Coregianus, on Petr. Advogarus, to Porcellius, on Colleoni, to Candianus Bollanus, Carolus Comendanus, Albertus grammaticus, B. Albertus Carmelita, to and from Andr. Vincentus, to and from Bernardinus Leonicensis, to the bishop Lud. Donatus, to Seb. Baduarius. f. 222. Anon. (id.), oration on card. Gabriel Rangonus, cf. G. Giraldis, *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 50 (1957), 83-98. f. 265. Id., epithalamium for Octavianus Martinengus.

Delta IX 16. mbr. XV in. Large size. Fols. not numbered. Known as Codice Grumelli. Data supplied by Professors Joseph Mazzeo and Luigi Chioldi.

Jacopo della Lana, comm. on Dante's Commedia, Latin by Albericus de Rosciate. At the end: Explicit comentus comedie Dantis Aligherii de Florentia compositus per magistrum Jacobum delalana... Hunc comentum totius huius comedie conscripsit quidam dominus Jacobus de lalanna Bononiensis... et fecit in sermone vulgari tusco. Et quia tale ydioma non est omnibus notum ideo ad utilitatem volentium studere in ipsa comedia transtuli de vulgari tusco in gramaticali scientia literarum ego Albericus de Rox. dictus et utroque iure peritus Pergamensis et si quis defectus foret in translatione maxime in astrologiis teologicis et algorismo veniam peto et aliquid excuset defectus exempli et ignorantia

dictarum scientiarum... Then a few volg. verses, and an epitaph of Dante. Copied in 1402, per Petrum de Rubrallo (?) Cumanum.

Delta IX 18. mbr. XV. 121 fols. (f. 1 missing). (Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius), with a table of contents at the end, fragm. at the beginning.

Lambda I 6. misc. XIX. Fols. not numbered. Luciani Samosatensis tragopodagra et Ocypus Joanne Sinapio interprete, copied from the edition of Frankfurt, 1538.

Lambda I 17. cart. misc. XVI in. Fols. numbered irregularly.

p. 1-80. Michael Carrariensis Bergomensis, de pestilentia, with a preface to Franc. Diedus. p. 1-37. Jo. de Arnolphis, de pestilentia, f. 1-35. Anon. medical work, inc. Primo medulla panis. f. 1-20. Medical notes. One piece (f. 6) has the title: Sub domino magistro Joanne Aquilano, and another begins: Questio est ista utrum medicine dicte a medicis tales (?) reducantur ad actum a calore nostri corporis.—Paulus de Karoriis de Mutina, medical work addressed to pope Boniface, inc. Optat in presenti vita humanitas vestra cognoscere an dies nostri certo sint nobis numero limitati.—Ugo Senensis, questio, inc. Dubitatur utrum existente necessitate flobotomie et farmacie sit semper preponenda flobotomia. In the margin: Hanc questionem ponit Ugo (Senensis) 4a p. cap. 4 et ibidem etiam Dinus.—Sequitur questio eadem secundum determinationem Dini del Garbo.—Utrum mors naturalis possit aliquo beneficio medicine restaurari.—Utrum declinare ad dietas tenues sit universititer peius quam declinare ad grossas.—Utrum medicina Alex. va idest que a veneno liberat possit esse venenosa.

Lambda I 18. cart. XIX.

Jo. Mich. Alb. Carrarius, carmina, with an accompanying poem by Adrianus Malpedius. Include verses to Ursina, Gaspar, Porcelius, the epithalamium for Octavianus Martinengus, verses on Petrus Advogarius, to Nic. Coregianus, Mich. Baretus, Franc. Diedus, Marius Philiphus, against Panormita and on Colleoni. Id., sermones oburgatori, 15 satires, with a verse preface to Bern. Bembo and an accompanying poem of Marius Mauritius to the same. Id., verses on Sixtus IV and to Christophorus Barzizza. Id., Bucolicum carmen, in 6 eclogues, with a final date of 1475. Id., verses to Petrus Ponzonus.

Lambda I 20. cart. misc. XV in. Partly faded. Several hands one of which may be that of Uberto Decembrio. Fols. numbered irregularly. Data supplied by L. Bertalot and Prof. Luigi Chiodi.

(f. 1). Epistola missa per Florentinos Senensibus scripta per Ser Colucium (Salutatium) civem Florentinum. Petrarch, letter (1v). Anon. letter to Calvus de Luschis, inc. Stravit me sepe mondanorum rerum inconsulta fragilitas (4v). Barth. de Castro, letter to Tomaxius de Malumbris (5v) and reply (6). Petrarch, letters (7-25), including a letter from Charles IV (20). Joh. Chrysostomus, neminem ledi nisi a semet ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus (25-34v). Anon., story, inc. Homo

prespicui sanguinis (34v-36v). De Theofasto philosopho, inc. Theofastus discipulus philosophus Aristotilis (36v-37v). Florentine and Milanese state letters (37v-44v). Franc. Petrarcha pro Bernabovo Vicecomite, letter to Jac. Busularius, inc. Tuorum fama (44v-45). Petrus de Alvarotis, oration (45v-47). Ubertus de Decembrio, letter (1422, f. 47-47v); sermo factus ad missam novi sacerdotis (47v-48); in questione proposita utrum maioris sit dignitatis Marchio an Comes (48-48v). Epitaphium Uberti Decembrio (48v). Petrarch, Griseldis (55-58v). Joh. de Ferandis de Trivillio gramatice professor, sermo factus ad missam novi sacerdotis (1435, f. 59-59v). Ex epistolis Antonii Panormite, an excerpt (60v). Incipit primus apologus qui vocatur Hermes Maffey de Grassis de Vaylate ad... Johannem professorem grammatice, a story (61-65v). Verses from Petrarch's Africa (66). Verses from the first eclogue of Michael Carrariensis Bergomas (66v).

Lambda II 32. cart. misc. XV. 146 fols.

Relectio quarundam epistolarum a diversis viris et sapientissimis poetis clare et (?) pulchre contextarum (this title appears on f. 2), a collection of humanist letters. It begins with a poem of Anselmus Canis to a bishop (f. 2), a reply (2-2v), and a letter of the same Anselmus (2v-3) who probably made the collection. The senders of the letters include: Guarinus (3v-5; 16-19; 30; 52v-53v; 59v-64v; 82v-85; 86v-88; 93v-102; 104v-121); anon. (5; 8-12; 13-13v; 16v; 19; 34-38v; 45v-48; 88-88v; 102-104v; 121-123v; 144); Lucas Vernatus (5v-7v); Ambr. Crivellus (to Guinifortis Barzizius, f. 12-13); Poggius (13v-15v; 30-32; 53v-59); Gasparinus Barzizza (15v-16; 34v-35; 48-52; 144v); (P.) Candidus (December, for the Duke of Milan, f. 19-22); Feltrinus de Boyardis (22-23v); Ant. Pessina (24-25); Ant. Cremona (25-26); Anselmus Canis (to Guarinus, 27v-28v); Ant. Panormita (28v-30; 38v-40v; 91-91v); Guinifortis Barzizius (32-33v); Mapheus Vegius (36v); Joseph Bripius (40v-45v); Plutarch (to Trajan, 53v); Leon. Brunus (59-59v; 90-91); Plato (2 letters to Archytas, inc. Audio te imprimis familiarem esse, and inc. Que venerunt commentaria mirabile quam libenter, f. 59v); Gabriel Tegatius (to Lamola); Jo. Lamola (de pudicitie sive castitatis laudibus epistola, to Guidant. Lambertinus, f. 64v-67); de litterarum laudibus epistola, to Jac. Foscarus, 67-71; to Paulus Pergamensis, 71v-73); Nic. Botanus (to Abellus Amerinus, 73-73v); Philippus rex (to Aristotle, inc. Filium mihi genitum, 73v); Bartolomeus (to Jacobus, 73v-74); Isota Nogarola (74-75); anon. (i.e., Lombardus a Serico, to Petrarch, inc. Fervet animus te videndi, 75-76v); anon. (i.e., Carolus Marsuppinus, preface of his version of Homer's Batrachomyomachia, inc. Nuper suavissime Marasi, 77-77v); Phil. Maria Vicecomes (ad Januenses, 77v-78, and reply, 78-79); Gregorius Uguarinus, to Rob. Urseus, 79v; Bartolomeus Urius (to Marsilius Morus, 79v-80); anon. (inc. Siquid agam cognoscere velis, 80-80v); Pilatus (80v-81); Petrus Tho(masius), 81-81v;

Georgius Vallegussus (81v-82v; 88; 89-89v); Hier. Guarinus (85-86); Manuel (Guarinus, to Bessarion, 86-86v); Porcellus (89v-90); anon. (perhaps Guarinus, to Leonellus, 92-93v); Hier. Guarinus (an epigram, 96); Gregorius Guarinus (123v-126); Petri Thomasi epistolularum familiarium liber (126-139v, with letters to and from Poggias and Philiphus); Nic. Stroza (to his brother Titus Stroza, 139v-141); Timotheus Mafeus Veronensis (de laudibus sacrarum literarum, to Hier. Sophia, 141-142v; to Hermolaus Barbarus protonotarius, 142v-143; to Paulus pater, 143-144); Marchus Aurelius, to Nicolaus Sangondinus, i.e., Sagundinus, 144-144v); Omnibonus Leonicens (to Zacharias Barbarus, 145-145v; to Laur. Valla, 145v-146).

Lambda V 6. cart. XV. Large size. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Jo. Mich. Alb. de Carraria, scriptum super libro de maximo et minimo Hentisberi. Blank pages. Anon. (id.?), treatise, inc. Fui novissime a provocatore meo provocatus ut sicuti in libello de maximo et minimo fecimus ita pariter in libro Hentisberiano de tribus predicamentis faceremus. Blank pages. Anon., (id.?), treatise, inc. Advertendum est circa questionem magistri Marsilii dinguen de generatione et corruptione. Blank pages. Anon. question, inc. Queritur utrum tempus consequatur motum.—(1 col.) Anon. question, inc. Queritur utrum forma ante quam de potentia materie exeat necessario in ipsa materia habeat esse inchoativum.—(2 coll.). Questio 4 i phisicorum disputanda generaliter est utrum locus sit ultima superficies corporis ambientis locatum immobiliter.

Lambda V 15. cart. misc. XVI. Corrections.

Anon. Latin poems. Aloysius Athalasis Bergomensis, verses for Petrus Coleus, to Mathias Suardus, on M. A. Columna. Id., letter and poem to Forestus (1522). Ventura Forestus, poem to Athalasis. Poems by Andr. Navagerius (?), Hier. Poncinus and Ventura Forestus (to Hier. Poncinus).

Sigma I 16. cart. misc. XVIII.

p. 1. Ant. Panormita, oration against Venice. 17. Laur. Zanne archiepiscopus Spalatinus, de difficillima doctrinae palma capeunda oratio, to Georgius Lazizus (1446). 31. Fragment of an oration of the canons of Bergamo to Lud. Donatus, composed by Mich. Alb. Carrariensis.

Sigma I sopra 2. misc. Confused.

(s. XVIII-XIX). anon., carmina, one to Augustinus Barbadius. (XVI ex.). Hier. Amaltheus, carmina, one addressed to Augustinus Barbadius.

Sigma II 8. cart. misc. XV. 74 fols. Cf. Heiberg, *Philologus* LV (N.F. IX), 1896, p. 736.

f. 27v-36v. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with a preface to Nicolaus V (27-27v). 37-45. Bern. Justinianus, oration to Sixtus IV (1471). 45v-51v. Anon., oration against the Turks, inc. Nescio an hoc in loco. 52-54v. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae, to Petrarch. 59v. Petrarch, carmen. 73-73v. Malatesta Vetus, sonnet to Angelus de Gallis, and reply.

Sigma II 40. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 2). Anon., de sacerdotio Christi, from Suidas, tr. Barth. Girardinus Brixienensis inc. Christus deus noster. Temporibus Justiniani imperatoris pientissimi (?) delectus est Judeorum princeps cui nomen Teodosius erat, with a preface to Divi Michaelis Muriani abbas (the name is faded), inc. (f. 1-1v) Cogitanti mihi persepe. At the end: Ex Suida. . . historiam hanc e greco in latinum transtulit Barth. Guirardinus Brixienensis. . . ducentesime nonagesime quinte olimpiadis anno ultimo decimo octavo Kalendis Septembris.—(Other hand). Liber Abraam de creatione successiva filii. . . , inc. Triginta duabus viis. At the end: Finis libri Abraham traductus per magistrum Isaac Rome anno. . . 1488 in vigilia Pentecosthen.—Anon., historical work, inc. Primus qui Romanum arripuit imperium.

Sigma II 42. cart. XVII.

Jac. card. Papiensis, epistolae. Include letters ad se ipsum de cardinalatu suo, to Leodrisius Crivellus, Ant. Migliorini, Ant. Marianus, Nic. Capranica, Angelus Vitellesius, Marianus Sozinus, Helianus Spinula, Prosper Camulius, Franc. Bertinus, Bornius Bononiensis, Guill. Peretius, Jo. Crignanus, to and from Ant. Allius, to Franc. Patricius, Christophorus Landinus, Jo. card. Atrebatensis, Louis XI, Angelus card. Reatinus, to and from Franc. Philiphus, from Campanus, to Jac. Volaterranus, to and from Bessarion, from Pius II, to Fliscus, from Platina, to Franc. card. Senensis, Carolus Salandus, to and from Greg. Lolius, to Sozinus Bencius, Latinus Ursinus card., Fabianus Montepicianensis, archiepiscopus Colocensis, episcopus Quinqueecclesiensis, Jo. episcopus Varadiensis, to and from Donatus Acciaiolus, to Ant. Nozetanus, Petr. Acciaiolus, Ant. Petrucius, from Sigismundus Fulginas, to Jo. Franc. Spinula, episcopus Sipontinus, Laur. de Guidetis, Baverius phisicus, Falco Sinibaldus. Also a letter of Campanus to N. Secundinus Venetus.

Sigma II 54. cart. XVI ex.

Guido Panciroli, res memorabiles, in 2 books.

Sigma II 59. mbr. XV. Damaged by water. 49 fols.

f. 1-2v. Leonellus Chiaregatus, preface to Nic. Estensis, inc. Non sum equidem nescius. 2v-22. Id., Dialogus . . . in quo et consolatio magnifici Francisci Didii et consultatio de mittendis orationibus quas traduxit ad. . . Nicolaum Estensem continetur, between the author, Franc. Laurus, Christophorus Racanatus, Petr. Chiaregatus and Franc. Didius. 22-36. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Leonellus Chiaregatus, inc. (22v) Qui consueverunt o Nicocles vestes singulari arte contextas aurumque et argentum mirifice elaboratum. 36-49v. Isocrates, oratio Nicoclis, tr. id., inc. Cum perinquo quidam animo sint in eloquentiam.

Sigma III 18. cart. XVI.

Joannes Bressanus Bergomensis, tumuli, with a preface to Hippolytus Estensis card. (1550). Include verses in Latin, volg. and dialect on Franc.

Suardus, M. A. Columna, Prosper Columna, to Alvigo Atlasio, on M. A. Benalius, Erasmus, Franc. Carraria phisicus, Daniel Venerius, Bembo, Vittoria Columna, Paulus Rhamnusius, Ariosto and Marcellus II. At the end, some epigrams on the author.

Sigma II 26. cart. misc. XV.

Frater Baptista Mantuanus, de contemnenda morte ad Jasonem Castellum patricium Bononiensem (poem). Id., in vita divi Ludovici Morbioli ad Innocentium VIII (excerpts). Then excerpts from his other poems. Then poems by Franc. Horum. (sic), Franc. Rocociolus, Pamphilus Saxus, Jo. Gazoldus, Petr. Ofredus, Seb. Bastra(?). Excerpts from Mussatus' *Eccerinis*.

Sigma III 34. cart. XVI in.

f. 3. F(rater) Baptista Mant(uanus) Carmelita, contra detractores dialogus, between Brunatus and Alexander, with a preface to Ptolemaeus Gonzaga (f. 1).

Sigma III 60. Photostatic copy of a ms. s. XV (owned by Da Ponte in Brescia). 4 pp.

Joannis Michaelis Alberti Carrariensis... ad... Franciscum Pontanum de fato et fort(una) liber unicus adversus Crisippum et Diodorum et Ciceronem, inc. Cum animadvertimus Franciscus Pontane. Only the first few pages.

Sigma IV 11. cart. XVIII. 156 fols.

Works of Vinc. Querini, and notes concerning him, written by Seb. Mulletti, owner of an old manuscript. Contains rime, then volg. letters to Marino Giorgio, Giuliano Medici, Paolo Giustiniani and to the duchess of Urbino, finally a long relazione on Germany (63-156).

Sigma IV 46. cart. XVI.

Guidotto di Pristinari, rime, with a preface to Madalena Marna Sicca e Suarda.

Sigma V 39. cart. XVIII.

Jo. Mich. Alb. Carrariensis, oration to Lud. Donatus.

Sigma VI 19. mbr. XIV. 27 fols. Cf. G. Cremaschi, *Stefanardo da Vimercate* (Milan, 1950), p. 13-65; 105-187.

(Stephanardus de Vicomercato), opusculum de controversia hominis et fortune, a poem, inc. (f. 4v), Sumite thesauro de paupere dona Camene, with a prose preface (f. 2-4, inc. Quassationis articulo egre mentis remedium optimum est). With interlinear and marginal glosses.

Sigma VI 39. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. For full description, see G. Cremaschi, *Aevum* XXVI 1952, p. 276-279.

f. 1-25v. Anon., three commentaries on Cicero's *Epistolae ad familiares*, inc. In his M. Tullii epistolis familiaribus quisquis volet excitationi. 26-31v. Anon. comm. on parts of Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, books I-II. f. 32. Comm. on Juvenal I, 1-6. 33-37v. Comm. on Cicero, de senectute, 1-2. 70-75v. Gasp. Barzizza, form letters. 76-77v. Anon., oration de sacre scripture laudibus, inc. Verenti michi in huius erupturam omnium valle. 78-79v. Another one, inc. De sacrarum literarum laudibus tractaturus. 80-82v. Oration in praise of St. Augustine, inc. Ascendit super Cherubim...

Ut singula queque patres colendissimi. 83-85v. Oration in praise of Scripture, inc. Si recte a nostris maioribus. 86-88v. Oration on the Eucharist, inc. Grandis nimium magnifici rectores. 93-94v. Oration on the conversion of St. Paul, inc. Michi homini moribundo. 95-98. Oration on the Eucharist, inc. De ineffabili atque ut ita dicam. 99-100v. Oratio composita una cum metris per me Bartolinum Vavassoribus (sic) de Laude in principio facto super Ovidio metamorphoseos in Cremona in festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli (1405). 101-102v. Oration in praise of the Augustinian Order, held in Mantua, inc. Parvulus fons... Pro ordinis gubernacione patres dilectissimi. 107-111v. Six university speeches held at Padua, inc. Numquam ego optimi patres tantum de me.

Phi II 4. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 225 fols. f. 1. Joannis Michaelis Alberti Carrari phisici Bergomensis clarissimi Guidonis filii liber ellegiarum. With an accompanying poem by Adrianus Malpes Brixianus (on the fly-leaf in front). Include verses to Ursina, Alexander, Gaspar, Franc. Diedus, Carolus Comendunus, Marius Philephus, to Porcelius, against Panormita, to Theodora Philephus, the epithalamium for Octavianus Martinengus, to Nicholaus orator, Albertus grammaticus, Crispus, Paulus Sulmus, adversus carmina fratris Adam, on Sixtus IV, to Christophorus Barzizza, on Aurelius, to Paris Advocatus patricius Venetus, to Petrus Siculus, on Ant. Martinengus, in poetis obscenos precipue Porcelium et Panormitam, on Dyrceus Cesus, to Nic. Corigianus, on Petrus Advogarus. f. 130. Id., a sermon. Then other poems to and on Porcelius, on Colleoni, to Candianus Bollandus, Franc. Diedus, to and from Andr. Vincentus, to and from Bernardinus Leonicensis, to Lud. Donatus, Seb. Baduarius. At the end, poems of Junius Adrianus Malpes to Anselmus and to Mich. Carrariensis.

Phi II 13. cart. XIX.

Giohanne Michele Alberto da Carrara, comedia on Madonna Ursolla, in 3 books and in terza rima.

Phi V 7 retro, now Cassaforte. cart. XV. Miniatures.

Anon., rime, attributed in the inventory to Ant. Suardi.

Phi VI 6 (formerly Delta VIII 21). Cassaforte d. mbr. XV. Miniatures, initials, coat of arms and portrait.

Commentariorum liber de vita et gestis invictissimi bello principis Bartholomei Colei (i.e., Colleoni) per Antonium Cor(nazzanum) ad clarissimam Bergomen(tem) Republicam, a prose history in 6 books, with a preface.

Psi II 31. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms.

Joannis Michaelis Alberti Carrariensis de Jesu Christi incarnatione oratio apud Bergomum habita (1463). At the end, a letter to Jo. Barotius episcopus Bergomensis.

Psi II 41. cart. XVI ex.

Latin and volg. poems and prose works, according to the inventory by Jo. Bressanus.

Psi II 46. cart. XVI ex.

p. I. Lippus Brandolinus, de ratione scribendi, in 3 books, with a preface to Franc. card. Senensis. Copied from an edition of Cologne, 1573. Then Christophorus Hegendorphius, methodus conscribendi epistolas. Celtis, methodus conficiendarum epistolarum.

Psi II 56. cart. XV.

Elegantuiculae Laurentii Vallae (i.e., Augustini Dati), incomplete at the beginning, des. et quicumque indies assequeris ad exercitationem accomoda. Vale.

Psi VII 1. s. XIV.

A group of documents, with the title: Manoscritti ritenuti autografi di Alberico da Rosciate.

R 67.5 (7). Formerly Lambda V 46. cart. XVIII.

Jo. Mich. Alb. Carrarius, carmina. Include the epithalamium for Octavianus Martinengus, and verses to Crispus pictor, on Petrus Advogarus, to Porcelius, Candianus Bollanus, Franc. Diedus, to and from Andr. Vincentus, to and from Bernardinus Leonicensis, on Colcon, against Panormita.

Archivio Silvestri

The library has acquired the Archivio Silvestri which is described in a card file in 6 trays, and in

a printed catalogue (G. Bonelli, *L'Archivio Silvestri in Calcio: Notizie e inventario-regesto*, 4 vols., Turin 1912-Milan 1935). Annexed to it is the Archivio Stella which contains a few literary mss. of the sixteenth century. They are listed in a card file entitled: *Stella (Carte estranee), Letteratura, Scatola 42*. It lists the following relevant items:

Excerpts

n. 24. Julius Camillus, Davulus, a poem.

n. 25-28. Anon. Latin poems.

29-32. Bart. Stella, poesia latina sulla morte di Cristo. See A. Cistellini, *Figure della Riforma pretridentina* (Brescia 1948) 238-240.

33-35. Epistola latina in metro colla quale Biagio Spongia invita lo Stella a tornare coi Secco in città.

34. Another poem of the same to the same.

37. Anon. Latin poem.

38. Muzio Calini (?), tetrastico greco.

39-41. Latin poems.

46. Latin letter, perhaps by Barth. Stella.

47. Botturnio, ode latina.

BERGAMO

S. Alessandro in Colonna (1937).¹

Descriptions

8. cart. XVI ex.

Letters in Latin and volg. to Andrea Contarini, Vitaliano Vitaliani, Flaminio Graspa, Franc. Quirinus, Domenico Leone, Girol. Zeno, P. Franc. Spinola, Pietro Gritti, Camillo Bragadino, Pietro Suardi. Certainly some, and perhaps all, of them are written by Lud. Suardus.

104. cart. misc. XV.

Poggios, letters. Gasparinus Barzizza, de orthographia.

232. misc. XV-XVI. Two fascicles.

fasc. I (XV or XVI in.) f. 1v-10v. Nic. Leonicensis, de Plinii et plurium aliorum in medicina erroribus, to Angelus Politianus, incomplete at the end. With a letter of Politian to the author (1491, f. 1).

BOLOGNA

Biblioteca Comunale dell'Archiginnasio (1935, 1949, 1952).

The mss. of group A, and those of group B to no. 1945, are described in Mazzatinti (vols. 30, 32, 36, 40, 43, 47, 53, 69, 75, 79). About 200 mss. of group A and a few of group B, were lost or damaged during the last war, and a list of these mss. was published by F. Mancini (*L'Archiginnasio XLVI-XLVII*, 1951-52, p. 26-33). For the mss. not yet described in Mazzatinti (up to B 6000, and the collections Gozzadini, Mezzofanti, and autographs), there is only a large alphabetical card file, in 20 trays. I did not attempt to go through it, but did some sampling for a number of authors connected with Bologna. The result was negative for the following authors: Alex. Achillinus, Phil. Beroaldus, Ercole Bottrigari, Leon. Brunus, Nic. Fava, Fortunius Licetus,

Augustinus Niphus, Petrus Mantuanus, Fed. Pendasius, Franc. Philadelphus, Lucilius Philaltheus, J. B. Pius, Petr. Pomponatius, Carolus Sigonius, Pellegrinus Zambeccarius. I located the following mss.:

Excerpts

Giov. Filoteo Achillini, Il fidele. mbr. XVI. B 3131.

Ulisse Aldrovandi, informazione del rotolo del Studio di Bologna (1573). s. XIX. B 3803. Id., lettere. B 2810 and 2815.

Jac. Antiquarius and Jac. Gherardus Volateranus, epistolae. Late copy from a Volterra ms. Mezzofanti X 22.

Jo. Sabadinus de Arientis, vita Andreae Benti-

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 35.126.174.

voli, to card. Oliverius Carafa, s. XVIII. B 3604.
Id., Ginevra delle clare donne. s. XVIII. B 3147.
Id., vita della B. Caterina da Bologna. s. XVIII.
B 3606.

Claudio Betti, Aristotelis de anima libri.
Autogr. s. XVI. B 3426.

Id., della cena del Signore. s. XVI. B 3434.
Id., in sermones meteorologicos Aristotelis
lectiones. Autogr. B 3431.

Id., expositio in primum librum resolutorum
priorum Aristotelis. Autogr. B 3425.

Id., frammenti di trattati aristotelici. B 3433.
Id., frammento d'un trattato sulla nobiltà.
s. XVI. B 3434.

Id., in librum de interpretatione commentaria.
Autogr. B 3423.

Id., lectiones in Aristotelem. s. XVI. B 3485.
Id., explicatio libelli de interpretatione. s. XVI.
B 3422.

Id., libri predicamentorum et de interpreta-
tione. Autogr. B 3429.

Id., lectiones de anima. Autogr. B 3428.
Id., moralium libri tres. Autogr. B 3427.

Id., parva naturalia, autogr. B 3430.
Id., sopra il trattato dell'anima. s. XVI. B 3432.

Id., della verità e della bugia. B 3434.
Id., sul sillogismo, autogr. B 3424.

Camillo Baldi (?), descrizione di Bologna.
s. XVIII. B 3587. Also Gozzadini 350.

Cesare Cremonini, quietanza (1583). Autogr.
XXII 6337.

Guido Faba, ars rhetorice prepollentis; de
libellis ecclesiasticis pro matrimonio; arengae;
dictamina rhetorica; proverbialia inter amicos et
socios que inserta exornant epistulare dictamen.
s. XV. B 2095.

Hier. Manfredus, pronosticon super anno 1493.
s. XV. B 2517.

Alb. Parisi, document (1467). Autogr. Pallotti
XXIV 1468.

Franc. Zambicharius, document (1474). Autogr.
LXXIII 20.285.

Descriptions

A 82. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti XXX, p. 47.
Franc. Uberty Caesenas, epigrammata, to
Laur. Medices. Include verses to Petr. Medices,
Politian, Jo. Medices card., Ant. Constantius.

B 3470. cart. XV-XVI in. Large size. 33 fols.,
numbered irregularly. My attention was directed
to this and the following mss. by Augusto Cam-
pana. Autograph of Ponticus Virunius.

Anon. (Ponticus Virunius), comm. on Seneca's
tragedies, inc. Tantalus rex ex Siphilo in Asia
minori, preceded by a life of Seneca (inc. Lucius
Anneus Seneca poeta tragicus moralis Senece
filius. At the end, a short fragm. of a comm. on
Ovid's Fasti, inc. Fastorum Ovidii vim (?) filius
Nasonis.

B 3471. cart. XV-XVI in. 6 fols.
Anon. (Ponticus Virunius), comm. on the Greek
text of Lucian's *Musca*, inc. Lucianus ut in libello
quem fecit.

B 3472. cart. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered.
Autograph.

Homeri vita ex probatissimis grecis per Ponti-
cum Virunium congregata, inc. Superfluum
fortasse videretur.

B 3473 and 3474. cart. XV-XVI in. f. 1-5, and
f. 6.

Loca quaedam obscuriora in Euclidem exposita
vel emendata legente insigni philosopho Nicolao
Leonico utriusque lingue disertissimo Ferrarie
per ... (a canceled name), inc. Euclidis grecus (?)
Megarensisque fuit (f. 1-5v). Incipit theoria
Plubarchi (sic). Planete omnes 7 habent XXIII
orbes, perhaps fragm. at the end (f. 6-6v).

B 3475. cart. XV-XVI in. f. 7-83. *Mostra di
codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 72, n. 138.

f. 7. Incipiunt collectanea in Eticis Aristotelis
et Meteoror (sic) per Ponticum Virunium (can-
celed) a domino Nic. Leonico philosopho utrius-
que lingue excellentissimo Ferrarie, inc. Tota
philosophia magnifice rector. There are alternat-
ing paragraphs on the Ethics and Meteorology,
then, after the end of the Meteorology, on the
Ethics and De celo.

B 3476. cart. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered.
Demetrii Moschi Laconis hoc ad Helenam et
Alexandrum Pontico (Virunio) interprete, inc.

Primo Musarum sacram congregationem. With
marginal notes, in red ink, by the same hand.
Then several short pieces attributed to the same
(eiusdem). Demetrii Moschi Laconici ad nobilem
Demetrium Lascarin Protostrator (?) exhorta-
torius sermo de disciplinarum eruditione a Pontico
Virunio de greco in latinum conversus, inc. Video
quidem nate patris clarissimi.

B 3477. cart. XV-XVI in. 39 fols. My attention
was called to this ms. by Berthe Marti.

Ponticus Virunius, translation (and paraphrase)
of Homer's Iliad, books I-V, fragm. at the be-
ginning and end, inc. (f. 1) poeticam et solutam
orationem. Book II (f. 4v): Secundum liber Iliadis
Homeri incipit a Pontico Virunio cum digniori-
bus (?) vocabulis et sententiis expositus, inc.

Ceteri quidem dei et viri equites et paleati quiesce-
bant. Book III: Tertius liber Iliadis Homer-
i incipit Pontico Virunio interprete, inc. Cum
autem ordinati certis cum ducibus.

B 4214. Shelf mark verified by Dott. Alberto
Serra-Zanetti. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.
168 fols.

f. 1 (bottom): Joannis Petri Amid(e?)i (owner's
note). Cf. R. Sabbadini, "Di un codice bolognese
di Casa Marescotti", *Reale Istituto Lombardo,
Rendiconti* Ser. II, vol. LIX, 1926, p. 485-492.

Plato, epistolae, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface
and argumentum (1-31). ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr.
anon. (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Cum in Kynosarges
venissem, with marginal notes, and without
preface (31-37). Plato, Apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus,
with argumentum (37v-52v); Crito, tr. id., with
argumentum (52v-61). Ex fabulis Cirilli episcopi
in libro qui intitulatur apologeticus quatrurap-
titus, inc. In plenilunio symie cordis letitia exul-
tanti (61-65). (Hippocrates, letters, tr. Jo. Aurispa,)

inc. Morbus quem pestilentiam vocant (65-79). Ex greco in latinum traductoris (Aurispae) epistola ad amicum suum, inc. Cum iniqui cuiusdam (79-79v). Excerpts, and medical texts. Contra pestem experientia magistri Dominici Raygosei (129v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (131-131v). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (131v-132v). In principio legendi, inc. Poscebat hic fortasse locus humanissimi ac studiosissimi viri (135). Nic. Guarnerius, carmen in Galeaz iuniorem (135v). Responsio Galeacii infantis per eundem (i.e., Marescotti, f. 135v). Rob. Ursus, poem to Agamemno Marescotti de Calvis (141v). Orationes Homerii (from Iliad, book IX), tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (142-148v). Nic. Guarnerius, poem.

Below: Ego Ag(amemno) Ma(rescottus) Calvus scripsi (148v). Jo. Gargionus Bon. artium et medicine doctor, epigram (150). Agamemnon Marescotti de Calvis, letter to Lod. Salensis (151v-152); letter to the same (152v-153); letter of sympathy to Angelus Nicolinus (1478, f. 153v-154v). Franc. Philiphus, 2 letters to Alb. Zancharius (156-157). Anon. (id.), letters, inc. Cum tuorum erga me officiorum (157-159). Franc. Philiphus, letter (159-159v). Baptiste Guarini Veronensis consolatoria, inc. Apud Euripidem (159v-166). Franc. Philiphus, letter to Galeacius Marescotti (1469, f. 166). D. Agamemnoni Marscotto (sic) Calvo --- epigramma ex Petroantonio Salanda (167v).

BOLOGNA

Biblioteca Universitaria (1935, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).

Most of the mss. of this library were described in printed catalogues by L. Frati. He described the Latin and the Italian mss. separately, the former in *Studi italiani di filologia classica* (XVI 1908, 103-432; XVII 1909, 1-171), the latter in Mazzatinti's *Inventari* (XV 1909, 5-176; XVII 1910-11, 5-181; XIX 1912, 5-176; XXI 1914, 5-192; XXIII 1915, 5-164; XXV 1916-17, 5-216; XXVII 1923, 5-167). In separating thus the Latin and Italian mss., he introduced his own serial numbers, giving the original continuous shelf marks of the library only in parentheses. He also skipped a few mss., sometimes failed to mention texts contained in the mss. he describes, and sometimes gave too summary descriptions.

The library has a handwritten inventory in 4 vols., entitled *Catalogo dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna*. I checked this inventory for the numbers skipped by Frati, and for the mss. acquired after the publication of his catalogues. I shall not list the mss., except for additions or corrections.

Excerpts

vol. I:

124. Manoscritti di Al(sic) Aldrovandi, passati nel Museo Aldrovandiano.

197. s. XVI. Decrees of the chapter of the Augustinian order held in 1539. With a letter of Hier. Scripandus.

vol. III:

1625. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. de Janduno, Questiones super libris Rhetoricorum. See B.F.M. Xiberta, *Guiu Terrena* (Estudis Universitaris Catalans, Serie Monografica 2, Barcelona, 1932), p. 48-49. The description in Frati, *Studi Italiani* XVI, p. 368, no. 845, is inadequate.

2674. misc. XVIII. Achilles Bocchius, carmina. Jo. Bapt. Casalius, de antiquis Romanorum ritibus; de profanis et sacris veteribus ritibus.

vol. IV:

4214. s. IV. Guido Faba, ars de floribus rhetoricarum; dictamina rhetorica, fragm.

4221. s. XVI. Romulus Amaseus, de ratione et ordine studiorum.

4233. s. XVI. Jac. Publicius, oratoriae institutiones.

4244. misc. XVI. Petr. de Tosignano, de modo dosandi.

ms. 2948 is the famous collection of 36 vols., known as the Miscellanea Tioli. Frati merely mentions it (Mazzatinti XXIII, p. 148, n. 1546), but does not analyze its content, and merely refers to a rare monograph by Francesco Cancellieri (*Notizie delle vite e delle Miscellanee di Monsignor Pietro Antonio Tioli...*, Pesaro, 1826, p. 83-143). Also the handwritten inventory refers to Cancellieri. Except for the last volume of which I am giving a full description, the collection consists of copies of letters, documents and other short pieces, taken in the eighteenth century by or for Mons. Tioli. Cancellieri whose index is not quite satisfactory gives at least a list of the authors contained in each volume, from which I am selecting those relevant for our purpose. A few data have been verified by me.

vol. 1. Cancellieri, p. 83-85. misc. Aristoteles, elegy to Alexander. Lilius Giraldus, de poetis suorum temporum. Franc. Barbarus, letters, with some addressed to him (only a list).

vol. 3. Cancellieri, p. 85-91. misc. List of the works, and biography, of Jo. Genesius Sepulveda. Jo. Sabadinus de Arientis, Quoloquium (sic) ad Ferrarium... pro coniugio... Lucretiae Borgiae in Alfionum... Estensem. Gregorius Amasaeus, letter.

vol. 4. Cancellieri, p. 91-92. misc. Notes and documents on the University of Bologna and on Bolognese authors. The collection includes material on Ant. Agostino, Enea Silvio, Nic. Peretti (i.e., Perotti), Ignazio Danti, Lud. Bolognini, Lor. Campeggi, Alberico de Rossata (i.e., Rosciate), Lapo da Castiglione, Card. Adriano Castelli (i.e., da Corneto).

vol. 5. Cancellieri, p. 92-94. misc. The collection includes material on Paolo Bombaci, Ambrogio

(Traversari) Camaldolese, on the schools of Parma, on Viennese (i.e., Vianesio) Albergati, Lud. Foscarini, Erasmus, on the schools of Bologna, on Hieron. Zoppius, Franc. Zambecarius, Federicus Pendasius, Lud. Beccatellus, Nic. Leonardus, Guarino Veronese, Porcellio, M. Vegius, Nic. Tignosius de Fulgineo, Ant. Panormita, Gio. Biscio (Biffi?) Prete Milanese, Guidifonte (i.e., Guiniforte) Barzizio, Franc. Filelfo, Aurispa, Ant. da Rho, Ugolino Parmense, on the Neapolitan Academy of Panormita, on Girol. Guarini, Gio. Lamola, Alb. Enoch Zancari, Gio. Toscanella, Gio. Mario Filelfo, Jac. Ammannati, Poggio, T. Vespasiano and Ercole Strozzi.

vol. 6. Cancellieri, p. 94-97. misc. The collection includes material on Leonardus (Bruni) Aretinus, Jo. Aurispa, Jac. Antiquarius, Leone Alberti, Franc. Aretinus, Alphonsus rex, Jo. Argyropolus, Peregrinus Alius, Vianisio Albergati, Pompilius Amaseus, Hier. Aliottus, Petr. Acciaiolus, Franc. Aleardus, Poggius, Phil. Ariminaeus, Paolo Bombasio, Jac. Braccellius, Achilles Bocchius, Hier. de Bononia, Lud. Beccadelli, Gasparinus Barzizius, Matth. Bissarius, Leoninus Brambasus (Brembasus?), Tobias de Burgo, Franc. Barbarus, Jac. Bechettus, Bessarion, Phil. Beroaldus, Lud. Buccaferra, Giov. Boccaccio, Bapt. Ventimilensis, Lipp. Brandolinus, Bonfilii Aretinus, Fl. Blondus, Barnabaeus Senensis, Balachius de Balachiis, Ant. Beccaria, Berardus de Neapoli, Paulus de Bernardo, Laurus Brigadinus (Bragadenus?), Jac. Bracciolinus, Pietro Bembo, Burgundio, Petr. de Boateris, Thomas Campeggio, Jo. Calderinus, Bart. Capra, Aloysius Cendrata, Andr. Contrarius, Lopus Castiliunculus, Marcello Cervino, Angelo Colocci, Scipio(o) Carteromachus, Jo. Campanus, Leodrisius Cribellus, (Phil.) Callimachus Venetus, Lud. Carbo, Barth. Casciottus, Petr. Crinitus, Lor. Campeggi, Balth. Castiglione, Marcus de Canitolo, Leon. Dathus, Jo. Dondus, P. Cand. December, Girol. Donati, Barth. Facius, Franc. Filelfo, Nic. Franco, Gio. Mario Filelfo, Marsilius Ficinus, M. A. Flaminus, Giov. Garzoni, Guarinus Veronensis, Barth. Ghisilardus, Bapt. Guarinus, Laur. Grana, Bern. Giustiniani, Hier. Guarinus, Ant. Galateus, Gregorius Tiphernas, Alex. Geraldinus, Georgius de Parma, Gatta ep. Catanensis, Ant. Guaynerius, Leon. Giustiniani, Hilario monacus, Thomas Inghiramus, Jo. de Ravenna, Jac. de Forlivo, Ant. Ivanus, Jo. Lamola, Giorgio de Laxisio, Omnebonus Leoniceus, Constantinus Lascaris, Ant. Lollius, Ant. Luscius, Leon. Chiensis, Lianoro Bolognese, Pomponio Leto, Bened. Morandus, Cola Montanus, Petr. de Mulio, Petr. de Monte, Marius Maffeus, Albertinus Mussatus, Carolus Marsuppinus, Celsus Mellinus, Jannotius Manetus, Franc. Maturantius, Nicolaus ep. Modrusiensis, Raph. Maffeus, Petrus di Marcello, Girol. Mutro, Franc. Mariottus Aretinus, Marrasius Siculus, Nic. Malpighio, Frid. Nausea, Isotta Nogarola, Nicolaus V, Petr. Odus Monopolitanus, Lud. Odaxius, Petr. de Noceto, Gul. Pastrengius, Bapt. Poggius; poetarum ill. saec. 15 et 16 carmina;

Petr. Pomponatius, Peregrinus Priscianus, Franc. Pipinus O.P., Jo. Picus Mirandulanus, Ant. Panormita, Thomas Pontanus, Franc. Petrarcha, Nardus Palmerius, Lud. Patavinus Card. Aquilejensis, Angelo Poliziano, Gaudentius Paganinus, Platina, Pius II, Porcellius, Jo. Bapt. Pius, Perotus, Marius Podianus, Guidus Posthumus, Jo. Pannonius, Jac. Pisaurus, Plutarchi vitae, Phil. Podocatarus, Gabr. Paleottus, Matth. Palmerius, Franc. Prendilaqua, Matthias Palmerius, Laurus Quirinus, Ant. Raudensis, Benv. de Rambaldi, Rinutius, Ant. de Romagno, Barth. Roverella, Rodericus Hispanus, Franc. a Ruvere, Titus Vesp. Strotius, Bornius de Sala, Colucius Salutatus, Nic. Sagundinus, Hercules Strotius, Lud. Sandaeus, Barth. Schala, Marinus Sanutus, Ambr. Traversarius, Jo. Toscanella, Gio. Tortelli, Trapessunzio, Laur. Valla, variorum saec. XV carmina, Gasparo Veronese, Maph. Vegius, Nic. de Valle, Constantia Varana, Ladislaus Vetusius, Rob. Ursus, Petr. Paulus Vergerius, Ugolinus Verinus, Polidorus Vergilius, Petr. de Uinciola, universitas studiorum Bononiae, Jac. Zeigher (i.e., Ziegler), Zenobius Florentinus.

vol. 7. Cancellieri, p. 98. misc. The collection includes material on Rodolfo Agricola, Bened. Accolti, Giov. Aurispa, Achille Bocchi, Bessarione, Beccadelli, Franc. Barbaro, Lor. Campeggi (lettera), Ant. Cassarino, Jacopo Curulo, Ant. Cremona, Erasmo, Franc. Florido Sabinese, Franc. Filelfo, P. Agostino Giustiniano, Giorgio Trapessunzio, Teodoro Gaza, Giannozzo Manetti, Lud. Odassi, Ant. Panormita, Guarino (letters from Vat. 3372), Poggio, Jo. Reuchlinus, Università di Bologna, Giorgio Valla.

vol. 8. Cancellieri, p. 98-102. misc. The collection includes: Ex cod. Ottob. 1152 Jo. Garzonius de adventu in Italiam Caroli VIII. Cod. (Vat.) 4105 Lettera di Geronimo Bambasa o Bombasio a Scipione Carteromaco. Bornio Sala. Philephus de Poggio. Ant. Galeatii Bentivoli oratio nomine Bononiensium ad Alexandrum VI. Colemontani oratio ad Lucenses. Panormita, Sala, Morando. Cod. (Vat.) 1694 Franciscus Aretini de invent. et rhet. M. Tullii Cic. Cod. (Ottob.) 1283 Petri Pomponatii libri V de fato. Cod. (Vat.) 5642 Lettere di Nic. Franco. Cod. (Ottob.) 2773 Peregrinus Priscianus de regimine Ferrariae ad Herculem Estensem. Ilias Homeri per Vallam, Brixiae 1474. Cod. 1933 et 1954 Bibl. Barberinae scripta Raph. ac Marii (Maffei) Volaterrani. Aureae epistolae Jo. Pici Mirandulae. Cod. Ottob. 2216 Leon. Aretinus de bello Gothico et Poggi Factiae. Cod. Vat. 5168 (i.e., 5167) epistolae Guarini. Notizie di Jacopo Braccellio. Cod. Ottob. 1705 Isocratis sermo de regno a Bern. Justiniano patricio in latinum versus. Cod. 786 Reg. Sveciae Gasparini et Nic. Perotti opera. Cod. Vat. 2710 Gasparis Veron. scriptum in satyras Juvenalis. Cod. Vat. 5108 Matthaei Bissarii, Leonini Brambati, Lelii Justi orationes ad Pasqualem Maripetrum. Barth. Caprae epist. ad Sigismundum Caesarem. Orationes variae. Epistolae Jacobi Antiquarii. Epistolarum ad Fridericum Nauseam libri X.

Notizie di Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti. Traversari, letters and notes concerning him. Cod. (Ottob.) 1253 Mapei Vegii de vita Augustini, Monicae, Nicolai Tolentinatis, Coelestini V, Bernardini. Cod. 1677 Andreae Contrarii, Franc. Barbari, Lapi Castiliunculi aliorumque opera. Cod. Vat. 2906 Epistolae Jacobi Beccetti Modociensis. Cod. Ottob. 1661 Carmina T. Vespasiani et Herculis Strotiorum. Cod. Vat. 1370 Emman. Crisolora. Genealogia della Casa Medici tratta dalla Vita del Magnifico Lorenzo di Niccolò Valori. Cod. (Ottob.) 1370 Epist(ola) Leonardi Aretini. Cod. Vat. 4104 Lettere del card. Marcello Cervino, con altre di Scipione Carteromaco. Cod. 5168 Carmina et epistolae diversorum. Jac. Zeigleri (i.e., Ziegleri) Landavi de solidae sphaerae constructione opusculum. Cod. Vat. 3370 (olim Fulvii Ursini) Epistolae Sagundini, Guarini, Barbari, Aurispae et aliorum. Cod. 3908 Spoglio di lettere originali di Agostino Scannella, Nic. Volpi e Lorenzo Valla (a description made before the loss of some letters from that ms.; verified by H. Matsen). Lettere del Poliziano, Girol. Donato, Pico, Lud. Odasio, Lucio Fosforo vesc. di Segni, Volterrano, Jacopo Antiquario, Paolo Cortesi ed altri. Bern. Justinianus, de origine urbis Venetiarum. Cod. Urb. 1743 Varia Paradis de Grassis, Facii, Philippi. Cod. Ottob. 2056 Homerii, Herodoti et Pii II. Opera. Cod. Vat. 1927 Descrizione di un orologio mattematico. Cod. Ottob. 1976 Philippi praefatio Rhetoricae Aristotelis. Cod. 1958 Carmina diversorum. Varia de Codro. Grammatica Graeca Constantini Lascaris in Biblioth. Episc. Tusculani. Notizie de' Zambeccari e de' Bentivoglio. Cod. Ottob. 2112 Priapea aliaque. Poggii epistola Ant. Matriciano. Cod. Vat. 3707 Guarini versio duorum sermonum Basilii de jejuniis ad Eugenium IV. Cod. Ottob. 2314 (i.e., 2134) Poggii, de varietate fortunae. Cod. 2153 Blondi de verbis Romanae locutionis. Oratio ad Nic. Perottum de ornatu mulierum. P. Bembo, de Guido Ubaldo Feretrio. Cod. Urb. 118 Cantalycii elegia ad librum de Odasio; alia ad Lud. Odadium. Ercole Strozzi. Epistola lacrimatoria Leon. Aretini de morte Colutii. Cod. Ottob. 2066 Pius II, Australis historia. Nic. Perotti opera. Senecae tragoediae cum epist. Colucci Salutati, et prolocut. Albertini Mussati. Benvenuti Imolenensis Romuleon. Cod. Vat. 1759 Virgilii Opera pro episc. Modrusien. Gesta et opera J. Bapt. de Judicibus O.P. Oratio Ant. Pollii (Lollii?) in funere Phil. Card. Matisconensis. Oratio in funere Bessarionis. Lippi Brandolini carmina de via ac templo S. Mariae de Populo. Cod. Urb. 368 Carmina Callimachi Veneti, and other texts. Guidi Posthumi Sylvestris epigrammatum et elegiarum libri IV. Excerpts from Ottob. 1253. Jo. (Pannonius) ep. Quinquaecclesiensis, carmina in Lud. Carbonem. Plutarchi vitae. Prefazioni alle traduzioni delle Vite di Plutarco riportate nella Bibl. Smithiana; altre esistenti nella Bibl. Laurenziana. Lud. Carbonis carmina. Leonardi Aretini carmina et epistolae. Barth. Scala opera. P. (i.e., Laur.) Vallae et Poggii invectivae. Lud. Carbonis orationes. Jo.

Tortellius, de orthographia. Laetus, epigram. Domitius Calderinus in Martialem. Ovid's Fasti, with the comm. of Paulus Mansus (i.e., Marsus). A. Sabinus, paradoxa in Juvenalem. Statius, Sylvae, with notes of Domitius Calderinus. Angeli Politiani opera. Gabr. Carchanus, carmen. Bapt. Mantuani opera. Ferd. Cordubensis de jure medios exigendi fructus quos vulgo Annatas vocant. Meditationes card. de Turrecremata. Petri Pomponatii dubitationes. Alexandri Achillini opera. Caietani Thienensis super libros de anima Aristotelis. Annii Viterbiensis, commentaria antiquitatum. Pius II, letters. Apologia Jo. Pici. Heptaplus eiusdem. Nic. Perottus, epitome fabellarum Aesopi et Phaedri. Ant. Panormita, carmina. Lud. Odaxius, oratio in funere Guidobaldi Feretrii. Epistolae Bonfinii Aretini. Ant. Panormita, epigramma ad Marrasium. Guarinus, letters. Pontanus, de Livii brachio. Carmina Roberti Ursi de Lud. Carbone. Bornii de Sala cantilena. Cod. Vat. 3993 Regestum brevium Nicolai V Poggio Secretario. Invectiva Vallae in Poggium. Raphaelis Volaterrani epistolae.

vol. 9. Cancellieri, p. 102-103. Misc. The collection includes: notes on Bolognese writers. University of Bologna. De card. Juliano Caesarino.

vol. 10. Cancellieri, p. 103-105. misc. The collection includes: Vita di Ant. Codro scritta da Bart. Bianchini, and a list of his works. De Franc. Philopho Lil. Greg. Gyraldi iudicium. University of Bologna. Pius II, letter. Mss. of Latino Latini in Viterbo.

vol. 11. Cancellieri, p. 105-107. misc. The collection includes: Laur. Parmenius de rebus gestis Julii II. Index cod. Vat. 2694 Petri de Monte. De Benvenuto Imolensi. Epigramma di Florido Sabino. Barth. Facius, de viris illustribus. Angeli Decembrii Politia litteraria. Oliverius Lugdunaeus. Barth. Cocles. Alex. Achillinus. Bapt. Pius. Camillus Paleottus. Seb. Serlius. Romulus Amaseus. Notizie di Andrea da Santacroce. De Bapt. Palavicino, Antonio Beccaria et Nicolao Perotto. Camillo Paleotti. Epistolae ad Petrum Soderinum (i.e., note on a letter and comedy of Petr. Domitius). Franc. Philolphus. Lud. Vartomannus. Jo. Ant. Flaminius. Jo. Garzonius. Raffaello Bombelli. Vita del Petrarca tratta da' suoi scritti. Catalogus auctorum qui epistolas scripserunt ex Elencho Gesneri. Metodo del Sigonio nelli suoi tre libri de antiquo iure Italiae. Justo Lipsii opera. University of Bologna. Gregorii Amasei epistola. G. B. Goicno Pirranese. Barth. Maggi. Index ms. Biblioth. Collegii Hispaniarum. Fine di una lettera dell'Auripa al Valla.

vol. 12. Cancellieri, p. 107-109. misc. The collection includes: Budaeus de imminutione aureae monetae in Francia. University of Bologna. Mss. nella libreria dell'Almo Collegio di Spagna. De Francisco de Ruvere qui fuit Xystus IV. Cantalycii episcopi Guido Phederici filio Urbini Cuci (i.e., Duci) gesta patris. Vita del Conte Andrea Senator Bentivoglio, scritta da Gio. Sabadino degli Arienti.

vol. 13. Cancellieri, p. 109-113. misc. Includes notes on the university of Bologna.

vol. 14. Cancellieri, p. 113-115. *Miscellanea erudita et epistolarum virorum illustrium collectio*. Includes letters of Andr. Matth. Aquavivus (to Aldus), Scipio Carteromachus (to Aldus and Angelus Colotius), Lazarus Bonamicus, Barth. Juliatius, Petr. Vita (to Gul. card. Sirletus, with a poem), Jocundus, Marius Equicola, Jo. Andr. Favonius Vergerius, Paulus Bombasius, Crassus, Angelus Cospus, Carlo Sigonio, Franc. Patrizi (to Fulvio Orsini from Vat. lat 4105), Cantalycius. *Excerpta ex Corycianis*. Tiresias Foscararius, elegy. Letters of Volaterranus, Marius Maphesus, Raphael Volaterranus, Paulus Ricobaldus, Hadrianus card. Bathoniensis. *Orationes variae*. J. B. Campegius, letter. Ursus Ariminensis, elegy. Memoria del commento di G. B. Pio sopra Plauto. Excerpts from the commentaries of Beroaldus on Cicero's Philippicae, Suetonius and Apuleius. Vespasiano, vita del card. Giuliano Cesarini from Vat. 3224. Letters of Maphaeus Vallareus, Laur. Zane, Lud. Fuscarenus, Her(molaus) Do(natus), Greg. Corriarius. Ludovici Odaxii praefatio in Plutarchi libellum quo pacto quispiam ab inimicis emolumentum capere possit, ad Guidum Feretranum; oratio in funere Federici Urbinatum Ducis. Index operum Antonii Mancinelli. Letters of Romulus Amasaeus, Lupus Spoletinus. Commentario della vita di Federico di Urbino. Indice delle vite scritte da Vespasiano Fiorentino. Notizie del card. Lor. Campeggi.

vol. 15. Cancellieri, p. 115-118. *Epistolae orationes carmina et opuscula virorum illustrium*. Includes: Letters of Reginaldo Polo, Jo. de Ravenna, Donatus de Casentino, Jo. de Dondis, Paulus de Bernardo, Raphainus de Charesinis, Phil. Cavellus, Gabr. de Dondis. *Orationes* of Petr. de Alvarotti, Hier. Castellus, Jo. ep. Quinquecclesiensis, letter and epigram, with notes concerning him. Ad Leonellum Estensem et Lud. de Gonzaga Luciani de amicitia Aurispa (the preface only). *Convivium septem sapientum* (i.e., Aurispa's preface to his translation of Plutarch). Letters of Aurispa, Lianorus (some in Greek from Vat. 3908; verified by H. Matsen), Hier. (Aliottus) Abbas S. Florae, Jannocius Manettus, Gaspar Veronensis (from Vat. 3908), Pomponius Laetus. Notizie di Leon. Grifo, con orazione di P. Leto. Letters of Jo. (Tortellius) Arretinus, Thomas Pontanus, Ant. Beccaria, Bessarion, Lud. Patavinus card. Aquileiensis, Oldradus de Lampugnano, Raphael Adurnus, Jo. Manganella, Jac. de Bracellius. *Omnebonum de la Scola*, oration and letters. Letters of P. P. Vergerius, Nicolaus Siculus Abbas, Ant. Beccaria. Achilles Bocchius, epigram. Seb. Magius Pannonius, letter and epigram. Ladislaus Debrecius Pannonius, poem. Jo. ep. Quinquecclesiensis, poems. Letters of Leon. Brunus, Lapus, Jo. Tuscanella. Index orationum et epigrammatum Lippi Brandolini. *Eiusdem prologus in librum de laudibus Sixti IV.* Letters of Lancelorus (i.e., Lancelotus) Pasius, Ambrosius (Traversarius), Nic. Vulpes, Kiriacus Anconitanus, Sali-

cetus Bononiensis et Lud. Regius. B. Morandus, elegy; letter; in *calumniatore naturae humanae secunda reluctatio*. Letters of Virgilius Bovius, Ferdinandus de Salazar. Oratio Antonii Galeaci, Bentivoli. A. Bacchius, Julio III in psalmum Davidis CXV paraphrasis carmine. *Opuscoli di Niccolò Montano*. Oratio Marci de Canitolo. *Summa dictaminis Mag. Johannis Bononiensis*. F. Philolphus, oration and poem. Notizie di una prefazione del Filelfo. Notizie di Gio. Lamola. Jo. Lamola, letters and oration. Petr. de Ramponibus, oration and letter. Letters of Carolus Martiopinus, Gasparinus (Barzizza). Guinifortis Barzizius, oration. Letters of Benintendi de Ravignanis, Albertinus Cremonensis, Joannes Goslupski, Timotheus Veronensis. Vita Pauli Pompilii. Gregorius Tiphernus, poem. Jo. Ant. Flaminii, letter. Camillus Paleottus, poems. Phil. Beroaldus junior, pro Francisco Ruvere Urbini Duce defensione. Estratti di lettere, from Vat. 4104. Osservazioni alla vita di Tito Strozzi del Barotti. T. Vesp. Strozza, letters. *Excerpta ex Blondo*. De Hadriano card. Castellensi. *Eiusdem opuscula*. Letters of Cenobius de Florentia and Joh. Boccatius.

vol. 16. Cancellieri, p. 118. *Excerpta ex codd. Bibl. Vatic.* Includes: Vita et epistolae Georgii Vallae. Poesie di Antonio Geraldini. Lettere del Panormita. Epigramma Laurentii Parmenii Genesii. Epitaphium Hieronymi Guarini in Lucretiam conjugem suam. *Responsum episcopi Regin.* (i.e., Bapt. Pallavicini). Poggii invectiva in Vallam. Herodoti versio per Vallam. Diodori versio cum imagine Poggii. Thucydidis codex recognitus per Laur. Vallam. Agathii liber de bello Gothico per Christ. Personam. Paulus Pompilius, letter to Laetus; de antiquitate linguae latinae. Petri de Monte orationes et epistolae. Martialis laudes per Oliverium Palladium. Antonii Raudensis dialogi in Lactantium. Athanasii expositio super epistolas Pauli a Christ. Persona interpretata. Laurentii Pisani dialogi humilitatis (to Nicolaus V). M. Vigerii Saonensis in Decacordum ad Julium II. Xenophontis tractatus per Leonardum Aretinum, cum epigrammate. *Epistolae Poggii et Panormitae*. Laur. Valla, de reciprocatione sui et suus ad Jo. Aretinum.

vol. 17. Cancellieri, p. 119. *Excerpta ex Bibl. Urbinatæ et Reginae Sueciae Vat.* Includes: Janotti Manetti libri IV novae totius Psalterii de haebraica veritate in latinum traductionis ad Alphonsum regem. Fed. Veteranus, elegy.

vol. 18. Cancellieri, p. 119-121. misc. Includes material on the following persons and subjects: Alb. Pio, Sabatino degli Arienti, Scipione Ammirato, Ant. Nebriense, Agnolo Arretino, Accademia Veneta, Ant. Mancinelli, Leandro Alberti, Fr. d'Altobianco degli Alberti, Leonardo Aretino, Ant. Agostini, Giov. Aretino, Aurispa, Aless. Sarti, Pietro Alvarotti, Fil. Beroaldus sen. and jun., Bart. Agostini, Lud. Beccatelli, Basinio, Marino Beccichio, Matteo Bonfini, Bessarion, Borno Sala, Biondo, Battista Mantovano, Paolo Bombaci, Franc. Barbaro, Girol. Bologni, Gia-

como Becchetti, Angelo di Costanzo, Giulio Cesare Croce, Giov. e Lor. Campeggi, Cassandra Fedele, Carlo Arretino, Greg. Corraro, Coluccio Salutato, Ciriaco Anconitano, Lod. Carbone, Pietro Candido Decembrio, Cecco d'Ascoli, Girol. Castelli, Marco da Canetolo, Pier Dolfino, Domenico di Bandino, Girol. Donato, Pier Donato, Pietro Emiliani, Egidio Viterbese, Enoch Ascolano, Franc. Guicciardini, Franc. Filelfo, Pier Giov. Flaminio (sic), Franc. Florido, Fausto Sabao, Mario Filelfo, Bart. Fonzio, Guarino, Giov. Toscanella, Guido Postumo Silvestri, Gentile Urbinate, Giov. Argiropilo, Ant. Geraldini, Giorgio Valla, Leon. Grifo, Leonardo (and) Bernardo Giustiniani, Teodoro Gaza, Andreolo Giustiniani, Galeotto Marzio, Gasparo Veronese, Fra Giordano, Tommaso Fedro Inghirami, Jano Pannonio, Lionardo da Perugia, Lilio Tifernate, Lapo da Castiglione, Giov. Mariana, Bened. Morando, Pietro Marsi, Pellegrino Morato, Gio. Marcanova, Pietro da Monte, Aldo Manuzio, Timoteo e Paolo Maffei, Franc. Maturantius, Mario Maffeo, Cola Montano, Nic. Malmigli (i.e., Malmigli), Nic. vescovo di Modruzza, Pietro Noxetano, Cristoforo degli Onesti, Lud. Odassi, Franc. Petrarca, Girol. Perabosco, Poggio, Paolo Porzio, Blosio Palladio, Nic. Perotto, G. B. Pio, Camillo Paleotti, Pomponio Leto, Pio II, Bart. Platina, Card. Papiense, Matteo Palmieri, Franc. Pipino, Jacopo di Poggio, poeti laureati italiani, Lor. Parmenio, Tommaso Pontano, Pietro Pierleoni, Franc. Patavino, Gio. Franc. Puteolano, Franc. Patrizi (sen.), Poggio, Ant. Panormita, Paolo di Bernardo, Platino Piatì, Giov. da Ravenna, Rinuzio, Ant. Roselli, Panfilo Sassi, Serafino da Bologna, Seb. Serlio, Giov. Nic. Salerno, Roderico Sancio, Sassolo da Prato, Gio. Tortellio, Giorgio Trapesunzio, Gasparo Tribbraco, Tito Livio Ferrarese, Pier Tommasi, Giov. Toscanella, Tamira, University of Bologna, Domenico de' Domenichi, Vittorio Trincavello, University of Padua, P. P. Vergerio, Nic. della Valle, Nic. Volpi, Giacomo Ziegler, Cambio Zambeccari, Alb. Enoch de' Zancari.

vol. 19. Cancellieri, p. 121-122. De scriptis Georgii, Joannis Petri et Laurentii Vallae. Includes: Georgii Vallae vita per Johannem Petrum Cademustum. Sogno di Pontico Virunio. Letters of Jo. Picus (to Georgius Valla), Constantinus Lascaris, Georgius Valla, Jac. Antiquarius, Jo. Petrus Cademustus, Nic. Leoniceus, Guido Ant. Simoneta, Petr. Barocius, Alex. Benedictus. Interlocutores dialogi de vero et falso bono (Laurentii Vallae) diversi ab illis in editione Basileensi nominatis ex cod. Ottob. 2075. Letters of Laur. Valla (to Jo. Aretinus, from Vat. lat. 3908, verified by H. Matsen).

vol. 20. Cancellieri, p. 122-123. Petri de Monte Veneti epistolae et orationes.

vol. 21. Cancellieri, p. 123. Opera Bornii de Sala. Includes: Collazione del Morando. De Bornio ex Commentariis Pii II.

vol. 22. Cancellieri, p. 123-124. Opera, epistolae et orationes Guarini Veronensis. Includes a

letter of Joannes S. to Guarinus; de Aurispa ex commentariis Pii II; estratto di una lettera di Jac. Ant. Marcello. (Also several letters of Guarinus from Vat. 5127 and 3908; verified by H. Matsen).

Vol. 23. Cancellieri, p. 124-125. Ludovici Carbone Ferrariensis vita et opera. Includes a letter of Baptista (Pallavicinus) ep. Regiensis; Lili Gregorii Giraldu duplex mentio de Lud. Carbone; notes on Teodoro Gaza, and on Bonfrancesco Arlotto.

vol. 24. Cancellieri, p. 125-128. Porcellii Pandoni, Torquati et Nicolai Perotti, Georgii Trapezuntii aliorumque opera. Includes: Raphael Volaterranus de Nicolao Perotto; letters of card. Papiensis and Nicolaus V; judgments on Perotti by Nic. Vulpes, Vinc. Obsopaeus, Steph. Dolet, Paulus Jovius, Nic. Reusnerus, Jo. Latomus, Ant. Constantius, Octavius Cleophilus, Vossius; Bessarion, monody and letter, tr. Nic. Perottus; Franc. Philephus, letter; notes on Franc. Maturanz, and on the vescovo Modrusiense; Franc. Maturantius, oration to Perottus; the same, letters (from Vat. 3908; verified by H. Matsen).

vol. 25. Cancellieri, p. 128-129. Francisci Barbari aliorumque epistolae. Includes: letters of Franc. Zabarella, Poggius, P. P. Vergerius, Zacharias Barbarus, Petr. Thomasius, Blondus, Lud. patriarcha Aquileiensis; Jo. Spilimbergensis, oration; letters of Hermolaus Barbarus, Christ. Persona, Dominicus ep. Brixiensis, Jac. de Bracellis, Maph. Vallaressus; Janus Pannonius, poems; letters of Porcellius, Victorinus Estensis, Petrus Candidus, Guillelmus de la Pigna, Paulus Veronensis; Hermolaus Barbarus, oratio ad Federicum imp. et Maximilianum regem, cum aliis orationibus.

vol. 26. Cancellieri, p. 130. Lapi Castellianculi et Andreae Contrarii opera. Includes: Letters of Angelus Racanatensis, Prosper card. Columna, Franc. Patricius, Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus.

vol. 27. Cancellieri, p. 130-131. Poggii Bracciolini Florentini aliorumque ad eum epistolae. Includes: letters of Candidus, Cincius, Barth. Facius, Guarinus (from Ottob. 2251); of Rinucius (from Vat. 305).

vol. 28. Cancellieri, p. 131-134. De vita et scriptis Antonii Panhormitae. Includes: excerpt from Jovius; notes from Pietro Candido and Facius (Vat. 3372, etc.); Jac. Pisaurensis, elegy; persuasio ad lecturam Antonii Panhormitae a Porcellio conscripta; meretrices Papienses ad Mediolanum de laudibus Panhormitae; epitaphium eiusdem; T. Stroccius, verses; Pontanus, 2 poems; Aurispa, letters; Lapus Castellianculus, preface; Aurispa, epigram; Ant. Raudensis, Philippica quarta in Ant. Panhormitam; Petri Candidi invectivae in Panhormitam et Guarinum; Guarini iudicium in Hermaphroditum; adnotationes ad epistolae Francisci Philephi; Giorgio Valla; Bart. Facio; Filelfo, lettera; de Francisco Pizzolpassi; Cambio Zambeccari; Notizie del card. Ammannati Papiense; Maph. Vegius, elegy; Pontani opera; Porcellius, elegy.

vol. 29. Cancellieri, p. 134-135. Epistolae diver-

orum illustrium virorum ad Antonium Panormitam ex Cod. papyraceo Fulvii Ursini. The senders include: Guarinus, Aurispa, Enrigettus Astensis, Franc. and Marius Philiphus, Barth. Facius, Poggius, Franc. Pontanus, Laur. Valla, Ant. Cassarius, Nic. Panicia, Marrasius, Antoniotus Grillus, Jannotius de Manettis, Franc. Barbarus, Ant. Cremona, Cambius Zambeccarius, Theodoros (Gaza) Graecus, Franc. Picininus, Franc. ep. Papiensis, Nardus Palmerius Aurispa, Lopus, Jo. Tuscanella, Ergoteles, Barth. Guascus, Jo. Ferrarius, Jac. Curlus, Angelus December, Calentius, Voiscius, Lucius, Dominicus Ferrufinus, Eusebius de Fagnano, Joannes Naso, Georgius Trapezuntius, Cato, Joannes abbas Sublacensis, Joannes Olzima, Virgilius Ursuleus, Thomas Jannotius, Lud. Ferrarius, Manfredus, Phil. de Akata, Michael Zopello, Jo. Michael Periosius, Christ. Parmensis, Ant. Cutica, Petr. Cenninus, Franc. Martorellus, Ant. Pisciens(is), Barth. (Roverella) ep. Ravennas, Ant. Rodolphus, Jovianus Pontanus, Marius, Manfredus Balsamus.

vol. 30. Cancellieri, p. 135. Antonii Bononiae Beccatelli cognomento Panhormitae epistolarum libri V. Eiusdem orationes II. Carmina praeterea quaedam quae ex multis ab eo scriptis adhuc colligi potuerunt. (impr.) Venetiis MDLIII, di fogli 136.

vol. 31. Cancellieri, p. 135-137. Regis Ferdinandi et aliorum epistolae ac orationes. . . (impr. Vici Aequensis 1586). Contains Panormita's state letters, in 5 books. Missing.

vol. 32. Cancellieri, p. 137. Descrizione della casa e famiglia de' Bologni. (impr.) Messina, 1605.

vol. 33. Cancellieri, p. 137. Antonii Beccatelli Siculi cognomento Panhormitae Epistolarum Gallicarum libri quatuor. (impr.) Naples, 1746.

vol. 35. Cancellieri, p. 138-139. Giunte di Mons. Tioli alle notizie degli scrittori Bolognesi raccolte da Fr. Pellegrino Antonio Orlandi. Includes notes on the following authors: Achille Bocchi, Agostino Gallesio, Alb. Zancari, Aless. Ariosti, Aless. Sarti, Angelo Cospi, Ant. Galeazzo Benivogli, Ant. Urceo detto Codro, Ascanio Persio, Bart. Codes (i.e., Cocles), Bart. Ghisilardi, Bavaria Bavieri, Bened. Morandi, Benvenuto Rambaldi, Bern. da Moglio, Borno Sala, Cammillo Paleotti, Cicco Simonetta, Cola Montano, Fil. Beroaldo sen. and jun., Franc. Pizzolpassi, Franc. Zambeccari, Gabr. Paleotti, Galeazzo Marescotti, Giov. Bianchini, Giov. Buonandrea, Giov. Garzoni, Giov. Spataro, Giov. di Vergilio, G.B. Pio, Girol. Castelli, Girol. Manfredi, Girol. Zoppio, Leon. Fioravanti, Leonoro Bolognese, Lud. Beccatelli, Lud. Bolognini, Lor. Campeggi, Marco Canetolo, Nic. Fava, Paolo Bombasio, Paolo Cortesi, Pellegrino Zambeccari, Pietro da Moglio, Pietro Pomponazzi, Rob. Orso, Rob. Tizio, Fr. Urbano detto l'Averroista.

Descriptions

232. cart. misc. XV. 202 fols. Not described by L. Frati.

f. 2-3v. Poggius, letter. 153-167. Gasparini

(Barzizae) Pergamensis de elocutione, inc. Cum omnis commode et perfecte elocutionis. At the end, copyist's note: Johannes Garzonus. 184-189v. (Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marcuppinus), inc. (R)anarum murumque simul, with a preface (to Marrasius, f. 183-184, inc. Nuper suavissime Marrasi). Signed at the end (189v): Jo. Garzonus. 189v-191. Anon., 2 letters, inc. Joannes Lamola. 193-193v. Jo. Lamola, letter to B. Garzonus, and reply (193v-195).

301. misc. XVI. 6 large vols. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVI, p. 191, n. 203 (who does not list the Pomponazzi text). F. Fiorentino, *Pietro Pomponazzi* (1868), p. 507-508 (who does not give the shelf mark).

vol. 4. 541 fols. Lud. Buccaferreus, lectures on Aristotle's *Parva Naturalia*. f. 482-498v. Lectiones super libros perhermenias Aristotelis Magistri Petri Pomponatii Mantuani privatim annotate, inc. Scire oportet primo quod unaqueque substantia. At the end: finis die 25. decembris 1526, quae expositio fuit rescripta per me Tho. Bap. tam (?) Pelagium 1538 die 22 februarii. 499-499v blank. 500-541 (f. 500-531v by another hand which notes at the end: hucusque scripsi). Anon. (id.), lectures on Aristotle's *Analytica Posteriora*, inc. Quicunque alicuius rei notitiam adipisci intendit, des. omnibus materiis applicabilis est. 541v blank.

505. cart. misc. XVI ex. Not described by L. Frati.

Tractatus de concilio, by Abbas Panormitanus, the episcopus Gaditensis, Gaufredus de Montelecto, and others.

595 X, fasc. 1. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVI (1908) p. 239 n. 359, l. mbr. misc. XV-XVI in.

f. 1-26v. Nicodemus Folengus, carmina, dedicated to Federicus Urbina. The individual poems have no titles. 27-35v. Martinus Phileticus, Threnos panagricos in divam Baptistam Sfortiam). 36-37v. Platinus Mediolanensis) distica. 38-52. anon., other epigrams, including one de Fabricio and one to Federicus Urbina.

868. cart. misc. XV. Confused. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVI (1908) p. 278, n. 494.

Fly-leaf: ex Bibliotheca Ulyssis Aldrovandi. f. 1. Consilium domini Johannis de Mantua. f. 2v. Oppollatio venarum matricis. 3v. Consilium de lepra secundum M. Ugonem de Senis. 8v. Consilium aque porrette secundum M. Ugonem (Stenensem), in volg. f. 10-11. Id., difficultas urine. 75. B(artholomeus) de M(ontagna)na, consilium. 86v. anon., letter to Petrus Salmonensis. 97-102 blank. Then: curatio lapidis vesice secundum M. Ugonem.

1163. cart. XV. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVI (1908) p. 316, n. 628.

Robertus Ursus, elegiae. Include verses to Janus Pannonius, Guarinus, Jo. Ant. Campanus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Leon. Datus, Vinciguerra Lucensis, Pinus Ordellaphus, Jac. card. Papiensis, Sixtus card. (Petr. Riarius), Phil. Sacramorus. Id., epigrammata. Include verses to Rob. Valturius. Jo. Ant. Campanus, on Basinius, to Tydeus

Basinius, Pius II, Janus Pannonius, Guarinus, Porcellius, Marius Philephus, Sixtus card., Phil. Sacramorus, Marsilius Ficinus, Nicolaus theologus, Naldus, Pinus Ordelaphius.

1622. cart. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 2 vols. 472 and 289 fols. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi Italiani* XVI 1908, p. 367-368, n. 842, vol. II-III. H. Delehaye, *Analecta Bollandiana* XLII (1924), p. 346-348.

Jo. Garzonius, writings. The collection includes: orations; letters to Andr. Senensis, ad principem Saxoniae, to Jac. Mena, to Aristoteles (Bononiensis, f. 213-215), to Angelus Politianus (2 letters, vol. I, f. 354v-355); de summo bono ad Nicolozum Poetam (f. 118-124v); vita Herculis Thebani (134v-142); comparatio Alexandri Magni et Julii (142v-151v); de contemptu mundi et felicitatis religione (153-157); de Christianorum felicitate, to Ant. Galeatius Bentivolus (181-191); at the end: Petri Borgolochi Bononiensis manus raptim; again on f. 200: Petri Borgolochi Bono. manu anno domini 1497; de cruciatibus et nece sanctissime virginis Christinae (207-212v); de rebus Bononiensibus (223-239); de elocutione ad Leonardum (245-248); de gestis Johannis Bentivolii primi ad Joh. Bentivolus secundum (257-278v); (historia Petri Cossolini, 279-284); comenaria rerum Bononiensium ad Galeatium Calvum (301-348); de Alexandro Magno an cum Romanis si collatis signis dimicasset victoriam reportasset ad Dom. Fuscum (348v-354v); ad Matthiam Pannoniae regem de bello ab eo cum Johanne Sangona gesto (355v-359); laudatio funebris pro Matthia Pannoniae rege (359v-362v); de dignitate urbis Bononiae, f. 363-385v; oration on Lud. Sfortia (387-389); epistola de contemptu mundi (394-396); de miseria humana (title only, f. 415v; the text is cut out); 3 Latin novelle from Boccaccio, inc. Tancredi fabula prima, Salernum civitas est admodum nobilis (416-425v); de gestis Tadei Pepuli senioris ad Guidonem Pepulum (429-449); de bello populi Bononiensis cum Gregorio XI pontifice maximo (449-461); de amissione oppidi Barbiani (461v-464v); de bello Bononiensium cum tribus principibus... gesto ad Andromacum Milanum (465-469v); Caroli VIII ingressus in Italiam (vol. II, f. 39-112); de amicitia (112v-131v); Petri (Veronensis) vita (132-142v); vita S. Domini, to Frater Vinc. Malmignatus (146v-171); vita Thomae Aquinatis (172-179); vita Katherine Aegyptiacae (184-190); (passio SS. Nerei et Achillei, 190v-192); vita Beati Alixii (192v-196); vita Martyris Eustachii (196v-203); de obitu Martirum Primi et Feliciani (203v-205); de cruciatibus atque obitu Georgii tribuni martiris (205v-209); vita Thomae Aquinatis (209v-219); de suppliciis in S. virginem Margaritam adhibitis (219v-221); vita Johannis Evangeliste (221v-226v); (vita S. Laurentii, 227-229); vita S. Agatae (229v-232); vita Gervasii et Prothasii (232v-234); vita S. Sebastiani (234v-241v); vita Cosmi et Damiani (242-244); vita Helenae Utinensis (244v-252); letter from Jo. Paxius Ripanus, and reply (252-252v); vita S. Theodori (253-258); de signo a Christo preparato (259-262); vita B. Augustini

(267-280v); (vita Gregorii Magni, f. 282-289v). 1639. cart. misc. XV. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi Italiani* XVI, p. 371, n. 856.

Leon. Brunus, preface of his translation of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics. f. 3v-8v. Bapt. de Finario, apologia traductionis antiquae libri Ethicorum Aristotelis contra invectivam traductionemque Leonardi Aretini, with long marginal notes, one of which is entitled: pro Leonardo.

1793. cart. XV. Several hands. Fragmentary at the end. 105 fols. Cf. Frati, *Studi Italiani* XVI, p. 394, n. 928.

Jo. Garzonius, orations and letters. The collection includes letters from Frederick of Saxony (19v), to Nestor Morandus (25), frater Vinc. Ferrariensis (54), Frater Ant. Senensis (73v), Jo. Ripa (75), and from Pomponius (Laetus, 102v).

1896. cart. XVI in. V, 356 fols. Cf. Frati, *Studi Italiani* XVI, p. 367, n. 842, vol. I. P. Delehaye, *Analecta Bollandiana* XLII 1924, p. 352.

Fabritius Garzonius, letter to Frater Ant. Balducci (f. IIIv). F. Lud. Campanae O.P. carmen (f. Vv). Writings of Joh. Garzonius. The collection includes: Vita S. Antonii Abbatis (f. 1-9v); (vita Thomae Aquinatis, f. 10-17v); orations; quod virtus sola homini affert presidium, to Jo. Paxius Ripanus (32-34); declamatio in tyrannos (109-112); de eruditione principum, to Joh. Bentivolus, in 3 books (121-157); de principis officio, to Guido Ubaldis Urbini Dux (158-163v); de rebus Ripanis, to Jo. Paxius Ripanus (167-180v). Epistolae familiares, in 10 books (f. 185-384). This collection includes: letters to Hier. Palmerius, to and from Leander Albertus, to Vinc. Placentinus, Bonifacius Casalensis, Franc. Trenchedinus, Jo. Marsilius, Vinc. Ferrariensis, from Pomponius (Laetus, f. 204), to Vinc. Novocastrensis O.P., to and from Frederick of Saxony, to card. Ascanius Sfortia, to Nestor Morandus, Jac. Mena, to and from Barth. Manzolus, to Jo. Paxius Ripanus, Leon. Cremonensis, to and from Jo. Bapt. Pius, to Hier. Ferrariensis, to Alex. Achillinus (274), from Minus Tricirchius, to and from Daniel Caietanus, to Petr. Somentius Cremonensis, to Politian (341v). There are also letters of Dominicus Fuscus to Politian (342) and to Codrus (342v).

1993. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Perhaps autograph. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi Italiani* XVI p. 418 n. 1021.

Hier. Suardus, epistolae. Include letters to Lucas Tertius, Jo. Bapt. Suardus, Alphonsus Paulutius, Jo. Paulus Averoldus, Joh. Britannicus, Petr. Portulaca, Pamphilus Saxus, Hier. Marientius, Lud. Rota, Jo. Petr. Mantuanus, Bernardinus Dertola, Andr. de Carate, Valerius de Bonis, Aloysius Morus, Paulus Tertius, Petr. de Francia, Jo. Barotius, Aron Dataleus, Jo. Jovinianus de Ponte, Bened. Gislandus (thus in table; the letters mostly without addresses; date 1502). Then orations.

1998. cart. XVI in. 575 pp. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi Italiani* XVI, p. 419, n. 1023.

Joh. Ant. Flaminus, epistolae, in 12 books. The collection includes letters to Alexander VI,

Caesar Borgia, Julius II, Raphael Riarius card., Dominicus Grimanus card., Leo X, Hadrian VI, Jac. Antiquarius, Politian (113-114), Calphurnius, Hermolaus Barbarus (116), Pomponius Laetus, Jo. Picus, Phil. Beroaldus iun., Joh. Bapt. Pius, Petr. Barocius ep. Patavinus, Hier. Bononius, M. A. Flaminus, Raph. Lippus (Brandolinus), Jac. Sannazarius, Bald. Castillo, Guidus Posthumus, Gaspar Elephantutius, Leander Albertus, Romulus Amasaeus, Franc. Malapellens, Franchinus Gafurius, Seb. Benedictonius. There are also letters from Raph. Riarius card. (p. 21-22), Jac. Antiquarius (110-111), Pomponius Laetus (116-117), Jo. Picus (117-120), Phil. Beroaldus iun. (120-124), Jo. Bapt. Pius, Petr. Barocius ep. Patavinus, Gaspar Elephantutius, Leander Albertus, Romulus Amasaeus (510-517; 523-526), Petr. Parthenius, Georgius Sauromanus, Angelus Gabrielius, Franc. Malapellens, Franchinus Gafurius (538), Hier. Bononius (543) and Seb. Benedictonius.

2368. cart. XVI. 108 fols. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVII, p. 34, n. 1195.

Pomponatus, de fato. At the end: Anno MDXX et octavo Pont. Divi Leonis Decimi.

2387. cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 140 fols. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVII, p. 38, n. 1210. *Tesori delle Biblioteche d'Italia* (1932), p. 3. Owned by Petrus de Monte, then by Dom. de Dominicis ep. Brixiensis (see inside cover).

Petrus Candidus Decembrius, epistolae, in 8 books. Title (f. 2): P. Candidi Decembrii epistoliarum liber I... ad... Bart. archiep. Mediolanensem prefatio. The collection includes letters to Philippus Copula, Gasparinus Barizza (6v), Guarnerius Castilioneus, Franc. Barbarus, Guarinus, Cambius Zambecarius, Ant. Raudensis, Ant. Luscus, Phil. Alzatus, Leon. Brunus (60v), Gerardus ep. Laudensis, Thomas Cambiator, Nic. Niccolus (70v), Ant. Cremonensis (139); letters from Philippus Copula (4), Guarnerius Castellioneus (10v), Ubertus Decembrius (30), Omnebonum Scolia (56v), Phil. Alzatus (58v), Jac. (Bechetus) Modoetiensis (59v; 133), Gerardus ep. Laudensis (66), Jo. Stella (69), Thomas Cambiator (71), Theodorus Bossius (fragm. at the end, f. 140v); in Antonium Siculum Panormitanum et Guarinum eius preceptorem invectiva (112); a letter of Cosmus and Laur. Medices to Carolus Malatesta (73v), with the reply written by Decembrius (75v); a letter of Guarinus to Franc. Carmagnola (78).

2621. mbr. misc. XV. 53 fols. Owned by Franc. and Hermolaus Barbarus. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVII, p. 74, n. 1372. *Tesori delle Biblioteche d'Italia* (1932), p. 6. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 50, n. 74. *Catulli Codex Bononiensis* 2621, ed. J. B. Pighi (Bologna, 1950), p. 11-20. My attention was called to this ms. by Augusto Campana. Cf. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 83.

f. 2v: Iste Catullus est Francisci Barbari Veneti Patricii quo a C.V. Janino Coradino suo donatus est cum eo Janinus ab... Petro Donato archiep. Cretensis donatus fuisset. f. 49 (after the end of Catullus), there follow epitaphs of Cesar and Cinnus

(sic), then the note: Finivi anno II Pontificatus Johannis XXIII. VIII ki. Aprilis Rivoalti Hieronimus Donatus patricius. Then blank pages. f. 53v (other hand). Ad Georg. Merulam, a poem, inc. Noster villicus iste, signed at the end: Herm(olaus) Barb(arus).

2948 (Miscellanea Tioli), vol. 36. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 430 fols. Cf. F. Cancellieri, *Notizie della vita e delle Miscellane di Monsignor Pietro Antonio Tioli* (Pesaro, 1826). p. 139-143.

f. 1-6v. Barth. Scala, oratio. 6v-8. Sixtus IV, letter (1478). 8v blank. 9-9v. Joh. Argyropylus, letter to Ladislaus Vetesius, praising his oration. 9v-14. Oration, inc. Etsi plane intelligo viri magnifici huius academie prefecti, dated and signed at the end: 1473. Ladislaus Vetesius Pannonius. 14v. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Ladislaus Vetesius. 14v-15. Jo. (Pannonius) episcopus Quinque ecclesiarum, letter and poem to the same. 15-17v. Gulielmus Joannes Petrus, letter to the same. 17v-19v. Cyri maioris Persarum regis obitus, inc. Dormienti in regia per quietem. At the end, an epigram, inc. Carole care... Perlege Matthaei tempus in omne memor. 19v-20v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 20v-21v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 21v-23. Gasp. Barizza, letter. 23-24. Laus civitatis, inc. Quam excellens quamve preclara. 24-24v. Barth. Cascioti... epithalamium, in prose. 24v-26. Lutus, letter to Petr. Losius. 26-33v. Lysias, oratio funebris, tr. Franc. Philiphus. Letters of Guarinus (33v-36), Franc. Barbarus (36-36v), Ant. Panormita (36v-38v). Guarinus, oratio in inchoanda a se rhetorica (38v-39). Phalaris, letter to Demoteles, tr. Aurispa (39v-40), with preface (39-39v). Letters of Vergerius (40-40v), Poggius (42-47v). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini orationes ex Homero translatae (i.e., from Iliad, book IX, f. 42-47v). Anon. letter, inc. Dilectissime fili animadvertens (47v-49v). Franc. Philiphus, letter (49v-57). Matthias Canalis pro exactione decimarum, an oration (1483, f. 57-58). Letter of the Duke of Milan, signed B. Chalcus (58). Matthias Canalis, letter (1489, f. 58v). Poggius, oration on Niccoli (59-65); letters (65-82v). Gasparinus (Barizza) Pergamensis in laudem medicine et pro petendis insigniis doctoratus (82v-83v). Anon. oration, fragm., inc. Si recte a nostris maioribus (83v). 84-88v blank. Guarinus, oration (89-92); letters (92v-102v). (Id.), orations (102v-121v); letters, the first fragm. at the beginning (122-128v). Id., oration (129-132v); letter (132v-134v). Pius II, letter (134v-135v). 136-137v blank. Ant. Turchetus, oratio (138-142v). Guarinus, oratio (142v-144v). Hieronymi Guarini oratio in inchoandam a se de secundo bello punico T. Livii decadem (144v-146). Guarinus, letter (146-147); orations (147-148v); proemium in municipales Vicentinorum leges (148v-150). Lud. Carbo, oratio (150v-152). 152v-157v blank. Leon. Brunus, oratio (158v-167). Laur. Valla, in Poggium (invectiva, f. 167bis-175v). At the end, an epitaph of Valla. Poggius, invective against Valla (176-192). Franc.

Philophus, letter (192-194v). Caroli Berardi Cese-natis exhortatio ad clerum Ferr(ariensem) ut adversus Turcos subsidia conferat (194v-196). Lud. Carbo, epithalamium, in prose (197-202v). Anon., wedding speech, with a poem (202v-205). Another wedding speech (205-208). 208v-213v blank. Lud. Carbo, orations (214-231). Marci Carpenis poete epithalamium (1466, f. 231-233). Lud. Carbo, orations (234-262; there is a change of hand with f. 244). Anon., oration or letter, inc. Etsi preclara facti tui (262-265v). Christophorus Landinus in funere Donati Acciaoli (other hand, f. 265v-272v). Anon., orations (274-282). Lud. Carbo, orations (284-320v). Guidantonii Boninsegni oratio ad Xystum IIII (321-322v). Bern. Justinianus, oration to the same (322v-330). Franc. Philophus, letter (330-337v). Hier. Castellus, oratio (338v-343). Lud. Carbo, oratio (343-350v). Anon., oration, inc. More Romano (351-354). Ant. Luscus, oratio (354v-358). Nic. Guidit (ionius), ep. Nicotherensis, letter (1480, f. 358-358v). Anon., de fortitudine S. Laurentii Martiris (358v-362). Anon. piece, fragm. at the beginning (371-377). Lud. Carbo, oration (377-379v). Anon. oration, fragm. at the end (379v-380v). Lud. Carbo, orations, the last of which is fragm. at the end (390v-400v). Lucas Pasius, oration and poem (411-411v). Uranius Advogarius, oration (411v-416v). Macarius Mutius Camers, letter to Uranius Advogarius (416v-417v). Carolus Berardus, sermo (417v-423). Anon. orations (423-425v). Nic. Uranius Advogarius, oratio (425v-429). Sacramorus ep. Parmensis, letter to Carolus Berardus (430-430v).

3977. mbr. misc. XV. 70 fols. Cf. L. Frati, *Studi italiani* XVII, p. 139, n. 1625. Id., *Giornale Storico della letteratura italiana* L, 1907, p. 100-104.

Ant. Luscus, epistolae, in verse, in 9 books. They include epistles to Ant. Romagnensis (8v), Laur. Primus Factus Gallus, Angela Nogarola, Colutius Pierius Salutatus (25), Modius Parmensis (45v), Pasquinus Capella, Petr. Cretensis ep. Novariensis (i.e., Petrus de Candia). f. 67v-68v. Omne(nus) Leonicens, poem. f. 69. Anon. (id.?), poem. 69v. Per Galum (poetam), poem. 70. Epitaph of Ant. Luscus.

4120. cart. XVIII. Cf. Mazzatinti, XXVII, p. 122, n. 1989.

Indice de' Codici Superstiti nella Biblioteca di S. Salvatore di Bologna (1796). The following items in this list are of interest: 3. Hieronymo Varitate (sic), poesie. s. XVI.- 18. Molze et aliorum carmina autographa. 20. Trissini sermones epist. et carmina. mbr. XV.- 28. Camillus Baldus, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics. s. XVI.- 130. Rodericus Zamorensis, de paupertate Christi. 131. Id., quaestiones theologiae. 138. Raymundus de Sabunde, viola anime. s. XV.- 139 and 140. Ver-

gerius, de ingenuis moribus. 190. Boninus Mombritus, carmina de Dominica passione. 217. Athanasius, proemium in psalmos, tr. Jo. Carterius. s. XVI. Altogether 428 numbers.

4220. cart. XV.

(Guarinus, versus differentiales), inc. Dicitur esse nepos de nepa luxuriosus.

4228. mbr. XII. Damaged. 168 fols. (f. 1-24, 73-80, 97 missing). Not listed in *Aristoteles Latinus*. See now L. Minio-Paluello, *Rivista di filosofia neo-scolastica* LII 1960, 29-45.

f. 25-72v. Aristotle, *Analytica Priora*, tr. anon.. fragm. at the beginning and end. f. 54v: Priorum Analyticorum Aristotelis primus liber explicitus est. Incipit secundus liber priorum Analyticorum. In quot ergo figuris et ex quibus. f. 81v-148v. Topica, inc. Propositum quidem negotii viam invenire a qua poterimus, des. habundare difficile ex improviso. Explicita sunt topica. With a prologue or proemium (81-81v), inc. Quoniam maxima sit Topicorum Aristotelis in omnibus prerogativa. f. 149 blank. 149v-168v. Sophistici elenchi, fragm. at the end, inc. (De) sophisticis elenchis et de his que videntur quidem elenchi.

4229. cart. misc. XV. 8 fols.

f. 1-6. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 6v. Anon., poem, perhaps fragm. at the end, inc. Nocte soporifera si quando sompnia ludunt. 7-8. (Lucian), comparatio, tr. Jo. Aurispa, without the preface.

Fondo Battaglini

This recently acquired collection consists only of late mss. There is no list of its content.

ms. Battaglini 45. cart. XVIII. 2 vols. Fragm. at the beginning. My attention was called to this ms. by Augusto Campana.

Angelo Battaglini, Codici Zeladiani (Catalogo). Inside title: Latinorum Italorum Gallorum Hispanorumque Manuscriptorum Codicum Zeladianae Bibliothecae Catalogus. The list describes 1777 mss., but begins with n. 226, since 140 pp. are missing at the beginning of vol. I. Vol. II begins with n. 860. The catalogue describes the mss. of Cardinal Zelada all or most of which are now at the Biblioteca del Cabildo in Toledo. Some of the descriptions are fuller than in the handwritten inventory in Toledo. I have been able to identify most of the mss. in Toledo or Madrid, except the following ones:

n. 1422. s. XV. Anon., notes on Terence. n. 1451. misc. XVI. Letters of Carolus Sigonius and Camillus Paleottus.

n. 1497. Dominicus de Aretio, Rosarium artis grammaticae. mbr. XV.

n. 1593. misc. Hier. Butigella, oratio.

n. 1665. Jo. Versor, comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

n. 1689. s. XV. Hugo de Bentiis, consilia.

BOLOGNA

Cassa di Risparmio.

It owns the formerly private Biblioteca Ambrosiana, except for some mss. that were previously sold. The more important mss. of this collection are listed by Mazzatinti (*Inventari* XIV, p. 9-58), others only in hand-written inventories. My attention was called to this collection by Dott. Giuseppe Velli. Detailed information on its catalogues and mss. was kindly supplied by Herbert Matsen. I owe to him the following two descriptions.

ms. 147. Formerly 2854. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 26-27, n. 126 (should be 124). cart. misc. XVI. 92 fols. Damaged. fols. 14-32, 46v-49, 86v blank. 76-77, 87-88 missing. Collection of rime, partly anonymous, often with Latin headings. The authors include: Thomas Castellanus (f. 2-3; 33-33v; 39-42v; 58v-62; 66v-67; 71-72v); Pietro Bembo (3v-11v; 74v-75v); Tebaldeo (12-13v; 50; 51; cf. also Te, f. 32v, and Ant. da Ferrara, f. 49v); Vinc. Calmeta (33v-34; 35; 53-55v; 69v); Traianus (34); Jehronimus (Verita) Veronensis (34v; 37v); Picens (34v); Franc. Flavius (35);

Seraphinus (Aquilanus, 38); Timotheus Bendedeus (39; 42v; 43v; 44; 45v); (Petrus?) Cursius (43); Teophilus (44v); Caton (45); Bernardinus Ursellus (45v); Jo. Bapt. de laquila (56); Nicolo da Correggio (49v; 52v; 70v-71); Cesare da Carpi (50); Sigismundo dala Cavaleria Ferrariensis (50v); Carolus Villa Nova (57v-58; 78-78v); Arloino (? 69-70); Borso da Gherito (73); el Bonavoglia (73v-74); Antonio Coreio (? 79v-80); Jo. Andreas Gharisendus (80-81v); Herchules Pius (? 82-83).

ms. 355. Formerly 6607. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 43, n. 245. cart. XV ex. 32 fols. Supposedly autogr. f. 3-27v. Joannes Sabadinus de Arientis, vita clarissimi senatoris Comitiss Andree Bentivoli, with a preface to Thomas Bentivoli (f. 1-2v, inc. Essendo de mia natura). 28-29. Questa e la copia che io mandai della lettera al R. mo Car. le Neapolitano (Oliviero Caraffa) cum la vita composta del M. co Conte Andrea, dated Bononie XXIII Aprilis MCCCCXCII. 29-30. Questa e la risposta del R. mo Signor Car. le, dated Rome II Junii 1492.

BOLOGNA

Collegio di Spagna (1949, 1952, 1955).¹

Bibliotheca Albornotiana continet Manuscriptos Codices qui adservantur in Regali ac Majori Collegio Hispanorum gratia ab eximio Card. Albornotio Bononiae erecta (1748). 1 ms. vol., arranged by subjects. For a list of Franciscan mss., see C. Piana, *Antonianum* XVII 1942, 97-132.

Excerpts

60. mbr. misc. Paulus Venetus, logice compendium sive liber summularum (Padua, 1401). Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 119.

273. mbr. XIV. Jo. Andreae, Hieronymianum. Tabula Jo. Calderini continet sententias et auctoritates Sac. Bibliae prout in Decreto et Decretalibus citantur. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 83.

72. misc. Legal works by Laurus de Palazolis and Franc. Zabarella.

74. misc. Legal works by Petr. de Monte and Laurus de Palazolis.

264. misc. Jo. de Caccialupis, de modo studendi.

256. Andr. de S. Cruce, consilia. misc.

240. Phil. de Corno (sic), repetitiones. misc.

236. misc. XV. Consilia by Phil. Decius, Carolus Ruynus, Barth. Socinus.

233. misc. XV. Jo. Bapt. (de Caccialupis) de S. Severino, de modo studendi (Siena, 1467). Andr. de Bentiis, repetitiones. Cf. Blume, p. 113.

209. misc. XV. Cato Saccus, super lib. 6 Codicis. Epitaphium Catonis.

207. misc. Jo. Bapt. de Caccialupis de S. Severino, quaestiones (disputed in Siena under

Barth. Socinus, 1459); repetitiones. Oratio habita a D. Bartolo in tradendis insigniis doctorum D. Johanni de Camerino.

202 and 203. Legal works by Franc. Aretinus. Also 193.

198-200. Petr. Phil. de Cornio, legal works.

177. misc. XV. Legal work by Nic. Marinus Maricondus.

174. misc. Legal work by Andr. de Bentiis. Cf. Blume, p. 113.

129. misc. Andr. Alcicius, ad legem post contractum. Cf. Blume, p. 111.

126. misc. XIV-XV. Carmina Dini continentia ordinem judiciorum.

148. Experimenta physica Cioni de S. Evasio et alia. mbr. misc. XIV.

149. mbr. misc. XIV. Carmen Petrarcae.

153. mbr. misc. XV (1425). Jac. de Dondis, liber Aggregator dictus.

103. mbr. XIV. Thadeus (Florentinus) super Aphorismos Ippocratis; super lib. Pronosticorum; super Isagoge Joannicii.

160. mbr. Albert of Saxony, comm. on Aristotle's Physics, fragm. Cf. Blume, p. 110. Cf. Laurent (*Studi e Testi* 105), p. 7, n. 30 (who gives the shelf mark 150).

156. Paulus Venetus, comm. on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora (1439). Cf. Blume, p. 111.

137. misc. XVI. Inscriptiones et alia monumenta antiquae Urbis. Interpretationes legum contra Fabrum et Duarenium. Missing. Cf. Blume, p. 110. Bluhme, *Archiv* V 1824, p. 591.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 39.131.148.157.159. No number (Petrus de Vineis).

13. mbr. misc. XIV. f. 111. Gregorius (Nazianzenus), sermo, inc. Ingens metus obsidet. f. 118. Id., sermo, inc. Sed inter haec. Information supplied by the Rev. Marcelino Martin de Castro. Cf. Bluhme, *Archiv der Gesellschaft V*, p. 591. These are only excerpts, according to Sister Agnes Clare Way.

Descriptions

14. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Cl. Blume, p. 110; 113. Jo. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio, with a preface to Eugenius III.

18. mbr. misc. XV. 110 fols. Cf. Blume, p. 111. f. 1-90v. (Origen, homilies on Paul, tr. Rufinus), inc. (V)olentem me parvo subvectum navigio. f. 91-110v. Plato, letters (tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface.

19. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 45 fols. Cf. Blume, p. 113. M. H. Laurent (*Studi e Testi* 105), p. 2, n. 4.

Gregorius Nissenus (i.e., Nemesius), de natura hominis, tr. Burgundio, inc. (f. 1v) Hominem ex anima intellectuali et corpore, with a preface to the emperor Frederick.

79. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 108; 120.

Incipit liber meridianae super octo capitulis summe D. Ro(landini) secundum Petrum de Unzola. At the end, a short piece, inc. Pone quod scolaris convenit cum scriptore.

81. cart. misc. XV. 186 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 118 (who gives the number 74). f. 168-179v. Oratio Pii II.

104. mbr. misc. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Laurent, p. 6-7, n. 29. Data supplied by Prof. Stuart MacClintock.

(Running title: Jo. de Ja(nduno), questions on Aristotle's Physics, books I-III, fragm. at the beginning, inc. (f. 1) Cuivis (i.e., Munus) philosophiae est bene unicum (i.e., vivere), ista propositio habetur a Seneca. At the end: Explicuntur quaestiones Johannis de Janduno super 3m Physicorum Aristotelis.

105. cart. (f. 1: mbr.) XV. Initial, coat of arms. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Laurent, p. 6-7, n. 29.

(Joh. de Janduno, questions on Aristotle's de anima), inc. Inest enim mentibus hominum, des. probabilia dicere non diffido. Explicuntur quaestiones Johannis de Ganduno super liberum (sic) de anima Aristotelis. Scriptum per me Henricum Griis de Urdinghen clericum Colon. Dyoc. anno domini MCCCC sexagesimo quinto die vero XXVI mens. Agusti (sic).

130. cart. misc. XVI. Partly in Greek. Damaged. 151 fols.

f. 118 (damaged). Antonianum epigramma quod ut admonet Politianus e Greco..., inc. Cuius opus Phidie qui signum Palladis. Epigrams of Politian (118-120v; Amor fugitivus, 122-122v; 122v-129; 130v), Tho. Morus (120-129), Andr. Alciati (129-130v).

132. cart. misc. XVI in. 278 fols. Partly impr. (hence placed among the printed edd.). Cf. Blume, p. 110; 111. Data supplied by H. Matsen.

f. 67. (ms.). Jo. Sepulveda, epigram on Ant. Nebrissensis. f. 169-179 (ms.). Ant. Nebrissensis, de analogia (1508). 223-235v. Id., de ponderibus (1511). 243v-246. Philiscus, consolatio ad Ciceronem (from Dio Cassius), tr. Aurispa. 247-259v. Ant. Nebrissensis, de liberis educandis, to Mich. Almacanus. 263-273. Id., Annotationes in libros Pandectarum.

134. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 138 fols.

Anon. (Barzizza), orthographical treatise, consisting of an introduction (f. 1-38v, inc. Quoniam recta scriptura quam greca appellatione orthographiam), and an alphabetical dictionary. On the binding: per Gasparinum de Beziza (sic).

138. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Cf. Blume, p. 111.

Oratio sive sermo recitatus in adventu ad civitatem Adrie domini Jacobi Benedicti de Adria episcopi dicte civitatis 1455 (f. 9v-10). Petr. de Thabaldeschis and others, state letter, signed by Agnelus de Vallatis (10-10v). (Hippolyta Sfortia) ducissa Calabrie, oration to Pius II, and reply (10v-11). Anon., form speeches, inc. Consuevere maiores nostri (11v-12v). (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum, fragm. (81-116v). Hoc est notabilissimum opus de regimine et modis rectorum, inc. Rectores et magistratus sunt utiles et necessari (117-128v).

155. cart. XV (f. 1 mbr.). Illuminated. Purchasing note, s. XV. Cf. Blume, p. 111.

Paulus Venetus, comm. on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora. At the end: Scriptum per me fratrem Nicolaum de Heno ordinis heremitarum S. Augustini ad instantiam fratris Claudii Catelini de Stella eiusdem ordinis et conventus Vonte anno... milesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo secundo 1462.

A. cart. misc. XVIII.

Letters to Ant. Agustin, in Latin, Spanish and Italian. According to the inventory, this ms. is copied from a Barcelona ms.

No number (267?): cart. XV. 137 fols.

f. 1 (title, s. XV). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini epistole familiares, inc. (f. 3v) Varie delatam ad te famam (ep. II 2). The last letter begins (f. 135): Iam pridem serenissime rex insignem (ep. IX 1).

BOLOGNA

Biblioteca Comunale annessa al Conservatorio di Musica G.B. Martini (for merly called *Biblioteca del Liceo Musicale*) (1955).

The library has a printed catalogue (G. Gaspari, *Catalogo della Biblioteca del Liceo Musicale di Bologna*, 4 vols., Bologna, 1890-1905). This cata-

logue is arranged by subjects. It lists, in the section on musical treatises, along with the printed books of the library, its collection of mss. con-

taining such treatises (vol. I, p. 157-268; 347-356). Gaspari lists all theoretical mss. of the library. He follows an alphabetical order, by authors, and does not always indicate the age of the mss. He does not regularly indicate the pages or folios on which a treatise is found, and he gives no shelf marks (they are entered in ink in the library copy). Hence it is not always clear from Gaspari whether several works are found in the same manuscript, and in which order. The following list is based on the library copy of Gaspari:

Excerpts

A 43 (Gaspari I, p. 188). Adamus de Fulda, opusculum musicale.

A 31. Jo. Aegidius Zamorensis, de musica, copied from a Vatican ms. (Gaspari, p. 189).

A 30. Treatises of the fourteenth century, copied from a ms. of SS. Giovanni e Paolo, Venice (Gaspari, p. 191).

A 32. Jo. Bonadies, compositions and treatises, copied by P. Martini, 1753 (from the ms. now in Faenza, cod. 117) (Gaspari, p. 196). Jo. Hothobus, treatises, copied by P. Martini from a ms. then in Ferrara (Gaspari, p. 225). Jac. de Regio O.C., de proportionibus, copied by P. Martini from a ms. then owned by the Carmelites in Ferrara (Gaspari, p. 227). Jo. de Ciconia, de proportionibus, copied (s. XVIII) from a Ferrara ms. (Gaspari, p. 348).

A 49. Jo. Ciconia, nova musica. Copied by L. Mehms from the Riccardiana ms. (Gaspari, p. 203-204).

A 44. Marchettus de Padua, Lucidarium. Copy of Vat. lat. 5322 (Gaspari, p. 232-233).

A 45. Id., pomerium and lucidarium, copied from Ambr. D 5 (Gaspari, p. 233).

B 120. Girol. Mei, de modis musicis veterum. Copied by Lor. Mehms from ms. Ricc. 815 (Gaspari, p. 234). Data supplied by Prof. Claude Palisca.

A 50. Jo. Tinctoris, proportionale musices, copied (s. XVIII) from Laur. 39, 48 (Gaspari, p. 260-261).

B 1. Id., musica disciplina, s. XVIII (Gaspari, p. 261).

B 5. Ugolinus de Orvieto, musica. Copied by Mehms from a ms. in Florence (Gaspari, p. 262).

A 47. Jo. Verulus de Anagnina, de musica. Copied from a Barberini ms. (Gaspari, p. 263).

B 106-107. Letters of Giovanni del Lago, Giov. Spataro, Pietro Aron and others, copied from Vat. lat. 5318, s. XVIII-XIX (Gaspari, p. 75). See K. Jeppesen, *Acta Musicologica* XIII 1941, 3-39.

Descriptions

A 14. cart. XVII-XVIII. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Gaspari, p. 211.

Cleonide harmonic introduction, tr. Georgius Valla, with his preface to Victor Pisanus.

A 56. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. 2 coll. 264 pp. Cf. Gaspari, p. 194-196.

p. 1-72 (title at the end). Expositiones tractatus practice cantus mensurabilis magistri Johannis de Muris a magistro Prosdodimo de Beldemandis de

Padua compile, inc. Rogasti me amice dilecte. 73. Item magister Prosdodimus de Beldemandis, inc. Dato trigono. 74-91. Tractatus practice cantus mensurabilis a Prosdodimo de Beldemandis de Padua compositus, inc. Quoniam multitudo scripture. 93-95. Brevis summa proportionum quantum ad musicam pertinet per magistrum Prosdodimum de Beldemandis Patavum taliter ordinata, inc. Tibi dilecte frater tuus Prosdodimus. 97-100. Contrapunctus magistri Prosdodimi de Beldemandis Paduani in castro Montagnane Paduani districtus anno domini 1412 compilatus, inc. Scribit Aristoteles secundo Ellencorum. 101-113. Tractatus practice cantus mensurabilis ad modum ytaliorum per Prosdodimum de Beldemandis de Padua in castro Montagnane Paduani districtus compilatus, inc. Ars practice cantus mensurabilis. 115-133. Tractatus plane musicæ a Prosdodimo de Beldemandis Patavo in castro Montagnane Paduani districtus anno domini 1412 compilatus, inc. Multorum diversorum auctorum. 135-137. Brevis tractatus de electionibus secundum situm lune in suis 28 mansionibus per Prosdodimum de Beldemandis Patavum de electionibus Indorum taliter extratus, dated 1413, inc. Nichil prestantius in humano regimine. 139-145. Parvus tractatus de modo monacorum dividendi quem Prosdodimus... Padue anno... 1413 compilavit, inc. Et si facile sit. 147-229. Scriptum super tractatu de spera Johannis de Sacrobusco Anglici per Prosdodimum de Beldemandis de Padua compilatum, inc. Bonum enim quanto communius. 230-232. Canon in quo docetur modus componendi et operandi tabulam hanc sequentem per Prosdodimum de Beldemandis Patavum compilatus, inc. Quia operantibus circa artem. The table is on p. 233.- p. 234-245. Algorismus de integris sive practica arismetice de integris secundum Prosdodimum de Beldemandis de Padua, inc. Inveni in quam pluribus libris. 247. Idem Prosdodimus de Beldemandis de Padua, inc. Progressionis ubi non servatur. 248-264. Anon. piece, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum quidam michi carus, identified by Gaspari as Prosdodimus, contra theoricam partem Lucidarii Marchetti.

A 69. cart. XV. 58 fols. Cf. Gaspari, p. 216.

Franchini Gafuri... tractatus practicabilium proportionum ad Coradolum Stangam. At the end (f. 58), an epigram to the same.

A 71. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 303 pp. Cf. Gaspari, p. 159; 215-216.

p. 1-129. Franchini Gafuri... theoricum opus musica discipline. At the end: impressum Neapolis... 1480 (hence copied from an ed.). 130-131. Table of contents. 132-133 blank. 134-135. Guillerme de Podio presbiteri in Enchiridion de principiis musicæ discipline contra negantes ad Jo. de Vera decretorum doctorem eximium ecclesie Valentie precentorum (?) prologus. The treatise follows (p. 135-190). 191. Anon. text in Spanish. 222. Incipit compendium musicale de diversis questionibus et diffinitionibus, et primo queritur quid sit subiectum in musica, inc. Subiectum in musica est ens discretum. 241. inc. Proportio

inequalitatis est duorum inequalium (perhaps : part of the preceding treatise). 266. Anon. text in Spanish.

A 90. cart. misc. XV. 40 fols. Cf. Gaspari, p. 215. f. 1-20. Micrologus vulgaris cantus plani F. Gaffori (volg.).

B 26. cart. XVIII. 64 fols. Cf. Gaspari, p. 193-194. (Daniello Barbaro). Della musica.

B 43. cart. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Gaspari, p. 197-198.

I cinque libridi di musica di... Boethio dallo... Cav. Hercole Bottrigaro tradotti in parlare italiano. In Bologna MDIIC. 195 pp. Aletologia di Leonardo Gallacio a' benigni e sinceri lettori, lettera apologetica D.M.I.S.C.H.B., a treatise by Bottrigari against Artusio, dated 1604, and followed by an index. 151 pp.

B 44. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Gaspari, p. 158; 198.

Title: Bottrigari op. tom. II. It contains: Trimerone, giornata Ia (late excerpts) p. 1-31. Vera narrazione delle cerimonie fatte dallo ... card. Gasparo Contarino ... nel crear cavaliere della sacra corte e militia Lateranese Hercole Bottrigaro,

with corrections. The account includes a Latin oration. Then blank pages. — Enimma di Pittagora del ritrovo da lui fatto delle proportioni delle consonantie musicali per li favolosi martelli, dal cav. Hercole Bottrigaro... sposto e dichiarato. In Bologna MDCIX. — Alcune parti oscure e difficili della epistola di Eratostene al Re Tolomeo... dal Cav. Herc. Bottrigaro... illustrate, fragm. — Regola et esemplare operatione geometrica ad imitatione della mecanica con lo stromento Plinto overo Mesolabio di Eratostene... dal c.H.B.... descritta (1609 in Bologna). — Pa copia tratta dagli originali et aggiuntale alcune altre mie essercitationi e considerationi. (Next page:) Della Musica. Musica Mondana trattato di Macrobio... (from his comm. on Cicero's *Somnium Scipionis*) tradutto in lingua italiana dal Caval. Hercole Bottrigaro, with a part del comento di Plutarco sopra la precreatione dell'anima (Bologna 1610). — Il Trimerone de' fondamenti armonici... dialoghi dello... Cav. Hercole Bottrigaro, in 3 giornate. At the end, the copy is dated 1599. Then a few notes.

BRESCIA

Biblioteca Civica Queriniana (1936, 1949, 1952).¹

A few classical Latin mss. are described by A. Beltrami, *Studi italiani* XIV 1906, 17-96. For a description of the entire collection, see the handwritten inventory: *Catalogo Manoscritti, Biblioteca Queriniana*, 2 ms. vols. It is arranged alphabetically by authors. It does not usually indicate the age of the mss., but there is a list of earlier mss. (including the sixteenth century) at the end of the second volume.

Excerpts

vol. I:

Petrus de Abano, medical treatises. mbr. D V 4. Id., Cabala numerale. J VII 33, no. 1.

Claudio Achillini, 2 lettere. F I 16, f. 8. Id., al tumulto del defunto duca di Memoransit(?);

Vindiciae secundum fidem Hippolitii Marsilii et omnium eorum qui morte Andrae Casalis assenserunt (assenserunt?) quos postulat ipse Achillinus a P. Urbano VIII. F I 16, f. 11 and 109.

Donatus Advocarius, in Domini coronae spineae agone ad Juliam Nogarolam. mbr. XVI. H II 2.

Plutarch, Paulus Aemilius, tr. Leon. Brunus. B I 12, f. 143. B VI 20, no. 3.

Marcello Alberino, relazione del sacco di Roma. D III 8, no. 1.

Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina tacendi; liber consolationis; de amore; sermones. mbr. misc. XIV. C VII 14. Cf. Maria Ferrari, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* CIX, 2 (1950-51), 69-93.

Hier. Alexander card., elenchus epistolarum eiusdem et aliorum ad ipsum. misc. F III 7.

Alexander Macedo, eius vita. B I 12, f. 163.

Amphilochius, vita S. Basilii. A VII 30, no. 5. Anastasius episcopus Niceae, responsiones ad dubia. mbr. A VII 25.

Anon., proemium in Ovidii *Metamorphoses*. C II 7, f. 215-216.

Anon., de interpunctione. H II 17, f. 66-68. Anon., de metris in Senecae tragediis. D II 19, f. 185-186.

Vita S. Antonii, by Athanasius. A VII 30, no. 7. Petrus Aponus, de remediis variis. mbr. XV. D V 1.

Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. XV. A V 19.

Franc. Arctinus, translation of the letters of Phalaris and Diogenes. B VII 33.

Leon. (Brunus) Arctinus, de primo bello Punico. D VII 22.

The same work. misc. XV. F I 15. Beltrami, p. 86, n. 39.

Id., translation of Aristotle's *Ethics*. mbr. XV. A VI 17.

Id., tr. and comm. on Aristotle's *Oeconomica*. A VII 1, no. 6. Cf. Beltrami, p. 47-50, n. 15.

Id., vita Ciceronis. C VII 8, no. 3.

Id., vita Ciceronis; vita Demosthenis; vita Pauli Emilii; vita Pompeii (from Plutarch). B VI 20.

Id., vita Catonis, Pauli, Alexandri, Cinnae, Marci Antonii (from Plutarch). B I 12, f. 101; 143; 163; 199; 226.

Id., translation of Plutarch's *Gracchi*, T. Flaminii, Marcellus. B I 12, f. 260; 266; 286.

Id., vitae Antonii et Pyrrhi (from Plutarch). A VII 20.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: C I 10. C IV 1. C V 16. F I 4. F III 3. G II 6. L III 7. L III 27. Di Rosa 28.

- Id., translation of Basil. G IV 10.
 Petr. de Argillata, trattato di chirurgia. E II 1.
 Aristotle, Rhetorica. s. XV. A VI 13.
 Franc. Asculanus (Cecco d'Ascoli), de astronomia; commentarii in Sphaeram Jo. de Sacrobosco. D VI 16.
 Commentum super Rhetorica veteri secundum divum Augustinum se referentem ad opinionem Victorini. A V 4, no. 4.
 Bened. Bacchini, enchiridion de propositionum et doctrinarum qualificandarum ratione. A III 5, no. 2.
 Barth. Baiguera, itinerarium, a poem. A V 6.
 Leo Judaeus de Balneolis, opera varia geometrica et astronomica, in Latin. A IV 11.
 Franc. Barbarus, epistolae. D VI 21.
 Id., transunto delle principali sue azioni, by Pietro Gradenigo. F IV 5, no. 8.
 Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. S. Simonis Martirum. Epigram on Simon of Trent. misc. XV. G IV 10. Beltrami, p. 87-88, n. 41.
 Feo Belcari, laudi. V XIII 31.
 Rob. Bellarminus, several mss.
 Bern. Cassinensis, expositio super regulam Benedicti. A IV 19, f. 171.
 Blondus, instructions for papal envoys. B III 21, no. 3.
 Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. C II 13.
 Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni su Tacito. C III 13.
 Franc. Bocchi, ragionamento sopra l'eccellenza del S. Giorgio di Donatello. F VI 4 no. 5.
 Notes on Jacopo Bonfadio. D VI 3, f. 11.
 Hier. a Brixia, oratio. F III 3, no. 2.
 Brutus, epistolae, tr. Rinucius. B VII 33.
 Campanella, monarchia di Spagna. D III 2, no. 3. — A VII 21.
 Id., discorso delle ragioni che ha il re Cattolico sopra il novo emisfero. C III 2, no. 4.
 Franc. (i.e., Fanusius) Campanus, de familiis illustribus Italiae. C III 12, f. 167.
 Giov. della Casa, istruzioni e lettere. B IV 15, no. 1. — B IV 20, no. 1.
 Corsinus Castroguffredus, oratio de laudibus virtutis, with verses to Jo. Baduarius and Jac. Michael. A V 21 in fine.
 Cato maior, by Plutarch, tr. Leon. Brunus. s. XV. B I 12, f. 101.
 Leon. Cattaneus, oratio de origine collegii iudicum Brixiae. C V 25. A V 5.
 Daniel Ceretus, Salix. misc. G IV 21.
 Id., Echo. misc. L I 7.
 Leon. Chiensis, de urbis Constantinopoleos iactura. mbr. XVI. B VII 34.
 Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo; homilia. B I 15, f. 2; 79.
 Id., sermo. A II 15, f. 88. B II 8, f. 65.
 Interpretatio libri secundi (Ciceronis) de natura deorum. E VII 14 in fine.
 Ciceronis vita, by Leon. Brunus. C VII 8, no. 3. B VI 20, no. 1.
 Oratio adversus eos qui cum facultatem oratoriam tum poeticae studium inane quiddam ac supervacaneum clericis esse temere dicunt. C VI 13, no. 4.
 Bart. Colleoni, lettera autografa. D VI 4, f. 1.
 Gasp. Contarini, lettere. F III 4. misc.
 Ant. Cornazzano, vita di Pietro Avogadro, a poem. mbr. XV. B VII 13.
 Id., della fede; della vita di Cristo; della vita della Vergine Maria (poems). A VI 24.
 Pietro Corte, oratio latina. C V 24.
 Petrus Delphinus, Annali Veneti, pt. IV. Autograph. F II 2.
 Vita Demosthenis. B VI 20, no. 2.
 Diogenes, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus. B VII 33.
 Ephrem, sermones. mbr. XV. H II 10.
 Id., vita B. Abraham. A VII 30, no. 10.
 Epigrammata graeco-latina in laudem Patris Michaelis Ghislerii Theatini. E I 14, f. 57.
 Eusebius, concordantia evangelistarum, lat. mbr. IX. F II 1.
 Barth. Facius, de viris illustribus. A III 2.
 Jo. Ant. Flaminius, Imolae historia. B VI 7.
 T. Q. Flaminii vita (from Plutarch). B I 12, f. 276.
 Steph. Fliscus, de compositione styli adornandi. B VII 17.
 Galilei, lettere. E III 2, no. 5.
 Gasparinus Barzizza, orthographia. H II 17. misc. XV. Beltrami, p. 88-90, n. 43.
 Theodorus Gaza, grammatica graeca. C VII 20. Notes on Matteo Giberti. D VI 14-15.
 Gracchorum vitae (from Plutarch). B I 12, f. 260.
 Guarinus, (de diphthongis), to Florus Valerius, inc. Non sine causa. misc. H II 17. Cf. Beltrami, p. 88-90, n. 43.
 Id., vita Platonis; translation of Plutarch, de assentatoris et amici differentia; 2 orations. misc. XV. A VII 1, no. 2; 4; 5; 6. Beltrami, p. 47-50, n. 15.
 Id., epistola. C VII 8, no. 5.
 Lud. Helianus, oratio ad Maximilianum. misc. F V 5.
 Stanislaus Hosius, duo opuscula (one of them autograph). D II 18.
 Joh. Chrysostomus, sermones. A II 15. B I 2. B I 15, f. 51. B II 8.
 Vita S. Iohannis Eleemosynarii, by Leontius. A VII 30, no. 4.
 Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. B V 4, f. 65. B VI 4, f. 185. Beltrami, p. 70-73, n. 25.
 Id., epistolae. A VII 5, f. 84.
 Leon. Justinianus, oratio in funere Caroli Zeni; letter. B VI 4, misc. Beltrami, p. 70-73, n. 25.
 Theodorus Kerckringius, commentarius in cursum triumphalem antimonii Basilii Valentini. F III 3. misc.
 Constantinus Lascaris, grammatica graeca, fragm. B VII 15.
 Lor. Giustiniani, de contemptu mundi; de vita solitaria; de spirituali intentu animae; de gradibus quibus ad perfectionem anima provehitur. mbr. XV. A V 22 and 23.
 vol. II:

Baptista Mantuanus, Parthenice, in 3 books. mbr. XVI. G II 5.

Notes on the same. D VI 9, f. 25.

Vita Marcelli (from Plutarch). B I 12, f. 286.

Vita Marci Antonii (from Plutarch), tr. Leon. Brunus. A VII 20, no. 2. B I 12, f. 226.

Barth. Maripetrus ep. Brixienensis, riflessioni sopra la bolla di Callisto III a lui diretta. F IV 7. misc.

Notes concerning Georgius Merula. FVI 5. misc.

Bonino Mombrizio, vite di Santi e Sante, tratte dalla di lui opera. E I 10, f. 145 (late).

Jo. Bapt. Montanus, lectiones medicinae. H V 3.

Oratio ad Carolum V (1530); oratio de laudibus Brixiae, fragm. misc. B VII 24.

Oratio ad Julium III, for the Duke of Urbino. misc. F IV 9.

Origen, sermones. A II 15. B I 2. B I 15. B II 8. B II 11.

Angelus de Pasiis, de bello Cenomano, in 10 books. Copied by Bald. Zamboni. H III 5. misc. K V 34.

Petrarch, de vita solitaria. mbr. XIV. B VII 2.

Phalaris and Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius. mbr. XV. B VII 33.

Franc. Philadelphus, epistolae; orationes; canzone morale. B VI 4. misc. XVI. Beltrami, p. 70-73, n. 25.

Id., epistola ad Lodrisium Cribellum. E III 2, no. 4.

Vita Pirri, from Plutarch, tr. Leon. Brunus. misc. A VII 20, no. 2bis.

Pius II, oratio. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. Guarinus, epistola. Poggius, epistula. misc. XV C VII 8. Beltrami, p. 83-84, n. 83.

Pius II, epistolae. misc. XVI. B VI 4. Beltrami, p. 70-73, n. 25.

Platonis vita, by Guarinus. A VII 1, no. 2.

Plutarch, de assentatoris et amici differentia, tr. Guarinus. A VII 1, no. 4.

Id., vitae Antonii, Pyrrhi, Pauli Aemilii. A VII 20, no. 2 and 2 bis. B I 12, f. 143.

Poggius, letters. C VII 8, no. 7.

Reginaldus Polus, epistolae. F III 7. G V 1.

Vita Pompeii (from Plutarch). B VI 40, no. 4.

Grammatica Prisciani (i.e., Petri de Isolellis). mbr. XIII. C VII 28. R. W. Hunt, *Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies* II 1950, 177. Beltrami, p. 84-85, n. 36.

Ant. Raudensis, practica perbrevis in arte dicendi. A V 4, no. 5. Beltrami, p. 43-44, n. 6.

Id., epistola ad Baygueram. A V 6.

Rolandus Floreta, textus Aurorae compilatae super eius summa artis notariae. F II 5.

Rotius Veronensis, carmen ad Lud. Lanam. F IV 9, no. 20.

Jacopo Sadoletto, lettera. F III 3, no. 3.

Joh. Nic. de Salernis, oratio Guarini in eius funere. A VII 1, no. 8.

(Girol.) Seripando arcivescovo di Salerno, prediche (1559-60). B VI 16.

Magister Simon (i.e. Syon), de orthographia.

At the end: secundum quod extractum est a libro Prisciani quem glossavit M. M. Cicci de Esculo (sic). (Petr. de Isolellis), Grammatica. misc. XV. H II 17. Cf. R. W. Hunt, *Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies* II, 177. Beltrami, p. 88-90, n. 43.

Strabo, excerpta ex eius geographia per Georgium Gemistum (Plethionem) correctae graecae. A VII 28, no. 1.

Jo. Matthias de Claris Tiberinus, letter on Simon of Trent; epigram. misc. G IV 10.

Bernardinus Tomitanus, de Reginaldi Poli card. laudibus. misc. F III 7 (late copy).

Jo. Tortellius, orthographia. s. XV. C II 11.

Augustinus Valerius, de manifestis occultisque Dei beneficiis praesertim erga episcopos; epistolae. B VI 17.

Petr. de Unzola, Meridiana quae in se continet totum textum Aurorae compilata super summa artis notariae Magistri Rolandini Floretae, cum additionibus. cart. XIV. F II 5.

The following additional data were taken from another card file:

Nic. Ferretus, letter against Jo. Franc. Comes Quintianus Stoa. misc. Di Rosa 85.

Indice della corrispondenza di Bernardino Gadolo. Fè 38. misc.

Notes on Raff. Riario. Fè 18.

Lor. Spirito, Libro di aventura. J III 19.

Giov. Franc. Conti Quinziano Stoa, poem. Di Rosa 85 (misc.).

Flavius Alexius Ugonius, de maximis Italiae atque Graeciae calamitatibus, a dialogue, to the Doge Franc. Donatus. mbr. XVI. L I 24.

Descriptions

A III 16. cart. XVI ex. 439 pp.

Lectiones Franc. Piccolomini in lib. de anima ex gimnasio S. Justine Padua. MLXXX (sic).

Arrives only at the end of book II.

A VI 23. cart. XVI.

Ant. Tebaldeo, rime.

A VII 3. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 162 fols. Cf. Beltrami, p. 50-56, n. 16.

f. 1-15. Anon., (Laur. Valla), dialogue, inc. Audio Poggium alteram in me composuisse invectivam. Franc. Diane (sic), letter to Antoniolus, apparently fragm. at the end (15v-16). Franc. Barbarus, oration and letters (17-44; 51v-53; 54v-62; 63-78v). Leon. Justinianus, letter to Franc. Barbarus (40v-41). Guarinus, letters (44v-46; 47-47v; 48v-49). Jo. Spelbergensis, letter to Guarinus (46-46v). Ludovicus Ferrarius, letter to Jo. Spelbergensis (47v-48v). Johannes Scpe (Spelbergensis?), letter to P. Bonus (49-49v).

Mapheus Vegius, letter to Bar. Baldana (49v-50). Lud. Ferrarius, letter to Petr. Bonus (50-51). Letters to Franc. Barbarus from Nic. Canalis (51-51v), Franc. card. Venetus (52-53v), Porcelius (53v-54v), Lod. card. Aquileiensis (58-58v; 62-62v).

- Petrus Thomasius, letters to Franc. Barbarus and to Leon. Justinianus (66v-83). Leon. Justinianus, letter to Petr. (Thomasius, f. 83-85). Kro-

tus Vitalis, letters to Bern. Justinianus (85-85v; 86v-

87v), with a reply (85v-86v). Krotus Vitalis, letters to Leon. Justinianus (87v-89), with replies (88-89v). Pitagoras Hieroni, inc. *Secura atque quieta me vita est* (89v-90). Caesar, letter, with the note: *Epistola hec ex Petrarche exemplari copiat est quam ipse auream nuncupat* (90). (Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes, 91v-92v). Demosthenes, ad Alexandrum (92v-94). Filippus Aristoteli, inc. *Filium mihi genitum* (94). Alexander Aristoteli, inc. *Haud abs te recte factum est* (94v). Leon. Brunus, letter (94v-95). Petrarch, letter to Cicero (95-96). Cicero, reply to Petrarch, dated 1394, inc. *Sero iam tandem epistolam tuam* (by Vergerius, f. 96-99). Vergerius, letter, fragm. at the end (99v-101v). Joh. Pontanus, oration on Gattamelata (103-112). Antonius ep. Urbinas, oration to the King of Scotland (1437, f. 113-119v). Guarinus, oration and letters (123-132v). Pius II, oration (133-134v). Anon., oration, inc. *Michi cogitanti princeps illustrissime ac magnifici nobiles*, fragm. at the end (135-139v). Another, inc. *Cum omnes qui tuam adeunt sanctitatem* (143-144). Another, inc. *Vellem hoc die rex clarissime* (144-145v). Another inc. *Quantum tue felicitati gratulor illustrissime dux* (145v-147). Another, inc. *Video hic neminem nostrum patres doctissimi* (147-148v). Poggius, letter (149-149v). Anon. oration, fragm. at the end, inc. *Vellem michi adeo immortalis datum esset* (150-154v). Petr. de Roado, letter to Franc. Sfortia (155). Letter from the city of Vicenza to that of Padua (158-158v), and reply (159-159v). Guarinus, oration (159v-160v). Marcus Donatus, oration held in Padua (160v-161). Petrus Antonius Veronensis, oration (161-161v). Anon. oration, inc. *Maiores nostri virtutum summi cultores* (161v-162v). Coradinus B. et Petrus R. Jacobo R., a letter, fragm. (162v).

A VII 6. mbr. XV.

Jo. Chrysostomus, *neminem ledi nisi per seipsum: ad Theodorum lapsum; de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis; sermo de poenitentia*.

A VII 7. cart. misc. XV. 221 fols. Beltrami, p. 56-66, n. 17.

f. 115v-116. (Benvenutus Campanus), epigram on Catullus, f. 155v. Collection of humanist poems, most of them anonymous. It contains: Porcelius ad Cynthium ex carcere (155v-156). Veggio pro obsecratione hermafroditii (156-157v). Porcelii epitaphion (158). Ad Laurinum Saxum (159). Persuasio Antonii Panormite ad lecturam (inc. *Egregii huc pueri*, f. 159). Meretrices Papienses ad Mediolanum de laudibus An(tonii) Panormitae, 159-160v). Epitaphium Antonii Panormite (160v-161v). Veggius, 3 poems of which the last is ad Andrean Pisanum (161-164). Ant. Panormita, poems, including one ad Lamolam (164-166). Libellus Joviani Pontiani (sic. 166-167). Ad Balbum sodalem de munere libelli editi per An. Panor. (167-168). Ad Laur. Miniaturum (170-171). Anon. poems to Panormita (174), Leonellus Estensis (175-176), Leonardus Aretinus (inc. *Quam tibi largitur*, 176-176v), on Braccius (176v-177), on Veggius (177), to the same (177-177v), to Franc. Patavinus (177v-179), ad Karolum Aretinum (inc. *Karole*

qui veteres, f. 179), ad eundem (inc. *Aretine decus Delphici Apollinis*, 179-179v), Johanni sororio suo (179v-180), Poggio Florentino (180v-181, inc. *Plaudite legens Musas*), to Aurispa (181), to card. Franciscus (182), ordo ad dandam lauream Kiriaco Anconitano (183-183v), to Kiriaco (184), to F. de Ulmis (188), on Nic. de Ursinis (189), to An. Pa. (189-189v), P. de Valle (189v), Lud. Narnensis (189v), Tho. de Serzano (190v-191), Nic. Fulginas (191-191v), Flavius (Blondus, 191v), on Leon. Dathus (193), to Philiphus (194), Jo. de Mileto (195-196v), Laurentio gnato suo (197), to Steph. Porcius (197-197v), Cynthius Ro. (198v), on card. de Cesarinis (198v), to Latinus Ursinus (201-201v), to Frater Bernardinus (201v-202), to Cynthius Viterbiensis (202-202v), to Laur. Valla (205-205v). L. IIII incipit ad... Leon(ellum) Marchionem Estensem (f. 205v). Baptiste Guarini ad F. Ferrarie presulem (208-210). Anon. (Janus Pannonius, according to the inventory), verses on Leonellus (210), on Borsius (210v), on Lazarus de Malaspinis (210v), on Flordemilia Guarina (210v-212v), to Guizardus Silvestrinus (212v). Ordo Guarineorum scholarium suo ven. preceptorio Guarino (212v-214v). Titus Strocus, epigram (215v), with a reply to him (215v-218). Verses on Andreola mater Nicolai V (by Janus Pannonius, 218-219), ad Blasium Manfredum (219v-220), ad Karolum Podacatarum Cyprium (220-220v).

A VII 26. cart. misc. XV.

fasc. 2, f. 41-110v. Frater Vincentius, *epistola consolatoria ad Ludovicum Francorum regem super morte primogeniti sui*.

B I 13. mbr. XV. Beltrami, p. 67-68, n. 19.

Seneca, tragedies, with glosses. At the beginning, a prologue, inc. *Tragediarum librum Euripidem*, and a short letter of Salutatius, inc. *Frater carmen sepe numero mecum reputans*.

B IV 11. cart. misc. XVI. 235 fols.

Orations by Jac. Griffolus Lucignanensis (f. 8), Jac. Taurellus Fanestris (39), Christophorus Saxus Perusinus (1551, f. 47). Franc. Maturantius, Latin poem (53-56v). Jac. Foroliviensis, *Bellum Passignanense*, a poem (57-67). Balthasar Tharavasius, poems to Paul III, Tyberius Crispus, Alex. Farnesius card. (68-78). Latin poems by Claudius Ramilla (79), Jac. Grifolus (81), Jo. Franc. Camaenus Perusinus (90), Jac. Taurellus (ex graeco, 91), Marius Porcianus (91v), Christophorus Saxus (92), Nic. Scevola (94), Matth. Spinellus (94v), Alfano de Alfani (95), Lucianus de Mantua (96), Janus Vitalis Vitalius (96v).

B VI 9. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

f. I. Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus (tr. Jo. Saracenus), inc. *Nunc autem o beate post theologicas hypotyposes, des. ad symbolicam autem theologiaem duce deo transibimus*.

B VI 18. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands and fascicles. Cf. Beltrami, p. 74-75, n. 27.

fasc. I (XV). L.B. Albertus, *canis*, fasc. 2, f. 10. Bornius (de Sala), letter of sympathy, dated Butrii 1430. f. 10v-11. Id., letter to Ricardus, fasc. 3, f. 11v-16 (XV). Thomas Reatinus, letter, fasc. 4,

f. 17-17v. Anon. (Apollonius O.M., according to the inventory), oratio in matrimoniali sacramento. f. 18-18v. Apollonius O.M., letter to Ant. Centorius. fasc. 5, f. 19-43 (XVI). Prosdodocus de Beldemandis (i.e. Beldomandis), de generibus calculationum, copied in 1531.

B VI 21. cart. misc. XV. 100 fols. Cf. Beltrami, p. 75-76, n. 28.

Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (f. 1-11v). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria (43v-85v). (Lucian), Thimon, tr. anon., inc. Jupiter amabilis hospitalis amabilis (85v-99). Saxolus Pratensis, letter to Alex. Gonzaga (99-100).

B VII 8. cart. misc. XVI.

Bernardinus Trinacrius, Progymnasmata. Id., letter to Bern. Naugerius. f. 90. Daniel Barbarus, letter to Hier. Capreolus.

C I 7. cart. misc. XVI.

Jo. Vinc. Canthus, poem on Daniel Ceretus. Daniel Ceretus, poems (1518).

C II 14. cart. XV ex. 93 fols. Cf. *Mostra di Codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 50-51, n. 76.

f. 1 (title): Felix Felicianus Antiquarius materno sermone et soluta oratio et amicis vernaculum carmen pro facundia et facultate Francisco Portio viro ex Romanae nobilitatis stirpe praeclaro opusculum humiliter impositum et dicatum. The collection includes: a sonnet (f. 1v); a volg. letter, fragm. at the beginning, dated Rome, 1478 (f. 2); letters to Jo. Petrucius Phanestris (2-2v); a letter of Felicianus to Anselmus Donatus (2v-3); an anon. letter to Felicianus (3); letters to Rizardus de Bononia and Levander de Imola; anon. letter to Felicianus (4); Franc. Portius, letter to Paulus de Comitibus (4v); letters (from Felicianus?) o Franc. Portius, Phil. Maria, Franc. Porcarius, Menodorus Anconitanus and Tideus Calvus de Marescotis, all in volg. dialect with Latin titles; letter of Rob. Strocio to Publius Licinius (7v-8); letter and poem to Rob. Strocio (9); Franc. Porcarius, letter to Sigism. Montanus (9-10); Publius Licinius to Pisaurus Christophorus (10-11); dolsi un fratello del altro (sic, 11-12v); letter to Ant. de Lino Bononiensis; poems; Jac. Zacharia to Felix Felicianus (13v-14); Latin verses (14); Felicianus to Jac. Zacharias, Pandulphus Parthenopeus, Greg. Silvanus; Jac. Zacharias to Rainaldus Bugardus (17-18); letters to Valerius Pisanus, Marcellus Monticulus, Ant. del Lino; Antonius Linus to Antiquarius (sic, 21-21v); letters to Orsus Baliganus and Augustinus Feltrensis; Felicianus to Calistus Montanus, and reply; Jac. Zacharias to Baldovinus and reply (26v-27); Hier. Zacharias to Paulus de Astolphis and reply (27); Palante Castorio to Franc. Porcario and reply (27v-28); Glauco Parionial to Xenophonte Firmano and reply (28-29); Franc. Portius to Marianus Crescentius (29-30); to Jacomo Alberini (30-31); to Juliano Capo di Ferro (31-32); to Quirinus Montanus (32-34); a love letter (34-35); a letter to Sulpicius Firmanus (35-35v); Sempronio to Franc. Porcio (35v-36v); Franc. Porcario to his daughter Lisabeta (36v); Feliciano to Rob. Montano (36v-37); Julio Soardo to Prospero

Firmano (37); Feliciano to Rodulpho di Capua (37v-38); Paulo Bevilacqua di Ferrara to F. A. (38); Baligano deli Adorni to Euprepio (39-40v); letters to Gerardus de Vertua (40v), Fustus Arimnensis (40v-41); Feliciano to Julio degli Albicci (41-41v); Hieronymo Ponciano to Herculano da Perosa (41v-42); Piero da Capua to Anastasio di Folco (42); a letter to Oldradus de Torellis (42-43); Paulo Rampone to Leon. Fundano (43-43v); Gandulpho to Anselmo di Raspanti (43v-44); Nestore Firmano to Valerio Pisano (44v-45v); Piero Torello to Polichoro Parthenopeio (46); a letter to Francus Marianus (46-47); Anselmo da Prato to Adriano da Rimine (47-47v); letters to Theodorus Montanus (48), Petronius de Ramponebus (49), Alb. de Canonicis (49v); untitled pieces; letters to Franc. Porcius (57; 58), Petr. Vitellius (59); love letters, some of them from Calisto Montano (63v) and Lud. Scrovigno (66v); Silvestro Scrovigno to Lud. (69); letter to Reinaldus Bregonicus (70v); Felicianus to Ant. Benincasa (71v-73); verses of Felicianus, and of Cynthus Anconitanus (74v-75); Feliciano Antiquario, letters to Mamphredo da Monte Longo (75-76), Lud. da Imola (76-77v), Jac. Zacharia (78), Cynthus (78v), Bonifacius de Rovescala (78v-79), Andronicus (79v), Lud. tonsore (80-80v), Franc. Porcius (80v), Franc. Pelatus Patavus (81), Greg. Saxus (dated 1479, 71v-82), Bonifacius de Rovescala (84-85), Ant. de Monferato (85-85v), Franc. Porcario (85v-87), Alvisius de Venetiis (87); Jac. Zacharias to Franc. Porcius (87-87v); Feliciano to Lud. Platonius (87v-88), Gregorius (88-88v), Franc. Porcario (88v-90), Camillus Romanus (90-90v), Franc. Porcio (90v-91), Dominico Morosini (91-92v), Jac. de Peregrinis (92v-93); a sonnet (93-93v).

C V 10. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Several fascicles. Fols. not numbered.

A list of the letters of Franc. Barbarus, and excerpts from them.—Leon. Brunus, preface of his translation of Plato's letters.—Nic. de Leonardis, letters. Notes on Nic. Nicoli and on Hermolaus Barbarus senior. Barth. de Montepolitano, letter. Bessarion, preface of his treatise de processione spiritus Sancti. Notes on Barth. Facius. Letters of Vergerius and Leon. Brunus. Notes on Bessarion. Andr. Contrarius, letter to Nicolaus V (on Trapezuntius' version of Eusebius); oration to the same. Other excerpts. Laur. Valla, poem to Andr. Contrarius. Franc. Barbarus, letters.—(fasc. 17). Hermolaus Barbarus sen., preface of a version of Aesop, to Ambr. Traversarius, copied from a Saibante ms., inc. Cum singularem tuum in me amorem. Letters to Franc. Barbarus from Guarinus, Poggius, Blondus, Omnibonus Leonicensis, Barzizza. Leodrisius Cribellus, poem to Franc. Aleardus Platina, preface of his de falso ac vero bono. Letters to Bessarion from Nic. Perotus, Franc. Philiphus, Ant. Panormita, Joh. Argyropylus and Marsilius Ficinus, copied from Vat. lat. 2934. The inventory also mentions: Franc. Philiphus, oratio et epistola. Poggius, epistolae.

C V 11. cart. misc. XVIII. 149 fols. Not seen.

Description kindly supplied by Prof. Ugo Baroncelli and Dott. R. Bresciani.

Information supplied by a correspondent to Card. A. M. Querini, concerning the mss. in S. Daniele del Friuli. In addition to letters of Franc. Barbarus, and notes concerning them, the ms. includes: Elenchus opusculorum Joannis Spilimbergensis, Jacobi Utinensis et Petri de Monte quae extant in codicibus Bibliothecae S. Danielis (f. 4-6v). Elenchus epistolarum quorundam viro- rum illustrium seculi XV ad Franciscum Bar- barum, from S. Daniele mss. (f. 8-11v). Letters to Franc. Barbarus from Faustinus Dandulus, Federicus Montiferetri, Franc. (Condulmerius) card. Venetus, Gaspar Lucensis, Guarinus, Jaco- bus canonicus Aquileiensis Urbanus, Johannes Spilimbergensis, Laurus Quirinus, Leon. Justinianus, Matth. Bissarius, Paulus Veronensis, Petrus (de Monte) ep. Brixienis, Petr. Thomasi- us, Phil. Ariminensis, Porcelius, Zacharias Trivisanus (list on f. 24-24v, text among the letters of Franc. Barbarus, f. 27-102). Joh. Spilimbergensis, oratio de laudibus Francisci Barbari (104-107v). Note on the writings of Giov. da Spilimbergo, Albertano da Brescia, Jacopo da Udine, Franc. Barbaro in the mss. of S. Daniele (108-108v). Excerpt from Phil. Arimeneus, simposium pauper- tatis (110-111v). Anon., account of a journey from Padua to Venice, inc. Solvebamur ratem e Patavio (114-115v). Note on an oration of Orazio Montorio Mascarelli to Vittore Barbaro (116-117). Gasparinus Barzizza, letters to Franc. Barbarus (120-123v). Id., letters to Zaccarias Barbarus (124-124v). Prologus Lauri Quirini in duos libros de Republica (140-141v). Letter of Lud. card. Aquileiensis (143-143v). Letter of (Joh.) de Spilimbergo (142v). List of the works of Ephrem Syrus translated by Traversari (143-143v). Verses in praise of Franc. Barbarus (147-149).

C V 12. cart. misc. XVIII.

Franc. Barbarus, epistolae, copied from a ms. in S. Daniele in Friuli. The inventory also men- tions: Marcus Lippomannus, oratio ad Eugenium IV (f. 154). Petrus de Monte, invectiva (177). Laurus Quirinus, epistolae (f. 111; 170; 172; 174); oratio (f. 186).

C V 13. cart. misc. XVIII.

Gaspar Contarenus, epistolae; opuscula. The inventory also mentions: Christ. Cauchus, epistola ad Card. Julianum (della Rovere). Alb. Pighius, de peccato originali, et de charitate (f. 146). Augus- tinus Valerius, de paterna charitate Clementis VIII erga regnum Galliae (f. 74); quatenus cum iis qui a S. Matris Ecclesiae gremio recesserunt sit ver- sandum (f. 86).

C V 20. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Fols. 49-81.

f. 49-58v. Evangelista Manelmus, commentario- lum de quibusdam gestis Francisci Barbari, with a preface to Blondus. 53 bis (inserted sheet). Gabriel Angusolus, letter to Matth. Bissarius (1439). 59-61. Epistola Enoch (i.e., Ludovici Lazza- relli) de admiranda ac portentosa apparitione novi atque divini prophete ad omne humanum genus, inc. Enoch primus puer et parvulus. 62v-64. Her-

molaus Barbarus, oratio ad Federicum et Maxi- milianum. 64v. Id., letter to Carondeletus (1486). 65. Franc. Barbarus, letters and orations. The collection includes letters to Franc. Barbarus from Leon. Justinianus (65v, 66v, 71v, 79), Guarinus (66, 67, 80v), Jo. de Ponte (67v), Lud. Pugius and Ant. Panormita (69), Leonellus Estensis (73), Omnibonus Leonicensis (76), Barth. Facius (77v-78), Petr. Montanus (i.e., de Monte, 80v) and Poggius (81); and letters of Zacharias Bar- barus to Laurus Quirinus (1446, f. 68), P. P. Vergerius to Nic. Leo(nardus) phisicus (68), Poggius to Guarinus (69v), Hermolaus Barbarus to Christophorus Persona prior S. Balbinae (1480, with reply, f. 80); and an oration of Ambr. Advoca- tus to Franc. Barbarus (70).

C V 26. cart. misc. XV.

Original letters, including some by Franc. Sfor- za, Gasparinus Barzizza and Guarinus.

C VII l. cart. misc. XV. Initial. Several hands. 253 fols. Cf. Beltrami, p. 77-82, n. 32. *Neues Archiv* XVII, 493.

f. 1-35v. Plinius, de viris illustribus. At the end: a Phederico Palatio scriptus et littere in auro depictae anno... MCCCCLV. f. 110-110v. Epigram to Panormita, inc. Antoni decus eleganti- um. Vergerius, letter (113-116v). Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris (116v-122v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demas and Demosthenes, with the title: orationes e greco in latinum traductae per... Leonardum Aretinum (132v-133). Demos- thenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (133-134). Tobias Burgus, oration to Franc. Barbarus (139-146v). Pius II, 2 letters (146v-155v). f. 163-171. Janus Pannonius, poems. They include verses to Franc. Barbarus (163), on the wedding of Jac. Balbus (163-170v), on Basinius (170v), on Valla (170v), and on Tadea Guarini uxor (171). Gaspar Tri- bracus, epigram to Janus Pannonius, and reply (171). Titus Stroza, epigram (171-171v); epitaph of Tobias Burgus (173); verses to Leonellus (173v), Borsius (173v) and others. Verses by Janus Panno- nius (173v-174), Jo. Aurispa (174), A. Luscus (174), Titus Stroza (to Borsius, 175-175v), Ant. Panormita (175v-176). Inscriptions. Poems of Janus Pannonius (to Titus Stroza, 178v-183v; 191v-192v), Titus Stroza (to Janus Pannonius, 183v-191v; 192v-194), Ant. Panormita (to Cosmas Medices, 194-194v). Epitaph of Eugenius IV (208). Pilatus, letter (221v). Guarinus, de linguae latinae differentiis, to Leonellus Esten- sis (223-232). Anon. mythological treatise, inc. Quoniam necesse est operantem virtutem (233-244v). (ps. Lucian, i.e., L. B. Albertus, Virtus dea), inc. Virtus dea per epistolam (245-246v).

C VII 9. misc. XV. Several fascicles and hands.

fasc. I (mbr.). B. M. Palavicinus, poem, inc. Ad sese mulier pervenit. Id., oratio ad B. Virginem, in verse. fasc. 4 (mbr.). Matheus Rufus, letter to Justus Echades (?) dealing with Pliny. fasc. 5 (cart.). Christophorus Barzizius, vita Corradini Bornati, to Martinus Trivella. fasc. 6 (cart.). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. fasc. 7 (cart.). Barth. Maripetrus ep. Brixienensis, de divinitate

sanguinis crucifixi; super materia hereticorum.
 D IV 16. cart. XVIII.
 Petrus de Monte, letters, including some to Eugenius IV, Hermolaus Barbarus protonotarius, Poggius, and a version from Epiphanius. Apparently copied from an older ms.
 D IV 17. cart. XVIII.
 Petrus de Monte, letters, continued. Include some to the episcopus Roffensis, to Ambr. Traversarius, to the card. of S. Sabina, Andr. Julianus, Julianus Caesarinus card., Ant. Beccaria.
 D IV 18. cart. XVIII.
 Petrus de Monte, works, continued. Include a treatise dedicated to Nicolaus V.
 D VI 28. cart. XVII-XVIII.
 Ubertinus Pusculus, de laudibus Brixiae oratio.
 D VII 9. cart. misc. XV.
 f. 1-8. Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi. 8v-9v. Oratio facta per me presbiterum Petrum de Sachonibus ecclesie Brixiane mansionarium dominica prima mensis Jan. 1457. 9v-11v. Oratio facta per me suprascriptum presbiterum Petrum prima die dominica mensis februarii 1457... f. 13-40v. Albertanus, liber de consolatione.
 D VII 34. cart. misc. XV.
 Hippolytus Tas. (sic) Veronensis, sonnet and epigram on Simon of Trent. Jo. Mathias de Claris (Tiberinus), letter on the same subject. Hippolytus, sonnet.
 E II 8. cart. misc. XIV. Data supplied by Dott. Renzo Bresciani and Dr. Emmy Heller.
 f. 16-23v. Rosa novella super arte dictaminis composita per d. Petrum de Boacteriis. 25. Petr. de Vineis, dictamina. 54-88v. Summa dictaminis magistri Guidonis (Fabae). 97-131v. Ars dictaminis magistri Thome (de Capua). f. 157-174v. Dogma philosophorum Bartholomei de Recanato.
 E VI 23. cart. XVI.
 Clavicula Salamonis Picci Mirandulani. inc. Qui trovo esser due le principali operazioni. Obviously apocryphal.
 E VII 16. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly.
 f. 1. Joannes Rutulus Marratius Calvinianensis, epistolae (1567). They include letters to and from Sanctus Thurius, from and to Andr. Mutius (f. 2), to Ant. Baronius, from Aquinus (17v), and from Camillus Luchinus (f. 31).
 fasc. 2, f. 1. Collection of Italian letters. The senders include Vittoria Colonna (f. 1-1v; 5-6v), Franc. Guicciardini (3v), Pietro Bembo (9v-10; 26v-27), Angelo Acciaiuolo (to Pietro de' Medici, and reply, f. 23-23v), Lod. Dolce (1542, f. 25v-26) and Gregorio Cortesi card. (29).
 F II 4. cart. misc. XIV. Bought in Padua in 1459.
 Joannes de Vernia, super declaratione noni Almansoris. Petrus Apponus (de Abano), de balneis. The inventory also lists: Alexander

Gentilis, de balneis. Lucas Arnaldus, de urinis.
 F III 4. cart. misc. XVIII.
 Anon., commentarius de Francisco Puccio Florentino (s. XVI).
 F V 6. cart. misc. Several fascicles.
 fasc. 2 (s. XVII-XVIII). Gaspar Veronensis, de gestis Pauli II, inc. Hoc quarto volumine. The inventory also lists: Jo. Ant. (i.e., Andr.) ep. Aleriensis, inscriptio sepulchralis eiusdem. Excerptis from Franc. Barbarus by A. M. Querini. Notes on Blondus, by the same. Notes on Bracelli, by the same. Notes on Campanus, by the same. Notes on Facius, by the same. Notes on Guarinus, by the same.
 G VI 13. cart. XVI ex. 70 fols.
 f. 1-52v. Lud. Ronconius, carmina. One of them is addressed to Augustinus Valerius card. f. 53-69. Id., epistolae, dated Vicenza, around 1590. The addressees include Blasius Felinus, Florianus, Leon. Arnaldus, Nic. Roscius (also a letter from him, f. 57-57v), Claudius Ancantherus, Jo. Bapt. Imperatorius, Antonius filius, Ant. Maria Corradinus, Regina Meiting, Matth. Priusilius Vicentinorum episcopus, Lud. Mercantius and Alex. Arnaldus.
 G VI 18. cart. misc. XV. Beltrami, p. 88, n. 42.
 f. 49-55. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus. 55v. (Plutarch), Vita Demosthenis (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Demostenes pater Demostenes. 72v. L. Brunus, in hypocritas (1417). 83v-91. Basil, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus.
 J III 16. cart. XVII.
 Liber epitaphiorum (1605). Mattheus Bossus is indicated as a model.
 J IV 23. cart. XVI ex- XVII.
 Henr. Corn. Agrippa, in geomantiam disciplinam lectura. Gerardi Cremonensis geomantiae astronomice libellus.
 J V 4. cart. XVI ex.
 Ex Erasmo proverbialia.
 J VI 23. cart. misc. XVI.
 fasc. 2. Gius. Neuber, notes on Quinziano Stoa.
 J VII 8. cart. XVIII.
 Franc. Barbarus, epistolae.
 K V 4. cart. misc. XVIII.
 fasc. 6 contains notes on Quinziano Stoa.
 L I 9. cart. s. XX.
 Plutarch, Praecepta civilia, tr. Carolus Valgulus, with a preface to Franc. card. Senensis. Copied from cod. Marcianus.
 L III 30. cart. misc. XV.
 f. 131-33v. P. P. Vergerius, sermo de laudibus B. Hieronimi habitus in anniversario natalis eius.
 L IV 87. cart. XVI ex. 315 pp.
 Carmina diversorum per Thomam Lodum Brixensem partim collecta partimque confecta, Brixiae 1590. Mostly by Lodus, some in volg., and a few addressed to Augustinus Valerius. There is one poem by Paulus Mediolanensis.

BRESSANONE-BRIXEN

Archivio del Seminario (Seminarchiv) (1955).¹

There is a short list, entitled *Catalogus Manuscriptorum* of which the archivist, Dr. Karl Wolfgruber, kindly sent me a microfilm. There is a more detailed inventory, in a pack of loose sheets.

Excerpts

A 12. mbr. (1399). Dionysius de Burgo, expositio super Valerium Maximum. Cf. Wickhoff I (1905), p. 15-16, n. 16, cod. 12.

D 21. cart. XV (1489). Ugolinus de Orvieto, declaratio musicae disciplinae. Cf. Wickhoff. I (1905), p. 27, n. 27, cod. 88.

E 20. misc. XV. Orationes habitae in variis universitatibus. Joh. Rötzel, orationes.

Descriptions

A 13. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 268 fols. Concilium Constanciense et Basileense. f. 227-229v. Anon., oratio, inc. Reverendissimi patres et domini multociens ac iteratis vicibus.

A 14. cart. XV. German hand. 250 fols. f. 3-176. Plato, Republic, tr. Petr. Candidus Decembrius, with letters of Franc. Pizolpassus and Decembrius to Humphrey of Gloucester, a table of contents, prefaces to the various books, and concluding letters. 178-248v. Aristotle, Rhetorica (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Rhetorica cum dyalectica convertitur nam de eis.

B 2. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 331 fols. Collection of form letters. f. 8. Epistola scripta a patre filio ut leges et non poesim studeat, inc. Si legum naturam etate filii non inspicias.

f. 9-164. Bolognese and Florentine state letters, numbered 1-153, inc. Dominus pape, Sanctissime pater etc., Debet hii apud apostolicum culmen (by Peregrinus de Zambecariis). There is one letter of Colucius (Salutatus) to Jac. de Transingiano (?), inc. Gratulor fili carissime quod nunc habeas (f. 130v). 164-168v. Sequuntur suprascriptiones diversarum litterarum. Other form letters. 173v-176. More letters, numbered 154-164. Other unnumbered letters. 182. Consilium Bartholomei de Saliceto. Legal records. 194-303v. Liber Petri de Vineis. 303v. Littere Bononienses, inc. Ubertus dei gratia Bononiensis electus (1302). 307. Oratio coram archiepiscopo Bononiensi, inc. Rev. me pater ut intra (?) celeberrimo loco. 308v. Oratio seu arenga per me Jo. p(ro)p(osi)t(u)m Solensem facta dum legere proponebam titulum de R. li. VI. f. 311 ff. blank.

B 5. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 349 fols. Concilium Basileense. The collection includes: a treatise by Jo. de Ragusio; a letter by Aeneas Silvius (f.34-41); Lud. de Roma, allegata (54); Julianus (Caesarinus) card., letter (68v); Lud. de Roma, propositio (142v), sermo (154v), de potestate ecclesiae universalis supra papam brevissima exhortatio (162), quaestio (165), quaestio (169v), propositio (174), responsio (181v); propositio

Francisci de Barbaramis (i.e. Barbavaris) oratoris ducis Mediolanensis (219).

B 21. cart. misc. XV.

f. 94. Liber magistri Nicolai de Comitibus de Marchia Trivisana, an alchemical treatise, inc. Una res est in media.

B 25. cart. XVI in.

P. Callimachi Experientis ad... Casimirum Polonie etc. regem... prefatio in res gestas in Hungaria et contra Turcos per fratrem ipsius divum Vladislaum Polonie atque Ungarie regem inclutym (f.1). The preface is followed (f.2) by the text of book I, and a short fragment of book II.

C 16. cart. misc. XV. Hic codex probabiliter per Nic. Cusanum Brixinam portatus est (inventory).

Concilium Basileense. The collection includes: a treatise by Jo. de Ragusio; Aeneas Silvius, letter (f. 47-56); Lud. de Roma, allegata; conclusio Concilii Basileensis super reformatione Calendarii (by Nic. Cusanus, f. 81 v-82v); Julianus (Caesarinus) card., letter; Lud. de Roma, writings (sermo; de potestate ecclesiae universalis; questio; lectura; propositio; responsio).

C 17. cart. misc. XV.

Concilium Constanciense. The collection includes: Jac. de Buttrigaris, libelli.

C 21. cart. (and mbr.) XV. Miniature. German hand. 194 fols. Cf. Wickhoff I, p. 24, n. 22, cod. 63.

Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

C 23. cart. XV.

Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

C 24. cart. misc. XV. German hand.

Thomas Aquinas, comm. on Boethius, consolatio. f. 123-144v. Persius, with a gloss, and an accessus, inc. (123) Circa Perseum animadvertenda est quod Perseus Flaccus.

D 22. cart. misc. XV. German hand.

Concilium Basileense. The collection includes: Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, propositio. Sermons by Jo. de Turrecremata (f. 30), Nic. de Cremona O.S.A. (104), and others. Writings by Jo. de Turrecremata (117v), Jo. de Polomar (121), Jo. de Ragusio (142). Julianus (Caesarinus) card., exhortatio. Poggius, letter (241-243v). Oratio (Gregorii) Heimbürgii (247). Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas (250-254). Gerardus Landrianus, relatio (254). Matheus Petri de Florentia, sermo pro Johanne rege Portugallie, held at Basel (271v-279v). Anon. oration to the emperor, inc. Inclite Cesar Romanorum (279v). (Turrecremata), de aqua benedicta, inc. Iniunxit michi nuper (334). Patriarcha Antiochenus, de superioritate concilii (358).

L 5. mbr. XIV-XV. German hand. 106 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1). Cf. Wickhoff I, p. 37, n. 38, cod. 135.

Collection of form letters and form exordia, inc. (f.3) Cupiens ut in scientia et arte dictaminis ad aliquid ipsius profectum via facilius habeatur.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A 15. R 3.

BRINDISI

Biblioteca Arcivescovile "Annibale De Leo".

The following data are all due to the kindness of Canonico Francesco Cesaria who sent me a complete list of the mss. of the library, and subsequently fuller descriptions of those that were relevant to my purpose. Cf. G. Moscardino, *II Meridionale* V 29 (1959), 7-11.

Excerpts

4. Jo. Bapt. Casimirus, epistola apologetica ad Q. Marium Corradum (Brundisii calendis decembris MDLXVIII). Copy, s. XVII (1677).

9. misc. XVIII. Copy of the same work.

17. Ant. de Ferrariis Galathea, de situ Japygiae (copy of the edition of 1732); descriptio urbis Gallipolis; epistola ad Pirrum Castriotam (from a ms. of Giov. Bernardino Tafuri); ad Julium II de donatione imperatoris facta ecclesiae; epigrammata (from a ms. of Tafuri); other letters; Eremita, a dialogue; de dignitate disciplinarum; Exposition of the Oratio Dominica, composed for Isabella d'Aragona in 1504; medical treatises.

79. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Phalaris, letters (tr. Franc. Aretinus), to Malatesta Novellus; four additional letters, with preface to Alphonsus rex. At the end: Petrus de Traiecto scriptis 1470 die XXa mensis Julii in arce Arquati. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, with preface to Guido Antonius Montis Feretri comes.

80. mbr. misc. XV (1473). Illuminated. Cicero, orations against Catilina. Bonaccursius de Montemagno Pistoriensis, oratio pro Catilina. Invektives of Sallust and Cicero. Philippus rex, ad Senatam et plebem Atheniensem epistola (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quoniam persepe iam legatos. Demosthenes, 3 orations against Philip (tr. id., inc. Pre multis o viri Athenienses pecuniis: In multis o viri Athenienses ut mihi quidem videtur; Nequaquam eadem mihi videor intelligere). Cicero, preface of his version of Aeschines and Demosthenes. Aeschines, ad Athenienses epistola (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Ego me ad republicam contuli. Short speeches of Aeschines (inc. Reminiscor Athenienses), Demades (inc. Amiranus vehementer adminor) and Demosthenes (inc. Apud vos in questione) Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum

(inc. Nihil habet). Hippocrates, letters (5 pieces, including a letter of Artaxerxes and one of Histhanes), tr. anon., inc. Arthaxerxes... Histhani... salutem. Hippocrates medicus cui fama est genus ac Esculapio duxisse. Orations of Hannibal and Scipio (from Livy). Oratorum Scytarum ad Alexandrum oratio, inc. Si dii habitum corporis tui. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, inc. Apud maiores nostros. Boccaccii fabula (Tancredi), Latin by Leon. Brunus, with his preface to Bindacius Ricasolanus. Mapheus Vegius, de felicitate et miseria (Palinurus). Pythagoras, letter to Dionysius, inc. Secura atque quieta mea vita est. Phalaris, letter to Demoteles (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos. Jac. Bracelleus, letter to Franc. Spinula (inc. Cum nihil minus cogitarem). Pius II, letter to Paulus de Campofregoso (inc. Ducatum patrie tue). Alphonsus rex, letter to the people of Florence (inc. Deum hominesque testamur). Reply of the Florentines, composed by Carolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus (inc. Erat profecto regium). Petrus Campofregosus, letter to Alphonsus rex, composed by Gottardus Stella (inc. Recogitantes sepe numero). Reply of Alphonsus, composed by Ant. Panormita (inc. Qui fortasse). Reply of Petrus Campofregosus, composed by Jac. Bracelleus (inc. Infinitas prope a te). Ligurgi leges Lacedaemonis tradite ac in his brevioribus sententiis redacte per Antonium Hyvanum Sarezanensem, inc. Populus in obsequium. Exempla plura de servandis legibus iusiurando et iusticia in his redacta brevioribus sententiis ex diversis autoribus per Anto. Hyvanum Sarezanensem, inc. Caleucus in urbe Locrensi. Antonii Hyvani Sarezanensis collectiones de iusticia et premiis iustorum, inc. Lactantius in libro suarum (?) institutionum. Aeschines, oratio in Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quanti conatus parentur. Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte (tr. id.), inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas omnes precor. At the end of the Demosthenes text: Gabriel Finalis anno domini MCCCCLXXIII. This ms. seems to be a perfect twin of cod. Ricc. 671 (except for the oration and letter of Landinus found at the end of the Riccardianus).

CAMERINO

Biblioteca Valentiniana (1955).¹

The more important mss. were listed by Mazzatinti (*Inventari dei Manoscritti*, Turin, 1887, p. 23-28), yet he fails to give the actual shelf marks. There is a typed card index arranged in alphabetical order that covers all mss. There is another handwritten folder entitled *Catalogo di manoscritti* which is also alphabetical and fails to give the actual shelf marks. A new catalogue, arranged by shelf marks, is being prepared by Prof. Giacomo Boccacnera who was good enough to let me use it. The following excerpts are taken from the

typed card index and sometimes supplemented from Prof. Boccacnera's catalogue.

Excerpts

47 (II Q 2-13). Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 24, n. 16. Giovambattista Bracceschi fiorentino domenicano, La gloriosa... vittoria dell'antica et illustre città di Camerino... contro i Longobardi. s. XVI (1588). 52 fols. Autogr. Missing.

2 (III S 2-23). Antonfranc. Doni, Lo Stufaiolo. s. XVI (1557). Autogr. 18 fols.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: 142 (III P 2-2).

82 (III R 1-14). s. XVI. (Tommaso Felci O. M. Conv.), trattati su gli orologi solari con disegni. 63 and 103 fols.

71 (III P 2-18). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 27, n. 49. s. XVII (1610). Torneo virtuoso degli Accademici Costanti di Camerino sostenuto dallo Rintuzzato Accademico.

74 (III P 1-10). s. XV. Battista da Varano (?), rime.

109 (III P 2-17). s. XVIII. The same, vita spirituale.

152. s. XVI-XVII. The same work.

153. s. XVII. The same, preghiera a Dio, and other works.

210 (III R 1-11). s. XV. Magister Bartolomeus medicus qui fuit Venetiis, treatise on surgery.

Descriptions

23 (III Q 2-23). mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms, marginal notes. 97 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 23, n. 4.

Vergil, Priapea. Tibullus. f. 92v-94. Anon., poem, inc. Me tibi teque mihi genus etas et decor equant. f. 97v. Copied per me Hier. Bernardum... A.D. MCCCCLXXI peracta vero klis. februarii.

30 (II Q 2-14). mbr. XV. Initials, 92 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 23, n. 7.

(Rhetorica ad Herennium). At the end (f. 92v): Lud. de Gavilla Franciae scriptis... 1452.

35 (III R 1-23). cart. XVI-XVII. 130 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 27, n. 53.

f. l. All' Ill.ma et ecc.ma Sig.ra Margarita d'Austria Duchessa di Cività di Penne e di Camerino, Prohemio del Rev. Valentino Cantalicio Vescovo di Penne e di Hadri, sopra il sacro officio della Gloriosa Madonna Maria sempre Vergine per il Rev. Battista Cantalicio del medesimo vescovato suo antecessore in lingua volgare esposto e dichiarato. f. 3. Enarratione e volgare esposizione del Rev. Battista Cantalicio vescovo di Penne e d'Hadri sopra l'officio della Beatiss.a et gloriosiss.a Maria sempre Vergine.

58 (II Q 2-16). mbr. misc. XVI in. 34 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 23, n.l.

f. 1-13v. Anon., description of the war between Venice and the emperor Maximilian, in prose, inc. Cuncta animantia. 14-14v blank. 15-20v. Anon., oration in praise of Georgius Hemus, inc. Quantum celebranda sit unius viri conditio patres conscripti. Dated at the end: Muriani die XI Jan. MDVIII. f. 21-23. Anon., prose eulogy on a Doge, concluding with verses, inc. Vereor ne me quisquam. 23v. Simon Raymundus, poem in praise of Georgius Hemus. 24. Anon. poem.

24v-26. Anon., biography of Georgius Hemus, in prose. 26v-27v. Francisci Terentii Zanchi ad Georgium Aemum ode, dated MDVIII XIII. cal. iul. Venet. f. 28-30. Id., elegy to the same, dated 1509, III non. August. Venet. 30v-32v. Anon., eulogy on the same, in prose, inc. Fortuna quae ad summum.

75 (III R 1-17). cart. XVI. 28 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 27, n. 44.

Paulo III. frater Franc. Privernas de ordine Capuccinorum, an oration.

78 (R 1-15 bis). cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands. 237 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 28, n. 58.

f. 1-12v. Stephanus (Taleazzo) ep. Patrasensis et Torcellanus, treatise on the reformation of the Church, written for the Lateran Council and addressed to Leo X. f. 15. Id., de expeditione adversus infideles, to the same. 33v. (Id.), declaratio generalis de modo servando in expeditione contra Turcas, to Alexander VI. f. 43v. (Id.), alia declaratio magis particularis. 56v. (Maximus Corvinus), Phaleuceum carmen. 57. (Maximus) Corvinus, utrum genus an virtus ad dignitatem preferri debeat, to Albertus (Pius). 76. Maximus Corvinus pontifex Aesemiensis, ad Albertum Pium de magistratu despotorum. 85. Alexius ep. Melfitanus, oratio, held at the Lateran Council. 93-138v (other hand). Dialogus de vita eiusdem auctoris (tentatively attributed to an episcopus Ragusinus by Prof. Bocanera). 148. Judicium super anno MDXIII per J. Fr. P.V. f. 153-237v. Catalogue of an old library.

79 (III R 1-15). cart. XVI. Several hands. 197 fols., partly blank. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 27, n. 50.

M. A. Flaminus, writings. The collection includes: expositio paraphrastica in symbolum apostolicum et in orationem dominicam (f. 1); alia expositio paraphrastica brevior in symbolum apostolicum atque in orationem dominicam (11); letter to Donatus Rullus (18); preces ac sententiae ac fere ex verbis prophetarum confectae (20); a fragment, and some prayers (41); other excerpts from the prophets, apparently fragm. at the beginning (59); threni Hieremiae (72); psalm 145, with a volg. comm. (106); Meditationi nelli salmi 129 et 145 (122); inc. Essendomi detto quanto importante (132); inc. Cugino mio questa lettera (142); letter to his Cugina Margherita (144); inc. Mossa dalle parole (150); letter (signed Marcantonio Flaminio, f. 161-163v); another letter (dated Rome, 1549, f. 164); ad Steph. Saulium (poem, f. 168); divini Flaminii preces, in verse (170); ad Margaritam Henrici Gallorum regis sororem (poem, f. 189v).

CAPESTRANO

Biblioteca dei Minori Francescani.

Excerpts

The collection is completely described by A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese di Storia patria*, ser. III, vol. IX-X 1919, 48-142.

cod. 40. Cf. Chiappini, p. 121-122. misc. XV. (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus), inc. Quidnam est de educatione liberrorum dicere, with a preface (inc. Maiores nostros Angele mi suavissime).

CASALE MONFERRATO

Seminario Vescovile (1955).¹

A few selected manuscripts are listed, without their actual shelf marks, in the following publications: G. Mazzatinti, *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche d'Italia* (Turin, 1887), p. 66-75. G. Cerrato, *Rivista Storica Italiana* 11 1888, 923-925. Guido Manacorda, *Alcuni codici notevoli della Biblioteca del Seminario in Casale*, Casale Monferrato, 1906 (a microfilm of this rare booklet was kindly sent to me by the librarian, Sac. Pietro Richetta, through dott. G. B. Pineider in Florence). The mss. are completely described in a ms. folder entitled: *Biblioteca del Seminario di Casale Monferrato, Elenco dei Manoscritti* (the librarian, Sac. Pietro Richetta, was good enough to send me an extensive handwritten selection from this inventory). There are two other ms. folders which contain more detailed descriptions of some of the mss.

Excerpts

I a 3-6. Paulus Venetus, in libros I-XII Metaphysicae Aristotelis expositiones. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 67, n. 4.

I c 17. s. XVI ex. De electione Sigismundi III regis Poloniae legationes, epistolae, responsa.

II b 12. Gaspar Scioppius, Machiavellica (1619).

Descriptions

I a 8. cart. XIX. 183 fols.

Nicola Machinensis ep. Modrusiensis et Corbaniensis de consolatione libri IV, to Marcus Barbus. Copy prepared for a printed edition by Evasius Leone.

I b 1. cart. XV. 2 coll. 129 fols.

At the end (f. 129): Quam inchoaveram circa annum... 1410 abreviationem lecture primi sententiarum doctoris... Michaelis de Massa ordinis fratrum Her. B. A. ego frater Jo. Mediolanensis de Marliano tunc lector tandem consummavi 1431 (?) die 12 octobris dum padue essem magister regens...

I b 20. (formerly 16 bis). cart. misc. XV. 138 fols. Partly damaged. Cf. R. Sabbadini, *Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze morali* Ser. V, vol. XX (1911), p. 3-40. G. Manacorda, *Alcuni codici della Biblioteca del Seminario Vescovile di Casale Monferrato*, p. 13-21, n. 5. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 66-67, n. 3.

f. 1-1v. Old table of contents. Sermo in festo S. Mathei (f. 59). Sermo ad S. Synodum, inc. Animadvertite synode sancta (60v). Anon. (Ant. Riccio, according to Sabbadini), in funere archiep. Mediolan. videlicet D. Bartholomei (Caprae), inc. Quomodo ad vos R.P. (63v). In annunciatione Domini, inc. (N)unc arbitror (66). In funere arch. Rothomagensis (69). In solemnitate B. Stefani (71). Oratio Gerardi Landriani, held at the Council of Basel (79). Anon., oration, inc. Cum propter summam humanitatem (85). (Gerardus Landri-

anus, oration), inc. Est hec ut probe satis (90). Poggius, letter (93v). Adhortatoria ad Sigismundum Romanorum regem, inc. Nichil queso moveare (95v). Prefatio, inc. Memoria repente te crebris mente revolvente (97v). At the end (100): recitata Basilee in generali congregatione patrum anno... MCCCCXXXII die penultima novembris D. Heymburg. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas (100-103). Oratio... Francisci de Pizolpassis nunc episcopi Papiensis habita ad... regem Hispaniarum (103-105). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (105-105v). P. P. Vergerius, letter to Lud. de Aldosii (105v-108). Sermo in celebratio S. Stephani... D. Johannis Plumber (i.e., Palomar)... in concilio Basiliensi (108v-111v) Joh. de Monte Nigro, in celebratio Jeronimi oratio (111v-116). In festo B. Francisci, inc. Mirabitur fortassis vestrum quilibet (116). Franc. (Pizolpassis) ep. Papiensis, letter to Ant. Cremona (120v). (Id.), ad quandam Nicolaum (de Cusa), inc. Quod mei sis adeo memor (121v). Franc. (de Pizolpassis) ep. Papiensis, letter to Nicolaus (de Cusa) decanus S. Florini de Confluentia (122v-123). Ambrosius (Traversarius), 2 letters to Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli (123-124v). Anon. letter, inc. Reverendissime pater... Omnis populus Christianus per universum (124v-125). Leonellus Stensis, letter to Aurispa (125). A. Cremona, letter, inc. Qua ratione ad vos (125-125v). Letters of Panormita (125v), Aurispa (125v-126), Antonius (probably Panormita, to Franc. Pizolpassis, dated Genoa, 1433, f. 126-126v). 127-128v blank. Anon. letter to Eugenius IV, inc. Scribere ad te Eugeni pontifex (129-130). Florentine state letter, inc. Incliti domini fratres honorandissimi. Excitaverunt nos littere (130). Gasparinus de Bericio (i.e., Barzizza), oration, inc. Maxime vererere patres optimi (131v). Gasparinus (Barzizza) de Pergamo, oration, inc. Nisi maior cura patres amplissimi (131v-132). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (132-132v). Salustius, letter (132v-133). Leon. Brunus, letters (133-134v). Several anon. pieces. Benv. Imolensis, epigram on Dante (134v) Epigramma ad Joachinum etc. editum per Guarinum etc., inc. Orpheus quid mirum (134v-135). Georgii Trepenuncii prohemium, inc. Cum mihi in mentem veniat (135-135v). Poggius, letter (135v-136). Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris, fragm. at the end (136v-138v). The old table lists many pieces now lost, yet their titles are too general to allow an identification. Id 3. cart. XV. 116 fols. (1-10v, 101-116v blank). f. 11-100v. Grammatical treatise, inc. Nota quod pars orationis est vox mente conceptus. At the end: Explicit regula quarta per me Eusebium Sirium de Ternengo anno... 1468 die 5a mensis madii hora 33a.

I d 14. cart. XVII. 165 fols.

f. 1-161v. Copia. Selectiorum Cabalarum

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: I b 16. II a 3.

dogmata ex commentationibus Johannis Pici excerpta, inc. Sicut homo et sacerdos. At the end: Finis. Hic sequuntur epistole et prefationes erant (sic) in principio libri scripte. Letters of Bernardinus Aianus to Alvisius, General of the Franciscans (161v-162). Letter of Archangelus Minorita to Bernardinus a Janno (162-163). Archangelus de Burgo Novi, in enarrationem precipuorum secretorum theologorum idest Cabalarum (163-165). Then a long index.

I d 17. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 76 fols. Damaged. (f. 76v). Explicunt questiones 1 i 2 i 3 i et 4 i libri phisicorum scripte anno domini 1352. (Other hand:) Explicunt questiones super quatuor libros phisicorum edite seu composite per... Uggolinum de Urbe Veteri (?).

I d 23. cart. XVI in. 2 coll. 177 fols. f. 1.... Fratrisc Hieronimi de Mutina sacri ordinis Heremitarum observantium divi Augustini in summulas Pauli Veneti clara et facilis expositio, inc. (D)iligenti ac subtili examine Aurelii Augustini. f. 169. Explicuit expositio supra sumulas Pauli Veneti compilata et incepta per me fratrem Hieronimum de Mutina die IIII novembris 1509 et completa die XIX Januarii MDX dum lector existerem in conventu Sancti Augustini Creme sub venerando priore patre fratre Jo. Aug. o Bergomensi. Then a list of questions (169-170v), and an alphabetical table (170v-177).

I f 8. cart. misc. XV. 301 fols. With a drawing (f. 301).

f. 1-13v. Francisci Petrarce... quorundam virorum illustrium ad... Franc. de Cararia breve compendium. At the end (f. 13v, after the life of Fabritius Lucilius): Cum ad hoc opusculum intentus hactenus scripsisset ipse vates celeberrimus Franciscus Petrarca obiit rediturus ad astra cuius compendii pars explicuit. f. 144lv. Eiusdem compendii post... Francisci Petrarce obitum ad... Franc. de Cararia... Lombardi a Serico Patavini supplementum, with his preface. At the end: MCCCCXLI (corr. ex: MCCCCXXX) die nono decembris transcriptus per me Matheum Zalfaretum (?) dum essem secretarius... Johannis-francisci Marchionis Mant(uani). f. 42. Anon. poem, inc. Gonzage insignis genitor. 48v-221v. Jo. Bogatius (i.e., Boccaccius) de Certaldo, de mulieribus claris, fragm. at the end (fols. 222-224 missing). 285-286v. Constantia Varanea, carmina. 287-292. The same, letters.

II a 2. mbr. XIV-XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Ugolino of Orvieto, comm. on Peter Lombard's

Sentences, inc. Exemplo veri summi magistri. At the end: Explicit lectura super quatuor libros sententiarum notata Parysius anno domini MCCCCL3 per... fratrem Hugolinum de Urbe Veteri... in parte completa per me f. Martinum de Brunnia Bononie pro tunc studentem in die XI.... anno 13LXXXV.

II b 1. cart. misc. XVI.

n. 2. Paulus Florentinus, historia urbis Mantuae; de Gonzagae regali origine.

II c 5. cart. XV. Initials. 135 fols.

Collection of Cicero's orations, beginning with de imperio Cn. Pompei, with glosses, inc. Quatuor sunt in principio cuiuslibet orationis querenda quis sit titulus que materia que intentio et quid artificium. At the end of the de provinciis consularibus (f. 133v): Explicunt viginti orationes M.T.C. que apud latinos reperiuntur scripte manu mea Johannis (de Traversis) Cremonensis d(icti) scolarum magistris in Casali Sancti Euaxii in eadem terra 1436 die 2a Januarii hora noctis ferme 5a... Then (f. 134-135) Cicero's oration contra legem agrariam.

II d 8. mbr. XIV. 51 fols.

Rizardus de Villanis legum doctor de Mediolano, orations: inc. Quiesce eam michi sponsam asumere (f. 1-7v); in festo sancti... (erasure) Senatoris de Villanis archiepiscopi Mediolani, inc. In omnibus divitis facti estis (9-18); in festo beati Augustini ad priorem et fratres ceteros heremitas, inc. Quoniam omne animatum corpus (19-27); in festo beati Nicolai de Tolentino (28-51). f. 8-8v, 18v, 27v blank.

II e 7. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

At the end: Explicit compendium super 4or tractatus logice Pauli Veneti per magistrum Antonium de Ymola ordinis fratrum Heremitarum) S. Augustini.

II f 10. mbr. XV. Initials. 28 fols.

Franc. Ariostus Peregrinus, de fausta... Heleanore in Mantuanos profectio felicie ipsius apud eos mora fortunataque in patriam Ferrariam reditu ex de festivis ob letificantem... Francisci Gonzaga novi ducalis generi regia indole conspiciu adventum diebus concelebratis ad... Antonium de Guidonibus... historiola, dated at the end: Ferrara, 1480 (f. 11-26). At the beginning, there are a letter to Fridricus Gonzaga (1480, f. 1-2v), a few blank pages (3-4v), a letter to Hercule Estense (volg., 5-5v), a letter to Ant. Guido (1480, f. 5v-8v), a letter to Ant. Tassinus (8v-9v), another letter to Ercole (volg., 9v-10v). At the end, an epigram to Hercules Dux (f. 26v), and blank pages (27-28v).

CATANIA

Biblioteche Riunite "Civica e A. Ursino-Recupero" (1949).¹

Fondo Civico

Excerpts

Biblioteca Civica di Catania, *Inventario dei Manoscritti*, 1 ms. folder.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: C 10. F 106.

A 38. misc. XVIII. Petr. Donatus, in funere Fr. Zabarella oratio.—Orationes habitae in Dieta Mantuana anno 1459.

B 9. misc. XVIII. P. Bembo, de Etna, copied from an edition of Strassburg, 1609.

B 20. misc. Petr. Mallius, prefatio in opusculum historiae sacrae (1558). Mapheus Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri Romae (s. XVI-XVII).

B 65. s. XVIII. Vegius, the same work.

C 65. s. XVIII. Leon. Bruni (?), Aquila volante, copied from an edition of Venice, 1514.

D 7. s. XVII (?). Machiavelli, Discorsi; ritratti delle cose di Francia; Ritratti delle cose dell'Alemania.

E 104. s. XVII. Galileo, del compasso, perhaps copied from an edition.

F 37. Boccalini, Pietra del paragone politico, copied from the edition of 1615.

F 85. s. XVII. Folengo, Macaronices libri.

Descriptions

Civ. D 43. cart. XV. 35 fols.

Liber Esopi, inc. Ut iuvet et prosit conatur pagina presens.

Civ. D 53. cart. XVII. 170 fols.

Artemidori Daldiani... de somnorum interpretatione, in 5 books, inc. De differentia insomniorum et somnorum inter se non prava (sic) etiam in aliis meis libris.

Civ. E 94. cart. XVII in. 603 fols.

In VIII lib(ros) Physicorum Aristotelis Adnotationes et Questiones auctore R. Patre Hieronymo Piccolomineo Senensi e S. Jesu philosophiae magistro (1612).

Civ. F 35. mbr. XV.

Priapea, in cryptographic script.

Fondo Ursino-Recupero

D 39. cart. misc. XV.

f. 2. inc. Geometria assecutiva est arismetice et posteriorum ordinis est. f. 8. Incipit liber Luminator. Cum ergo in libellis Marci Tullii Ciceronis Virgilique Terentii sepius legi et in ceteris doctoribus. A treatise on rhetoric. At the end (f. 11v): Ego enim Jacobus Borbo minimus inter musicos adolescentulorum cappelle alti Alfonsi regis magister melius quod potui hunc parvulum libellum ordinavi sub era divina (?) millesima quadringentesima quinquagesima tertia. (Paragraph) Ego enim supradicti reverendissimi magistri Borbo humilis discipulus et inter clericos regie cappelle minimus

et ignorantissimus omnium per preceptum eiusdem magistri Borbo scripsi et de reseranti (?) stilo in hoc presenti actui id est de layca lingua in latinam transtuli. Deo gracias. Explicit liber qui vocatur Illuminator amen, amen. f. 12. inc. Quoniam in ante lapsis temporibus quam plures de cantibus tam ecclesiasticis quam aliis, a treatise on music. At the end (f. 30): et per hec sit finis huius libri compilati Parisius anno.. millesimo CCCLXXV die XII mensis Januarii per eximium doctorem Gostaltum Francigenam. f. 31-33. anon. tract on geometry, inc. Omne (?) per allelo.m (?) angulos ex adverso collocatos habet equales. 33v-34. Jacobus de Barbo, tract on music, incomplete at the end, inc. Postquam adimpleti sunt tres libri scilicet primus de cantu immensurato qui dicitur cantus planus. 35-37v. anon. tract, inc. Hec (?) algorismus presens ars dicitur in qua talibus Indorum fruimur. 38. Species cantus sunt hec que sequuntur. 39. inc. Primo sciendum est quod disiuncta est vehemens transitus. Then other short pieces. 40v. Sequuntur regule contrapuncti secundum usum Regni Sicilie. f. 44-115v. Boetius, de musica. At the end: Completum est presens opus per me Matheum de Collitortis de Castrojohannis anno domini MCCCLXXXIII mense octobris sexto die mensis eiusdem septe indictionis. 117-25. inc. Musica est domina continens omnium methadorum (sic) principia. 126. Incipit comentum magistri Rogerii Caperoni Anglici super cantum, inc. Ut ad doctrinam artis musice venire possimus quedam pauca sed utilia sub compendio. 127. Incipit modarius a quodam peritissimo musico iuxta regulas artis musice secundum Guidonem... compositus, inc. Quemadmodum homine senescente qui iure microcosmus. This text is accompanied by a marginal commentary (of Rogerius?). At the end (f. 156v): Explicit summa Boecii. 157-89. Marchettus of Padua, Lucidarium, with a prologue to Raynerius de Urbe Veteri. f. 190. inc. Rogasti me amice dilecte ut in arte musicali tui amore. At the end (f. 242v): Expeditum est hoc opus anno domini millesimo CCCCLXXXIII mense decembris XV^o die eiusdem mensis VII indictionis) ad instantiam clerici Antonii de Russo cantoris eximii. 243v-48. anon. tract on arithmetic.

CAVA DEI TIRRENI

Biblioteca della Badia (1949).

The parchment manuscripts are adequately described in the catalogue by L. Mattei-Cerasoli, *Codices Cavenses I*, Cava, 1935. For the paper manuscripts, there are summary lists in the following publications: Paul Guillaume, *Essai historique sur l'Abbaye de Cava* (Cava, 1877), p. CXV-CXXI; L. Mattei Cerasoli, *Badia della SS. Trinità di Cava* (Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, Guida storica e bibliografia degli Archivi e delle Biblioteche d'Italia, vol. IV, Rome, 1937, p. 31-34). Neither of them is adequately indexed.

Excerpts

cart. 5. Guillaume, p. CXV. Mattei Cerasoli (1937), p. 31, n. 3. s. XVII. Theophilus Folengus, *Agiomachia*.

cart. 47. Guillaume p. CXVI. Mattei Cerasoli (1937), p. 32, n. 45. s. XVII. Joh. Trithemius, sermons.

Description

cart. 10. XVI ex. -XVIII. Two fascicles and hands. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 23, cod. Cart. 2. L. Mattei Cerasoli (1937),

p. 31, n. 8. P. Guillaume, p. CXV, n. 10. fasc. 1. Teofilo Folengo, Palermitana, written in 1596 by D. Girolamo. fasc. 2. Id., Agiomachia.

CENTO*Biblioteca Comunale.*

I am indebted to Prof. Leonardo Malaguti for information on this library, and for copies of the rare publications in which it is described.

Excerpts

s.n. (2) cart. XVI. 50 fols. Caesar Cremoninus, de ortu et interitu, in 2 books (lectiones). Amedeo Pellegrini, *Cenni storici sulla Biblioteca Comunale di Cento, Bibliografia delle opere rare* (Lucca, 1901), p. 7-8.

s.n. (4). cart. XVII. 403 fols. Id., in primum librum de anima (lectiones); tabula sive consideratio utilissima opinionum de anima veterum philosophorum; de sensibus externis; de sensibus intensis (i.e., internis); de facultate appetitiva; questio utrum mores animae et facultates sequantur corporis temperamentum; de maximo et minimo. Written in Padua, 1611 (and 1622) by Ant. Antoniolus. Pellegrini, p. 8-10.

CESENA*Biblioteca Malatestiana (1937, 1955)¹**Fondo Malatestiano.*

It is described in two printed catalogues: J. M. Muciolus, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Malatestianae Caesenatis Bibliothecae* (2 vols. in 1, Cesena, 1780-84). R. Zazzeri, *Sui codici e libri a stampa della Biblioteca Malatestiana di Cesena* (Cesena, 1887). Muciolus gives on the whole the fuller descriptions, but Zazzeri describes more mss., and indicates the correct shelf marks as now in use.

Descriptions

D I 2. cart. XVI. Decorated, initials. 335 fols. Cf. Muciolus I, p. 4-12 (who gives the shelf mark D I 3). Zazzeri, p. 4-5. L. Piccioni, *La Romagna* I 1904, 232-245; 287-299. Id., *Classici e Neolatini* VIII 1912, p. 333-347. Id., *Di Francesco Uberti* (Bologna, 1913), p. 266-268.

Nic. Masinius, vita Francisci Uberti, followed by a poem ad Faustinum Tradotianum. f. 15. Franc. Ubertus, primus epistolarum sive de temporibus liber ad Pomponium Laetum. It includes poems on Sixtus IV, on the preacher Robertus O. M. (of Lecce?), to Comes Facinus Patavinus, Franc. Buzacharinus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Jo. Bertachinus, Franc. Barocius, Leander Patavinus, Victor Bellinus Venetus. f. 37. Book II, to Rambertus Malatesta Syllani comes. It includes poems to Matheolus Perusinus, Alb. Luscus Vincentinus condiscipulus, Bapt. Carmelita, Xanthias Phoeceus Picens, Rob. Ursus, Titus Vesp. Strozza. f. 62. Libellus epigrammaton, to Alexander VI. It includes poems to Hier. Maserius, Caesar Borgia, Vinc. Tuscus philosophus Caesenas, on the printing of books (73v), to Jo. Ant. Taurellus, Jo. Lucillius Mantuanus, Angelus Vadius, Laur. Bernardus, Thomas Volaterranus (Phaedrus?), Ant. Constantius, Camillus Pisaurensis, Plancus Creticus.

f. 90. Libellus epigrammaton, to Hippolytus Estensis card. It includes verses to Hercules and Alphonsus Estensis, Bapt. Guarinus, Raphael Mon(acus), Domitius Calderinus, Ponticus poeta Patavinus (f. 95), Paulus Regiensis, Vinc. Tuscus, Ant. Palatiolus rhetor Brixiensis, Caesar Borgia, Franc. Quirinus, Julius Ant. Facinus, Jo. Aurelius (Augurellus) poeta Ariminensis, Jac. Feltrensis, Franc. Buzacharinus, Faustus (Andrelinus) poeta Forliviensis, D(om.) Grimanus, Petr. Paulus Camers. Titus Strozza. f. 115. Epigrammaton libellus, to the cardinal of Salerno (Jo. Vera). It includes verses to Franc. Maturantius, Caesar Borgia, Petr. Franc. Justulus. f. 141 (mbr.). Hendecasyllabi. This collection includes a poem to Cassandra Fidelis, and a letter from her, dated 1489 (f. 141v-142v). f. 143 (mbr.). Epigrammaton libellus, to Christophorus Viterbiensis de Spiritibus episcopus Cesene. It includes poems to Pamphilus Saxus, Petrus Acidalius, Jac. Constantius, Nic. Ferretus, Pomponius Laetus, (Dominicus) Grimanus. f. 153 (cart.). A letter from Faustinus Perisaulus de Terdoctio (1517). f. 154. Libellus epigrammaton, to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus. It contains poems to M. A. Sabellicus, Franc. Buzacharinus, Georgius Valla (158v), Julius Ant. Facinus, Galeazius Facinus Ponticus poeta Patavinus (159), Hermolaus Barbarus (163v; 175v), Phil. Saracenus, to the Doge Augustinus Barbadicus, to Paulus Regiensis, Hier. Bernardus, Franc. Quirinus, Donatus Venetus abbas Camaldulensis, Laur. Bernardus, on Franc. Leo Venetus, to Cassandra Fidelis, on Lydius (Cattus) Ravennas. f. 185. Libellus epigrammaton, to Caesar Borgia. It includes poems to Petr. Franc. Justulus poeta, Codrus Forliviensis, Bernardinus Venturius, Bapt. Carmelita, Pomponius Laetus, Xanthus Severi-

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Malatestiano D I 3;5;6;11. Comunitativa 163.184. — 166.68. Piana 3.168. — 3.190.

anus, Ant. Constantius, Julius Corvinus, Astorgius Manfredus, Michael Marullus. f. 210. Epigrammaton libellus, to Guidubaldus Urbini dux. It includes poems to Octavianus Monferetrius, Calphurnius Brixienis, Jo. Aurelius, Lud. Odaxius, Franc. Roellus, Rob. Luscus, Franc. Almericus, Georgius Merula, Ponticus poeta Patavinus, Laur. Absternius, Nic. Ferettus, Franc. Regiensis, Comes Facinus Patavinus. f. 234. Epigrammaton libellus, to Jo. Sfortia. It includes poems to Nic. Ferettus, Camillus Verardus, Mich. Marullus, Jo. Aurelius, Jac. Constantius, Philomusus poeta Pisarenensis, Laur. Absternius, Camillus Pisarenensis physicus et astrologus. f. 258. Epigrammaton libellus, to Marsilius Ficinus. It includes poems to Jo. Franc. Philomusus, Ant. Sculus caudicus, Rob. Ursus, Marsilius Ficinus, Politian (263v), Jo. Lucillius grammaticus Mantuanus, Absternius, Plancus Creticus, Darius Tybertus. f. 282. Epigrammaton libellus, to Titus Vesp. Strozza. It includes poems to Petr. Franc. Justulus, Laur. Absternius, Ant. Urceus (Codrus), Jo. Franc. Philomusus, Angelus Vadius, Jo. Epirota, Ant. (Tridento?) Parmensis grammaticus, Lucas Ripa, Cassandra Fidelis, Dominicus Grimanus, Paulus Regiensis, Bapt. Carmelita, Thomas (Phaedrus?) Volaterranus, Nic. Magius physicus, Bapt. Cantalicus, Ant. Constantius. f. 307. Confused notes. f. 307v. Franc. Ubertus, letter to Mich. Angelus Panycalesius Perusinus. 308v. Id., letter to his sons Gratiosus and Valerius. 309. Letter to Jo. Zuber Ariminensis. 310v. Confused notes. 313v. Letter to Codrus. 314v. Letters to Sahellicus and to Hier. Mascius. 315v. Poem to Violanta, widow of Malatesta Novellus. 316v. Funeral oration on Malatesta Novellus. 325v-330. Oratio de pace ac recuperatione libertatis. 331. Notes. 332-335 (other hand, s. XVI). Notes on Lucretius.

S XXXIX 8. mbr. XV. Miniature, coat of arms. 24 fols. Muccioli II, p. 196-200 (who gives the shelf mark. S. XXXIX 4). Zazzeri, p. 506-508.

Anon., carmina, attributed by a later hand to Leon. Montagna. The verses are to Paul II, L. Dathus praesul Massanus, Ja. Traguriensis, on Sigismundus Malatesta, to Laetus, A. Marsicanus, G. praesul Auximas, on Frederick III, to Nic. Perottus, Leon. Caballus Anconitanus, L. archipresul Aspalatensis, Alex. Sfortia, Julius Caesar Camerinensis, F. Gonzaga card., on Petr. Cosmi (Medices), to M. Barbus card., F. Barocius bishop of Treviso, Jo. Michael Venetus card., Marius Philiphus, Jo. Bapt. Venetus card., N. Trivisanus Venetus, N. presul Firmanus, Carolus Manerius. At the end, one volg. poem to Paul II.

S XXXIX 19. cart. misc. XV. Not in Muccioli. Cf. Zazzeri, p. 523-529.

f. 3 (partly in Greek letters): scriptus per me Bernardinum infoelicissimum Karne (?) saeviente Rokymeloy phortes. f. 51. Copyist's note of 1474. f. 108-14. Franc. Octavius, de bello stincharum, a poem with a verse prologue. f. 114v. Julianus Romanus, poem on Borsius Estensis. 115v. Ant. Constantius, poem to Frederick III and another

poem. 116v. Basinius, carmina. Include verses to Pisanus pictor, Octavianus Urbini princeps, Veggius. 120. Janus Pannonius, poem on Basinius. Guarinus, poem and letter. 121. Titus Strozza, poem on Guarinus. 121v. Guarinus, poem on Tobias Burges. Rob. Ursus, poem on the same. 122. Porcelius, verses on Nic. Picininus. Fulgentius Romanus, verses on Jac. Picininus. 123v. Gasparinus Barzizza, de nominibus magistratum Romanorum.

S. XXIX 21. mbr. XV. Not in Muccioli. Cf. Zazzeri, p. 531-532. L. Piccioni, *Classici e Neolatini* VIII 1912, 347-353.

Franc. Ubertus, epigrammaton libellus, to Joannes Secundus Bentivolus. Includes verses to Pomponius Laetus, Jac. Zoianus, Almus Sabinus, Quintus Victor, Hannibal Bentivolus, Dominicus Grimanus philosophus Venetus, Sextus Ollus, Dominicus Fuscus, Julianus grammaticus, Marius Equiculus, Pisander Vitellianus, Vincentius Tusculus Cesenas philosophus, on Dante, to Jo. Ant. Taurellus, Raphael Montacus) Placentinus poeta, Phil. Beroaldus, Julius Amoenus, Alex. Bentivolus, Phoebeus Hiacyntus, Phil. Brixienis and Jo. Sella.

Fondo della Comunitativa

There is only a handwritten inventory: *Catalogo dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Comunitativa* (1897). 1 ms. vol., arranged by shelf marks.

Excerpts

164.5. Hier. Dandinus, quaestiones theologicae. s. XVI.

164.80. s. XVIII. Comedia edita a . . Franc. Petrarca super destructione Cesene (1337). Copied from a ms. Laur. Gadd.

165.29. s. XVIII. Jac. Mazonii oratio habita Florentiae. . . MDXXCIX in exequiis Catherinae Medicis, with a preface to Virginus Ursinus.

165.30. s. XVI. Del viaggio di Girol. Dandino S. J. al Monte Libano e città santa di Gerusalemme libri tre dallo stesso autore composti. Autogr.

165.53. Now C ms. XXIII. s. XVIII. Vita di Jacopo Mazzoni, fragm.

165.62. Now 164.83.1. misc. XVIII. Jacopo Mazzoni, Etica di Aristotile, inc. La filosofia si distingue.

166.16. s. XVI. Francisci Suarez in primam secundae (Thomae).

166.17. s. XVII. Alex. Paduanus, de novo sydere, causis, durante ac portentis anni MDCIII. Paulus Gradus, exercitationes in discursu Alex. Paduani (1605). Alex. Paduanus, responsio ad exercitationes Pauli Gradii. Id., Paradosso. Galilei, Discorso del flusso et refluxo del mare. Aless. Padovani, della vera causa del flusso e riflusso del mare.

166.74. s. XVI. Ludi varii.

166.87. s. XVII. Jansenius, Psalterium.

166.128. s. XVI. Fabritius Paduanus, de ventis; de terrae motu.

166.135. s. XVII. Hier. Mercurialis, de morbis particularibus.

166.136. s. XVII. Id., lectiones extraordinariae super II librum epidemiorum (sic) Hippocratis.

166.137. s. XVI. Id., Adnotationes in Hippocratem. Autogr.

166.139. s. XVI. Id., lectiones in librum IX Rasis. Autogr.

166.140. Id., de morbis muliebribus... ab docentis ore diligenter exceptus anno 1572.

166.142. s. XVI. Id., tractatus de febris (sic) anno 1572; de affectibus oris.

167.17. s. XVII. Sannazaro, de partu Virginis, volg. by Giov. Giolito de' Ferrari (Venice, 1588).

167.72. misc. XVI. Trattato di architettura; della fortificazione.

167.89. Celles, in tertiam Thomae (1593).

167.105. s. XVI. Helidei de Padovanis de dosi medicinarum.

167.123. s. XVI. Alex. Paduanus, de iudiciis astrorum in morbis libri quatuor; expositio in LX enuntiatum Ptolomei; in Abraham Avenezra de luminariis et criticis diebus commentarius et de vera dierum criticorum causa disputatio.

167.128. misc. XVI. Hier. Mercurialis, de morbis cutaneis; de aurium affectionibus; de morbis muliebribus.

167.135. misc. XV. L(aur.) Justinianus, de corpore Christi.

167.163. s. XVI. Fabricius Paduanus, catena temporis.

167.169. misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

Descriptions

Comunitativa 164.4. cart. XVII. 5 vols.

Anon., *Philosophia Peripatetica*. vol. I: Comm. on Porphyry's *Isagoge*, and on Aristotle's *Categories*, de interpretatione, *Analytica Priora* and *Posteriora*. vol. II: De philosophia universa et prima eius parte activa libri septem, Parisiis apud Claromontanos 1582. vol. IV: Comm. on Aristotle's *Physics*. vol. V: De corpore simplicis libri septem, Parisiis apud Claromontanos 1583. The inventory gives Hier. Dandinus (S.J.) as author.

Comunitativa 164.5.16 (formerly 165.19). misc. Several fascicles.

fasc. 2. (mbr. XVI in., 1 folio). Epitaphium Andree Mutinensis ad Leonem X.

fasc. 3. Anon. poem to Leo X.

fasc. 4. Anon. poem to P. Bembo.

Comunitativa 164.5.29. (formerly 165.31). cart. XV or XVI in. Red titles. Supposedly autograph. L. Piccioni, *Classici e Neolatini* VIII 1912, 353-358.

Franc. Uberty, carmina. Include verses to Pamphilus Saxus, Grimanus Venetus, Almus Sabinus, Dominicus Fuscus, Lupus Montanus, Scribonius Cerbonius, Ant. Quirinus, Nic. Ferretus, card. S. Sabinae, Petrus Acidalius, Urbanus grammaticus Imolenis, Jac. Constantius, in amicos Tragurinos, de Pisis receptis ad Florentiam (f. 17), to Mattheus grammaticus Fanensis, Valerius Romanus, Ponticus Virunius, Aulicus Falco, Caesar Alidosius, Augustus Patavinus Romae graeca proficiens, and de Vincentio Tusco physico Caesenate aegrotante (28v).

Comunitativa 164.79.3 (formerly 165.33). cart. XVI ex. Supposedly autograph.

Nic. Masinius, *Animadversiones ad regimen puerorum spectantes*, with a preface to Adovardus Gualandus Cesenae episcopus, dated Cesena, 1584, and another preface.

Comunitativa 166.5. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 92 fols. Anon., tractatus brevis de impressionibus aqueis, inc. Antequam videamus.

Comunitativa 166.84. cart. XVI.

In quatuor libros de celo quaestiones vel dubitationes... a fratre Dionisio Riolo Agustiniano dictatae (1580). — *Comentaria in libros de anima dicta a...* Fratre Jheronimo Canto (1581).

Comunitativa 166.120. cart. XVI.

Anon., lectiones in Aristotelis libros de anima, inc. Quemadmodum in universo orbe. After the end of lectio 40 which concludes book I: *Hec fuere completa quinto kalendas Aprilis 1598*. The inventory gives as author Piccolomini (i.e., Franc. Piccolomini).

Comunitativa 166.129. cart. XVI ex.

Fabritius Paduanus Foroliviensis, liber consultationum et epistolarum medicinalium (1562-78) Some are to Bernardinus Biasettus, Hercules Varranus.

Comunitativa 166.134. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 458 fols., plus the index. Owned by Aless. Padoani.

(Title, s. XVII). Hier. Mercurialis, lectiones ordinariae de morbis particularibus; lectiones extraordinariae de affectibus articulorum; de morbo gallico. Corrected and completed by Gulielmus Athenius Bruxellensis, according to the inventory.

Comunitativa 166.138. cart. XVI. Supposedly autograph.

Hier. Mercurialis, de foetibus; de sudoribus; de lachrymis; de sputis; de muccis; de sordibus acrim; de risu causis; de urinis; de modo studendi eorum qui medicinae operam navant.

Comunitativa 166.141. cart. XVI ex. 2 vols.

Fabritius Paduanus Foroliviensis, epistolarum medicinalium decuria 2-6. Some are to Jo. Franc. Brandolinus, Steph. Albicinus, Simon Paulucius, Flavius Blondus medicus, Jac. Bonaugurius, Fulvius Theophilus episcopus Livienis, to and from Ulysses Aldrovandus (1575), Jo. Bapt. Canobius episcopus Livienis. The inventory also lists: Helidei Paduani consultationum medicinalium centuria prima a Fabricio Paduano collecta (sic).

Comunitativa 167.29. cart. misc. XVI.

Helideus Paduanus, de simplicibus medicamentis; de aegritudinibus mulierum; de aegritudinibus infantum. f. 202v-207. Consilium Mathei Gradi nondum impressum pro illustri duce Mediolani.

Comunitativa 167.162. cart. XVI ex.

Fabritius Paduanus Foroliviensis, epistolarum medicinalium decuria prima (1588). They are directed to Basilius Herculanus, Cornelius Jupulus, Ant. Palmegianus, Franc. Theodolus and others.

Biblioteca Piana

There is only a handwritten inventory: *Catalogo della Biblioteca Piana di Cesena compilato nell'anno 1872 da Raimondo Zazzeri Bibliotecario*. 1 ms. vol. It includes both mss. and printed books.

Excerpts

- 3.156. s. XVII (1651). Vita di Sisto V.
 3.219. mbr. XIV. Giov. Climaco, scala della virtù, volg. by Frate Cristofano da Toscanella.
 3.222. s. XVII (1602). Batt. Guarino, Il Pastor Fido.

Descriptions

- Piana 3.145. cart. XVI ex. 231 fols. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 109.
 Il perfetto Capitan Generale di esercito di M. Francesco Argolico da Fermo, Protonotario Apostolico, al re Christianissimo di Francia e di

Polonia (Henry III), di novo ampliato per instruzione del Signor Don Michel Peretti... Governorator di Borgo per la Santità di Sisto quinto, with a preface to Sixtus V., dated Di Carpent. o (Carpentras?), li XIII di Aprile 1588.

- Piana 3.169. mbr. XV. Initials.
 Leon. Justinianus, vita Nicolai Myrensis episcopi, translated from the Greek, with a preface to Laur. Justinianus.
 Piana 3.199. cart. XVI
 Vita di Nic. Capponi Gonfaloniere.
 Piana 3.217. cart. XV. 214 fols. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 109.
 Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. by Donato di Casentino.

COMO

Biblioteca Comunale (1955).¹

A list of some of the mss. is given in Mazzatinti II 1892, p. 103-111. The library has a handwritten inventory in 1 vol. (*Inventario dei Manoscritti*: Inside: Biblioteca Comunale di Como, Manoscritti, Catalogo di posizione, Compilato nell'agosto 1888). This list is more complete than that in Mazzatinti, and served as the source of the latter. It is arranged according to the former shelf marks. The actual shelf marks, not given in Mazzatinti, are entered in red ink.

Excerpts

- II 14. Mazzatinti, p. 105, n. 18. Now cod. 2.4.5. s. XVIII. Dom. Cillenius Grecus, de militari ordine Romanorum, to Jo. Anguisola (1564).
 II 40. Mazzatinti, p. 111, n. 78. Now cod. 4.4.8. misc. Fragmentum operum Benedicti Jovii.
 II 45. Now 4.4.12. Ben. Jovius, veterum monumentorum collectanea.
 II 46. Mazzatinti, p. 106-107, n. 34. Now I.3.20. Bened. Jovius, veterum monumentorum collectanea; de antiquitate, de moribus et terra Suitensium.
 II 47. Mazzatinti, p. 107, n. 35. Now I.3.18. s. XVI. Id., historia patria.
 II 67. Mazzatinti, p. 107, n. 36. Now I.1.8. Id., de duodecim fontibus Comum ambientibus et uno in urbe media.
 III 25. Now 2.4.38. The same work. Late copy. There is a separate typed fascicle, entitled: *Codici Latini fino al sec. XVI* (1953). It lists a few mss. acquired after 1888.
 1.6.16. s. XVI. Paulus Jovius, de foeminis illustribus, a dialogue, in 3 books.
 2.2.23. s. XVI. Franc. Cigalinus, de nobilitate patriae.

Descriptions

- I.3.9 (I 4). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 106, n. 33. f.1 (old hand): Jo. Guerae et amicorum.
 Hippocrates, de flatibus, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, inc. Sunt artes quedam quae possidentibus quidem laborem afferunt, with a preface to Phil. Maria

Anglus (Vicecomes), inc. (Q)ui tue valitudinis ultro consulunt. — Id., de passionibus, tr. id., inc. Decet callidum virum ubi considerarit bonam valitudinem, with a preface to the same, inc. Librum qui de flatibus et ab Hippocrate scriptus est. At the end: Mediolani... MCCCCXLIII sexto kal. Januarias. Blank pages. Basilus, epistola ad Gregorium Nazianzenum de officiis vitae solitariae, tr. id., inc. Agnovi tuam epistolam quemadmodum amicum filios, with a preface to Frater Albertus Sartianensis, inc. Cum te vir optime diebus superioribus praeclara multa. At the end: Mediolani MCCCCXLV X. kal. april. 1.4.38 (I 10). cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 104, n. 9.

- Jo. Boccaccius, de montibus.
 2.1.18 (I 63). cart. XV. Initial. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 104, n. 3.
 A grammatical treatise, inc. (Iv) Quoniam ex universalibus in singularia procedere oportet. With a prologue (f.1), inc. Etsi Ligurie studiosi adolescentes grammatice speculum compendiose collectum prestantissimo domino Galeaz de Furlivio... ego autem Petrus Allesii de Berth. prefati artium magistris discipulus... prohemium scribo... anno 1463 et tempore... Francisci Sfortie... — Blank pages. Ethimologia Magistri Gasparini (Barzizae) de Pergamo, inc. Nota quod vocabulorum quedam.
 2.1.24 (I 60). cart. XV. Initial. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 108, n. 55.
 Franc. Philadelphus, de iocis et seriis, a collection of poems, in 4 books.
 2.2.7 (III 23). cart. XVI. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 103, n. 2.
 Andr. Alcinius, patriae antiquorum inscriptiones veteraque monumenta, with a preface (inc. Delectavit me plurimum), and a prologue (f. 3).
 2.2.15 (II 4). cart. misc. XV. 99 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 110, n. 77.
 f. 81-99v. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. 99v. Poggius, letter to Guarinus.
 2.5.1 (III 1). misc. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 108-109, n. 61.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: I.2.21 (I 54).

Collection of poems in Italian and Latin, many of them s. XVI. It includes rime by Luca Contile and by Paolo Giovio (n. 61; 62); carmina by Faernus (63), Gabr. Paravicinus (64), Franc. R(aimundus) (66), Charitheus Phenacius (67), Ptolomeus Gallius, Basilius Paravicinus (73 ff.), Angelus Maria Anguissola (80), Alex. Ripa (82), Parthenius Paravicinus (83); letters of Basilius Paravicinus (86; 87). Also some consilia legalia (s. XV).

3.2.9 (II 36). cart. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 50 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 108, n. 54.

f. 1-37v. Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentias, inc. Jesum Deum et hominem. 38-48v. Strode, consequentia, inc. Consequentia dicitur illatio consequentis ex antecedente. 49-50v. Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso. Dated at the end: 11 aprilis. 1465.

3.2.10 (II 35). cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 106, n. 30.

Anon., treatise on Greek grammar, fragm. at the end, inc. Primus hic liber voluminis gramatici... (faded) qui est de gramatica greca.

3.2.46. cart. XVI. in.

Collection of inscriptions, inc. Utriusque linguae clarissimi viri.

4.4.6. cart. misc. XV. Initials. Old table of contents (f. I-IIIv). 2 coll. 422 fols.

41-87v. (Epistole magistri Gasparini Pergamen-sis), inc. Gaudeo plurimum. 87v-88v. Gasparinus Barzizza) Pergam(ensis) ad regem Apulie, inc. Non sumus nescii. 88v-90v. (Oratio Januensis ad... Philippum Mariam), inc. Fure nonnulli. 90v-93. Poggius, letter. 93v blank. Letters of Panormita (94-121) and Guarinus (121-122). (Descriptio effigiei solis per Panormitam), inc. Efflagitasti nuper a me (122-127). Letters of Panormita (127-141; 143-145v), with a letter from Philippus Maria Vicecomes (130-130v). Letters of Guarinus (141-142v; 145v-146), Laur. Valla (to Luchinus Belbellus, 142v; 145v), Poggius (144-144v), Panormita (146-151v). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini oratio (pro funere Joh. Stroze, 151v-160v). Id., letter (161-162). Panormita (?), de Hermaphrodit, inc. Dum mea me genitrix (162-162v). Letters of Panormita (162v), Guarinus (162v-163v), Franc. Philephus (163v-164), Luchinus (Belbellus, to Guarinus, 164-164v), Mafeus Vegius (to Luchinus Belbellus, 164v), Luchinus Belbellus (to Franc. Philephus, 164v-165; to Franc. Picinicus, 165). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (165-172). 172v blank. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface (177-187). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface, in another copy (187v-194). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface (194-202v). (L. B. Albertus), Phylodossios fabula (202v-213v). Cosmas Raimundus, letter to Ant. Canobius, inc. Cum offendissem hanc unam (213v-214); letter to Jo. Cadartius (de laudibus eloquentie, f. 214-218v). (Poggius, contra avaritiam), inc. Quoniam plures mortalium (218v-239v). Leon. Brunus, (preface of his de primo bello Punico), inc. Vereor ne qui me putent (241-241v); preface (of his version of Aristotle's Ethics)

to Martin V, inc. Non novum esse constat (241v-244); (de studiis et litteris), to Baptista de Malatestis (244-250v); letter (250v-252v). Priores artium et Vexillifer Justitiae, reply to Leon. Brunus (253-253v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (253v-254). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (254-255). Domina Baptista (de Malatestis), oratio (255-255v). Concilio Constantiensis oratio P. Turci pro parte civitatis Arimini (255v-258v). Id., letter to C. et M. de Malatestis (258v-259v). Id. (i.e., Bonaccursus, de nobilitate), to Guidantonius comes Montisferetri, inc. Apud maiores (259-269). Letters of Guarinus (269v-275) and Poggius (275v-284). Poggius, invectiona in Philephum, inc. Impurissimam (284v-287v). Oratio Gasparini (Barzizzae) Pergamensis (288-289). Anon. (id.?), oration, inc. Si tibi princeps illustrissime non satis (289-289v). Barzizza, 2 letters (289v-290). 289v-291v blank. Lapus Castelliunculus, letters (292-362v). The collection includes letters from Prosper Columna card. (292), Angelus Racanatenis (299; 302v-303), Franc. Patricius (301-302v), Ant. Tornabonus (313v-314v), to Laurentinus Pisanus (314v-315), from Crucianus Racanatenis (319-319v), Gregorius Corarius (326v-327), Angelus Racanatenis (329-330; 338v-339), Angelus Arretinus (353v-358). Johannis Os Auri (Chrysostomi) ad Theodorum lapsum epistola, inc. Si fletus possit et gemitus (362v-368v). Ambrosius (Traversarius), letter to Joh. Arretinus, inc. Et hic et Venetis (368v-369). Rinutius, letter to the same, inc. Binas abs te (369-369v). Letters of Leon. Justinianus (to Guarinus, 369v-371) and Vergerius (to Lod. de Aledoxis, 371-375). Anon., letter to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga, dated from Bologna, inc. Joh. Cassianus vir doctissimus (375-380v). Carolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, preface of his version of Homer's Batrachomyomachia (380v-381v). Xenophon, prefectus equitum, tr. Lapus Castelliunculus, inc. Principio quidem censis hostiis (382v-392v), with a preface to Gaspar Villanovensis Tudertinus (381v-382v, inc. Num si quis prudentissime Guaspar). Anon. letter, inc. Non sum nescius B.p. (393). (Oratio Jacobi Pisauri pro... Sigismundo Pandulfo de Malatestis ad Franc. Sfortiam, 393v-399). Socrates, de morte contemplanda (i.e., ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Cincius, without preface (399-403). Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus (403v-409v), with the preface to Lod. Gonzaga (403-403v). Isocrates, de subditorum instructione, tr. anon., inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquentiam animos habent (409v-416). Then blank pages.

4.4.26 (II 52). cart. misc. XVIII-XIX. Mazzatinti, p. 111, n. 81.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include Hier. and Jo. Ant. Vulpus, Bened. Jovius, Augustus Coccianus, Franc. Rainerius, Hier. a Valle, Gabr. Faernus, Parravicinus Parthenius, M. A. Casanova.

4.5.30. cart. XVI.

Benedicti Jovii futurus apparatus et exornatio Urbis Novocomen(sis) in adventu Caroli V Imp.

At the end, a letter of the Marchio Vasti to the author, dated 1541.

4.6.9. cart. XVII in. Large size. Fols. not numbered.

Laelius Bisciola Mutinensis S. J., comm. on Pliny's Natural History, book VII, with a preface (dated 1614).

Fondo Monti-Riva

1 ms. folder, entitled: *Catalogo dei manoscritti di proprietà di D. Santo Monti ora di proprietà del dottor Ingegnere Alberto Riva, entrati nella Biblioteca Comunale di Como il 5 dicembre 1947.*

Excerpts

A 3 I, n. 7. A letter to Paulus Jovius, and one to his heirs.

A 3 V, n. 14. s. XVIII. Bened. Jovius, epitaphium Alexandri Bentivoli.

A 3 V, n. 15. s. XVIII. Id., praefatio in Farragine et epistola ad Gul. Budaeum.

B 4 II, n. 34. s. XIX. Paolo Giovio, poesia.

C 5 I, n. I. s. XVI. Franc. Cigalinus, de nobilitate patriae libri tres.

C 5 I, n. 2. The same work, book I only.

C 5 I, n. 3. Paulus Franc. Cigalinus, the same work, book IV.

C 5 I, n. 9. G.B. Coquio di Como, calligrafia, aritmetica e ragioneria (1552).

C 5 III, n. 30. Franc. Cigalini, letters, including some addressed to him. Late copies.

B V, n. 10. Grosso volume di lettere autografe, poesie ed altri studi letterari dei migliori ingegni del secolo XVI e XVII dirette a Franc. e Paolo Cigalini. Vi è anche una lettera di Girolamo Cardano. In tutto più di duemila facciate.

Descriptions

Monti-Riva C 5 I, n. 6. cart. XVII.

Bened. Jovius, de humana societate, in 3 books. — Apollonius Tyaneus, epistolae, tr. Bened. Jovius, inc. Apollonius Euphrati, Est mihi cum philosophis, with a preface to Alex. Nolocatus Mediolanensis (dated Comi MDXXXIII, inc. Apollonius Tyaneus apud latinos).

COMO

Seminario Maggiore (1955).

The small collection includes a valuable old nucleus from Morimondo. There is a list of incunabula and mss. on a single piece of cardboard. It is not complete, and does not always give the correct shelf mark. I was allowed to go through the mss. in the shelves. For a description of several mss., see Dom Jean Leclercq, *Analecta Sacri Ordinis Cisterciensis* VII 1951, p. 71-75.

Descriptions

7. mbr. XII-XIII. Leclercq, p. 73.

Joh. Chrysostomus, homilie super Mattheum (25 homilies), tr. Anianus. At the end, in the hand of the scribe: Liber Sancte Marie de Morimundo.

16 (formerly 2). mbr. XI-XIV. From Morimondo. Leclercq, p. 74.

f. 63-80v. Commentum in Boetio de trinitate, inc. Investigatam questionem diutissime de S. Trinitate. Igniculum ingenium. Igniculum digna est idest dignum habuit. 81 blank. 81v-102v. Boethius, de trinitate, with interlinear and marginal glosses. At the end: Hunc fecit scribi Magister Ubertus delomello MCCCXLIII (according to the late table of contents, this refers to the commentary, whereas the text is older).

18 (5). mbr. XVIII.

Ritus pro canonizatione BB. Aloysii Gonzaga et Stanislai Kostkae.

CORREGGIO

Biblioteca Comunale.

I am indebted for the following information to Prof. Riccardo Finzi:

Archivio, Cartella 12 F II. Nic. da Correggio, 4 sonnets; la Psyche; la Aurora; fabula di Cephalo (from printed editions). Giammichelalberto Carrara, 2 elegies (from a ms. of the Conti Carrara Beroa in Bergamo). Late copies.

Archivio di Memorie Patrie. Miscellanea di

curiosità storiche. cod. cart. s. XV. 8 fols. Bened. Colucci Pistoriensis, oratio funebris. Cf. L. Manicardi, *Bullettino Storico Pistoiese* XV 1913, p. 67-74. This ms. has been missing since the first world war. Cf. *Scritti inediti di Benedetto Colucci da Pistoia*, ed. A. Frugoni (Florence, 1939), p. VIII.

CORTONA

Biblioteca Comunale e dell'Accademia Etrusca (1958).

The mss. are described in two printed catalogues: G. Mancini, *I manoscritti della Libreria del Comune e dell'Accademia Etrusca di Cortona* (Cortona, 1884); Mazzatinti, *Inventari* XVIII (1912) 50-180; XX (1913-14) 5-95. The list in Mazzatinti is more complete. For the paper mss., the serial numbers

in Mancini, which appear in Mazzatinti in parentheses, constitute the valid shelf marks.

Descriptions

110. Mazzatinti XVIII, p. 50-51. Not in Mancini. cart. and mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Initials. Several

hands. 2 coll. 199 fols. Modern table of contents.

Gentilis de Fulgineo, comm. on Avicenna. Christ. de Honestis, de venenis, dated 1391 (f. 101-117). Gentilis de Fulgineo, questions and treatises. Thomas de Garbo, summula de reductione medicinarum. Versus super amporismos quos composuit reverendus doctor magister Jacobus de Via Cava de Cremona habitans in Sicilia in civitate Panormi (137). Questio magistri Angeli de Arecio, inc. Queritur utrum in febribus putridis competat usus aque frigide (164v-165). Marcus de Senis medicus, consilium (167-168). Nic. de Falcucius, consilium (183). Table of contents (187). 190-193 (other hand). Pratica magistri Bartholomei de Varignana. At the end: Explicit de medicinis compositis quibus communiter utimur. — Summula Mundini de Lenciis (sic) de Bononia, inc. Rogasti me fili karissime (194-194v). Anon., medical question, inc. Aggregatio egritudinum incurabili-um (194v-195). De febribus incurabilibus (195). Jacobus de Pistorio, philosophical letter to Guido Cavalcantis de Cavalcantibus, fragm. in the middle (195-196; f. 195 is mbr., 196 is cart.). De cura passionum matricis (196). De cura guttarum (197-197v). Extracta de libro thesauri pauperum compositi a magistro Petro Yspano, fragm. at the beginning (198).

237. Mancini, p. 75-76. Mazzatinti, p. 67-68, n. 156. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 277. Oraciones quedam ex Herodoto. Oratio

Otanis, inc. Unum e nobis principem fieri amplius mihi non videtur. 305. Oraciones quedam ex Herodiano. Oratio Marci Imperatoris egrotantis. . . Dolere vos atque angere cum ita me affectum contemplanini.

244. Mancini, p. 79-80. Mazzatinti, p. 70-71, n. 163. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Anon., oration, inc. Quod frequentia civium non depulsiore letatur. 8. De arte dicendi (i.e., Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. (C)redimus iam dudum. 37v. (Ambr. Traversarius, preface of his translation of Joh. Climacus' Scala paradisi), inc. Hortatus (sic) es domine amantissime.

248. Mancini, p. 81-82. Mazzatinti, p. 72-73, n. 167. cart. misc. XVI. Owned by Reginaldus de Sellariis.

f. 45. Epith(aphium) Gattamelate, inc. Rem Venetam saevos. 48. Hesiodus de virtute, 4 lines, inc. Virtutem posuere dei. — Gua(rinus) Veronensis) de eadem, 4 lines, inc. Sudorem presepert. 50. Epigra(mma) Polli(tiani) de Domitio Cal(derino) Veronensi, inc. Asta viator. 63-63v. Laudivii equitis hiersolymitani ode ad F. Marcellum, inc. Si maris scevi pater ac Tridentis. 64. Idem ad Doelium 67. Laudivii eiusdem epigramma. 69v. Epith. Ugonis (Bencii) physici Senensis Nic. Vulpis Vicentinus. 89-90v. Septem sententie sapientum, inc. Quid proprium est hominis. 92v. De Helenes pulchritudine coelesti ex Homero, 3 lines, inc. Quid mirum Troas.

CREMONA

Biblioteca Governativa (1936, 1952, 1958)¹

Fondo Governativo

Completely described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* LXX 1939, 1-148.

Fondo Civico

This collection is covered by an alphabetical card file.

Excerpts

Angelus Baronius, oratio pro arte oratoria habita XVI kal. dec. in ludo litterario Angeli Baronii 1592. s. XVIII. BB 5.11. Communication of Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

Epistolae. misc. XVI. Aa 8.18. The senders include Parthenia Gallarati, Franc. Persicellus, Vinc. Stanga, Jo. Bapt. Casalius, Quintianus Stoa, Augustinus Gallaratus, Marcellus Palonius, Julius Salernus, Hier. Vida, Franc. Gonzaga, Franc. Sfondratus, and Camilla Valentia. Communication of Prof. Gius. Mainardi.

Paulus Frisius, lectiones. s. XVI. Aa 2.60. Jo. Petr. Imbertus (professor at Pavia), lectiones medicae. s. XVI. BB 2.7.2.

Frater Johannes Januensis O.P., prosodia. s. XV. Aa 4.10.

Paulus Jovius, Larius, ad Franc. Sfondratum. s. XVI. Aa 1.58. Communication of Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

¹ The following mss. were examined by Prof. Mainardi and eliminated: Fondo Civico Aa 1.47. Aa 2.63. Aa 3.24. Aa 3.66. Aa 5.49 Aa 7.42.

Quarta Marci Archidiaconi oratio pro arte oratoria habita XVI kal. dec. in ludo litterario Angeli Baronii 1592. s. XVI. BB 4.5.9. Communication of Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

Petrarch, itinerarium. mbr. XV. BB 1.2.5. Communication of Prof. Mainardi.

The same work. s. XVIII. BB 1.2.17. Communication of Prof. Mainardi.

Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus; oratio. misc. XV. Aa 2.51.

Id., epistola ad Mahumetem. s. XVI. Aa 1.43. Data supplied by Prof. Mainardi.

Id., breve. BB 4. 7. 10. Communication of Prof. Mainardi.

Julius Salernus, pro Ticinensibus contra Cremonenses de iure possessionis oratio. s. XVII. BB 2.8.8. Communication of Prof. Mainardi.

Marcus Hier. Vida, orationes III contra Papienses. Accedit XIII pugilum certamen. s. XVII. Aa 3.49. Communication of Prof. Mainardi.

Id., Constitutiones synodales. s. XIX. Aa 4.61. Communication of Prof. Mainardi.

Descriptions

Fondo Civico Aa 1.48. cart. misc. XV. 100 unnumbered fols. Several data supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

(f. 1-40v). *Fenestella* (i.e., Andr. Floccus), de magistratibus Romanorum (copied in 1468). f. 41-59. Title: *Johannis Aurispe Sciculi* (sic) de insania huius mundi liber incipit per Democritum. Actually this is a translation of the letters of Hippocrates (f. 42-59, inc. *Morbus quem pestilentiam vocant*), preceded by Aurispe's preface to an unnamed friend (f. 41-41v, inc. *Cum iniqui cuiusdam medici causa Melioratum Tropheum impimis amicum mihi ac familiarem*), in which he states that he had translated before Hippocrates' letter to the Abderites, and is now translating the whole collection, upon the request of a friend. (f. 65-73v). *Vapricus philosophus de imaginibus deorum*, inc. *Saturnus primus deorum supponebatur*.

Fondo Civico, A a 1.81. cart. XVI ex. or XVII. 28 fols.

Joannis Pici Mirandule in psalmum quadragesimum septimum expositiones quattuor, prima s. literalis, secunda allegorica et anagogica, tertia physica, quarta allegorica et moralis (red title). inc. *Magnus Dominus etc.* Titulus et defensio littere Sir Mizmor libne corah, des. *reget nos in secula*.

Fondo Civico, Aa 2.38. mbr. XV.

(Burlus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Fondo Civico Aa 2.49. cart. misc. XV. 52 fols. f. 30-52. Anon., de orthographia, inc. *Orthographia est pars grammatice*. On f. 31v. (s. XV): *Iste liber est meus Petrus Jacopus de Serenellis entis ad scolam magister Luce de Felino qui est bonus magister in sua arte*.

Fondo Civico, Aa 2.50. cart. misc. XV. 89 fols. Description partly supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

f. 2-11v. (Horace, ars poetica). At the end: MCCCCXLIII die V decembr. Joh(ann)is Marchus filius Augustini de Ciriolis. 13-30v. (ps. Boethius, de disciplina scholarium). At the end: Johannes Marchus de Ciriolis scripsit. 31-39. Anon., rhetorical treatise, with phrases in Latin and volg., inc. *Quamquam negotiis domesticis impediti*, 41-52v. Another such treatise, with volg. phrases, inc. *Quom ego in harum te dicendi disciplinarum quantum prespicere* (sic) potui. At the end: Johannes Marchus de Ciriolis scripsit. 53-68v. Epistole magistri Gasparini (Barzizae), inc. *Gaudet plurimum*. 69-73v. Anon., moral treatise, inc. *Licet cunctorum poetarum opera gremium tuum semper illuminent*. 75-80. De doctrina punctandi, inc. *Vocem vel signum ad evidentiā*. At the end: *Explicit de arte punctandi composita per magistrum Gasperinum Pergamensem*. Ego Johannes Marchus de Ciriolis scripsi de anno 1447. 80v-82v. Anon., treatise on letter-writing, inc. *Epistola est verisimilium compendiosa descriptio*. 83-88v. Anon., treatise on orthography, inc. *Cor fra gratias*. Hic notatur quod ista prepositio ad. At the end: MCCCCXLIII die XXVI de mense octub. Ista orthografia (sic) est mea Joh(ann)is Marci de Ciriolis qui pergo ad scolam. Betini de Pandino. 89-89v. Quid est epistola. Again copied by Joh. Marchus de Ciriolis in 1448.

Fondo Civico, Aa 2.52. cart. XV.

Amadeus, apocalypsis nova.

Fondo Civico, Aa 2.53.

Thomas Waleis and Nic. Treveth, comm. on Augustine's de civitate Dei.

Fondo Civico, Aa 3.58. cart. misc. Description largely supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi. Probably autograph.

fasc. I (cart. XVI, 160 pp.). p. a-b. Prologue to the reader. p.c-d. Josephus Niger, prose preface to Raynutius Farnesius card. p. 1-13. Id., ecloga de natali Pauli III. p. 15-50. Id., epistolarum liber unus. Contains poems to Alex. Farnesius card., Raynutius Farnesius, de reditu Alexandri Mansoli ex urbe Venetiis, in electionem Francisci Sfondrati ad Cardinalem dignitatem, to Hier. Vida Albae episcopus, to his teacher Musonius, de reconciliatione facta inter Romulum Amaseum et Achillem Bocchium arbitro sese, to M. A. Paganutius. p. 51-132. Id., elegiarum sive amorum libri II. They contain verses to Curtius Puppius, Jo. Petr. Bracchus and Balthasar Stanga. p. 94-98. Id., epitalamion in nuptiis Jo. Musonii. p. 132-160. Id., funerum liber unus. It contains a poem to Lazarus Labadinus.

Fondo Civico, Aa 3.65. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 110 unnumbered fols. Description partly supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetem, fragm. at the beginning. — Boninus Mombritus, de vita divi Hieronymi, a poem, to Paul II. — Bapt. Palavicinus, historia flende crucis, to Eugenius IV. — Dominicus Venetus ep. Brixianus, oratio (Rome 1468).

Fondo Civico, Aa 4.60. cart. XVI. 208 pp. Description largely supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi. Probably autograph.

Josephus Niger Cremonensis, Ecloga de natali Pauli III (p. 1-16). Id., epistolarum liber unus (p. 16-51). It contains verse epistles to Alex. Farnesius card., Raynutius Farnesius, de reditu Alexandri Mansoli ex urbe Venetiis, to Hier. Vida Albae episcopus, to his teacher Musonius, de reconciliatione facta inter Romulum Amaseum et Achillem Bocchium sese arbitro, to M. A. Paganutius. Id., elegiarum sive amorum libri II (p. 53-145). They contain verses to Jo. Petr. Bracchus, Curtius Puppius, Balthasar Stanga, in nuptiis Jo. Musonii. Id., funerum liber unus (p. 145-184). It contains a poem to Lazarus Labadinus. Id., other poems (p. 185-194): in electionem Francisci Sfondrati ad Card. dignitatem; in Issatam virginem Cremonensem; to Raynutius Farnesius; to Carolus Caraffa card. — Veneri et Musis renunciaturum se et ad laudabiliorem vitam rediturum, ecloga XII (p. 195-198). Laura Septimia Daphnidi, a poem (199-208). At the end, a table of contents.

Fondo Civico, Aa 6.26. cart. XVI. III, 176 fols. Description largely supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

Daniel Caietanus Cremonensis, epistolae, to Evangelista Brasca, Hilarion Corbetta, Bagarotus and Sebicus, Specianus, Bened. Tonsus and Nic.

Garinettus (f. I-IIIv). Id., *Hendecasyllabi*, in 18 books (f. 1-164. Book 17 is dated 2 Jan. 1527). The collection includes poems to Franciscus secundus (Sfortia) dux Mediolani (1v), on Equicola (6v), to Paulus Petrasancta (8v), Josippus Brumanus (11v), Equicola (12), Barnabas Puteus (12v), de testamento Angeli Caietani (13), to Nic. Botta (13v), Balthasar Stanga (14), Simplicius Caietanus (15), Ferdinandus Rhoanus (16v), Bosius Dovaria (16v), Jo. Crassius (16v), Apollonius Daverius (17), Maximianus Marius (19v), comes Octavianus ex comitibus de Covo (22), Eliseus Caietanus (23), Hilarion Corbeta (23v), Nic. Bellottus (24), Thomas Mana (26v), Jac. Maria Stampa (27), Pius Bononiensis (29), Franc. Sfondrata (29v), de rege Gallorum capto (30v), to Homobonus Ofredus medicus (30v), Bened. de Brasca (34v), Christ. Caimus (35v), Camillus Madius (39v), on Thomas Mainus (1526 f. 40v), to Alphonsus Botta (42), in Sanutum (42), in Cribellum (42v), to Paulus Veggus (43), Peggus Benedictus (47), Cataldus Manna (47v), Quintianus (47v), Augustus Galaranus (48), Jo. Ant. Vitalis (50v), Cornelius Balbus O.P. (53), Cesar Palavicinus (56), Nic. Lampugnani (57), Matheus Marius (58v), Antoninus Philereus (59), in Castilionem Hieronymum (65), to Andr. Alciatus (65v), to the marchio Vasti (68), in Appulum Bernardinum Martyrianum (70v), in Borbonie ducem (76v), ad Abbatem Nazare Ferdinandum Mazini (77v), in Pollitianum (78), in pastorem hedreum (?) Jacobum Hauruntem Augustodunensem (84), in laudem Simonis mediolan. organiste in S. Ambrosio (85v), ad Castileonem grammaticum (85v), ad Petrum Jo. Schinchinellum (87), to Julius Vicomercatus (88v), Ambr. Boltrafius (91), Ferdinandus Galarothus (91), in Tideum Oldovinum (92), to Charles Duke of Bourbon (93), Marcus Marcius (94), Mich. Hospitalius (96v), Erasmo et Luthero (97), to Camillus Madius (97v), Augustus Lugarus (98), in Pium (13 feb. 1527, 100v), on Longolius (101), de Bernardo Botta (101v), in laudem Lodovici comitis a Belzoio (102v), to Eneas Gierenzanus (103v), Bened. Marlianus (104), Lod. Piola (104v), Harmonius Marsus (106), Cornelius Balbus predicator (106v), Lucas Seragiopus ep. Cremonensis (110v), ad (Joh.) Ficinum (112), to Franc. Lampugnani (112v), Lod. Arisius (114), ad Joannem Pusterlam Placentinum (115), epitaphium Johannis Ficini (Junii 12 1527, f. 115), ad Jo. Petr. de Bononia (116v), to Andr. Hostilius (119), Cabrinus Panigarola (122), Lod. Madius (123), Franc. Crucianus (126), on Angelus Arisius (129v), on Gabr. Panigarola (131), to Paulus Ferrarius (132), Scipio Veggus (132v), Alex. Hannibalus (132v), to Quintianus (133), on Galeacius Stanga (133), to Jo. Franc. Vicecomes (137), on Bened. Ponzonus (138v), on Petrus Martyr (1527, f. 139), to Georgius Gadius (141), to Vida (141), Helisabella Sfortia (141v), on Clement VII (143), on Jo. Franc. Persichellus (144), de amante Erasmi (146), to Georgius Andriasus (153), Mich. Tonsus (158), on Bened. Tonsus (158), to Corbeta (in

Greek, 159v), on Jo. Schicius (159v), to Marcus Tartoia (161), Ambr. de Valtario (161), Lampridius (161v). — Id., oration in praise of Concoregus (155v); letters to Lod. Ponus (164), Franc. Sfondratus (165v), Specianus (165v); oration (166-167); letter to Eliseus Caietanus (167); historical notes (168); in funus Benedicti Tonsi (169); draft of an oration (171); beginning of an oration (172v); Letter to Andr. Mocenicus (1527, f. 172v); in ingressu Benedicti Tonsi pretoris electi (oration, 172v); letters to Paulus Petrasancta (173v), to his sons (175), to Camillus Madius (176v), and to Petr. Jo. Schinchinellus (176v).

Fondo Civico, Aa 8.16. cart. XVI. 64 fols. Description partly supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

Dominicus Burdigalus, syti illius (i.e., Cremonae) designum, in spiritualibus et temporalibus dignitates, orarum cum civibus in ea suis temporibus existentibus descriptio, agrorum tocius territorii cum castris, villis et locis per geometriam inter tria flumina mensura, illius quoque urbes ad laudes cronicella et carmen Kal. Aprilis... 1515. With an introductory poem, and a preface to Petr. Martir Stanga. On f. 32-33v, a pronosticon ad Franc. Gonzagam, by (Lucas) Gauricus Neapolitanus.

Fondo Civico, Aa 8.17. cart. XVI. 91 unnumbered fols. Description largely supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

Dominicus Bordigallus (or Burdigalus) Cremonensis, carmina (f. 1-32). They include verses in praise of Maximilianus Sfortia, on Franc. de Aribertis, to Matth. Fossa, Federicus del Vermo, Jo. Franc. Quintianus Stoa, to and from Manfredus Parmensis, to Frater Ant. de Antigna, Frater Genesius Parmensis Carmelita, on Julius II (epigram and sonnet), to Frater Illario Placentinus, Frater Tiburcius de Maldotis Mantuanus, on Nic. Asius, on Leon. (Botta), on Petr. de Ofredis, to Bernardinus de Comitibus Patavinus, Galeazius Botta, to and from Hier. Carevagus (with a letter, probably from the same), to Frater Innocentius Pergamensis, Daniel Gaetanus, on Alexander Oldoynus archiep. Tripolensis, to Julius Curtensis (?) Mediolanensis, Franc. Concoregus grammatices preceptor, to Frater Octavianus ex opido Soncini, Frater Hieronymus Placentinus O. Serv., M. A. Aymus (with a letter from the same), to Tidides Oldoynus, on Franc. Burgus, to Joh. Jac. Crotius, Frater Zacharias Rarcanensis (?) O.M., Frater Dionisius Januensis Canonice Regularis divi Augustini, Valerius Romanus, Frater Carolus Vercelensis divi Augustini, on Louis (XII) of France, to and from Ambr. Biragus (with a letter to him, 1514), on Jo. Bapt. Ferrarius, to and from Seb. dictus Philolaurus Interminellus de Castrocaro (including a sonnet), on Egidius de Natalibus, to Vinc. Lancius, to Frater Hier. Vita, Brunorus Petra, on Bonus Fossa, on Ant. Tiraboschus, on Daniel Manna, on Hier. Carenzonus, on Bonifantia de la Manna, to Francis I, to Frater Ant. Florentinus, on Jo. Franc. Stanga, on Petr.

Martir de Ponzonibus, on Guilminus Sfondratus, to Daniel Gayetanus gramatice preceptor, on Jo. Petr. Gilbertus, on Georgius del Pisce, to Hier. Placentinus, to and from Terzoninus Drizona (including some sonnets), to Barnabas Puteus, Guido (Mettaronus), to Petr. Martir Ferarius, Georgius Persicus and Ant. Pizenarolus, to Jo. Maria Lamus, Alexander Perusinus, Archangelus Stangha, to and from Marcus Veronensis divi Augustini canonicus regularis, to Janetus Herbonvilla, Jo. Maria Gaudencius (with a letter without address), on Steph. Sfondratus, on Antonia Tayna (que in arte exculapia... magistra fuit), to Eymondus (?) Bertalius Gallicus, from and to Meschinus Ferrarius, to Franc. Concoregius. Id., testamentum (1513, f. 6v). Id., 3 letters to Nic. Botta (f. 10-10v). Id., letter to Hier.

Trechus (27v). Id., de nobilitate, claritate, forma, magnanimitate, vita, sapientia, et nonnullis etiam additis Matronarum antiquarum ab historiis succinte veterum insimul aggregatis sermo, historia sive catalogus et carmen (f. 32-91).

Fondo Civico, BB 2.5.2. cart. misc. XV-XVII. 24 unnumbered fols. Description partly supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Mainardi.

(f. 1-2). Franc. Philifus, letter to Lud. Maria Sfortia (XVI kal. Julias, 1477, inc. Etsi naturae vis). Milanese state letters (f. 5-5v). Letter to Karolus Vicecomes, 3 idus Januarias 1478 per Franciscum Ricium, inc. Incipiam mi Karole suavissime. (6-7). Franc. Puteolanus, oratio funebris pro Sfortia Maria Vicecomite, perhaps incomplete at the end. Milanese state letters, one of them signed by B. Chalcus, 1489.

FAENZA

Biblioteca Comunale (1955).

The literary mss. are summarily, but completely listed, with their valid shelf marks, in Mazzatinti VI 1896, 242-248, and XXVI 1918-1920, 5-99. For a few selected mss., see A. Mancini, *Studi italiani* XIX 1912, 19-23. There are additional collections which are partly uncatalogued, and partly described in a printed catalogue (Biblioteca Comunale di Faenza, *Gli Archivi delle Congregazioni Religiose e delle Confraternite Laicali, Inventario*, a cura del Direttore della Biblioteca dottor Piero Zama, 1946). I saw this material on the shelves. It contains only charters. I shall list only a few mss. which I saw and for which I can add to the printed catalogues.

Descriptions

8. cart. XVI ex - XVII. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 242. XXVI, p. 8.

(Franc. Patritius), Panarchia, books IX-XXII, inc. De uno trino principio. Nemo igitur Peripateticus nemo Epicureus nemo Stoicus, des. et rutilavit. Then Pampsychie liber primus (title only).

43. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, 243. XXVI, 14.

f. 1-62v. Angelus Lapus, carmina. The collection consists of 60 poems, and includes verses to Astor Manfredus, Hermolaus Barbarus, and Galeotus Manfredus. 64-76v. Id., epistolae. The collection consists of 13 letters, and includes letters to Astorgius Manfredus, Guarinus, and Federicus Urbinas. 82-85v. Index of the poems and letters of Angelus Lapus. — The testament of Torricelli, mentioned in Mazzatinti, has been transferred to the Museo Torricelliano.

117. misc. XV. Two hands one of which is that of Joh. Bonadies. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 247. XXVI, p. 45. Mancini, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 23. A. Cicognani, "Intorno ad un antico manoscritto

musicale", *Gazzetta Musicale di Milano*, anno 44, n. 35 (1 sett. 1889) p. 570-571 (worthless). Gino Roncaglia, "Intorno ad un codice di Johannes Bonadies", *Reale Accademia di Scienze Lettere ed Arti di Modena, Atti e Memorie*, Ser. V, vol. IV (1939), p. 31-43. D. Plamenac, "Faenza codex 117", *Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart* III (Kassel and Basel, 1954), col. 1709-1714. Tesori, p. 259. I was unable to see the manuscript. The description is largely based on Roncaglia, and was kindly verified and corrected, on the basis of a microfilm, by Prof. Plamenac.

p. 15-23. Jo. de Muris, de arte practica mensurabilis cantus. p. 23-26. Id., ars contrapunctus. p. 26-29. Id., regule artis cantus plani. At the end: et sic finis per me fratrem Joannem Bonadies in conventu Mantue 1473, 4 octobris, hora 15. p. 32-36. Jo. de Ciconiis, de proportionibus. At the end: et sic finis totius musice operis de proportionibus Jo. de Ciconiis canonici Padue per me fratrem Jo. Bo. 1473, 20 novembris. p. 37-39. Anon., regule de arte mensurabili. At the end: et sic finis per me fratrem Jo. Bo. . . . in conventu Regii 1474, 17 septembris. . . . p. 40-42. Jo. Hothbi, super proportionibus et cantum figuratum. At the end: . . . per me fratrem Jo. Bonadies in conventu Regii post Vesperas 1474, 14 septembris. p. 57. Jo. Hothbi, regule super contrapunctum. p. 58-59. Niciasius Weyts O. C., regule. p. 60. P. Bartholomaeus, manus in dyatónico genere divisa, with explanations signed: Hothbista medicinus carmelita. p. 70-71. A chart illustrating the division of the monochord, signed by Bonadies. p. 73. Hothbi, regule de monocordo manuali. p. 74. Hothbi, chart of mensuration signs.

FERMO

Biblioteca Comunale (1937).

The bulk of the manuscripts has recently been described in a printed catalogue (Serafino Prete, *I codici della Biblioteca Comunale di Fermo, Catalogo*, Florence, 1960) which covers mss. 4 CA 1/1-2/122. The descriptions up to ms. 4 CA/94 were published before, without indices, in *Studia Picena* XXII 1954, 123-42; XXIII 1955, 21-51; XXIV 1956, 31-63; XXV 1957, 25-65. For a mention of many mss., see also A. Mancini, *Reale Accademia d'Italia, Rendiconti della Classe di Scienze Morali*, Ser. VII, vol. II, 1941, 471-89. I used 'an alphabetical card file called Schedario Raffaelli. I shall list only those mss. for which I can make additions to Prete's catalogue.

Vite di illustri personaggi. s. XVI. 4 C B 1.4. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vite. s. XIX. 4 CB 1.3. Inventory of the books of Malefice della Cellula di Fermo (1448). 4 D E 1. L 1114.

Serafino Razzi, vita del Savonarola. 4 C B 1.1. Silvestri Gozzolini monachorum Silvestrinorum patris vita. s. XVI. 4 D E 1. LXVI 1379.

Descriptions

4 C A 1.31. cart. misc. XV. Red titles. 95 fols. Indicated but not described by Prete II, p. 34, n. 31. *Catalogo*, p. 36. Described by Prete, *Studia Picena* XXVI 1958, 1-51. Cf. Mancini, p. 486-487.

f. 3v. Latin poem on Nicolaus V by his brother Philippus card. tituli S. Laurentii in Lucina. Funeral and wedding sermons, partly in volg. f. 26. Pius II, poem. 28. Gregorius Tiphernas, poem. 28v. Epitaphs on Dante, Franc. Sforza, Battista Sforza. 29. Epitaphs on Gentile da Fabriano, and on Julius Ant. de Aqua Viva Duke of Atri. 36. anon., in introitu potestatis oratiuncula (text

partly faded). 39. Item alia oratiuncula ad illud. 51-52. Sermo magistri Tidei de Sancto Elpidio ad novam missam. Petrarch, 2 Latin poems. Letter of Prester John to Eugenius IV (1436). f. 82. Scripta per me frat. Franc. damoll. 1493. f. 82v. ego frater Franc. de Molia(n)o ordinis minorum fratrum explevi 1494 et penultima Januarii.... At the end of the ms. there is the date of 1496, 28 Januarii.

C A 1.56. cart. XV. fols. 20-43. Cf. Mancini, p. 478. Prete III, p. 46-47, n. 56. *Catalogo*, p. 72-73. f. 21v-43v. Franc. Salimbene Senensis, oration held in praise of the studia liberalia while he was podestà of Perugia, with a preface to the professors and students of Siena (f. 20). At the end: exaratus per me Michaellem de Floribus de Fabriano dum Gualdi essem ad criminale officium tempore preture Perdominici de Leopardis de Aux. 1480.

4 C A 2.80. cart. misc. XVI ex. Folio. Prete, *Catalogo*, p. 108-110.

f. 41. anon. (Lud. Buccaferreus), expositio in Posteriora Aristotelis. 83. Brevis questio utrum logica sit scientia ex Gabrielis Alberti Pedemontani eadem de re in Gimnasio Patavino doctissima questione habita beneficio domini Alfonsii de Bertotti Fanensis excerpta. f. 99. In Timeum Platonis, inc. Nescio sane qua. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv IX*, p. 643, cod. A5. f. 147. Questio de immortalitate animae (by Buccaferreus). 169. Examen Lodovici Bee (i.e. de Buccaferrea) de immortalitate animae. 225. Collecta sub excellentis. mo Phylo. Domino Ludovico Buccaferrea in secundum librum physicorum tertio nonas novembrias 1543.

4 D D 2. XXIII (644). s. XIX.

Salutatus, 8 letters.

FERRARA

Biblioteca Comunale Ariosteana (1936, 1949, 1952).¹

Classe Ia. Manoscritti Ferraresi

Most mss. of this group are described in a printed catalogue by G. Antonelli (*Indice dei manoscritti della Civica Biblioteca di Ferrara*, pt. I, all published, Ferrara, 1884). A part of the same group (up to I 150) are also described more fully in Mazzatinti (*Inventari*, LIV 1933, 1-215).

In the library copy of Antonelli's catalogue, there is an appendix, partly typed and partly handwritten, in which further mss. of Class I are described. It begins with no. 609.

Excerpts

706. s. XVI. Ariosto, Cinque Canti.

724. misc. fasc. 7 (s. XVI). Cinzio Giraldo, *Ferrariensium historiae liber primus*.

773. s. XVI. Jacopo da Marano, tavole astronomiche.

775. s. XX (?) . Giov. Bianchini, *liber florum Almagesti*.

778. s. XVI. Jacopo da Marano, *mota astronomica*.

Classe IIa. Manoscritti Esteri

Codici Manoscritti. Classe Ia Ferraresi. IIa Esteri. 1 ms. vol. (Inside title:) *Codices Manuscripti Bibliothecae Publ. Ferrariensis binas in partes distributi, in quarum prima codices ad scriptores Ferrarienses pertinentes, in altera codices exteriorum scriptorum recensentur* (1815).

The first part which covers Class I is superseded by the printed catalogue of Antonelli.

The second part which describes the mss. of class II is the main source of information on that collection. It is arranged alphabetically by authors, and usually gives the age of the mss. It gives two different shelf marks of which the second

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Antolini 130.

which appears in parentheses is the valid one. A few selected mss. of this group were described by G. Agnelli, *Saggio di un catalogo dei codici di autori non ferraresi che si conservano nella Biblioteca Comunale di Ferrara* (Florence, 1891), and by G. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX 1912, 24-52. See also Henri Stein, *Le Bibliographie moderne* XI 1902, 232-243 who gives short excerpts from the alphabetical inventory, but fails to indicate the shelf marks.

Excerpts

Pietro de Abano, trattato de' veleni. s. XV. cod. II 82.

Aesop, fabulae, lat., inc. ut iuvet (verified by Dott. Luciano Capra). misc. XV. II 216. Cf. Stein, p. 234. Procacci, p. 42, n. 30.

Alexander de Hales, compilatio operis (eiusdem de Hales) super lib. Sententiarum facta per Joannem de Lugo. mbr. XV. II 214.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. mbr. misc. XV. II 99.

Franc. Barbarus, translation of Plutarch's Aristides and Cato. s. XV. II 235.

Basil, de virginitate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius; epistola ad Gregorium Nazianzenum (inc. Agnovi litteras, according to L. Bertalot). mbr. XV. II 236. Cf. Stein, p. 234.

Paulus Bastianus, militiae encomium. s. XVI. II 19.

Socinus Bentius, de somnio, to Anna d'Este. s. XVI. II 102.

Pietro Franc. Berthioli da Ostiglia, rime commentate da Andr. Alciato. s. XVI. II 33.

Bessarion, epistolae etc. s. XV. II 14. Cf. Stein, p. 235.

Blondus, Roma instaurata (1463). II 180. Cf. Stein, p. 235.

Id., Roma triumphans (1462). II 186. Cf. Stein, p. 235.

Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de montibus. misc. XV. II 177.

Julius Caesar Bordonius (Scaliger), Elysium Aeternum ad Isabellam Estensem. mbr. XVI. II 154.

Leon. Bruni, historiarum Florentinarum libri XII. s. XV. II 184.

Id. della guerra contro i Goti. s. XV. II 62.

Lod. Casali, ampio teatro degli onori e meraviglie grandezze della musica etc. II 394.

Catonis disticha, with a comm. mbr. misc. XIV. II 216. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 42-43, n. 30.

Giov. dalle Celle, lettera. misc. XV. II 370.

Agostino Cesareo, l'arte del navigare (1572). II 437.

Rinaldo Corso, trattato delle private rappacificazioni. s. XVIII. II 407.

Vergerius, de Carrariensi familia. misc. XVI. II 392.

Donatus, expositio in Terentii comœdias recognita a Lud. Carbone anno 1477. II 173. Procacci, *Studi italiani* II, p. 39, n. 23. Stein, p. 237.

Emanuel Cretensis, orationes brevissimi Graeci, graece. mbr. XV. II 108. Cf. Stein, p. 236.

Ephrem, sermones, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. s. XV. II 142. Stein, p. 237.

Mario Equicola, genealogia delli Signori Estensi. s. XVII. II 349.

Id., Annali di Ferrara. s. XVII. II 355.

Fantinus (Dandulus) archiep. Cretensis, fidei Catholicae breve compendium. Celsus Maffeus, breve scrutatoriolum peccatorum pro confessoribus. s. XV. II 223.

Gugl. Franchi, grammatica della lingua santa. s. XVI. II 96.

Jo. Garzon, de gestis Jo. Bentivoli primi. s. XV. II 318.

Jo. Guallensis O. M., de vita illustrium philosophorum. Mich. de Massa O.S.A., de quatuor virtutibus. mbr. XV. II 58. Cf. Stein, p. 237.

Guarinus, oratio. Leonellus Estensis, epistola. s. XV. II 107. Cf. Stein, p. 237.

Guarinus, oratio; gratulatio ad Alphonsum regem. s. XV. II 150.

Guarinus, oratio ad Leonellum Estensem. s. XV. II 120. Cf. Stein, p. 237.

Id., epistolae et orationes. s. XV. II 16. Cf. Stein, p. 237. Contains one letter of Barzizza (f. 9v-10), cf. Sabbadini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* II 3 (1886), 363 (verified by Dott. Luciano Capra).

Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis; quod nemo laedi potest nisi a seipso; de poenitentia. mbr. misc. XV. II 105.

Id., de compunctione cordis; de reparatione lapsi; quod nemo laeditur nisi a seipso. misc. XV. II 239.

Id., ad Stagium monachum, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. XV. II 332. Cf. Stein, p. 238.

Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide. s. XV. II 329. Cf. Stein, p. 238.

Sante Lancerio, della natura de' vini, e de' viaggi di papa Paolo III. s. XVI. II 21. Cf. Stein, p. 238.

Pietro Leoni Vercellese (professor of medicine at Ferrara), foglio contenente una relazione sulla precedenza nell'insegnamento cattedratico. Autogr., s. XVI. II 191 A.

Pirro Ligorio, delle antichità di Ferrara. s. XVII. II 373.

Id., degli antichi convivi. s. XVI. II 384.

Lucan, cum expositione Benvenuti (de Rambaldi de Imola). Composed in 1386, copied in 1406. misc. XV. II 192. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 41, n. 27. Stein, p. 239. Tesori, p. 69.

Aldus Manutius, testament, autogr. (1511). II 361 A. Cf. Stein, p. 239.

Jacopo Mazzoni, difesa di Dante, beginning with book IV. s. XVII. II 47.

Dominicus Joannis, Theoticon. misc. XVII-XVIII. II 264, vol. 9.

Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. s. XV. II 325.

Paulus Venetus, lectura super Aristotelem de anima. s. XV. II 354. Cf. Stein, p. 240.

Blasius Pelacane Parmensis, quaestiones super perspectiva. s. XIV. II 380. Cf. Tesori, p. 69.

Plato, de republica, tr. Ant. Cassarinus. s. XV. II 131. Cf. Stein, p. 241.

Pontanus, de stellis, in 5 books; de causis naturalibus. Ex archetypis poetae ipsius manuscriptis ab Hier. Borgia Sinisiensi accuratissime transcriptum Neapoli VIII Calendas Augusti. II 74. Cf. Stein, p. 241.

Ambrogio Pordani da Ravenna Can. Reg., discorso della dignità et nobiltà dell'uomo (1573). II 252.

Giov. Batt. Possevino, discorsi sopra la vita del card. Carlo Borromeo. s. XVI. II 268. Stein, p. 241.

Mich. Savonarola, ricettario. s. XV. II 147. Id., de cura languoris animi ex morbo venientis. mbr. XV. II 83.

Id., de laudibus Jo. Baptiste ad Avantium Ferrariensem. s. XV. II 147 A.

Strabo, in 17 books, tr. Guarinus, to Nicolaus V. mbr. (1456). II 185. Bought by Bart. Roverella from Vespasiano. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 309, n. 487. Stein, p. 242. *Tesori*, p. 69. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* (1912), p. 316-317, n. 645.

Suetonius. Commentarii in volumen minus Prisciani, inc. Sermocinalis (?) scientia cum sit de sermone (verified by Dott. Luciano Capra). Ant. Luschus, scriptum in orationes Ciceronis. misc. XV. II 191. Cf. Stein, p. 242.

Franc. Tadini, vita di Jac. Mazzoni. Risposta di Franc. Patrizi a due opposizioni fattegli dal Sig. Giacomo Mazzoni. Tho. Martinellus, oratio funebris Jacobi Mazzoni. II 365. This ms. has been missing since the last war.

Tibullus. Benv. Campesanus, epigram. misc. XV. II 156. Cf. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 36, n. 19.

Gaspar Tribachus, carmen de apparatu contra Turcom, to Borsius Estensis. mbr. XV. II 310. Cf. Stein, p. 243.

Alb. Trotius, de ecclesiarum visitatione. s. XV. II 373.

Fil. Valentini, il principe fanciullo. s. XVI. II 326.

P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. s. XV. II 205.

Petr. de Unzola, apparatus de arte notariae, copied in 1469. II 377. Cf. Stein, p. 243.

Descriptions

I 240. cart. misc. XV (and XVI). Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly. Antonelli, p. 137-142. (s. XV). Carmina by Manuel Guarinus (f. 1-2), Malatesta de Areostis (2-3), Basinius (to Leonellus Estensis, 4-4v), Lud. Sardus (4v-5v), Omnibonus Leonicensis (5v-7v). f. 14-23v. Hier. de Finis, letters (1476), including several letters to him from Jo. Hier. Marchesus (15-15v; 16v-18v, etc.). (Finus Finus), oratio (24-25v). Anon., oratio (43-43v). Finus, supplicatio (43v-44). Barth. Casiotus, supplicatio (44). Anon. (Guarinus), oratio, inc. Si cui unquam licuit (45-47v). Guarinus, orations (54-57; 62-63v; 102v-106). Phil. Tifernas, 2 orations (57-61v; the second, f. 59, is a wedding

speech for Hier. de Castello). Id., letter to Titus Strozza (61v-62). Franc. Philiphus, oration (64-68). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (71-77). Phil. Tifernas, orations (77v-79; 89-91v; 98v-99). Barth. Casotus (Casotus), letter to Soderinus (Franc. Soderinus?) (84v-85). Andr. Barth. Imperialis, letter to Leonellus Estensis (85-88v). Phil. Tifernas, letters to Poggius (91v-93v; 94v-96v), and reply (93v-94v). Augustinus Villa, letter to Poggius (96v-97), and reply (97-97v). Phil. Tifernas, letter to Amodeus (97v-98v). Barth. Benevolentus Senensis, 2 letters (Philippo et Fino; Fino, f. 99-99v). Hippolyta Sfortia, oration (100-102v). Barth. Benevolentus, letter to Finus (106-107v). Phil. Tifernas, letter to Bapt. Guarinus (108-108v). Lappus (sic) Florentinus, oration held at Bologna (108v-115). Id., gratiarum actio (115-115v). Finus Adriensis, letters to Barth. de Caitis, Antenor, Lud. Brunus, Phil. Tifernas preceptor, and others (116-120v). Id., orations (120v-121v; 125-129). Id., letters to Barth. Benevolentus and M. A. de Rodigio (122-124v). Notes and records of Finus de Adriano.

I 318. mbr. XV. Initials. Antonelli, p. 163-164. Matth. Maria Boiardus, carmina. Most of them have no titles, some are in praise of Hercules Estensis. At the end, the same collection in a late copy, cart. s. XVIII.

I 320. cart. XVI. Antonelli, p. 164.

Lancilotus Pasius, Prosperi episcopi Regiensis vita, a poem in several books. Id., other poems.

I 324. cart. XV or XVI in. Cf. Antonelli, p. 165. *Mostra di Codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 78, n. 156.

Titus Vesp. Strozza, carmina. Include verses to Janus Pannonius, ad Jovianum poetam Siculum, to Leonellus Estensis, ad Pisanum pictorem, to Philiphus, Borsius Estensis, Hier. Castellus.

I 368. mbr. XV. Miniature, initials. Cf. Antonelli, p. 182.

Titus Vespasianus Strozza, Eroticon, in 6 books. Include verses to Janus Pannonius, ad Jovianum poetam Siculum, to Leonellus Estensis, ad Pisanum pictorem, to Basinius, Lud. Sacratius, Isotta Ariminensis, Borsius Estensis, Panormita, on Tobias (Burgus) Veronensis, to Chroeticus (sic), Hier. Castellus, Marcus Venetus, Phil. Guarinus, Tribachus, on Bapt. Guarinus, to Lud. Carbo, on Tadeus and Bertoldus Estenses, to Angelus December, to Platinus Platus.

I 378. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 146 fols. Cf. Antonelli, p. 186.

Collection of Rime, mostly or all by Ant. Tebaldeo whose name appears on f. 17 (Antonii Thebalidi). The collection includes verses to Isabella d'Este (f. 15), de obitu cuiusdam puellae (17), to Hercules Estensis, to the sons of Nic. Strozzi (28v), to Nic. da Correggio, on Federico of Urbino, to Ant. Cornazzano, Ercole Strozzi, Alexander VI, de obitu Belinzona (85), to Ant. Griffus, Eleonora of Aragon, Jac. Phil. Phaella, P. Bembo, B. Castiglione, Timoteo Benedede, Franc. Gonzaga, and to the Duchess of Urbino.

I 395. cart. XVI. Cf. Antonelli, p. 191.

Ant. Tebaldeus, carmina. Include verses to Paulus Ant. Trotius, to Innocentius VIII, on Sixtus IV, on Lud. Carbo (who died 1485), to Nic. de Corrigia, to Ferdinandus rex, to Jo. Ruffus Forlivensis, Pyrrhus Malviti, Alphonsus duke of Calabria.

I 396. cart. XVI in. Cf. Antonelli, p. 191.

Lud. Pictorius, carmina. Includes verses to Jo. Picus, M. M. Boiardus, Jo. Franc. Picus, Bapt. Guarinus, Ant. Tebaldeus, Lucas Ripa, Federicus Urbanus, on Albertus Pius, Hercules Estensis, Lud. Trotius. Also verses to Pictorius by Joannes (Picus) Mirandolensis prothonotarius (f.13v), Bapt. Guarinus (13v and 14) and Lucas Ripa (14v and 15).

I 397. cart. misc. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Antonelli, p. 192.

Collection of Latin poems and orations, many of which are anonymous. It includes verses by Nic. Luscus, Rob. Urseus, Lud. Carbo, Nicolaus de Quatuor Fratribus Ferrariensis, Franc. Ariostus (with a letter to Borsius Estensis), and Faustus poeta (on Sixtus IV, and ad Andr. Magnanum); anon. orations (inc. Multa mecum animo volvens); an oration by Guarinus; and the letter of Lentulus.

I 437. cart. misc. XVI in. 221 fols. Cf. Antonelli, p. 210-211.

Collection of Carmina, composed by, or addressed to, Daniel Finus, in 8 books. It contains poems by Daniel Finus to Lud. Pictorius, Caelius Calcagninus, Lucretia Borgia, Lud. Tessira, Aldus Manutius (49v), on Titus and Hercules Strozza, to Hippolytus Estensis card., to Ant. Costabilis, on the painter Ercole Grandi, to Hercules Estensis, on Eleonora of Aragon, on Lucas Ripa, to Bonav. Pistophilus, on Nic. Leonicens (88v), to Alphonsus Estensis, to his consort Anna, to M. A. Antimachus, Alex. Guarinus (1534), to Paul III, to Hercules II Estensis, on Jo. Manardus (f. 187); and poems by the following authors: Amadeus Tiphos (f. 183); Victoria Aternina (209); M. A. Antimachus (140, etc.); Petr. Ant. Azorlus (69, etc.); Scipio Balbus (152, etc.); Franc. Bovius (173, etc.); Coelius Calcagninus (9v, etc.); Nic. Castellanius Faventinus (34); Jac. Cagnacinus (137); Hier. Cantalupus (139, etc.); Jac. Emylianus (72, etc.); Jo. Bapt. Fuschinus (164, etc.); Bapt. Guarinus (5v); Alex. Guarinus (32); Lud. Greg. Gyradius (190); Alphonsus Guarinus (218); Gaspar Jason (183); Nic. Leonicens (30v); Jo. Leo (148); Peregrinus Morettus (49); Carolus Maffeus (183); Salvator Morellus (221, Antonelli: Morettus); Nic. Marius Panicatus (25); Lud. Pictorius (35); Bapt. Pico (66); Bonaventura Pistophilus (69); Paulus Palliotus (91); Lud. Pellicarius (150, etc.); Hier. Plegapheta (165); Thomas Plombinus (220); Titus Strozza (4); Franc. Severus (185); Alb. Tassinus (32); Lud. Tessira (33); Jo. Franc. Villafiorius (149). I did not find the letter of Aldus mentioned by Antonelli.

I 766. cart.

fasc. 1 (cart. XVI). Anon., rime. fasc. 2 (cart.

XV). Lod. Carbone, letter and poem, dated 1463, perhaps autograph.

II 9. mbr. XV. Initials. At least two folios are missing near the beginning. 121 fols. Cf. Stein, p. 243.

On the fly-leaf in front: Transcripsit Antonius Florentinus. Then, by a later hand: Est conventus S. Dominici de Ferrara ex dono domini Celi Calcagnini. f. 1-1v. Preface of a treatise de celibatu, directed by a young author to his father, incomplete in the beginning. f. 2-121v. Treatise de celibatu, in 4 books, incomplete in the beginning. At the end (f. 121v): Habes iam a filio munus pater optime quatuor de coelibatu libros. . . . vale kalendis februaris MCCCCLXXII. Antonius Sinibaldus Florentinus Ferdinandi regis scriba Neapoli hoc opus transcripsit anno domini MCCCCLXXIII. ultimo maii. On the fly-leaf in the back, by a later hand: Est conventus S. Dominici de Ferrara ex dono domini Celi Calcagnini. The author of the work is Hermolaus Barbarus. The correct attribution was first made by me in 1937 (*Supplementum Ficinianum* II 336) on the basis of a remark of Apostolo Zeno (*Dissertationi Vossiane* II 1753, p. 367). Cf. Ermolao Barbaro, *Epistolae Orationes et Carmina*, ed. V. Branca I (1943), p. 92. De Marinis II, p. 181.

II 26. cart. XVI. Red titles. 86 unnumbered fols., partly blank. Cf. Stein, p. 241. E. Garin, *Rivista critica di storia della filosofia* XI 1957, 12-15 (who gives the shelf mark II 161).

f. 1-20. Joannis Pici Mirandule expositio triplex scilicet litteralis moralis et allegorica psalmi XI, inc. (f. 2) Saluum me fac domine etc. Dicit Avenazra Emunim posse esse nomen. f. 23-47v. Joannis Pici Mirandule in psalmum septimum decimum expositio prima, inc. (f. 24) Diligam te domine. Titulus est victori servo. f. 49-62. Joannis Pici in psalmum septimum decimum expositio secunda scilicet moralis. f. 65-86. Joannis Pici Mirandule expositio posterior naturalis XVIII. psalmi, inc. (f. 66) Coeli enarrant, psalmi XVIII expositio posterior naturalis. Sed redeamus et iterum predicta.

II 64. cart. misc. XV or XVI in. Cf. Stein, p. 243.

Poems by Gaspar Tribachius, one addressed to Nic. de Quatuor Fratribus. anon. (Pontanus), poem to Laur. Miniatus. anon. (Callimachus?), verses to Fannia. Janus Pannonius, poem to Jo. Sagondineus, and reply. Dominicus Fuscus, poem on Hannibal Bentivolus. Copyist's date: 1485.

II 66. cart. XV. 41 fols. Cf. V. Zaccaria, *Rinascimento* VII 1956, p. 54.

f. 1v-16v. Petr. Candidus Decembrius, *Romane historie breve epitoma*, with a preface to Alphonsus of Naples (f. 1). 17v-26v. Plato, *Lysis*, tr. Decembrius, inc. Veniebam ex Achademia Euthelicy qui extra urbem pone ipsa menia sita est, with a preface to Octavius de Ubaldinis (f. 17, inc. Platonis liber qui Lysis inscribitur). f. 27-41v. Decembrius, de vitae ignorantia.

II 75. mbr. XV. 34 fols. Red titles. Cf. Stein, p. 237.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with an argumentum to Cos-

mus Medices. Dated at the end (f. 34v): anno MCCCCLXIII. mense Aprilis Florentie.

II 84. cart. XVI in. 287 fols. (fol. 1 lacking). Cf. Stein, p. 239.

f. 283. Finis questionum secunde partis super quinto Vio et VIIo libris coliget Averois cum explanatione liere testis per conclusiones. f. 283v. Tabula questionum secunde partis super V VI et VII libris coliget Averois. f. 287v. Finis tabule questionum mei Petri de Maynardis artium et medicine doctoris anno domini MCCCC secundo.

II 90. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Stein, p. 237.

Guarinus, vita et actus beati Ambrosii, with a preface to Alb. Sarthianensis. At the end, an epigram. Augustinus Dathus, de variis loquendi figuris sive de modo dictandi ad Andream civem Senensem isagogicus libellus, inc. Credimus iam dudum a plerisque viris.

II 92. cart. XV. 358 fols.

Incipit prologus in libro qui dicitur vel intitulatur corona aurea sapientum virorum. Cogitanti mihi eo amore eaque benivolentia qua te semper dilexi et item diligo mi admodum amantissime Symon. At the end an epilogue, inc. Habes a patre munus Simon fili carissime, des. monimentis preceptisque letabere.

II 103. mbr. and cart. XV. Illuminated. Cf. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 28, n. 3. Tesori, p. 69. Stein, p. 238. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII 587. fasc. 1 (mbr.). Juvenal, with the argumenta of Guarinus, and with a thinly written marginal commentary, inc. Juvenalis satyrum scriptor Aquinatem fuisse. fasc. 2 (cart.). Anon., commentary on Juvenal, inc. Expositioni poete huius plura premittenda sunt, des. ac vituperando malam vitam militum dicit. The inventory attributes the first commentary to Georgius Merula, the second, tentatively, to Bapt. Panetius Carmelita. Procacci states that the first comm. is made up of excerpts from Merula.

II 110. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 144 fols. Data verified by Dott. Luciano Capra.

Hier. de Castello, 2 orations (f. 1-7v). Leon. Brunus, letters (8-18). Anon., letter or preface to a pope, inc. Socratem philosophum et senem (18-21). Demosthenes, epistola ad Alexandrum, tr. Leon. Brunus (?), inc. Nihil habet (21v-22). Ant. Panormita, letters and epigram, with a reply from Phil. Maria Vicecomes (23-38v; cf. Altamura, *Studi di filologia medievale e umanistica*, Naples 1954, p. 131, n. 33). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (39-44). Guarinus, letters (44v; 45v-47). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (44v-45v). Gasp. Barzizza (i.e., Guinifortis Barzizza), letter (47-49). Anon. (id.), letters, inc. Hesterno die R. me pontifex tanta fuit (1432, f. 49-58v). Franc. Philiphus (i.e., Guinifortis Barzizza), letters (59-78v). Anon. (id.?), oration, dated Milan, 1440, inc. Quanquam non obscure futurum (79-82v). Guarinus, letter (82v-85). Poggius, letter (85-85v). Quaedam declamationes (de Lucretia) Cotuli (sic, i.e. Colucii Salutati) vatis Florentini (85v-87v). Oratio Antonii Carabelli Pergomensis

(87v-88v). Anon., (id.?), oratio responsalis disputantis in philosophia, inc. Sepenumero cogitare mecum ipse soleo (88v-89). Guarinus, orations and letters (89-113; 115-117), including an oration entitled prolibello de ingenuis moribus inchoando (112v-113). Franc. Philiphus, letters (113-115). Bertolameus Casiotus Florentinus, letter to Leonellus Estensis (117-118); verses (118); 2 orations (118-122). Hieronymus Patavinus, oration (122-123). Manuel Guarinus, oration (1444, f. 123-124v). Poggius, letter to Cosmus Medices (125-126). Teophrasti philosophi libellus incipit, inc. Expedit iam probatos amicos amare (i.e., non esse sapienti uxorem ducendam, f. 126v-127v, dated at the end: 144VI quarto no. maii). Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas (128-132v, dated at the end: 144VI XXVI Aprilis). Karolus Gonzaga, letter to Leonellus Estensis (132v-133v), and reply (133v-134v). Guarinus, oration (134v-135). Poggius, letters, fragm. at the end (136-140v). Hier. de Castello, oratio de inventione et laude philosophie (141-144).

II 115. mbr. XV. Initials. Cf. Stein, p. 239. Galeotus Martius, de domina Stella, a poem, with a letter to Jo. Assisius.

II 121. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 30, n. 6.

Jo. Chrysostomus, excerpt from his work on the Epistle to the Hebrews, inc. Vellem manifeste cognoscere si aliqui. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus, tr. Rufinus. Liber de verbis Hyeremie, inc. Ventrem meum ventrem meum doleo. Then: Incipit liber cum de agro reversus esset, inc. Desiderabam vos o filii. Jo. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo potest ledi nisi a se ipso; de compunctione cordis.

II 124. cart. misc. XVI.

Ex Luciano, (della calunnia), inc. Grave cosa e la calunnia et ne la vita humana de molti mali cagione, des. illustrate da la veritate. A note (s. XIX) states that the ms. was written by Alb. Lollo, and that the version resembles that of Nic. Leonceno.

II 133. cart. misc. XV. Owned by L. Gregorius Giraldu. Cf. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 31-32, n. 9.

Barth. Sulmonensis, epigram to Panormita. Letters of Laur. Valla, Guarinus, Luchinus Belbellus, L. Brunus, Jac. Bracellus, Panormita and Poggius. The inventory also mentions letters of Gasp. Barzizza.

II 135. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 283 fols., numbered irregularly. Owned by Bapt. Panetius. Old table of contents (f. 1 v). Cf. Stein, p. 235.

Leon. Brunus, adversus hypocritas (f. 1-5v); oration on Otho (5v-7); letter (7v). Lutius Petro Losio, a letter (7v-9). Poggius, epistolae (contra Caesarem, f. 11-16; 30v-46v). Guarinus, letter (pro Caesare, f. 16-30v). Guarinus, vita Ambrosii, with a preface to Alb. Sartianus (46v-53). Id., orations, and a poem, fragm. at the end (53v-61v). (Leon. Justinianus), oration on Carolus Zenus (62-66v). Leonardus (Brunus), letter to Lud. Sardus, inc. Iam pridem tibi debitor sum (f. 67). Franc. Barbarus, letter (67v-68). Donatus Acciaio-

lus, epistola consolatoria, to Pandulphus Par (sic, i.e., Pandulphus de Pandulphinis, f. 68-70), dated 1456. Guarinus, hypothesis ad Hieronymum filium (70-72v). Poggias, oratio in Philephum, inc. Phanaticam verborum (74-82); letters (82-84v). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (84v). Georgius Trapezuntius, letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus, inc. Saepenumero Jacobo Antoni Marcelle ab aliis, dated Venice, nonis apr. 1461 (85-91v). Anon. (Nic. Sagundinus, according to the old table of contents), letter to the same, inc. Non inepti nec incivilis, dated Venice, 1461 (92-105v). Petr. Parleo, letter to the same, inc. Etsi calamitates (106-109). Anon. (Guarinus, according to the table), letter to the same, inc. Apud Euripidem, dated Ferrara (109v-114v). Isotta Nogarola, letter to the same (115-119). Franc. Philephus, letter to Paul II (119-125); poem (125-133v). Orpheus, Argonautica, tr. Leodisius Cribellus, inc. (O) rex et vates Pythonis maxime princeps (135v-155), with a verse prologue to Pius II (f. 135-135v, inc. Pi pater et coeli claves). Plato, Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus, with argumentum (158-194). Alphonsus rex, letter to Leon. Brunus (194). Leon. Brunus, letters to Alphonsus rex (194-196); Isagogicon (198-206v); de studiis et litteris (206v-213v); fabula Tancredi (213v-218); ad Franc. Gonzagam de Mantuae historia (218-223); translation of Xenophon's tyrannus, with preface (223-232); translation of Plato's Phaedo, with preface (232-263); translation of Basil, de studiis, with preface (264-271); vita Aristotelis (271-275v). Sixtus IV, letter to the Doge Jo. Mocenico, and a reply signed by Petr. Blanchus (275v-281v). Anon., letter, inc. Nescio certe Reverende atque amplissime pater si iusta vel satis idonea.

II 137. mbr. XIV-XV. Initials. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Procacci, *Studi italiani*, p. 32, n. 10. Stein, p. 236.

(s. XV). Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia, inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens; de ecclesiastica hierarchia, inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri; de divinis nominibus, inc. Nunc iam vir Dei; de mistica theologia, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis. At the end: Absolvi Ambrosius peccator Dionisii opuscula in monasterio Fontis Boni XV kl. Aprilis anno... MCCCXXXXIII. Id., epistolae, inc. Tenebre luce vanescunt. At the end: 1443 die decimo septimo mensis Septembris transcripsi Albertus. — (other hand, s. XIV, 2 coll.). Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi, with the accompanying pieces, inc. A bono et superbono et toto bono. At the end, a fly-leaf, with the note: Ex libris... Baptiste Panetii... qui die 27 1497 martii... obiit... — (other hand, s. XV). Silvanus episcopus (i.e., Salvanus), de vero iudicio et providentia Dei libri octo ad Sanctum Salonium episcopum. — (other hand, s. XIV). Boethius, consolat. At the end: Pertinet fratri Baptiste de Pannetis Carmelite theologie magistro. (Other hand:) qui die 27 martii 1497... obiit.

II 138. mbr. XV. Agnelli, p. 8-10. Cf. Stein,

p. 234. *Tesori delle Biblioteche d'Italia* (1932), p. 69. Aristotle, tr. Jo. Argyropoulos. The collection includes: de anima, with a preface to Cosmus Medices; de interpretatione, with a preface to Petrus Medices; resolutoria priora (de ratiocinationis ortu); posteriora resolutiva, with a preface to Cosmus Medices.

II 151. cart. misc. XV. 73 fols. Cf. Stein, p. 237. Some data supplied by Dott. Luciano Capra.

Guarinus, epistolae et orationes, including orations in Ciceronem de officiis, in Valerium Maximum, pro Ciceronis epistolis, and oratio ad Sigismundum acta per Leonellum Estensem (1-12; 16-21; 23v-31; 33-35v; 36v-38v; 39v-48; 54; 59v-60v; 62-64v); poems (31-32v; 61; 65v; 66); hypothesis ad Hieronymum filium (68-73v). Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras (12v-15v) Gasp. Barzizza, letter (15v-16). Paulus Veronensis de Maffis (i.e., Maffei), oratio ad Nic. Estensem (21-23v). Anon. (Guarinus), letters, inc. Hoc mirum et admirabile amodum (35v-36v). Leon. Justinianus, letter (39-39v). Hier. Guarinus, contra Magni Turchi Maumethi Othman impetum cohortatio, to Nicolaus V (1454, f. 49-54). Leon. Brunus, letter (54-54v). Bapt. Guarinus, oration held in Verona (54v-59v). Hier. Guarinus, poems (61v-62; 66). Bapt. Guarinus, poems (65-65v; 66v). They include verses to Petrus Bonus citharista, to Lud. Carrus, on Janus Pannonius, on Lud. Casellius, on Eleonora of Aragon, on Politian, Picus, Merula, and Hermolaus Barbarus. — Guarinus, verses on his son Baptista's de ordine docendi (1459), and letter to the same (67-67v).

II 162. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Cf. Girolamo Baruffaldi, "Relazione, o sia esame d'un codice manoscritto del secolo XV...", *Raccolta d'opuscoli Scientifici e filologici* XXVI 1742, 155-182. Owned by Lilius Greg. Gyralsus.

f. 1-25. Benedictus Mapheus... abbreviator apostolicus, breve compendium futurorum eventuum rei rustice in quo describuntur signa uberitatis et penurie et remedia noxiis ac presagia syderum solis et lune et aliorum, inc. (f. 9v) Iam primum omnium constat, des. diras tempestates prenuntiant. With a preface to Bern. Bembus, inc. (f. 2) Scripturus ad te vir maxime, des. noxiis et remediis ordiemur. f. 25v-28 blank. f. 28v-36. Dio Chrysostomus, three orations, tr. Georgius (Merula) Alexandrinus, namely de philosophia (inc. f. 29: age sane siquem audiveris); de philosopho (inc. f. 31: sunt qui dicant in omnibus rebus); de ornatu philosophi (inc. f. 33 v: Cur si homines unquam viderint; des. f. 36: identidem agitemur). With a preface to Bern. Bembus, inc. (f. 28 v) Cum nuper nescio quo casu orationes quedam ad nos ipsa graecia delate forent eius Dionis. He refers to Bembo's successful mission to Spain. f. 36v-43v blank. f. 44-58. Ficinus, four letters to Bern. Bembus. f. 58v-59v blank. f. 60-77. Jo. Jac. Canis doctorum Achademiae pataviniae minimus, dialogue de Constantini donatione, between Bern. Bembus, Franc. Dedus and Angelus Ubaldus, with a preface to Bern. Bembus, inc. Versanii mihi libros nostrorum. f. 77v

blank. f. 78-94v. Id., dialogue de arbitris, to Franc. Diedus, inc. Cum per has ferias ad Bernardum Bembum divertissem, des. sententias exequantur. f. 95-98v. Bernardi Bembis Oratoris (Veneti) m.co collega... Sebastiano Baduario ad Innocentium... VIII. pont. oratio, inc. Vellem dii immortales, des. veneratione collocamus. Dixi Rome XXIII Novembris 1487. On the margin: Nota quod accessus noster Romam fuit XXI. novembris et ingressus in urbem 1487, discessus vero inde fuit eodem mense die et hora sed anni insequentis. f. 99-100. (Other oration by the same), inc. Usu fieri probatissimum... beatissime pater, des. colimus. hanc orationem tumultuatione quam indicat ex se fabrefactam unica sessione peregrimus et eo suscepta quod a collegis meis Petro Decio equite et Aloysio Bragadeno sic exoratus atque adeo monitus sum ut accedente quod accidere posse verebantur casu deficientis spiritus in oratore vel alias obmutesceret memoria M. College nostri Antonii Lauredani equitis ego partes reviscentis animi subire atque ideo depereuntis glorie nostre munus implem... sed ita contigit altissimo opitulante ut nulla nostra actione opus fuerit. Hec Bernardus Bembus doctor XXV. Novembris 1487 Ro. manu propria. f. 101. Ad sanctissimum Innocentium octavum gratulabunda de accessione pontificatus cum interea egrotante pontifice ilico mihi ab omnibus collegis demandatum esset salutari eum quoad usque respiceret et pro salutandis cardinalibus interim domi clausi de more in conspectum prodire donaremur. Tempus autem condende orationis duarum horarum intercapto fuit. inc. Non est ingenii mei, des. (f. 101v) laborem. Fuimus XII oratores ex tribus potentatibus destinati, quatuor videlicet ex nostratibus, quatuor ex Mediolanensibus, quatuor ex Ferrariensibus. f. 102-103 blank. f. 104-115. Philippus Ariminensis, epigrammata, in praise of Venice, with preface to Bern. Bembus. At the end: Auctoritas hec sunt manus et ingenium senis octogenarii. Moritur miselus hic fere nonagenarius poeta bonus anno salutis MCCCCLXXXVII die... Venetiis. f. 115v-119v blank. f. 120. Christophorus Landinus, verses on Bencia, lady of Bern. Bembus, inc. Tale meo carmen resonet. f. 121-21v. Id., letter to Bern. Bembus. Then a Latin and an Italian poem. f. 123-129 blank. f. 129v. Fr. Bapt. Mant. Carmelita, letter to Bern. Bembus (autograph). f. 130. The same, Oratio habita coram summo pont. Innocentio VIII. et coetu cardinalium in omnium sanctorum celebritate anno MCCCCLXXXVIII. At the end (f. 142): Rome die XXVIII octobris MCCCCLXXXVIII. f. 142v-143v blank. f. 144. Papalis triumphus (verses), des. 156v. f. 157-65 blank. f. 166-200v. P. Marsi Pierii Piscinatis Bembice Peregrine. A collection of Latin poems by Paulus Marsus on Bern. Bembus' mission to Spain. Some are addressed to Bembus and to Ant. Chronicus. f. 181. Apud Hipponam Africe urbem ad templum divi Augustini dirutum, XXVIII. aug. 1467. f. 188. Ad fratres Academicos Rome captivos. At the end (f. 200v):

1468, XXIII. Februarii. f. 201-204 blank.
 Il 166. cart. XIV. Agnelli, p. 11-14. Stein, p. 242.
 Seneca, tragedies, with an anon. comm., inc. Tria genera theologie distingui a Varone narrat Augustinus.
 Il 169. mbr. XV. Cf. Stein, p. 236. Data supplied by Dott. Luciano Capra.
 Curtius, historia Alexandri, volg. anon. (Decembrio?), beginning with book III, inc. In questo mezzo avendo mandato, des. et fo facto ogni honore alla sua memoria.
 Il 175. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Stein, p. 241.
 (f. 1). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinius, with preface. (f. 11). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. — Basil, de studiis, tr. id., with preface. — Colucius Salutatius, tractatus duplex quod medici eloquentie studeant et de verecundia an sit virtus aut vicium, to Ant. de Baruffaldis, preceded by a letter of Ant. de Baruffaldis to Salutatius. — Bapt. Marchio Palavicinus, poem on the Virgin, to Nicolaus Estensis. — Gryphus Patavus, poem. — Henricus Septimellensis, elegia. Dated at the end: XXVII. aprilis MCCCXXV. — (Gaufridus de Vino Salvo, poetria nova), inc. Papa stupor mundi, with glosses. — Marasius, Angelinetum, with verses to Jo. Pratenus, Thomasius Picholominus and Leon. Brunus Aretinus. Ant. Panormita, poem to Marrasius. Mapheus Vegius, poems to Marrasius, and reply. Jo. Boccaccius, de montibus.
 Il 179. mbr. and cart. XV. Several hands. Procacci, *Studi italiani* XIX, p. 39-40, n. 25. Stein, p. 236.
 Cicero, de officiis, and Verrinae. At the end of the Verrinae: excerptae per Mortarium Papiensem anno... MIIILXX Mutinae cum publice legeret humanitatis opera.
 Il 231. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Stein, p. 238.
 Ignatii epistolae, inc. Ignatius qui et Theoporus dilectae a Deo patre et domino Jesu Christo ecclesiae quae est in Trallis... immaculatum animam et sine dolo. With notes and an argumentum by Jac. Faber Stapulensis. Didymus, de spiritu sancto, tr. Jerome.
 Il 259. mbr. XVI in. Coat of arms. Cf. Stein, p. 243. L. Piccioni, *Classici e Neolatini* VIII 1912, p. 362-363.
 Franc. Ubertus, carmina, with a letter from Cassandra Fidelis (1489), and a preface to the doge Andreas Gritti. Include verses to M. A. Sabellicus, Franc. Buzacharinus, Georgius Valla, Julius Ant. Facinus Patavinus, Galeazzi Facinus Ponticus poeta Patavinus, to the doge Loredan, to Hermolaus Barbarus, to the doge Barbarigo, on Franc. Leo, to Cassandra Fidelis, and de Lydio Ravennate poeta.
 Il 305. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Stein, p. 243.
 (f. 1). Laur. Valla, letter to Laurus Quirinus. — (f. 1v). De laudibus oratorie artis Ben. Bursae in publicum habita oratio Ferarie (inc. Quum in omnes a quibus ornamentum. — Ben. Bursae Mothonensis v. eloquentiss. apud iudices habita

oratio, inc. *Legem imposuistis nobis*. — Inscriptions and various notes and excerpts. Vegius, epigram. Tacitus, Germania.

II 305 bis. cart. XVIII. Fols. not numbered.

Franc. Ubertus, carmina, dedicated to Jo. Bentivolus. Include verses to Laetus, Dom. Grimanus, Dom. Fuscus, Marius Equicola, Vinc. Tuscus Cesenas philosophus, Beroaldus.

II 309. cart. XVI.

Andrea Lancianese, Paradossi, with a preface to Fed. Gonzaga (1558).

II 333. mbr. XV.

Jo. Chrysostomus, ad Stagirium monachum, (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. *Oportuerat quidem o mihi amantissime, with a preface* (inc. *Sunt quidem plurima que in te laudari merito possint*); 5 sermones quod Deus incomprehensibilis est (inc. *Quid est quod Nos pastor non adest*); sermones contra Judeos; de dignitate sacerdotali (inc. *Michi quidem multi fuerunt*). Copied in 1467.

II 334. mbr. misc. XV. 100 fols. Data supplied by Sister Agnes Clare Way.

f. 1. Jo. Chrysostomus, omelie de laudibus Pauli. 16. Dionysius, epistola. 18. Gregorius Nazianzenus, ad Pronianum, tr. Ambr. Traversarius (i.e., Rufinus), inc. *Profliscienti mihi ex urbe magnopere iniungebas Apronianie* 32v. (Id., sermon, tr. id.), inc. *Ventrem meum*. 35. (Id., sermon, tr. id.), inc. *Desiderabam vos o filii*. 39. inc. *Siquis fratrum oraculi reminiscatur*. At the end (f. 42), the date 1457 is found. 42v. Vita S. Jo. Chrysostomi (by Palladius), tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with a preface to Eugenius IV. 76v. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. 90. Id., ad Theodorum lapsum. 93-100v. Id., quod nemo potest ledi nisi a se ipso.

II 348. cart. XVI. 92 fols. Agnelli, p. 30-32. Cf. Stein, p. 234.

Aristotle, Poetics in Greek, with a Latin commentary by Christophorus Rufus, dedicated to Hippolytus Aldobrandinus card. f. 1 (title). Aristotelis Stagiritae de poetica liber Christophori Rufi interpretatione illustratus. f. 1v. Accompanying epigram, inc. *Et rerum faciem*. f. 2-2v. Preface to Card. Hipp. Aldobrandinus, inc. *Si unquam ullum fuit tempus*. 3-4v. blank. 5-10v. Greek text. 11-12. Prologue, inc. *Cum singulis in rebus suscipiendis*. 12-92v. Comm. with Greek lemmata, inc. *ποητικῆν ponitur non solum pro arte poetica, sed et pro poesi*.

II 357. misc. Several fascicles. Fols. numbered irregularly.

fasc. 1 (mbr. XIV). Summa artis rithmici dictaminis composita ab Anthonio de Tempo.

fasc. 2 (cart. XVI). Anon., carmina, some of them dated 1513 and 1534. The collection begins with a poem Ad Virginem (inc. *Alma tui salve genitrix*), and includes verses ad Fed. Gonzagam Marchionem Abbatem, and to M. A. Antimachus. On the outside, a late hand added: Hieremiae Cusatri Cremensis seu Mantuani carmina.

fasc. 3 (cart. XVI). Julii Camilli Utinensis... in M.T. Ciceronis orationes argumenta, inc. *Pro*

Quintio. Quintius facta societate cum Sexto Nevio.

fasc. 4 (cart. XVI). De balneis Poretanias tractatus.

fasc. 5 (cart. XVI). Lettione di B. Varchi sopra un sonetto di M. Giovanni della Casa della gelosia.

fasc. 6 (cart. XVI). Tasso, Il Nifo, a dialogue.

fasc. 9 (cart. XVI). Jac. Tiburtius, epistolae. They include letters to Petr. Pomponatus preceptor (f. 1), Andr. Rocchensis (1515), Alex. Ursius, Augustinus Margattus, Marianus Severus, Barth. Lutius (1523), Franc. Turcellanus, Franc. Orlandus, Oddus Philarista, Jo. Laur. Sentinas, Hannibal Zuchella, Ant. a Fonseca, Petr. Marsus Brixianus, Guidangelus Rubeus, Lud. Augenus, Hier. Castilionus, Vinc. Balionus preceptor, Nic. Perusinus theologus, Leo Hebraeus (1532), Fed. Fregosius, Simon Golfus, and others. — (other hand), Anon., philosophical oration, fragm. at the beginning, des. amplissimos honores decernite. — Anon., declamatio contra gentilitiam nobilitatem. — (Other hand). Tasso, oratione ne la morte del Santino, fragm. at the end.

II 362. misc.

fasc. 1 (cart. XV). Petrus de Aquila, comm. on the Sentences of Peter Lombard, copied in 1469, bought in 1470 by Bapt. Pannetus. fasc. 2 (mbr. XIV). Thomas Aquinas, de entium quidditate. At the end (hand s. XV): Visus et correctus a me fratre Baptista Panetio Carmelita die 23 Sept. 1489 Regii ac Mutine.

II 369. cart. misc. XV.

L. Bruni, de primo bello Punico, volg. — Sallust, Jugurtha, volg.

Collezioni Antonelli e Antolini

I ms. vol. Describes each of these two collections in numerical order, and indicates the age of the mss.

Excerpts

Antonelli 7. s. XIX. Guarinus, oratio. 65. s. XVI. Nic. Bendedei, letters to Alexander VI.

123. s. XVI. Gio. Maria Bellini, lettera.

178 (now 945). Letters of Borso and Ercole d'Este.

218. s. XVI. Ant. Arquatus, pronosticum, to Matthias Corvinus.

229. s. XVIII. Pellegrinus Priscianus, Ferrariae regiminis liber primus; annali di Ferrara.

231. s. XVI. Id., Ferrariae regiminis liber primus, fragm.

232. s. XVI. Alex. Sardus, libri I, VIII et IX Peregrini Prisciani historiarum Ferrariae in compendium redacti.

249. s. XVIII. Jac. da Marano, principio et origine della cittade de Ferrara, to Ercole II.

273. s. XVI. Alex. Guarinus sen., epigramma. Autogr.

278. s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Guarinus jun., oratio (1575).

286. s. XVIII. Peregrinus Priscianus, oratio.

331. s. XVIII. Ant. Riccobonus, oratio (1584).
 333. s. XVI. Flavius Ant. Giraldus, de excellentissimis Alfonsi (II) laudibus carmen. Autogr.
 335. s. XVI. Bonaventura Pistofilo, vita d'Alfonso I d'Este.
 336. s. XVI. Anon., vita del card. Ippolito I d'Este.
 341. s. XVI. Alb. Lollius, tumuli. Contains verses on Ariostus, Hier. Cantalupus, Celius Calcagninus and others.
 342. s. XVIII. Compendio dell'Accademia dei Signori Elevati. With verses by Celio Calcagnini, Greg. and G. B. Giraldis, M. A. Antimaco, Bart. Riccio, Alb. Lollio, Bart. Cavalcanti, and others.
 365. s. XVII. Lucas Holstenius, autogr. letter.
 384. s. XVI. Tom. Canani, tirocinium pro d. Mattheo Stufio Viennensi Academico Concordi. Autogr.
 396. s. XV. Borso d'Este, lettera a Lud. Casella.
 397, 496 and 512. Id., letters.
 406. s. XIX. Peregrinus Priscianus, cap. 22 primi libri Historiarum.
 449. s. XVI-XIX. Pirro Ligorio, dell'antichità di Ferrara.
 488-489. misc. XVI. Aless. Sardi, raccolta di vari scritti relativi a Ferrara.
 492. s. XVI. Id., descrizione del viaggio di Lucrezia de' Medici (1560).
 493. s. XVI. Angelo Pendaglia, la solennissima creazione dell'III. Duca di Ferrara don Hercole primo, in forma di lettera.
 494. s. XVI. Aless. Sardi, creazione del Duca Alfonso secondo.
 495. mbr. XV. P. C. December, de laude Herculis Estensis. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 72.
 517. s. XVII. Cav. Batt. Guarini, lettere.
 531. s. XVI. Ant. Musa Brasavolus, curationes.
 545. s. XV. Sozinus Bentius, Vita Ugonis Bentii, to Leonellus Estensis.
 554. s. XVI. Aless. Sardi, de rebus Brixiae Heliae Caprioli epitome. Autogr.
 557. s. XVI. Angelo Pendaglia, descrizione in forma di lettera de la intrata di Carlo V in Napoli.
 558. s. XVI. Id., Ordine, pompa et modo per la venuta di Carlo V alla città di Nizza.
 567. s. XVIII. Ercole Ciofani, urbis Sulmonis descriptio una cum Ovidii vita.
 587. s. XVI. Il triumpho per la incoronazione di Leone X.
 588. mbr. XV. Anon., de medicina, fragm. at the beginning.
 598. mbr. XIII. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with glosses.
 632. s. XV. Guarinus, 7 letters, autogr.
 642. s. XVI. Consulti medici, by Ant. Maria Canani, Giov. Franc. Canani, and Vittore Trincavelli.
 675. s. XIV. Inventory of a library.
 702. s. XVI. Anon. (Ambr. Politus), ad fratrem Bernardinum (Ochinum) Senensem epistola deploratoria.
 717. s. XVI. Alb. Accarisio, discorso sopra la fortificazione di Castelfranco.

720. s. XVIII. Gio. Andr. Callegari vescovo di Bertinoro, breve descrizione di Brisighella, to Girol. Mercuriali (1594).

804. mbr. XV. A document concerning Aurispa.

806. Girol. Cardo, lettera (1541).

Antolini 90. s. XVI. Alb. Lollio, discorso intorno all'amore e all'immortalità dell'anima.

135. s. XVI. Petr. Transenis, liber de ingenuis adolecentium moribus, Ferrara 1496. Impr., with autogr. ms. notes of Celio Calcagnini.

Descriptions

Antonelli 393. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Long size. 75 fols. Copied by Batt. Panetti O.C., according to the inventory. Data supplied by dott. Luciano Capra.

Collection of Latin and volg. poems, many anonymous. It includes Latin poems by the following authors: Gaspar Tribachius (f. 13; to Titus Strozza, 14v-17v; to Barth. Goggus, and to Jac. Landus, 21v); Leon. Dathus (to Nic. Bonjac. Patavinus, f. 13, with a reply of the Seneses to him, 13-13v); Gregorius Tiphernas (on the son of Jac. Ant. Marcellus, and others, 13v-14; to Tortellius on Nicolaus V, to Panormita, and others, 20-21); Guarinus (to Jac. Landus, 21v); Titus Strozza (22v-27v); An. Pal. (54-54v); L. P. (ad Thomasium fratrem, 54v); Aurispa (58); Franc. Philiphus (58-58v); Porcellus (58v); Galassius (58v); Lud. Car. (61v); Hier. Castellus (62v); Porcellus (on Pisanus pictor, and others, 63-64); Ant. Panormita (64v). There are also volg. poems by Phil. de Vadiis de Pisis (28-29v), and by Franc. d'Arezzo (on Sigismondo Fiola, 31-33); a note on Angelo Pandolini (69); an anon. volg. letter to Lamola, inc. Lamola mio suavissimo (71v); and a Latin letter of a Jacobus (Landus?) to a Leonardus, dated Ferrara 1457 (73v).

Antonelli 518. cart. misc. XVIII.

Carmina selecta poetarum Ferrariensium veterum et recentiorum collegit Hier. Baruffaldus. The collection includes verses by M. M. Boiardus, Bapt. Guarinus, Lud. Arcostus, Caelius Calcagninus, Gaspar Sardus, Renatus Catus, Jac. Novarius, Jo. Maria Drapperius, Alfonsus Pistoia, Bapt. Sarachus, Jac. Azaiolus, Alfonsus Guarinus, Prosper Pasetus, Alphonsus Mayanthus, Hercules Bentivolis, Gaspar Sylicanus, Scipio Bonacorsius, Nascimbenus Nascimbenius, Laur. Frizolius, Franc. Ambrosius, Silvius Gozius, Mich. Lambertus, Hippolytus Riminaldus, Jo. Bapt. Montanarius, Franc. Venerius.

Antonelli 521. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of rime, with Latin titles. Includes verses by Franc. de Vanotis (contra Ferrarienses), Ant. Pucci, Jo. Peregrinus Ferrariensis, Phil. de Vadiis de Pisis (to Borso di Ferrara), Branchineus de Branchis de Arimino (to the same), Hier. Nigrisulus and Burchiello.

Antonelli 546. cart. misc. XV (and XVI). Several hands. 46 fols.

(s. XV). Carmina by L. Taronda (f. 1), Lippus Pl(atesius, 1-1v), Mich. Savonarola (2), Lud. Sardus (2), Lodrisius Crivellus (2-2v; 5v), Malatesta Boccatus Phanensis (2v), Guglielmus forfex (2v-3v), Titus Vesp. Strozza (3v-4v), Guarinus (4v-5v), and Hier. Guarinus (4v-5). Letters of Laurus Quirinus (to Leonellus Estensis, 7-11), Guarinus (11v-17v), Paulus Mapheus Veronensis (to Leonellus Estensis, 18-34), Franc. Barbarus (34v-35), P. C. December (to Leonellus Estensis, 35v-43). Franc. Ariostus, oration to Leonellus Estensis (43v-46v).

Antonelli 630. cart. XVI. 20 unnumbered fols. Data kindly supplied by Dott. Luciano Capra.

Aristotle, Poetics, tr. anon., attributed by a modern hand to Petrus Leonius Ferrariensis, inc. De poetice ipsaque et speciebus ipsius quam virtutem quaelibet habet et quomodo oportet consistere fabulas, des. (f. 19v) et de increpationibus et solutionibus dicta sint tanta. Finis Aristotelis de poetice. 1546. Apparently a slightly revised copy of the medieval version (of William of Moerbeke), cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I (1939), 173-174.

Autografi

The collection is described in a handwritten inventory entitled "*Catalogo degli autografi*", which is arranged alphabetically by senders and of which Dott. Luciano Capra kindly sent me a microfilm.

Excerpts

n. 108 (111). M. A. Antimaco, lettera (1544).
n. 152 (155). Lod. Ariosti, carmen.
n. 322 (335). Fil. Bendedei, document (1470).
n. 438 (451 A). M. M. Boiardo, short letter (1493).
n. 542 (583). Ant. Musa Brasavola, note (1555). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 20. *Tesori delle Biblioteche d'Italia* (1932), p. 73.
n. 543 (584). Girol. Brasavola, document (1564).
n. 561 (604). Franc. Brusantini, document (1557).
n. 563 (606). Vinc. Brusantini, document (1544).
n. 600 (640). Celio Calcagnini, 5 documents (1539).
n. 627 (668). Lor. Campeggi, document (1523).
n. 703 (733). Lod. Casella, document (1460).
n. 856 (879). Gasp. Contarini, letter (1542).
n. 885 (907 bis). Ant. Cornazzano, document.
n. 908 (930). Ant. Costabili, document (1521).

n. 920 (942). Cesare Cremonini, document (1584). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 20.

n. 1084 (1101). Gabr. Falloppio, document (1547). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 20. *Tesori delle Biblioteche d'Italia* (1932), p. 73.

n. 1350 (1363). Tommaso Giannini, 3 documents (1595).

n. 1375 (1386). G. B. Cinzio Giraldis, document (1560). Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73.

n. 1473 (1476). Aless. Guarini sen., document (1555). Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73.

n. 1474 (1477). Aless. Guarini jun., document (1600?).

n. 1475 (1478). Battista Guarini sen., document (1480?). Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73.

n. 1476 (1479). G. B. Guarini, receipt (1559).

n. 1585 (1578). Jano Lascari, document (1522). Cf. *Giornale*, p. 20. Verified by dott. Luciano Capra.

n. 1651 (1605). Nic. da Lonigo, document (1490). Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73.

n. 1652 (2310). Lor. da Pontremolo, professor of medicine, document (1490).

n. 1737 (1722). Giov. Mainardi, document (1534). Cf. *Giornale* I, p. 20.

n. 1944 (1922). Tarquinia Molza, note.

n. 1961 (1939). Ant. Montecatini, document (1580).

n. 1985 (1964). Fulvio Pellegrino Morato, document (1545). Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73.

n. 2029 (2010). Girol. Muzio, lettera (1560).
n. 2160 (2141). Nicolo Mario Panizzati, document (1521).

n. 2206 (2188). Franc. Patrizio, 2 documents (1584).

n. 2276 (2255). G. B. Pigna, document (1560).
n. 2282 (2240a). Pius II, document (1459).

n. 2284 (2262). Alb. Pio, document (1526).
n. 2300 (2279). Bonaventura Pistofili, letter (1519). Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73.

n. 2338 (2322). Ant. Possevino, document.
n. 2351 (2335). Pellegrino Prisciano, document (1490). Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73. Verified by dott. Luciano Capra.

n. 2475 (2460). Annibale Romei, letter (1552).
n. 2565 (2556). Paolo Saccati, document (1547).

n. 2611 (2611). Aless. Sardi, document (1561).

n. 2681 (2686). Carlo Sigonio, document.
n. 2755 (2767). Ercole Strozzi, document (1501).

n. 2758 and 2759 (2768 and 2768a). Tito Vespasiano Sirozzi, 2 documents (1501).

n. 2793 (2801). Bern. Tasso, verses.
n. 2797 (2805). Torquato Tasso, letter.

n. 2807 (2815). Ant. Tebaldeo, verses.
n. 2887 (2891). Gian Giorgio Trissino, document. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 73.

FIRENZE

Accademia della Crusca (1958).

There is a ms. notebook entitled *R. Accademia della Crusca, Repertorio di Mss. e Incunaboli*. It has a section on mss. in which 72 mss. are listed. It is not complete, and does not always give the actual shelf marks.

Descriptions

ms. A 1 (cod. 23). Listed in the inventory under no. 16.

Bastiano de' Rossi, diario dell'Accademia della Crusca, 1582-1613.

ms. A 2. A copy of the same diary.

ms. 25. not listed in the inventory. cart. XVI.

Symposio dello ill.mo Laurentio demedici volgharmente detto etrinchoni, inc. Nel tempo che ogni gronda lascia il verde (i.e., i Beoni), in 8 sections, apparently incomplete at the end.

ms. 58. cart. misc. XVI. 144 and 156 pp.

Bened. Varchi, sonetti contro gli Ugonotti. With verse replies by other authors (Benv. Cellini, Annibale Caro, Bronzino pittore, Antonfranc. Grazzini, Ant. Benivieni, Silvio Antoniani, Lod. Domenichi, G. B. Adriani, Gir. Muzio, G. B. Amalteo, G. B. Pigna, Bern. Tasso, G. B. Giraldo Cintio, and others). — B. Varchi, dichiarazione di tutti i termini principali e necessari della logica.

ms. 66. Other shelf mark: 173. On the binding: I. mbr. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Epistola congratulatoria ad sereniss. principem Hispaniae Philippum qua anni unius fere iter ipsius obiter continetur, inc. Ne solus sim in tanta eaque publica hominum voce.

ms. 70. On the binding: C C5. cart. XIX.

L.B. Albertus, de pictura, copied from the edition of Basel, 1540.

FIRENZE

Archivio di Stato (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).¹*Inventario dei Manoscritti*

I ms. vol. carrying the shelf mark A IV 20, 355. It lists in serial order 842 mss. which constitute a separate collection called Manoscritti.

Excerpts

58 and 59. Bart. Scala, letters (1490-94). s. XVIII.

60. Fil. Del Migliore, oratione. misc. XVI.

63. Franc. Guicciardini, lettere.

79-81. Ricordo of the sons of Lapo da Castiglione the Elder. s. XIV ex.

122. misc. Neri Capponi, commentari. L. Bruni, difensione. Lorenzo de' Medici, letter. Nic. da Uzzano, capitolo.

167. misc. Bart. Scala, Congiura dei Pazzi.

186. V. Borghini, discorso sulla materia dell' ammonire. s. XVI.

187. Donato Giannotti, discorso. misc.

191. Pietro Caponsacchi, vita di Marsilio Ficino. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Alessandra de' Bardi. misc.

469. misc. XVII. A document concerning Marsilio Ficino.

496. Salutati, letters. misc. XVIII.

696. Campanus, vita Braccii, and Jo. Bapt. Poggius, vita Nicolai Piccinini, both volg. by Pompeo Pellini perugino. s. XVI ex.

740. Franc. Vettori, due pareri. misc. XVI-XVIII.

752. misc. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa.

753. misc. XVII. Neri Capponi, commentari. L. Bruni, difensione. Lor. de' Medici, lettera. Neri Capponi, cacciata del conte di Poppi. Dante, letter to Guido da Polenta. Congiura de' Pazzi. Savonarola, del reggimento di Firenze.

755. misc. XVI-XVII. Andr. Alciatus, letter to Silvester Aldobrandinus (1545). Bembo, letter. Oratio Socratis apud Platonem (excerpt from the *Phaedo*). Sadoletus, letter.

756. misc. Jo. Sepulveda, de ratione anni corrigendi (s. XVI).

816. misc. XVIII. Paolo Mini, difesa della città di Firenze, to Franc. Spina (1577), with an epilogue to Giov. Capponi. Franc. Giuntini, letter (1578). Paolo Mini, sonnet.

Description

Cod. 119. cart. XV. Old binding.

Benedetto Dei, cronaca. At the beginning, five anonymous poems (volg.) against Luigi Pulci in defense of the Platonic Academy, inc. (f. 3) Parlando della cosa a te invisibile.

Archivio Leonetti Mannucci Gianni

I ms. vol. Contains an Appendice: Codici e Pergamene, where the ms. books are described.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: cod. Gianni 12.20. 51-53. cod. Cerchi 19. 20. 88. 100. 102. Carte Stroziane III 247. 249. Carte Stroziane IV 790.

Descriptions

Carte Gianni (Archivio Leonetti Mannucci Gianni), cod. 42. cart. misc. XV.

(f. 1). Ex genealogiis deorum gentiliū, excerpts from Boccaccio, in 13 books. At the end: Finit compendium genealogiarum deorum gentiliū per me Antonium Benivienium feliciter. Blank pages. Then excerpts from Plutarch's lives, in Latin. Then a comm. on Ovid's Fasti, inc. Sulmo urbs Italiae in pelignis, fastorum libri sunt in quibus totius anni descriptio fit. Then a comm. on Ovid's Ibis, inc. Titulus huius libri est Ovidius in Ybim feliciter incipit titulus igitur brevis subnotatio. Then a comm. on Hesiod, Opera et dies, apparently fragmentary at the end, with many references to the Greek text, inc. Intentio est fratri Perse persuadere ut contentione deposita patrimonii suam partem sibi restituit.

Carte Gianni, cod. 43. cart. XVI ex. 72 fols. (Ant. Benivieni jun.), Vita di Girolamo Benivieni, f. 61. Discorso di Girolamo Benivieni sopra il nostro maggior poeta Dante, inc. Chiumque discretamente pesare volesse.

Carte Gianni, cod. 44. cart. XV. Owned by Girolamo Benivieni. Corrections.

Expositio super hymnos totius anni Dominico Benivienio sacre theologie professore interprete, apparently incomplete at the end, inc. Conditor alme siderum. Agitur in hoc hymno de adventu Christi.

Carte Gianni, cod. 45. cart. XV ex. Corrections, perhaps autograph.

Hier. Savonarola, epistola de humilitate e vernaculo sermone in latinum conversa per Hieronymum Benivienium, with a preface to Savonarola, inc. Maguum et intollerabile arrogantie genus.

Carte Gianni, cod. 46. cart. XV. Owned by Girolamo Benivieni.

Vocabularium latinum. It is preceded by an excerpt from a letter of Leonardus Brunus, and other short pieces.

Carte Gianni, cod. 47. cart. misc. XV. Confused, with many corrections, perhaps autograph. 130 fols.

f. 1. Hieronymo Benivieni, letter to Luca de la Robbia (volg.). f. 2v. Jo. Picus, Latin elegy on Benivieni, a fragm. Benivieni, preface of his Bucolica to Giulio Cesare da Varano (volg.), a fragm. f. 2 bis-3v. Picus, the same elegy, complete. 3v-4. Volg. version of the same elegy, fragm. 4v. Benivieni, preface to Varano, complete. 5. Argomenti and first verses of the 8 eclogues. 17. Benivieni, letter to Alexandro Acciaiuoli (volg.). 18. Pico, elegy on Benivieni, di lingua latina in lingua toscana tradotta per (sic), complete. 21. Capitoli, canzone, sonetti et altri versi di Hieronymo Benivieni... a Alexandro Acciaiuoli. 26. Benivieni, letter to Pheus Belcarius, grandson of the author (lat.). 26v. Id., deploratoria per la morte di Pheo Belcari, a poem, followed by other poems. One is directed to C. Sf. (Costanzo Sforza?) (f. 29). 32v. Letter to Ugolinus Verinus (lat.). 33. Verses to the same on the death of his son Michele (volg.). 36. Poem on the death of his own brother Domenico Benivieni. 36v. Letter to Ant. Miglio-

rottus (lat.). 37. Poem to the same (volg.). 37v. Verses for Lorenzo de' Medici. 39v. Poems to Giov. Pico. 42. Poems to Geri Tifernate. 43. Sonnet of Domenico Benivieni to Girolamo Benivieni, and reply of the latter. 44. Poem to Franc. Alfani, and other verses. 45. Moschus, amor fugitivus, volg. by Benivieni from the Latin of Politian. 46. Volg. version from Propertius, and other verses. 49. Poems to his nephew Phil. Benivieni. 49v. Letter to Ant. Migliorotti (volg.). 50. Other verses. 53v. Poems of Bart. Fontio to Girol. Benivieni, and replies of the latter. 58. Girol. Savonarola, canzone and laude. 63. Psalm LXXIII, translated into lingua fiorentina by Benivieni. 66. Psalm LXV, likewise. f. 68. Psalm IC, likewise. 68v. Sequentia de morti, likewise. 71. Four frottole of moral content, the first with a verse preface to Ant. Migliorotti, the fourth to Philippo Benivieni. 87. Verses to Acrisio Malaspina, and other poems. 108. Descriptione de la prima vera. 121v. Poem to Ant. Manetti, and other verses. 124. Sotto una imagine di Laura (poems). 124v. Item di Antonio Manetti. 125. Sopra una fonte di marmo... tradotto di latino in lingua fiorentina, and other verses. 128. Document of G(irolamo) B(enivieni). 129. Table of contents (by the scribe). 130. Other verses.

Carte Gianni, cod. 50. cart. XVI.

Collection of form letters in volg. One is dated Quinto Decimo kalendas Januarii MDXVIII. f. 1 (title): Hic epistolarum secundus liber ex Alex(andro) Rossello excerptus est Pauli Benivieni discipuli eius decimo septimo kalendas septembris... inceptum anno sal. MDXVIII...

Carte Gianni, cod. 54. cart. misc. Several fascicles.

Last fascicle (s. XVI). Platonis Lisis di amicitia maeuticus, inc. Ibam quidem ab Academia recta ad Liceum via que est extramoenia. At the end: Finis Lysidis vice de amicitia quem Petrus Victorius nobis interpretatus est eumque absolvit XII. kalen. Junias MDLI.

Archivio Cerchi

Repertorio delle filze, libri etc. esistenti nell' Archivio della nobil famiglia Cerchi. 1 ms. vol. At the end, there is a list of Codici.

Descriptions

Archivio Cerchi, cod. 9. cart. XV.

Xenophon, Cyropaedia, volg., inc. Pensando io molte volte meco medesimo, with a preface of the Latin translator (Poggius), and a preface of the Tuscan translator (Jacopo Bracciolini, to Ferrante of Naples), stating that he is rendering the Latin version made by his father for Alfonso of Naples.

Archivio Cerchi, cod. 12. cart. misc. XV. Fragm. at the beginning and end. Fols. 14-228.

f. 14-21v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi, fragm. at the beginning. 21v-29v (f. 24 missing). Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. 29v-31v. Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi. Volg. letters of Giovanni delle Celle (36v-37, 39-42v,

43v-44v, 45v-50, 55-63v, 65v-67), Luigi Marsigli (36-36v, 37-39, 42v-43v, 44v-45v, 50-54), Guido di Messer Tommaso (64-65v), 83v-99v. Leon. Bruni, vite di Dante e del Petrarca. 100-129v. Boccaccio, vita di Dante. 129v-139v. L. Bruni, difesa del popolo di Firenze. 139v-144. Id., sermone a Nic. da Tolentino. 144-185v. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 185v-216. Boccaccio, epistola a Franc. (Nelli) Priore di S. Apostolo.

Archivio Cerchi, cod. 14. cart. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica. Id., vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

Archivio Cerchi, cod. 16. cart. misc. XV-XVI. (s. XV). Leon. Bruni, sermone (1433); risposta (1443); difesa di Firenze. Petrarch, letter to Nic. Acciaiuoli. Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi. L. B. Alberti, dello amore, inc. Nella magnifica et bellissima cipta di Firenze. Oratione di Donato Acciaiuoli a Sixto papa IIII tradotta di latino intoschano parlare per Ser Francesco Baroni 1471. L. B. Alberti, de amore, inc. Parmi officio dipieta et di humanita. Id., in amoris remedio, a dialogue between Palimacro and Philarco, inc. Leggetemi amanti ericonoscendo. — (s. XVI). Lorenzo de' Medici, rime, copied in 1553.

Archivio Cerchi, cod. 31. cart. XVII.

Libro di Bartolomeo Galli di orazioni diverse et di lezioni recitate da lui pubblicamente. The first, sopra l'essenza della poesia, was delivered at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1608.

Archivio Cerchi, cod. 94. cart. XVI. 520 fols. Corrections, probably autograph.

Trattato dei Governi (i.e., La Politica) di Aristotile tradotto di greco in lingua volgare fiorentina da Bern. Segni, with a preface to Duke Cosimo (1548).

Codici letterari

Elenco dei manoscritti e codici letterari esistenti nel R. Archivio di Stato di Firenze. 1 typed vol. 408 mss.

This list has its own continuous serial numbers, but covers mss. actually scattered in various collections of the archive. The actual shelf marks appear in parentheses.

Excerpts

no. 7 (Archivio Uguccioni Gherardi, i.e., Carte Stroziane, Ser. IV, ms. 740). Itinerarium Alexandri Geraldini episcopi civitatis S. Dominici in India (1522). s. XVII.

no. 64 (Archivio Leonetti Mannucci Gianni, Carte Gianni, cod. 49). Fazio degli Uberti, Il Dittamondo, s. XIV. Owned by Girolamo Benivieni.

no. 80 (Archivio Bardi, Ser. I, ms. 28). Galileo Galilei, Dialogo dei massimi sistemi. s. XVII. no. 104 (ibid., ms. 68). Id., postille alle Esercitazioni di Ant. Rocco, con alcune operette di Bened. Castelli. s. XVIII.

no. 128 (ibid., ms. 130). Lezioni e orazioni accademiche. s. XVI-XVII.

no. 131 (ibid., ms. 138). Paolo Mini, Selve di vari ragionamenti. s. XVI.

no. 155 (ibid., ms. 191). Discorsi, lettere etc. by Vinc. Borghini, Torricelli and others. s. XVIII.

no. 164 (ibid., Ser. II, ms. 10). Laur. Bonincontri, annales. s. XVIII.

no. 171 (ibid., ms. 17). Lor. Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi. s. XVIII.

no. 178 (ibid., ms. 28). Machiavelli, Castruccio Castracani and other works. s. XVII.

no. 180 (ibid., ms. 30). Id., Principe and other works. s. XVII-XVIII.

no. 181 (ibid., ms. 31). Donato Giannotti, La Repubblica Fiorentina. s. XVIII.

no. 182 (ibid., ms. 36). Giov. Franc. Pico, vita del Savoranola. s. XVIII.

no. 201 (ibid., ms. 194). Galilei, lettera alla granduchessa Cristina. s. XVIII.

no. 205 (ibid., ms. 198). Machiavelli, Principe. s. XVIII.

no. 217 (Archivio Cerchi, ms. 21). Machiavelli, principe. s. XVIII.

no. 263 (ibid., ms. 82). Donato Giannotti, Repubblica fiorentina. s. XVII-XVIII.

Descriptions

Archivio Bardi, Ser. I, ms. 179. cart. misc. XV. Confused.

Regule verborum personalium. — Tractatus figurarum. — Regule magistri Philippi.

Arch. (Conv. Sopr.) 85. S. Silvestro di Firenze 59. cart. misc. XVII. 54 fols.

f. 5-23. Lauri Catanei Brixiani de laudibus Aesine civitatis panegiricum carmen cui (titulus) Aesia Nympha, with a prose preface addressed Confaloniero Prioribusque et reliquis Aesinatibus consiliariis and dated Narnia, sesquimillesimo octagesimo quarto XV (?) id. Jul. (f. 1-3v), and with accompanying epigrams by Cecinius Troctus Ferentillus (4) and Jo. Lud. Celius Narniensis (4v).

Carte Stroziane

Le carte Stroziane del R. Archivio di Stato in Firenze, Inventario (2 vols., Florence, 1884-91). No index. Covers Series I only. The archive copy has a typed index for vol. I, and a handwritten index for vol. II. I selected from these indices the names which seemed important for literary and intellectual history, verifying and completing this information from the inventory itself. The numbers refer to the pages of the inventory.

Excerpts

vol. I:

Jac. Acciaiuoli 562. 575.

Zanobi Acciaiuoli 89.555.575.

Franc. Accolti 510.

Claudio Achillini 59.

G.B. Adriani 551.

Marcello Virgilio Adriani 564.

Paulus Aemilius 567.

Pellegrino Agli 576.

Andrea Alamanni 79.

Lod. Alamanni 576.

Vianesio Albergati 21.

- L. B. Alberti. p. V.
 Jac. Ammannati 173. 447.
 Scipione Ammirato 557.
 Piero Angelio 212. 547.
 Aonio Paleario 199.
 Tullia d'Aragona 548.
 Pietro Aretino 77. 577. 607.
 Leonardo d'Arezzo 564.
 Gio. Argiropilo 578.
 Aurispa 590.
 Daniello Barbaro 548.
 Giov. Bardi 136.
 Cos. Bartoli 198. 300. 351. 626.
 Gentile Becchi 8. 12.
 Pietro Bembo 575. 593. 597. 601.
 Girol. Benivieni 50. 452-455. 578.
 Bern. da Bibbiena 14. 16. 18-20. 23. 37.
 Pietro da Bibbiena 4. 5. 8. 12. 13. 16. 22. 590.
 Franc. Bocchi 557-558. 563.
 Lazzaro Bonamici 579.
 Jac. Bonfadio 579. 583.
 Vinc. Borghini 547. 549-551. 579. 607.
 Aless. Bracci 12.
 Lippo Brandolini 580.
 Michelangelo Buonarroti 61. 547 etc.
 Ben. Busini 547.
 Enrico Caiado 564.
 Bart. Calco 12.
 Tom. Campeggi 580.
 Ber. Canigiani 79 etc.
 Cantalicio 564.
 Gugl. Capponi 594.
 Annibale Caro 547.
 Pietro Carnesecchi 317.
 Alb. (Pio) da Carpi 31.
 Giov. della Casa 462. 583.
 Pietro Nic. Castellani 557.
 Lod. Castelvetro 548. 597.
 Sabba da Castiglione 332.
 Bart. Cavalcanti 462. 547 etc.
 Benv. Cellini 547. 552.
 Pietro Cennini 582.
 Fed. Cesi 287.
 Demetrius Chalcondylas 566.
 Celso Cittadini 508. 514.
 Pandolfo Collenuccio 135. 582.
 Vittoria Colonna 547. 582.
 Franc. Coppetta 613.
 Giov. Corsi 5. 6. 301. 474.
 Fil. Corsini 291. 292.
 Bernardino Daniello 547.
 Egnazio Danti 561. 643.
 Agostino Dati 511.
 Bern. Davanzati 566.
 Fil. Decio 607.
 Bened. Dei 13. 566.
 Franc. Diacceto 555. 594.
 Franc. Diacceto jun. 547.
 Lod. Dolce 548.
 Lod. Domenichi 548.
 Alb. Duerer 144.
 Ficino 583. 589.
 Filelfo 567.
 Mario Filelfo 589.
 Galeazzo Fiorimonte 583.
 Flaminio 462.
 Fontio 567. 583.
 Franc. di Vieri 482.
 Galilei 60.
 Gaspar Veronensis 567.
 G. B. Gelli 547.
 Donato Giannotti 90. 128. 340. 350. 453. 460.
 472. 547. 567.
 Gabr. Giolito 548.
 Giorgio Ant. (Vespucci) 554.
 Latino Giovenale 28. 41.
 Giovio 475. 547. 600. 608.
 Giraldo 191.
 Batt. Guarini 445.
 Guarino Veronese 574. 583.
 Franc. Guicciardini 25 etc.
 Jac. Guicciardini 80 etc.
 Piero Guicciardini 80 etc.
 Julio Camillo 580.
 Ant. Ivani 515.
 Landino 561.
 Alesso Lapaccini 88. 454. 455.
 Lasca 547.
 Carlo Lenzoni 547.
 Nic. Leonceno 582.
 Dionisio Lippi 568.
 Alb. Lollio 547.
 Machiavelli 11 etc.
 Ramb. Malatesta 32. 41.
 Manuzio 583.
 Luigi Marsili 603.
 Carlo Marsuppini 48. 53.
 Braccio Martelli 66.
 Lorenzo de' Medici 4 etc.
 Lor. di Pierfrancesco de' Medici 50 etc.
 Nic. Michelozzi 9. 590. 608.
 Remigio Migliorati 547. 552.
 Jac. Modesti 7.
 Girol. Muzio 590.
 Jac. Nardi 302 etc.
 Piero del Nero 492.
 N(iccoli) 590.
 Angelo Niccolini 13. 54. 627.
 Otto Niccolini 593.
 Luca Olstenio 62. 64.
 Guido and Tomaso del Palagio 593.
 Pierfil. Pandolfini 13. 429 etc.
 Ant. Panormita 569.
 Aless. Pazzi 569-570.
 Cos. Pazzi 13. 332.
 Petrarca 570.
 Aless. Piccolomini 547.
 Enea Silvio Piccolomini 514.
 Giov. Franc. Pico 13. 544. 593.
 Giov. Pico 593.
 G. B. Pigna 233.
 Pio II 251. 513. 514. 611.
 Pisano ginnasio 556. 557.
 Platina 244. 561.
 Platone 555. 595. 598.
 Platonici 589.
 Plotino 555.
 Poggio 94. 96. 153. 163. 166. 172. 173. 183. 187.

192. 194. 198. 201. 202. 215. 267. 313. 322. 331.
375. 380. 382-87. 396. 418. 443. 471. 518. 570.
630. 636.
- Poliziano 561. 564. 570. 594.
Pierfranc. Portinari 341. 565.
Fil. Redditi 570.
Giov. Ridolfi 594.
Franc. Robortelli 547.
Paolo del Rosso 552. 613.
Bern. Rucellai 108. 135. 570. 599.
Cos. Rucellai 547. 572.
Giov. di Bern. Rucellai 33. 38. 43. 547. 572. 594.
Orazio Rucellai 448. 583.
Palla Rucellai 304. 473-475. 572.
Piero Rucellai 33. 351. 362. 372.
Sadoletto 579. 600.
Jacopo Salviati 34 etc.
Lionardo Salviati 108. 596.
Fil. Sassetti 109.
Savonarola 375 etc.
Bart. Scala 8. 570.
Daniele Scevola 607.
Nic. Seraticus 555. 556.
Card. Franc. Soderini 570-571.
Giov. Vettorino Soderini 80. 594. 597.
Paoloant. Soderini 9. 309. 570. 597.
Piero Soderini 570. 591.
Mariano Sozzini 65. 507.
Chirico Strozzi 543. 547. 553. 571. 613.
Erolo Strozzi 410.
G. B. Strozzi 612 etc.
Lor. Strozzi 60 etc.
Tito (Vesp.) Strozzi 11.
Tansillo 547.
Bern. Tasso 547.
Lor. Tebalducci Giacomini 480.
Claudio Tolomei 502.
Lelio Torelli 192 etc.
Ambr. Traversari 567. 571. 605.
Trissino 569.
Andr. Turinus 571-572.
Umanisti 82.
Fil. Valori 90. 135.
Varchi 83. 457-59 etc.
Franc. Verino 482-483. 598.
Andr. Vesalio 548.
Vespasiano 598.
Franc. Vettori 36 etc.
Piero Vettori 80. 108. 122. 168. 474. 547. 555.
575. 585. 598. 601. 608.
Vidus Vidius 572.
Fil. Villani 574. 597.
Vincentius Joannis O.P. 556.
Leon. da Vinci 51. 144. 392.
Belisario Vinta 113 etc.
Tom. da Vio 46.
Giov. Franc. Zeffi 459.
- vol. II:
Academia Corytiana 763.
Donato Acciaiuoli 753. 810. 822.
Jac. Acciaiuoli 752. 753.
Bened. Accolti 384.
Adriano card. di S. Crisogono 415.
- Ant. Agli 820.
Leandro Alberti 473.
Girol. Aleandro 5.
Antiquario 579.
Silvio Antoniano 208. 427. 678. 756.
Vescovo Aprutino (Campano) 251.
Arsenio eremita 127.
Jo. Auratus 575.
Daniello Barbaro 546.
Giov. Bardi di Vernia 260.
Bargeo 782.
Baronio 416.
Cosimo Bartoli 450.
Beatiani 798.
Bellincioni 720.
Paolo Benio 336.
Girol. Benivieni 659.
Bessarione 451.
Gius. Betussi 802.
Pietro Bibbiena 667-668. 695.
Ant. Blado 370 etc.
Giorgio Blandrata 555.
Blosio Palladio 57.
Franc. Bocchi 475.
Vinc. Borghini 450.
Jac. Bracelli 465.
B. Calco 744.
T. Campanella 283. 295. 307. 310. 311. 628.
Gugl. Capponi 662. 664.
Pietro Carnesecchi 409.
Casa 497.
Casio poeta 527.
Giulio de' Castellani 605.
Bald. Castiglione 5. 16. 24. 35. 54. 744. 797.
Franc. da Castiglione 777.
Jac. Caviceo 802.
Coluccio 685.
Jac. Corbinelli 195.
Giov. Corsi 16. 687. 796.
Ant. Costabili 25. 45.
Bern. Davanzati 295. 326.
Fil. Decio 26.
Bened. Dei 626.
M. A. de Dominis 136. 141.
Girol. Donato 695.
Andr. Dudith 555.
Erasmus 541.
Card. Aless. Farnese (Paul III) 695. 699. 700.
Giov. Ant. Flaminio 683.
Jo. Hier. Florellus 575.
Galilei 458.
Mercurino da Gattinara 4. 7.
Donato Giannotti 672.
G. M. Gioberti 7 etc.
Giovio 46. 61. 560. 760-763.
Fil. Giunti 739.
Guerrino Camers 668.
Franc. Guicciardini 7 etc.
Pietro Guicciardini 409. 623 etc.
Alessio Lapaccini 797.
Paolo Maffei 685.
Mariangelo Aquilano 763.
Braccio Martelli 787.
Lor. de' Medici 781.

- Piero de' Medici 696. 702. 750.
 Franc. Minerbetti 32. 38.
 Mureto 765.
 Bern. Navagero 423. 497. 558. 618.
 Angelo Niccolini 286. 697.
 Riccardo Paceo 57.
 Matteo Palmieri 379.
 Pierfil. Pandolfini 824 etc.
 Giov. Ant. Panteo 444.
 Fr. Patricius sen. 414.
 Giov. Franc. Pico 40. 49.
 Alb. Pio 746.
 Pius II 607. 778. 783.
 Platina 401.
 Poggio 207. 387. 424. 467. 604. 606. 676. 689.
 692. 706. 755. 788. 789.
 Reginaldo Polo 690.
 Franc. Pucci 681. 704.
 Raggus Florentinus 10. 30.
 Stan. Rescusi 445.
 Alamanno Rinuccini 406.
 Bern. Rucellai 625.
 Giov. Rucellai 11. 43. 60.
 Palla Rucellai 685.
 Sadoletto 10. 21. 30. 690. 742.
 Ben. Salutati 625. 626. 799.
 Jac. Salviati 3 etc.
 Vinc. da Sangemignano 72. 399.
 Fil. Sassetti 623.
 Savonarola 562.
 Bart. Scala 697.
 Sirleto 223. 345. 381.
 Paolant. Soderini 625. 737. 751. 752.
 Flor. Soderini 751. 752.
 Speroni 418.
 Ercole Strozzi 518.
 Lor. Strozzi 626 etc.
 Tito (Vesp.) Strozzi 518.
 Mich. De Sylva 6. 17. 27. 36-38. 54. 63.
 Tasso 226.
 Trissino 43.
 Fil. Valori 664. 666. 670-672.
 Nic. Valori 664. 823.
 Varchi 528. 761 etc.
 Vasari 738.
 Franc. Verino il primo 685.
 Vespasiano 444. 833.
 Franc. Vettori 415 etc.
 Piero Vettori 415. 520. 663. 685. 699.
 Vida 32.
 Fil. Villani 719.
 Franc. Vimerato 78.
 Belisario Vinta 755.

Le Carte Stroziane del R. Archivio di Stato in Firenze, Inventario. Printed volume of 592 pp., without title page and unpublished, apparently incomplete. Covers Series II (148 nos.) and III (nos. 1-205).

Excerpts

- Ser. II no. 3. Lapo da Castiglione the Elder, ricordanze. s. XIV.
 17 bis. Marco and Piero Parenti, ricordanze. s. XV.

19. Records of Amerigo Benci. s. XV.
 20. Records of Franc. Sassetti.
 21. Records of Vergilio Adriani (1463-92).
 23. Records of Giov. Buongirolami, student at Pisa (1492).
 86. misc. Franc. Vettori, discorso; pareri. Nic. Machiavelli, ricordi. Nic. Guicciardini, discorsi; orazioni. Luigi Guicciardini, discorso. Pier Fil. Pandolfini, discorso (to Duke Cosimo). Lod. Alamanni, discorso (to Lor. de' Medici duke of Urbino). Gentile d'Arezzo, discorso (1499).
 98. Nic. Guicciardini, consigli legali. s. XV-XVI.
 Ser. III no. 36. Lor. Strozzi, Vite degli huomini illustri di Casa Strozzi. s. XVII.
 38. Id., vita di Palla Strozzi. s. XVII.
 39. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Alessandra de' Bardi; breve descrizione di tutti quegli che hanno composte vite. mbr. XV-XVI.
 40. misc. XVII. Jo. Strozzi, oratio (1559).
 Vita Kyriaci Strozze (impr., Paris, 1607). Petr. Ant. Anselmus, epigram on Simon Stroeus.
 41. Consilia by Bened. Accolti, Franc. Accolti, Jo. Alvisius Tuscus, Andr. Bensius, Petr. Phil. Cornius, Jo. Culsus (sic), Phil. Decius, Franc. Guicciardini, Jason de Mayno, Angelo Niccolini, Ottone Niccolini, Jo. Nolfus, Franc. de Pellatis de Padua, Ant. da Pratovecchio, Felino Sandeo, Nello da S. Gemignano, Bart. Socini, Giovan Vittorio Soderini, Claudio Tolomei, Guidantonio Vespucci and others. misc. XV-XVI.
 42. Consilia by Guidantonio Vespucci and others. misc. XV-XVI.
 46 bis. Leo Francisci Leonis, letter to Gul. Flor. O.S.A., referring to the latter's sermon on St. John the Baptist (1448). Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. L. Brunus, vita Aristotelis; oratio. misc. XV.
 50. Polybius, della romana militia, volg. by Fil. Strozzi (1538), to Aless. Vitelli. s. XVII.
 50 bis. Another copy of the same work. s. XVII.
 60. Versio duorum librorum quos graece composuit Kyriacus Stroza annexens eos octo illis Aristotelicis de politica ut opus esset integrum et absolutum. Exscripsit ex exemplari ipsius auctoris priusquam ederetur Samuel Fabricius Megapolensis patria, Germanus natione. Pisis, mense Februario MDLXIII.
 79. misc. XVII. Excerpts from Ugolinus Verinus' de illustratione urbis Florentinae.
 95. Letters to Fil. Strozzi from Bart. Cavalcanti, card. Grimani (1536), Nic. Liburnius, Jac. Nardi, Kyriaco Strozzi (Bologna, 1537) and others.
 98. Palla Strozzi, memorie; discorsi. s. XVII.
 108. misc. XVI. Fil. Strozzi, letters to and from Franc. Vettori, with one to Machiavelli.
 111. Lettere a Palla di Palla Strozzi (s. XV).
 112. misc. XV. Leon. Dati, letters to Matt. Strozzi.
 131. misc. XV. Letters to Matt. Strozzi from Luca di Guido Siciliano, Franc. Malcarni, Mariotto Nori, Giuliano Gondi, letter to Fil. Strozzi (1465).
 133. misc. Tom. Benci, letter to Lor. Benci (1492).

134. misc. Ercole Strozzi, letters. Franc. Zeffi, letter to Franc. di Piero del Nero (1519).

145. misc. XV. Vespasiano da Bisticci, letter to Alfonso Strozzi (1493). Bern. Oricellarius, letter to Laur. Strozzi.

151. misc. Nic. Angelius, letter to Fil. di Fil. Strozzi. Bern. Rucellai, letter to the same (1518).

178. misc. XV-XVI. Bembo, letter (1504).

204. misc. XV-XVI. Tito Vesp. Strozzi, letter to Laur. Strozzi (1498).

Inventario dei Manoscritti Strozzi esistenti nell'Archivio della nobile famiglia Uguccioni-Gherardi compilato nel 1851. 1 ms. vol. describing 292 mss. and some documents in the third series of the Carte Stroziane. Up to no. 204, it is superseded by the printed (but not published) catalogue.

Descriptions

Carte Stroziane III 46. cart. misc. XV. 36 fols. f. 1-8. Leon. Brunus, de militia, dated 1421. According to a late entry, copied by Palla Strozzi. f. 8v-11v blank. f. 11. *Iste liber est domini Ser Colucci de Stignano quod mihi fratri Dominico de Peccioli prestitit et ego presto domino Nicholao Lanfreduccio de Pisis.* f. 12-36 (other hand). Cicero, de finibus. At the end: Liber Colucci Pyri de Stignano.

Carte Stroziane III 103. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of letters. Includes letters of Palla Strozzi, of Lucas Siculus to Matth. Strozzi, of Laur. Strozzi to Jo. Medices (f. 71), of Phil. Corsinus to Laur. Medices (f. 72), of Theophilus Calcagninus to the same (f. 76), of Bened. de Strozzi to the same (f. 77) and to Jo. Medices (f. 87), of Petr. Ridolfus to Petr. Medices (f. 89).

Carte Stroziane III 153. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 42-130. Chirico di Zaccaria Strozzi, works and notes: de legenda historia, in volg. (42-45v); de voluntate fortuna libero arbitrio casu frustra, in volg. (47); istoria naturale (notes, f. 62); praefatio in VII Aristotelis de moribus III kal. Martii Pisis (68); ragionamento fatto da Kyrico Strozzi con lo imbarciatore del Turco il Martedì della Pasqua in Pisa (72); in VI. Ethicorum Aristotelis (86); pieces without title, with references to Plotinus; rursus ex Ficino (110); in 6^o ethicorum praefatio 2^a (115); ex Plotino (121 a). Partly damaged and confused.

Carte Stroziane III 154. cart. XVI.

f. 1. Jo. Stroza, orationes. f. 38-48. Isocrates, oratio de pace, tr. Jo. Stroza, inc. Omnes quidem consueverunt huc accedentes dicere huiusmodi esse maxima. 48v-57 blank. 58-62. Isocrates, ad Demonicum (tr. id.), inc. In multis quidem Demonicis disiunctas valde invenimus studiosorum sententias. 62-66v. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem de regno, inc. Vobis quidem regibus o Niccoli consueti (?) vestes fore vel esse vel aurum. 66v-70v. Isocrates, Nicoclem, inc. Sunt quidam qui se habent difficulter ad sermones. 70v-76v. Isocrates, Euagoras, inc. Videns o Niccoli te sepulchrum patris. 76v-82v. Isocrates, Elene laudes, inc. Sunt quidam valde sapientes. f. 87-91v. anep., oration

dated tertio nonas novembris 1542, inc. Philosophiam primam omnium summamque scientiam. 92. Rescripta quaedam in librum Porphyrii. Apparently all by Jo. Stroza.

Carte Stroziane III 291. cart. XV.

Petrarch, canzoniere, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Io Lorenzo di Franc. Ghuidetti scrissi questo libro ann. 1464 finito adi 22 di giennaio. On the fly-leaf at the beginning, an epigram of Gentilis (Bechius) Urbinas ep. Aretinus.

Inventario dell'Archivio Strozzi-Uguccioni... compilato da Aless. Gherardi, 1 ms. vol. This is the catalogue of the Carte Stroziane, Series IV. The red numbers whenever added to the original black ones indicate the actual shelf marks.

(The handwritten inventory of the fifth series of the Carte Stroziane describes only charters and documents).

Descriptions

Carte Stroziane ser. IV (Archivio Uguccioni Gherardi) ms. 739. mbr. XV. (Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus?), inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videntur.

Carte Stroziane IV (Archivio Uguccioni Gherardi), ms. 758. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. anon., collection of form letters, Lat. and volg. (1525).

Carte Stroziane IV (Archivio Uguccioni Gherardi) ms. 789. mbr. XV. 18 fols.

f. 1-13. anep. (Plato, epistola VII, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Scripsistis michi censere vos eandem mentem in re publica esse vobis servandam quam Dion habuisset. 13. (Plato, epistola X. tr. id.), inc. Audio te imprimis familiarem esse Dionis. 13v. L. Brunus, letters. 15v. Salutat, letter. 16v-18. anon. (Id.), letter to Ser Philippus Ser Landini de Piscia, inc. Anxium luctuosumque me fecit.

Carte Stroziane IV (Archivio Uguccioni Gherardi) ms. 791. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV.

f. 1. inc. Verbum activum est illud quod desinit in o. At the end: expiunt regule magistri Guerrini poete clarissimi.

Descriptions

Archivio della Repubblica, Lettere varie, vol. 16. (formerly Magl. XXV 204-206). cart. XV.

Lettere varie private. f. 339-373. Letters of Alex. Cortesius to Franc. Baronius. f. 375. Letters of Lactantius Cortesius to the same. f. 413-427. Letters of Paulus Cortesius to the same.

Archivio Mediceo avanti il Principato

Indice alfabetico dei mittenti (by R. Sarti and R. Barbadoro, 1915). 1 typed volume. For Filze 1-100, see now the *Inventario sommario*, vol. 1-3 (Ministero dell'Interno, Pubblicazioni degli Archivi di Stato, II), Rome 1951-57.

I am selecting the names which are important for literary and intellectual history.

Excerpts

- Donato Acciaiuoli
Jacopo Acciaiuoli
Piero Acciaiuoli
Zanobi Acciaiuoli
Ant. Agli
Bened. Accolti
Franc. Accolti
Pellegrino Agli
Andr. Alamanni
L. B. Alberti
Ambrogio da Chora
Frate Ambrogio
Jac. Ammannati
Andrea astrologo
Andrea Corso
Antiquario
Giovann Pietro
 Apollinari
Oliviero Arduini
Franc. d'Arezzo
Giov. Argiropolo
Isaac Argiropulo
Franc. Ariosti
Giov. Pietro Arrivabeni
Giov. Aurispa
Bart. Baldinotti
Franc. Bandini
Franc. Barbaro
Andr. Barbazza
Giov. Bargellini
Franc. Baroncelli
Cos. Bartoli
Gentile Becchi
Gugl. Becchi
Bern. Bellincioni
Bern. Bembo
Pietro Bembo
Amerigo Benci
Giorgio Benigno
Girol. Benivieni
Andr. Benzi
Franc. Benzi
Sozzino Benzi
Franc. Berlinghieri
Fil. Beroaldi
Franc. Bertini
Bessarione
Vespasiano da Bisticci
Matt. Boiardo
Lod. Bolognini
Eufrosino Bonini
Pietro Bonomo
Nic. Borghesi
Aless. Braccesi or Bracci
Poggio Bracciolini
Leon. Bruni
Bonaccorso Pisano
Franc. Buonamici
Michelangelo Buonarroti
Giov. Buoninsegni
Burchiello
- Bart. Calco
Ant. Calderini
Vinc. Calmeta
Andr. Cambini
Bern. Cambini
Ant. Campano
Giov. Canacci
Ant. Canigiani
Bern. Canigiani
G. B. Cantalicio
Franc. Capponi
Gugl. Capponi
Diomedea Caraffa
Mich. da Carrara
Galeotto del Carretto
Franc. da Castiglione
Crist. da Casale
Castellano Castellani
Giov. Cavalcanti
Celso Veronese
Pietro Cennini
Gerardo Ceruti
Franc. del Cherico
Franc. Chiericati
Nic. Chiericati
Ciriaco Concitano
Ant. Cittadini
Pandolfo Collenuccio
Bened. Colucci
Piero Compagni
Paolo Comparini
Fil. Controni
Pierfil. della Cornia
Giov. Corradini
Giov. da Correggio
Giov. Corsi
Amerigo Corsini
Fil. Corsini
Matteo Corsini
Aless. Cortesi
Lattanzio Cortesi
Paolo Cortesi
Jac. Ant. Costanti
Albertino da Cremona
Migliore Cresci
Leon. Dati
Lancillotto Decio
Fil. Decio
Bened. Dei
Pietro Delfino
Franc. da Diaceto
Nic. Dietefeci
Domenico di Fiandra
Giov. Dominici
Pietro Domizio
Bern. Dovizi
Piero Dovizi
Aless. Farnese
Guarino Favorino
Ficino or Ficino
Jac. di Franc. da Fiano
Marsilio Ficino
- Ant. Filarete
Franc. Filelfo
Nic. (Tignosi) da Foligno
Matteo da Forlì
Franc. Padovano
Matteo Franco
Franc. Gaddi
Domenico Galletti
Angelo Galli
Pietro Garasda
Ant. Geraldini
Jac. Gherardi
Franc. da Ghiacceto (i.e., Diaceto).
Pier Franc. Giambullari
Donato Giannotti
Giov. Matteo Giberti
Michele Giganti
Michele del Grogante
Frate Giorgio Benigno
Conte Giovanfrancesco (Pico?)
Giovann Marco di Sicilia
Giovannpiero d'Apollinare
Paolo Giovio
Franc. Giuntini
Gregorio canonico (Epifani?)
Leon. Grifi
Domenico Grimani
Guarino
Franc. Guicciardini
Jacopo Guicciardini
Piero Guicciardini
Lor. Guidetti
Hocby (i.e., Hothby) carmelitano
Jacopo Antiquario
Bern. Illicini
Ant. Ivani
Crist. Landino
Alessio Lapaccini
Giov. Lascari
Frate Leonardo da Perugia
Latino Giovenale
Piero Leoni
Giovann Pietro Leostello
Franc. de Lignamine
Lilio Tifernate
Lor. Lippi
Aurelio Lippo (Brandolini)
Gregorio Lolli
Lorenzo Lorenzi
Ant. Lusco
Nic. Machinensis (ep. Modrusiensis?)
Conte di Maddaloni (Diomedea Caraffa?)
Giasone del Maino
Ramberto Malatesta
- Angelo Manetti
Ant. Manetti
Giannozzo Manetti
Leon. Mansueti
Andr. Mantegna
Mariano da Gennazzano
Luigi Marsili
Cristoforo Marsuppini
Braccio Martelli
Galeotto Marzio
Maurolico (?)
Giuliano di Lorenzo de' Medici
Giulio de' Medici
Lor. di Pierfrancesco de' Medici
Lor. de' Medici
Bern. Michelozzi
Nic. Michelozzi
Andr. Minerbeti
Franc. Minerbeti
Tom. Minerbeti
Jac. Modesti
Bened. Morando
Pellegrino Morato
Girol. Muzio
Naldi
Giorgio Natta
Lottieri Neroni
Giov. Nesi
Angelo Niccolini
Ottone Niccolini
Pietro da Noceto
Olivieri medico (Arduini?)
Ant. degli Organi (Squarcialupi)
Matteo Palmieri
Nic. Palmieri
Pierfil. Pandolfini
Piero Parenti
Franc. Patrizi
Cos. Pazzi
Ant. Pelotto
Nic. Perotti
Piatino Piatti
Enca Silvio Piccolomini
Franc. Piccolomini
Franc. Piccolpasso
Giov. Franc. Pico
Giov. Pico
Franc. da Pietrasanta
Andr. de' Piliis
Bonaccorso da Pisa
Bonaventura Pistofilo
Pius II
Lorenzo da Pisa
Giov. Franc. Poggio
Batt. di Poggio
Angelo Poliziano
Lattanzio Poliziano
Giov. Pontano
Tom. Pontano
Paolo dal Pozzo

Peregrino Prisciano
 Franc. Pucci
 Bern. Pulci
 Luigi Pulci
 Fil. Redditi
 Giov. Batt. Refrigerio
 Bindaccio Ricasoli
 Piero Ricci
 Pierfranc. Ricci
 Giov. Ridolfi
 Nic. Ridolfi
 Piero Ridolfi
 Tom. da Rieti
 Bened. Riguardati
 Alamanno Riuccini
 Giov. Rosati
 Rosensis episcopus
 (Daniele vescovo)
 Girol. Roscio
 Bern. Rucellai
 Cos. Rucellai
 Giov. Rucellai
 Palla Rucellai
 Piero Rucellai
 Bart. Sacchi Platina
 Jac. Sadoletto
 Bornius de Sala
 Giovan Niccolò Salerno
 Bened. Salutati
 Tom. Salvetti
 Giorgio Benigno
 Salviati
 Jac. Salviati
 Bastiano Salvini
 Felino Sandei
 Aless. Sarti
 Ant. Ivano da Sarzana
 Girol. Savonarola
 Bart. Scala
 Aless. Sermoneta
 Giovan Marco di Sicilia

Giov. Simonetta
 Falcone Sinibaldi
 Giov. Vittorio Soderini
 Paolo Ant. Soderini
 Piero Soderini
 Bart. Sozzini
 Mariano Sozzini
 Pierleone da Spoleto
 Ant. Squarcialupi
 Stradino
 Lor. Strozzi
 Tito Strozzi
 Aless. Tartagni
 Franc. Tedaldi
 Nic. Tegrini
 Nic. Tignosi
 Timoteo Veronese
 Nic. Tinucci
 Claudio Tolomei
 Bern. Torri
 Giov. da Torrecremata
 Giov. Tortelli
 Franc. Tranchidini
 Nicodemo Tranchidini
 Ambr. Traversari
 Gasp. Trissino
 Andr. Turini
 Baccio Ugolini
 Fil. Valori
 Nic. Valori
 Varino (Favorino)
 Ugolino Verino
 Timoteo da Verona
 Giorgio Ant. Vespucci
 Franc. Vettori
 Piero Vettori
 Ugolino Vieri (Verino)
 Fabiano Vigil
 Jac. da Volterra or
 Volterrano
 Giov. Franc. Zeffi

Descriptions

Signori, Legazioni e Commissarie, Elezioni, Istruzioni e Lettere.

vol. 21 (mbr. XV). f. 54-58v. Barth. Scala, oratio ad Innocentium VIII (1484), inc. Quod inter res omnes. Cf. E. Santini, *Firenze e i suoi 'Oratori' nel Quattrocento* (Milan, 1922), p. 268-71.

Signori, Legazioni e Commissarie. Risposte verbali d'Oratori.

vol. I. cart. misc. XV. 93 fols. Includes summaries of Latin orations (1458-61) by Lud. Petronius orator Senensis (1458, f. 1-1v), Matteus de Bartolis (reply, 1v), the ambassadors of the Duke of Milan (2-3), of the King of Hungary (3v), of the Duke of Burgundy (4), Salimbene de Petronibus Senensium orator (7v), Tommas de Reate orator ducis Mediolani (1458, f. 15), Leon. Justinianus orator Venetorum (1458, f. 30), Jo. ep. Elnensis orator regis Aragonum (1459, f. 44v), Otto Nicolinus (reply, 50v), (Nic. Palmerius) episcopus Orthanus orator summi pontificis

(1459, f. 55v), Petrus Capella secretarius domini Venetorum (1459, f. 58).

vol. 2. cart. misc. XV. 192 fols. (many of them blank). Includes summaries of Latin and volg. orations (1465-96) by Thomas Reatinus (for Blanchamaria Vicecomes, 1465, f. 12), Jo. Cirignanus (for Lucca, 1466, f. 12), Tomas Reatinus (for Galeazmaria Sfortia, 1468, f. 33v), Prosper Camulius (for Frederick III, 1469, f. 34), Antonio degli Agli (for Volterra, 1472, f. 42v; this is the first piece in volg.), Franc. Salviatus (for Sixtus IV, 1477, 47v), Nic. ep. Modrusiensis (1478, f. 53v), Bart. Scala (volg. reply to the ambassadors of Maximilian, 1496, f. 121v-124v; cf. Santini, *Firenze e i suoi 'Oratori' nel Quattrocento*, Milan, 1922, p. 272-274; verified by Dott. S. Camerani).

Studio Fiorentino e Pisano

vol. 9. Lettere dello Studio Pisano dal 1473 al 1476. cart. XV.

This volume includes letters of Bern. Tornius (f. 8; 200), Petr. Leo de Spoleto (16), Oliverius Arduvinus (17), Felinus Sandeus (18), Jo. Petr. Apollinaris (20-27; 203), Barth. Sozinus (36-40), Petr. Phil. de Cornia (43-45), Felinus Sandeus (50-52; 67; 73), Luchinus de Gerlis (55; 111), Barth. Sozinus (56-57; 59-61; 64-66), Jo. Franc. Hippolytus Gazolti comes (58 bis), Franc. Bentius (69), Lancellottus Decius (119; 121), Ant. Geminianensis (122-123), Phil. Decius (139), Donato Acciaiuoli (163; 170; 185; 187), Ant. Canisianus (184), Barth. de Pratovecchio (189), Alex. Sermoneta (205). Some of the letters are much later than 1476.

vol. 10. Lettere dello Studio di Pisa dal 1487 al 1489. cart. XV.

Letters of Luchinus Gerla medicus (f. 6), Phil. Decius (22; 24; 25), Ant. Cittadini (36), Felinus Sandeus (54; 163), Bern. Tornius (132), Jason de Mayno (145; 152), Laurentius (Laurentianus) medicus (168), Jo. Rosatus (224), Giov. Vettori Soderini (228), Oliverius (Arduinus, 233).

vol. 11. Lettere dello Studio di Pisa dal 1490 al 1499. cart. XV.

Letters of Luchinus Gerla medicus (f. 14), Aless. Braccesi (45; 50), Bart. de Pratovecchio (79), Castellanus (87; 118), Jo. Rosatus (95), Frater Georgius Benignus Salviatus (138; 142).

Archivio Notarile Antecosimiano. Protocolli del notaio Paolo di Lorenzo Benivieni, 1439-41, Registro B 1324. Ant. Benivieni, ricordi. Not seen. Verified by Dott. Sergio Camerani.

Miscellanea di Acquisti e Doni

Inventario. 1 ms. vol. Microfilm seen (property of the Library of Congress).

Excerpts

1.3. Nic. Machiavelli, autogr. fragments. 7 fols.
 3-5. Franc. Gaddi, notes (1487-92).

7. Matteo Palmieri, records (1427-74).

15.1. misc. Franc. Vettori, letter.

59. misc. Letters of Bart. Scala, Jacopo Salviati, Palla Rucellai, Nic. Machiavelli, Pier Soderini,

Biagio Buonaccorsi, Lor. di Pierfrancesco de' Medici, Lorenzo de' Medici, Franc. Soderini bishop of Volterra, Bart. Ammannati, Giorgio Vasari, Vinc. Borghini.

67 I. misc. Letters of Giorgio Vasari, Ascanio Condivi, Bronzino, Franc. Priscianese.

142 IV. misc. Letters of Rob. Acciaiuoli, Bart. Scala, Marcello Virgilio, Pietro da Bibbiena,

Riccardo Cervini, Belisario Vinta. Document of Nic. Machiavelli.

190. 5). misc. Letters of Cosimo Bartoli.

203 II 1. misc. XV-XVI. Anon., de arte notariatus.

275 XXII 1. misc. XV-XVIII. Documents of the Rucellai family.

286 XXI 1. Luca Ghini, letter (1545).

286 XXIV 1-2. Carlo Lenzoni, letters.

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Laurenziana (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958) ¹.

The old core of the collection has been adequately described by A. M. Bandini (*Catalogus codicum Latinorum Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae*, 5 vols., 1774-78; *Bibliotheca Leopoldina Laurentiana*, 3 vols., 1791-93). These catalogues cover the Fondo Laurenziano proper and the following smaller collections: S. Croce, Aedilium, Fratrum Minorum de Nemore, Monte Amiata, Gaddi, Segni, Biscioni, Strozzi, Fiesole, Mediceo-Palatini.

Descriptions

Laur. Gaddi 104 (cf. A. M. Bandini, *Bibliotheca Leopoldina Laurentiana* II 1792, col. 116-118, who does not identify the author). cart. XV. 44 fols. (Christophorus Landinus), de anima, fragment of book II, with a prologue to Hercules Extensis. s.n. Not described by Bandini. Description supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 54-56, n. 47. mbr. s. VI.

Justiniani Digesta seu Pandecta, known as codex Pisanus or Florentinus. On f. 442 (near the end of volume I), autograph notes and signatures of Christophorus Landinus and Marsilius Ficinus (1486).

Fondo Conventi Soppressi

Supplementum alterum ad Catalogum Codicum Graecorum, Latinorum, Italicorum etc. Bibliothecae Mediceae Laurentianae. 4 ms. vols. The mss. are not listed in alphabetical or numerical order, but according to provenance.

Tomus primus continens Biblioth. Abbatiae Florentinae Mss. Codices. Catalogus Codicum manuscritorum Graecorum, Latinorum, Italicorum etc. qui a saeculo XVIII. exeunte usque ad annum MDCCCXLVI saeculi insequentis in Bibliothecam Mediceam Laurentianam translati sunt cura et studio Francisci De Furia eiusdem Bibliothecae Regii Praefecti digestus atque illustratus v.l.

Excerpts

71 (Badia 2817). misc. XIV. f. 2v. Jo. Aurispa, epigram. Cf. *Studi italiani* I 147. Copied by Aurispa in Chios (Cf. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 84).

181 (Badia 2565). Lexicon greco-latinum manu F. Philolphi, with a Greek letter of his. *Ibid.* 168. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 102-03, n. 222.

186 (Badia 2623). misc. XV. Anon. poem de Deo, de coelo, de mundo, de homine, inc. Istae sunt causae propter quas ammodo nolo.

193 (Badia 2570). mbr. misc. XIII. Didymus, de spiritu sancto. Athanasius, de trinitate; professio Christianae fidei; expositio fidei; epistola ad Luciferum episcopum; de miraculis imaginis Domini Salvatoris; de exhortatione monachorum; epistola ad Antiochum.

27 (Badia 2727). mbr. XV. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus, tr. Rufinus. Id., 2 orations. Basilus, letter to Nazianzenus, inc. Agnovi litteras. Joh. Chrysostomus, omelie septem de laudibus S. Pauli. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum, inc. Saluto te divinum discipulum. 137 (Badia 2774). Ephrem, 2 admonitiones, inc. Licet in nullis rebus. Id., sermon, inc. Si diligenter attenditis. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon. Basilus, admonitiones. mbr. misc. XIII.

187 (Badia 2620). mbr. XV. L. Valla, elegantiae.

96 (Badia 2702). s. XVI. Blondus, *Decades* (III 1-IV 1).

156 (Badia 1564). mbr. XV. Gul. Ocham, logica. Cf. *Studi italiani* VI 162.

95 (Badia 2635). mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Magna Moralia* (tr. Barth. de Messana), inc. Quoniam elegimus dicere de moralibus; de pomo. Anon., vita Aristotelis. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*; *Politica*; *Oeconomica*; de bona fortuna; *Rhetorica*. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 921, n. 1334. 87 (Badia 2617). Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

13 (Badia 2884). Cicero, orations. With a note on Poggio's discoveries. Cf. N. Rubinstein, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* I 1958, p. 387. Verified by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi.

Tomus secundus, in quo Florentinorum Coenobiorum B. M. V. ab Angelo Salutatae, S. M. Novellae, S. M. de Monte Carmelo, S. M. Maioris, necnon S. M. de Silvis in agro Signensi prope urbem Mss. Codd. recensentur.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Conv. Soppr. 387. S. Marco 753.867.872. 916. Ashburnham 559 (490).677 (603).738 (669).918*.1166 (1095).1323 (1248).1454 (1377).1558 (1481).1624 (1547).1639 (1562).1640 (1563).1652 (1575).1674 (1598).1800 (1724).1801 (1725).1890 (1793) App. 1856. 1861.1911. Acquisti e Doni 165.296.361.415.420.435.

393 (SS. Annunziata 1898.27). mbr. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus (tr. Rob. Grosseteste), inc. Nunc autem o beate post theologicas subfigurationes; de mystica theologia (tr. id.), inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis; de angelica hierarchia (tr. id.), inc. Omne datum bonum.

380 (Annunziata 1864.14). mbr. misc. XVII. Ammonius Alexandrinus, Sanctorum quattuor Evangeliorum harmonia, tr. Victor Capuanus.

486 (Annunziata 1303.120). mbr. misc. XV. Alex. de Fabriano O.S.A., de perfecta amicitia, to Jac. And. de Tholomeis Senensis.

447 (Annunziata 1516.81). mbr. misc. XIV. Lombardus a Serico, supplement of Petrarch's compendium vitarum virorum illustrium.

449 (Annunziata 1754.83). misc. XV. Alb. de Sarteano, letters to Nic. Nicoli and Poggius. Anon., funeral orations on Steph. de Burgo and on Archimbaldu de Fuxo.

256 (Annunziata 1382.6). misc. XV. Laur. Pisanus, expositio in psalmum Dixit Dominus. Franc. Philiphus, two satires to Pallas Strozza and Franc. Beninus.

424 (Annunziata 1253.58). misc. XVI. Plutarch, Marcellus and Antonius, tr. L. Brunus(?); Aristides and Cato, tr. Franc. Barbarus; Coriolanus, tr. Guarinus.

274 (Annunziata 1279). misc. XVII. Piero Angelio de Barga, Discorso sopra le direzioni di Tolomeo, and two letters.

504 (Annunziata 1714.138). misc. XVI-XVII. Rime by Varchi, Bembo, Casa and others.

430 (Annunziata 1855 ora 64). misc. XVII. Rime by Varchi, Molza, Casa and others.

149 (Annunziata 371). s. XVI. M. Maurus O. Serv., musices epitome, volg.

383 (Annunziata 17). mbr. XVI in. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Charles VII of France. 452 (Annunziata 1729.86). mbr. XVI in. Colucius Salutatius, de fato et fortuna.

454 (Annunziata 1854.88). s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de consolatione ecclesiae.

483 (Annunziata 1360.117). mbr. XV. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus.

423 (Annunziata 1278.57). s. XVI ex. The same work.

387 (S. Maria Novella 460.21). mbr. misc. XIV in. f. 83v-91. Anon. comm. on Prudentius' Psychomachia, inc. Septem sunt inquirenda in initio unius cuiusque libri, des. pariter et praemium fingatur.

540. (S. Maria Novella 338.174). s. XV. Jo. Dominici, Lucula noctis.

620 (S. Maria Novella 70.142). misc. XVI ex.-XVIII. Excerpts from Baptista Mantuanus and others.

101 (S. Maria Novella 363.101). misc. XVII. Archias, epigram, with Latin version. (Vives), dialogi latini cum graeca interpretatione (Ant. Mariae Salvini?). Cf. *Studi italiani* I 152.

612 (S. Maria Novella 62.90). mbr. XV. Aristotle, Physica; de coelo; de generatione et corruptione; Meteora; de anima; parva naturalia;

de progressu animalium. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955). p. 922, no. 1336.

283 (S. Maria Novella 1162.1). misc. XIV-XV. Cola Jacobus Vannutius de Esculo (chancellor of Pistoia in 1390), Repertorium of Boccaccio's de genealogia deorum. L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.- N., poem to Ant. Gal. de Bentivoliis. Owned by Paulus de Bentivoliis.

509 (S. Maria Novella 1010.143). mbr. XV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Seneca's Declamationes, with a preface to Frater Jo. de Leutheim.

133 (S. Maria del Carmine 515.133). Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus, with the continuation of Matthias Palmerius.

Tomus tertius, in quo Coenobiorum Vallisumbrosae et Camaldulensis Eremiti in Etruria Mss. Codd. recensentur atque illustrantur.

287 (Vallombrosa 635.3). Lactantius, copied by Ant. Marius (1417).

606 (Camaldoli 85.56). Leon. Brunus, epistolae, in 9 books.

324 (Vallombrosa 577.9). mbr. misc. XIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae in epistolam ad Hebraeos.

320 (Vallombrosa 576.2). mbr. misc. XIII. The same work.

Tomus IV. quo Florentinorum quorundam Monasteriorum aliarumque domesticarum Bibliothecarum Mss. Codd. recensentur (usque ad annum MDCCCLVI).

125 (S. Spirito 777). misc. XIV. Salutatius, letter to Petr. de Corsinis.

76 (S. Spirito 785). Aristotle, Analytica Posteriora, tr. Jo. Argypopolus, to Cosmus Medices.

508 (S. Paolino 949.142). misc. XVII. Pandulphus de Ricasolis, comm. on a passage in Ecclesiastes. Jo. Franc. Picus, de salute Originis disputatio, with a letter to Laur. Medices. Pandulphus de Ricasolis, sermon.

584-585 (S. Paolino 948.72). s. XVII. Pandulphus de Ricasolis, opus theologicum hebraice et latine.

598 (Degli Angioli 143.48). s. XV. Bern. Aygle-rius card., comm. on the Regula Benedicti.

134 (S. Jacopo Oltrarno 351.134). s. XVII. Casa, lettere.

605 (Castellina 55.92). Aristotle. Oeconomica, tr. and comm. L. Brunus. L. Brunus, isagogicon. Basilus, de studiis, tr. id. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Id., de temporibus suis. Data supplied by Prof. J. Soudek.

Redi 13 (158). s. XVII in. Caesar, volg. by P. C. Decembrio. Cf. *Studi italiani* I 162-163.

Redi 47 (95). s. XV-XVI. Giov. Dominici, del governo della famiglia; per lo sabato santo.

Redi 187 (155). misc. XV. Zenobius de Strata, poem, to Boccaccio. Cf. *Studi italiani* I p. 162.

The Redi collection is not as completely described in this volume as in its separate inventory, but the descriptions given here are better.

Descriptions

Conv. Soppr. 79 (2618). From the Badia. cart. misc. XV. 120 fols.

f. 100-102. (Salutatius), to Magister Bartolomeus

de Regno (poem), inc. Apule doctorum trivii lingueque latine .102v-104. Introitus predicationis, inc. Quo michi quo vobis divino munere detur. 105-108v. inc. Novem requiruntur in principio Terentii. 112v-113. (Letter to Lotterius Neronus?), inc. Legi litteras tuas haud mediocri cum voluptate mi Lottheri, dated ex abb(ati)a flor(entin)a VI kl.mar. 1471. 115-116v (mbr.). Ad Colucium Pyerium de Stignano. quod Africa non erat edenda vivente F. P. refragaria incipit epistola (poem).

Conv. Soppr. 109 (1639). From the SS. Annunziata. cart. misc. XV. 79 fols.

f. 18 (at the end of Petrarch's Trionfi): scritti per me Zanobi de federigho Ghorì del mese diluglio MCCCCLIII. 18v. Antonio chechanta in San Martino, opera sopra al ghoverno, a poem addressed to Francesco degli Alberti. Rime by Bern. da Siena, Mariotto Davanzati, Benedetto dazero (Accolti), Ant. Bocciani and Ant. da Bacherito Barbieri (e ora chanta in panha). The inventory mentions also verses by L. Bruni.

Conv. Soppr. 165 (7). mbr. XV. Illuminated. 272 fols. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 477, n. 943.

f. 1-4 missing. f. 5 blank. 5v-6v. Table of contents. 6v (title in medallion). Q. Curtius, historia Alexandri, volg. by P. C. Decembrio, to Fil. Maria Visconti. At the end (182v): tractada in vulgare da P. Candido suo servo nell'anno MCCCXXXVIII adi XXI daprire in Milano. 183-189v. P. Candido Decembrio, Comparatione di Cesare et Alexandro, with preface to the same. 190. Notes. 190v (Title in medallion). Vita dalexandro Magno scripta da Plutarcho in greco et traducta in latino per Guerrino (sic) Veronese et in vulgare in Aquila al magnifico Lodovico Torto per Baptista Alexandro Jaconello da Rieti, inc. (f. 191) Havendo io incominciato al presente scrivere la vita del Re Alexandro, des. f. 233. 233v (Title in medallion). Vita di Caio Julio Cesare scripta da Plutarcho in Greco et traducta in latino per Guerrino Veronese et facta in lingua vulgare da Baptista Alexandro Jaconello da Rieti al M.co Lodovico Torto in nell Aquila, inc. (f. 234) Silla essendo Signore del tuoto volse per forza levare, des. 266v. 267-269v. Livy passage, volg., inc. Dal principio di questa opera fino a qui si vede se piu del dovere sia declinato dallordine del historia. 270-270v, 272-272v blank. 271 missing.

Conv. Soppr. 218. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 59 fols.

f. 11-21, and 29-59v. Braccius Martellus, state letters and ricordi.

Conv. Soppr. 263 (107). From the Badia. cart. misc. XV. Large size, miniatures. 2 coll. 320 fols.

f. 1. Owner's note: Francisci Arritostii Peregrini iuris pontificii consulti perexigui. f. 81-93. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico, with the preface, and with the title: Polibii de primo bello punico liber primus per Leonardum. 164v (at the end of Livy): manu celeri per Angelum Decembrem 1439. f. 319. Another note signed by Angelus (December). The ms. contains Livy, Caesar, Justinus and Sallust.

Conv. Soppr. 286 (361). cart. XV. 2 coll. 90 fols.

Anon. comm. on Lucan, fragm. at the beginning and end. Book I des. (f. 14): ex quibus etiam iudicant de futuris sed intellectus (?) horum. 14v blank. Book II inc. (f. 15) *Iamque ire patiere* etc. Continet hic secundus liber capitula VI quorum in primo ponitur (?) poete deprecatio. Book X inc. (f. 88) *Ut primum terras*. Hic decimus liber continet capitula quatuor in primo narratur descensus Cesaris interras Alexandrinorum.

Conv. Soppr. 374. cart. misc. XV. From the SS. Annunziata. 115 fols.

f. 34v-39v. Epistola Basilii ad Gregorium Nazianzenum, inc. Agnovi litteras.

Conv. Soppr. 388 (Annunziata). cart. misc. XV. 79 fols.

f. 8. Anon. treatise on music, inc. Nota quod quatuor sunt prolaciones. 29. Regule de contrapuncto, inc. El contrapunto e semplice. 34v. Anon., De arte musice plane (i.e. Marchettus de Padua, Lucidarius?), inc. Qualiter autem Pictagoras. 53. Brevis et universalis regula pro fiendis mutationibus. Ugolinus archipresbiter loquitur. inc. Ex superioribusigitur variationum descriptionibus. 56. inc. Quod musica est veraciter canendi. The inventory mentions also Joh. de Muris.

Conv. Soppr. 392 (Annunziata). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. 2 coll.

f. 81v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de constancia animi, inc. Scio quod crassioribus quibusque et presentis vite illecebris inhiantibus. 93v-105v. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam.

Conv. Soppr. 399 (S. Maria Novella). mbr. XV. 92 fols.

Isaac de Syria, de solitudine, inc. Anima que Deum diligit in Deo solo quietem habet. At the end (f. 92): die 23 martii 1457 more Ytalico Parisius in suburbio Sancti Germani Hieronymus heremita. . . .

Conv. Soppr. 406 (Ognissanti 443). mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 181 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* VI 148-149.

f. 1 blank. 1v-2. Greek notes. 2v-6v blank. 7-98. (Jo. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius), with Greek titles and notes, inc. (f. 10) Cum summae incomprehensibilis atque incircumscriptae bonitatis. Preceded by a fragmentary piece (7-8v, des. contemplatione doctrinam continentes), the Epistola Joannis abbatiss Raitu ad Jo. abbatem Montis Synai scholasticum cognominatum (8v, inc. Agnoscentes nos a perfectione longius remoti), and the latter's reply (f. 9, inc. Accepi convenientissimam honestissimum). 98-104. Jo. Scho(lasticus, i.e., Climacus), Sermo ad Pastorem (tr. id.), inc. In inferiori quidem libro extremum ego te omnium. 104-105v. Comendatio eiusdem Joannis scholastici librique a se editi a Joanne abbate Raituensis monasterii, inc. Qualem esse oportere scripsisti. f. 106v-145v. Basilus, de vera integritate virginis, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Cum plurimi ex his qui immortalem sponsum, with the preface to Pater Gabriel, inc. (f. 106) Prolixum librum S. Basilii Caesariensis.

sis. 146-148v. Sermo S. Ephrem de virginitate (tr. id.), inc. De virginitate et sanctificatione animae Paulus apostolus. 149-151v blank. 152-154v. Plutarchus, de remediis irae, translatus per Colucium Salutatum, inc. Prudenter faciunt o Fundane pictores. 172-174v. Basilii epistola ad Greg. Nazianzenum, inc. Agnovi tuas litteras. 174v-178v. Basilus, de laudibus vitae solitariae, fragm. at the end, inc. Libet de singularis vitae meritis pauca perstringere.

Conv. Soppr. 428 (Camaldoli 427). cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 111 fols.

Collection of Latin grammarians copied from old corrupt mss. f. 102-102v. Tullianum discipulum suum A. Peccius plurimum videre desiderat, a letter dealing with the Roman calendar. f. 103. Epitaphs of Leon. Brunus and of Petrarch.

Conv. Soppr. 440 (Annunziata 1677). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 526 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* VI, 149-50.

Collection of Carmina, many of which are anonymous. Includes verses by Hier. Vida, Jac. Sanazarus (from his de partu Virginis, f. 29-29v), Jac. Diacetus (32), Adam (de Montalto) Genuensis (33v), Macarius Mutius (damaged, f. 35-46), Jo. Bern. Roscius (on the death of card. Bembo, and other verses, f. 48), Guil. Blancus Albiensis, Marius Favonius Spoletinus (on Paul III, f. 57), Clarelus Lupus Spoletinus (ad Joachinum Piccianum, and others, f. 65), Severus Minervius, F. Nic. Biliottus (72v), Franc. Sanleolinus, Seb. de Diaceto, Fed. Antinorius, Simon Contrinus, Fra Nic. Beleotti, Carolus de Radda. Inscriptions in the house of Pontanus (f. 76). Poems by Hier. Giannocius Pistoriensis O.P. (Aselli cum lupis conflictus, f. 82), Sylvestrius Cennius, O.P. (84), Cherignes, Anguineus Directus (on Bembo, etc., f. 98), Angelus Colotius, Bened. Aegius, Simon a Quercu Bruxellensis (118), Frater Vincentius, Gregorius de Castello (125), Lud. Pictorius, fratris Zenobii Acciaiolii vel Ludovici Bononichisi (sic, f.135), Jo. Bucius (136), Paulus Jovius (140), Barptolomeus Petri de Nanucciis (142), Buchardus Mitobius Neapolitanus (155), Petrus Odus Montopolitanus (to Carolus Marsuppinus, f. 156-157v, s. XV), Nic. Scevola Spoletinus (f. 158, s. XVI), Lud. Pictorius (159), frater Vinc. Mainardus Sangeminiensis O.P. (161), Zenobius Acciaiolius O.P. (164), Ant. Tamagnus, Conradus Celtes (169), G. Silius (169v), Luscinius, C. Ursinus) Velius (170), Petr. Crinitus (171v), Morus, Bergius, Nic. Hamerus. There are some versions of Greek epigrams, and 2 Greek epigrams of Politian (f. 167-167v). Anon. verses on Fed. Barotius Urbina (177). Verses by Phil. Callimachus, Zenobius Acciaiolus (ad Jo. Bapt. Bracceschum, and others, 187), Traianus Salvatus (194), Georgius presb. Trevisanus, Zen. Acciaiolius, f. 196), Fabius Vigil Spoletinus (198), Guilielmus Modicius Monteferratensis (200), Silverius Zuccarus Spoletinus (204), Fr. Bern. Nerius, Poggianus. There follows a collection of Rime, including verses by Ant. Alamanni, Bembo (259v) and Marco da RASIGNA medico Fulignate (262v). 264-264v (perhaps s.

XV). Matheo Palmieri Fiorentino si retracta de sui errori secondo che qualchuno si pensa benche non si sappi, inc. Il nome di Platon tanto eccellente (poem in terza rima). Rime by Franc. Coppetta (279, s. XVI), Bened. Varchi (verse translation of the Psalms, to Lor. Lenzi, f. 293), Maffeo Veniero (328), Aless. Scoto (345), Don Angelo Grillo monaco Cassinese (350v), Coppetta (360), Hippolito Colocci, Girol. Benivieni (363v), Oratio Lombardelli, Daniel da Bagnano, Fabricio Luna, and others. Verses by Alfonso de Pazzi (442v), Bembo (446v), Bart. Rossi (447), Amb. Pius Sulmonensis (volg., 457v), Cesare Mazzatelli (464, some to Charles IX and Pius V), Cesare Agolanti (for Bracceschi, f. 468), f. 470. Sentenze raccolte dalle rime del Poliziano.

Conv. Soppr. 445. cart. misc. Several hands. 153 fols.

f. 4. Opinio Stoicorum, inc. Stoici unum deum tantum esse et unam deam. f. 24-29 (s. XV). Cristophano Landino, letter discussing the calendar, to Franc. Baldovini (volg., dated March 15, 1459), f. 30-35v. Regula tradita per Christoforum Landinum circa materiam versuum componendorum, f. 36-44. Anon. (P. C. Decembrius), Vita Homeris, dedicated to a physician and philosopher named Johannes, inc. Rem profecto pulcrum sed laboriosam. f. 60 (s. XVI). (Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, oratio de philosophia), inc. Philosophiam esse dei donum. f. 66. Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, enarratio in Symposium Platonis. f. 82. Id., expositio in Symposii secundum sermonem qui Pausania tribuitur. At the end (f. 109v): Die vigesima sexta anno domini 1519 mense augusti.

Conv. Soppr. 525. cart. misc. XVI in. 39 fols.

Documents concerning S. Michele di Murano. f. 1-15v. Leo X, letters signed by P. Bembo. f. 36v-37v. Frater Paulus Orlandinus), monitorio contra impugnantes Congregationem nostram Camaldulensem (1514). 37v-39. Id., letter to Bernardus prior Angelorum and to Petrus Quirinus (1514).

Conv. soppr. 544 (S. Maria Novella). cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Xenocrates, de morte (ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Ficinus, with preface to Petr. Medices. f. 8. Ficinus, (de furore divino), to Peregrinus Allius. f. 14. Id., Commentarium in Convivium Platonis de amore. f. 98v. Politian, epigram on Ficinus. f. 99 blank. f. 100. Plutarch, Consolatio ad Apollonium, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, with preface to Cosmus Medices. At the end (f. 124v): Die S. Anne 1470. f. 125-27 blank. f. 128. Donatus Acciaiolus, Vita Caroli Magni, with preface to Ludovicus XI, des. f. 146.

Fondo S. Marco

Index Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae FF. Ordinis Praedicatorum Florentiae ad Sanctum Marcum. Anno Domini MDCCCLXVIII. This inventory has the shelf mark cod. Laur. S. Marco 945. It is arranged by subjects, not in numerical order, as follows: cod. 699-773, 502-698, 774-812,

430-501, 1-429, 813-861. The mss. which are now at the Laurenziana are marked with the library stamp, those now at the Nazionale with the letter n. and others are indicated as dispersed. Since the mss. at the Laurenziana retain the original numbers of the inventory, their numbers are not continuous.

For mss. 184, 193 and 194, see A. Björnbo, „Die mathematischen S. Marcohandschriften in Florenz," *Bibliotheca Mathematica*, Ser. III vol. IV (1903) p. 238-41; VI (1905) 230-238.

Excerpts

cod. 753. mbr. misc. XV. Origenes, homiliae in Ezechielem.

502. mbr. misc. X. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon. Ephraem, de iudicio.

512. misc. XV. Aristaeas, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with a preface to Paul II.

566. Gregorius and other authors. Owned by Salutati.

579. mbr. XII. Greg. Nazianzenus, sermones.

621. mbr. misc. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Joh. Saracenus. Thomas Gallus, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita. Expositio locorum difficultum Dionysii, et declaratio difficultatum in libris Hilarii de trinitate, both attributed by a younger hand to Franc. de Mayronis. Clemens Romanus, letter. Prophetiae Sibyllae Erythrae, tr. Eugenius Admiratus.

480. Girol. Savonarola, della rinovazione della Chiesa.

61. Aristotle, Opera physica. mbr. XIV. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 949-50, n. 1380.

66. (22). Jo. Versorius, comm. on Aristotle's Physics. mbr. XV. Cf. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina*, p. 304, n. 598.

101. mbr. XIV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Organon. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 950, n. 1381.

268. Cicero, Philippica. Owned and annotated by Niccolò Ullman, *Origin*, p. 76.

281. Quintilian, written and corrected by Nic. de Chianingianis Pisanus, teacher of grammar in Pisa (1423).

284. Apuleius and Pliny. Owned and partly written by Salutati. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 16-19.

340. mbr. XIV. Petrararch, de remediis utriusque fortunae. Cf. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* II, p. 188-189, n. 221.

343. mbr. XII. Remigius of Auxerre, comm. on Martinianus Capella.

366. L. Brunus, historia Florentina. mbr. XV (1449). Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 304, n. 600.

Codici di S. Marco consegnati alla Laurenziana nel 1883. One ms. vol.

This inventory partly repeats the descriptions contained in the main inventory of the S. Marco mss., but covers a few additional mss.

Excerpts

cod. 868 (40). s. XVII. Vita del Savonarola. 909 (131). s. XVII. Serafino Razzi, Difensione evita del Savonarola.

921 (148). Paiz S. J., in primam secundae (S. Thomae). s. XVI.

Descriptions

S. Marco 62 (6). cart. XV. Large size, initial. 2 coll. 104 fols. Cf. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* II, p. 71-72, n. 87.

f. 1 (mbr.)-102v. Expositio libri de anima Aristotelis, inc. Sicut antiquorum nos monet auctoritas. 102v-103. Table of contents. The inventory gives Caietanus de Thienis as author.

S. Marco 67 (34). mbr. XV. Miniature. 147 fols. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 492, n. 989.

f. 1v (title in medallion). In hoc codice continetur comentum Donati Acciaroli Florentini in octo libros Politicorum Aristotelis. With preface to Federicus Urbini Dux.

S. Marco 310 (originally listed as n. 311 in the inventory). mbr. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 82 fols. From Niccoli.

f. 1. inc. In principio huius artis hec sunt consideranda. At the end (f. 82v): Explicunt glossule G(uilelmi) Concensis super maius volumen Prisciani. Then, in another hand: Liber Colucii de Salutatis.

S. Marco 315. cart. misc. XV. 84 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* I 183.

f. 59. Nic. Perotius, de metris, ad Jacobum Scyppum (i.e., Schioppum) Veronensem. 74v. Nicolai Perotti liber primus de metris explicat. Incipit secundus eiusdem de Flacci et Boetii Severini metrorum diversitate, des. 84.

S. Marco 323 (formerly Acquisti e Doni 259). mbr. XV. Initials. 166 fols.

Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with the preface to Cosmus Medices. At the end (f. 166): 1455 die 7 septembris absolutus.

S. Marco 328. mbr. XIV.

Macrobius, Saturnalia. At the end: Liber Colucii pyerii de Stignano Cancellarii Florentini. f. 117-118v (s. XVI). Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, letter to Bern. Oricellarius.

S. Marco 332 (93). mbr. XV. Miniature. 184 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 304, n. 599.

f. 2v. Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface to Salutati (f. 10). Plutarch, Pyrrhus; Paulus Emilius; Gracchi; Sertorius (with preface to Ant. Luscius); Cato; Demosthenes (all tr. Leon. Brunus). f. 141. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, with the preface. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Basilus, de studiis, tr. id., with preface.

S. Marco 408 (123). mbr. XV. Initial, red titles. 66 fols.

2v-27v. Incipit vita Beati Antonii cognomento Antonini de Florentia... composita per Franciscum Castilionensem. With a preface (f. 1, fragm. at the beginning) and a prologue (f. 1v). 28-50v. Additiones quaedam de vita et miraculis Beati Antonii Florentini... facte per fratrem Leonardum Ser Liberti de Florentia O.P., fragm. at the end. 51-51v. Another text referring to S. Antoninus, fragm. at the beginning. 51v-55v. Antonianum

Martyrium a prefato domino Francisco editum incipit. 55v-56v. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Franc. Castilionensis, praising the preceding piece (1469). 56v-59v. Franc. Castilionensis, letter to Jac. card. Papiensis. 59v-60. Hier. (Aliottus) abbas S. Flore Aretine, letter to Franc. Castilionensis (1469). 60v blank. 61-66v (other hand). Ugolinus Verinus, carmen in laudem B. Antonii. S. Marco 429. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands. 353 fols.

Serafino Razzi, vita del Savonarola; difesa del Savonarola contro Ambrogio Politi Catarino. f. 339-349 (other fascicle and hand, perhaps s. XVI). Jo. Franc. Picus, Heroicum in Hier. Savonarolam poema, inc. Nunc mihi, followed by other poems by the same on the same. 349-350 (same hand and fascicle). Ant. Petreius, poem on Savonarola. 350v. M. A. Flaminus, epigram (4 lines) on Savonarola, followed by volg. versions of the same, one by Bened. Varchi and one anonymous. 351-353 (other hand, s. XVI). Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Hieronymi Savonarolae, fragm. at the end.

S. Marco 452 (20). mbr. misc. XIV. Initials. 2 coll. 153 fols.

f. 1. Magister Petrus de Corveheda (sic), comm. on Aristotle's Ethics. f. 49. Raimundus Agerii (or Atgerii) civitatis Miniatiensis O.M., comm. on Aristotle's Politics.

S. Marco 456(42). mbr. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 59 fols. According to a note on the fly-leaf, given to S. Marco in 1487 by Vespasianus (da Bisticci).

f. 1-51v. Janotius Manetus, de dignitate et excellentia hominis, in 4 books, with the preface to Alphonsus rex. 52-59. Id., oratio ad Calixtum III.

S. Marco 457 (48). mbr. XV. Medici coat of arms. 268 fols.

f. 2. Presbyter Laurentius Pisanus, first dialogue, de casu primae intelligentiae called Nicolaus. f. 44. Id., second dialogue, de sapientia et divinatione demonum, called Mattheus. f. 106v. Id., third dialogue, de temptatione, called Paulus. f. 161. Fourth dialogue, de temptatione, called Mattheus. f. 225. Fifth dialogue, de iudicio et cruciatibus demonum et dampnatorum.

S. Marco 482. mbr. XV. Initials. 196 fols. f. Iv (old note): Compilatus per... Vincencium de Castro Novo... annos salutis MCCCCLXXXIII scriptus ex elemosinis... f. 1-5. Ad... Herculem Estensem epistolam fratris Vincentii de Castro Novo O.P. narrativa disputationis factae de materia conceptionis Beate Virginis Marie coram celsitudine sua. 5-153. Id., tractatus de singulari puritate et prerogativa conceptionis salvatoris nostri Jhesu Christi... continens disputationem coram celsitudine sue dominationis factam, to the same. In the text, he cites the rationes opinionis erronee magistri Bartolomei Feltrensis O.M. (f. 140). 153-153v. Ant. Faventinus philosophus, poem (4 lines). 153v. Item aliud carmen al(terius?). 153v-154. Aliud carmen M. L. iurisperiti. 154-156. Epistola B. Bernardi de festo conceptionis Beate Virginis non faciendo. 156. Auctor operis ad

detractores. 156v blank. 157 (other hand). Id. (Vinc. de Castro Novo), Opusculum ad... Laurentium Medicum quod beatitudo hominis in actu intellectus et non voluntatis essentialiter consistit (epistola, f. 157-158, and tractatus, f. 158-196).

S. Marco 584 (56). mbr. misc. IX-X. 2 coll. 79 fols. From Niccoli. Old table of contents. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 186-191.

f. 1. Athanasius, contra Apollinarem de salutari epiphania Christi, inc. Qui dominum nostrum Jhesum Christum non ex Deo et homine. 7v. Id., de divina et consubstantiali trinitate, inc. Pius quidem modus sine labore est. 15v. Id., de apparitione Dei Verbi in carne, inc. Qui versute divinas scripturas. 22v. Id., 4 letters. 27v. Dionysius ep. Alexandrinus, epistola ad Paulum Samosatensem. 30. Athanasius, orthodoxi et Apollinariste dialogus. 33. Gregorius Nazianzenus, 2 sermons. 45. Id., 3 letters. 51v. Basilus, 5 letters. 57v. Gregorius Nyssenus, letter. 58v. Joh. ep. Constantinopolitanus, letter. 60v. Cyrillus, 2 letters. 71. Id., commonitoria. 77-79. Proclus episcopus, homily.

S. Marco 633. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 223 fols. Given to S. Marco by Cosimo de' Medici.

f. 190. (Thomas Gallus, paraphrases of the writings of Dionysius Areopagita): de celesti hierarchia (inc. Omne bonum datum et omne donum perficiens); de ecclesiastica hierarchia (f. 198v, inc. Timotee qui pluribus iustis iustior es); de divinis nominibus (f. 206, inc. Post librum de divinis caracteribus); de mystica theologia (f. 220v, inc. O trinitas supersubstantialis); epistola ad Titum (f. 221v, inc. Thtite tot a me dicit Timotheus). At the end (f. 223v), a note on the three translations of the Areopagite by Jo. Scotus (Eriugena), Jo. Sarracenus, and episcopus (i.e. Rob. Grosseteste ep. Lincolnensis). Capitula igitur superior posita sunt in translatione Johannis Sarraceni et possunt poni in qualibet aliarum translationum.

S. Marco 813. cart. XV. Long size. 223 fols.

Nic. Pisanus O.P., expositio super Miserere mei Deus et super sermonem dominicum et super Pater noster.

Fondi Redi, Tempi e Rinuccini

Inventario dei codici Redi, Tempi e Rinuccini. 1 ms. vol. The Redi mss. follow a serial order according to the valid number which is given in red ink.

Excerpts

cod. Redi 2 (78). s. XVI. Hier. Savonarola, solatium itineris mei.

3 (165). Ser Piero Bonaccorso, il cammino di Dante. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. mbr. misc. XV.

5 (188). Hier. Vida, Christiana, volg. by Cosimo Grazzini. s. XVI (autogr.).

7 (95). mbr. XIV. Raynaldi physici Aretini formularium instrumentorum.

8 (97). Dante Alighieri, Commedia, Latin by Matth. Ronthus. s. XVI.

21 (135). s. XVII. Varchi, giuoco pitagorico.
38 (83). s. XVI. Jo. Hier. Rubeus Papiensis episcopus, sermo de bello adversus Turcas, to Duke Cosimo, in Italian.

44 (50). s. XVI. Savonarola, sermones.
52 (205). s. XVI. Logice artis tractatus.
83 (148). L. Brunus, de bello Punico.
84 (134). P. Bembo, stanze. s. XVI.
95 (47). s. XV. Giov. Dominici, del governo della famiglia.

96 (105). s. XVI. Bern. d'Elci, della liberalità.
99 (52). L. Bruni, della guerra gotica.
101 (114). Raffaello Canacci, trattato di arimmetica. s. XV.

107 (167). L. Brunus, de bello Gothico.
114 (118). mbr. XVI. Pietro Perondini, poesie.
121 (76). mbr. XV. Feo Belcari, poesie.
129 (185). s. XV. Lorenzo de' Medici, rime.
145 (12). s. XVI. Matteo Palmieri, de la vita civile. Cf. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* II, p. 285, n. 512.

158 (13). s. XVI in. Caesar, volg. by P. C. Decembrio.

159 (16). s. XV. Dominicus Bandinus Aretinus, de virtutibus herbarum.

Rinuocini 17. mbr. XV. Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus.

Descriptions

Redi 54 (92). mbr. XV. Old binding, initial. 21 fols.

f. 1 (late hand): Ephebia di Carlo Alberti. Then (old hand): Messere Batista di Lorenzo degli Alberti aroma sotterato, inc. Si sto doglioso ignuno si maravigli (sonnet on L. B. Alberti). Iv blank. f. 2-3 (other hand). Karolus Albertus Franciscus Alberto salutem, inc. Quantunque io conosca le tue occupationi (preface of the ephebie disputationi, dated 1431). f. 3-21. (Carlo Alberti, ephebie disputationi), inc. Scrissono liantichi che lanimo delluomo, des. a chi nulla piace. Finis. Explicunt disceptationes Karoli Alberti alias de Albertis... Ex Venetiis Idus Januarii pontificatus Eugenii quarti anno primo (i.e., 1431). Dominichus scripsit.

Redi 71 (43). cart. XVI. Old binding, several hands. 81 fols.

f. 1-1v. Table of contents. f. 2. Ad avere alcuna noticia d'el canto et prima della mano, inc. Per che nota la mano avere XX positioni. 24v. Ad avere alcuna noticia del contrapunto, inc. Perche dico il contrapunto richiedo avere quatro cose. 29. Ciascuno che desidera esser amaestrato assai competentemente nellarte pratica del misurabil canto servi quelle cose diligentemente lequali seguitano somariamente secondo il maestro Giovanni de Zuri (i.e., Muri). 41v. Queste e larte delbisanto misurato secondo elmaestro Jacopo da Bologna. 48v. inc. Dico che noi abbiamo nel contrapunto. 59. Qui si comincia locapitolo delle proportione pertinente al contrapunto. 60-81 blank.

Redi 75 (152). cart. XV. 55 fols.

(Georg. Trapezuntius, rhetorica), inc. De par-

tibus orationis brevi compendio et de iis potissimum que flectuntur Andrea fili ad te scribere constitui. At the end (f. 55v), in red: Hunc scriptis Thomas summa probitate libellum De Baldinotici. Franciscus hec cuncta retento.

Redi 77 (27). cart. XV. Not seen. Badly described in the inventory. Description supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi. Cf. Mommsen, *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* III I, p. XXXI. J.B. De Rossi, *Inscriptiones Christianae* II, p. 360 (with a wrong shelf mark). E. Bodnar, *Cyriacus of Ancona and Athens* (Brussels, 1960), p. 101 (likewise).

Collection of inscriptions, copied and perhaps collected by Alex. Strozza (Venice, 1474).

Redi 81 (179). cart. misc. XV. 136 fols.

f. 1-5. Fingure (sic) super Eneid(em). Arma tropus est qui metonymia dicitur. 5v-7v blank. 8-14. Ex prima elegia Titure tu, inc. Bucolica a custodia boum dicta est. 14v blank. 15. Ex primo libro Georgicorum, inc. In his libris Virgilius Hesiodum secutus est. 18. inc. Coloni cultores advene dicuntur. 33v. Ex libro secundo (Aeneidis). Conticuere omnes. inc. Danaï Argivi dicti a rege Danao. 89-136v (other ink). Mythological notes, interrupted in book XI, inc. Demogorgon grece latine terre deus ut ait Contius.

Redi 89 (123). cart. XV. 85 fols.

f. 6-76. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Malatesta Novellus (f. 1). At the end (f. 76): Ad instanciam et beneplacitum ac honorem cum magno labore Domini Nardi presbiteri Aretini dignissimi. 76v blank. 77-84. Francisci Coppini sive domini Ignatii (Ingnaus monachus olim Franciscus de Coppinis, f. 82v) defensio quam coram pontifice maximo Paulo (sic) secundo et sacro collegio cardinalium dicturum se putavit sed morte preventus non dixit. 84. Ieronimus Aretinus abbas Sanctarum Flore et Lucille (i.e. Aliottus), letter to A. ep. Forl(ivensis), fragm. 84v-85v blank.

Redi 91 (106). cart. misc. XV.

f. 57v-93v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, Tuscan version by Tommaso Benci from the Latin of Ficinus, with the testimony of Alcidiu on Trismegistus. Scritto per mano (di) Matheo difruosino capellano della chiesa di sancta Maria alborvino nellanno 1474 adi 10 dimaggio.

Redi 100 (151). cart. misc. XV. 60 fols.

f. 2-25. Autoritates diversorum philosophorum et poetarum compilate a fratre Vincentio (Bellovacensi?) lectore de provincia Francie Ord. Pred. Copied Undecimo calend. Martii MCCCCLIII. 26v-28v. Johannis Antoni Romani pro confecta pace carmen, inc. lamque fere medium nox egerat humida cursum, dated at the end: undecimo calend. Martias MCCCCLIII Castelli. 29. Short forms for letters and speeches. 29v. In introitu alciuius rectoris recedenti veter. 31. Oratio in genere demonstrativo de laudibus iustitie. 35-36. Patavina universitas decretistarum legistarum aristarum et medicorum, letter to the pope.

Redi 113 (21). cart. misc. XV. 140 fols.

f. 1-II. Old table of contents. f. 1 missing.

f. 2-4v. A text which is fragm. at the beginning, described in the table as follows: Risposta fatta per messer Lionardo darezzo agliambasciatori de re de araghona. 4v. Id. (L. Bruni), sermone a Nic. da Tolentino. 7 and 34v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 9v-12. Pistola fatta per uno amico mostrand chela nostra vita sono 4 effetti. 16v. (Lucian, comparatio, volg.), damaged and without the preface. 24. Porcari, 2 orations. 26-34. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 41. Porcari, 2 orations. 49v. Bruni, difesa di Firenze. 55. Giov. degliubaldini capitano desanesi, letter to the Signoria of Florence, and reply. 57. Donato Acciaiuoli, letter (1396). 60v. Letters of the Signoria of Florence and of Franc. Sforza. 62v-76v. Porcari, 10 orations, fragm. at the end. Blank pages. 89. (Boccaccio, letter to Franc. de Bardi), apparently fragm. at the beginning. 90. Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg. 93v. Brigida Baldinotti, letter. 103v. Instruction for the ambassadors to Ladislaus of Naples. 107v. Fil. Magalotti, oration to Ladislaus. 112. Boccaccio, vita di Dante. 135-140. Nello di Giuliano (da S. Gimignano), oration to the pope (1425). The table lists some pieces now missing in the ms., including a letter of Bruni.

Redi 117 (110). cart. misc. XV.
f. 49v (at the end of the Ilias latina): MCCCCXXXVI adi 21 di Optobre.

cod. Redi 130 (8). cart. misc. XV. Red titles. 195 fols.

f. 1-3. Table of contents (in faded red letters). f. 3v-8 blank. f. 8v. Dantoniodigiovanni delpechorella degli spini (owner). f. 9-14v. Fragment of a text, identified in the table as an oration of Stefano Porcari (the table also lists as the first piece Petrarch's letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli, which is now missing in the ms.). 14v-46v. Stefano Porcari, other orations. 46v-53. Manetti, protesto. 53-56. Bruni, sermone a Niccolò da Tolentino. 56-58. Filelfo, oratione facta nel principio della lectione di Dante. 58-60v. Oratione fatta per uno scolare forestiero. 60v-61v. Bruni, lettera al popolo di Volterra. 61v-66v. Copia duna epistola mandato (sic) auno sanato duna gravissima infermita. 67-78. Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi. 79-79v. Filelfo, sermone della liberta. 79v-81v. Id., sermone della liberalita. 82-91. Bruni, lettera. 91v-97v. Oratione del re Agrippa. 122v-125v. Filelfo, oratione della giustitia. 125v-126v. Sermone di Aristotele tractando sopra la giustitia, inc. La giustitia e congiungimento trovato in aiutorio. 126v-127. Bruni, oratione. 127-43v. Oratione di Giannozzo Manetti e di Bern. de Medici (1453). 143v. Ficino, epistola a' fratelli. 153v. Id., di Dio ed anima. 167. Id., dello appetito. 168. (Id. che cosa è fortuna). 170-173. (Id., visione d'Anselmo). 185-186v. Giov. dalle Celle, lettera. 187-188v. Guido di Messer Tommaso, reply. 188v-189. Petrarch, note on Laura, volg. 189-191v. Piero di Filippo del Nero chiamato per soprannome Piero Viniziano, lettera a Galeotto da Ricasoli, dealing with a love question. 192v-195 blank.

Redi 133 (207). cart. XV.
Juvenal with glosses which become scantier

towards the end. inc. f. 1: Titulus huius libri talis est. Junii Juvenalis primus liber incipit satirarum. Bene dicit primus, sequitur enim secundus.

Redi 143 (28). cart. misc. XV. 183 fols.

f. 1-6. Qui di sotto si scriveranno certi sopra-scripti fatti et ordinati da Messere Lionardo darezzo cioe inche modo si debba scrivere per lettera et poi exposti per volgare (form addresses, in Lat. and volg.). 6v blank. 7-8v. Old table of contents. 9-21. Boccaccio, epistola a Messere Pino de' Rossi. 21-26v. Petrarch, epistola a Niccola Acciaiuoli (volg.). 26v-27v. Boccaccio, letter to Franc. de Bardi. Letters of Giov. dalle Celle (28, 31v, 33v, 36v, 38, 45, 53), Luigi Marsigli (31, 32, 36, 37v, 41v) and Guido di Tommaso (51v). 65v. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. At the end (f. 76): MCCCCXXXVI del mese di maggio. 76. Boccaccio, vita di Dante. 94v. Bruni, difesa del popolo di Firenze. 101. Id., sermone a Nic. da Tolentino (1433). 103v. Stefano Porcari, 16 orations. 131. Boccaccio, letter to Franc. (Nelli) priore di S. Apostolo. 156. Lentulo, letter. 158v. Instruction for Fil. Magalotti and the other Florentine envoys to Ladislaus of Naples. 161. Fil. Magalotti, oration to Ladislaus of Naples. 170v. Brigida Baldinotti, letter. 174-182. L. Bruni, 3 letters. 182v-183v. anon. protesto, damaged and incomplete at the end, inc. Seguitando enostri et magnifici et potentissimi Signori la disposizione.

Redi 172, pt. 2 (162). cart. XV. 130 fols.

f. 8. Collection of state letters, mostly concerning Milan, with an old table of contents (f. 5-7). fols. 1-4v are blank, except for some later notes.

Redi 176 (177). cart. XVI. Large size. 134 fols. Hieronymi Rorarii heroica historia, a prose account of the Carolingian legends, in 21 books, with corrections by the scribe, inc. Inuestienti mihi Caroli Pippini filii et eius aetatis gesta literarum monumentis tradere.

Redi 184 (151). cart. misc. XV. 210 fols.

Collection of Rime. Includes verses by Maffeo de Libri (to Tommaso de Bardi, f. 123v), Antonio lettore di Dante (to Franco Sacchetti, f. 132v), Ser Domenico Salvestri (to Adriano de Rossi, f. 138v), Franc. (Accolti) darezzo (200), Franc. Tedaldi (several sonnets dated 1464, f. 150, 195, 203v, 204v), Lauro Quirini (f. 150v), Lionardo (Bruni) darezo (sonnet, f. 156v). The table of contents (s. XVII) lists also Agnolo da Urbino, Bern. Cambini, Feo Belcari and others.

Redi 208 (133). cart. XVI. 108 fols.

f. 1. (anon., vita Juvenalis), inc. Junius Juvenalis Aquinas idest de Aquino opido oriundus extitit. f. 2. anon. comm. on Juvenal, damaged and incomplete at the end, inc. Semper ego auditor etc. More omnium aliorum satyricorum ex abrupto incipit.

Rinuccini 6. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Sallust. Then L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. At the end: Scripta manu propria hec tria opuscula per me Pierum Bartholomey de Ghaleottis de Piscia notarium Florentinum anno.... MCCCCCLXIII Arretii.

Rinuccini 18. cart. XV. Miniature. 57 fols.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus. At the end (f. 55v-56), his accompanying letter to Franc. Pelatus. f. 57v. Owner's note: Giovanni di Francesco Moreglio.

Rinuocini 19. mbr. XV. Initials. 45 fols.

Andreas (Floccus) de Florentia, de potestatibus Romanis, in 2 books, with preface to Franciscus tituli s. Clementis cardinalis.

Rinuocini 20. cart. XV-XVI in. 151 fols. Several hands, corrections. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 88-89 n. 90. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 70, n. 133. Owned by Matteo Rabatta, according to a communication of Mlle. Ida Maier. L. Passerini, *Archivio storico italiano*, Appendice 8 (1850), p. 211.

Herodianus, tr. Politian, inc. Qui res antiquas posteris prodiderunt. f. 1 (s. XVII): Originalis traductio Politiani.

Fondo Antinori

Inventario di libri a penna e stampa venduti dal March. G. Antinori alla R. Biblioteca Laurenziana (1884). 1 ms. vol.

Excerpts

cod. 17. s. XVI. Girolamo, Benedetto, Benvenuto e Lorenzo della Golpaia (i.e., Volpaia), Studi di orologeria, meccanica e astronomia.

19. s. XV. Dimostrazioni di mercatanzia e di geometria.

92. Matteo Palmieri, della vita civile (1439).

96. s. XVI. Vita di Fil. Spano, volg.

97. misc. s. XVII. Franc. Vettori, parere.

99. Franc. de Buti professor rhetoricae, regulae grammaticales. s. XV.

114. s. XVII. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa.

118. Franc. Nori, orazione (on Agostino del Nero, 1591).

127. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

137. s. XV. Petrarch, trionfo d'amore, with a comm.

143. s. XVI. Borghini, saggio sopra le medaglie.

146. s. XVI. Vita del card. Contarini.

202. Aristotle, Etica, volg. by Taddeo (Alde-rotti) fisico. Cicero, de amicitia and letter, volg.

203. misc. XV-XVIII. Savonarola, writings and documents.

241. misc. XVI. Letters of Plantin, Episcopus, Cratander, Oporinus, Rafelengius, Sturmius, Mylius, Moretus and Frobenius.

242. misc. XVI. Letters of Moretus, Rafelengius, Turnebius, Commelinus, Koberger, Episcopus and Amerbach.

Descriptions

Antinori 13. cart. XVI in. Old binding. 87 fols. f. 3-4. Old table of contents. f. 4. Quichomincia elibro debali Ghuglielmo ebreis pisauresis de praticha servando apud (?) vuoghare opusculum silectice incipitte (sic) (i.e., Gugl. Ebreo da Pesaro, treatise on dancing). The treatise includes dances composed by Mesere Domenico (the author's teacher), by Lorenzo de' Medici and by Guglielmo

(the author). des. f. 29. Then blank pages. f. 42v. Quichomincia e bali chonposti permesere domenicho e perghugliemo suo dicepolo basso chiamato... chonposto pe mesere domenicho. f. 50. Qui finisce e libro... adi sei dicembre 1510. There follow a few more descriptions of dances to f. 58. The remainder is blank.

Antinori 128. cart. XVI. 41 fols.

Anon., rime, dated 1509-1510. Owner's note: Di Giannozzo di Bernardo di Marcho Salviati. 1512.

Antinori 130. mbr. XV. Old binding. 49 fols. f. 2-9. Old table of contents. f. 10 (initial).

(Storia di uno spirito in una fanciulla... chiamata Antonia figlia di Giovanni d'Agnolo da San Godenzo), inc. In che forma et luogo el decto spirito si scoperse, capitolo primo. Nel Millequattrocento sexanta sei duna fanciulla di eta danni XX caso degno di memoria stupendo et mirabile advenne.

Fondo Scioppiano

I typed fascicle, entitled (outside:) *Inventario dei Codici Scioppiani*. (Inside:) Indice dell'opere di Gasparo Scioppio Conte di Chiaravalle, che quasi tutte originali si conservano nella Biblioteca dell'III. mo Sig. Conte Gio. Michele Pierucci acquistata dal R. Erario per la Libreria Laurenziana, ove furono trasferite di 18 giugno dell'anno 1816. The list covers 30 vols., which carry the numbers 201-255. The following items seem to deserve special mention:

Excerpts

201-203. Gasparis Scioppii Promptuarium Romanae eloquentiae, 3 vols.

204. Astrologia ecclesiastica; exercitationes propheticae; examen disciplinae literarum humanarum et divinarum cuius in scholis Jesuitarum usus est; notio censoria in disciplinam Jesuitarum scholasticam; de zeli natura et usu.

205. De zeli natura et usu.

206. G. Scioppii Machiavellica, hoc est apologia duplex quarum priore Sacrae Romanae Ecclesiae de Nicolai Machiavelli libris decreta defenduntur, posteriore autem eiusdem Machiavelli innocentia adversus Calvinistas praecipue Italici nominis hostes propugnatur.

207. Funiculus triplex de periculoso Ecclesiasticorum statu— auctore S. Bernardo cum explanationibus G. Scioppii.

208. Historia controversiae de Immaculata B.M.V. conceptione.

209-210. Divinatio sive avocationis postulatio pro Sede Apostolica... adversus famosos libellos..

211. Panacea Mundi, sive de publicarum Germaniae calamitatum causis et remediis diatriba.

212. Statera Religiosa.

213. Rugitus Leonis sive Fortiloquium de primatu potestatis papae; schola spiritus pro regibus ac principibus; meditatio de clericorum officio et caelibatu; compendio dell'arte di salvar l'anime; Mnemosynon Scioppianum DD. Jesuitis Gretiensibus muneris relictum.

214. Exercitationes Propheticae.

215. *Encyclopaedia; Fundamenta et Privilegia Ecclesiae Romanae; Chiragogia regia; Fratriss Juniperi ab Ancona Minoritae comparatio status monachorum et clericorum regularium* S. J.

216. *Vaticinia; Domni Philoxeni de Franconia O.S.B. Apogeticus pro ordine S. Benedicti; Friderici Maieri Justingensis apologia pro S.C. Maestate; Processus iuris inter Jesum Christum et Satanam.*

220. Scioppio ad diversos epistolae.

221. Scioppio, writings in German.

225. Letters from and to Scioppio.

255. misc. *Animadversiones in Hugonis Grotii...* diatriba de Antichristo.

Descriptions

Scioppiano 219. misc. XVII.

Original letters to Gaspar Scioppio. The senders include Jac. Gaddus, Gerardus Vossius, Jo. Bapt. Donius, Steph. Gradius Raguscus, Fra Fulgentio, Lud. Elzevir, Isaac Vossius, Janus Nicius Erythraeus, Octavius Ferrarius, Sforzia Pallavicinus.

Fondo Ashburnham

The printed catalogue which was begun by C. Paoli and has been continued by E. Rostagno and Teresa Lodi is adequate (*I codici Ashburnhamiani della R. Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana di Firenze*, in the series *Indici e Cataloghi*, published by the Ministero dell'Istruzione Pubblica, vol. VIII). The first five fascicules listing 242 mss. appeared 1887-1917. Fascicule 6 by E. Rostagno and T. Lodi (1948, p. 401-80) describes nos. (243-288). It should be noted that the catalogue uses its own serial numbers which differ from the actual shelf marks. The actual shelf mark is the number appearing first in parentheses whereas the second number in parentheses is that of the preliminary printed list of 1884. For example, the first manuscript described in the printed catalogue is given as: 1 (17.-2). This is cod. Laur. Ashb. 17, listed in the preliminary printed list of 1884 as no. 2, and in the printed catalogue as no. 1. Since the new catalogue has no index yet, I am giving from it a selection of relevant manuscripts. Many mss. come from the Saibante collection. Cf. *Catalogue de Manuscrits provenant des Collections Saibante et Granfilippi de Vérone* (Paris, 1842).

Excerpts

5 (27.-6). *I codici*, p. 5-7. mbr. misc. XI. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi.

13 (57.-14). *I codici*, p. 21-24. mbr. misc. IX. Id., homilies; de cordis compunctione; de reparatione lapsi.

61 (133.-65). *I codici*, p. 97-98. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. ps. Aristotle, de virtute, tr. Cyriacus Anconitanus, to Paulus Pergulensis. (de sacerdotio Christi), from Suidas, inc. Tempore Iustiniani.

61 (134.-66). *I Codici*, p. 98-99. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

70 (143.-75). *I codici*, p. 124. Petr. Barocius ep.

Bellunensis, de ratione bene moriendi, to card. Marcus Barbus.

80 (154 and 1911.-86 and 1814). *I codici*, p. 145-146. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. f. 1-29v. A comm. on chs. 5-7 of Rolandinus' summa artis notarie. At the end: explicit opusculum scilicet complementum Aureae magistri Rolandini compilatum per egregium iuris professorem dominum Johannem de Mazis notarium Veronensem et recollectum sub ipsius lectura Verone millesimo trecentesimo octuagesimo. Ego Verdelius notarius de Pontepetre hunc scripsi... duodecimo mensis madii anno... millesimo trecentesimo nonagesimo quinto.

95 (169.-101). *I codici*, p. 173. Paulus Venetus, logica.

96 (170.-102). *I codici*, p. 173. mbr. XIV. Anon., de dialectica. From the Saibante library.

99 (174.-106). *I codici*, p. 175-176. Caietanus de Thienis, comm. on Aristotle's de anima and Physics (1474-75).

100 (175.-107). *I codici*, p. 177. Id., comm. on Aristotle's de anima, and Physics, fragm. (1462).

102 (171.-103). *I codici*, p. 179-81. Id., comm. on Hentisberus. Strode, Consequentiae. misc. XV.

103 (171.-108). *I codici*, p. 181-183. misc. XV. Ant. Panormita, letters and poems.

104 (177.-109). *I codici*, p. 183-184. mbr. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

105 (178.-110). *I codici*, p. 184. The same work.

107 (180.-112). *I codici*, p. 188-189. s. XV. Leon. Nogarola, de rerum quidditatibus, to the university of Padua; de immortalitate animae, to Laur. Medices; oratio pro Vincentinis, to the Doge (in volg. dialect); oratio ad Vincentinos pro Ominibono (likewise).

108 (181.-112). *I codici*, p. 189. s. XV. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate.

109 (181*-112*). *I codici*, p. 189-191. misc. XV. The same work. (Id.), defensio Catilinae. Guarinus, letter to Leonellus Estensis. Paulus Barbus, oration to Barth. de Colonibus.

111 (183.-115). *I codici*, p. 192. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon. Guarinus, letter to Madius. Anon. wedding oration.

112 (185.-117). *I codici*, p. 193. Blasius of Parma, Questions on Aristotle's Meteorology. At the end: recollecte sub... Blaxio de Pelacanis de Parma et scripte per me Barnabutum de Faverio in Monte Silice tempore quo pestis vigeat Padue... annis... MCCCXXXVIII die XXVII a septembris. Rubric added 1470 in Venice by Hier. de Lambertis, in the house of Jo. Phil. de Aurelio, sub... Dominico Bragadino.

113 (186.-118). *I codici*, p. 194. s. XVI ex. (1585). Jac. Zabarella, comm. on Aristotle's Physics, book VIII.

114 (187.-119). *I codici*, p. 194-195. Ocellus Lucanus, de universi natura, tr. Lud. Nogarola, to card. Rodolphus Pius (1557). Lud. Nogarola, epistola super viris illustribus genere Italici qui grece scriperunt, to Augustinus Lippomannus and Adam Fumanus.

115 (188.-120). *I codici*, p. 195-197. Ugolinus

Parmensis, Philogenia. Poggius, two questions. misc.

121 (196.-128). *I codici*, p. 201-202. Paulus Venetus, summa naturalium.

122 (195.-127). *I codici*, p. 203. The same work, fragm.

124 (198.-130). *I codici*, p. 204-205. Jo. Mich. Alb. Carrariensis, de constitutione mundi, to Bonifacius de Montferrat.

131 (205.-137). *I codici*, p. 210-212. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. f. 1-24. Scriptum Tadei (de Parma) super theoria planetarum. At the end: explicit expositio theorie planetarum edita ab... Thadeo de Parma et completum in 1318... die 12 Julii ad communem utilitatem scholarum Bononie studentium in scientia medicine. f. 65-72v. Andalus de Nigro, novus spera tractatus. f. 73-103. Id., de compositione astrolabii.

132 (206.-138). *I codici*, p. 213-218. misc. XV. Written by Prosdocius de Beldomandis. Marsilius de S. Sophia, tractatus in medicinalibus. Prosdocius de Beldomandis, tractatus practice cantu mensurabilis; summa proportionum quantum ad musicam pertinet; tabula calculatoria. Hippocrates, de pronosticatione mortis et vite, tr. Moerbeke. Statuta collegii artistarum et medicorum Paduani. Scriptum super Alkabitium ordinatum per Jo. de Saxonia in villa Parisiensi anno domini 1331.-(s. XVI). Maximilianus Transylvanus, epistola de Moluccis insulis (1522).

134 (208.-140). *I Codici*, p. 221-223. misc. XV. Prosdocius de Beldomandis, tractatus ad calculandum (1419); canones. Nic. de Comitibus, de motu octavae sperae, to Malatesta de Malatestis (1450).

140 (214.-146). *I codici*, p. 229-230. misc. Raciones magistri Jacobi Zalepe (Zalesse) Poloni contra positiones falsas magistri Bartholomei de Valencia de diebus equationibus et earum causis; iudicium anni 1470.

141 (215.-147). *I codici*, p. 230. (Jac.) Zabarella, comm. on Aristotle's Meteorology, book IV (1586). Questio de putredine aceti.

142 (216.-148). *I Codici*, p. 231. mbr. XV. Jo.. Blanchinus, tabulae.

143 (217.-149). *I codici*, p. 231-235. misc. XV. Guil. de Varagnana, de venenis. L. de Bertapaglia de Padua, recepte. Jo. de S. Sophia, de febribus (1412).

145 (219.-151). *I codici*, p. 236-238. s. XV. Gentilis de Fulgineo, comm. on Avicenna. Jac. de Forlivo, expositio supra capitulum (Avicennae) de generatione embriionis.

162 (237.-169). *I codici*, p. 253. Nicomachus Gerasenus, introductio arithmetica, tr. Barth. Zambertus Venetus (1536).

166 (241.-173). *I codici*, p. 256-257. misc. XV. Petr. de Asilo, de participiis (in civitate Tarvisii olim grammaticeque professorem); de relativis (1434); de figuris; de comparativis. (Id.), infinita (1435); distributiva et partitiva; superlativa; frequentativa; desiderativa; eteroclitica; orthographia; de adiectivis; adverbialia localia; de formatione verborum (1435).

174 (249.-181). *I codici*, p. 262-263. mbr. XIV-XV. Frater Guido Ariminensis, summa super Rethoricam Aristotelis.

176 (251.-183). *I codici*, p. 263. Georgius Trapezuntius, rhetorica.

177 (252.-184). *I codici*, p. 264. mbr. misc. XV. Plato, 2 letters (tr. Leon. Brunus?).

180 (255.-187). *I codici*, p. 266-267. misc. XV. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero's orations. Poggius and Valla, invectives.

181 (256.-188). *I codici*, p. 267-268. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on 11 orations of Cicero.

183 (258.-190). *I codici*, p. 268-269. s. XIV. Arengae magistri Guidonis (Fabae) ad... decorem studentium sub compendio annotatae per quas quisque concionandi modos inveniet et doctrinam non tantum in curis sed in iuditiis et in scholis que tanquam prefationes narrationibus preponantur quibus mediandis quilibet loqui poterit eleganter. Id., proverbialia.

184 (259.-191). *I codici*, p. 269. misc. XV. De ponderibus et mensuris, tr. frater Ambrosius (Traversarius). Omnibonus Leonicensis, de ratione metrorum.

186 (261.-193). *I codici*, p. 270-271. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Tibullus.

187 (262 and 263.-194 and 195). *I codici*, p. 271. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Juvenal.

188 (264.-196). *I codici*, p. 271-272. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Lucan.

191 (267.-199). *I codici*, p. 273-275. mbr. misc. XV. Paulus del Bene J. C., verses to Marius Philophrastus and to others. Boccaccio, novella di Tancredi, Latin by Leon. Brunus. Defensio Epicuri contra Stoichos Achademicos et Peripateticos, inc. Etsi de his rebus (by Cosmas Raimundus, as I am reminded by the Rev. Fil. da Controne). Leon. Brunus, isagogicon. Sophocles, verses, tr. Guarinus. Lines from Plutarch, de coniugalibus documentis, and from Chrysoloras, disputatio, tr. id. Tebaldu Capella, letter to Paulus Andree del Bene, and reply. Paulus del Bene, letter to Barth. Cepolla; 2 epigrams to Gaspar Malesina. Ant. Panormita, poem.

192 (268.-200). *I codici*, p. 275-277. misc. XVI. Anon. comm. on Horace's ars poetica. Argumenta tragediarum Seneca. Mapheus Vegius, Philaethes. Omnibonus Leonicensis, ars metrica. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas.

193 (269.-201). *I codici*, p. 272-280. mbr. misc. XV. Ficinus, concordia Moysis et Platonis. Lud. Cendrata, letters to Jo. Nic. Faella, M. A. Maurocenus, Daniel Castalidus, Ant. Peregrinus, J. B. Réfrigerius, Jac. Mapheus, Hier. Superancius. Leon. Montagna, poem to Lud. Cendrata. Petrarca, letter to Cicero, and reply. P. P. Vergerius, oratio Senecae ad Neronem. Bessarion, letter to the abbot Bessarion. Leon. Montagna, 5 epigrams.

194 (270.-202). *I codici*, p. 280-295. misc. XV-XVI. Anon., de origine gentis Barbarorum, to Paul II. Jo. Lagarinus, exemplum epistolae, after Gellius. Georgius Bivillaqua de Lazisio, letters to Ant. Nogarola, Anibal, Jac. Lavagnolus, Phil. Can.—Poggius, letter. Georgius de Lazisio,

letter and epigram to Barth. Cepola. Letters of Franc. Barbarus, Leon. Brunus, Isotta Nogarola, Eusebius Burgus, Damianus Burgus, Christ. Matronus.—Anon., letters and poems. Ant. Betta, letters to Calapinus, to and from Jo. de Petris Duris. Tobias (Burgus) Veronensis, oration to Franc. Barbarus. Leon. Brunus, oration. Paulus Barbus, oration to Frederick III. Anon. verses on the same. Form letters and addresses. Ant. Maurozenus, oration to Eugenius IV. Jo. de Montecatino, poems. Jo. de la Betha, verses to Cathenes phycus (1478). Lud. Bethensis, poem. Jo. Lagarinus, letter to Lud. Beta. Pamphilus Saxus, verses to M. A. Maurocenus, Jac. Maffeus, Ambr. Tarvisinus, Blancus, Lygdus, Petr. Bravus, Guarientus, Beltramus, and others. Franc. Buzacarinus, elegy on Lud. Podocatharus. Pandulfus Grineus, poem. Jo. Lagarinus, poem to Jac. Philomus Guarientus. Hier. Bononius, poem on Politian. Jo. Lagarinus, poem to Dorinus Parmensis. Pompilius Huensis, poem to Paris Blanchus. Ant. Broianicus, verses to Marcus de Peregrinis and Franc. Patricius. Anon. letters. Pius III, poem. Hier. Bononius, poems, with an accompanying poem of Jo. Lagarinus, dedicated to M. A. Maurocenus. Some are addressed to Ant. Parthenius, Beroaldus, Jos. Faustinus, Bapt. Guarinus, Petr. Bravus, Politian, Pyldes Salundianus. Lud. Beta, epigram. Pamphilus Saxus, poems to and from Jo. Lagarinus, to Jac. Maffeus, Hier. Campagnola, Julius Campagnola, Petr. Bravus. Jo. Lagarinus, poems to and from Daniel Caietanus, to Jo. Franc. Beta, on Fumarus, from Lud. Beta, to Hier. Veritas, to and from Cynthius Acedensis, from Pamphilus Saxus, to Jac. Philomus Guarientus, comes Jac. Julius, Franc. Avia, Palladius, Dantes Alighierius Veronensis, Antonellus patruus, Pennachius Mondella, Antonellus Parmensis. Jac. de Cortexis, wedding oration. Ant. Beta, wedding oration. Other wedding orations by Guarinus, anon., Barth. Cendrata. The same, wedding poem. Pamphilus, poem. Anon. (T. V. Strozzi), poem on Jo. Baiardus. Funeral oration by Christ. Sancta Eufemie dictus Castanea. Jo. Lagarinus, poems from and to Alb. Alberti Tridentinus, Petr. Ant. Janotius, Jac. Guarientus Philomus, to Petr. Bravus, Pamphilus, Petr. Marenus, from Barth. Bilunius, to Ant. Advocarius, Jos. Phaustinus, Tho. Pratenis, Dantes Alighierius, from Jac. Philomus.

195 (271.-203). *I codici*, p. 295-297. misc. XV. Anon. wedding orations. Jo. Lamola, oration. Anon. oration on Jo. Pontanus. Jo. Pontacius (i.e., Pontanus) Bergomensis, oration on Gattamelata. Manfr. de Justis, epithalamium; contractus matrimonialis. Guarinus, wedding orations. Anon., 2 wedding poems. Manfredus de Justis Veronensis, wedding orations. Anon. wedding orations.

196 (272.-204). *I codici*, p. 298-303. misc. XV. Guarinus, oration on rhetoric. Georgius Valagurus, 3 poems to Franc. Sfortia. Guarinus, letter; orations. Alexander, letter to Aristotle. Anon. oration. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Guar-

inus, letters. Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia. Lonatus (i.e., Lovatus) Patavinus, poem. Philip and Alexander, letters to Aristotle. Poggius, letter. Ver(gerius), letter to Nic. Leo(nardus), Franc. Pontanus, oration on Gattamelata. Leonellus Estensis, letters to Guarinus. Jac. de Veritate, letters to Damianus Burgus, Bart. de Veritate, Guarinus. Barth. Veritas, letter to Guarinus.

197 (273.-205). *I codici*, p. 303-310. Marius Philephus, satyra in vulgus equitum auro notatorum. Vegius, letter to the emperor Sigismund. Bapt. Guarinus, letter to Nic. Estensis, and 3 epigrams. Dialogus Petrarce ac Monice (poem). Anon. poem to Titus Strozus. B(apt.) Guarinus, poem to Hier. Castella. Epitaphs of Bertoldus and Tadeus Estensis. Anon. oration. L. Lazarrellus, poem to Pierius Ran., and other verses. Anon. poems. C.C., poem to Jac. Spi. Id., to A.P. Anon. poem to the doge Christ. Maurus, Ant. Broianicus, poem de origine reipublice Venetiarum, with epigrams to Hermolaus Barbarus (sen.), Hector Pasqualigus and Dominicus Georgius. Barth. Cendrata, 2 poems to Lod. Monsilenis. Ant. Broianicus, 2 poems to Hermolaus Barbarus Zacharie filius adolescentulus; to Nic. Baxei. Marius Philephus, poems to Kyriacus Cardarinus, Fed. de Salucis, Barth. Girardinus. Petr. Bonus Avogarius, prognosticon for 1472, to Hercules Estensis. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Ant. Panormita, epigram. (Bonacursus), de nobilitate. Lod. (Cendrata?), carmina. Quaestiones. Invective against Panormita. Poem to Joh. Compagnus. Epigram on Christoforus Verone repente factus poeta. Anon. elegy. misc. XV.

198 (275.-207). *I codici*, p. 310-317. misc. XV. Phalaris, 138 letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Brutus, 34 letters, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Gaspar, inc. Pecunias Dolabelle. Diogenes, 47 letters, tr. anon.—Anon. wedding oration.

199 (276.-208). *I codici*, p. 317-318. misc. XV. Petrararch, letter.

200 (277.-209). *I codici*, p. 318-326. s. XVII. Bembus, state letters.

201 (278.-210). *I codici*, p. 327-334. misc. XV. Guarinus, letters. Letters of Poggius, Barzizza, anon., Leon. Brunus. Anon. oration. Poggius, invective against bishop Jac. Zenus. Leonellus Estensis, oration. Guarinus, orations. Leon. Brunus, preface of his version of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics. Joachim O. P., oration held in Verona. Jo. Nic. Salernus Veronensis, oration to Martin V. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. Troilus Boncompagnus de Visso, wedding oration. Jo. Bontempus, letter to Guarinus. Carolus de Gonzaga, letter to Leonellus Estensis. Martinus Veronensis, wedding oration. Jo. Lamola, letter to Guarinus. Aurispa, letter and poem to Jac. Ant.—Phalaris, letter, tr. Aurispa. Nic. Bonavia Lucanus, oration. 202 (279.-211). *I codici*, p. 334-345. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 92, n. 197. misc. XVI. Lud. Nogarola, letters to Franc. Nogarola, card. Her-

cules Gonzaga, Trebati, Zacharias Niger, Petr. Aligerius, from and to Nic. Leonicus Thomeus, to Timotheus Justus, Bernardinus Aretinus, Franc. Asulanus, Vinc. Madius, Girardus Boldenus, Daniel Renerius, Jo. Baduarius, Ferrandus Thyeneus, Barth. Spina Pisanus O.P., card. Bernardinus Clesius, Jo. Matth. Gibertus, Altobellus Averoldus, Clement VII, from Phil. Arrivabenus. — Jo. Franc. Picus, opusculum pro Dionysio Areopagita, to the episcopus Theatinus, with a letter to Lod. Nogarola. — Lod. Nogarola, letters to and from Jo. Bapt. Confalonieri, to card. Hippolytus Medices, Marinus Georgius, Gaspar Contarenus, Bernardinus Donatus, Tadeus heremita Veronensis, Ant. Sanga, Marcus Pignolarus. Petr. Pomponatus, de incantationibus, the preface (1520) and a fragment of ch.I. Lod. Nogarola, letters to Lazarus Bonamicus, Jo. Petr. de Crassis, Ant. Montenarius, Hier. Veritas, to and from Romulus Amaseus, to Tiberius Olivetus, to and from card. Contarenus, to Petr. Aliger. — Jac. de Dondis Patavinus, 2 treatises on the tides and on salt water. Gio. Luigi di Parma, 2 treatises, volg. 204 (281.-213). *I codici*, p. 346-347. s. XV. Natalis de Veneciis, chatalogus sanctorum. 207 (284.-216). *I Codici*, p. 351-353. misc. XVI ex. Excerpts from Gul. Pastrengus, and from Mombritius' *Historiae sanctae*. Letters of Augustinus Valerius and Cesare Baroni. 209 (286-218). *I codici*, p. 354-355. s. XVII. Carolus Libardus, de vitis et rebus gestis episcoporum Veronae. 210 (287.-219). *I codici*, p. 355-357. s. XVII. Vita Aegidii Viterbiensis. Selected letters of the same, to Sannazarius, Marianus Genazzanensis, Leo X, from Sadoletus, from Jo. Matth. Gibertus, from and to Pontanus, Petr. Gravina, to Jo. Bapt. Neapolitanus. Seraphinus Illicetanus, letter to Nic. Mannius. Excerpts from Aegidius Viterbiensis' *historia XX seculorum*. Excerpts from Jovius' *vita Leonis X*. 214 (291.-223). *I codici*, p. 359-360. Blondus, *Roma instaurata*, to Eugenius IV. 215 (292.-222). *I codici*, p. 360-361. mbr. XV. Georg. Bevilacqua de Lacisio, *historia de bello gallico*, to Marcus Donatus, in 3 books, fragm. at the beginning. 216 (293.-225). *I Codici*, p. 361. Burley, de vita et moribus philosophorum. misc. XV. 217 (294.-226). *I codici*, p. 362-363. Plutarch, Sertorius, Pyrrhus, Paulus Aemilius, tr. Leon. Brunus; Brutus, Marius, tr. Jac. Angelus. 218 (295.-227). *I codici*, p. 363. s. XVII. Barth. Vitalis, de C. Plinio Secundo, in 3 books. 243 (333.-255). *I codici*, p. 400-407. s. XV. S. Bernardino, sermoni. 244 (324.-256). *I codici*, p. 407-411. s. XVI. P. Spirito Anguissola Pelo, sermoni e lettere. Sonnets by several poets on his death. Epigrams on his death by Hier. de Montibus, M. A. Russius, Maurus Gallus, Nic. Crassus, Petr. Piccinus, Detius Vincentus, Jo. Vincentius Piccinus, Petr. Angelus Taurus, Mich. Angelus Quartus, Octavius Sava, M. A. Suggestus, Marcellus Caputus, Alex.

Suggestus, F. Vict. Carcanus, Tho. Basilius. 254 (334.-266). *I Codici*, p. 429-30. s. XVI (1504). Desiderio Paduano, de la institutione de li sancti costumi et de la imitatione de la vita perfecta. 262 (342.-274). *I codici*, p. 438. s. XVI. Gio. Andr. di Moschi cognominato Masino, *theoriehe de' pianeti*. 264 (344.-276). *I codici*, p. 440. s. XVI. Giulio Cesare Lucchini, *tavole astronomiche*. 265 (345.-277). *I codici*, p. 441. Id., *astronomia*. 272 (352.-284). *I codici*, p. 450-452. misc. XV. Franc. Macigni, *trattato d'aritmetica mercantile*. 276 (356.-288). *I codici*, p. 456-457. misc. XV-XVI. L. B. Alberti, *ludi matematici*, volg. excerpts. 278 (358.-290). *I codici*, p. 458-459. s. XVI. Bart. Verdelli, *ghirlanda di varii fiori di aritmetica e geometria*. 280 (359*.-291*). *I codici*, p. 462-467. s. XV. Piero della Francesca, *trattati di aritmetica, algebra e geometria*. Autograph. 282 (361.-293). *I codici*, p. 468-474. mbr. XV. Franc. di Giorgio Martini, *trattato di architettura civile e militare*, with notes of Leon. da Vinci. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 84, n. 172. For the Ashburnham mss. not yet described in the new catalogue, the official list used in the library is a reprint of the preliminary list ("Relazione alla Camera dei Deputati e Disegno di Legge per l'Acquisto di codici appartenenti alla Biblioteca Ashburnham descritti nell'annesso catalogo", reprinted from *Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Bollettino Ufficiale X* 1884, pp. 390-395, 478-488, 555-566, 626-642, 709-723). This reprint contains handwritten addenda, and also has the actual shelf marks added in red ink. This list is thoroughly inadequate. The actual shelf marks turn out to be the original numbers of the Libri mss. of the Ashburnham Library (*Catalogue of the Manuscripts at Ashburnham Place, Part the First comprising a collection formed by Professor Libri*, London, n.d.). Since both lists are rare, and since the Italian list fails to give the actual shelf marks whereas the older English list contains a number of mss. which went to Paris and not to Florence, I am giving a selection of relevant mss. from these lists. Those mss. which went to Paris and which were described by L. Delisle (*Catalogue des manuscrits des Fonds Libri et Barrois*, Paris, 1888) account for the different numbering between the Italian list of 1884 (which goes up to no. 1826) and the catalogue of the original Libri collection in the Ashburnham Library (which has 1923 nos.). I am giving the actual shelf mark first, and in parentheses the number as given in the printed list of 1884. 384 (316). misc. XVI. Pietro Maffei, *discorso della prudenza politica*. Gio. Franc. Commendone, *discorso sopra la corte di Roma*. Scipio di Castro, *delli fondamenti dello Stato*. *Bollettino* p. 555. 403 (335). s. XVII. Pirro Ligorio, *sopra le medaglie degli antichi*. *Bollettino* p. 556. 409 (341). s. XVI. Bald. Castiglione, *il Cortigiano*, with autogr. notes. *Bollettino* p. 556.

Mostra di codici autografi (Modena 1932), p. 89, n. 188.

411 (343). s. XVI. Jac. Sannazarius, de partu Virginis. Owned by Bernardino Rota. *Bollettino* p. 556.

412 (344). T. Tasso, Il rogo di Corinna, with autogr. notes. *Boll.* p. 556.

432 (364). L. Bruni, vite di Dante e del Petrarca. *Boll.* p. 557.

484 (415). s. XVI-XVII. Rime by Lorenzo de' Medici, Politian and Pulci. *Boll.* p. 558.

517 (449). L. Bruni, historia Florentina, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli. *Boll.* p. 559.

528 and 529 (460 and 461). Agnolo Pandolfini (L. B. Alberti), del governo della famiglia. *Boll.* p. 559.

535 (467). Ludovico Verrazzano, specchio del Gonfaloniere di Giustizia (1487). *Boll.* p. 559.

536 (468). Boethius, Consolatio, volg. by Pierrozzo Rossi (1457). *Boll.* p. 559.

538 (470). Gatteschi da Firenzuola, trattato di agricoltura (1552). *Boll.* p. 559.

547 (479). s. XIV. Aristotle, delle Meteore. *Boll.* p. 560.

560 (491). Poesie dell'Accademia degli Alterati. s. XVI. *Boll.* p. 560.

561 (492). Poesie, censure e difese dell' Accademia degli Alterati. s. XVI. *Boll.* p. 560.

597 (528). s. XVI. Bened. Varchi, precetti grammaticali. *Boll.* p. 561.

601 (532). s. XVIII. Prete Cosimo Scarperia, Torquati Tassi poematis versio latina. *Boll.* p. 561.

612 (543). Boethius, consolatio, volg. by Meo di Messer Grazia. s. XV. *Boll.* p. 561.

639 (570). misc. XV-XVIII. Traduzione di Frontino fatta da Francesco da S. Gallo, autogr. *Boll.* p. 562.

Mostra di codici autografi (Modena, 1932), p. 74-75, n. 146.

665 (596). Polybius, de militia Romana, volg. by Fil. Strozzi. s. XVI. *Boll.* p. 563.

673 (604). s. XVI. Elementi di Euclide letti in Pisa da Franc. Ottonaio. *Boll.* p. 563.

692 (623). s. XVII. Galilei, trattato della sfera. *Boll.* p. 564.

741 (672). Matteo di Giov. Strozzi, vita di S. Giovanni Battista. s. XV. *Boll.* p. 565.

751 (682). mbr. XV. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vite. *Boll.* p. 565.

795 (726). Maniera di fare le tratte della Signoria nuova della Repubblica fiorentina. s. XV. *Boll.* p. 627.

850 (781). Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. (1429). *Boll.* p. 628.

869 (800). mbr. XV. L. Brunus, historia Florentina. *Boll.* p. 628.

881 (812). Gasparinus Barzizza, orthographia. *Boll.* p. 628.

895 (826). Poggius, facetiae. *Boll.* p. 629.

905 (836). mbr. XVI. Ex monumentis Romanæ urbis et aliorum locorum. With drawings. *Boll.* p. 629.

Mostra di codici autografi (Modena, 1932), p. 56, n. 94 (where this ms. is identified as a partly autograph copy of Fra Giocondo's collection of inscriptions).

922 (853). misc. XVI. Ant. Benivenius, de peste. *Boll.* p. 629.

924 (855). s. XVI. Bened. Accoltus, de sui priorisque aevi hominum praestantia. *Boll.* p. 629.

926 (857). Augustinus Dathus, elegantiae. *Boll.* p. 629.

927 (858). misc. XVI. Pallas Oricellarius, oration to Charles V. *Boll.* p. 629.

929 (860). Ferdinandi regis epistolae et orationes, by Ant. Panormita. mbr. *Boll.* p. 629.

942 (873). s. XIV. Fil. Villani, vitae hominum illustrium, autogr. *Boll.* p. 630.

Mostra di codici autografi (Modena 1932), p. 29, n. 21.

952 (883). mbr. XIV. Aristotle, logical works in Latin. *Boll.* p. 630.

Aristoteles Latinus II, p. 918 n. 1329.

953 (884). Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus. *Boll.* p. 630.

954 (885). mbr. XV. Aristotle, Rhetorica (ad Alexandrum), tr. Franc. Philolphus. *Boll.* p. 630.

959 (890). s. XVI. Laur. Belus, Enchiridion privilegiorum pauperum seu magis Enchiridion violatae paupertatis. *Boll.* p. 630.

962 (893). mbr. XV. Blondus, Decas prima. *Boll.* p. 630.

964 (895). Boethius, consolatio, volg. by D. Anselmo Tanzo milanese canonico regolare. mbr. *Boll.* p. 630.

965 (896). mbr. XV. Jac. Bracciolini, comm. on Petrarch's Trionfo della fama, to Lor. de' Medici. *Boll.* p. 630.

Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 468, n. 928.

966 (897). L. Bruni, guerra punica, volg. per un suo amico. *Boll.* p. 630.

968 (899). mbr. XV (1483). Jo. Ant. Campanus, vita Braccii; oratio funebris pro Baptista Sfortia. *Boll.* p. 630.

983 (914). mbr. XV. Cyrillus, Thesaurus, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius. *Boll.* p. 631.

985 (916). Eusebius, praeparatio Evangelica, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius. *Boll.* p. 631.

1009 (940). Oppian, de venatione, in Latin verse. Missing. *Boll.* p. 632.

1011 (942). mbr. misc. XIV (1324). Liber Vinemiae, tr. Burgundio. *Boll.* p. 632.

1014 (945). Petrarch, Africa (1398). *Boll.* p. 632.

Tesori, p. 115.

1015 (946). mbr. XV. Petrarch, Trionfo d'amore, with comm. *Boll.* p. 632.

1016 (947). Franc. Philolphus, Francisci Sfortiae parentalis oratio. *Boll.* p. 632.

1029 (960). Lor. Sirigatti, Il primo libro della Prospettiva, autogr. (1597). *Boll.* p. 632.

1039 (970). Bened. Varchi, componimenti pastorali. *Boll.* p. 632.

1040 (971). Id., delle vie delle dottrine, autogr. *Boll.* p. 632.

1053 (984). mbr. XV. Mario Filelfo, dell'ufficio della gloriosa Vergine. *Boll.* p. 632.

1056 (987). s. XVI. Franceschina Sapiana, lettere e canzoni, autogr. *Boll.* p. 633.

1066 (996). mbr. XV. Petrus Domitius, Zenobii comedia. *Boll.* p. 633. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 469, n. 931.

1067 (997). Id., *Naviger comoedia*. mbr. XVI. *Boll.* p. 633.

1070 (1000). s. XIV-XV. Dante Alighieri, *Commedia*, Latin by Matth. Ronto. *Boll.* p. 633.

1092 (1022). Matteo Palmieri, della vita civile. *Boll.* p. 634.

1109 (1039). Pietro Jacopo Januario Partenopeo, delle sei etati della vita humana, autogr. (s. XV). *Boll.* p. 634. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 57, n. 97.

1111 (1041). mbr. XV. Novella del Salimbeni. *Boll.* p. 634.

1117 (1046). mbr. XV (1456). Jo. Martinus de Ferrariis de Parma, de vitandis venenis. *Boll.* p. 634.

1120 (1049). Scipione Ammirato, discorso sopra la famiglia Altovita di Firenze. *Boll.* p. 634.

1132 (1061). Nic. Perottus, de generibus metrorum ad Pyrrhum nepotem. *Boll.* p. 635.

1153 (1082). mbr. XVI (1540). Vittoria Colonna, sonnets. *Boll.* p. 635.

1154 (1083). mbr. XV. Anon., canzoni. *Boll.* p. 635.

1155 (1084). mbr. XVI (1546). L. B. Albertus, de pictura. *Boll.* p. 635.

1158 (1087). s. XIV-XV. Petrarch, Trionfi, with comm. *Boll.* p. 635.

1163 (1092). s. XIV. Paolo dell' Abbaco, trattato d' Abbaco. *Boll.* p. 636.

1190 (1119). s. XVII. De angulorum et laterum dimensione, written by Torricelli. *Boll.* p. 636.

1208 (1135). s. XVII. Nic. Ant. Stelliola, delle apparenze celesti. *Boll.* p. 637.

1233 (1159). s. XV (1465). Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. L. Brunus. *Boll.* p. 638.

1237 (1163). Petr. Gassendi, syntagma philosophicum. autogr. *Boll.* p. 638.

1238 (1164). Id., in dialecticam Aristotelis. *Boll.* p. 638.

1239 (1165). Id., de Deo auctore et rectore mundi. *Boll.* p. 638.

1251 (1177). mbr. XIV. *Compilatio de libris naturalibus Aristotelis et aliorum philosophorum*. *Boll.* p. 638.

1293 (1219). mbr. XV. Burchiello, sonnets, autogr. *Boll.* p. 639.

1299-1300 (1225-26). s. XVI. Leonardo da Vinci, treatises. *Boll.* p. 639.

1308 (1233). Paolo Dagomari, trattato d'abbaco. s. XIV. *Boll.* p. 639.

1319 (1244). s. XVII. Tristanus Caracciolus, opera omnia. *Boll.* p. 640.

1322 (1247). s. XVI (1584). Abraham Riess, algorithmus geometricus. *Boll.* p. 640.

1326 (1251). L. Brunus, historia Florentina. Owned by Donatus Acciaiolus. *Boll.* p. 640.

1330 (1255). Scipione Ammirato, storia della famiglia Cavalcanti, autogr. *Boll.* p. 640.

1336 (1261). s. XVI. P. F. Pandolfini, lettere politiche. *Boll.* p. 640.

1339 (1263). misc. XV. Andalus de Nigro, theorica planetarum. *Boll.* p. 640.

1360 (1284). s. XVI. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. *Boll.* p. 641.

1368 (1292). s. XVII. *Tractatus de fermentatione secundum Epicuri et Democriti doctrinam*. From the Accademia del Cimento. *Boll.* p. 641.

1376 (1300). s. XVI. Gabr. Simeoni, discorsi francesi, toscani e latini... sulla conoscenza degli spiriti e dei disegni degli uomini con imprese, autogr. *Boll.* p. 641.

1384 (1308). Anon., trattato contro l'astrologia, to Caterina de' Medici. *Boll.* p. 641.

1388 (1312). s. XVI. Anon., trattato di cosmetica, to Chiara da Correggio. *Boll.* p. 641.

1396 (1320). mbr. XV. P. Donatus Advocarius, vitae sanctorum Veronensium, with an autograph letter. *Boll.* p. 642.

1405 (1329). mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. L. Brunus, fragm. *Boll.* p. 642. Data supplied by Prof. J. Soudek.

1416 (1340). Ant. Guidi, oratio Romae habita (1565). *Boll.* p. 642.

1417 (1341). s. XVI. Horisius Germanus, tractatus de sphaera. *Boll.* p. 642.

1421 (1345). J. A. Cabella, dialogi ad historiam Januae pertinentes. mbr. (1507). Owned by Louis XII of Franc. *Boll.* p. 642.

1446 (1369). s. XV. Caietanus (de Thienis), scriptum in libros de anima. *Boll.* p. 709.

1447 (1370). Ant. Trombetta, comm. on Aristotle's *Metaphysics*. s. XV. *Boll.* p. 709.

1465 (1388). Alexandro... de M. Francesco... da Bressa, libro de Abaco. s. XVI (1512). *Boll.* p. 709.

1470* (1394). Bened. Varchi, componimenti pastorali. *Boll.* p. 710.

1483 (1407). L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. *Boll.* p. 710.

1498 (1422). s. XVIII. G. B. Amalteo, rime. *Boll.* p. 711.

1509 (1433). s. XVI. Jac. Grinoeus, praelectiones in Gesimig, autogr. *Boll.* p. 711.

1517 (1440). s. XV. Conradi Weigandi Franconis quadripartitum de dignissima arbore quercu. *Boll.* p. 711.

1519 (1442). L. Bruni, guerra punica; vita di Dante e del Petrarca. *Boll.* p. 711.

1525 (1448). s. XVI. Hero Alexandrinus. 2 treatises, volg. by Bernardino Baldi, autogr. *Boll.* p. 711.

1530 (1453). s. XVII. P. Megerlinus, astrologia cartesiana. *Boll.* p. 712.

1532 (1455). s. XVI (1580). Henr. Swartz, elementa astronomica, autogr. *Boll.* p. 712.

1535 (1458). s. XVI. Plutarch, della virtù delle donne, volg. by Lucantonio Ridolfi. *Boll.* p. 712.

1541 (1464). s. XVI. Tedaldi, trattato d'agricoltura. *Boll.* p. 172.

1546 (1468). mbr. XIII-XIV. *Compilatio de libris naturalibus Aristotelis*. *Boll.* p. 712.

1548 (1471). mbr. XIV. *Compendium artis rhetorice Magistri Johannis de Pedemontium*. *Boll.* p. 712.

1551 (1474). Jannotius Manettus, vita et gesta Nicolai V. *Boll.* p. 712.

1603 (1526). s. XVI. Gaspar Contarenus, de republica Venetorum. *Boll.* p. 714.

1606 (1529). s. XVI. Quaestiones in Aristotelis philosophiam naturalem. *Boll.* p. 714.

1659 (1582). P. C. Decembrius, vita Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis. *Boll.* p. 715.

1664 (1588). Paulus Venetus, rerum naturalium compendium. *Boll.* p. 715.

1671 (1595). s. XV. Petrarch, de remediis, volg. by Frate Giovanni da S. Miniato. *Boll.* p. 716.

1684 (1607). s. XVII. Galilei, compassi. *Boll.* p. 716.

1697 (1620). Tabulae Alphonsinae, owned by Copernicus. *Boll.* p. 716.

1709 (1632). Jo. Kepler, tabulae, autogr. *Boll.* p. 717.

1725 (1649). mbr. XV. L. Brunus, bellum punicum; bellum Gothicum. *Boll.* p. 717.

1758 (1682). s. XVI. Giov. della Casa, lettere, written for card. Caraffa. *Boll.* p. 718.

1795 (1719). misc. XVII. Tom. Campanella, discorsi. *Boll.* p. 719.

1812 (1735). Bened. Varchi, grammatica della lingua provenzale, autogr. *Boll.* p. 719. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 94, no. 208.

1822 (1744). Torricelli, note, autogr. *Boll.* p. 720.

1830 (1751). Correspondence of the Acciaiuoli family, in 15 vols. s. XIV-XV. *Boll.* p. 720.

1831 (1752). s. XVI in. Correspondence of Pietro de Cocchi including a letter of Raphael. *Boll.* p. 720.

1839 (1759). s. XV. Correspondence of Giov. Baldovini and Diotaiuti of Florence. *Boll.* p. 720.

1840 (1760). s. XVII. Galilei, maculae solares, with autogr. corrections. *Boll.* p. 720.

1842 (1762). Correspondence of Forese Sacchetti. s. XIV-XV. *Boll.* p. 720.

1850 (1764). s. XVIII-XIX. Correspondence of Galilei. *Boll.* p. 720.

1887 (1790). Fil. Strozzi, letters to Franc. Vettori (1536). Modern copy. *Boll.* p. 721.

1897 (1800). Inventory of the books of Gugli. Becchi (1450). *Boll.* p. 722.

1917 (1820). mbr. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores (vitae monasticae), tr. Ambr. Traversarius. From the Boutourlin collection. *Boll.* p. 722.

1918 (1821). mbr. XV. L. Brunus, de laudibus Florentiae. *Boll.* p. 722.

In addition to the Ashburnham mss. proper, there is an additional group cited as Ashburnham Appendix (nos. 1827-1926). They were briefly listed by E. Narducci ("Appendice dei codici Ashburnham sopranumerari," in: "Indici alfabetici per autori e per soggetti e classificazione per secoli dei manoscritti della Collezione Libri-Ashburnham ora nella Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana di Firenze per uso del catalogo pubblicato in Italia premessavi la nota dei codici sopranumerari e dei posteriormente ritrovati," *Il Buonarroti*, Ser. III vol. II Quaderno IX, 1886, p. 293-98). The same list, with the addition of no. 1927, is added in handwriting in the library copy of the list of 1884, under the title: "Appendice dei codici Ashburnham sopranumerari all' Inventario Itali-

ano." This group has nothing to do with the "Appendix" of the Ashburnham Library (sold in 1899 and now scattered). The group called Ashb. app. consists of about 100 mss. which were part of the Libri collection, but were not described in the Ashburnham-Libri catalogue. They appear in the Ashburnham Index (*A Catalogue of the Manuscripts at Ashburnham Place*, London, 1853, Alphabetical Index) as Libri mss. without numbers. In Narducci's list they were enumerated as an appendix of the Italian list of 1884, beginning with no. 1827. Since these mss. had no original Ashburnham-Libri numbers, they retained Narducci's numbers, but they are called mss. Ashb. app., to distinguish them from the main group of Ashburnham mss. with the same serial numbers.

Ashb. app. 1863. Gasparinus Barzizza, orthographia latina. Cf. *Il Buonarroti* III, II (1886) p. 295.

1867. Dominicus Joannis de Corella, Theotocon (1478). Cf. *ibid.*

1874. s. XVI ex. Alex. Rinuccinus, Latin verses. Phil. Lang, oratio habita in Gymnasio Montopolensi (1574). Girol. da Montalto, oratione in lode del Granduca Cosimo de' Medici. Cf. *ibid.*

1878. misc. XVI. Organum artis in philosophiam Peripateticam introductio. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 296.

1892. mbr. XIV. Methodus sillogizandi. Cf. *ibid.*

1916. s. XIV. Magister Allamanus de Bohemia, compositio naturalis philosophiae ad Bonifacium papam octavum. Cf. *ibid.* p. 297-98.

1917. s. XVI. Andr. Mugnotius, de eremo Camaldulensi; spiritualis meditatio. Cf. *ibid.* p. 298.

Descriptions

Ashb. 266 (198). cart. XVI. 183 fols. Confused. Cf. *I codici Ashburnhamiani* I, p. 273, no. 190. Several hands, many corrections. Cf. G. Papaleoni, "Il codice Ashburnhamiano-Laurenziano delle poesie di Nicolò d'Arco," *Archivio Trentino* V (1886) 219-50. *Catalogue Saibante*, p. 52, n. 379.

Nicolaus Archius comes, carmina. There are verses entitled Ber(nardo) Cle(sio) Card.li Trid(entino) (f. 5); Ant. Pyrrho; Julio Turriano; ad Benedictum Curtium (16v); Jambus in Annibalem Brix(iensem), f. 21v; Hippolytae March. Malaspinae; Caesari Maximiliano (1511, f. 31); ad Sigismundum Estensem per A. Syl. (34); in funere M. A. Turrii (39); ad Franciscum Gallorum regem (45); P. A. Janonio (49); elegia ex Fr. Petrarca; Paulo Riccio medico regio (57); Hadriano (Cornetano) cardinali (65); Nenia Hieronymi Nich(esolae, 65v); ad Dianam Bondoni (65v); ad Card. Madrutium; Helenes Madrutiae tumulus (79v); ad Ant. Quietam; ad Hannibalem Gonzagam; on Marius Equicola (84v); ad Paulum Candidum (86v); de versibus Hier. Avanti in Ausonium (87); in Herculem Girlandam; ad Camil. Capilupum (95); de Lud. Lotronio; in P. Pomponatum philosophum (inc. Mortale esse animam dixi, f. 102); in Jo. Medicem (102); in effigiem Pontani (109 ff.); ad Paulum Jovium (117); ad Manto ut doceat hospitium Corneli

Agr(ippae) Germani (119); to Fed. Gonzaga (120); ad Carolum V; ad M. Ant. Flaminium (130); in Quintianum (Stoam, f. 141); ad Tabarellum (141v); ad Alex. Thien(ensem, f. 142); de adventu Caesaris Carol(i) in Italiam (144); ad Dionysium Pretum; ad Aloysium Gonzagam (158v); on Molza; on Achilles Bocchius; on Bapt. Fiaera; ad Andr. Alciatum (164); ad Aelium Julium Crottum (167); ad Alphons(um) Mar(chionem) Vasti (170); de Bap. Fiera (172). Nicolai Archii Co(mitis) libri, a list of his writings (174v). Verses ad Alphonsum Avalum Mar(chionem) Piscar(ae, f. 179) and in (Achillem) Bocchium Bononiensem (181).

Ashb. 385 (317). cart. XV. 70 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 555. *Catalogue*, p. 83, n. 132 (Saibante 786). f. 3-67. Collection of Exordia, volg., inc. Exordio da confortar gli amici ascrivere frequentemente. Tanta suavita et dolcezza. With a preface of the unnamed author to J. de B., inc. Essendo io stato piu volte.

Ashb. 413 (345). cart. misc. XVI. 208 fols. Confused. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 556. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 89, n. 185.

Annibale Caro, original letters, in Italian and some in Latin.

Ashb. 420 (352). mbr. XV. Miniatures. 62 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 556.

Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio from the Latin version of Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Franc. Baroncini. At the end (f. 61v), owner's note: Dandrea dicresci.

Ashb. 443 (375). cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 557.

f. 1-13v. Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

Ashb. 445 (377). cart. XVI. 133 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 557.

Writings by Bened. Varchi. f. 1. Sposizione sopra il sonetto La gola e'l sonno, with a preface to Pierfranc. Riccio. 33v. Orazione on Maria Salvati, with a preface to Cos. Medici. 43. Letter to Pasquino Bertini. 45. Sposizione sopra i tre sonetti Quando dal proprio sito si rimuove, given at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1543. 59v. Dichiarazione sopra il venticinquesimo canto del Purgatorio, with a preface to Cristofano Rinieri (Accademia Fiorentina, 1543). 127v-133. Risposta a duoi dubbi (Se la grazia puo stare senza la bellezza, and Qual piu die queste due sia da desiderare).

Ashb. 449 (381). mbr. XVI in. Miniatures. 27 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 557.

Petrus Squarcialupus, 2 protesti, volg. (f. 3 and 11-24v), with a preface to Petr. Soderinus princeps reipublicae Florentinae (volg.), dated III kias aug. MDIII.

Ashb. 452 (384). mbr. XV. Initials, Medici coat of arms. 24 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 557.

Anon. (Matteo Ridolfi), poems in terza rima on Lorenzo de' Medici, inc. Poiche la terra un tempo ornata fu, with a preface to his son Piero, inc. Sono stato per alquanto discorso di tempo. Cf. cod. Naz. II IV 678 and II X 56.

Ashb. 457 (389). cart. XV. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 557.

Anon., poema vulgare della diffusione del sommo bene per gradi naturali et sopranaturali di gratia et gloria alle creature distinto in quattro cantice. inc. Non puo l'ingegno bass'in alt' andare, des. ad cu' sie gloria eterna eterna alleluya. Cf. cod. Naz. Pal. 437. Perhaps by Giov. Nesi or Niccolo Fabroni. Cf. F. Palermo, *I manoscritti Palatini di Firenze* II 258 ff. who considers Paolo del Rosso (s. XVI) as the author.

Ashb. 461 (393). cart. XV. Initials. 107 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 557.

Xenophon, Cyrupaedia, volg. by Jacopo Bracciolini from the Latin version of his father Poggio, with a preface to Ferrando re di Napoli.

Ashb. 464 (396). mbr. XIV-XV. 32 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 557.

Giov. dalle Celle, letters, volg. with lat. titles. With letters of Luigi Marsigli (5v-6; 7-8v; 12v-13v; 14v-15v; 20-23v), and one of Guido (di Tommaso, f. 30-30v).

Ashb. 466 (398). cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 109 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 558.

f. II (hand of the scribe): Questo libro sie di Fruosino dilodovichio diciecie da Verrazano e di sua mano e scritto delmese di febraio e di marzo 1450 echiamasi cioe tratta delghoverno degliantichi Romani imprima edipoy delnascimento delle creature edificore di virtù della leggendia del grolioso messere santo Silvestro papa... The ms. does not contain L. Bruni's vite di Dante e del Petrarca, as indicated in the printed list of 1884. Yet see ms. 567 (498).

Ashb. 476 (408). mbr. and cart. XV. Miniatures. 2 coll. 229 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 558.

Collection of biographies of Plutarch, in volg., counted as books XI-XXIV. Includes the lives of Filopippi (i.e., Philopomen, inc. Uno il quale avea nome Cassandro, f. 1), Tito Quinzio Flaminio (9), Pelopides (17), Marcello (28), Demetrio (41v), Antonio (60), Pirro (89v), Mario (107), Agislaio (125v), Pompeo (141), Phocion (155), Dion (186v), Timoleon (205), Eumenio (217v). At the end (f. 228), a table.

Ashb. 482 (414). cart. misc. XV. 106 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 558.

f. 1-7v. A letter, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Tu tise egregiamente portato. f. 7v-41. Stefano Porcari, 16 orations. 41-48. Giannozzo Manetti, protesto. 48-51v. Leon. Bruni, sermone a Nic. da Tolentino. 51v-56v. Epistola mandata a uno sanato duna infermita grandissima. 59-68v. Leon. Bruni, lettera. 68v-69. Lentulo, lettera. 69-75. Oratione del re Agrippa, inc. Se io non vi vedessi. 75v-87. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 87-90. Giov. dalle Celle, lettera to Guido di Tomaso, and reply. 90v-106v. Oration of Giannozzo Manetti and Bernardo d'Antonio de' Medici to Sigismondo Malatesta (1453), fragm. at the end.

Ashb. 483 (415). mbr. XVI. Old binding. 40 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 558.

f. 4-36. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Niccola Acciaiuoli, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli Cavaliere di Rodi, with a preface of Bened. Varchi to the translator (3-3v).

Ashb. 493 (425). cart. XV. 175 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* 558.

f. 7-174. Eticha daristotile tradocta digrecho in latino da Messer Lionardo darezzo et dilatato in toschano da Bernardo di ser Francesco (Nuti) ciptadino fiorentino, inc. (f. 7v) Ogni arte et ogni doctrina et similamente (sic) ogni acto et electione. With Bruni's prologue (f. 1, inc. Io ho nuouamente ordinato) and his preface to Martin V (f. 6). At the end (f. 174): finita di copiare questo di II di febbraio 1493 da me Luigi digovanfrancesco de Pazzi. On f. 174v, a note of 1494.

Ashb. 494 (426). cart. XV. 100 pp. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 558.

p. 1-99. (L. B. Alberti, Della tranquillità dell'animo), a dialogue between Nicola Medici, Bapt. (Alberti) and Agnolo Pandolfini, in 3 books, inc. Niccola dimesser Veri de Medici huomo ornatisimo, des. perfido et iniquissimo. On the fly-leaf (f. Iv), a later note (s. XVI): Dialoghi morali di Leon Batista Alberti. Below: Filippo Pandolfini.

Ashb. 527 (459). cart. XVI. 229 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 559.

Records for the period 1500-91, according to a late entry on the fly-leaf (s. XVIII) by Agostino Lapini. Continued until 1705 by other hands (f. 226v).

Ashb. 531 (463). cart. XVI. 62 and 99 fols. Cf. *Bollettino*, p. 559. B. Weinberg, *Rinascimento* III 1952, 245-249.

f. 1-42v. Di Demetrio Falereo de la locuzione, Lorenzo Giacomini de Tebalducci interprete, inc. Sicome la poesia è distinta da metri. f. 43 blank. f. 44-48. Rhetorical notes. 48v blank. 49-52. Orazioni astie cio è urbane et gentili. 52v-62v blank. f. 1-38 (new numbering). D'Aristotele del arte poetica (volg. by the same), inc. De la Poetica et di lei stessa. With marginal notes. At the end: a di 28 d'Ag. 1573. 38v blank. 39-39v. A fragment, inc. Nel terzo libro de la Rep. a Platone dice. 40-44v blank. 45-91. Di M. Agnolo Segni, 6 orations or lectures. f. 51v-52, 68v, 76-76v, 84-84v, 91v-99v blank.

Ashb. 539 (471). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 559.

Sonnets by Feo Belcari.

Ashb. 541 (473). cart. XV-XVI. Badly damaged, especially at the beginning and end. 306 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 559.

(Biondo, *Historiae*, volg.), fragm. at the beginning.

Ashb. 542 (474). cart. misc. XIV-XV. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 559.

Verses by Burchiello.

Ashb. 543 (475). cart. XV-XVI in. 46 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 559.

Leon. Bruni, della guerra punica (volg.). At the end: Liber mei Masi Luce domini Masi de Albizis.

Ashb. 553 (485). cart. XV. 81 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 560.

Leon. Bruni, della guerra punica (volg.).

Ashb. 558 (489). 3 vols. in 2. cart. XVI-XVII. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 560.

vol. I-II, 111 fols. Records of the Accademia degli Alterati, 1568-80, and (f. 104-108v) letters for the same period. vol. III, 147 fols. Records, 1580-1605, and (f. 134) letters for the same period.

Ashb. 562 (493). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several fascicles. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 560.

Collection of orations and other compositions of the Accademia degli Alterati. Includes works by Bern. Davanzati (orationi delle lodi del Gran Duca Cosimo), Torquato Malaspina (dello scrivere le vite), Taldo (ragionamenti intorno alla virtù).

Ashb. 567 (498). cart. misc. XV. Partly 2 coll. 48 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 560.

f. 15-20v. Leon. Bruni, Vita di Dante (the Vita del Petrarca is indicated in the title, but not found in the ms.). f. 21-24v. (Feo Belcari), rappresentazione dachabraham (i.e., d'Abraam).

Ashb. 570 (501). cart. XIV. 49 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 560.

f. 1-2v. A table of 78 Latin titles, inc. Iste arenge sunt composite a Magistro Matheo de Libris notario civi Bononiense super diversis negotiis. Quomodo ambauxatores alicuius terre habent dicere coram domino rege quod veniat reparare hereditarium regnum suum et ad recipiendam totam patriam. After no. 66: Epiciunt (sic) arenge composite a magistro petro de vineis super diversis negotiis. Iste arenge que secuntur sunt quedam arenge que sunt collecte adversis locis de diversis materiis. (no. 67). Quomodo potest arengari consanguineis et amicis qui venerunt consolari aliquem pro defuncto. f. 3-40 (other hand). Collection of speech models, volg., without titles, but corresponding to the Latin titles given above, inc. Considerando come lohommo per la virtude chelle data dadio nella lingua. 40v-41. Note, s. XVI (1521-22). 41v-49v blank.

Ashb. 668 (599). cart. XV. Old binding. 123 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 563.

Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

Ashb. 674 (605). cart. misc. Several fascicles. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 563.

Franc. Bocchi, discorso se meglio sia la vita attiva o la contemplativa (s. XVI ex.).- Dialogo di frate Bernardino (Occhino) da Siena inanzi che deponessi labito degli scapuccini, to the Duchess of Camerino (1538). - Simone Portio, trattato d'amore al Principe di Salerno, with a preface to Duke Cosimo Medici.- Galilei, letters to Bened. Castelli and to Pietro Dini; Uso e fabbrica della bilancetta (s. XVII).- Ant. Lupicini, discorso sopra i ripari del Po e d'altri fiumi che hanno gli argini di terra posticcia (s. XVI). Varchi, 2 lezioni (cf. B. Weinberg, *Rinascimento* III 1952, p. 253).

Ashb. 690 (621). cart. misc. XV. Several fascicles. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 564.

fasc. I (6 fols.). Sommario breve della esposizione delli oratori francosi alla S. a dilirenz/a adi XI dimaggio 1486 (f. 1-4). Sommario della risposta (f. 4v-6).

fasc. 2 (other hand, s. XV). 14 fols. Timotheus

Maffeus (in sanctam rusticitatem), to Nicolaus V, dated at the end: kl. Dec. 1449.

fasc. 3. Politian, Ambra, with the preface. A printed edition in which some sections have been added in ms.

fasc. 4. f. 1v. Matteus Rabatta in dignissimum Collegium canonicorum cathedralis ecclesie orationum hanc fecit (1486), inc. Venerandi patres si pro vestra erga me benivolentia. 2-2v. Lentulus, letter. 3-14. Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg. 14v. Epigram on Politian. 15-24. Herithea (i.e., Erythra) Sibilla Babilonica, vasilographus idest imperialis scriptura, tr. form the Greek by Eugenius regis Sicilie admiratus, inc. Exquiritis o illustrissima turba. 24v-40v. Leon. Bruni, letter on the origin of Mantua, volg. 43. Epigramma Euripidis, inc. Siste quid ipse velim. 44v. Kyriacus Anconitanus, letter to Carolus Marsuppinus. 44v-46. Carolus Marsuppinus, poem on Kyriacus to Poggius. 46v (other hand). Panormita, poem. 47 (previous hand). Leon. Brunus, epigram on Nic. Fortebraccius. 48v. Politian, epigram.

fasc. 5. f. 1-8. Donatus Acciaiuoli, oratio ad Sixtum IV. 8-19. Poggius, oratio ad Nicolaum V. 19v-30v. Philippi Nuvolini... oratio habita coram Christianno rege Dacie atque Gothorum. 31-49v. Latislai Vetessii Pannonii oratio ad Sixtum IV, for Matthias Corvinus of Hungary (1475).

fasc. 7. f. 1-8v. Sixtus IV, bull.

fasc. 8. f. 1-2. Duke of Calabria, letter to Costanzo Sforza, volg. Other state letters, volg.

fasc. 9 (mbr. XV). 4 fols. Memoria artificialis, inc. Pater reverende et domine qualiter homo ad recordandum de pluribus.

fasc. 10. f. 30v. Epigram on Politian.

fasc. 11. Models for various types of documents (s. XV).

fasc. 12. f. 2-6. Petriboniadvogarii prognosticon, to Hercules Estensis, dated die 26. febr. 1485.

fasc. 13. f. 3-19. Anon. astrological tract, inc. Omisso omni exordio amicorum dilecte, dated die 25 junii 1492.

Ashb. 737 (668). mbr. XV. Miniatures, old binding. 13 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 565.

2v-13v. Gabriele de Poeti, Colloquutione fra la ill. Madonna Zanevara di Bentivoglio e Sismondo poeta circa la comparatione sia da cognoscere fra le gemme e lo oro a la excellentia del quale in tutte le sue qualita la perfection del vero virtuoso amore e assimigliata. With a preface to Messere Zoanne e Madonna Zanevara di Bentivoglio (f. 2).

Ashb. 743 (674). cart. XV. Old binding. 103 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 565.

(Leon. Bruni), guerra punica, inc. Eparra forse amoliti.

Ashb. 768 (699). mbr. XV-XVI in. Illuminated. Papal coat of arms. 27 fols. Cf. *Bollettino*, p. 566.

f. 1 (s. XVII): Ragionamento academico sopra i Trionfi del Petrarca. f. 2 (original title, partly faded): Pelago di Bartholomeo Fon... (i.e., Fontio), a dialogue between Pagolo da Ghiacceto, Giraldo de Giraldis adn the author, dealing with some passages of Petrarch's Trionfi, inc. (f. 3v) Niuna cosa mi poteva essere piu gioconda, with

a preface to Pagolantonio (Soderini), inc. (f. 2) Se con piu conveniente et maggior dono.

Ashb. 769 (700). cart. misc. XVI ex. 79 fols. Owned by Ippolito Pandolfini. Cf. *Bollettino*, p. 566.

f. 2-39. Tractato dello rigine della guerra fra glingilesi et franzesi, i.e., Barth. Facius, de origine belli, volg. by Jacopo Bracciolini. f. 40. Discorso sopra il male del Castrone del anno 1580.

Ashb. 781 (712). cart. misc. Several fascicles, mostly late. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 566.

fasc. 1 (s. XV). f. 1-11v. Consilium magistri Antonii Benevenii contra pestem (or tractatus de pestilentia), with a preface to Laur. Medices. Ashb. 783 (714). cart. misc. Several fascicles. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 566.

fasc. 13 bis. Pronosticon for 1570-80.

Ashb. 885 (816). mbr. XV. 13 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 628.

Thomas Salvettus Florentinus legum doctor, life of Gometius Ulisbonensis, addressed Petro Colimbrie duci ac regnorum Portugaliae Algarbieque regenti, inc. Religiosi viri Gometii Ulisbonensis preclara gesta. Dated at the end: Ex Florentia Millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo secundo die quarta mensis februarii (f. 13v).

Ashb. 886 (817). mbr. XV. Miniatures, coat of arms of the Piccolomini. 148 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 628.

f. 1-39v. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. 40-50. Id., de studiis et litteris. 50-62. Id., oratio contra hypocritas. 62-69. Oratio per seipsum ad presides. 69v-87v. Id., Laudatio Joannis Stroze, with the preface. 87v-106v. Id., de militia ad Rainaldum Albitium. 107-140v. Oratio de laudibus Florentie, inc. Vellem a Deo immortalis. 140v-147v. Facolus Pu. (sic), letter to Petrus Acciaiuoli upon the death of his sister. At the end: Antonius de Sartiano scripsit sub anno domini MCCCCLXI, XIII o kl. Junii amen.

Ashb. 894 (825). mbr. XV. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

Ficinus, Commentarium in Convivium Platonis de amore.

Ashb. 897 (828). cart. misc. XV. 218 fols. Cf. *Bollettino*, p. 629. L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVIII 1938, 282. Data kindly supplied by Dott. ressa Irma Merolle Tondi.

Fabricius et Emilius, 2 letters to Pyrrhus (inc. Nos pro tuis iniuriis, f. 34v; inc. Neque amicorum, f. 35). Pythagoras Hyeroni (inc. Secura atque quieta, f. 35-35v). Artaxerses Histani (inc. Artis Hippocratis medici, f. 36). Histanes Hippocrati (Quam epistolam, 36-36v). Hippocrates Histani (Regem ita certiore, 36v). Hippocrates populo Abderitarum (Melsagoras civis, 36v-37v). (Plutarch, Camillus, tr. anon.), inc. Furius Camillus de quo multa magnaue extant (38v-72v). (Jo. Ant.) Campani oratio in studio Perusino MCCCCLV, inc. (C)onsideranti mihi paulo ante (72v-99v). Oratio Jacobi Bononiensis habita in funere cuiusdam sui monaci, fragm. at the end, inc. Qumanam (i.e., Humanam) vitam religiosi fratres (99v-100v). 101-114v blank. Andreas

(Dominicus Floccus) de Florentia, (de Romanis potestatibus), inc. Omnium deorum (120-170), with a preface to Franciscus tituli S. Clementis card. (inc. Ocio proderem mihi ac monumenta, f. 115-120). Nomina regionum, provinciarum etc., inc. Lugdunum desideratum montem (182-197). Liber provinciarum Italiae, inc. Omnis Ytalia que versus meridiem (XVI-212).

Ashb. 901 (832). cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands. 92 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

f. 1-8v. Ricciardus Cervinus, de pascatis ratione, to Clemens VII (1525). 9v-13v. Id., on the calendar, to the same. 17-18. Id., letter to An. S. Praxedis card. (1518). 20v-28. Id., Computus de pascatis ratione, to Clemens VII. 29-42v. Id., de pascatis ratione, to the same (1529). 45-47v. Raggii Florentini de motu trepidationis. 52v-60v. (Id.), astronomical treatise. 65-73v. Cervinus, letter to Clemens VII (1529). 79-85v. Id., letter to Joannes-baptista Politus (1518).

Ashb. 902 (833). cart. XV. 170 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

f. 2v. Plutarch, Solon, tr. Lapus Castellunculus, inc. Didimus grammaticus in commentario tabularum, with a preface to Eugenius IV (f. 1, inc. Sepe numero veteres sapientissimos philosophos). f. 25. Plutarch, Publicola, tr. id., inc. Cum igitur his moribus preditus fuisset Solon, with a preface to Jordanus Ursinus card. (f. 23, inc. Properanti mihi humanissime pater). 43. Plutarch, Pericles, tr. id., inc. Cesarem cum peregrinis quosdam locupletes homines, with a preface to Jo. Vitellius (f. 40v, inc. Periclidis Atheniensis sapientissime pater ut a veteribus auctoribus). 70. Plutarch, Themistocles, tr. id., inc. (70v) Themistocli initia generis parum sane gloriosa fuisse, with a preface to Cosmas Medices (f. 67v, inc. Themistoclis Atheniensis clarissimi et sapientissimi ducis vitam). 93v. Plutarch, Artaxerxes, tr. id., inc. Artaxerxes ille primus Xerxe pater natus, with a preface to Henfridus (i.e., Humphredus) Gloucestrie dux (f. 91, inc. Canonis episcopus Baviensis vir cum summa doctrina). 115. Plutarch, Aratus, tr. id., inc. (115v) Crypsiphus philosophus tritum quoddam veteri sermone proverbium, with a preface to Julianus Caesarinus card. (112v, inc. Cum Arati Sicyonii clarissimi ducis). 146v-161v. Xenophon, Prefecti equitum (Hipparchicus), tr. id., inc. Principio quidem cesis hostiis a diis immortalibus precari oportet, des. deos et colunt et venerantur, with a preface to Guaspar Villanovensis civis Tudertinus (f. 145, inc. Num siquis prudenter Guaspar apud summos principes). 163-170. (Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. id.), inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententias et opiniones inter se differre Demonice licet intueri, with a preface (f. 161v, inc. Statueram humanissime pater Ysocrati orationem ad Demonium familiarem suum scriptam ad te mittere).

Ashb. 913 (844). cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms, old binding. 112 fols. On the fly-leaf (1v): 1508. Hic liber est Mathei Mathei de Bongianis civis Florentini. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

f. 1-59v. P. Candidus (Decembrius), grammati-

con libri duo. 62-112. Id., peregrine historie libri tres (de cosmographia veteri et nova; de hominis genitura; de origine urbis Rome et de rebus ad eam pertinentibus).

Ashb. 916 (847). mbr. XV. Miniatures. 36 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

f. 1 (s. XVI in.). Liber Nicolai Pandolfini episcopi Pistoriensis manu propria. 1v-2 blank. f. 2v (in a medallion): In hoc codice continentur vita Sanctissimi Nicolai episcopi a Leonardo Justiniano e greco in latinum conversa. f. 3. Coat of arms, with 3 dolphins. Leonardi Justiniani Veneti in beati Nicolai vitam prohemium incipit ad Laurentium fratrem Venetiarum episcopum, inc. Cum etatis nostri ingenia mecum considero Laurenti frater, des. (f. 5v) quam vivens quisquam in terris prodesse. Incipit vita beati Nicolai a nardo Justiniano Veneto composita feliciter. inc. (f. 6) Pataram rerum scriptores tradunt urbem fuisse in terra Lycia, des. (36v) triumphares cum Christo in gloria per immortalia secula seculorum amen.

Ashb. 917 (848). cart. XV. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

f. 1. Ficinus, de cura vilitudinis eorum qui incumbunt studio litterarum (de vita, bk. I), with preface to Georg. Ant. Vespuccius and Jo. Bapt. Boninsegni. f. 28. Ficinus, letter to Jo. Cavalcantes. f. 29. The same, letter to Bern. Bembo.

Ashb. 918 (849). cart. misc. XV. 115 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

f. 1v (s. XV). Hoc volumen est mei Baptiste de Pandolfinis et amicorum (the same repeated below in Greek). Then a table of contents. f. 69v-91. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a verse prologue to Pius II (67-68) and a preface to the same (68v-69v). 95-115. inc. Que maximum vinculum sunt amoris te oro atque obscuro que sentis de penitentia dicere ne gravare, with many corrections, perhaps by the author. According to the old table of contents: Depenitentia fontii tractatus.

Ashb. 923 (854). cart. XVI. 131 pp. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

Augustinus Paganellus, letters. Include some to Jac. Cantucci (1563), Jac. Gherardinus, to and from Petr. Victorius (p. 23 and 109), to Euph(rosynus) Lap(inius), Alexander Canigianus, Bened. Pescionius. Fabius Segnius, poem (p. 28). Oratio habita Florentiae in Accortorum (corrected: Unitorum) Academia (p. 40). Locus in T. Livii ab urbe condita XXV consideratur (89). Praefatio in lib. D.U.P.U. (99). Oratio habita Pisis in Unitorum Academia (115). p. 121. Petr. Victorius, letter to Alex. Crivellius card. At the end, a few epigrams to Franc. Attavantius, to Augustinus Paganellus from Alex. Justius, and to Petr. Victorius.

Ashb. 925 (856). cart. XVI. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 629.

Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, de amore, with a preface to Bindacius Ricasulanus. At the beginning of the text (f. 5): 14 martii 1508. At the end (f. 35v). X kal. aprilis MDVIII.

Ashb. 932 (863). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 158 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* VI 161. *Bollettino* p. 630.

f. 7-27v. De oratore brachilogia, inc. Nunc quas res oratorem habere oporteat. 31-44v. Disticha Catonis, with glosses, inc. Catones duo fuerunt Censorius et Uticensis. 45-49v. Virgilii Moretum, with glosses, inc. Cum fuit gallicinium. At the end: Explicit P. Virgilii Moreti libellus pertinens ad me Nicolaum Pale(arium). 51-67v. Columella, hortulus, with glosses, inc. In fabulis grecorum narratur. f. 76 (at the end of some poems, by another hand): Tibure die II aprilis 1504 scriptum est hoc per me Nicolaum Angeli de Paleareis tunc literarum ludi magistrum civitatis Tiburis. f. 79-125v. A comm. on the hymns, inc. Liber iste dicitur hymnorum. Hymnus dicitur laus Dei. f. 127-145v (perhaps the same hand as f. 76). Orations and letters, partly in volg., inc. Sentio patres ornatissimi ceterique.

Ashb. 973 (904). cart. XVI in. 115 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 631.

f. 1-30 and 95-115 blank. 31-94. Catullus, with marginal glosses by an early owner whose name appears on f. 31: Braccii Recasulani.

Ashb. 978 (909). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several fascicles. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 631.

f. 52-79 (cart. XVI). Della musica, inc. Alla musica apartene et considerare. 155-174v (XVI-XVII). Bernardino Tomitano, letter to Franc. Longo.

Ashb. 990 (921). mbr. XV. Miniatures. 128 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 631.

f. Iv (s. XVI). Table of contents. f. 2-35v. Gregorius presbyter, vita Gregorii Nazianzeni, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Invitat nos quidem religiosissimi viri Gregorius ille eximius, with a preface to Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli ff. i, inc. Vetus consuetudo est ut amicorum). (. 36. Gregorius Nazianzenus, Apologeticus; de epiphaniis; de luminarib.; de adventu spiritus sancti; de agro reverso ad imperatorem; de reconciliatione monachi; de grandinis vastatione (all tr. Rufinus).

Ashb. 1013 (944). cart. XV. 138 fols. From the library of the Comte Boutourlin. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 632.

f. 1-15. (Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus), with the preface. 15v-16v blank. 17-43v. (Plutarch, Paulus Emilius, tr. id.), without preface. 44-45v blank. 45-71. (Plutarch, Gracchi, tr. id.). 71v blank. 75-135v. (Plutarch, Antonius, tr. id.), with the preface (72-74). 103-105v by another hand. 136-138v blank.

Ashb. 1018 (949). mbr. XV. Decorated. 66 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 632.

f. 1-32v. Scipionis Africani... vita ex Plutarco Greco in latinum versa, inc. Cornelio Scipioni qui primus nomine victae a se gentis. 33-34v blank. 35-66v. Pauli Aemilii... vita ex Plutarcho Graeco in latinum per Leonardum A(reti)num versa, inc. Aemiliorum familiam.

Ashb. 1019 (950). cart. (and mbr.) XV. Large size. 278 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 632.

f. I (mbr.)-10. Plutarch, Theseus, tr. Joh. Tortellius, inc. Quemadmodum in orbis terre situ describendo historici solent, des. contemnente

appellare videmur. 10-20v. (Plutarch, Romulus, tr. id.), inc. Urbis Rome nomen magnum maximeque gloria. 21-21v. Lapi Castilionchii (corr. ex: Francisci Philippi) prefatio in Lycurgi vitam ad... Nicholaum card. S. Crucis, inc. Perpulchra profecto res et eximia virtus est. 21v-31v. Lycurgi vita ex Plutarcho per f. Philophum egreco latina facta, inc. De Lycurgo legum latore nihil ut ita dicam certi narrare licet. 31v-32. Lapi Castiliunculi (corr. ex: Francisci Philippi) prefatio in Nume regis vitam ad Nicolaum card. S. Crucis, inc. Quod ab initio totius huius interpretandi muneris animo constituissim. 32-42. Nume regis vita... per Lapum (corr. ex: Franciscum Philiphum)... traducta ad Nicolaum card. S. Crucis, inc. Est autem de Nume regis temporibus quibus extiterit. 42v-53v. Plutarch, Solon, tr. Lapus, inc. Didimus grammaticus in commentario tabularum, with a preface to Eugenius IV (f. 42-42v, inc. Saepenumero veteres sapientissimos philosophos mecum repetens). 54v-62v. Plutarch, Publicola, tr. Lapus, inc. Cum igitur his moribus preditus fuisset Solon, with a preface to Jordanus Ursinus card. (f. 53v-54v, inc. Properanti mihi humanissime pater promissum tibi munus persolvere). 63v-81. Plutarch, Alcibiades, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus, inc. Alcibiadis genus si maiorum suorum memoria repetatur, with the preface to Petr. Medices (f. 63-63v, inc. Sapientem virum Architam Tarentinum). 81v-91v. Coriolanus, tr. Guarinus, inc. Martiorum familia Rome complures ex patribus illustres edidit. 93-102v. Themistocles, tr. Lapus, inc. Themistocli initia generis parum sane gloriosa fuisse, with a preface to Cosmas Medices (f. 92-93, inc. Themistoclis Atheniensis clarissimi et sapientissimi ducis). 102v-114v. Camillus, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, ad Laur. Medicen Cosmi fratrem, inc. Furius Camillus de quo multa magnaue extant scripta. In the margin: huius vite proemium in fine voluminis est. 116-127v. Pericles, tr. Lapus, inc. Caesarem cum peregrinos quosdam, with the preface to Jo. Vitellius (f. 115-116, inc. Pericles Atheniensis sapientissime pater ut a veteribus auctoribus). 128-137. Fabius Maximus, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Periclem virum inter memoria dignos connumeratum, with a preface to Card. Morinensis (f. 127v-128, inc. Traditum est a gravibus). 138-149v. Aristides, tr. Franc. Barbarus, inc. Aristides Lysimachi filius ex Antiochide tribu, with preface to his brother Zacharias Barbarus (f. 137-138, inc. Animadverti Zacharia frater te veram illam). 149v-162. Cato priscus, tr. id., inc. Marcum autem Catonem genere Tusculanum fuisse. At the end: XX april. MCCCCLXVI. 162v blank. 164-178. Aratus, tr. Lapus, inc. Chrysippus philosophus tritum quoddam veteri sermone proverbium, with preface to Julianus Caesarinus card. (f. 163-164, inc. Cum Arati Sicionii clarissimi ducis). 178v. blank. 180-188v. Artoxerxes, tr. id., inc. Artoxerxes ille primus Xerxe pater natus, with preface to Hernfridus (sic) Gloucestrie dux (f. 179-180 inc. Zanonus episcopus Baiucensis vir cum summa doctrina). 189-190. Antonii Tudertini (corr. ex: Leonardi

Justiniani and: Lapi Castiliunculi), preface of Plutarch's Timoleon to Endricus Lusignanus, inc. Multos ex ducibus nostris qui nuper in militari. 190-199v. Plutarch, Timoleon, inc. Antequam Tymoleon in Siciliam traiceret. 200-209v. Paulus Emilius, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Emiliorum familiam in urbe Roma patriam. 210-210v blank. 211-211v. Alamannus Rinuccinus, preface of his versions of Plutarch's Nicias and Crassus to Petr. Medices, inc. Cum Grece nuper apud Plutarchum Nicias Atheniensis. 211v-225. Nicias, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, inc. Quoniam ut arbitror non absurde Niciam Crasso. 225-241v. Crassus, tr. id., inc. Marcus Crassus patrem habuit tum honoribus plurimis. 242-249v. Philopemenes, tr. Guarinus, inc. Cleander genere primarius et inter amplissimos Mantinie cives, with preface to C. Madius (f. 241v-242, inc. Hoc tempore quo poeta noster diceret). 250v-257. Quintus Flaminus, tr. Guarinus, inc. Philopemeni Titum Quintum Flaminium comparamus, with preface to Robertus (f. 250, inc. Nuper Roberte suavissime cum ex labore). 258-258v blank. 259-265. Eumenes, tr. Guarinus, inc. Eumeni Cardiano patrem fuisse Duris historicus. 266-273. Sertorius, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Non est fortasse mirandum, with preface to Antonius (265v-266). At the end (f. 273): Transcripsimus has plutarci vitas anno MCCCCLXV. 273v blank. 274-274v. Ant. Tudertinus, preface of his version of Plutarch's Camillus to Laur. Medices Cosmi frater, inc. Cum eo tempore quo tu clarissima. 275-278v blank.

Ashb. 1021 (952). cart. XV. 195 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 632.

f. 13-195v. Ptolemy, *Cosmographia*, tr. Jac. Angelus, with a table of contents (f. 3-10) and the preface to Gregory XII (f. 11).

Ashb. 1042 (973). mbr. XIV-XV. 144 fols. Cf. *Bollettino*, p. 632.

(Blasius Parmensis, perspectiva), inc. Queritur utrum pro visione causanda necesse sit ponere species diffusas ab oculo in oculum.

Ashb. 1048 (979). cart. XVI in. 151 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

f. 1-38v. Ant. Fracantianus Vicentinus, de casu et fortuna fatoque questiones, in 9 chs. f. 39-44 (old numbers 60-65). inc. Queritur nunquid dentur quantitates inter(mina)te et arguitur primo quod non. 44v blank. 45-50 (66-71). Questio de minimis Petri Pomponatii Mantuani, inc. Queritur an dentur minima naturalia et primo (?) in substantiis. At the end: Scripta per me Thomam Campegiu Bononiensem die XXX decembris MDI. f. 50v. blank. 51 (76)-57 (82). inc. Queritur a quibus moveantur gravia et levia. At the end: Finis questionis a quibus gravia et levia moveantur edita autem fuit ab excellentissimo phylosopho Petro Pomponatio Mantuano MDIII die XXX Jan. f. 57v blank. 58 (83)-63v (90v). Questio de materia celi Petri Pomponatii Mantuani, inc. Queritur an celum sit compositum ex materia et forma et videtur quod non. At the end: Scripta per me Tho. Campe. Bon. die X aprilis die solis sive dominice resurrectionis 1502 completa hora

19. f. 64 (91)-89 (116). 13 questions on de celo book I, inc. Circa initium libri primi de celo queritur quid sit huius libri subiectum. At the end: Finis die martis 24 maii 1502 hora 19 cum dei laude Tho. Camp. f. 89v blank. 90 (117)-99 (126). The same work, continued from question 15. At the end: Finis questionum libri primi de celo. 99v blank. 100 (127)-111 (138). Questions on de celo, book II, inc. Circa librum secundum de celo queritur utrum in celo sit dextrum et sinistrum. At the end: Die 25 sept. 1502. 111v (138v)-112v (140v). inc. Queritur qualiter sit verum quod dicitur ab Averro 2 c 51 quod celum non mutat locum totaliter sed bene secundum partem. At the end: Die dominice R. 26 septembris 1502 T. C. 113 (141)-126v (154v). inc. Circa librum tertium de celo queritur utrum tot sint sanitates quot egritudines. 127 (155)-135v (166v). inc. Circa librum quartum de celo propter quoddam dictum commentatoris in commento primo incidentaliter queritur an eterna habeant causam aliquam efficientem, des. huius profundissime questionis que est ultima questionum 41 libri de celo. 136 (167)-139v (170v). inc. Queritur utrum media contrariorum sint composita ex contrariis. At the end: Scripta per me Tho. Camp. die 6 martii dominica 4 40me 1502. 140 (171)-142v (175v). inc. Queritur an metaphisicus consideret de duabus causis que sunt materia et efficiens. At the end: Scripta per me Tho. Campe. Bo. Patavii die 9 martii que erat dies mercurii anno ab incarnatione verbi 1502 completa hora 15. f. 143 (176)-151 (184). Questio de inherencia accidentis magistri Antonii Trombette Pattavii. At the end: Scripta fuit q(uestio) ista per me Thomam Campegiu Bon. die 15 jan. 1502 completa hora 2 noctis. f. 151v blank.

Ashb. 1051 (982). mbr. misc. XIV. Miniatures. 2 coll. 170 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

Collection of musica, including texts by Augustinus, Censorinus, Guido (Aretinus) monachus, Johannes papa, Boetius, Macrobius, Fulgentius, Isidorus, Oddo abbas and Lud. Sanctus (f. 170).

Ashb. 1052 (983). mbr. XV. 60 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio from the Latin version of Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Franc. Baroncini. At the end (f. 60v): Scripte per me Nicholo Fontio adi XV diluglio MCCCCLXVIII.

Ashb. 1060 (990). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 29 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

f. 1. Gallus Forliviensis, de senectute, and other poems. f. 20v. Franc. Patricius, de adventu Christi (poem). f. 24. Id., eglola de Christi natali, to Pius II. f. 28v-29. Dominicus Ortinus, verses to Franc. Patricius.

Ashb. 1065 (995). mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 60 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

f. 1-19. Poggius, 2 orations. 19-26v. Id., ad Carolum (Marsuppini) Aretinum Laurentii Medicis laudatio. 27-60v. Id., 4 orations.

Ashb. 1071 (1001). Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

Poesie volgari e latine di Cornelio Castaldi da

Feltre, Londra 1757 (printed edition).- Cornelii Castaldi Feltriensis Carmina authographa, Opi-tergi MDCCCVII (printed page, followed by 19 blank pages). Then a ms. (cart. XVI, 134 pp.) containing Latin poems, with many corrections. The collection includes verses to Augustinus Urtica (p. 3), on Franc. Franchus, to Jo. Bapt. Scitus; encomium urbis Feltrie patriae suae; on Jo. Cornelius, on the sacco di Roma, p. 48-52. Oratio habita in iuriconsultorum collegio Pata-vino cum utriusque iuris lauream ab eis accepisset (prose), fragm. 59-63. Latin letter (prose). Then other verses to Aug. Bonifius, P. Bembo, Petr. Jo. Flaminis (sic) Cornelio Cast(aldo), verses, p. 78) and reply (78-79). Verses to Altabellus Averoldus, Henricus Ant. Godius, Cor. Placentinus, on Savonarola, in librum Leonici (Thomae) de varia historia (104). Cor. Castalidus, poem to Jo. Aurelius Augurellus and Hier. Bononius (109-111). Ad Laurarium de libro Hermici (112-113). To Caro(lus) Roinus, on Hippolytus Con-tarenus, on Socinus, de libro promiscuorum Hiero. Bo(nonius), p. 119, ad Hippo(lytum) Conta (renum, p. 120), de morte Merlini gybbosi (?) et strumosi legentis patavii methaphysicen (121), ad Franc. Val. medicum (123), ad P. Bembum (124); in editionem libelli A. Moce. ubi per modum dyalogi tractat de omnibus artibus etiam meca-nicis (124); Fracastorio suo (127).

Ashb. 1073 (1003). cart. XVI. 110 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

Collection of Rime, mostly anonymous. The date 1529 appears on f. 1. One title gives the name: Al. Barlachi (f. 5v), and there is a volg. version from Pontanus (42v).

Ashb. 1077 (1007). mbr. XV. Richly illuminated. 44 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633. P. D'Ancona II, p. 828, n. 1624.

Jo. Franc. Poggius, Panaegiricus ad Emanuele Portugallicae regem. f. 41v-44v blank.

Ashb. 1078 (1008). mbr. XV-XVI in. Miniatures, decorated title page, coat of arms (f. 1). 29 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 633.

Libellus Galeatii Pontici Facini civis Patav. Contis. f. ad Marcum Longum patr. Ven. Leonardi f. iuvenem lectiss. A collection of carmina, with a verse prologue. Includes verses to Marcus Longus, Rob. Ursus (3v), Hier. Donatus (4v), Seb. Priulus (7), Hier. Donatus (12), de Conte Facino fratre (12v), to Hermolaus Barbarus (f. 14, inc. Barbare quid reseras), to Bonifatius Bembo (17v), in nuptiis Bernard. Paganini (19v), ad Litavicum Rom. (21v), to Hermolaus Bar-barus (f. 22, inc. Barbare tot petii), to the same (22v, inc. Ranarum murumque simul), to the same (23, inc. Quom tria temporibus), de nuptiis Hieronymi Donati (23v), to Paulus Ramusius (26). 27-29v blank.

Ashb. 1104 (1034). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 2 coll. 56 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 634.

f. 51-56v. Augustinus Datus, de laudibus divi Hieronymi oratio.

Ashb. 1119 (1048). cart. XV. 80 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 634.

Collection of musical treatises. f. Iv. inc. Tractaturi aliquid de arte musica obmissis prolixitibus. 28. Regula cantus firmi, inc. Notandum est quod regula subscripta. 33. inc. Divina auxiliante gratia brevem tractatum compilare intendo de arte musicali plana. 57. Ars cantus figurati secundum magistrum Johannem de Muris, inc. Quilibet in arte pratica mensurabilis cantus. 64. Ars adiscendum contrapunctum et hoc secundum magistrum Paulum de Florentia, inc. Circha tractatum artificialis musice. 69v. Ars contrapuncti perfectissima, inc. Salvator noster Yhesus Christus in quodam evangelio sic ait. 77v. Regula contrapunctus secundum magistrum Philopotum de Caserta, inc. Nota quod novem sunt species contrapuncti.

Ashb. 1130 (1059). mbr. XV. 104 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 635.

f. 3-102. Collection on natural history, inc. Ficus naturae calidae et humidae. f. 1 (other hand): Codex Jacobi de Soardis civis Bergomensis... habitus a nobili viro Lodovico Cendrata Veronensi qui turbam natorum numero trigintaduorum habuit ex unico matrimonio MCCCCLXXXVI. f. 2 (same hand): Opus naturae rerum compendiosum et eruditum nec minus varium quam ipsa natura. f. 103. Ludovicus Cendrata Veronensis D. Jacobo Soardo Juris-consultiss. sal., a short letter, dated Veronae XXIII Januarii. MCCCCLXXXVI.

Ashb. 1135 (1064). mbr. XVI. 26 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 635.

Statuta universitatis studii Pisarum, with additions dated 1478-1517.

Ashb. 1137 (1066). cart. XVI in. 47 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 635.

Collection of Lamenti (on Jacopo Piccinino, on Constantinople, on Pisa) in verse.

Ashb. 1145 (1074). cart. XV. 2 coll. 144 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 635.

Burleus, comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge, Aristotle's Categories, Gilbertus Porretanus' de sex principiis and Aristotle's de interpretatione, the last incomplete at the end. f. 95 (at the end of the second text): MCCCCLVIII die XIII Novembris et expletum fuit in aquapendente sub reverendo magistro Francisco de Henricis eiusdem terre artium liberalium et sacre theologie doctore eximio tempore quo eram magister Stude(n)tium conventus Viterbiensis per R. generalem. f. 115 (at the end of the third text): MCCCCLX die 4. mensis septembris et fuit dies jovis in mane post matutinum ante auroram. Ego frater Simeon de Reat(e) explevi scribere hoc opus quod nuncupatur de sex principiis. Et celeriter scripsi ut possem cotidie habere lectionem ad audiendam (sic)... Et bononie hoc opus fuit expletum...

Ashb. 1146 (1075). cart. XV-XVI in. Miniatures, old binding. 47 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 635.

Collection of Rime by Blasius Bonaccursus, inc. (f. 1) Di pensier carco et di speranza privo. 11-19v, 37v-47v blank.

Ashb. 1174 (1103). cart. misc. XVI in. Old binding. 220 fols. On the fly-leaf (s. XVI):

Francisci Pandulphini et amicorum n. 281. Cf. *Bollettino*, p. 636. *Studi Italiani* VI, p. 140-142. Some data kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi.

Inscriptions and other texts, partly in Greek, with drawings. The collection includes: A Greek inscription (f. 43v-44), followed by its Latin translation (44): Interpretatio graecae inscriptionis est haec. Ego quae cantu eram sirenus suavior. Campani in laudem Pii (II) Pont. Max., inc. Quod victore pio (60-60v). Pauli tempestate, an epitaph of a certain Balsaminus, inc. Causidicus nuper (60v-61). Epigram on (Jac. Ammannatus card.) Papiensis, inc. Gratia magna tua est Papiensis (61). Domitii Cald(erini) Vero(nensis) ad Card. divi Sixti de instaurata urbe et artibus, inc. Iam nulla antiquae (61v-62). Antonii Panormitae, epigram, inc. Cum mea me genitrix (actually an ancient epigram, f. 62-62v). Johan. Antonii (Panthei?) sacerdotis Veronensis ad (Petrum?) Candidum, inc. Candide faemineos (62v). (Id.), in Lusum, inc. Italiae lumen (62v). (Jo. Ant.) Campani epis(copi) ad Bessarionem, inc. Bessario totum (63-63v). Marulli poetae Dantis Aligerii epitaphium, inc. Quis sacer hic (66). Ant. Panormita, inscription for Livy (71-71v). Chiriacus Anconitanus Karolo Aretino, a letter dated Florence, 1434, inc. Atlantidem quem hisce tibi mitto Mercurium (125v). Ex libro quarto Herodiani ab Angelo Politiano latini facti, inc. Sed in primis tamen iusta parenti persolverunt (131v-133v). Barth. Fontius, letter to Franc. Saxettus on the discovery of a body of an ancient Roman girl in Rome, with a drawing (134-136). Ex Kyriaceo archetipo, inc. Vidimus utique ad insignem Soltanei principis aulam, with drawings (142-143v). Ex Blondio sumpta (170-182v). Kyriacus Anconitanus, Greek epigram (192).

Ashb. 1182 (1111). mbr. XV. Initials, miniature. 55 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 636.

f. 1-27v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. Letters of Giov. delle Celle (27v, 34v, 36v, 44, 49v), Luigi Marsigli (32v, 35v, 41) and Guido (di Tommaso, f. 46v). Morbosiano prencipe de Turchi, letter to pope Clemens VI dated 1345 (51v-53). 53v-55v blank.

Ashb. 1185 (1114). mbr. XV. Initials, Piccolomini coat of arms, old binding. 10 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* VI 161. *Bollettino* p. 636.

f. 3-8. Titus Vespasianus Strozza, ad Pium II elegia. 1-2v, 8v-10v blank, except for a short Greek text on f. 9.

Ashb. 1209 (1136). cart. XVI ex. 111 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 637.

f. 1. Anno domini 1596 compositus hic liber est in villa Barana a Jo. Echio Belga Daventriensi. f. 2. Id., astronomical treatise. 25. Liber secundus, de geometria speculativa. 39v. Id., de mensura et partibus eius. 46. Comedia inscripta Donna pudica composta da Giovanni Echchio. 86. Hecatus comedia sacra lusa a Joanne Echcio Belga Daventriensi anno domini 1595 et aetatis suae 14. 3 Martii.

Ashb. 1211 (1138). cart. XVII. 4 vols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 637.

vol. I (177 fols.). Ulissis Aldrovandi Monstra, with drawings.

vol. II (195 fols.). Ulissis Aldrovandi Mollium et Crustaceorum et Testaceorum Icones.

vol. III. Id., Quadrupes Bisluci (85 fols.); Quadrupes digitati (38 fols.); Quadrupes Ovipari Vivipari (20 fols.); Serpenti et draconum icones (12 fols.).

vol. IV (29 fols.). Plantarum Icones.

Ashb. 1226 (1153). cart. XVI in. Long size. 197 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 637.

A Latin-Hebrew dictionary. f. 196-196v. A short tract, inc. Quatuor apud Hebreos sunt littere vocales. On the verso of the fly-leaf, in the same hand as the remainder of the manuscript: Hieronymi Benivenii et amicorum.

Ashb. 1249 (1175). mbr. XV. Miniature, coat of arms, initials. 88 fols. Cf. De Marinis II p. 111-112. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 44, n. 60. Altamura, *Bibliofilia* XLI (1939-40), p. 422, n. 12. *Bollettino* p. 638.

f. 8-88. Incomincia el libro de Moamyn falconario de la ciencia de la caccia con falcones... et per comandamento de Cesare Theodoro phylosopho lo tradusse de arabico in latino et Giovan Marco (Cinico) de Latino in vulgare. With a preface of Joannemarco Cinico Coclea christianissimo to Re Ferrando (of Naples) (f. 1v), and a table of contents (f. 2-7). Probably autograph.

Ashb. 1279 (1205). cart. XV. 2 coll. 250 fols. French hand, according to Teresa Lodi. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 639.

Dominicus de Arecio, Fons memorabilium, parts IV and V.

Ashb. 1348 (1272). cart. (f. 1, 2, 7, 8: mbr.) s. XV in. 2 coll. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 640.

f. 1. blank. f. 2 (red title, s. XV): Petri de Mantua artium et medicine doctoris illustris... libellus incipit. (black:) de instanti. inc. Dicemus naturaliter loquentes primo. des. f. 10v: explicat tractatus de instanti secundum magistrum Petrum de Mantua. inc. Queritur utrum eadem sint eque nota nobis et simpliciter (running title: de notioribus nobis et nature). f. 11v. inc. Queritur utrum tantum tria principia requirantur ad transmutationes (questio de principiis rerum naturalium). f. 12v. inc. Queritur primo utrum cuiuslibet forme latitudo sit uniformis vel difformis (questio de latitudine formarum). des. f. 19v: explicunt questiones super tractatu de latitudinibus formarum determinate per... magistrum blasium de palma (sic) scripte per manum Roberti de Sancto Petro. f. 19v. inc. Circa librum de sensu et sensato (questions on Aristotle's Parva Naturalia). At the end (f. 68, cf. f. 54v) Jo. Bridanus (sic) is given as the author. f. 69-115. Buridan, questions on Aristotle, De animalibus. f. 115-30. Expositio on Aristotle's Parva Naturalia, inc. Iste liber de sensu et sensato dividitur. At the end: Consummatum fuit hoc opus in civitate Tarentina per Jaconom Rugulum (?) Quarantam in ecclesia sancti blasii sub anno domini MCCCCX... die

12 novembris. (The catalogue gives: Petrus de Mantua, Collectio Medicinalis). This is the same manuscript described as no. 179 in the *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de son Exc. M. le Comte de Boutourlin*, (Florence, 1831), p. 20.

Ashb. 1374 (1298). cart. XV. Large size, initials. Italian hand. 332 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 641.

Nic. Cusanus card., sermones. The rich collection also contains: de equalitate (a letter to Petrus, perhaps Balbus, f. 1-10); dialogus devotus (f. 51); glossa aurea super epistolis Pauli (f. 325-331v). The sermons are dated between 1444 and 1459.

Ashb. 1397 (1321). cart. misc. XVIII. 376 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 642.

f. IV. Illustrium poetarum carmina sumpta partim a Toscano nonnulla a Ranutio Gherio et plurima a collectione Florentina cum omnibus operibus Andreae Naugerii Italice scriptis. Contains poems by Bened. Accolti (f. 1), Hier. Aleander (6), Hier. Amalteus (17), Jo. Bapt. Amalteus (27), Publius Faustus Andrelinus (57), Lud. Ariostus (61), Bembo (80), Jo. Casa (97), Honoratus Fasitellus (115), Hier. Fracastorius (128), Bened. Lampridius (198), Marius Franc. Molsa (285), and Rime by Andr. Navagero (368).

Ashb. 1410 (1334). mbr. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 642.

(f. 1). Johannis Nesii oratio de charitate habita in Collegio Magorum die XXIII Martii MCCCCLXXXV, inc. (M)entre che per lexemplo del maestro nostro. At the end: Carolus de Carnesechis escriptis MCCCCLXXXVIII.

Ashb. 1439 (1362). cart. XV. Cf. *Studi italiani* I p. 206-207. *Bollettino* p. 709. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 52, n. 79.

Vocabula excerpta ex Julio Polydeuca (Pollux) greca et latina. (f. 50): Marsilius Ficinus scribebat Florentie.

Ashb. 1448 (1371). cart. misc. XV. 193 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 709.

f. 57-87. Liber dinamidiarum Galieni a Nicolao translatus ad Alopiciam, inc. Medicamen simplex antimonis noto. At the end: Explicit opus compilatum a magistro Nicolao qui composuit antidotarium... idest opus Galieni translatus a Nicolao. 109v. Liber Galieni de plantis et medicinis oculis translatus marsilie per dominum Grumerium (sic) iudicem de Placentia et per magistrum Habraam medicum de arabico in latinum, inc. Glosa Himen idest Johannis filii Ysaac. Dixit Himen velle Galieni in hoc libro est (sic) repetere. 125. Tractatus secundum Petrum de Jovenetis de modo exhibendi pharmaca canonice per viam astrologie. 140. Consilium... contra pestem editum a magistro Anthonio Cermisio. 140v. Consilium contra morbum pestilentialem secundum magistrum Mainum. f. 155v (at the end of the liber Raimundi de vini): Scriptum in Alamania in castro dicto fauber dum essem pro cura illius domini 1434 die 3^o februarii... Nicolaus Rochabonella Conicianensis (?).

Ashb. 1457 (1380). cart. XVI. 10 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 709.

f. 2-9v. Bernardinus Cacciantes Alatrinas, letter to Latinus Juvenalis patritius Romanus (de nobilitate), inc. Parum ego illos sibi constare arbitror, dated Venetis XI cal. Novembr. MDXLIII. With marginal additions in the same hand. f. 1 and 10 blank.

Ashb. 1458 (1381). mbr. XV. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 709.

Speusippus (Ps. Plato), Definitiones, tr. Ficinus, with preface to Jo. Cavalcantes. f. 2 (which contained the end of the preface and the beginning of the translation) is missing.

Ashb. 1545 (1468). mbr. XIII. 172 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 712.

f. 2-36v. Doctrina dictaminis, inc. De competenti dogmate dictaminis tractaturi (by Poncius Provincialis, cf. f. 36v and 52 sq.). 36v. Id., summa de compositione, inc. Quoniam dictatoribus est scire necessarium componere. f. 52. Anno domini MCCLII ego magister Poncius Provincialis qui composueram summam dictaminis que incipit de competenti doctrina (52v) dogmate ordinavi et composui presens epistolarium secundum doctrinam et ordinem summe superius nominate ad instantiam viri nobilis Adefonsi nostri discipuli predilecti... Then a table, inc. Magistrorum epistole. f. 53 (beginning of the collection). Ildefonsus scolaris magistro P. ut componat epistolarium sic ordinatum sicut summa dictaminis de competenti dogmate ordinavi. Modo incipiunt epistole magistrorum. Viri discretionis et morum titulo prepollenti. f. 139. Table for other groups of letters. f. 171. Explicit compilatio diversarum cartarum. Then a short poem, and (f. 171v) a fragment by another hand.

Ashb. 1561 (1484). mbr. XV. Initials. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 713.

Ad magnificos et ornatissimos Senatores Chremenses carmen Petri Lazoni (i.e., Lazaronii) Brixiani artis oratorie in Ticinensi gymnasio (sic) lectoris publici, in 4 books (de prudentia; de fide; de iustitia; de liberalitate), inc. Chrema sub imperio florenti summa refulgens. At the end, a verse epilogue entitled de laudibus Chreme.

Ashb. 1601 (1524). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 714.

Letters of Lentulus and Pilatus. (2 coll.) Incipit Summa dictaminis magistri Guidonis de Lombardia feliciter. Quasi modo geniti infantis (i.e., Guido Faba).- Exordia et continuationes.- Incipit tractatus per eundem magistrum G. editus de libellis ecclesiasticis et primo de matrimonio. Ego Gido peto B. in uxorem.- Incipiunt arenge magistri Guidonis ad dei laudem et decorem studencium sub compendio anotate tanquam prefationes (sic) narationibus preponuntur... (Arenge pro scholaribus quomodo resonent laycis et audientia postuletur; Arenge alterius legati; brevis arenga potestatis concionantis, etc.). At the end: Explicit suma magistri Guidonis de Lombardia. Blank pages.- Incipiunt dictamina magistri Guidonis... De filio ad parentes. At the end: hic finem posui quia ulterius in exemplari non sequebatur. Secuntur nobiles salutationes

ut infra.- Incipiunt nonnullae responsiones et flores responsionum valde notabilium nec non et memorie commendandarum. Blank pages. Incipiunt aliqua dicta valde pulcherrima et primo ponitur de Sapientia Salamonis (sentences). Blank pages.- (1 col.) Incipit liber valde notabilis in arte tabelionatus. De bulla anni jubilei N. pape Vti capitulum. Nicolaus episcopus... Immensa et innumerabilia sunt. The collection contains a letter of Jo. de Tridento to his son Ant. de Tridento (in iure civili studentem Bononie), dated Parma, 1470, and is incomplete at the end.

Ashb. 1614 (1537). cart. XVI. 189 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 714.

A sacred poem in terza rima (f. 2), and other Rime. Another sacred poem, with a prose preface (f. 15). 29-31v blank. 32-183. La vita del Ill.mo Hercules de gloriosa memoria, poem in 15 canti, perhaps incomplete at the end. Note on f. 189: Alisandro Ventori Romano (probably an owner).

Ashb. 1647 (1570). cart. XVI. 84 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 715.

Bartholomei Faii Parisiensis dum viveret Senatoris poemata ex ipsiusmet autographo desumpta (f. 1). The collection includes, besides sacred poems, verses to and from Mich. Hospitalius (f. 16 etc.), from Salmonius Macrinus (1547, f. 18), to Henry III, Henry II, ad Margaretam sororem regiam Biturigum ducem (22v), to card. Lotharingus (1559), Franc. Olivarius, Renatus Biragus, to and from Petr. Crassinus (44), to Claudius Dodeus Rhedonensis; de cometa (1572-73, f. 55); on Charles IX, on Claudius Dux Guisae; liminares in librum Andreae Tiraquelli; de legibus connubialibus et iure maritali (79v); to Christ. Thuanus. There is also a poem by Joh. Faius (1526, f. 57v).

Ashb. 1657 (1580). cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 715.

Leonardus Brunus, epistolarum liber, with one letter of Salutati. f. 9. Id., Hisagoga (i.e., isagogicon). At the end: Ex inmemorato exemplari furtivo quasi modo et noctu scribendo raptissime hoc opusculum meo tenui iudicio dignum excerpti ego Raphael de Peuchenat Neapol. in domo ill. domini principis Salerni in qua cum R.mo domino Archiepiscopo et Comite Viennensi Beneventano (corrected on erasure) qui regis Christianissimi Francorum orator erat per trimestre vixi. die 24 Julii 1490.- Leon. Brunus, other letters. f. 31. Poggius, letter. At the end: Ne miretur quis si he Leonardi Aretini epistole connexe non sint quandoquidem libellus in quo scriptae erant non ad votum mihi pro exemplari dabatur quinimo furtive ex illo preposito ordine que mihi videbantur excerpti et eo ordine a me scripta sunt quo illas habere potui. Rausetus de Peuchenat Brivatensis artium magister Neapoli scripsit 1480 (perhaps corrected out of: 1490). L. Brunus, other letters. 46v. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. At the end: Raphael de Peuchenat neapoli summo studio et diligentia hoc opusculum scripsit die quinta Julii 1481 (corr. ex: 1491?). f. 62. Pius II, de heraldorum nomine. L. Brunus, other letters.

Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface to Ant. Capoferreus. At the end (f. 71v): R. de Peuch. Neapoli XI Junii 1491 scripsit. f. 72. Lucian, Necricus dialogus Charonis et Mercurii, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with the preface (71v). At the end: Raphael de Peuchenat ocii vitandi causa Neapol. scripsit Idibus Junii anno d. 1491. Elisii Calentii Euphratini ad Hieracum epistola, and other letters. Testamentum Cinici. At the end: R.d.P. 1491. Blank pages. Excerpts. Notandum de corpore mulieris invento integro olim die 19. aprilis anno... 1485. Alex. Cortesius, letter to Marcus de Labella (1485). Alia epistola cuiusdam fidedigni de eodem cadavere, inc. Decima nona aprilis magna stipante caterva. L. Brunus, letters. f. 110. Lucian, de virtute conquirente, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus (i.e., L. B. Albertus, Virtus), inc. Virtus dea per epistolas. L. Brunus, letters.

Ashb. 1658 (1581). cart. misc. XV. 252 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 715.

Collection of excerpts (first heading: moralia dicta Aristotelis). 135v-138v. Elegantie Augustini (Dati) Senensis (excerpts). At the end: Iste libellus est mei Johannis Salvatici de Ghuidis et mea manu propria scripti anno d. 1481. 26 mensis septembris. 139-176v. Optime epistole Magistri Philippi Bononiensis civisque Pistoriensis. The first letter is entitled Johannes Antonio Pistoriensi, another, Petrus Johanni. 180-189. Form addresses for letters. 210-211. Orthographia, inc. Litera est minima pars vocis compositae. 211v-239v. Orthographia Gasperini (Barzizae) Pergamensis per alphabetum. 240-242v. Diphthongi per Guarinum. 243-252v. Regule magistri Philippi Casalensis ad discipulos, inc. Verborum aliud est personale.

Ashb. 1698 (1621). cart. XV. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 716.

f. 1. Ad madonna Guglelmina de monte dolio, inc. Va lettera mia et in mio nome. f. 38v. des. come da Luigi et da voi hereditaria. Calendas Julii MCCCCLXXXIII. Antonius Seraphicus Miniatis.

Ashb. 1702 (1625). cart. misc. XV. 160 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 716.

f. 1-27. Leon. Brunus, de laudibus Florentie. At the end: scriptum Constancie pridie Idus Februarii Milleximo CCCXCXVII PSAL. 27-30. Id., oration. 30-30v. Id., letter. 31-55. Id., Graecorum comentariorum liber. 55v (other hand, s. XV-XVI in.). Franciscus Leonicensis ad Musam (poem). 56-58v. Id., verses to Paul II. f. 59-60v blank. 61-87v (other hand), Leon. Brunus, de gestis Italicis modernorum, inc. Qui per Italiam homines. Then a few excerpts. 91-109. Poggius, de nobilitate. 109v (other hand). Thomas Seneca, letter to Jo. Ariminensis. 109v-110. Porcelius, letter to Trapezuntius. 110-110v. Georg. Trapezuntius, reply to Porcellius. 111-111v blank. 112-115v. Aristotelis de virtute libellus modo traductus (by Kyriacus Anconitanus), inc. (f. 112) Laudabilia quidem sunt queque bona, with a preface to Paulus Pergulensis. 116-120. Guarinus, ad Hieronymum filium Hipotesia. 120v-122v. Id., letter. 123-158. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

At the end: Aprilis Quinta transcriptus luce vicens/ assiduus inter nubes imbresque severos/ Francisci Veneti Barbari cognomine liber/ aut hac gente sati cui res uxoria grata est. 1456. Petrus Ortinus. Then (later hand): Quarto calendae februaris ego Ambrosius Testa Verulanus in mercato agonalis hunc libellum a quodam Iudeo emi 1500 Rome. 158v blank. 159-159v. Gregorii Tipherni carmen in virginem. Die primo Aprilis 1460. 160-160v. In laudem... Virginis Marie... urbis Senarum custodis. At the end: Porcelius vates.

Ashb. 1703 (1626). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 169 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 716.

f. 1-85. F. Dominicus Johannis O.P., Theotocon, poem in 4 books, to Petr. Medices. At the end: scripti per me Petrum Companium anno domini MCCCCLXXI. 85v. Verses in praise of a Venetian ambassador, inc. Forma viri ignoti visa est mihi mane roganti. 86-90v blank. 91-95v (other hand). inc. Ergo immaturo nec te tua sancta redemit. Title added by another hand (s. XV): Carmina Christofori (Landini) in Carolum (Marsuppinum) Aretinum. 96 (other hand). Lepidinus ab auctore querit qui semel nunquam desistit, inc. Cur qui pedicat (verses by Panormita). Ad Lepidinum responsio et quare ursus cauda caret, inc. Accipe ridiculum dulcis Lepidine fabellam. des. 96v. 97-100v (other hand). Carolus Marsuppinus, poem on Leon. Brunus. 100v-103. Christ. Landinus, poem on Cosmus puer de Medicis. 103v-104v. anep. verses, inc. Sume Talia lyram. 105-106. De scabie (poem), inc. Hei mihi care pater. 106v-107. Ad Ugolinum Verinum Franc. Tranchedinus, inc. Foelix quem suavi tangit. 107v blank. 108-110v. Georgi Maoni Insulani ad proceres Italiae de impendentibus periculis carmen, inc. O ceci Hesperie proceres o ianitor urbis, with sections addressed to Paul II, Ferdinandus rex, the Venetians, the duke of Milan, the Florentines and the duke of Modena. 111-111v blank. 112-115v. In funere Cosmi (Medicis) eulogium (Ugolini) Verini and epitaphs of the same. 116-120v blank. 121-124. Franc. Tranchedinus, persuasio ad amorem ad Petrum Compagnium, and other verses. 124v-125v blank. 126-135. anep. poem, inc. Anule dulce mihi dilecte munus amice. 135v-136v. Franc. Tranchedinus, verses to the Card. Aquiliensis. 137-137v blank. 138-141v. Naldus de Naldiis, poem to Cosmus Medices (an eclogue). 142-145. Vopiscus Barth. Scala, elegia Neritus. 145v blank. 146-151. Donatus Acciaiolus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. 151v-155v blank. 156v-159. Christ. Landinus, letter to Paulus Guinissus. 159v. Bona duchess of Milan, letter to the Florentines, signed by Cichus (Simonetta). 160v-163v blank. 164-169. Franc. (Accoltus) Arretinus, oratio ad Paulum II for the duke of Milan. At the end, an epigram. 169v blank.

Ashb. 1704 (1627). mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures. 61 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 716.

f. 42-60. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 60v blank. 61. Notes and verses. 61v. (Gregorii) Tipherni deprecatoria ad Virginem (poem).

Ashb. 1718 (1642). cart. misc. XV. Not an Italian hand. 136 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 717.

Collection of state letters. f. 16v-17v. Ad... regem Ierusalem et Cecilie contra dominum Pandolphum de Malatestis per D. Vicecomitem transmissa dictante F.P. (i.e., Franc. Petrarca). 18-19v. (Petrarch), letter to Dionisius de Burgo. 19v. (Id.?), letter to the Magnus Senescallus, inc. Dudum gloriosissime vir. At the end (f. 135v): scriptum necnon completum per manus Johannis mons (?) de exel tunc temporis commorantem in domo domini Mathie Bosman canonici Sancti Servacii Traiectensis sub anno... Millesimo quadr. mo sexagesimo nono mensis novembris die penultima.

Ashb. 1721 (1645). cart. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 717.

ps.-Curtius, letters.-Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface (fragm. at the beginning). Phalaris, 4 additional letters, tr. id., with preface to Alphonsus rex. Blank pages. Brutus, letters, tr. Remitius (i.e., Rinucius), with preface to Nicolaus V. Blank pages. Hippocrates, letters, tr. Rinucius, with preface to Nicolaus V.

Ashb. 1741 (1665). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Questo libro e diandrea da verrazzano. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 717.

L. Bruni, guerra punica, translato involghare peruno suo amico. Id., vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

Ashb. 1759 (1683). cart. XVI. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 718.

A Latin poem, entitled Venetiados and addressed to P. Bembus, inc. Nunc age quae superant gentis maris aequore gesta. A note (s. XVII) signed by Giulio Bernardino Tomitano mentions as author of a Venetias Franc. Modesto da Rimini (ed. Rimini, 1521) and adds doubtfully: Ma l'autore di questo poema si fa Veneto.

Ashb. 1769 (1693). cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Several hands. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 718.

Collection of Latin poems, many anonymous. The authors include: Cornelius Amaltheus, Ber. Fabricius, Faustinus Moysesius, M. A. Pichisius, Nic. Cyllenius, Grampergius (poem entitled Rolandus amans), Jo. Sirena, Valconius de Valconius, Dirceus Utinensis, Jac. Justis, Fred. Buaius, Josephus Pigurinus, Jac. Gemis, Frater Gerardus a Bellinzona, Barnabas Pramergius, etc.

Ashb. 1792 (1716). misc. XV. 2 vols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 719.

Original letters to and from Gometius Ulyssiponensis abbas S. Mariae de Florentia.

Ashb. 1841 (1761). misc. XV. *Boll.* p. 720.

Correspondence of Bened. Dei. The senders include Aless. Braccesi, Ant. Calderini, Jacopo and Piero Guicciardini, Jacopo Antiquario, Cosimo and Lor. de' Medici, Gismondo della Stufa, Franc. Tranchedinus.

Ashb. 1903 (1806). mbr. misc. XIV. 153 fols. Cf. *Bollettino* p. 722.

f. 48. Jo. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, tr. Burgundio.

Ashb. app. 1831. mbr. XIV. 34 fols. Cf. *Il Buonarroti* III II (1886) p. 293.

Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Primo notandum quod augeo es.

Ashb. app. 1870. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 38 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* VI 146. *Il Buonarroti*, l.c., p. 295. Data supplied by Revilo P. Oliver. 1-2v blank. 3-4v. Gregorii Tipherni triumphus (poem). 4v-5. Franc. Philiphelphus, poem. 5-6v. Tiphernius, 2 poems. 6v-7. Oraculum Apolineum trasductum de greco in latinum per... Nicolaum Sagundinum, inc. Cupis discere. 7-9v. Iddem (sic) oraculum Apollinis in carmen (tr. Nic. Perottus), inc. Sintne futura diu, divided into sections, each with a comm., inc. Prima pars oraculi ita intelligitur. 9v. Pius II, letter, fragm. f. 10 blank. 10v-11 (later hand). Epitaphs. 11v-15v blank. 16. Jo. Baptistae Crivisani (i.e., Trivisani), a poem to Phoebus Capella. 17-19v. Ad D.M.D.R., a poem, inc. In the noster amor Geticis pervenerat oris. 20-21 blank. 21v. Marius Philiphelphus, verses to Petr. Parleo. 22-23v blank. 24-33 (other hand). Poem in Sapphic strophes, inc. Sidus illustrans Latium corusca. 33v-34v. Anon., poem, inc. Summe vir et legum iuris Rembalde deserti.

Ashb. app. 1871. cart. XVI ex. 157 pp. Cf. *Il Buonarroti* III II (1886) p. 295.

Lectures on world history, given (at Heidelberg) between Sept., 1584, and Dec., 1585.

Ashb. app. 1875. cart. XVI in. 104 fols. Cf. *Il Buonarroti*, l.c. p. 295.

Liber satyricus f. Pauli (Orlandini) Camaldulensis de notitia futurorum contra astrologos, with a preface to Dominicus Maurocenus. Dated in Monasterio Sancti Michaelis de Muriano de Venetiis die XX Octobris MDXIII.

Ashb. app. 1893. cart. XV. 132 fols. Cf. *Il Buonarroti*, p. 296. E. Rostagno, *Rivista delle Biblioteche* XI 1900, p. 157-159. R. Sabbadini, *Rivista di Filologia* 28, 1900, 529-31. Data supplied by Dottoressa Berta Maracchi.

f. 2-67v. inc. Ad communem scriptorum et lectorum utilitatem. At the end: Explicit liber orthographie per alphabetum. 68-81v. Incipit alius liber orthographie qui legitur in scolis. Hic inferius quidam in orthografia versus. 82-96v. inc. Ut noticiam de orthografia habeamus. At the end: Expliciunt volumina quatuor orthografie per diversos professores grammatice compilata et per me Nicholinum de Opp(ea)no exemplata. 98-130v. inc. Tractatur de orthografia videamus. At the end: MCCCC sexto die penultimum Madii finitum fuit opus presens per me Nicholinum de opp(ea)no hora decima nona.

Ashb. app. 1926 (258bis). mbr. misc. XIV. 12 fols. Cf. *Il Buonarroti* l.c., p. 298.

f. 2v-12v. Models for sermons, inc. Ad commendandum processum et bonam famam seu gubernationem officialis qui bene se gessit in officio. Memento queso quomodo ambulaverim.

Fondo Acquisti e Doni

Inventario dei codici Laurenziani "Acquisti e Doni." 1 ms. vol.

Excerpta

cod. 8. mbr. XV. Giov. Dominici, de amore caritatis.

15. Feo Belcari, vita del B. Giovanni Colombini.

16. anon., de miris rebus apud Puteolos, volg. s. XVI.

20. s. XVI. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg.

22. A. Palearius, costumi della donna maritata. s. XVI.

59. s. XVIII. Dom. Johannis de Corella, Theotocon.

109. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus.

154. mbr. XV. Paolo dell'Abaco, trattato d'aritmética. Cf. D'Ancona II, p. 473, n. 939.

216. Alamannus Rinuccinus, de libertate, a dialogue (1479).

264. s. XVI. Rime, by Lorenzo and Giuliano de' Medici.

266. mbr. XV. Petrarch, epistolae de rebus senilibus. Formerly Philipps 656.

280. mbr. XV. Ant. Luscus, Argumenta on Cicero's orations. Petrarch, carmen bucolicum.

287. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus. Basilius, de studiis, tr. id.

291. s. XV. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

328. mbr. XV. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

357. misc. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica parva; de sensu composito et diviso. Alex. (Sermoneta) de Senis, de sensu composito et diviso. Matheolus Perusinus, de memoria.

397. Giov. Filoteo Achillini, canzoniere. s. XVI. From Gonnelli.

399. s. XV. Franc. di Stefano da Citta di Castello, il libro imperiale (1473). From Olschki.

404. s. XV. Guidotto da Bologna, Rettorica nuova. From the Strozzi family. Acquired from Olschki.

425. Giov. Bianchini, tavole astronomiche, in Latin (s. XV).

Descriptions

Acquisti e Doni 29. cart. XVI. 82 fols.

f. 2-21. Breve discorso di M. Francesco di Vieri detto il Verino secondo... della alchimia, to the Grand Duke Francesco de' Medici. 21v-25v blank. 26 (title, s. XVII). Libro di alchimia di Seb. Manzoni d'Asola Bresciano datogli dic'egli dal Cardinale Alessandrino che poi fu San Pio V perche lo discifrasse. 26v blank. 27-50 (s. XVI). Alchemical text, inc. Congelatio Mercurii. At the end: Questo libretto me lo diede a me Sebastianiano Manzoni da Asola Bressana il cardinale Alessandrino che fu poi Papa Pio Quinto accioche io lo diziferassi (not the hand of the copyist).

Acquisti e Doni 35. cart. XVI in. 162 fols.

Thomas Baldinotus, carmina. Include verses to Hier. Zauretta, N. Pandraconus, Barth. Baldinotus, Alamannus Rinuccinus, Nic. Pandulphinus episcopus Pistoriensis, N. Tavianus, Jo.

Francus, Gram. Odaldus, on Phil. Gherius, de Lazari Meggie reditu, to Paulus Leoncinus, Leus phisicus Pratenis, for Ant. Filicarius, to Petr. Soderinus, on Sigismundus Grifonius, to Benedictus B., on Augustinus Pistoriensis, on Zeno Pistoriensis, to Felix cancellarius plebanus; ad D. Andream Corsum canonicum Pistoriensem (f. 160v) in which he asks for Landino's commentary on Petrarch.

Acquisi e Doni 43. cart. misc. XV. 100 fols. Owner's note: Hic libellus est Francisci Castilionensis presbiteri et amicorum eius. Cf. *Studi italiani* 1 200-201.

f. 39-74. Liber perihermenias Aristotelis, (tr. Franc. Castilionensis?), inc. Primum oportet constituere quid sit nomen. 75-100v. Editio antiqua in dialecticam, (i.e., Apuleius, de interpretatione), inc. Studium sapientie quod philosophiam vocamus plerisque videtur.

Acquisi e Doni 81. cart. misc. XVI. 86 fols.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include: Crotus (to Julia Farnesia, and others, f. 2), Eurialus dascoli (2v), Muñoz (2v), Salinas Hispanus (e graeco, f. 3), Joh. Neretus (3), Honoratus Fascitellus (3v), Molza (5), Bembo (5v), Ferdinandus Charissimus?, f. 6), Franchinus (7), Vitalis, Jac. Celius, Marullus (8), M. Ant. Casanova, Augustinus Beatiannus (8v), Franchinus, Vincentius Obsequius, Muñoz (in Ph. Strotium, f. 9), Blossius (9v), Nic. Scevola (10), Jac. Brigidus Viterbiensis (11), Jac. Coelius (14), Tripho (Gabriel?, f. 14v), Angelus Camerinus (16), Julius Poggius (19), B. card. Ravennatis (20), Lud. Castriveteris (20v), Jo. Ant. Seron. (21), Hier. Fracastorius (29), Naugerius (30v), M. Ant. Flaminius (31), Ant. de Gravina (? f. 52), Ant. Montanarius (56), Politian (57v and 60v), Fer. de Torres (58v).

Acquisi e Doni 82. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 115 fols.

f. 1-2. Jo. Ant. Campanus, proemium in Quintiliano emendato, to Franc. card. Senensis. 5-12. Christ. Landinus, funeral oration on Donatus Acciaiolus. 13-18. Nic. Perottus, letter to the Senate of Viterbo. 19-21. Jo. Barth. Brixianus, oratio in attribuendis Lucensium signis. 21v. Epigrams of Franc. Philadelphus (against Pius II), Pius II, Gentilis (Bechius) Urbinas (against Sixtus IV). 22v. Oratiuncula quedam a Fontio dictata et a maiore filio puero Simonis Folchi mercatoris Florentini recitata Cardinali legato ad regem Francorum. 23-24 blank. 25-31. anon. oration, inc. Que inspecta veste viri sanguine inspersa, dated Naples, 1465 and delivered at the wedding of Alfonso of Calabria with Ippolita Sforza. 31v. Verba Card. Ravennatis (Barth. Roverellae) legati ad ducem et ducissam Calabriae. 35-36. Petrarch, letter. 37v-42. Janozzius Manettus, oration to king Alphonsus. 45-45v. Pius II, letter to Petr. Medices. 45v. Ficinus, preface of his translation of Xenocrates (i.e. ps. Plato, Axiochus), to Petr. Medices (without the text). 46. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Ant. Allius. 47v-49v. Chrystophori Landini epistola quam ex etrusca discipulis

suis exercitationis causa latinam faciendam dedit anno 1460 (dealing with ancient philosophy), inc. Ex iis literis. 49v-51v. Epistola Landini quam etrusco sermone discipulis dedit ut exercitationis gratia latinam facerent de origine carminum lyricorum et iis que in eo artificio excellere, inc. Scribis ad me. 51v. Exemplum epistole Roma misse die 13 jan. 1452 deconuentione domini Stephani Porcarii, inc. Porcarius abonomia die quarta se Romam contulit. 52. Oratio Galeazzi Francisci Sfortie filii (1458). 53v. Pius II, letter. 54v-55. Leon. Datus, epigram to Laur. Medices. 55. Distichum Landini in vestem syriceam quam Julianus Gondus amicus suus principi Neapolitano Fernando donandum misit, inc. Non venio. Aliud disticum pro eiusdem generis veste sed quam vendidit eidem, inc. Si bene quid fecit Gondus. 55v. Christ. Landinus, letter to Jo. Barth. Prato-verensis. 56. Jo. Barth. Brixianus, reply to Landinus. 57-59. Id., oratio habita in populo Lucensi. 60-60v. Laur. Guidettus, letters to Bonaccursus Lucensis, and to Jac. de Minutulis. 61-64v. Donatus Acciaiolus, oration to Sixtus IV. 80-80v. L. Brunus, 2 state letters (one of which in volg.). 81v-94v. Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius, inc. Cum in Thessaliam ubi quedam mihi, with a preface to Cosmus Medices, inc. (f. 81) Cum eum quondam qui de asino aureo inscribitur. 96-105. Jo. Ant. Campanus, letters to Gentilis (Bechius), Donatus Acciaiolus and others. 108-111. Franc. Carbo, oratio in senatu Florentino habita pro Sigismundo Estensi. 112-112v. Ex libro Bernardi de Monte Alcinio (i.e. Ilicinus) in quo triumphos Petrarce explanat.

Acquisi e Doni 97. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands. 139 fols.

f. 1. Steph. Tuccius, oration on Gregory XIII (1585). f. 13. P. Marcellus Spinellus, epigrapha Gregoriana (on the same). Orations on the same by P. Carduinus (25), P. Vinc. Guinisius (39), P. Franc. Brivius (57) and anon. (75). 87. Steph. Tuccius, oration before the same.

Acquisi e Doni 98. cart. XVII-XVIII. 199 fols.

Franc. Patritius Senensis, epistolae. Some are addressed to Achilles Petrutius, Augustinus Patritius, Barth. de Piccolominibus. (Bessarion) card. Nicenus, (Jac.) card. Papiensis, (Franc.) card. Senensis, Dominicus Maccabrunus, Franc. Paduanus, Franc. Tancredinus (i.e., Tranchedinus), Georgius Patritius, Gorius Lollius, Nic. de Pisis, Pius II.

Acquisi e Doni 110. cart. XVI. 246 fols.

f. 1. Bened. Accoltus card., letter to Capellus (1525). 2. anep. letter, dated Florence, 1549. 3-4v blank. 5. Alex. Accoltus, letter to Bened. Accoltus card. f. 6 blank. f. 7. (Bened. Accoltus, comm. on Cicero's Epistolae ad Atticum), inc. He primi huius libri epistole prepostero sunt ordine. 194. (Id., comm. on Cicero's Epistolae ad Quintum fratrem), inc. Et si non dubitabam. Desiderio nostro quo scilicet te videre cupio et tu me. 222. (Id.), scholia in Terentium, inc. (223) Andria Terentii. Acta ludis megalensibus qui fiebant in honorem magnorum deorum.

Acquisti e Doni 111-114 (I vol.). cart. XVI. 251 fols.

Bened. Accoltus card., scholia on Cicero's de officiis, de amicitia, de senectute, Paradoxa, and Somnium Scipionis.

Acquisti e Doni 123. cart. XV. 117 fols. Owner's note: Hic libellus est Presbyteri Francisci Castilionensis et amicorum.

Anon., comm. on Juvenal, inc. *Semper. Bene sic ipse poeta a redargutione poetarum scribere incipit.*

Acquisti e Doni 126. cart. XV. 58 fols.

f. 1-25v. (Ilias latina). At the end: Exscriptus per me Placentinum die martii 9 in ludo magistri Antonii Mancinelli Veliterni Velitris 1475. Hoc opus peractum fuit die aprilis 3, 26-29v blank. 30-54. Riccardus (de Venusia), Paulinus et Polla. At the end: Exscriptum per me Placentinum Sancti Lariani de Praeneste die Martii 10. 1474 Velitris.

Acquisti e Doni 130. cart. XV. Large size. 306 fols.

f. 4-306v. Herodoti... conversio e greco in latinum per Matheum (i.e., Matthiam) Palmerium Pisanum, inc. Herodoti Alicarnassei historia hec est ne diuturnis temporibus hominum gesta memoriam effugiant, with preface (f. 1-3v, inc. Grati est animi prestantissime pater pro viribus entis). des. (306v) quam serviendo pugne solum serere. Finis Herodoti per Matthiam Palmerium Pisanum traducti.

Acquisti e Doni 137. cart. misc. XV ex. (1499, cf. f. 86). 87 fols.

Collection of Rime. f. 76v. C(anzone) morale di Mess. Francesco (i.e. Leonardo Bruni) Aretino de felicitate in quo consistit (cf. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVII 1937, p. 195). 79v. Filippi de Massa de veritate (?) et felicitate morale. Verses by Franciscus Malacharne da Siena (84v), Justus de Valmontono (85), Ludovicus Petronus de Senis (85v).

Acquisti e Doni 166. cart. misc. XVI. 39 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II 154. VI 132.

f. 27-37v. Theodosii de habitationibus, fragm. at the end, inc. Eis qui sub polo habitant boreali. f. 38-39 blank.

Acquisti e Doni 213. cart. XV.

Franc. Gaddi, account book (1477-1500). Id., Ricordi (1478-96).

Acquisti e Doni 227. mbr. XV. Old binding, initials. 184 fols. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 82, n. 167.

Georgius Valagussa, epistolae, in twelve books. Include letters to Thomas Rheatinus, Jo. Ant. Ticinensis, Andr. Simonetta, Jo. Vulpus, Nic. Arcimboldus, Thomas Hesius, Franc. Urceus, Paulus de Imola, Christophorus Urceus, Ant. Palaziolus, Franc. Lenus, Hier. Guarinus, Nic. Bothanus, Guarinus, Petr. Musius, Sigismundus Estensis, Johannes Ferrariensis, Lud. Cyprius, Franc. Phanus, magister Sebastianus, Robertus Ferrariensis, Karolus Cyprius, Cosmus Spinola, Marcus Venetus, Simon Romanus, Barth. Mis-

sottus, Donatus Mediolanensis, Guinifortus (Barzizza), Lud. Veronensis, Angelus Capuanus, Brocardus comes, Ziliolus Cremonensis, Barth. Platinensis (Platina), Ant. Fondanus, Ludovicus and Gulielmus, Hier. Castellus, Barth. Cafurius, Leon. Griphus, Ambr. Valagussa, Ant. Pisauriensis, Gregorius Guarinus, Baldus Martorellus, Jannotus de Vicecomitibus, Ambr. Sukanappus, Jac. Puteus, Jo. Ant. Cotta, Martinus Lazarus, Theodorus protonotarius Monteferati, Franc. Philiphus, Xenophon Philiphus, Ledrisius Cribellus, Jo. Ant. Vicecomes, Janus Pannonius, Cicchus Calaber (Simonetta), Jo. Simonetta, Mat. Butigella, Blasius Cusanus, Guarnerius Castellioneus, Catanius Spinola, Albertus Mutinensis, Ant. Betonta, Marcus Bononiensis, Galeazius Lavenus, Armachides Suardus, Porcellus poeta, Vinc. Amidanus, Jacobus Siculus. Petr. Bassus, Ant. Bossius, Ambr. Griphus, Otto Carretus, Paulus Ferufinus, Jac. Trivultius, Laur. Valla, Ambr. Cusanus, Ant. Angosola, Jo. Petr. Rivabenus, Nic. Paludus, Bonifacius Simonetta, Ugoletus Facinus, Franc. Bonionus, Jo. Phil. de Vicecomitibus, Seva Curtensis, princeps Gulielmus, Franc. Senensis de Ardingeris, Ant. de Faustinis, Franc. Maletta, Bonacursus, Gulielmus de la Sala, Marius Philiphus, Albericus Maletta, Jo. Alovisius Tuscanus, Hippolyta Sfortia, Gaspar physicus, Omnibonus, Martinus Lazarus, Jo. Grimaldus Genuensis, frater Boninus Mambretus, Pius II.

Acquisti e Doni 233. mbr. XV. 281 fols. Illuminated by Attavante for Matthias Corvinus. Cf. A. de Hevesy, *La Bibliothèque du roi Matthias Corvin* (Paris, 1923) p. 65, no. 37 (with a wrong shelf mark). G. Fraknoi and others, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (Budapest, 1927), p. 70, no. 44. P. D'Ancona II, p. 755, n. 1542. Description partly supplied by Eva M. Sanford.

f. Iv (in a medallion): In hoc volumine sunt haec opera Domitii Calderini Comentaria in Juvenalem in epistolam Sapphus in Sylvas Papii... (faded) observationes quaedam. f. 3-126. Domitius Calderinus, comm. on Juvenal, inc. Satyrum genera quae agnoscimus, with a preface to Julianus Medices (f. I) and a biography of Juvenal (2v). f. 126-126v. inc. Strabo in decimo ita scribit. 126v-127. inc. Nihil mihi in toto opere, des. ascribendam iudicent. f. 131-243. Id., comm. on Statius Silvae, inc. Vates et perantiquos esse, with a preface to Augustinus Mafcus (128-130), a verse prologue (130v) and a life of Statius (243-243v). 244-260. Id., comm. on Ovid's Sappho, inc. Callias Methymnaeus nulla lucubratione. 260-273. Id., lucubratio in Propertii loca, to Franc. Aragonius Ferdinandi regis Neapolitani filius, inc. Minalion. Atalantae duae fuerunt. 273-274v. Id., ad Franciscum Aragonem epilogus et παραρηγορία de observationibus, inc. Scio me multa praeteriisse. 274v-280v. Ex tertio libro observationum Domitii, inc. Video. A praepositionem cum in multas (15 notes). 280v. Id., ad lectorem (poem), inc. Sic mihi perpetuae. 281 blank.

Acquisti e Doni 238. mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. 100 fols.

f. 7v-8. Lentulo, letter. 8-18v. (Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi). 19-23v. Nello di Giuliano da Sangimignano, orazione, to Martin V (1425). 23v-27v. Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli (volg.). 28-47v. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 47v-49v, 50-50v, 51v-61v, 63-63v. Giov. dalle Celle, lettere. 50-51v, 56. Luigi Marsigli, lettere. 61v-62v. Guido di Messer Tommaso, letter to Giov. dalle Celle. 63v-72. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 72v-74v. Id., orazione a Nic. da Tolentino. 74v-79v. Id., difensione (of Florence). 79v-85v. Id., lettera. 85v-89. Id., oratione (to the envoys of king Alfonso, 1443). 89. Parole dette pel gonfaloniere della giustitia quando die il bastone a Pietro Giovanpagolo nostro capitano di gente darne avendo prima messer Lionardo d'arezzo... fatta certa oratione in commendatione di detto capitano. 89v. Oratione fatta pe capitani della parte guelfa nella loro entrata andando avicitare il papa che allora dimorava infirenze. 89v-90. Oratione fatta pe capitani della parte guelfa nella loro entrata andando avicitare isignori. 90v-92v. Soprascripse di lettere (in Latin). 93 blank. 93v-97. Protesto fatto per uno del numero de gonfalonieri delle compagnie, inc. Se la reverentia et la fede da me continuamente portata. 97-98v. Protesto fatto per uno de gonfalonieri di compagnia..., inc. Diligite iustitiam... Il volgare delle quali parole.

Acquisti e Doni 251. cart. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 160 fols.

f. 1. inc. Omnis doctrina et omnis disciplina intellectiva. Iste est liber posteriorum Aristotilis in quo declarat de silogismo demonstrativo. f. 69. Explicit primus liber posteriorum Aristotilis compositus et glosatus per me fratrem Paulem de Venetiis artium et sacre theologie doctorem ordinis beatissimi Augustini. 100v. Expletus fuit liber iste posteriorum Aristotilis compositus a... Paulo de Venetiis per me fratrem Angelum de Imbersago artium studente anno quarto incepto studii mei hora 3 a noctis. 101 (other hand). inc. Primo queritur utrum demonstratio sit subiectum libri posteriorum. 159v. Et sic est finis questionis 27 et consequenter omnium editarum ab egregio artium medicineque doctore cognomento Apollinaris quas scripsi ego f.p. parvi parisiensis anno 1469 complevique anno eodem Junii XVIII. Then a table, and a blank page.

Acquisti e Doni 265. mbr. XV. 51 fols. Formerly Philipps 654.

f. 1. (Vita Persii), inc. Aulus Persius Flaccus natus est pridie nonas decembris. f. Iv (introduction to a comm. on Persius), inc. In principio istius libri videndum est que sit materia que intentio que utilitas que causa suscepti operis et cui parti philosophie supponatur. Virtutes mores et honestum sunt materia Persii. f. 2. Persius, with an ample comm., inc. Quod Hesiodus dicit. Dicitur enim Pegasus equum alatum ad eliconem montem errando pervenisse. des. (f. 51) voluerit imponere facile videatur etiam sillogismum Crispi

diffinire. Finit foeliciter. Ego Thomasinus filius Laurentii de leve de mozanicha brusata scripsi hunc Persium MCCCCLI die XI mensis octubris.

Acquisti e Doni 277. cart. misc. XV. 41 fols. f. 17-41v. Augusti(ni) Dati... aliqua documenta... ad Antonium... inc. Credimus iam dudum (i.e., his Elegantiolae).

Acquisti e Doni 288. cart. XV-XVI in. Miniatore, old binding. 90 fols.

f. 1 (on top, s. XVI). Joannis Pici Myrand. Below, a portrait of a youth, with the monogram PM (i.e., Picius Mirandulanus). f. 1-2 (s. XV). J(hannis) P(ici) M(irandulani) Elegia ad Florentiam in laudem Hieronymi Benivenii. f. 3v. Girol. Beniveni, Bucolica, 8 eclogues in volg., with a preface to Giulio Cesare da Varano di Camerino (f. 2). 32v. Jacobo Fiorino de Boninsegni da Siena, eclogues (volg.), with a preface dated 24 dec. 1481 and directed to Lor. de' Medici (corrected from: Duca di Calabria, f. 30). 41v. Id., 4 eclogues, with a preface to the Duca di Calabria dated 1468 (40v). 65. Bern. Pulci, elegy to Lorenzo de' Medici on the death of Cosimo, in terza rima. 69. Id., elegy to Giuliano de' Medici on the death of Simonetta, in terza rima. 74. anon. notes and verses. 75v (other hand). Notes of 1527-40. At the end (f. 78v): Ego Franciscus Malagninus f. Ser Jacobi premissa annotavi ad posteriorum memoriam.

Acquisti e Doni 301. cart. XV. 8 fols.

Anon. poem entitled Ad honorem Virginis gloriosissime matris domini nostri, inc. Virginis eximias laudes clarosque triumphos, des. (f.8) Tullius hic sileat dulces sileantque Camene. Et cum hoc gloria Christo... Virgini sue dulcissime matri ob cuius honorem festum hodie facimus die secunda februarii MCCCC annoque LV. Martelli (sic).

Acquisti e Doni 304. cart. XVII-XVIII. 54 fols.

f. 3. Panormita, Hermaphroditus, with a letter of Guarinus (f. Iv), a letter of Poggius to Panormita (33v) and the latter's reply (34v). 39. Id., other verses. Verses by Nic. Siceus Mediolanensis (de formica, f. 47), Franc. Corniger (ex Jo. Nevizani lib. II, f. 48), Landinus (49), Leon. Dathus (49), Politian (49v), Alex. Braccius (50v). 53v-54 blank.

Acquisti e Doni 323. cart. misc. XV. 183 fols.

f. 1. anon. oration, inc. Si laudes tuas gloriosissime princeps in hoc brevi collationis spatio commemorare aggrediar. Iv. Leon. Brunus, letter. 4v. anon. letter, inc. Non sum nescius generosissime duxor, dated Florence 1418. 10. L. Brunus, letter. 14. Oratio Heliogabali Augusti ad meretrices, with an Argumentum by Leon. Brunus (13v). 17v. Leon. Brunus, letters. 21v. Id., oration. 23. Id., letters. 29v-52. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface to Cosmus Medicus (28) and Argumentum (28v). 52-61v. L. Brunus, laudatio Johannis Strozze, with preface. 62-64v blank. 65. Excerpts from Plutarch. 68. Franc. Philiphus, 2 letters. 69v. anon., 3 short letters, inc. Quanta sit semperque fuerit reverendissime. 70-72. anon.

(Philadelphus), oration, dated Bologna, 1428, inc. Solere quot annis nonnullos intelligo. 72-74v. Another oration, dated Florence, 1430, inc. Non sum nescius viri prestantissimi. 74v-76. anon. poem, dated Bologna, 1428, inc. Cosmus es et Cosmi decus et sublimis poetis. 76. anon. poem on Braccius, inc. Clare ducum quos ulla prior produxit aetas. 77-82. Orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface and Argumentum. 82v blank. 83-90v. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 92v-94v (other hand). anon. sermon, inc. Audistis reverendissime domine et venerabiles in Christo patres quod ex evangelio beati Johannis hodie in ecclesia legitur. 95-97 (other hand, perhaps the first). Poggius, letter. 97v blank. 98-129. Plato, Gorgias (tr. Leon. Brunus). 129v-130. anon. oration, inc. Quamquam ipse ornatissimi adolescentes phylosophiam multifacio. 130v-131v blank. 132. inc. Aquila veniens a septentrione. 132v-141v blank. 142. inc. Ampla viri optimi et immortalia. 144v. inc. Magnum omnino viro (visu?) dictique pene immensum. At the end (f. 148v): Est et alia orationcula habita in principio sive (i.e., sue) lectionis require in penultima huius voluminis carta que incipit *Quamquam ipse*. 148v-149. (Filelfo), oration, dated Florence, 1431, inc. Havendo maraviglioso et singulare desiderio excellentissimi citadini. 149v blank. 150. inc. Tractaturi de orthographia videamus. 150v. Poggius, letters. 158. inc. Di tutti gli xicritii humani magnifico et prestantissimo Capitano. 160v-183v. Poggius, letters. Then some blank pages.

Acquisti e Doni 333. cart. XV. Several hands. 103 fols.

f. 1-8. Poggius, letter to Scipio Ferrariensis (de preferendo Cesari Scipionem deque utriusque vita). 8v-9v blank, 10-18 (other hand). Guarinus, short letter to Leonellus (contra Poggium de preferendo C.S.), and Invectiva contra Poggium de preferendo Cesari Scipionem, addressed to Poggius. 18v-24v blank. 25. Poggii Florentini in Ypocritas, inc. Cum multis ac variis animi moribus. 26-40. De Ypocritis et superstitiosis, inc. Vir nostre doctissimus etatis. 40v-42v. Ad Nursinos Consules contra Galvanum Narricolam (oration), inc. Etsi scelus inextinguibile sit Nursini consules. 43-60 (other hand). Campanus, descriptio lacus Trasimeni. 60v blank. 61-68. Id., de legatione Perusinorum (letter to Pandolfus Balionius). 68v blank. 69-98. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. 98v. Francischini Gambacurte in consilio Pisano oratio. 100-103. Domini Ranaldi Jamfigliazi in consilio Florentino, inc. Maximas vobis gratias.

Acquisti e Doni 354. mbr. XV. French hand, miniatures. 132 fols.

Petrarch, carmen bucolicum, with the comm. of Benvenuto da Imola, inc. (f. 6v) In principio huius libri ut in principio aliorum librorum primo est videndum quis fuerit auctor secundo que materia tertio que intentio quarto que utilitas quinto cui parti philosophie supponatur sexto quis sit libri titulus. At the end (f. 131): Petrarche. .

super bucolicum carmen relectio sub viro venerando magistro Benevenuto de Ymola feliciter explicuit.

Acquisti e Doni 358. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 87 fols.

f. 1-12. Lactantii Firmiani in epithomo (sic) incipit. Nam si iustitia est veri dei cultus. At the end: anno domini MCCCCLXXXVIII per Alph. S. Then blank pages. 19v-20v. Johannis Antonii Gallicani. . . carmen ad Mariam, inc. Ad te diva parens lacrimis miserandum ab ortis. 21-30v (other hand). Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. 35-40v (other hand). Leon. Brunus, historia Tancredi from Boecaccio. 40v. Id., letter. 41-42v. inc. Quid michi de hac vita qua degimur videtur interrogas. 79v (at the end of Columella): anno domini 1477. f. 84-86. Ad amicos omnes Perusiam Augustam incolas P. Marsus S.S.P., a poem, inc. Musa nec invidio sine me remeabis in altum.

Acquisti e Doni 368. cart. XVI or XVII. 116 fols.

f. 1-11. Marcellini Verardi Cesenatis ecloga ludis Romanis acta coramque. . . Alexandro Sexto. 7. Annibal Toschus Cesenas, carmen. 8. Agamemnon Pasqualeus, oratio habita pro D. Jo. Franc. Budo rectore studii Ferrariensis magistratus insignia ineunte anno 1495 pridie idus Maii (prose). 10v. Nic. Ferretus Rhavennas, oratio ad Conservatores Cesenae exeunte de magistratu. . . per Julium Budum Cesenatem habita (1516). 11v. Id., another such oration (1517). 13. Id., carmen ad eosdem conservatores habitum per Julium Budum. 13v. Julius Budus, letters to Rambertus Borellus, Frater Franc. de Recardina, Jo. Franc. genitor (1520), Andr. Fuschus, Franc. Ganganus Cerviensis, Mich. Faber Cerviensis, Hier. Lardus Ferrariensis, Vinc. Herculanus Perusinus. 18. Thome Meleghini Ferrariensis poetae laureati vita per Julium Budum eius nepotem edita. 18. Id., oratio in disputationibus habita Cesene in ecclesia Divi Francisci occasione Capituli Provincialis (1522). 19v. Id., oratio in disputationibus habita Cesene in ecclesia Cathedrali (1523). 20. Id., letter to Cornelius Ferragallus. 20v. Id., oratio ad Hadrianum VI. 23. Id., letters to Claudius Budus frater, Jo. Franc. genitor, Aurelius Tybertus, Josephus Boraschus Parmensis, Bernardinus Mazzonus, and others. 26v. Id., apologia in amicum avarum. 28. Id., letters to Ant. Budus, Dionysius Budus, Aquilantes Salomonius canonicus Ravennas. 29. Id., oratio in principio examinis punctorum ad. . . Jo. Franc. Picum. . . Bononie 1533 die 12 Februarii. 29v. Id., oratio ad eundem in petendis gradibus doctoratus (mentioning that the speaker studied Aristotle and Averroes at Bologna under Lud. ab Ore Ferreo). 31v. Id., ad eundem post ademptionem graduum gratiarum actio. 32. Id., letters to Jo. Bapt. Theodosius Parmensis and to Petr. Nic. Mengocius. 34. Letter to Budus from Dominicus Buldrinus Forolivensis, and poem of Budus to the same. 34v. Dom. Buldrinus, letter to Aloysius Guicciardinus (1538), and poem (entitled Fanulus) to the same. 36. Budus, letter to

Buldrinus. 36v. Buldrinus, poem to Budus. 37. Budus, poem to Buldrinus. 37. Ignoratur an infrascripta oratio sit Julii vel Jo. Franc. Budi seu alterius. Oratio ad... Patriarcham Hyerosolimitam Cesene gubernatorem (1529). 38. Julii Budi Caesenatis patritii et phisici quaedam vario composita metro, sorte inventa in libello penes Patritium Righi nobilem ac patritium Caesenatem existente fidelissimeque transcripta (sic) a me Hectore Bucci Caesenat. The collection includes verses to Bened. Monachus (1519), Julia Agathensis (1520). Ant. Hyrundineus (1520), Varinus Sassenas (1523), Jo. Franc. Agatus (1523), Secundus monachus, Franc. Honestus (Venice, 1524); carmen Venetiis editum nonis aprilis 1524 in disputatione habita apud D. Ant. um de Fantis Tervisinum (f. 44v); to Guido Contarenus, Franc. Maurocenus, Raphael monachus, Vinc. Tuschus, Jac. Vendeminus, on Seb. Avezzanus Carmelitanus, on Thomas Meleghinus, to Vinc. Masinus, Lud. Regiensis (Bologna, 1526), Honorius Mantuanus monachus Cassinensis, Princivallus Barbisonus, Cornelius Bentivolus, Liberatus monachus, Julius Cascinas, Petr. Rhavennas (Bologna, 1529), Petr. monachus. Epigram by Petr. Nic. Mengocius (f. 52). Budus, verses to Fulgattus Cerviensis, Camillus Falcinus, on Franc. Pasolinus, on Jason Buccius, Steph. Rodulphus, Lambertus Borellus, Blasius Honestus, Camillus de Martinenghis, Fabius Tibertus, Dionysius Lancettus, Hier. Lancettus, Julia Benintenda, Jo. Bapt. Bartholinus, Nic. Factibonus, Francisca Buccia, Adriana Tyberta, Cornelia Mazzona, Jac. Buccius, to Petr. Casanova Rochensis. f. 56v. Id. (Giulio Budi), rime. f. 58. Fine delle composizioni si latine che volgari tanto in prosa che in metro ritrovate di Giulio Budi da Cesena. Alia quedam perpauca de Julio Budo et ad eundem transmissa a nonnullis sicuti etiam quorundam scriptorum antiquorum nostrorum Cesenat. fragmenta ab oblivione implicata (?) penesque Patritium Righi eruditum adolescentulum nobilemque Cesenatem inventa et a me Hectore Bucci transcripta ne in futurum perdantur. There are verses by Camillus Falcinus (to Julius Budus), Julius Budus (to Camillus Falcinus and others, f. 59), Fabritius Resetus (60v), Jo. Franc. Budus, Camillus Antentius (on Julius Budus, to Jo. Franc. Budus, on Christophorus Brixius, Alex. Angelinus, Pamphilus Mazzonius, to Jac. Mazzonius, f. 63, and on Franc. Angelinus). 63v. M. Ant. Salfrini, lettera a Cristoforo Brissio (1559). 64. Id. (Ant. Sulphrinus), oratio Bononie habita in principio studii 1561. 70. Id., verses to Julius Budus; eglola (1571); on Franc. Angelinus. 73v. Rime by Pamfilo Mazzoni (on Franc. Angelini, etc.). Fabrizio Catenazzi (75), Giuseppe Gianolini (75v), Nicola Taipo. 76v. Ad... Hier. Dandinum card... incerti quem nonnulli opinantur Julium Budi (verses). 77v. Ant. Tihaldei Cesenatis in statuam Orpheii (verses). Rime by Giuseppe Gottifredi. 78-100v. Consolazione in morte della figliuola Tullia di M. Tullio Cicerone vulgarizzata da Giuseppe Iseo e copiata da me Ettore Bucci dal

proprio originale dell'autore quale conservarsi presso del nobile Sig. Giosepe Verzaglia... inc. Quantunque sia divieto de' savi che alle infermita recenti medicina si rechi, fragm. at the end. 101-116 blank.

Acquisti e Doni 370. cart. XVI. 196 fols. f. 2 (title). Jo. Francisci Quintiani Stoeae Brixiani... mirandorum libri seu symposia XXIII. Verse prologue of the author (2), and verses by Traianus Gadius Cremonensis (2-2v). f. 3-192. Text of books I-XVI, the last book being apparently incomplete.

Acquisti e Doni 383. mbr. XV. Old binding. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Acquired from Gonnelli.

Life of St. John the Baptist, in volg. prose, inc. Allaude diddio e della dolcissima Vergine.

Acquisti e Doni 386. cart. XV. 26 fols. (22-26 blank). Cf. Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale, *Mostra delle Biblioteche Italiane, Acquisti e doni degli ultimi dieci anni* (Rome, 1934), p. 21-22, n. 64. Some data supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi. Formerly Laur. 61, 32 (lost s. XVII).

4v-21v. Jacopo di Messer Poggio (Bracciolini), dell'origine della guerra tra Franciosi e Inghilesi, with a preface to Carlo Guasconi (3-4). This is a translation from the Latin of Barth. Facius.

Acquisti e Doni 390. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Merolle Tondi. Acquired from Gonnelli.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with his preface to Malatesta Novellus. With the preface to Alphonsus rex, the four additional letters of Phalaris, and the letter of Franc. Aretinus to Franc. Pelatus. Dated at the end: MCCCCLXXXV.

Acquisti e Doni 393. cart. XIV. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi. Acquired from Gonnelli.

Compendium moralium notabilium compositionum per Jeremiam de Montagnone civem Paduanum.

Acquisti e Doni 401. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Old table of contents (f. 1v). 76 fols.

A commonplace book in volg., with headings, with a preface of the author (f. 2-2v, inc. Pensando che cosa io potessi scrivere che fructo e consolatione porgesse a chi apresso mivene e trovandomi ignoto dela lingua latina), and an epistola delatore a Gentile de Bardi (52v-55v). At the end (not by the hand of a copyist, but by an early owner, f. 76): Questo libro sie di Giovanni di Simone di Giovanni di Rinieri di Rinaldo di Rinieri di Luigi di Messer Simone di Pacino di Messer Filippo d'Arnolfo de Peruzzi.

Acquisti e Doni 405. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Acquired from Olschki.

Anon., sermo nuptialis, inc. Magnifice pretor reverende vicarie vosque iustissimi iudices.- Anon., poem, inc. Arbor inest medio.- Poems to Ant. Venerius by Virgilius Zavarisius, Paulus Ramusius (2), Joanes Panteus, Jacobus cones (sic) Juliaris, 4), Leon. Montagna (2). Paulus Ramusius, contra ducem Ferrarie, a poem.- Augustinus Capellus

Veron., 2 poems.- Leon. Montagna, poem to Ant. Venerius.- Anon., poem, inc. *Ascendat quicumque velit*. At the end, a volg. note of 1499.

Acquisti e Doni 406. mbr. misc. XV. 51 and 91 pp. Acquired from Olschki.

fasc. 2. Nicholai de Pironolis doctoris ad fratrem Simonem de Gisultis Mediolanensem Ordinis Humiliatorum Amphorismorum liber, a treatise on alchemy.

Acquisti e Doni 408. cart. XVI in. 8 unnumbered fols. Acquired from Olschki in 1939. See also Acquisti 422.

A. M. Terpander, letter to Jo. Card. de Medicis, in which he thanks him for having received him among his familiares, and praises the cardinal and his family, inc. *Si in remunerandis beneficiis*.

Acquisti e Doni 422. cart. XVI in. 12 unnumbered fols. Acquired from Olschki. Formerly a part of the same volume as cod. 408. Some data kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi.

f. 1v (s. XVI-XVII). Old table of contents: *In hoc volumine hec habentur*. Bernardi Oricellarii Massilia. Luciani Scaphidium per Aurispam, in penna. Baptiste Guarini de ordine docendi et studendi. Mathei cognomento Siculi de verbo civilitate et de genere artis rhetorice in Victorinum ad Quintilianum. Lippi Brandolini oratio pro S. Thoma Aquinate. Benedicti Maphei panegyricus ad D. Anellum. Epistole Magni Turci per Laudivium. Roberti Giube Britanni oratio. Orationes diversorum. Terpandri epistola ad Jo. Medicem Cardinalem.- f. 2-5v (s. XVI in.). Bernardus Oricellarius Franciscus Cataneco (Diacetio) salutem dicit, inc. *Queris quando nos urbem Massiliam*. At the top of f. 2: N. CLVIII. At the bottom of the same page: Liber (canceled: Petri Franc. Giambullarii) B. F. Mox (sic) DV, then an owner's stamp, with the device: *expecto*. 6-7v. blank. 8-12v (other hand, s. XV). Dialogus (Charontis et Mercurii) Lutiani ex greco latinus factus ab Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius Aretinus), inc. *Audite quo quidem pacto*.

Acquisti e Doni 428. cart. XV. 109 fols. Acquired from Olschki. Some data supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi.

Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Joh. Argyropulus, inc. *Omnis ars omnisque via ratioque docendi*. Without the preface.

Acquisti e Doni 431. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

Pius II, letter to Mahumet.- (Other hand). Morbisanus, letter to Pius II.

Acquisti e Doni 437. cart. misc. XVI (-XVIII). The table of contents gives the title: *Memorie sulla vita e sulle opere di Pietro Angeli detto il Bargeo*. Pages numbered irregularly.

Dionis (Halicarnassei) Romanorum historiarum liber XXXVIII, Petrus Anglicus Bargaicus vertit, inc. *Caesar cum eo qui secutus est anno*, with corrections (p. 1-58). In funere Jacobi Angeli Bargaei Naenia, a poem.- Receipt of Bargeo (1568). Notes on Bargeo, partly in a copy of the 18th century.- Frammento di un diario ms. di

Pietro Angeli (s. XVIII). Petri Angeli Bargaei commentarius in orationem Ciceronis de provinciis consularibus, inc. *Siquis vestrum P.C. expectat*. Censuerat P. Servilius qui ante Ciceronem sententiam dixerat, with corrections (s. XVI, p. 71). Id., commentatio in Ciceronis orationem pro domo sua ad Pontifices, Argumentum, inc. *M. Tullio Ciceroni per vimieo (p. 145)*; Comm., inc. *Hanc causam cum apud pontifices (p. 148)*. Id., de aucupio, a poem, with a prose preface to Franc. Medicis Princeps, with corrections (p. 169). Id., Cynegeticon liber II, IV, VI, with corrections (p. 235). (Id.), volg. letter, autograph (1557), apparently fragm. at the beginning.

Acquisti e Doni 441. cart. XIV-XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). (P. P. Vergerius), de vita moribus et doctrina... Francisci Petrarce et eius poemate quod Africa inscribitur, inc. Franciscus Petrarca Florentinus origine ex antiqua familia. At the end, a few verses, and a prose introduction to the Africa, inc. *Postremo nunc tandem ad Africam*. At the end (in the margin): *Explicit sermo de publicatione Africe Petrarce compositus per... Petrumpaulum de Verzeriis... Eiusdem incipiunt in Africam argumenta*. There follow Vergerius' verse argumenta on the different books of the Africa, and then the text of Petrarch's Africa.

Acquisti e Doni 446. cart. XV. Old binding. Slightly damaged by water. 160 fols. Several data supplied by Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi who first called my attention to this ms. which was not yet described in the inventory in 1958.

f. 1v (in the hand of the copyist): *Ex originali Domini Leonardi*. Then a table of contents. f. 2-30v. (Plutarch), vita M. Antonii, Leonardus (Brunus) traduxit, inc. Marco Antonio avus, with a preface to Colucius Salutatatus (f. 1-2, inc. Marci Antonii vitam). 31-47. Pyrrhi... vitam Leonardus Aretinus convertit, inc. Thesprotis et Molossis. 47-74. Marci Catonis vita in latinum conversa per Leonardum Aretinum, inc. Cato genus principium. 74v-88v. Pauli Emili vitam Leonardus Aretinus interpretatus est ex Plutarcho, inc. Emiliorum familiam. 88v-103. Grachorum vita ex Plutarcho in latinum conversa per Leonardum Aretinum, inc. De Agide et Cleomede. 104-114v. Q. Sertorii vitam ex Plutarcho Leonardus Aretinus traduxit, inc. *Non est fortasse mirandum*, with the preface to Ant. Luscus (103-104, inc. *Credo non numquam*). 115-123. Demostenis vitam ex Plutarcho Leonardus Aretinus traduxit, inc. Demostenis pater Demostenes. 123v-141. Leonardi Aretini Cicero novus, inc. (Tulliorum familiam que et Ciceronis, with the preface (123-123v, inc. *Otioso mihi nuper*). 141v-148v. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. *Multa sunt filii*, with the preface to Colucius Salutatatus (141-141v, inc. *Ego tibi*). 149v-157v. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., inc. *Cum ad Hieronem*, with the preface (148v-149v, inc. *Xenophontis philosophi quendam*). At the end (in red, by the scribe, f. 157v): *Omnia vero opera que supra scripta sunt in presenti volumine ego Gherardus Johannis Delciriagio civis et*

notarius Florentinus quam accuratius potui ex originalibus dicti domini Leonardi sumpsi et exemplavi de anno domini millesimo quattuorcentesimo quinquagesimo quarto indictione tertia et de mense Januarii in magnifica civitate Florentina. f. 158-160 blank.

Fondo Martelli

A group of 77 mss. acquired in 1958 and described in a summary list.

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Marucelliana (1934-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).¹

Excerpts

Inventario dei Manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Marucelliana. 3 ms. vols.
vol. I.

A VI. s. XVIII. Gori, collection of inscriptions.
A XIV. misc. XVIII. fasc. 17bis. Genealogy of Politian. fasc. 21. Georg. Ant. Vespuccius, excerpta ex martyrologio Usuardi.

A XV. misc. XVIII. Barth. Platina, oratio de laudibus bonarum artium, to Pius II.

A XVI. misc. XV-XVI. Letters to Alex. Lapaccinus and to Jac. Paccinus from Carolus Aldrobrandus (1500) and others. Girol. Benivieni, letter to the Duke of Florence (1529). Aless. Braccesi, letters (1492-93). B.C., Latin letter to Alexius Lapaccinus. Franc. de Colle, letter to the archbishop Giov. Niccolini (1485). Franc. Guicciardini, letter to Machiavelli. Manente Leontino, 2 letters (1504 and 1506). Letters of Jac. de' Mannelli (1506), Marcello segretario (Virgilio, 1505), of the Mazinghi family, of Nic. Michelozzi (1505), G. Nardi (1506), Piero del Nero (1500), Giov. Nesi, Pierfranc. Portinari (1519), Benedictus frater (to Dominicus Silvester Bononiensis). Document concerning Barth. Scala. Alexius Lapaccinus, oratio, fragm. at the end.

A XXIX. misc. XVIII. Excerpts from the letters of Petrus Delphinus.

A XXX. misc. XVIII. Similar excerpts.

A XXXV. s. XVI ex. Marcello Adriani, *Historiae laus* (1584); *humanarum literarum laus secunda* (1587); *Demetrii Phalerei commentarius*. Demetrius, della locuzione, volg. by the same.

A LXVII. I. misc. XVI-XVII. Aurelius Petrucius, oratio de laudibus eloquentiae habita Senio anno 1441 die 21. octobris in principio lectionum viri celeberrimi Francis Patricii.

A LXVII. 4. misc. anon., *designorum ascensionibus*, to L.B. Albertus. Alb. Lollius, orationi.

A LXXI. misc. XVI-XVII. Bernardetto Borromei, discorso sopra il secondo Capitolo di Dante, letto da lui pubblicamente nell'Accademia di Firenze (1573). Gherardini, life of Galilei. Galilei, letters. Bargaeus, oratio (1545), fragm. Lor. Tebalducci, orazione (1583). Savonarola, 2 sermons.

Excerpt

ms. 73. Ex monumentis et reliquiis urbis tam marmoreis quam aeneis quae latine graeceque legi poterunt per Timotheum Balbanum collecta anno salutis MCCCCLXV. Kind communication of Dott.ressa Irma Merolle Tondi.

A LXXIV. misc. XVI. Luigi Marsigli, 2 letters.
A LXXV. misc. XVII-XVIII. Franc. Verino, letter to G.B. Strozzi (1582).

A LXXVI. s. XVIII. Vespasiano da Bisticci, seven biographies.

A LXXVIII. I. s. XVI. Bapt. Petr. Brunelleschus, *Inscriptiones ac Monumenta Romana*.

A LXXVIII. II. s. XVI. Raynerius Collensis, *Antiquae Inscriptiones*.

A LXXIX. I. s. XV. *Inscriptiones*.

A LXXIX. II. misc. XVI. Epigrams by Octavius Pantagathus, Jo. Aldobrandinus, Bened. Accoltus, Jo. Bapt. Businus, Bened. Varchius, Lazarus Bonamicus.

A LXXXII. misc. XV-XVII. anon. treatise (s. XV). Savonarola, meditations. Franc. Verinus, quaestio de ideis. Latin verses in praise of Leo X. Angelus Bardius, epigram on the same. Ant. Benivieni, letter to Alex. Medices.

A CI. misc. XVIII. Caesar Cremoninus, comm. on Aristotle's *Meteorology*, book IV.

A CXI. misc. XVIII. Excerpts from *Salutati's* letters by A. M. Salvini.

A CXII. misc. XVII-XVIII. Lor. de' Medici, rime.

A CXVII. misc. XVII-XVIII. Notes on Bart. Scala and Ficino. Latin verses to Politian. Notes on the Orti Oricellari. Excerpts from the letters of Barth. Fontius.

A CXXII. misc. XVIII. Galilei, *quaestiones et mathematicae demonstrationes de scientiis duabus*.

A CXXXV. misc. XVII-XVIII. Pico, *testament*. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Donato Acciaiuoli, fragm. Naldus, vita S. Zenobii, to Hier. Raphaelius. Excerpts from the letters of Leon. Brunus. Notes on Ficino. Bened. Varchi, letter on alchemy. Jo. Ant. Flaminius, 2 letters to Politian.

A CXXXVII. misc. XV-XVII. Life and writings of Girol. Benivieni.

A CXLVI. s. XVIII. Salvino Salvini, notes on the canons of Florence.

A CLI. misc. XVIII. *Salutati*, letters.

A CLVI. misc. XVII. *Salutati*, letters.

A CLXXXI. misc. XVIII. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita del card. Cesarini.

A CLXXXVI. misc. XVIII. Pallas Oricellarius, orations to Charles V and to Clement VII. Petr.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: C 162. D 51. Redi 72.

Angelus Bargaeus. letter. Letters of Franc. Bencius, and of Horatius Cardanetus and Alex. Torellus.

A CLXXXVII. I. misc. XVIII. Varchi, oratione. Catalogue of the writings of L. Bruni.

A CXC. misc. XVIII. Inscriptiones. Jucundus, letter to Laur. Medices.

A CXCI. misc. XVIII. Vergerii et aliorum tractatus pro Publio Victorio illustrando.

A CXCI. misc. XVIII. Vinc. Mainardus, elegy. Vegius, epitaph of Barth. Capra. Catalogue of the Pandolfini library.

A CXCI. misc. XVIII. List of the works of Gaspar Schioppus.

A CXCVII. misc. Catalogues of the Gaddi and Ricassoli libraries. Bargaeus, poem to Paulus Jovius.

A CXCI. I. misc. Note on Salutati.

A CCIV. misc. XVIII. Note on Galileo's pupils.

A CCXX. misc. XVIII. Franc. Vettori, parere. Donato Giannotti, letter to Varchi (1529).

A CCXXIII. misc. XVIII. Ant. Luscus, invectiva in Florentinos (f. 83-90v, copied by G.D. Mansi from cod. Lucca 1436, according to N. Rubinstein).

A CCXXIV. misc. XVIII. Donato Giannotti, discorso (1527).

A CCXXIX. misc. XVIII. Giov. Rondinelli, orazioni (s. XVI ex.).

A CCXLVI. misc. XVIII. Lattanzio Poliziano (nephew of Angelo), letter.

A CCLI. misc. XVIII. Crist. Landino, orazione quando fu dato il bastone del comando della milizia fiorentina al conte Nicolaio Orsino (mis-sing). Id., Oratio habita in funere Donati Azaioli (impr.). Giov. Rondinelli, orazione. L. B. Albertus, de coniuratione Porcaria.

A CCLV. misc. XVIII. Campanus, letter.

A CCLVII. misc. XVIII. Acciaiolus eques Rhodius, epistola de morte Joannis Acciaiolis (1450).

A CCLIX. misc. XVII-XVIII. Ambr. Leo, de Nola patria.

A CCLX. misc. XVIII. Bargaeus, oration (1549).

A CCLXI. misc. XVIII. Fulvius Ursinus, schedae autographae in rariora familiarum Romanarum numismata (s. XVI).

A CCLXXXI. misc. XVIII. Petr. Victorius, epistolae, copied from an edition.

A CCLXXXII. misc. XVIII. Bern. Oricellarius, in Publium Victorem de regionibus urbis commentarius, copied by A. F. Gori. Verified by Dott. C. Angeleri.

A CCLXXXIX. misc. XVII-XVIII. Correspondence of J. B. Donius, including letters from Gaspar Scioppus (239 and 347, dated 1628 and 1647), Athanasius Kircher (352) and Lucas Holstenius (402).

A CCXCIII. s. XVII. Collectio veterum inscriptionum.

A CCXCIX. s. XV. Jac. de Forlivo, comm. on Aristotle's Physics, books I-IV.

A C.S. (Conventi Soppressi) 10 (773). misc.

XVII. Gasp. Contarenus, de compositionibus quae fiunt per datarium, to Paul III. Ubertus Foglietta, de causis bellorum religionis gratia excitatorum.

A C.S. 40 (1401). misc. XVII. Tommaso Porcacchi, vita di Messer Jacopo Sannazaro.

vol. II. In class B, the Arabic number is part of the shelf mark (whereas in class A it indicates the items within a miscellaneous ms.).

B I 9. misc. XVIII. Savonarola, tractatus septem graduum. Landinus, carmina; oration on Donatus Acciaiolus. Epitaph of B. Scala. Note on Aonius Palearius.

B I 11. s. XVIII. Aonius Palearius, opera, ed. Bandini.

B I 21. misc. XVIII. Panormita, Hermaphroditus.

B I 26. misc. XVIII. Phil. Ariminensis, letter to Rob. Malatesta, copied from a ms. Laur. Stroz.

B V 19. mbr. XV. Alex. Ariostus, topographia terrae sanctae.

B VI 18. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Horace's Odes.

B VI 32. s. XVIII. Letters of Paulus Maffeus and Gregorius Corrarus, copied from a ms. in Bologna.

B VI 34-40. s. XVIII. L.B. Alberti, Musca; de statua; elementa picturae; de coniuratione Porcaria; de pictura; de cifris; opera selecta.

B VI 41. s. XVIII. Steph. Philoponus, letter to Leo X.

B VII 15. misc. XVIII. Bessarion, orations and letter. Isidorus card. Rutenus, letter to Bessarion. P. C. Decembris, vita Homeri.

vol. III. C. IX. mbr. and cart. XV. Leon. Bruni, storia fiorentina, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli.

C. XIII. s. XVI. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina, to card. Nic. Ridolfi.

C. XVI. misc. XVII. Galileo, letter.

C. XLII. misc. XVII. Ant. Nicolai de Firmo, Breviarium rerum notabilium (1229-1502).

C. LXV. s. XVI. Ant. Jac. Ferrarius, Apologia sive Disputatio pro... Cosmo Medice... Duce, to Pius IV.

C. LXVII. s. XV. Jac. Salviati, memorie.

C. LXXII. s. XVI. Giulio Angeli, letters.

C. LXXXIII. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters to card. Giov. Morone, including one from card. Pole.

C. LXXV. misc. XVII. Casa, letters.

C. LXXXI. misc. XVIII. Id., oration.

C. LXXXIX. misc. XVII. Salutati, letters.

C. CXXXI. s. XVIII. Jo. Franc. Picus, life of Savonarola, volg. anon.

C. CXLII. s. XV. Leon. Bruni, guerra gotica, volg. by Vanni Nuti.

C. CLI. s. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi* p. 111-112 n. 225.

C. CLIII. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio. Stefano Porcari, 16 orations.

L. Bruni, novella di Seleuco.

C. CLXIV. s. XV. Felice Spinelli, lucidario. Girol. Sancta Fe, treatise against the Jews.

C. CLXXXIX. misc. XVII. Jannotius Manettus, historia Pistoriensis.

C. CIC. s. XVII. Pius II, istoria di due amanti.

C. CCXIX. s. XV. P.C. Decembrius, peregrina historia.

C. CCXX. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Cato minor and Antonius, tr. L. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Anon., epitome of Gellius.

C. CCXXIV. s. XVI in. Anon., comm. on Terence.

C. CCXXV. mbr. XV. Lud. de Guastis, epitome Plinii.

C. CCXLV. s. XVI. Porcari, orations. Protesti by Donato Acciaiuoli, Bart. Cai, Giannozzo Manetti, Silvestro Nardi, Bern. di Simone Canigiani and Pierfil. Pandolfini.

C. CCLI. mbr. XV. Basinius, astronomica.

C. CCLVI. misc. XV. Lettera di Papa Nicola V responsiva a quella del Gran Turco fatta in lingua ebraica per Gregorio Castellano e poi ridotta in Greco e di Greco in Latino e pel medesimo volgarizzata.

C. CCLVII. misc. XVII. Rime by Lorenzo de' Medici, Cosimo Rucellai and others. Latin epitaph of Marcellus Adrianus.

C. CCLXII. s. XV. Feo Belcari, laudi.

C. CCLXVI. misc. XV-XVI. Zanobi Berti di Firenze, discorso alla repubblica di Venezia. 2 anon. orations one of which is in Latin.

C. CCLXXXIV. misc. XVI. Leon. Bruni, guerra punica, volg. anon.

C. CCXCI. misc. XV. Petrus Insulanus Senensis, compendium positarum et accentuum. Anon. (id.?), de proprietate verborum latinorum. Donatus Acciaiuoli, epistola consolatoria de morte Joannis Acciaiuoli.

C. CCCX. s. XVI. Domitius Platus, de rebus in re militari a se gestis in regno Cretensi anno 1580.

C. CCCXVII. s. XVI. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Giannozzo Manetti.

C. CCCXVIII. Girol. Sancta Fede, treatises against the Jews, in Sicilian dialect, s. XVI.

C. CCCXIX. s. XVI in. Xanti da Perugia, vita di S. Giovanni Gualberto, volg. by Taddeo.

C. CCCXX. s. XVI ex. Petr. Strozza, de dogmatibus Chaldaeorum.

C. CCCXXIV. s. XVI. Omnibonus Leonicens, artis grammaticae elementa, to Fed. Gonzaga. Nic. Perottus, rudimenta grammaticae ad Pyrrhum nepotem.

C. CCCXXXIII. Aristotle, Rhetorica, volg. by Bern. Segni. s. XVI.

C. CCCXXXV. s. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. Guarinus, letter.

C. CCCXLIV. mbr. XVI. Frater Tho(mas) Guichardus Rhodius, oratio ad Clementem VII.

C. CCLXXI. misc. XVI-XVII. Sadoletus, letters. Lucas Gauricus, letter.

C. CCLXXVI. Jovianus Pontanus, de aspiratione. At the end: Editus fuit in lucem hic liber an. dni. MCCCLXVIII Parthenogen... Descripsit autem Petrus Cenninus cum Antonii Rodulphi eq. flo. scriba Neapoli ageret anno praedicto et

cum archetypo emendavit. Pontani enim amicitia comparata archetypum exemplar ab eo commodato acceperat... Absolutus fuit XX die octobris MCCCCLXIX. (Cf. Pontani *Carmina*, ed. B. Soldati, p. XCVI-XCVII; Ullman, *Origin*, p. 124). Guarinus, de diphthongis; de modo punctandi. L. Valla, oratio contra Poggium.

C. CCXCIII. misc. XV. Gentilis de Fulgineo, tractatus.

C. C.S. (Conv. Soppr.) 41 (2798). Petr. Paulus de Benalis monachus Casinensis, in expositione Talmud dialogi. s. XVI.

C. C.S. 42 (2800). Id., de arcanis S. Scripturae sensibus dialogus. s. XVI.

C. C.S. 43 (2799). Id., in expositione Talmud. s. XVI.

44 (2796). Id., de filio prodigo dialogi. s. XVI.

45 (2797). Id., de filio prodigo dialogi. s. XVI.

46 (2802). Id., de miraculis Mahometi et de eius Corano, vol. I. s. XVI.

47 (2803). The same work, vol. II.

48 (2801). Id., de arcanis S. Scripturae sensibus dialogus. s. XVI.

64 (2894). Id., constitutiones de reformatione monasteriorum Germaniae.

74 (2907). misc. XVI. Fabrica Sanctuarii ex Philone.

Catalogo dei Manoscritti Martelli Carraresi ecc. 1 ms. vol. Apparently all modern copies.

D 289. Palla Rucellai, orazione a Carlo V. *Catalogo dei manoscritti Redi e Cestoni*. 1 ms. vol.

Descriptions

A CLXVI. misc. XV-XVIII. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 174-175, no. 256.

Varchi, sonnets. f. 132-133. Alexius Lapaccinus, lettera. 134. Donato Giannotti, lettera. 135. Jac. Modestus, epistola (to Politian). These letters are apparently originals.

A CLXXXIV. cart. misc. Several fascicles. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 96.

f. 1-37. s. XV, damaged, supposedly written by Alexius Lapaccinus. *Carmina* by Gaspar Massanus (f. 1), Pontanus (1v etc.), Christ. Landinus (2v), Hermolaus Barbarus (8), Jo. Picus (8-9v), L. Acciaiuoli (ex Greco, 14v), Politianus (ex Greco, 15v). Petrarch, note on Laura (26v). Diogenes Monimo, inc. Cum et utimini (27-27v). Pyrrhini Amerini versus (28). Philelus (?) ad Sixtum papam (epigram. 36v).

A CCXXVI-CCXXVIII (1 vol.). misc. CCXXVIII, f. 2-10 (s. XVII). Jo. Corsius, vita Marsilii Ficini. f. 14-48 (s. XVIII). The same work.

A CCC. misc. Several fascicles. Documents concerning Giannozzo Manetti (nos. 23, 27, 37, 38) and Bern. Manetti (no. 28).

A Conv. Soppr. 47 (787). cart. XV. 108 fols. Anon. treatise on arithmetic, volg.

B I 10. cart. misc. XVIII.

f. 136. Alex. Cortesius, verses to Louis XI, Ricciardus Becchius and others, with notes by A. M. Bandini.

B I 12. cart. misc. XVIII.

f. 47. Amerigus Corsinus, Cosmias, with a preface of A. M. Bandini to Bart. and Lor. Corsini, and testimonies on the author.

B I 20. cart. misc. XVIII. Several fascicles.

Maximi Tyrii praefatio auctore (Cosmo) Paccio. Casa, istruzione. f. 128. Aurispa quamdam Graeci cuiusdam sententiam his versibus clausit, inc. Sunt qui perfecta. This is followed by several other Latin poems (des. f. 130), one of which is directed ad Kyriacum. Jac. Angelus, poem to Nic. de Ursinis. Galileo, letter.

B III 65. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Many hands and fascicles. 351 fols.

f. 1 (s. XVII). Colucius Salutatus, letter. f. 6-7 (s. XVII). Leon. Brunus, letter. f. 14v. Lettere di Marsilio Ficino e di altri cavate da me dagli originali presso i Sig. Morali di S. Miniato. D. Ant. Franc. Gori. f. 15. Mich. (Mercatus) Miniatensis, letter to Ant. (Moralis called Seraphicus) Miniatensis (1459). f. 16. The same to the same (1460). f. 17-18. The same to Ser Antonius Cherri (1462). f. 19-20. The same (Michael Ser Nicolai Miniatensis) to Ser Antonius Francisci (1465). f. 21. Marsilius (Ficino) to Michael (Mercatus Miniatensis). f. 22. The same to Antonius Seraphicus. f. 23-24v. Michael Miniatensis to Antonius Francisci (1467). f. 25. Antonius Francisci to Michael (1474). f. 26. Marsilius Ficinus to Nic. Michelotius. f. 28-33 (s. XVIII). Landinus to Laur. Medices. f. 35. Laur. Medices to (Petr. Riarius) card. S. Sixti (1472). 37. Laur. de Medices to the card. Bononiensis (1472). 38. The same to the card. S. Sixti. 39. The same to card. Ursinus. 40. The same to card. S. Marie in Trastiberim. 41. The same to card. Rothomagensis. 43. The same to card. S. Petri in Vinculis (1472). 44. The same to card. S. Crucis in Jerusalem. 63-65v (s. XVI?). Franc. Pandulphinus, letter (1506). 69. Id., another letter (1511). 72. (Bern. Dovizi) card. Bibbiena, lettera (1513). 73-76 (s. XVI). Melchior Scotus Pannonius, praedicationes, for 1513-14, to Leo X. 89-90. Carolus Aldobrandus, epistola (1526). 93-96v. Lod. Castelvetro, lettera. 101-104. Petr. Victorius, epistola. Varchi, letter. 127. Aldo Manucci iun., lettera. 134. Justus Lipsius, letter to Curtius Pichena (1603). Schioppus, letter. 190-193. Funebris oratio in obitu Marcelli Adriani. Varchi, sonnets. 243-244v (s. XVII). Ant. Galatheus, de laudibus Venetiarum, to Lud. Lauredanus. G. B. Adriani, Notizie di Marcello Adriani. 253-254 (s. XVII) Jo. Fabrinus Ficinus letter to Andr. Maripetrus (1500).

B III 66. cart. misc. XV-XVIII. Collection of letters.

They include letters of Machiavelli, Guicciardini, Jo. Nesius (f. 29), Julianus physicus, Alex. Paccius (f. 38), Lucas monachus (to Leon. de Ortis, 1470), Antonia Neroni (to Lotteri Neroni, 1480), Batista Serristori (to Aless. Braccesi, 1492), Henricus Caiadus (to Marcellus Virgilius, 1496), Lattanzio Poliziano (1499), Girol. Benivieni (1518, f. 51), card. Giulio de' Medici (to Girol. Benivieni, 1523), card. Salviati (to the same, 1532), card.

of Capua (to the same, 1535), Michael Venturius (to Marcellus Virgilius, 1520), Annibale Caro (to Bened. Varchi, 1520), P. Comparinus (to Lotteri Neronius, 1481, f. 79), Manente Leontino, Alessio Lapaccini, Franc. Nobilis.

B V 9. mbr. XV. Initials. 78 fols.

Poggius and Guarinus on the excellence of Scipio and Caesar. f. 1-11. Poggius, letter to Scipio Ferrariensis. 11-11v. Guarinus to Leonellus. 11v-42. Guarinus to Poggius. 42v-43. Poggius to Leonellus. 43-78. Poggius to Franc. Barbarus. At the end: VI kl. octob. MCCCXLIII. Jo. de Sanggans scripsit etc. (sic).

C. LXIV. cart. XVI in. 30 fols.

f. 3v-27v. Philippus Vaexillinus, de calamitatibus suae patriae (Pistoriensis) narratio, with a preface to Ant. Puccius ep. Pistoriensis (f. 1). 28-30. (Id.), oratio deploratoria habita in republica ad Senatores Pistoriensis.

C. LXVI. cart. XVI. 76 fols.

f. 1. Vita di Lorenzo de' Medici per Nic. Valori intitolata a papa Leone composta per M. Agnolo Angienni zio di Matteo del Chiaro et per Matheo del Chiaro data a M. Franc. Maiordomo del Ill. mo Duca Cosimo de' Medici questo di XI di Giugno 1549. f. 2-76v (other hand). Text of the biography. At the end (same hand, 76v): Angelo Angeni compose et per Nicholo Valori fu donata et intitolata a Lione X P. M.

C. CCXXI. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 132 fols.

Excerpts from Cicero, Terence and other classical Latin authors. The inventory says: Polittiani Angeli codex, varia continens manu ipsius, ut videtur, exercitationis gratia.

C. CCXXXIII. cart. misc. XV. 200 fols.

f. 1. Hic liber est mihi Lodovici Ghardelli. f. 4-7v. Table of contents. f. 1 (new numbering). Form addresses for letters. Letters one of which is to Petr. de Noxeto (10v). Notes, form speeches and letters. 171-173v. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (from Boccaccio).

C. CCLXXXV. cart. XVI in. 73 fols.

Mercurio Trismegisto, Pimandro volg. (by Tommaso Benci) from the Latin version of Ficinus, with the preface, Ficino's argumentum, and the testimony of Alcideo. On f. 1, an anon. sonnet which apparently accompanied this ms. when it was given to its first owner, inc. Colui che brama satiar la sua mente.

C. CCLXXXVI cart. XVI.

f. 1. Ficino, Dedeo et anima. At the end (f. 22v): Absolvi ego Carolus Caroli de Caponibus Florentiae die IIII. Novembris 1541. Laus Deo. f. 22. Ficino, lettera a' fratelli. des. f. 38v.

C. CCLXXXVII. s. XV.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with the argumentum to Cosmus Medices.

C. CCCXXI. mbr. and cart. XV. 104 fols.

f. 1-41. Plutarch, Pompeius, tr. Jac. Angelus, inc. Erga Pompeum mox. 42-60v (other hand). Plutarch, Brutus, tr. id., inc. M. Bruti progenitor fuit. 61-85v. Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus.

86-104v. Plutarch, Cicero, tr. Jac. Angelus, inc. Ciceronis matrem fuisse locupletem.

C. CCCXXVI. cart. XV. 2 coll. 40 fols. f. 1-36v, col. a. Psalterium a Hyeronimo de Hebraica veritate in Latinum traductum. Ibid., col. b. Psalterium a Jannozio Manetto de Hebraica veritate pene ad verbum in latinum traductum. The text is interrupted with psalm 36. f. 37-40 blank.

C. CCCXLVI. cart. XV.

f. 1-24. Ant. (Cittadinus) Faventinus... theorie medicine professor in Academia Ferrariensis, in libellum Averrois de substantia orbis paraphrasis, with a preface to Seb. Baduerius, inc. (f. 2) Propositum nobis est monstrare, des. indagare oportet.

C. CCCLXIX. II. cart. XVI. 69 fols. Data supplied by Dott. Giuseppe Velli.

Late title: Opere diverse inedite in rima e prosa di Tomaso Gramatico gentiluomo Napoletano che visse intorno l'anno 1509. f. 2. Rime, with Latin titles, partly anon. (presumably by Tomaso Gramatico). There are sonnets to Tomaso Gramatico from Galeota (f. 14), Pedro Jacobo de Genaro (15), Petrus Submoncius (16), Leonectus Denticus (16v), with Gramatico's replies, and verses by Monarca (17v) and Franc. Suvarus

(18). 20v-25v. Gramatico, novella, with a preface to Costancia Davalos duchessa di Franca Villa (19-20v). 26-26v, 27v-29. Id., sonnets to the Duchess, with her replies (27-27v, dated 1509; 29-30). 31. Laura Gramatica, sonnet to the Duchess. Sonnets to Gramatico from Franc. Suvaro (31v), Ant. Ferraro (32), Muscatus Arianensis (32v), Ysoldus (33v), Gesualdo (34), Ant. Mirtus (34v). Gramatico, sonnets, including one ad urnam Ill. Marchionis Pescarae (38). 43-60v. Maximus Corvinus de Neapoli Ord. Hierosolimitani, Latin letter to Ludovicus (XII) Gallorum rex. 61. Other rime (by Gramatico).

Redi 53. cart. misc. XV. Several fascicles. fasc. 1. f. 1-13v. Hieronymus (Aliottus), epistolae. 13v-15. Epistola de continuo animorum motu composita per Jovannem Aretinum phisicum Ieronimi abbat, to Gaspar Tudertinus, fragm. at the end.

fasc. 2. f. 1-16. Dialogus que sit vita melior an clericorum, monachorum vel mendicantium (1486), inc. (N)uper cum apud Policianum agri Aretini oppidum.

fasc. 6. f. 1-38v. Anon. comm. on Aristotle, fragm. at the end. inc. Aristoteles determinaturus de rebus naturalibus in primo libro scientie naturalis.

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Moreniana (1938, 1949, 1952, 1955)¹. Annexed to the Biblioteca Riccardiana.

Provincia di Firenze. *I Manoscritti della Biblioteca Moreniana*, vol. I, Florence, 1903-44. 601 pp. fasc. 1-16 (by C. Nardini, 1903-12) describe the 396 mss. of the Fondo Moreni. fasc. 17 (by A. Gigli, 1944) contains the index. vol. II, Florence, 1912-59. 448 pp. fasc. 1-4 (by C. Nardini, 1912-13) describe the 136 mss. of the Fondo Pecci. fasc. 5 (by Nardini, 1913-6) (by A. Badiani, 1931) p. 191, describe the 43 mss. of the Fondo Frullani. fasc. 6 p. 192-200. 10 (1935) p. 316, describe in alphabetical order the 1995 Autografi Frullani. fasc. 10 p. 317-20 begin the description of the Fondo Bigazzi (no. 1-2). fasc. 11-14 (by B. Maracchi, 1959), p. 321-448 describe mss. Bigazzi 2-32. The index of vol. II (fasc. 15-16) by B. Maracchi appeared in 1960. I am giving a selection of relevant mss. from it.

Excerpts

Fondo Pecci

11. *I manoscritti II*, p. 9-10. misc. XVIII. Franc. Patricius, de origine et antiquitate urbis Senae. Augustinus Patricius, de antiquitate civitatis Senarum, to Franc. card. Senensis.

Fondo Frullani

1. *I manoscritti* p. 131-133. mbr. misc. XI. Basil, ammonitio ad monachos.

5. *I manoscritti*, p. 135. mbr. and cart. misc.

XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

11. *I manoscritti*, p. 139-140. misc. XVI. Epistolae Magni Turci a Laudivio editae, to Franc. Beltrandus. Ant. Panormita, epigram de Hermaproditio. Gul. Caorsin, obsidionis Rhodie urbis descriptio. Pius II, letter. Rob. de S. Severino, 2 letters.

15. *I manoscritti*, p. 143-144. misc. XV. Basil (de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Multa sunt filii que hortantur me.

17. *I manoscritti*, p. 144-145. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Leon. Datus, carmen ad Nicolaum V.

18. *I manoscritti*, p. 145-147. mbr. misc. XV. Hier. de Raggiolo Clusentinus, liber miraculorum S. Johannis Abbatis, to Laur. Medices. Hier. Radiolensis, chronicon beatorum patrum Ordinis Vallisumbrosae, to the same.

22. *I manoscritti*, p. 154-155. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis. Plato, Apology, Crito, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Leon. Brunus, oration to Martin V; letter to Mathias medicus Perusinus.

23. *I manoscritti*, p. 155. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. ps. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. id.

25. *I manoscritti*, p. 156-157. s. XV. Jac. Bracciolini, origine della guerra tra Francesi ed Inglesi. Leon. Bruni, novella di Seleuco. L.B. Alberti, il cane, volg. by Piero Parenti to Bened. Strozzi.

¹) The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Palagi 101.200. Bigazzi 90.96.

Donatus Acciaiolus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. The same oration, volg. by Piero Parenti.

30. *I. manoscritti*, p. 160-164. misc. XVI. Carmina by Jo. Casa, Jo. Vallis Umbrosae monachus (on Petr. Victorius), Alex. Rinuccinus, Dionysius Lambinus (from Ariosto), Marius Columna, Vinc. Bonanius, Petr. Deus, Laurus Cataneus.

Autografi (Raccolta Frullani)

no. 38 (*I. manoscritti*, p. 195). Pellegrino degli Agli, letter to Lorenzo de' Medici (Pisa, 1463). no. 57 and 58 (p. 196). Silvio Antoniano, letters.

no. 101 (p. 200). Franc. Barocelli di Bandino, letter to Lorenzo de' Medici (Naples, 1471). 185 (p. 206). Vinc. Borghini.

897 (p. 247). Paolo Giovio (to Cosimo I). 906 (p. 248). Rod. Gonzaga (to Lorenzo de' Medici, 1474).

928 (p. 249). Battista Guarini. 929 (p. 249). Guarino Veronese (to Cosimo de' Medici, from Verona).

1088 (p. 258). Nic. Machiavelli (1499). 1111 (p. 259). Vinc. Mancinus, elegy on Montius.

1362-1364 (p. 276). Lottieri Neroni, letters to Lor. de' Medici (1468 and 1474).

1512 (p. 286). Politian, letter to Lorenzo de' Medici (1489).

1534-1535 (p. 288). Luigi Pulci, letters to Lorenzo de' Medici (1466-70).

1538 (p. 288). Cherubino Quarquagli, letter to Ficino.

1618-1619 (p. 294). Palla Rucellai, letter (1530). 1690 (p. 298). Bart. Scala, state letter (1480).

1896 (310). Agostino Valerio, letter to card. Silvio Antoniano (1603).

1907 (p. 310-311). Varchi, verses. 1908 (p. 311). Id., letter.

1925-1926 (p. 312). Piero Vespucci, letters to Cosimo (1466) and to Lorenzo de' Medici (1476).

Fondo Bigazzi

6 (p. 404-414). misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Rob. Acciaiuoli.

28 (p. 446). s. XVI. Letters of Baccio Baldini. *Inventario dei Manoscritti*, 2 ms. vols.

vol. I:

Fondo Palagi

cod. 51. 431 letters addressed to Gugl. Capponi bishop of Cortona and to Felice de Feliciis (1501-15).

106. s. XVI. Lapo da Castiglionchio, storia fiorentina.

121. mbr. XVI. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. 149. s. XVI. Giov. Guidi, de mineralibus.

165. s. XVII. Giov. delle Celle, lettere. 216. misc. Franc. di Nic. Berlinghieri, protesto.

218. s. XVI-XVIII. Jo. Franc. Fava, de rebus Sardois.

222. s. XVII. Franc. Verino, ragionamento havuto nell'Accademia Fiorentina sopra il Sonetto del Sonno di Mons. Della Casa.

252. Pierfranc. Portinari, 9 autograph letters (1529).

279. s. XVIII. Giuliano de' Ricci, tre lezioni dette nell'Accademia degli Eccentrici di Perugia (1567-68).

300. s. XVII. Jac. Bracciolini, vita di Pippo Spano.

vol. II:

Carteggio Libri

No relevant material.

Manoscritti Bigazzi

cod. 86. s. XVI. Claudian, de raptu Proserpinae, volg. by Annibale Nozzolini.

173. s. XVIII. Machiavelli, lettere e legazioni. 193. Register of Florentine state letters under Carlo Marsuppini (1450-52).

303. s. XVI. Barth. Scala, apologi, fragm.

Manoscritti Bigazzi (Cassette)

A 23. s. XVII. Bened. Castelli, considerazione intorno alla laguna di Venezia.

B 58-59. s. XVIII. Galilei, della scienza meccanica; lettera alla Granduchessa.

Manoscritti (Acquisti diversi)

4. Raph. Volaterranus, commentari delle cose d'Italia. s. XVI.

12. Machiavelli, s. XVIII. 26. (Ugolino) Verino, poeta volgare e latino, illustrazione di Firenze. misc. XVIII.

43. s. XVII. Galilei, operatione del compasso. 109. s. XVII. (Giov. Franc.) Pico, vita Hier. Savonarolae.

144. s. XVIII. Patrizio de' Rossi, il sacco di Roma.

154. mbr. XVI. Phil. Cavrianus, Cosmi Medicis Magni Hetruriae Ducis Vita et Res Gestae.

Descriptions

Palagi 192. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms, 79 fols. Phalaris, letters volg. by Bart. Fontius from the Latin version of Franc. Aretinus, with his preface to Franc. (Baroncini).

Palagi 197. cart. misc. XVI. 22 fols. f. 1v-20. Joh. (Tortellius) Aretinus, vita S. Zenobii, with a preface ad presbiterum ecclesiae Sancti Michaelis Vicedominorum (f. 1, inc. Cum non solum ecclesiae tuae administrationem Johanne pater optime).

Palagi 199. cart. XV. f. 1. Short notes. f. 1-1v. Marsilius Ficinus, letter to Michael Miniatensis. f. 1v. Summa philosophiae Marsilii Ficini ad Michaellem Miniatensem. f. 5v. Incipit tractatus physicus. f. 9. Incipit tractatus de Deo natura et arte Marsilii. f. 12. Explicit tractatus de Deo Marsilii. Incipit tractatus de anima editus per Marsilium. f. 17v. Explicit tractatus de anima Marsilii. Then other notes without a title. f. 19. Tractatus phisicus Marsilii. f. 22. Explicit tractatus phisicus Marsilii. Questions de luce et alie multe Marsilii. f. 41-42v. Divisio philosophiae. f. 43-44 blank.

Palagi 214. cart. XVI ex. 27 fols.

Franc. de Vieri, orazione nella morte del Gran Duca di Toscana al Serenissimo Gran Duca Francesco de Medici suo figliuolo, with a preface to Giovanna d'Austria.

Palagi 240. mbr. XIV. 73 fols.

Notabilia gramaticalia, inc. Nota quod partes orationis sunt octo.

Palagi 267. cart. XV. Several hands. 70 fols.

Ricordi di S. Maria degli Angeli in Florence. On f. 15, there appears the name of Don Guido al presente Priore di Sancta Maria degli Angeli (1490).

Palagi 299. mbr. XV.

f. 1. Angeli Baptistae Golphi de Pergula epistola de ingenuis moribus clericis ad D. Jacobum Manelium Canonicum Florentinum incipit. inc. Extat vetus ac preclara quidem sententia. des. f. 19: certum habes velim. Vale et me ama uti soles. V kal. iulii 1465. f. 19v-20v blank. Probably a fascicle that was once a part of Ricc. 1222.

Bigazzi 122. cart. XVI. Several hands, poorly written. 243 fols. Collection of letters, lat. and volg., inc. Cum tuum adventum iamdiu expectarem (1579).

Bigazzi 286. cart. XVI.

f. 1. Epistolarum liber. Est Mattei Rinuccini. f. 1v. Table of contents. f. 5. Epistole Gasparis, in Latin and Italian (1536), inc. Subito che tu fusti partito. The letters are to Jo. Vettorius Martellus, to Petrus filius, Berardus, from Gualterottus, to Montinus, Antonius, Matheus tabellio, Vivaldus, Dux Marratensis, discipuli, Angelus Zenobii, Petrus frater, Ceccho-

linus Tuders, Martellus, Caesar Laelius Tuders, Gualterottus Asinius, Albertus Macrinus, Stephanus, Aloisius, Grisonius Tuders, Remigius Zenobita, Sebastianus, Dionisius, Mainardus de Chavalcantis, from Mahinardus, to villicus, Theophilus, Antonius Tuders, Franciscus Mar., Serrallius, Talanus, Andr. Lauretanus. Also oratio Gasparis (f. 104), and a letter of Gaspar Mariscoccus (the author?) to Julius Guerinus (f. 76v). f. 132v-149v blank. f. 150-186 (other hand). Other letters in Latin and Italian, without addresses, dated c. 1537. Obviously Matteo Rinuccini is only the owner, Gaspar the author.

Bigazzi 296. cart. XV. 51 fols.

f. 3-51v. Sallust, historia (i.e., Catilina) e latino in etruscam linguam per Joan(nem) Vespuccium, inc. Tutti gliuomini equali piu excellenti degli animali bruti esser desiderano. With a Latin preface (f. 2-3): Joa(nnes) Vespuccius Guidantonio patri, inc. Cum iamdiu me Augustinus Pis. preceptor meus pater optime ut exercendi gratia ingenii atque memorie nonnihil e latino sermone in vernaculam linguam converterem adhortatus fuerit, dated 4° idus novemb. 1490.

Bigazzi, Cassetta B 46. cart. XVI ex. 16 fols.

f. 2 (title). Christophori Marcelli Archiepiscopi Corcyrensis epistola in qua Camaldulensis Eremitis vitaeque ibidem degendae ratio et Alverniae mons luculenter describuntur. f. 3-14v. (Text). Christ(ophorus) Marcellus amico cuidam suo s.p.d. Vereor ne desideres. Dated Florentiae XVI cal. Novembris MDXXI.

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale (1933-39, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).¹

Fondo principale, or Fondo Nazionale.

This collection (shelf marks beginning with Roman number II) is made up of mss. transferred from the Fondo Magliabechiano, and of mss. acquired in comparatively recent times. It is completely described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche d'Italia*, vols. VII (1897) XII (1902-03). I shall list only a few mss. seen by me for which I can give additions or corrections.

Descriptions

Naz. II I 64 (Magl. VI 144). See Mazzatinti vol. VIII, p. 25-27. Cf. Bartoli, I, p. 52. Several hands. cart. misc. XV.

Ant. Luscus, declamationes controversiales (f. 85-89v). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (f. 115v).

Naz. II I 158 (from S. Maria degli Angeli). mbr. XVI. 320 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 55.

f. 1-312v. Paulus Orlandinus, Eptaticum, a philosophical work in seven parts, with two

¹ The following mss. have been considered and eliminated:

Magl. VIII 772. 818. 1358. 1360-62. 1453-60. 1466. 1483. XXV 144. XXXVIII 127.

Pal. Targioni 21 (24). 109 (86). 123 (101). Del Furia 8 (48-63).

Conventi Soppressi A 2, 2840. A 5, 563. A 6, 611. A 9, 1738. B 2, 751. C 1, 448. C 2, 260. C 4, 1080. C 7, 2820. D 2, 759. D 8, 1727. D 9, 439. 526. 1274. E 1, 589. E 3, 1171. E 7, 1426. F 6, 735. G 1, 514. G 2, 453. G 3, 862. H 8, 1791. H 9, 1521. 1525. J II 2.44. J III 8. J IV 22. 23. 25. J V 18.21. J VII 11. J VIII 20. J IX 36.39. J X 23.27.

Filippini 53.

Gino Capponi 34.43.

Tordi 344.

Nuovi Acquisti 203. 222. 223. 232. 241. 292. 338. 348. 349. 414. 517.

Banco Rari 311 (Pal. Baldovinetti 191. B. R. A VII 1.1).

prefaces to Ant. Puccius episcopus Pistoriensis (1518) and an epitome of the work. Opus I: De virtute, in five books. Book IV ch. 22 (f. 50) is a dialogue between the author and Jo. Picus. Opus II: De triplici theologia, in five books. Book V contains letters to Petrus Candidus Concamaldulensis (1499), to Paulus Justinianus (1515), to Eusebius Priolus abbas S. Michaelis Muriani (de difficultatibus Platonis, 1517), and again to Paulus Justinianus (1511). Opus III: De scolastica scripturarum sanctorum interpretatione (1515), with a preface to Petr. Andr. Gamarus Bononiensis, vicar of the archbishop of Florence. Opus IV: de agone spirituali, in 24 lectiones, with a preface habita coram monachis studentibus (perhaps identical with the de questionibus Hieronymianis). Opus V: Decalogus. Opus VI: Liber satyricus contra astrologos, with a prologue to Dominicus Morosinus. Opus VII: Gymnastica monachorum in quo libro agitur de exercitatione cenobitarum habita in hoc Angelorum cenobio tempore D. Guidi prioris. ch. 17 (Qualis sit conventia inter Platonem et Aristotelem) is a dialogue between Oliverius Senensis medicus, Raphael and the prior. ch. 18 (Quod Aristoteli magis quam Platoni studendum sit) continues the dialogue, with Oliverius as the main speaker. ch. 27: Letter of Frater Lucas to prior Guido (1499). ch. 28: Letter of Marcus to the same (1489). ch. 29. Letter of Jo. Nesius to prior Guido (1499), containing a commentary on Pythagoras' symbola (inc. Abstine a fabis). ch. 30: de artificiosa memoria, letter of Paulus (Orlandinus) to prior Guido (1499). ch. 31: Regulæ ad omnes disputationes, with Franc. de Petra Sancta as speaker. ch. 36: de symposio precellentie. This is a dialogue on the merits of antiquity and modern times between prior Guido, frater Marianus, Ficinus, Oliverius Senensis and Dominicus Benivenius. At the end: Presbiter Johannes Columna alias Gattula scripsit. f. 313-315. De Sancto Apollinari, letter of Orlandinus to Paulus de Laude abbas Clascensis (1516). f. 315v-17. Id., de insomniis quibusdam arguentibus immortalitatem animorum, letter to Paulus Justinianus (1516). f. 317v-19. Id., de fuga prelationum, letter to Petr. Delphinus (1518). f. 319-20. Id., apologia pro monasterio Angelorum (1518).

Naz. II I 379 (Magl. XXI 127). mbr. XVI in. 100 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 107.

f. I. Franc. Cateanus Diacetus, de pulchro, in three books, to Pallas and Joannes Oricellarii. Fragmentary at the end. f. 61. (Id., panegyricus in amorem), fragmentary at the beginning. f. 63. Id., de amore, to Bindacius Ricasolanus. f. 92. Id., Paraphrasis in Platonis Politicum. f. 96v-100. Id., Praefatio in libros Aristotelis de moribus.

Naz. II I 411 (Magl. XXII 133). mbr. scroll, s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 123.

World chronicle by Laurentius Francisci presbiter et rector Sancti Michaelis de Castello. In the prologue, Palla Strozzi is mentioned. Continued to the time of Sixtus IV by another hand, and perhaps by another author.

Naz. II I 466. Cf. Mazzatinti vol. VIII p. 130. cart. misc.

fasc. 1 (s. XIX). Report of a Platonic symposium held at the home of Dante da Castiglione on Sept. 21, 1744. fasc. 2 (s. XVII). Note on the Platonic Academy. fasc. 3 (s. XVIII). Fragment of a biography of Ficino.

Naz. II II 62 (Magl. VII 968; 988; 725). See Mazzatinti VIII p. 173-174. Cf. Bartoli II, p. 115-116. cart. misc. XV.

Verses by Zenobius Pacis (f. 100) and by Jo. Testa Pisciensis (f. 114-115).

Naz. II II 72. cart. misc. XIV. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 181-182. Data supplied by Nicolai Rubinstein.

f. 131v-135v. anon. love treatise, volg., inc. Quanto ymagino e penso. 135v. anon. oration to a pope, inc. Si valorem prudentie mee. 136. The same oration in volg., inc. Sedio (sic) considerasse. Other pieces in lat. and volg. 137. Come denno dire lambasciadori mandati in alcuno comune, inc. Lomo vole apponere o audire. 137v. Come sivole dire quando se fa nuova lectione de potestate. 138. Come dice il seniore che dimanda arbitrio perpunire meglio limalificii.- Come denno lambasciadori dire che lor sia dato uno che abbia commesso maleficio. 138v. Come dicono generalmente liambasciadori che dimandano alcuna cosa in una terra. 139. Other ambassadors' speeches. 142. Come dice loprmo dicitore in consiglio.- Come dice lapodesta nela fine del suo regimento. 143v. Come de dire locapitano della parte quando nasce discordia intra partefici. 144. Come de consigliare colui che vuole dire sopra la detta materia. 147. Questo che dir possano coloro che sono posto atrattare alcuna concordia.- Come dir dee colui che adimanda aiutorio alisuoi parenti nella sua briga, inc. Se la natura dimanda. 147v. Come dir puo quelli che si vuole fare cavaliere dimandando consiglio deliamici. 148. Come de dire lapodesta inconsiglio quando aiurato ricoverare alcuna terra.- Come dir puo quelli che dimanda alsenore maggiore che rimuova uno officiale che male suporta. 148v. Come dir puo elcapitano della parte dinanzi ala podestae. 150. Arangaria della prima parte sopra la detta materia pur depunire. 152v. Come dirpuo alcuno partefice intracoloro delaparte chesidia aiuto. 157. Come dir sipuo adongne officiale che non gravi piu luna parte che lalttra. 157v. Come dir puo colui che dimanda gratia secretamente adalcuno seniore, des. boni et devoti. Compiuto e illibro delle aringherie. 158. Questi sono exordii delmaestro Guido Fava darezzo, inc. Vole lordine della ragione che lamico benignamente consente alipregi, des. (f. 170) et tolto luno laltro non siritruova.

Naz. II II 75 (Magl. VII 342). cart. misc. XVI. See Mazzatinti VIII 183-191. Cf. Bartoli II, p. 127-164.

f. 175v. Asp. Pelotus, Latin epigrams. Include verses to Gaspar Vicecomes, Ieronimus Landrianus, Guidotus physicus, Aluysius Marlianus, Gualterius, Petrus Galerius, Alb. Ferunius,

Matth. Trotius, Herricus Carretus, Jo. Borromeus, Marchesinus Stanga. f. 210v. Dominicus Machaneus, epigrams. Include verses on Hippolyta Sfortia, to Marchesinus Stanga, Gaspar Vicecomes, Ludovicus, on B. Bellincionus. Id., oration (1492).

Naz. II III 3 (Magl. III 59; XV 47; XI 33; VIII 68; VIII 779). Cf. Mazzatinti IX p. 147. cart. misc. XV-XVIII. 182 fols.

f. 70-112v (s. XV). Joh. de Regiomonte, problemata cum expositionibus eorum... composita pro tabula de primo mobili, with a preface to Matthias Corvinus. f. 113-126 (s. XVII). Paulus Cortesius, de hominibus doctis dialogus, to Laur. Medices, with a preface of Jo. Vinc. Coppini (1691) to Ant. Magliabechi. f. 128-134v (s. XVII). Excerpts from the correspondence of Paulus Cortesius. Include letters from Franc. Soderinus card., Franc. card. Senensis, Alexander card. Farnesius, Marcus card. Vigerius, Hadrianus card. Cornetanus, Cosmus Pactius, Guidubaldus dux Urbinae, and Petr. Soderinus. f. 136-141 (s. XVII). Alex. Cortesius, carmina, to Louis XI of France. f. 141v-147 (s. XVII). Id., oration to Sixtus IV, with preface. f. 147v. Id., letter to Mapheus Lucidus ep. Signinus, and reply (1483).

Naz. II III 59 (Magl. XXV 278). cart. XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti IX p. 162.

f. I. Libro ottavo della seconda Deca delle storie di Messer Biondo da Forlì tradotta in lingua Fiorentina da Andrea Cambini. Goes to Decad III book X. f. 284. Libro primo aggiunto da Andrea Cambini alla storia di Messer Biondo da Forlì, with a preface which indicates that he had translated all of Biondo's work. f. 310-350. Book II of the continuation. Covers the period from 1440 to 1449.

Naz. II III 210. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti IX p. 197.

f. 1-92v. Dante Alighieri, Convito, copied in 1456. f. 93-128v. Id., de monarchia, volg. anon., inc. Attutti liuomini liquali lanatura disopra, des. ilquale eghevornatore ditutte le cose spirituali et temporali... scritta dimano di me bernardo delnoro di filippo et finita questo di XXVII dottobre MCCCCLVI.

Naz. II III 224. cart. misc. XVI. 490 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti X p. 10.

f. I. (Ficino) Vita di Platone, Italian version by Lor. Franceschi. Italian version of Ficino's preface to the reader. Tacitus, Agricola, Italian version. f. 32. Ficino, preface to Lor. de' Medici, in Italian. f. 37. Plato, Hipparchus, Amatores, Theages, Meno, Alcibiades I and II, Italian version by Lor. Franceschi from the Latin of Ficinus. Naz. II IV 34 (Magl. XII 47). cart. XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti X 100-101. On the cover: Pandulphi Diacetii est hic liber.

f. Iv. Franc. Cataneus Diacetius, Paraphrasis in Aristotelis libros de coelo, in four books, with a preface to Leo. X. f. 126. Id., de pulchro, in three books, to Pallas and Joh. Oricellarius. f. 226. Id., de amore, in three books, to Bindacius Ricasonianus. f. 270. Id., two letters. f. 276. Id., Paraphrasis

in Politicum Platonis ad Michaellem Silvium regis Lusitaniae legatum ad Leonem X. f. 282. Id., Praefatio in libros Aristotelis de moribus. f. 287v. Id., letters to Bern. Oricellarius, Jo. Oricellarius, Germanus Ganoniensis, Bindacius Ricasonianus, Vinc. Quirinus, Christophorus Marcellus. f. 323v. Id., Panegyricus in amorem, to Jo. Corsius and Pallas Oricellarius. f. 334. Id., letter to Dominicus Grimanus card. and to Jo. Oricellarius. f. 341 (Id., two opening lectures). f. 352. Letter without address, and another letter to Petr. Quirinus. f. 362. Id., funeral oration for Laur. Medices Urbini dux. f. 367-372v. (Id., other short treatise).

Naz. II IV 192 (Magl. VIII 1400). Cf. Mazzatinti X p. 148-149. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 27 (s. XVI). Jo. Picus, duodecim arma quibus homo uti debet. f. 120 (s. XVI in.). Plutarch, Quomodo quis iuvari ab inimicis possit, tr. Jo. Cursius, inc. Animadverti Corneli Pulcher te longe ab aliis modestissimum Reip. gubernande rationem iniisse (corr. ex: cum seorsum a rep. etiam degis summam pre te ferre animi moderationem), des. (f. 135v) hec vero imitantes non simus deteriores, with a preface to Pallas Oricellarius (1511, f. 119-119v). f. 137. Plutarch, An recte dictum dum vivis late, tr. id., inc. At neque ipse qui hoc dixit latere voluit, des. (f. 143v) ignoracionem atque ignominiam secum trahere, with a preface to Vinc. Quirinus (f. 136). f. 144. Plutarch, Quod virtus per disciplinam parabilis, tr. id., inc. Ambigimus de virtute atque etiam disceptamus illud, des. (f. 147v) ad singula recte agenda atque administranda, with a preface to Franc. Victorius (f. 144). f. 148v. Plutarch, Abbreviatum eorum que in Timeo continentur de anime generatione, tr. id., inc. Liber qui in Timeo de anime generatione inscribitur singula enarrat, des. (f. 153) ex differentibus simile et ex multis unum fabricans, with a preface to Franc. Diacetius (f. 148). f. 163-194v (s. XV). Scriptores Historiae Augustae, volg. by Jacopo Bracciolini, with corrections, fragm. at the beginning and end. f. 199-208v (s. XV). Donato Acciaiuoli, philosophical letter to Giov. Rucellai (1464), inc. Essendo l'anno del MCCCCLXIII de priori della liberta. f. 216-20 (s. XVI in.). Franc. di Pierfilippo Pandolfini, sermone. f. 225-227v. Letter addressed to a Philippus (1480), inc. Maxima me primum admiratio cepit. f. 254-294v (s. XV). anon. comm. on Horace, inc. Horatius Flaccus libertino patre natus in Apulia, fragm. at the end.

Naz. II IV 197 (Magl. VIII 1409). Cf. Mazzatinti X p. 151. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

Palla Rucellai, letter to Lor. Strozzi (1529). Letters to Fil. Strozzi from Lor. Strozzi, Girol. Landriani, Bern. Giustiniani, Jacopo Acciaiuoli, Angelo Acciaiuoli and others.

Naz. II IV 678. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 108. cart. misc. XVI.

f. II. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fonzio. f. 26v. (Matteo Ridolfi), four poems on Lorenzo de' Medici, with a preface to Piero de' Medici (cf. cod. II X 56). f. 51. Luigi Pulci, confessione.

Naz. II V 12. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 123. cart. misc. XV. 321 fols.

Letters to Giov. Lanfredini from Piero de' Medici, Piero Vespucci, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' Medici, Guidantonio Vespucci, Ant. de' Medici, Lorenzo Ridolfi, Franc. Valori, Tommaso Soderini, Piero Soderini, Piero Capponi, Giov. Pietro Arrivabene, Ant. Lanfredini, Jacopo Acciaiuoli, Giov. Guidi, Fil. Strozzi, Gugl. de' Pazzi, Franc. Soderini, Franc. Sasseti, Angelo Niccolini, Piero Guicciardini, Aless. Braccesi (1468-1485).

Naz. II V 13. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 123. cart. misc. XV. 290 fols.

Documents of the Lanfredini family. Include loan receipts of Zaccaria Barbaro (1472), Nic. ep. Modrusiensis (1472), and a letter of Bern. Bembo to the duke of Burgundy (1473).

Naz. II V 15. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 123. cart. XV.

Letters of Giov. Lanfredini (1484-85) to the Signoria and to Guidantonio Vespucci, Lorenzo de' Medici, Ant. Ridolfi, Lor. di Pierfrancesco de' Medici, Piero Alamanni, Pier Capponi, Ant. Pucci, Lor. Pucci, Ant. del Pollaiuolo (1484), Pierfil. Pandolfini, Girol. Riario, Dionigi Pucci, Bart. Scala, Giov. Pietro Arrivabene, Galeotto Manfredi, Ferrante of Naples, Agostino Biliotti.

Naz. II V 16. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 123. cart. XV.

Giov. Lanfredini, letters (1477-83) to Lor. de' Medici, Polantonio Trotti, Galeotto Manfredi, Jac. Pazzi, Tommaso Soderini, Jac. Acciaiuoli, Franc. Sasseti, Pierfil. Pandolfini, Agostino Biliotti, Lor. Rucellai, Agnolo Serragli, Ant. Giugni, Jac. Machiavelli, Alberto Cortese, Lionetto de' Rossi, Bern. Bembo, Zaccaria Barbaro. Also a letter of Lor. de' Medici to Tommaso Soderini (1479).

Naz. II V 18. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 123. cart. XV.

Giov. Lanfredini, letters (1485-86) to Lor. Medici, Galeotto Manfredi, Guidantonio Vespucci and others.

Naz. II V 19. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 124. cart. XV. 211 fols.

Letters to Giov. Lanfredini (1485-1487), including some from Guidantonio Vespucci, Orsino Lanfredini (partly in Latin), Paolantonio Trotti, Piero di Giov. Capponi, Ant. Lanfredini, Lor. di Pierfranc. de' Medici, Fra Mariano (da Genazzano), Pierfil. Pandolfini, Giovanni (Niccolini) vicario di Amalfi, Franc. Sasseti, Bern. Rucellai, Agnolo Pandolfini, Galeotto Manfredi, Franc. Gaddi, Aless. Braccesi, Agnolo Niccolini.

Naz. II V 20. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 124. cart. XV.

Letters to Giov. Lanfredini (1485-87). Mostly state letters from the Signoria, some signed by Bart. Scala and Nic. Michelozzi.

Naz. II VI 18. mbr. XV. 2 coll. 8 unnumbered fols. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 157. O. Bonmann, *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 43, 1950, 360-410.

f. 1-8. Frater Antonius de Vercellis O.M., letter to Laur. de Medicis upon the death of his brother Julianus, dated at the end: ex loco nostro sancti Ieronimi apud Vulterras die XXI madii MCCCCLXXXVIII.

Naz. II IX 14. Cf. Mazzatinti XI p. 258-59. cart. misc. XV.

f. 16-43v. Plutarch, Consolatio ad Apollonium, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, inc. Cum mihi nuntiatus esset acerbus, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (1463, f. 13v-16). At the end: Exscriptis Petrus Cenninus Florentie VIII Idus Jan. MCCCCLXXI (Mazzatinti: MCCCCLXVI) atque ad exemplar archetypum emendavit quod ab ipso Alamanno interprete editum fuerat in lucem die XXVII novembr. MCCCCLXIII. f. 95. Homer, orations from book IX of the Iliad, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his preface. f. 119. Poggius, 2 orations. f. 139. Alamannus Rinuccinus, preface of his translation of Philostratus' Vita Apollonii Tyanensis, to Federicus Urbinas (1473). f. 175. Petr. Cenninus, letter to Alamannus Rinuccinus, describing the performances of Latin plays in Florence (1475). f. 207. Id., letter to Pyrrhinus Amerinus, describing the festival of S. Giovanni (1475). f. 215. Id., commentariolum de natura syllabarum, with a preface to Barth. Fontius (1468). f. 247. Antonii Patavini Heremite (in the margin: Immo Gregorii Trifernatis Veneti po. laureati) versus de Teucris. f. 248v. Pyrrhinus Amerinus, epigrams. f. 249. Franc. Philephus, opening lecture of his course on Aristotle's Politics (1470). f. 261. Excerpts from Galeottus Martius' invective against Georg. Merula.

Naz. II IX 15. See Mazzatinti XI p. 259-60. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 361 pp. Data supplied by Dott. A. Giraldo to Sister Agnes Clare Way.

p. 254. Verses on Kyriacus Anconitanus by Carolus Marsuppinus, Marrasius Siculus, Aurispa and anon. p. 255. Epitaph of John (XXIII). p. 256. Greg. Nazianzenus, de septem miraculis mundi, tr. Kyriacus Anconitanus, to Jo. Cornelius, inc. Primum quidem mundi spectaculum habebat Thebe magna civitas egiptiaca. p. 282. Ant. Panormita, verses to Marrasius. p. 283-85. Mapheus Vegius, verses to Marrasius, and reply. p. 292. Panormita, verses. 322-324. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. p. 331-361. Form letters in Latin and Italian, inc. Perche sono certo a te essere manifestissimo... Quoniam certe scio tibi plane constare.

Naz. II IX 144. See Mazzatinti XII p. 24. cart. misc. XV. 48 fols.

f. 2. Verses on Carolus (Marsuppinus?). f. 6. Landinus, poem. 9v. Naldus, poem to Mich. Cacia. f. 11 sqq. Epitaphs of Petrarch, Boccaccio, Salutati, Bruni. Gulielmus Gallicus, epitaph of Bruni.

Naz. II IX 147. Cf. Mazzatinti XII p. 25. mbr. XV.

Nic. de Mirabilibus ex Septem Castris O.P., questio disputata in domo Magnifici Laurentii Medices ultimo Junii MCCCCLXXXVIII, to Laur. Medices. The disputation between the author and Georgius Benignus Salvatus concerns Adam's sin.

Naz. II IX 148. See Mazzatinti XII p. 25-26. cart. misc. XV.

Letter of Ant. Aretinus to Mariottus (Volterranus). Andr. Petrucci, letters to Barnabeus, Castellanus, Ant. Petrucci (f. 147). f. 225 (mbr.). anon. poems, one entitled ad Jo. Tomam Platun patrum. Hence these poems, as well as those on the similar mbr. sheet f. 165 (to Jac. Antiquarius, Aloysius Arcimbaldus, Hier. Bernerius etc.) may be attributed to Platinus Platus. f. 260-271v. Homer, Iliad, book I, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, inc. Nunc iram Aeacide tristem miseramque futuram, des. hic iacuit iuxtaque deum stetit aurea Juno. f. 271v-273v. Oratio Achillis ad Ulixem from book IX of Homer's Iliad, tr. id., inc. Parce precor duris proles generosa Laertis. 280v. Carolus Marsuppinus, verses, including some to and on Leon. Brunus, to Thomas Pontanus, Poggius, Cyriacus and Vegius. Mapheus Vegius, Astyanax. Id., book XIII of the Aeneid, fragm. at the end.

Naz. II X 31. See Mazzatinti XII p. 37-38. cart. misc. XV.

Franc. Patricius, poems to Nicodemus Tranchedinus (f. 4, 16, 18v), Cosmus Medices (7v), in natali Marie Virginis (9v-11v), ecloga de Christi natali ad Aeneam Silvium (f. 20), to Gregorius Lollius (28) and others. f. 99. Ad Nicodemum Tranchedinum... Gentile (i.e., Gentilis Bechius?), a poem. f. 106v. Gentilis Urbanus, poem to Petr. Medices. f. 106v-107. B. Rinas (?) Derthonensis, poems on Cosmus Medices.

Naz. II X 54. See Mazzatinti XII p. 44-46. cart. misc. XVI.

Among the authors of the rime, there are also Cherubino Quaraglini and Pietro Gravina.

Fondo Magliabechiano

This important collection is divided, according to subject matter, into 40 classes of unequal size (for a list of the classes, see *Accademia e Biblioteche* vol. II fasc. 6, 1928-29, p. 102-103). Only the first six classes, and the first 1000 mss. of class VII have been completely described in print (Mazzatinti, l.c., vols. XII-XIII). For the remainder of Class VII, and for the other classes, the only complete listing is in the handwritten inventory of the Fondo Magliabechiano proper (11 vols.) and in the additional inventory of the Strozzi mss. (2 vols.). The Strozzi mss. have been divided into the same 40 classes as the Magliabechi mss. and continue their numeration within each class. Since they are thus identified by Class and number, they are commonly referred to as Magliabechiani Strozzi, or simply as Magliabechiani (constituting merely the higher numbers of the latter in each class). During the last century, the collection suffered many losses, and subsequently many mss. were transferred to the Fondo Principale or other collections. These losses and transfers are indicated in the so-called Vacchetta (*Repertorio numerico Manoscritti, Fondo Magliabechi*) which must be checked in each instance. The Vacchetta also indicates at the end of each class some mss. not described in the inventory. I have omitted in my list the mss. trans-

ferred to the Fondo Principale or other collections, but shall include, with the relevant notation, the mss. marked as lost in the Vacchetta.

Fondo Magliabechiano, *Inventario dei Manoscritti* (by Giov. Targioni-Tozzetti). 11 ms. vols., arranged by classes and numbers.

vol. I: Classes I-VI. Superseded by the printed catalogue (Mazzatinti XII).

vol. II: Class VII (to no. 951). Superseded by the printed catalogue (Mazzatinti XII-XIII).

vol. III: Class VIII.

Excerpts

VIII 4. Jo. P. Leostellus de Volterra, excerpts (dated Volterra 1469 and Naples 1476), with his letter to Franciscus.

6. misc. XVII. Tom. Campanella, epilogo; monarchia di Spagna; responso de pestilentia Coloniensi; undici discorsi ai principi d'Italia.

18. s. XVI ex. G.B. del Milanese, Lezione sopra il canto XVI del Purgatorio. Polybius, de militia, volg. by Fil. Strozzi. Pierfilippo Pandolfini, orazione (1527).

19. s. XV ex. Franc. Philadelphus, 2 convivia.

31. misc. XVI ex. Hier. Summarium, letters to Petr. Guicciardinus, Dionysius Lippius, Petr. Dius, Alb. Bolognetius card., Cosmus Rodolphus, Bern. Summarium and Ant. Riccio. Andr. Turrius, letters to Dionysius Lippius, Hier. Summarium, Thomas Sertinus. Letters of Jo. Bapt. Zanchinus (to his son Horatius), Barth. Lanfredinus (to Jo. Summarium), Petr. Guicciardinus (to Nic. and Hier. Summarium). Ant. Riccio (to Hier. Summarium), Dionysius Lippius (to J. B. Strozza), Petr. Dius (to Angelus Guicciardinus). Amaltheus, carmen. anon. (Hier. Summarium?), elegy to Franc. Panigarola. Petr. Angelus, ode.

33. misc. XV. Stefano Porcari, orations. Bonaccorso da Montemagno, sonnets. L. B. Alberti, epistola uxoria; Deifira; Mirtia; Hecatonhila; Agilita. 2 orations held in Florence (volg.).

36. misc. XVII in. Frate Egidio O.S.A., comm. on Guido Cavalcanti's canzone. p. 76. Petr. Pomponatius, Dubitationes XV in IV Meteorologicorum Aristotelis libro (sic). p. 91. Jo. Franc. Beati enarratio in prohemium Physicorum Aristotelis (1543 Pisis). p. 102. anon., in Horatii poeticam tumultuaria commentatio.

37. misc. XVI-XVII. anon., commentarius in primum librum Meteororum Aristotelis. Christophorus Papponius, quaestiones de sapientia numerali, sive quod unitas sit omnino indivisibilis et immensurabilis (1618), with opposizioni of (Agostino) Gallesio, P. Costacci, P. (adre) Campana, Giov. Macolo, Boscaglia, Curzio Cintolella, anon., Seghieri, and replies of Papponi. Tom. Palmerini, lettera sopra la detta inutile questione promossa dal Papponi.

39. misc. XVI. Oration of the Florentine emigrés to Charles V, and reply. Bargaesus, ordo Romanae historiae legenda. Fil. Sasseti, letters to his teacher Franc. Buonamici and others.

40. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Dionysius

Lippius, Andr. Turdus, Romulus Amasaeus. Hier. Summarius. f. 22. anon. (Varchi?), disputa in forma di lettera, qual sia più degna arte, o la pittura o la scultura (1561). Pietro Vettori, lettera. Barth. Fontius, letter to Franc. Saxettus. Seb. Sanleolinus, letter and epigrams. Letters of Jo. Tanaius, Andr. Navagerius, Tho. Venatorius, Jo. Ribittus. Poems by Vinc. Gilianus, Alex. Rinuccinus, Ant. Angelius, B. Varchius, J. B. Jordanius and Maius Bazantius.

41. misc. XVI. Franc. Vettori, due pareri. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortazione a Francesco I. anon. (Varchi), trattato di poetica italiana (cf. Weinberg, *Rinascimento* III 1952, 252-253). anon., orazione, held at the Accademia degli Alterati.

42. misc. XVI. anon., prognostico della cometa sopra l'anno 1578. anon., trattato della pietra Bezoar. anon., orazione, held at the Accademia Fiorentina.

43. misc. XVI. Letters of Jo. Summarius and Phil. Nerlius.

45. misc. XVI-XVII. Naldi, vita di Giannozzo Manetti, volg. by de Ricci. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa. Donato Giannotti, discorso sopra la città di Firenze, with a letter to Zanobi Bartolini.

46. misc. XVI-XVII. Summa consilii Gulielmi Brusii de bello suscipiendo adversus Turcas missi e Polonia. anon., lezione accademica contro la superbia (Lucca, 1572). p. 219-31. Excerpts from Ficino's sopra lo amore. Nic. Guicciardinius, oratio ad Paulum IV. Angelus Guicciardinius, oratio ad Pium IV. Legatorum Venetorum oratio ad Pius V. anon., oratio in funere Augustini Paganellii Pisis habita (1569). Petr. Angelius, oratio habita in Pisano gymnasio, autogr. anon., oratio habita Florentiae in publico gymnasio (1556). Franc. Verinus, Epilogus decem librorum Aristotelis de moribus (p. 327). Franc. Santacrucius, oratio Tiferi habita in funere comitis Pauli Vitelli (1574, p. 334).

47. misc. XVI-XVII. Gir. da Sommaia, del sistema del Galileo; notizie di Marc' Aurelio Scaglia di Monferrato; di F. Tommaso Campanella; del Buonamico e delle sue opere inedite; del Camutio filosofo milanese professore in Pisa; della cattedra di metafisica nell'Università di Pisa. Petronius Barbatius, elegy. P. Bembo, stanze. Pandulphus Collenuccius, in praetura sua responsio ad magistratus Florentinos ad iustitiam cohortantis. anon., Latin version of a sonnet of Petrarch. Verses by Fabius Segnius, Jac. Gagliardus, Titus Gallius Victor, B. Varchius, Jo. Bapt. Pellegrinus, anon., Hadrianus card. S. Chrysogoni, J. Pinus. Sibylla Erythraea, carmina, tr. Cilianus. Verses of Lucas Antella, T. Gallius Victor, Abstemius (on Marullus and others), Jac. Taurilius, anon., Matth. Catinus. G. Della Casa, lettera. Letters of Thomas Aldobrandinus and Nic. Vidius. anon., sopra la riforma del calendario. anon., ragionamento, given at the Accademia Fiorentina. Dom. Mellini, lezione (on Petrarch). Julius Caesar Bulinger, epistola ad Balduinum de Monte. Thomas Dempster, letters.

49. misc. XVI-XVII. Strada, praelectiones medicae (given at Pisa). Franc. Bonamicus, de logica, ad Laelium Taurellum, autogr. (p. 176). anon., conclusiones et problemata logica (p. 200). anon., conclusiones et theorematum in naturali philosophia. anon., lezione filosofica. Strada, praelectiones medicae. Plinio Tomacello, lettera a Piero Macchiavelli (1564). anon., dissertazione del moto degli animali.

50. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Guicciardini, avvertimenti. Pierfilippo Pandolfini, orazione (1527). Luigi Alamanni, oration. Politian, congiura de' Pazzi, volg. - anon., lezione sopra le qualità peripatetiche.

51. misc. XVI. Prosper Santacrucius, epistola ad Petr. Carneseccham, autogr. (1534). Ubaldinus Bandinellus, letter to P. Bembo, and reply. Bened. Lampridius, verses to Andr. Cornelius.

54. misc. XV, owned by Giov. Guicciardini (1467). Giov. Guicciardini, on Cosimo de' Medici's exile. Orations by L. Bruni, G. Manetti, Stefano Porcari, F. Filelfo.

55. misc. XV. Hier. abbas Aretinus (Aliottus), oration on Franc. Zabarella card.

56. misc. XVII. Ruolo dei lettori dello Studio di Padova del 1582 con i salari loro. Ascanius card. Columna, orations. Augustinus Valerius card., commentariolus de postremo Gregorii XIV in lecto iacentis sermone (1591). Jo. Pierius Valerianus, pro sacerdotum barbis, to Hippolytus Medices card.

62.s. XVI. anon., catalogo d'inventori d'arti e scienze.

65. Franc. Macedi mantissa apologiae suae pro . . . Massa defensore Anni Vierbiensis adversus Sparaverium, autogr.

75. misc. XVII. Girol. da Sommaia, notes on A. Turnebus, Aldo Mannuccio (iun.), Mainetto (prof. at Pisa), Mazzone (i.e., Jacopo Mazzoni), Chirico Strozzi, Buonamico, Petrella, Caimo, Giulio Ces. Lagalla; di soggetti idonei per le lettere di Pisa; on Pietro Angelio, Camotio, (Padre) Maranta, Girol. Mercuriale, Tiesio, Zabarella, Papazzone, Piero Rucellai, Buonamico, Cesalpino, and the Accademia degli Informi (of Pisa).

81. misc. XVII. Id., notes on (Franc.) Buonamico, Cos. Bartoli, (Franc.) Verino.

1061 (XXV 29bis). Giov. della Casa, lettere. Cf. *Catalogo analitico*.

1072. Michelangelo Fardella, lettere ad Antonio Magliabechi.

1103. Alex. Strozza, epistolae.

1269. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio.

1276. misc. XVII in. Petri Nerlii praefatiuncula de ente rationis privatum habita Florentiae in schola logices.

1277. misc. XIV ex. Missing. Letters of Ser Cecchus Mellettus de Forlivio, Petrarch, Phil. de Guazzalotis (to Petr. Montanarius), Nic. de Cambionibus (to Mich. de Milioratis), Petr. de Ancharano (to the same), Lellus de Fluminibus (to the same), Jo. Gerardus (to Guido medicine doctor). Rob. de Milioratis, carmina. Oration

concerning the University of Bologna (1463), copied by the same. Tomasuccius de Gualdo, prophetia (1362). Apparently identical with Laur. Gadd. 101 (formerly Magl. XXV 332), cf. Bandini, *Suppl.* II 96-108.

182. misc. XV. Salutati, sonnet. Giov. delle Celle, lettera.

1292. mbr. XV ex. Missing. Brutus, letters, tr. Lampus Biragus, with preface to Alphonsus rex. Phalaris, epistola ad Athenienses, tr. id.

1294. misc. XV ex. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with verse prologue and preface to Pius II. Hippocrates, letters, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with prefaces to card. S. Chrysogoni and to Nicolaus V.

1296 and 1297. s. XVIII. Poggius, letters.

1352. Girol. da Sommaia, notizie, autogr.

1365. s. XVIII. Missing. Salutati, epistolae, impr., with ms. notes of Lami.

vol. IV: Classes IX-XII.

IX 4. misc. XVII. Missing. Ces. Cremonini, orazione (against the Jesuits), with related documents.

16. mbr. XV. Jannotius Manettus, vita Socratis et Senecae, to Nunnus Gusmanus, fragm. at the end.

19. s. XVII. Pisanæ Academiae leges.

20. Bened. Varchi, orazione (on Bembo), with a letter to Lelio Torelli; two poems, and another oration.

25. s. XVII. anon., epigrammata in Hier. Borrius praeceptorum suum.

26. s. XVI. anon., orazione on Andra Dazzi.

7. B. Cinelli, literary notes.

34. anon. (Julius Gualandus?), oratio post reditum auditorum in Academiam (1567).

49. s. XVI-XVII. Documents and notes concerning the University of Pisa.

53. s. XVII. Two orations held at Pisa (s. XVI ex.).

54. mbr. misc. XV. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca; novella di Antiocho; orazione. Orations by Filelfo and Porcari. Bruni, canzone. M. Palmieri, protesto.

56. s. XVI ex. anon., orazione on Franc. Sassetti.

64. s. XVI ex. Anon., vita di Pier Vettori, autogr.

65. misc. Cos. Bartoli, orazione on Carlo Lenzi.

66-68. Cinelli, notes.

69 ff. Biscioni, notes.

91. s. XVII. Documents concerning the Accademia Fiorentina.

95. Fil. Valori, termini di mezzo rilievo.

XI 1. anon., di aritmetica e di mercatura (1473).

9. Hier. Borrius, preface of his de motu gravium et levium, to Duke Cosmus Medices.

10. s. XV. Cleomedes, de contemplatione orbium coelestium, tr. Carolus Valgulius, with a preface to Caesar Borgia.

15. s. XV. Piero di Nic. da Filicaia, giuochi matematici, to Giuliano de' Medici, autogr. Id., epigrams, with two accompanying epigrams by Frater Paschasius Burgensis O. M.

31. Missing. anon. (Giuliano O.C.), comm. on Ptolemy's *Almagestum*. s. XVI in.

36. s. XVII. Franc. Vieta, *harmonicorum coelestium*.

39. mbr. XVI. Hier. Fracastorius, *homocentrica*.

40. s. XV. Guil. Becchius, de cometa, to Petr. Medices, autogr.

64. s. XVI ex. Ptolemy, *Optica*, tr. Eugenius Ammiratus.

67. s. XVI. Marcus Ant. Zimara, *quaestio de gravibus et levibus*, in publicis praelectionibus examinata Patavii 12 martii 1526.

82. Fil. Calandri, trattato d'abaco (1507).

86. s. XV. Paolo dell'Abbaco, *arimmetica*.

87. Paolo Gerardi, libro di ragioni (1367).

88. Id., *liber habaci*.

90. s. XVI. Theodosius, *sphaerica*, tr. anon.

103. s. XVI ex. Julianus Ristorius, *lectura super Ptolemaei Quadripartitum*, copied by Amerigo Roncioni.

105. s. XVII. Bened. Castelli, *operette matematiche*.

107. Jo. Bapt. Raimundus, comm. on Pappus, autogr.

XII 1. s. XVI. Solinus Antonius Mantuanus, *apologia in Telesium*.

5. Thomas Campanella, *compendium philosophiae*, to Paulus Atilius (1595).

6. s. XVI. Nic. Finettus Senensis, de anima, to Bernardinus Boninsegni.

7. Franc. Foschi, discorso sopra l'odore e 'l fetore, to Duke Cosimo.

8. Alex. Maranta, *miscellanea philosophica et theologica* in 100 books, to Phil. Medices (1580).

9. Ugolino Martelli, del flusso e riflusso del mare, to Duke Cosimo.

10. s. XVI. Theophrastus, de sensu, tr. Julius Sanctucius, with preface to Grand Duke Franc. Medices.

11. Franc. Verino, conclusione del libro della materia dell'universo, to Grand Duchess Giovanna d'Austria, autogr.

12. Franc. Verinus, *epilogus doctrinam Aristotelis de anima quam brevissime complectens*, to Grand Duke Franc. Medices. Id., *Breve ragionamento nel quale per modo d'Epilogo di tratta dell'anima umana in universale, del numero e qualità di ciascuna sua potenza, e della certa immortalità di quella, secondo la mente di Platone e d'Aristotle conformi alla Cristiana verità*, to Grand Duke Francesco.

18. misc. XVII. Ficinus, de amore, fragm.

26. misc. XVII. Aristotle, *Physica* book I, ex recognitione Francisci Vatabili.

29. s. XVII in. Jo. Bapt. Mutius, de incremento et decremento viventium. Franc. de Bonamicis, *lectiones super primo et secundo Meteororum*.

39. Ant. Persius, *apologia pro Bernardino Telesio adversus Franciscum Patricium*, autogr. vol. V: Classes XIII-XVI.

XIII 7. s. XV. Christ. de Bondelmontibus, de insulis Archipelagi, to card. Jordanus (Ursinus).

8. misc. XVII. Fil. Sassetti, lettere.

16. Ptolemy, *Cosmographia* (tr. Jac. Angelus). mbr. XV. The inventory adds: Pii II descriptio

orbis non tamen absoluta (not found in the ms.). Description kindly verified by Signorina B. Righini. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 676-677, n. 1404.

18. Franc. Serdonati, dei costumi de' Turchi (1594).

28. s. XVI in. P.C. Decembrius, peregrina historia, book I, to Nic. Arcimboldus.

30. s. XV. Ser Gaspare di Bartolommeo di Siena, itinerario al Sepolcro (1431).

38. s. XVI in. Blondus, Italia illustrata; de Romana locutione. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Blondus. Verses on Blondus by Porcellius and by Petr. Oddus.

XIV 1. s. XVII. Ulisse Aldrovandi, sopra le quattro figure et frutto indiano mandati a Ferdinando Gran Duca di Toscana.

8. s. XVI. Leon. Thurneisser, historia sive descriptio omnium plantarum, volg. by Jac. Carpi.

9. s. XVII. Compendio della stessa opera.

39. Franc. Maurolycus, epistola de piscibus Siculis ad Petrum Gillium (1543).

XIV 20. s. XVI. Dominicus Bertacchius, de spiritibus animalibus, to Grand Duke Franciscus.

24. Luchinus de Gerlis de Papia, receptae supra primum Fen quarti canonis Avicennae (1506).

28. Jo. Bapt. Mutius (prof. of philosophy at Pisa), de incremento et decremento viventium corporum, to Grand Duke Franciscus. s. XVI.

35. misc. XV. Jo. de Concoregio, recipes.

43. s. XVI. G. B. Muzi, due dialoghi della cognizione di se stesso, with variants from the edition of 1595.

59. Franc. Foschi, discorso sopra il modo di vivere e purgarsi per preservarsi dalla peste, to Grand Duke Cosimo (1568).

62. s. XVI. G.B. Muzi, trattato della generazione e nascimento dell'uomo, to Grand Duke FrancESCO.

66. s. XVII in. Jac. Trunconius, medical treatises, including letters to Hier. Mercurialis and to Hier. Taurinus.

67. misc. XVI-XVII. Hier. Mercurialis, consultatio medica. Vidi Vidi, Marii Macantii, Alberti Rimbottii et J. B. Adianctii epistola medica.

108. misc. Rambertus Malatesta, prognosticon, to J. B. Egnatius.

118. misc. XV. Nicholo da Mantova, consiglio contro a pistolenza.

136. Pietro Castellani, raccolta di segreti medici, chimici e di varie arti, with preface to the reader (1531), autogr.

139. Missing. s. XVI in. Hippocrates, aphorismi, in Latin verse.

145. Missing. s. XV ex. Bened. Reguardatus de Nursia, de sanitatis conservatione, to Astorgius Agneses Neapolitanus. Agostino Rubeo, lettera al Duca di Milano.

150. s. XV ex. Blasius Barcinonensis, consilium de peste.

157. Franc. Foschi, ragioni della salubrità dell'anno 1568, to Duke Cosimo (1568), autogr.

XVI 1. s. XVI. Blasius Affricus, ad Claudium Atheniensem epilogium, an alchemical treatise.

12. misc. XVI. Alchemical treatises attributed to Jo. Picus and others.

14. misc. XVI. Bapt. Tonocius de Illice, liber lucis.

19. misc. XV. Practica Ludovici Prisciani.

22. misc. XVI. Petri de Zelento de consideratione quintae essentiae (1528).

36. s. XVI. Basilio Lapi, de' minerali et destillatione, a dialogue, to Duke Cosimo.

43. misc. XVI. Alchemical treatise by Don Basilio (Lapi?).

64. s. XVI. Nicolinus Merula, brevissimum totius artis sacrae compendium, to Grand Duke Franciscus.

65. misc. XVII. Jo. Schoner, astrologica de coloribus metallis etc. Jo. Dee, monas mathematicae, magice, cabalistiche, anagogice explicata, to Maximilian II (1564).

67. mbr. XV. Lud. Rigijs, Hyconomicon (an alchemical treatise).

69. Frater Guil. Sedacenus O.C., Sedacina totius artis alchemiae (1533).

70. s. XVI. The same work.

77. misc. XVI. Morieni liber de compositione medicinae ad Calid regem Aegyptiorum ex Arabico latine redditus a Roberto Castrense, with preface.

Petr. de Vienna, aqua mercurialis.

78. s. XVI. Franc. Verino, Breve discorso intorno all'arte dell'alchimia, to Grand Duke FrancESCO, autogr.

113. misc. XVI. Georgius Riples, medulla philosophiae (1476). Paracelsus, de alchimia liber vexationis latine conscriptus per Georgium Joachimum Rheticum, fragm.

114. misc. XV-XVII. Faustus Sabeus, epigramma de lapide philosophorum.

115. Missing. s. XVI. Jac. Zabarella, questio de putredine aceti.

117. s. XVI. Ant. Allegretti, della trasmutazione de' metalli, a poem.

126. Bened. Varchi, se l'alchimia è vera o no, to Bart. Bettini.

vol. VI: Classes XVII-XXIII.

XVII 2. s. XV. Bonaccorso Ghiberti, notizie d'architettura ed altro, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 56, n. 93.

5. Vitruvius, copied and annotated by Antonellus Ferrarius (1453). Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 143.

17. s. XVI. anon. (Vinc. Borghini?), notizie delle vite de' pittori scultori ed architetti antichi.

18. s. XVI ex. Leonardo da Vinci, regole di prospettiva; trattato della pittura.

28. s. XVII in. Id., precetti de pittura.

29. Benv. Cellini, vita, autogr.

XIX 10. s. XVI-XVII. Crist. Canale, trattato di milizia marittima.

36. mbr. misc. XV. Ugolinus de Orvieto, musica. Jo. Octobi (i.e., Hothby), ars plana musicae. Id. Adeopae (i.e., Calliope) legale.

54. mbr. XVI. Luigi Guicciardini, comparatione del giuoco delli scacchi alla arte militare, to Duke Cosimo.

XX 10. misc. XVI. Jo. de Sabaudia, Iudicium de commutationibus Saturni et Martis et

eius Saturni cum Jove (1537). Id., *Prognostico for Duke Alessandro de' Medici* (1537).

15. s. XVI ex. Piero Cardì, oroscopo di Mons. Girol. da Sommaia.

16. s. XVI. Augusto de Fabii, il Diacameron, to Duke Cosimo.

19. s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Guidius, genitura Florentiae principis Francisci.

22. mbr. misc. XIV. Ptolemy, Centum verba. Id., *Quadripartitum*.

23. s. XVI in. Jovianus Pontanus, comm. on Ptolemy's Centiloquium, to Fed. Urbina. Georgius Trapezuntius, de antisciiis. (with an autobiographical note, cf. Garin, *Le traduzioni umanistiche di Aristotele*, p. 21).

24. s. XVI. Ercole della Rovere, oroscopo di M. Vettorino del Rosso.

26. s. XVI. Gabriel Symeonius, physognomiae chironomiae geomantiaeque epitome, to Duke Cosmus Medices.

38. s. XVI. G.B. Guidi, natività di Cosimo I.

39. s. XVI. Januarius de Guindantiis, arithmantiae breve compendium ad Paulum III, autogr.

42. s. XVI. Barth. Parisiensis, geomantia.

44. misc. XVI-XVII. Ant. Torquatus, pronosticon, to Matthias Corvinus.

45. misc. XVI-XVII. Frate Ant. Duccetti, relazione di due visioni profetiche (1422). Jo. de Campestro, propheta, to Pius II.

50. Petr. Pomponatus, de incantationibus (1520), several hands.

XXI 2. misc. XIV. Frater Jacobus O.P., brevis doctrina de modo loquendi.

7. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea and Oeconomica, tr. L. Brunus.

9. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Letters of Poggius and P. P. Vergerius. anon. (P. Crinitus), vita Virgilii. anon., oratio. F(rater) I(acobus)abbas Boniciensis, letter to L. Brunus. L. Brunus, reply. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. L. Brunus, letter. Dio(Cassius), de consolatione Ciceronis (i.e., epistola Philisci), tr. id. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV p. 144-145.

11. Jo. Bernardus O. Cist., de institutione liberali dialogus, to Cosmus Medices (1531).

14. s. XVII. Jo. Casa, an uxor sit ducenda.

15. Barth. Facius, de vitae felicitate, to Alphonsus rex.

17. Andr. Fontanus, oratio de obedientia, to Duke Cosmus Medices (1547).

18. Jannocius Manettus, dialogus consolatorius (on the death of his son Antoninus). s. XV.

20. s. XV. Antonius Piscensis, Colax, to Philippus card. Bononiensis.

24. mbr. XV. Omnebonus Scola, quae sint partes eorum quibus inferuntur iniuriae, ad Thomam Fregosum.

27-28. Franc. Verino, ragionamento della virtù, autogr.

29. Id., discorso sopra la felicità umana. s. XVI.

35. misc. XVI. anon., dissertatio de summo bono.

37. s. XVI. anon., discorso sopra questioni amorose, to Cesare Gonzaga.

42. s. XVI. anon., discorso dell'operare o sia dei doveri d'un maiordomo.

48. s. XVI. Cosmi Musae Philii Pyrrhi Saxetae comitis filii dissertatio de vita beata, to Duke Cosmus Medices, autogr.

49. misc. XVI. Plutarch, de sera numinum vindicta, tr. Jac. Marchesettius (pupil of Petr. Victorius, autogr., 1541). Cf. *Studi italiani* V p. 410.

64. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, volg. from the Latin of L. Brunus.-L. Bruni, canzone. s. XV.

71. Livius Staccinus, praelectiones ethicae in Ciceronis librum primum officiorum (1568).

75. misc. XVI in. Rime by Cos. Rucellai, Bembo, Sannazaro, Bonaccorso da Montemagno and others. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 146.

77. s. XV (1505). Giannozzo Manetti, dialogo consolatorio, volg. by himself.

85. misc. XV. Franc. Filelfo, canzoni.

88. s. XVI. Il Saldo accademico Alterato, della educazione de' giovani nobili.

90. misc. XV. L.B. Alberti, della famiglia. Bened. (Accolti) d'Arezzo, poem dell'Amicitia.

100. mbr. XV. Missing. Jo. Ant. Campanus, consolatio, to Jac. card. Papiensis.

103. mbr. XIV ex. Petrarch, de vita solitaria, fragm. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* p. 97 n. 173.

104. s. XVI in. Poggius, de varietate fortunae.

110. s. XVI ex. anon., comm. on Aristotle's Ethica Nicomachea, book VI, and on part of the De interpretatione. Cf. *Studi italiani* V 411.

111. Jo. Casa, de uxore non ducenda (1537), autogr.

113. s. XVII. Poggius, in hypocritas.

XXII. 8. Ignatius patriarcha Antiochenus, de celebratione Paschae et anni correctione epistola ad Gregorium XIII latine reddita a Leonardo Abel (1580).

9. Wenczeslaus Marinus a Gencziz, libellus supplex circa celebrationem Paschae. Jo. Bapt. Raimondus, dissertatio de celebratione Paschi (1598).

XXIII 4. mbr. XVI in. Appian, de rebus gestis Romanorum in Hispania, tr. Basilus Chalcondylas, with preface to a pope, fragm.

5. mbr. XV. L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.

13. Bat. Egnazio, vite degli'imperadori, volg. by Giov. Tosi. s. XVI ex.

14. mbr. misc. XIV. Salutatius, verses. Petrarch, verses from his Africa. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 147-148.

22. Orazio Lombardelli, le virtù di Cassandra Troiana (Siena, 1569). With a sonnet of G.B. Bracceschi, and a fragmentary letter of Marcellus Floridus.

24. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Themistocles, tr. Lapus Castellunculus, with a preface to Cosmus Medices.

26. Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Hannibalis et Scipionis, to Petr. Medices.

29. mbr. XVI. ps. Vibenna, gesta Porsennae.

37. L. Bruni, guerra punica. misc.

38. L. Bruni, guerra gotica; vita di Dante e

del Petrarca. Owned by Georgius Ant. Vespucius.

40. L. Bruni, guerra punica.

41. The same work. misc. Missing.

42. L. Bruni, guerra gotica. Jac. Bracciolini, della origine della guerra tra Franciosi e Inghilesi, to Carlo Guasconi (1470, from the Latin of Barth. Fiacius).

43. misc. XV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg. by Santo Lupidio della Marcha.

44. Curtius, historia Alexandri, volg. by P.C. Decembrio. Plutarch, vita Alexandri, volg. id.

46. Diodorus, volg. anon. s. XV ex.

60 and 61. Xenophon, Cyropedia, volg. by Jacopo Bracciolini from the Latin of Poggius, to Ferrante of Naples.

79. misc. XV. Giov. Zacchi, sonnets. Matt. Palmieri, de temporibus, volg. by Gabriello Zacchi da Volterra (1460). Zacchio Volterrano, ricordi (1453-1507). Zaccaria Zacchi, sermo in accipiendi dignitatem doctoratus in iure civilii. Form speeches.

81. Thomas Phaëdrus Inghiramus, comm. on Sextus Rufus' historia (1525). Cf. *Rassegna Volterrana* 21-23, 1955, p. 39.

82. Missing. misc. L. Bruni, guerra gotica; storia delle cose de' suoi tempi, volg.; lettera.

83. Missing. L. Bruni, guerra gotica.

86. s. XVI in. Donatus Acciaiuoli, Scipio, volg. by Dante Popoleschi to Francesco conte di S. Paulo.

87. Xenophon, Cyropedia, volg. by Jacopo Bracciolini from the Latin of Poggius.

Vol. VII: Class XXIV.

XXIV 3. anon., Rupellanae obsidionis historia, to Cosmus Medices (1573).

37. s. XVI. Ricardus Scelleius, de prima causa divortii et proinde schismatis quod Henricus VIII... procuravit, with a letter of Hier. Osorius.

54. misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso. Bart. Cavalcanti, orations. Ubertus Foliet, epistola.

123. misc. XVI ex. Franc. Berlinghieri, protesto. Sismondo della Stufa, discorso. Bart. Cavalcanti, orations. Sismondo della Stufa, discorso della peste del 1522. Petrarch, oration (arringa) on the death of the archbishop of Milan, volg. Cf. *I codici Petrareschi delle Biblioteche governative*, p. 92-93, n. 169.

Vol. VIII: Class XXV.

XXV 35. s. XV. Vita di Palla Strozzi.

54. mbr. XV. Bened. Coluccius, de discordiis Latinorum.

86. Jannotius Manettus, historia Pistoriensis.

162. s. XVII. Giov. Casa, orazione.

163. s. XVI. Phil. Cavriana, adnotationes ad vitam Cosmi Magni Ducis a se conscriptam, autogr.

167. Hier. Meius, de origine urbis Florentiae (a part). Communication of Claude Palisca, verified by Dott. A. Giralddi.

168. s. XVII. Bern. Oricellarius, de bello Italico.

169. s. XVII. Leon. Sfrénatus Pisanus, praefatio ad librum suum de bello Italico.

187. s. XVII. Nic. Tegrini, vita di Castruccio

tradotta in volgare l'anno 1554 dalla stampata.

219. misc. Now at the Archivio di Stato (scattered). Petr. Guicciardini, epistola ad Dionysium Lippium.

261. s. XVI. Matth. Palmerius, de captivitate Pisarum, to Nerius Capponius.

262. mbr. XVI. Id., vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli.

266. misc. XVI. Bart. Giovannini, discorso sopra una figura proposta da Fra Girolamo Savonarola per il reggimento e stato di Firenze, to Duke Cosimo (1562).

288-290. Now at the Archivio di Stato (Acquisti e Doni 3-5). Franc. Gaddi, libro di spese.

344. misc. Profezie by Frate Ant. da Rieti O.M. (1442), Fra Tommaso da Gualdo, Frate Stoppa and others.

345. misc. XV. Stefano Porcari, 16 orations. Orations by L. Bruni, G. Manetti, a scolaro forestiero, F. Filelfo. L. Bruni, lettere. Giov. Benci, protesto.

348. misc. XV. Form speeches. Protesti by Pandolfo Pandolfini and Nic. di Piero del Benino (1476).

360. misc. XVII. Galilei, risposta ad Ant. Rocco.

390. Hier. Meius, De origine urbis Florentiae (a part). Communication of Claude Palisca, verified by Dott. A. Giralddi.

433. Silvano Razzi, vita di Pier Soderini, autogr.

435. s. XVI ex. Lucas Robia, vita Bartholomaei Valorii.

465. s. XVI ex. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Alessandra de' Bardi.

470. s. XVII. Casa, orazione.

Vol. IX: Classes XXVI-XXX.

XXVI 41. s. XVI. anon., discorso sopra le imprese.

50. Scipione Bargagli, discorso sopra l'impresa ed ornamenti dell'arme di casa Medici, autogr.

63. misc. XVII. Jo. Picus, testament.

154. s. XVII. Fil. Sassetti, lezione sopra le imprese. Vinc. Borghini, discorso.

XXVII 1. s. XVI. Michele Capri, orazione in lode di Cosimo I.

2. G.B. Cini, orazione on Franc. Campana (1548).

3. Jo. Compagnius, oratio de laudibus Francisci Medicis, held at Pisa.

4. Bern. Davanzati, orazione on Cosimo I.

5. Bern. Davanzati, orazione on Cosimo I.

6. Fil. Sassetti, orazione on Lelio Torelli. G. B. Strozzi, orazione on Giovanna d'Austria, fragm.

6. Andr. Fontanus, oration and poem on Cosmus I. s. XVI.

7. Franc. delle Legne, orazione on Giovanna d'Austria (1578).

9. Torquato Malaspina, orazione (1578).

11. Minuzio Minucci, orazione on Cosimo I.

13. Bern. Puccini, orazione on the same.

15. Giov. Rondinelli, orazione on Henry III of France.

16. Giugurta Tommasi, orazione. Leon. Ginius, oratio. s. XVI.

17. Franc. Verino, orazione filosofica on Grand Duke Cosimo, to Grand Duke Francesco, autogr. (?).

18. The same work, with a preface to Giovanna d'Austria.
23. s. XVI. Scipione Ammirato, 3 orations.
24. anon., oratio on Maximilian II.
37. anon., orazione on Giovanna d'Austria.
41. Pier Antonio Anselmo, orazione on Cosimo I.
43. Franc. Bocchius, oratio on Joanna Austriaca.
52. Bern. Davanzati, orazione on Cosimo I.
65. s. XV. Poggius, oration on Venice.
68. Giov. Rondinelli, orazione on Charles IX of France.
73. Matth. Stephanus, oration on Cosmus I (1606).
86. s. XVI ex. Giov. della Casa, oration.
91. s. XVI. M. Ant. Antimachus, epigrammata, to Cosmus I.
95. Andr. Menechini, orazione and verses on the wedding of Francesco I.
104. misc. Orations on Cosimo I by Franc. Verino, Bern. Davanzati, Scipione Ammirato. G.B. Tedaldi, oration on Giov. Medici, to B. Varchi. Cristoforo Amaroni, oration on archbishop Ant. Altoviti of Pisa (1575). Barth. Panciatius, epigram on the same. Matteo Cutini, oration on the same, volg. by Bernardetto Borromei, to Nic. Ridolfi. Fil. Sassetti, oration on Lelio Torelli. B. Varchi, oration on Maria Salviati. Torquato Malaspina, oration on Cosimo I.
- XXVIII 2. Missing. Georgius Agricola, de ponderibus et mensuris Romanorum atque Graecorum, impr. with anon. ms. notes.
5. mbr. XV. Frater Joannes Jucundus Veronensis, collectio inscriptionum antiquarum ad Ludovicum de Agnellis Mantuanum archiepiscopum Consentinum. Owned by Palla Rucellai.
12. misc. Profetia di Frate Francesco da Pietra Piana, in verse (1517). Frate Ant. da Rieti, visione (1422). Anon., antichità di Roma.
20. misc. XVI. J. B. Cantalycius, epigrammata.
34. Inscriptions collected by Jucundus. *Corpus Inscr. Lat.* III 1, p. XXVII.
- XXIX 4. misc. XVI ex. anon., tractatus de officio notarii. Oratio in introitu rectoris.
117. Consultationes iuridicae variorum, s. XV-XVI. The authors include Jo. de Canetulo. Franc. de S. Petro, Nellus de S. Geminiano, Rosellus, and Michael de Accoltis. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 43-44.
127. misc. XV. Franc. Aretinus, reportata (iuridica). Barth. Sozinus, relecta. Written by Jo. Petr. Leostellus, 1469. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 45.
- XXX 5. s. XVI. Giov. Franc. Lottini, avvedimenti civili.
18. Ant. Brucioli, avvertimenti politici, to Duke Cosimo.
19. Id., trattato del governo dello ottimo principe et capitano dello esercito, to the same.
- 24-26. Donato Giannotti, la repubblica fiorentina.
28. Bern. Davanzati, lezione delle monete, to Piero Usimbardi (1588).
46. Petr. Victorius, oratio de bello suscipiendo contra Turcos, to Guil. Sirletus card. (1567).
47. Franc. Zoannettus Bononiensis (professor at Ingolstadt), defensio, a legal treatise, to Duke Cosmus (1559).
53. s. XVII. anon., istoria del falso Messia Sciabada Levi o Zevi.
61. s. XVII. Casa, orazione.
- 105 and 106. Scipione Ammirato, orazioni.
146. s. XVI. Gaspar Contarenus, commentarii de republica Veneta, in 5 books. Id., de instituendo episcopo, in 2 books.
147. Migliore Cresci, la vita del principe, to Cosimo I, autogr.
153. s. XVI in. Rodericus Sancius ep. Zamorensis, de origine ac differentia principatus imperialis et regalis, to Rodericus Borgia card.
189. s. XVI ex. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina.
215. s. XVI in. Georgius Benignus (Salviatus), Apologeticon for Franc. Maria Duke of Urbino, to Julius II.
- Vol. X: Classes XXXI-XXXVI.
- XXXI 13. s. XVI ex. Martinus Azpilcueta, consultatio. Vinc. Guidius, refutatio.
17. mbr. XV. Fernandus Cordubensis, de pontificii pallii mysterio, to Franc. card. Senensis.
19. Lud. de la Torre O.M., apologia adversus libellum quandam invectarum contra sanctum pietatis montem ad (Petrum) Barotium ep. Patavinum. With a letter of Petrus Barotius to the author, and signatures of Marianus Salvinus ep. Cortonensis, Guil. de Bechis ep. Faesulanus, Franc. presbyter a Castilione, F. Franciscus de Florentia alias Paduanus, Angelus Niccolinus and many others (1492).
- XXXII 3. Missing. Documents concerning the Council of Trent.
6. s. XVI. Basilus de Lapis monachus Cisterciensis, epistola responsiva in quoddam epistolium Bernardini (Ochini) de Senis de purgatorio et libero arbitrio ad Petrum Franc. Riccium.
7. s. XVI in. Fra Benedetto da Firenze, vulnera diligens, a biography of Savonarola.
14. Bart. Reddito, breve compendio (on Savonarola), autogr. (1500).
16. Franc. Verinus, de Deo secundum triplicem doctrinam sc. Aristotelicam, Platoniam et theologiam, to Duke Cosmus, with an elegy of Dominicus Boninsegius. s. XVI.
17. Id., Breve compendio della dottrina di Platone in quello che ella è conforme alla fede nostra, to Giovanna d'Austria (1574).
33. s. XVI. Girol. Savonarola, dialogo acefalo tra esso e la città di Firenze.
50. misc. XV. Frater Melchior de Parma O.M., dialogo dell'anima, to Lod. Sforza.
61. Jo. Casa, apologia in Vergerium, autogr.
- XXXV 1. s. XVI. Frate Alberto di Certosa, profezia (1436).
2. Missing. mbr. XV. anon., somnium (1470).
15. mbr. XV. Firmus de Blanconibus, Ludovica oratio, a dialogue, to Lud. Donatus ep. Bergomensis.
19. Celso Cittadini, esposizione del Pater noster (1602).

20. misc. XVI in. Bart. Fontio, sermone di penitentie, to Giuliano de' Medici.

26. s. XVI. Flaminio Nobili, discorso sopra l'orazione dominicale, to Giovanna d'Austria.

30. s. XVI in. Savonarola, predica.

32. s. XVI. Lor. Strozzi, trattato della pazienza, to Duke Cosimo.

43. s. XV. Angelus Faventinus, de vita solitaria. Andreas de Perleconibus, consultatio canonica.

45. s. XVII. Dionysius Lippius, oratio in coena Domini.

88. Giov. Dominici, rispersioni, questioni, lettere, predicatione (1416).

89. Id., Regole della vita religiosa (1410). Owned by Angelo Gaddi.

90. s. XVI in. Frater Benedictus de Florentia O.P., fons vitae: epistola; fasciculus myrrhae (volg.); cedrus Libani (volg.). Girol. Savonarola, laudi, with a preface of Fra Benedetto. Savonarola, quinque psalmi; formula brevis. (Benedetto?), compendium cronicarum Ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. Autogr.

98. Mariano Romano, sommario delle prediche (1484-88.) by Margherita de' Soderini.

102. s. XVI in. Hier. Savonarola, solatium sui itineris.

103. s. XVI ex. The same work, volg. by Fra Cherubino Razzi.

104. Savonarola, expositione del psalmo Misere mei.

106. Lor. Strozzi, trattato della pazienza, to Cosimo I.

110. Savonarola, prediche, volg. per uno de suoi frati. s. XVI in.

113. misc. XVI. Fra Cherubino O.P., i dieci comandamenti di Dio, in verse. Belcari, sonnets.

116. misc. XVI. Savonarola, operette ascetiche. Petr. Bernardus de Florentia, narrazione (on Savonarola). Id., letter to Jac. Caviceo (1500). Fra Giov. da Pescia, lettera. Giov. Franc. Pico, operetta in difesa della opera di Pietro Bernardo da Firenze a Domenico Benivieni (1501). Belcari, poems.

118. misc. XV. Frate Geronimo da Siena, pistole.

124. Missing. misc. XVI in. Fra Mariano da Gennazzano, operette ascetiche.

144. misc. XV. Jacopo de Campora O.P., dell'anima, to Giov. di Marco.

152. s. XVI in. Frater Ant. de Rocca Contrada O.S.A., de viro Christiano, to Laur. Rodolphus. vol. XI: Classes XXXVII-XL.

XXXVII 25. s. XVI. anon., vita e costumi di Cosimo Geri vescovo di Fano.

65. misc. XVI. Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Savonarolae; carmina in eundem.

66. Id., carmina in Savonarolam. s. XV.

103. Missing. cart. XV. Gaspar Veronensis, de temporibus Pauli II quintum volumen.

127. s. XVII. Sentence of Cecco d'Ascoli.

128. s. XV ex. anon., vita Nicolai V, fragm.

201. Caesar Nuptius (Cesare Nutti), epitome eorum quae pro pontificis maximi electione... observanda forent, et de optimi praclati officio,

to Julius Feltrius de Ruere card. (1559). The same work in volgare.

226. Fra Mariano da Firenze, delle dignità et eccellente dell'ordine della seraphica madre delle povere donne Sancta Chiara da Ascesi (1519).

229. s. XVII. Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Savonarolae.

253. Transferred to the printed books. Eusebius Conradus Mediolanensis, brevis annotatio in errores scribentium S. Augustinum fuisse Eremitam, impr. M. Ant. Aldegathus, letter to Matth. (Bossus) Veronensis, ms. Severinus Chalcus, letter to Jo. Cribellus. Petr. de Ulmo, dedication, impr. Eusebius Conradus, responsio, impr. Celsus Maffeus, monumentum compendiosum pro confessionibus cardinalium, to Zenobius card. in Porticu; breve scrutatorium peccatorum.

XXXVIII 10. misc. XV. Gheruccio Gherucci, leggenda di S. Brando; capitoli sacri.

XXXIX 1. Amadei Apocalypsis seu Revelationes (1541).

9. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Basilus, letter to Gregorius Nazianzenus tr. id., inc. Agnovi litteras. Jo. Chrysostomus, letter to Theodorus, tr. id.

49. misc. XV ex. Feo Belcari, vita di Giov. Colombini, fragm.

56. misc. XVI in. Giov. da Capestrano, breve odtrina.

58. Missing. Basilus, de studiis, in Greek. Owned by Georgius Ant. Vespuccius.

XL 10. Missing. mbr. misc. XVI. Fragmenta Andreae Alciati in quadam epistola iuxta Paradoxon librum. Ex Paradoxon libris. Dispunctiones seu loci in aliquo mss. Alciati existentes et in impressis non. Plura ad Alciati vitam et opera spectantia.

28. Bened. Pererius, expositio libri Geneseos dictata Romae in exordio Novi Collegii anno 1594.

Catalogo dei Codici della Libreria Stroziana comprati dopo la morte di Alessandro Strozzi da S.A.R. Pietro Leopoldo Granduca di Toscana e passati alla Pubblica Libreria Magliabechiana... Compilato dal Bibliotecario Prop.^o Ferdinando Fossi nel 1789 e trascritto da Antonio Montelatici... In questo Catalogo sono notati oltre gli Strozziiani quelli che sono venuti dopo la morte del Bibliotecario D. Giovanni Targioni e non notati nel primo Catalogo. 2 ms. vols.

Vol. I: Classes I-XX.

This inventory is superseded for Classes I-VI and up to no. 1000 for Class VII by the printed catalogue of Mazzatinti (Vols. XII-XIII).

VII 1014. misc. XV. Fil. Manetti, ricordi. Orazione fatta su la ringhiera. Risposta a un protesto.

1024. misc. XVII. Rime by Palla Rucellai and others.

1028. misc. XVI. Fil. Sassetti, discorso (on Dante).

1030. Rime by Casa, Varchi, Bembo and others.

1041. Rime by Bonaccorso da Montemagno, Sannazaro, A. Navagero, Bembo, Gir. Benivieni and others.

1053. Propertius, Tibullus. Owned by Titus Vesp. Stroza. Cf. *Studi italiani* X 351-352.
1054. cart. misc. XV. Guarinus, epigram. Cf. *Studi italiani* X 352.
1055. s. XV. Ovid, Fasti cum notis et animadversionibus. Cf. *Studi italiani* X 352-353.
1056. Ovid, epistolae cum notis. Partly written by Laurentius Ser Nicolai de Radda (1407). Cf. *Studi italiani* X 353.
1069. s. XV. Tibullus cum notis et animadversionibus. Cf. *Studi italiani* X 354-55.
1076. mbr. misc. XV. L. Bruni, canzone. Dino del Garbo, commento sopra la canzone di Guido Cavalcanti, volg. by Jacopo Mangiatroie.
1081. misc. XVI. Frate Antonio da Rieti, poesie profetizzanti.
1084. misc. XVI. Rime by Benedetto (Accolti) d'Arezzo, Francesco (Accolti) d'Arezzo, L.B. Alberti, Bonaccorso da Montemagno, and others.
1086. s. XV. Mino dei Vanni d'Arezzo, dichiarazione della Divina Commedia in terza rima.
1090. misc. XVII. Vida, ludus scacchorum, volg.
1098. Franc. Verino, lezione sopra la canzone di Guido Cavalcanti (1566), autogr.
1099. s. XV. Laur. Bonincontri, rerum naturalium et divinarum carmina, to Laur. Medices.
1101. mbr. XVI. Illuminated. Marianus Gualterius Florentinus, carmen triumphale ad Paulum Ursinum.
1102. Anon. comm. on Petrarch's Trionfi, owned G. A. Vespucci. XV. Cf. *I codici petrarcheschi delle Biblioteche governative* p. 84-86 n. 102.
1105. Jo. Ant. Mazzius, comm. on Persius. misc. XV. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 129.
1106. s. XV. Marcellus Adrianus, comm. on Horace's ars poetica and on Catullus, autogr.
1107. s. XVI. Fr. Rainerius Grancus, praeliorum Tusciae carmen.
1108. misc. XVII. Dino del Garbo, Ant. Manetti and Egidio Romano, commentaries and notes on Guido Cavalcanti.
1117. s. XVI. Michael Verinus, disticha.
1119. misc. XVI. Gaspar Marescottus, carmina, to the Medici and to Pontanus.
1136. s. XVII. Pontanus, elegiae; endecasyllabi; tumuli; neniae; de amore coniugali. Campanus, epigrammata.
1140. mbr. misc. XV. Lorenzo arcivescovo di Amalfi, vita di S. Zanobi, volg. by Alessandro da Verrazzano (1477), autogr.
1145. Rime by L.B. Alberti and others.
1146. misc. XV. Mich. Marullus, carmina.
1148. misc. XVI. (Tommaso) Baldinotti, sonnets, and 2 epigrams, with sonnets by others. Cf. A. Chiti, *Tommaso Baldinotti* (Pistoia 1898), p. 8.
1150. mbr. XVI. Uginus Verinus, de arte poetica, to Hier. Savonarola; de Christianae religionis ac vitae monasticae felicitate carmina. Hier. Savonarolae apologeticum poeticae artis.
1151. s. XVII. Accademia degli Alterati, risposta al discorso di Ridolfo Castravilla contro Dante.
1159. mbr. XV. Lucrezia Tornabuoni, vita di S. Giovanni Battista; storia di Giuditta; laudi.
1163. mbr. XVI. Feo Belcari, laudi; sacre rappresentazioni.
1168. misc. XVI. Rime by Migliore Cresci (1448), Ant. Manetti, Feo Belcari, maestro Romolo, Ciriago d'Ancona, Lionardo Giustiniano, Paolo medico, Coluccio Salutati and others.
1169. misc. XVII. Rime by Bembo and others.
1172. s. XVII. B. Varchi, dichiarazione sopra il canto XXV del Purgatorio di Dante (1543); rime; versions from Ovid and Vergil; modo e regole per trovare acque.
1178. misc. XVII. Rime by Varchi, Casa, Pagolo Mini, Molza and others.
1180. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. anon. carmina.
1184. misc. XVII. Rime by Bened. Accolti, Varchi, Casa and others.
1185. misc. XVII. Rime by Varchi, G.B. Amalteo, Sannazaro, Bembo and others.
1186. Rime by Casa, Varchi and others.
1187. misc. Rime by Lor. de' Medici, Girol. Benivieni, Giov. Pico and others.
1188. misc. XVI. Jac. Bracciolini, dell'origine della guerra tra i Francesi e Inglesi (from the Latin of Facius). Ant. Cornazzanus, de laudibus urbis Florentinae.
1192. misc. XVII. Rime by Bembo, Molza, Fracastoro, Castiglione, B. Navagero, Casa and others.
1193. misc. XV. Carolus Marsuppinus, verses on L. Brunus. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 135.
1196. misc. XVII. Rime by Molza, Casa, Varchi and others.
1197. misc. XV. Martialis cum notis. Notes ex Diodoro and ex Ptolomeo. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 135-36.
1199. Aristotle, Poetica, tr. Petrus Victorius (1573). s. XVI.
1204. s. XV. Horace, with notes. Nic. Perottus, de re metrica; ars metrica. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 136.
1206. misc. XVI. Rime by Varchi, Michelangelo and others.
1207. misc. XVI. Franc. Verino, lezione d'amore; esposizione della canzone di Guido Cavalcanti; epilogus X librorum Aristotelis (Ethicorum). Jo. Bapt. Rasarius, oratio. Claudio Tolomei, orazione, 1211. s. XVI. Frosino Bonini, commedia di Justitia in rima, to Jac. Salviati.
- VIII 1373. misc. XV. Giov. delle Celle, lettere. L. Bruni, orazione and lettera.
1392. misc. Letters of Lorenzo de' Medici, Duke of Urbino, of card. Franc. Soderini and others.
1398. misc. Gaspar Scioppus, consultatio de ratione studiorum. Bargaues, ordine del leggere dei scrittori dell'istoria Romana, volg. by Franc. Serdonati.
- 1413, pt. 2. misc. L. Bruni, orazione; risposta; lettera; novella di Antioco; two canzoni. Manettus, lictera ad Nic. Picinimum, and reply. Porcari, orazioni.
1414. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio.

1417. misc. XV. Aless. Metello da Pesaro, lettere.

1418. mbr. misc. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, isagoge dialectica ad Petrum Gambacurtam. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 138-139.

1419. Poggius, facietiae.

1421, pt. 2. misc. XVI. V.M., oratio on Petr. Victorius. Lor. Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi. Luigi Alamanni, orazione. anon. (Landinus), oration on Donatus Acciaiolus. Poggius, oration on Nicolaus Nicoli (missing); letters. Barth. Platina, vita Nerii Capponii; oratio de laudibus bonarum artium ad Pium II. Frater Thomas Sergrifus, oratio pro laureando cardinale Toletano.

1422. misc. XVI. Luigi Guicciardini, dialogo fra Baccio Valori, Giov. Ruellai, Pagolo Vettori e Luigi Guicciardini dell'azione della vita loro. anon., del libero arbitrio dell'uomo. anon., gli ingegni moderni non credere (i.e., cedere) agli antichi. Nic. Guicciardini, discorso d'amicizia.

1424. s. XVI. Plato, letters, tr. L. Brunus. Plutarch, clarorum hominum contentiones, tr. Guarinus.

1425. s. XVI. Jac. Franc. de Segnis, epistolae. Cf. *Studi italiani* V 408-409.

1426. mbr. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio.

1430. misc. XVI. Orations (volg.) by Porcari, Donato Acciaiuoli, Franc. Berlinghieri, Leon. Manetti, a foreign student (of Fililefo), F. Fililefo, Giov. Benci. L. Bruni, lettera.

1435. misc. XVI. Campanus, oration to the pope. Anon., oratio de abdicanda lege qua auri et purpureae usus mulieribus interdictur, to Nic. Perottus. Pro lege ornatus, to the same. Oratio secunda de abroganda lege, to the same. Nic. Perottus, letter to the Senate of Viterbo, and other letters. Orations by Poggius, L. Brunus, Alamannus Rinuccinus (on Matth. Palmerius), Christ. Landinus (on Donatus Acciaiolus).

1437. misc. XVI. Protesti by Piero Guicciardini, Bern. Cagniani, Piero del Benino, (Pierfil.) Pandolfini. Orationes by Matth. Palmerius (on Carolus Marsuppinus), Jovianus Pontanus (for Ferrante), Donatus Acciaiolus (to Sixtus IV, fragm.), anon. (for Florence to Calixtus III), (Gentilis Bechius) ep. Aretinus. Girol. Adriani, sermone sopra la fede.

1438. s. XVI. L. Brunus, epistolae.

1445. misc. XVI. Salutat, compendium ex Heracle; de nobilitate legum et medicinae. L. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio. Letters of Poggius and Ant. Luscus. Guarinus, epigram. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. L. Brunus, letter. Ant. Siliensis, letter to Steph. Marinus. Franc. Philiphus, epithalamium, to Poggius. Mapheus Vegius, invective against Panormita. Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on L. Brunus. L. Brunus, oration. (Ovid), epistola Sapphus, with comm. Franc. Philiphus, letter. Andr. Alamannus, letter to Philiphus. Christ. Landinus, verses on Carolus Marsuppinus. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 140. Excerpts from Boccaccio's de genealogia deorum (communication of V. Branca).

1446. s. XVII. Plato, letters, volg. by Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci.

1448. mbr. XVI. Poggius, de praestantia Scipionis et Caesaris; epistolae.

IX 121. Poggius and Guarinus, controversia de Scipione et Caesare.

125. misc. XVII. Fil. Sassetti, risposta al Castravilla. Franc. Bonciani, accuse, lezioni and discorsi. Bern. Davanzati, lezione. Alex. Rinuccinus, carmen. Fil. Sassetti, discorso contro l'Ariosto. Cf. *Catalogo analitico*.

127. misc. XVII. Dom. Bandinus, elogii degli uomini illustri di Toscana.

128. s. XVII. Ugolinus Verinus, de illustratione urbis Florentiae.

130. s. XV. Ant. Cornazzanus, commentarius de vita et gestis Bartholomaei Coleonii, with a letter of Angelus Perusinus to the author.

134. s. XVI. Documents concerning the Accademia degli Alterati.

137. s. XVII. Documents concerning the Accademia degli Alterati.

138. s. XVII. Franc. Bocchius, oratio de laudibus Laurentii Salviati, autogr.

139. s. XVI. Giulio Libri, lezione sopra il sonetto di Lod. Martelli.

140. mbr. XV. Barth. Platina, vita Nerii Capponii; de laudibus bonarum artium oratio ad Pium II.

141. s. XVII (?). Franc. Verino, ragionamento della bellezza e dell'amore.

142. s. XVII. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Alessandra de' Bardi; breve ragionamento di tutti quelli che hanno scritto storie.

X 71. s. XV. Gaspar Zacchius Volaterranus ep. Auximas, index suorum librorum.

XI 114. misc. XIV. Andalus de Nigro, theoriae planetarum; tractatus sphaerae.

116. s. XVI. Giorgio Peurbach, delle teorie dei pianeti.

123. s. XV. Jac. d'Antonio Grassini, aritmetica, autogr.

124. mbr. misc. XV. Postille di Fra Gio. Pisense O.P. sopra il sesto verbo del Centiloquio di Tolomeo, tradotto in volgare da M. Bonaventura Giliuoli da Ferrara.

125. s. XVI. Bened. Varchi, giuoco di Pitagora.

130. s. XVI. Giov. Stofflerino, regola e modo di usare l'astrolabio, volg. by Giov. Franc. Giustiniano Veneto.

135. s. XVII. Varchi, giuoco di Pitagora.

138. misc. XV. Porcellius, letter to Ciccus. Pacificus Maximus, de componendo exámetro et pentámetro, to Jac. Salviati, impr. Jo. Regiomontanus, calendarium, impr.

139. misc. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa.

141. misc. XV. Nic. Perottus, de metris; de Horatii ac Boetii metrorum diversitate. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 141-142.

144. misc. XV. Georg. Peurbach, nova theoriae planetarum. Jo. Regiomontanus, theoria solis et lunae; in theoricis a Gerardo Cremonensis editas; epitome in Almagestum. Peurbach, canones pro astrolabio Jo. de Montereio; canones

pro compositione et usu gnomonis. Regiomontanus, canones gnomonis.

154. misc. XVI. Nic. Ant. Polus, letter to Caesar Fidelis (1599).

162. s. XVIII. Galilei, del compasso.

XII 49. mbr. Aristotle, Problemata, tr. Theodorus Gaza, with a preface of Nic. Gupalatinus to Sixtus IV.

53. misc. L. Bruni, orazione.

55. Aristotle, Politica, tr. L. Brunus. Cf. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni*, p. 236.

XIII 72. misc. XV. anon., orazione.

73. misc. XIV. Phil. de Magalottis, sermo, to Ladislaus of Naples.

76. Pierant. Buondelmonti, viaggio al S. Sepolcro (1468). F. Aless. di Filippo da Firenze, a similar report (1473).

82. misc. XVI. Petrus Martyr, de insulis nuper repertis, impr. with ms. notes. Transferred to printed books.

89. misc. XVI. Giov. da Verrazzano, narrazione del suo viaggio.

90. Girol. Fracastoro, risposta del crescimento del Nilo. misc. XVI.

91. s. XV. Frater Angelus de Pistorio O.S.A., cosmographia.

92. mbr. XV. F. Mariano da Siena, terzo viaggio al S. Sepolcro (1431).

XV 185. misc. XVI. Christophorus de Honestis de Bononia, problemata de venenis (1474).

189. misc. XV. Hier. Viterbiensis, de balneis Viterbiensibus.

191. s. XVI. Petr. Otiliacus, de compositione medicamentorum, autogr.

192. misc. XVI. Nic. de Rainaldis, experimenta ad pestem.

199. s. XVI. Hermes Trismegistus (Apuleius), Asclepius, volg. by Giov. da Falgano, autogr.

XIX 75. s. XVI. Boethius, de musica, volg. by Giorgio Bartoli, autogr.

77. Mich. Rocca, calcii ludi Florentinorum latio (1589).

87. mbr. XV. anon., regole del giuoco degli scacchi.

88. s. XV. Guglielmo Ebreo da Pesaro, pratica e arte per ballare. A. de La Fage, *Essais*, p. 195-200, n. 15.

90. s. XVII. Lorenzo della Volpaia, regole e descrizione del suo orivolo.

92. s. XVI. Franc. Verino, discorso dell'arte della mercatura.

94. Laur. Boninus, de alchimia, to Duke Cosmus I.

96. s. XVII. Hier. Vida, giuoco degli scacchi, volg. by Cos. Grazzini.

97. Bened. da Cotruillo da Raugia, mercatura, to Franc. di Stefano da Uzano. Copied by Giov. Strozzi (1484).

XX 55. misc. Hier. Manfredus, de homine, fragm.

61. s. XVI. Giuliano Ristori, oroscopi. Vol. II: Classes XXI-XL.

XXI 120. misc. Giannozzo Manetti, dialogo consolatorio.

133. s. XV. Petrarch, della prospera et avversa fortuna, volg. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* p. 89-91 n. 167.

134. L.B. Alberti, della famiglia. Matteo Palmieri, della vita civile.

136 and 137. Donatus Acciaiolus, comm. on Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, autogr.

138. pt. 2. mbr. XIV ex. Nic. de Lanfreduccis de Pisis, de uxore divite et privigno marito infestis, fragm.

139. Lionardi (Bruni) Aretini Etica in volgare da anonimo.

147. s. XVII (?). Franc. Verino, filosofia morale, autogr.

151. misc. XVI. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. Guarinus, brevis ammonitio ad Hieronymum filium. Hier. (Aliottus) Aretinus, gratulatio ad Pium II; elegy on the death of Phil. Medices. Politian, de coniuratione Pactiana. Epistola Erythrae Sibyllae quam misit Graecis ipsam consulentibus de exitu belli Troiani. Prophetia Gratiani Mutinensis. Ant. Hyvanus, de bello Volajerrano.

152. s. XVII. L. B. Alberti, della tranquillità dell'animo.

162. s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, volg. by Alberto della Piagentina, copied by Marabottino Manetti (1478). Marabottino Manetti, sonnets.

167. mbr. XV. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae, volg. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* p. 93-94 n. 170 (?).

171. s. XVI. L. B. Alberti, della tranquillità dell'animo.

XXII 24. misc. XV. J. B. Cantalycius, de patronimicis. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 146-147.

25. misc. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. 27. s. XVII. Id., notabili delle croniche.

XXIII 95. Plutarch, Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus, to Petr. Medices, autogr.

100 and 101. L. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

123. mbr. XV. L. Brunus, commentarii rerum Graecarum; de militia.

125. misc. Id., della prima guerra punica.

141. misc. Lives of Hadrian, Antoninus Pius and Alexander Severus, from the Scriptores Historiae Augustae, volg. by Jac. Bracciolini.

142. misc. XV. Cambio di Stefano della Città di Castello, della famiglia dei prefetti di Roma.

150. s. XVI. Bern. Davanzati, postille agli Annali di Cornelio Tacito.

152. s. XVI. Polybius, della Romana milizia, volg. by Fil. Strozzi, to Aless. Vitelli.

153. s. XVI. L. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

XXIV 149. s. XVI. Cos. Bartolus, vita Federici Aenobarbi, to card. Alex. Farnesius.

157. misc. XV. Donato Acciaiuoli, vita di Carlo Magno, fatta dal medesimo latina e poi volgare. Vita suddetta fatta volgare da M. Giov. di Ghinazione d'Oriente Azzoni da Siena.

161. mbr. XVI. Rodericus Sancius, historia Hispanica.

163. Poggius, de mirabilibus mundi. Jac. Bracciolini, dell'origine della guerra fra gl'Inglese

e Francesi (from the Latin of Facius); vita d'Adriano imperatore (from the *Scriptores Historiae Augustae*).

166. s. XVI. Andr. Cambini, storia della progenie dei re di Francia.

XXV 490. mbr. XV. Bern. Oricellarius, historia Pisani belli; de Tiferatico bello.

495. s. XVII. Matth. Palmerius, de captivitate Pisarum.

511. Matth. Palmerius, historia Florentina partim latine partim italice scripta. From the Palmieri family.

545. s. XVII. Vinc. Borghini, discorsi sopra a Firenze, autogr.

553. misc. XVII. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortazione.

575. misc. De Turris Collensis excidio Francisci Picchinensis.

576. misc. The same work.

605. s. XVI. Biagio Buonaccorsi, discorsi storici.

609. Franc. Guicciardini, ricordi.

613. misc. XV. Bonaccorso da Montemagno, sonnets.

616. misc. Narrazione della congiura de' Pazzi. L. Bruni, vita del Petrarca, fragm.; difesa del popolo fiorentino. Porcari, orations.

617. misc. Ristretto dell'istoria fiorentina di Poggio, Bruni, Machiavelli.

618. s. XVI. Seb. Terriucius, Pistoriensis atque externi belli epitoma, to Phil. Strozza.

619. s. XV. Jac. Bracciolini, vita di Pippo Spano, volg. by Bastiano Fortini.

620. s. XVI. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli.

628. s. XVI. L. Brunus, de temporibus suis; laudatio Laurentii Medici, to Carolus Marsuppinus. Marsuppinus, elegy on Laur. Medices (sen.).

637. mbr. XV. L. Brunus, historia sui temporis; epistola ad Nicolaum.

641. s. XVI. Donato Giannotti, discorso delle cose d'Italia.

647. mbr. XVII. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg. anon.

649. s. XV. L. Brunus, historia sui temporis.

650. s. XV. Michele di Gigante, sommario delle vittorie avute il Conte Franc. Sforza; lettere. Autogr.

651. s. XVI. Luigi Guicciardini, del sacco di Roma.

655. misc. XVII. Jano Lascari, informazione dell'impresa contra i Turchi. Nic. Sagundinus, oratio ad Alphonsum regem.

659. misc. Hermolaus Barbarus, oratio ad Maximilianum.

661. s. XV. L. Brunus, historia sui temporis.

669. s. XVII. Politian, de coniuratione Pactiana.

XXVI 182. s. XVII. Franc. Aelius Marchisius, de nobilium familiarum origine ad Hier. Carbone.

XXVII 114. misc. XVII. Andr. Rapuccius, oration on Charles V. Franc. Forgeaz, oration on Ferdinand I. Orations on Grand Duke Cosimo by Bened. (i.e., Bernardo) Davanzati and Franc. Verino.

Franc. Bocchius, oration on Catherina de Medicis.

117. s. XVI. Franc. Bonciani, oration on G.B. Adriani.

XXVIII 50. s. XVI. Andr. Floccus, de magistratibus Romanorum.

52. s. XVI. Vinc. Borghini, Conviti degl'antichi Greci e Romani.

53. Anon., antiquitates Romae.

XXIX 161, 164, 165 and 167. Consilia legalia.

172. misc. XV. Consilia by Nellus de S. Geminiano, Michael de Accoltis, Franc. Tegrimus de Pisis, Thomas de Salvettis de Pistorio, Franc. de Zabarellis, and Franc. (de Accoltis) de Aretio.

173. misc. XV. Consilia by Thomas de Salvettis, Bart. Sozzinus, Guidantonius Vespuccius, Angelus Niccolinus, Michael and Franc. de Accoltis, Nellus de S. Geminiano, Cato Saccus, Benedictus domini Michaelis (de Accoltis), Marianus de Sozzinis and others.

179. Franc. Aretinus, consilium. Sermones diversi. Gaspar Calderinus, sermo ad Ducem Mediolanensem. Anania, sermo. Barth. ep. Bononiensis, sermo ad regem Franciae (1390). Signorillus de Mediolano, quis debeat praecedere doctor an miles. Franc. Zabarella, repetitio. Lapis de Florentia, disputationes. misc. XIV-XV.

180. s. XIV. Rolandinus, lectura summae notariae.

182. misc. XIV. (Petr. de Boatteris), lectura super tractatu notariae. F. Novati, *La Giovinezza di C. Salutati* (1888), p. 72.

183. mbr. XIV. Rolandinus, aurora, cum notis.

193. misc. XV. Consilia by Nellus de S. Geminiano, Jason de Maino, Angelus Niccolinus, Phil. Decius, Benedictus domini Michaelis de Accoltis, Barth. Sozzinus and others.

199. misc. Cicero. Owned by Salutati. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 153. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 49.

203. s. XV. Giorgio di Lor. Chiarini, costumi cambi monete pesi e misure che si costumano in Firenze.

206. s. XIV. Formularium instrumentorum (1205).

207. s. XV. Fra Santi Rucellai, trattato de cambi, to Savonarola. (Id.), origine del Monte comune di Firenze; trattato del monte delle fanciulle di Firenze, to Girol. Savonarola. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 49.

XXX 223. s. XVII. Scipione Ammirato, sopra Cornelio Tacito.

230. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina, autogr. (1531).

233. s. XVII. Casa, lettere.

234. misc. XV. Petrus Bernardi de Monte Alcinio, de quatuor virtutibus secundariis monarchicis, to Phil. Viccomes.

235. s. XVI. Machiavelli, il principe.

236. s. XVI. Franc. Verino, della grandezza del principato e delle principesse famose. Id., del sole (according to G. Zambelli).

238. mbr. (Diomedea Caraffa) conte di Matalone, instruzione de cortigiani, copied by Piero Molinis (1479).

239. Dante, de monarchia. Written by Ant. Sinibaldus.

240. s. XVII (?). Franc. Verino, dell'ottimo principato.

241. s. XVI. Franc. Bocchi, Roma trionfante, book I. Autogr.

XXXII 31. mbr. XV. Constitutiones synodales ecclesiae Florentinae domini Americi de Corsinis.

XXXV 199. misc. XV. Giov. delle Celle, lettere.

202. mbr. XV. Pietro Bernardo da Firenze, predica.

205. misc. XVI. Savonarola, prediche. Giov. Franc. Pico, lettere in favore di Fra Girol. Savonarola. Fra Placido Cinozzi O.P., vita di Fra Girolamo Savonarola.

232. mbr. and cart. XVI. Ugolino Verino, della vita contemplativa e vera felicità de Cristiani, a S. Diamante e S. Girolamo de Ridolfi monache in S. Giorgio.

234. s. XVII. Lor. Giacomini, sermone; volg. versions of Aristotle's letters, of book I of his Oeconomica, and of Plato's letters. With a preface of Giorgio Bartoli.

238. s. XV. S. Antonino, epistole spirituali, lat. and volg.

239. s. XV. Girolamo di Vallombrosa, miracoli di S. Giovanni Gualberto; memorie de Beati e Generali dell'Ordine di Vallombrosa.

249. s. XVI. Girol. Benivieni, regole per chi desidera vivere spiritualmente in Cristo.

251. s. XVI. Vespasiano da Bisticci, trattato della vita e conversazione de Cristiani, to Jac. Gianfigliuzzi.

254. mbr. XVI. Franc. Paduanus, de insensata cura mortium.

XXXVIII 284. s. XVII. Ant. Geraldinus, de vita Angeli Geraldini.

285. s. XVI. Bonifacius Caesar Victorius, historia Hierosolimarum.

310. misc. XVI. Lor. de' Medici, laudi.

XXXVIII 106. s. XVI. Naldus, vita S. Zenobii.

115. misc. XVI. Thomas Aldobrandinus, conlatio in morte Joh. Salvati cardinalis. Bern. Davanzati, orazione on Cosimo I. Marcellus Adrianus, oratio on Petrus Medices, son of Grand Duke Cosmus; oratio on Grand Duchess Johanna Austriaca; orazione on Scipione Ammirato (missing). Notes on Lor. Giacomini and on Vinc. Borghini.

131. Agostino Camaldolense, Vite de' SS. Giusto e Clemente, volg. by Frosino Lapini. Copied in 1605.

134. mbr. XV. Johannes (Tortellius) Aretinus, vita S. Zenobii.

136. mbr. XV. Troilus Malvicinus, de canonizatione sanctorum.

137. misc. XVII. Barth. Platina, vita Nerii Capponii. Lucas Nutus, oratio. Franc. Bonciani, orazione on Fil. Sassetti. G.B. Rasario, orazione (1571).

XXXIX 83. s. XVI. Augustinus, delle ricchezze, volg. by Piero Francani da Perugia, to Marietta Rucellai de' Ginori.

84. misc. L. Brunus, letters. Andr. Contrarius, exhortatio ad Cosmum Medicem pro monachis Montis Oliveti. Guarinus, versus differentiales.

88. misc. XVI. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus.

XL 39. Aristeas, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with preface to Paul II.

40. misc. Jo. Ant. Campanus, oratio de laudibus omnium scientiarum. Ant. Bibbiniensis, oratio (held in Poppi). B. Varchi, della beltà e grazia; orazione.

43. s. XVI. Aristeas, letter, volg. Bart. Fontio. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, volg. by the same (communication of Charles Trinkaus).

46. s. XVI. Fra Giov. Carli O.P., esposizione de salmi penitenziali, degli inni, del Corpo di Cristo, di certi uffizii e degli inni di S. Giovanni Battista. Autogr.

Catalogo analitico dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze (I ms. vol., dated 1864). This volume describes a small group of mss., largely of the Fondo Magliabechiano, Classes VIII and IX. Some of these mss. are not described in the inventories of the Fondo Magliabechiano, others are more fully described in this volume.

IX 125 (XXV 11 bis). Ridolfo Castravilla and Fil. Sassetti, discourses on Dante. Franc. Buonamici, lezione. Alex. Rinuccinus, carmen. Tracts by Fil. Sassetti and Vinc. Borghini. Discorso delli Accademici Alterati sopra le annotazioni della Poetica di Messer Aless. Piccolomini. misc.

VIII 1490 (XXV 12 bis). misc. Anon., vita di Bart. Scala. Leonis Baptistae de Albertis vita. Petr. Victorius, de maxima dignitate Cosmi I. Annibale Caro, lettera. Marcello Adriani, lezioni, autogr. L. Brunus, de nobilitate Florentine urbis.

VIII 1506 (XXV 15 bis). misc. Del sacco di Roma.

IX 50 (XXV 26 bis). misc. Nota di lettere scritte al B. Ambrogio (Traversari) Camaldolese e d'alcune sue opere. Elenchus operum (Leonardi Bruni) Aretini. Notes on Casa, Lopus Castelliunculus, Marullo, Politian, Ambrogio Catarino Politi, Bern. Rucellai, Varchi and Raph. Volaterranus.

Descriptions

Magl. VI 162. Cf. Mazzatinti XII p. 152. cart. misc. XV. With autograph corrections, confused.

f. 1-4v. Donato Acciaiuoli, protesto (1469). f. 5. (Id?), oration, inc. Laudabile per cierto consuetudine e questa. f. 11-46v. (Id?), comm. on Aristotle's Ethics. f. 87-94v. inc. Essendo de priori della liberta insieme con noi Giovanni Ru(cellai). f. 95-101v. Id., questio utrum bene an male operari sit facilius, to Jo. Rucellarius, inc. Cum esset nuper proposita questio. f. 103-112v. (Fragment of Cicero's De oratore).

Magl. VI 176. cart. XV. Blurred script. 148 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti XII 156.

Jo. Nesius, treatises, in Italian. f. 29. In Convivio Platonis. f. 67. Excerpts from Philephus. f. 67v. Excerpts from Ficinus. f. 74v. Ex me pono haec super morales virtutes, inc. Come tutte lespere deplaneti sono instrumenti. f. 83. Other excerpts from Ficinus.

Magl. VI 189. See Mazzatinti XII p. 159. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.

f. 127-129. L.C.L.S. *Miraberis fortasse cur ego homo externus*, dated from Bologna. f. 135v. A(n)t. (B)occaccinus, letter to Niccolaus, with greetings to Zacharias and Petrus Barbari. f. 136-136v. (Reply?), inc. *Exhortationes atque precepta litterarum tuarum*.

Magl. VI 191. mbr. XV. 88 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti XII 159.

f. 1. Benedictus Maffeus, de moribus nostrorum temporum, with a preface to Marcus Barbus cardinalis (1483). f. 36v. Reply from Marcus Barbus card. f. 38. Id., *Breve compendium futurorum eventuum*, with a preface to Laur. Medices. f. 62v. Letter from Phil. Barbarycus. f. 63. Letter from Jo. Bapt. Almadianus. f. 64. Bened. Maffeus, *Super declaratione veteris proverbii*, to Pomponius Laetus (1486). f. 73. Id., letter to Gaspar Mannius (1486). f. 81. Id., letter to Anellus Archamonius comes Burelli, fragmentary at the end. f. 88v. Id., letter to Martinianus, fragmentary at the end.

Magl. VI 247. cart. XV. 20 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti XII 173.

f. 1-16. (Augustinus Datus, *elegantiae*), inc. *Credimus iam dudum*. 16v-20 (title at the end). *Versus differentiales magistri Ghuarini Veronensis*, inc. *Dicitur esse nepos*.

Magl. VII 83. Cf. Mazzatinti XII p. 27. mbr. XV. Red titles, initials. 18 fols.

f. 1. Petrus Apollonius (Collatus) Novariensis, de duello David et Goliae, a poem, with a verse preface to Laur. Medices. f. 7. Id., *Jesu crucifixi ad Judeos querella*, a poem. f. 9. Id., other poems, including verses to and on Paul II, on Sixtus IV, and de Antonio medico imperito.

Magl. VII 377. Cf. Mazzatinti XIII p. 86-87. cart. misc. XV-XVII.

Collection of carmina. f. I v. Michael Sylvius card., in statuam puellae dormientis. f. 8v. Epitaph of Hermolaus Barbarus, inc. *Barbariem Hermoleos Latio*. Angelus Vadius, verses to Aurelius, and reply. f. 9v. M. Ant. Flaminus, verses to Alex. Farnesius card. f. 11v. Politian, verses on Giotto and on Ant. Squarcialupi. f. 12. Franc. Philiphus, 2 poems, one of which is addressed to Pius II. Laur. (Lippius) Colligena, verses. f. 12v. Verses on Michael Verinus by Politian, Nic. Seraticus, Ant. Geraldinus, and Hieronymus (Calaber). f. 13. Christ. Landinus, verses on Farinata Ubertus. Cingulus Senensis, poems, including an epitaph of Jo. Picus, inc. (f. 13v) *Marmore quis tegitur*. Verses on Leon. Brunus (f. 14), on Bern. Accoltus (volg., f. 14v) and on Ponticus. f. 15v. Franc. Philiphus, verses on Jo. Vitellius. Andr. Dactius, verses on Ficinus. f. 16. Politian, verses on Giotto. f. 21. M. A. Flaminus, verses. f. 22. Franc. Robertellus, verses to Bened. Accoltus card., P. Victorius and others. f. 24v. M. A. Flaminus, verses. f. 33v. anon. verses to Petr. Guicciardinus. f. 35. Paulus Pavonius, poems, with prefaces to Clement VII and to Paul III.

Magl. VII 601. Cf. Mazzatinti XIII p. 111-12. cart. misc. XVII. Written by Ant. Magliabechi.

f. 1. Ugolinus Verinus, Flametta. f. 20. Carolus

Marsupinus, carmina, to Thomas Pontanus, Vegius, Cyriacus and Poggius. f. 27. Gaspar Bononiensis, carmen. f. 28. Naldi de Naldis elegiae ad Laurentium Medicem (only part of one elegy). 28-29v blank. f. 30. Fragment from Verinus' Flametta. f. 38. Mapheus Vegius, carmen to Marrasius. f. 40. Verinus, Flametta, continued. 42v-43v blank. f. 44. Vegius, Rusticanalia. f. 49 blank. f. 51. Jo. Aurispa, poem to Cyriacus. f. 53. Marrasius to Marsupinus. f. 58. (Landinus), verses to Barth. Scala. f. 65v. Vegius to Marsupinus. f. 66. Vegius, epigrams. f. 70. Fragment of Verinus' Flametta. f. 86. Landinus, ad Jo. Ant. de carminibus Burchi, and other verses. f. 86 v. Lippo Brandolini, verses. Naldus, verses to Peregrinus Allius and Alexander Braccius. Ugolinus Verinus to Christ. Landinus. f. 87. Id., to Saxus Mutinensis. f. 87v. Epigrams of Parmenius Genesius and Palladius Calvisius. f. 88. Ad Aeneam Sylvium responsio. f. 89v. (Marrasius), ad Angelinam. f. 92v. Marrasius, Angelineta. f. 93. Leonardus Brunus Aretinus, letter to Marrasius. f. 104. Vegius, epigrams. 1. 122-35v. Id., elegies.

Magl. VII 628. See Mazzatinti XIII p. 122-124. misc.

f. Iv (mbr. XVI in.). A. Pelotti epigramma in Laurentii iu(nioris) Medicis natalem diem. f. 2. Zenobii Acciaioi epigramma eodem argumento sed graeco characterē (in Greek).

Magl. VII 973. cart. XV ex. 142 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti XIII p. 206. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 16-17 n. 2. A. Wasserstein, *Scriptorium* X 1956, 83-89.

f. I (s. XVII): No. 591. *Commentaria in Statium poetam Marcelli Virgilii. Originale. Del Sen.re Carlo di Tommaso Strozzi. 1670.* f. 1. Vita Statii. Then an erased title, made visible again by chemical means, in the hand of the copyist: *Angeli Politiani in Statii Sylvas tumultuaria commentaria. inc. P. Papinius Statius neapolitanus Domitiani maxime temporibus floruit. f. 3. Introduction, inc. Inscrubitur sylvarum liber quoniam sylva indigesta materia a philosophis appellatur. The author addresses himself to clarissimi iuvenes. f. 4v. Comm. inc. Argumentum epistole. Haec epistola quam ad Stellam poetam amicissimum scribit. Ends (incomplete) f. 142v with the comm. on book III no. 5. With many autograph notes and corrections. Partly difficult to read.*

Magl. VII 1025. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 235 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 178, n. 262.

Collection of Carmina, many of them anonymous, with a few Rime and prose pieces. It includes the following items: Francisci Philefi (versus, s. XV, f. 3). Johannis Tortelle... ad Honophrium Strozam (versus, 9v). Anon., oration, inc. (D)emosthenes grecorum et latinorum omnium (61-61v). Ad P. Medicem, inc. *Semper erunt nostris* (73). Franc. Honestus Pisciensis, Delphigena, an eclogue (78-89), with a preface to Petr. Soderinus (1508, f. 77). Jobbus Blanchellus, poems, the first of them addressed to Augustinus Barbado

(f. 92). M. Hier. Vida, ludus scacchorum (102-125). Anon. (Barth. Scala), Nencia, inc. Nencia qui tantis potes (126-129). Peregrinus Allius, poem to Titus Stroza (131-135). (Id.), de Margarita regina Britannie, a poem (134). Id., poem to Petr. Medices (135). (Id.), epigramma ad Laur. Medicem (140). (Id.), poem, inc. Cedite Pyrides (1467, f. 145). Alex. Braccius, poem (148). Ant. Clementius, poem (148). Verses in praise of Michelangelo by Fabius Segnius, J. B. Adrianus, Vinc. Bonannius, Bart. Panciat(ichius), Maius Varchiensis, Nic. Min(ius?) (f. 155). Pindari Olympicae victoriae, inc. Optima quidem aqua, des. coronis iubam (157-190v). Anon., group of poems, inc. (Tr)emula quid cessas finem properare senectus (193-206v). Anon., poem, inc. (N)unquid ubi aspecta est (207-211). Mich. Marullus, Neniae (210-229). Sfortia Pendalius (?), poem (235).

Magl. VII 1034. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 118-19 n. 146. Rime by Politian, Lor. di Pierfrancesco Medici, Bern. Bellincioni, Giov. Ridolfi, Bern. Cambini and others.

Magl. VII 1039. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several fascicles.

f. 1 (s. XV). Barth. Fontius, poem to Laur. Medices. f. 2; 16; 24; 26; 30 (s. XVI). Franc. Guicciardinus, letters to Alex. Lapaccinus. f. 4; 6; 12; 14; 23; 28; 32. Andr. Dactius, letters and verses to Alex. Lapaccinus (1501). f. 5; 7-9; 17; 18; 19; 25; 35. Alex. Paccius, letters and poems to Alexius Lapaccinus. f. 10-11. Phil. Beroaldus, poem to Jo. Bapt. Cibo. f. 13; 15; 21; 27. Jac. Nardus, letters and poem to Alexius Lapaccinus. f. 22. anon. poem, ad Magnificum Cosmum. 31 (s. XV). Platinus Platus, poem to Laur. Medices. 36. Pierius Bargetanus, poems to Politian.

Magl. VII 1057. cart. XV. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 161 n. 232.

Naldus Naldius, Epigrammata. Include verses to Laur. Medices, Politian, Nic. Michelozius, to Octavianus Ubaldinus, on Giuliano de' Medici's tournament, in Amabilium obrectatorum, to Bern. Bembo, Phoebus (Capella), Julianus Medices, Nic. Burgesius, Barth. Scala, Bern. Michelozius, a version from Petrarch, verses on Simonetta, to Petr. Mulinus, on Matth. Palmerius, to the doge Andr. Vendraminus, Federicus dux Urbinas, Dulcis iureconsultus, Antonius sacerdos, Pinus Ordellaphus, Joh. Bencius sacerdos, Faustus (Andrelinus) Forliviensis, Rubertus Ursus Ariminenis, Georgius (Merula) Alexandrinus rhetor, Dominicus... Venetus, Hermolaus Barbarus, Ficinus, Alex. Braccius, Jo. Victor Soderinus, Petr. Stia, Franc. Bonacoltus iurisconsultus, Athlas Meliorottus, Laur. Medices Petri Francisci filius, Janotius Pandolfinus, Bern. Oricellarius, Paulus Ant. Soderinus, Alamannus Rinuccinus, Petr. Soderinus, Barth. Politianus iurisconsultus, Petr. Niger, Mithridates, ad Tommam scribam principis Mirandolani, against Jo. de Corregio, to Jo. Guidius, against Barth. Fontius, against Grifus, on Ant. Puccius, to Petr. Medices, on Ant. Geraldinus, to Amerigus Corsinus, on Maria Morella to Zenobius Azarolus.

Magl. VII 1085. cart. XV. 13 fols.

Incipit liber Theodori (i.e., Theoduli), inc. Ethiopum terras iam fervida torruit estas. At the end (f. 13): Iste liber est Johannis Jacobi Mocci de Scomminate.

Magl. VII 1087. cart. misc. XV. Many different hands. Table of contents. 186 fols. Cf. *Studi Italiani X* 355-357.

Poems by Magister Guidus (ad Campanum, f. 123), Porcellus (123v), Campanus (125). Franc. Bertalonus de Arquata, oratio in laudem matronii (130v). The same (Franc. Bertalonus), poem (132) and sermon (133v-134v). Anon. orations, inc. Persuadeo ipse mihi (139). Ephygenia (i.e., Ugolino Pisanus), Philogenia, 143-156). Cambinus de Aretio, rime (156v). Thomasius de Martiis de Aretio, rime (157v). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio (168v-172). The inventory also mentions: Labores Herculis ex Plinio et aliis historicis collecti per Pomponium (Laetum).

Magl. VII 1095. cart. misc. XV. Titles in red. 2 vols.

Gabriel Cardanus, Epitaphium divi Severini. Nicolaus de Fabronibus, poem de apparatu contra Turcos to Pius II, with a letter to the same (Pistorii 1464). Id., poem ad Pistorienses de penis inferni, and other poems. Epitaph of Victorinus Feltrensis. Verses by Panormita, Guarinus, Andr. Aicardus. Versus cuiusdam Florentini ad Petrum Terebium (?) (f. 25). Oration and poem to Cosmus Medices. Verses by Mapheus Vegius. Verses of Barth. de Baldinotis to Nic. Fabronius and others (f. 30v). Nic. Fabronius, verses to Barth. de Baldinotis. Id., verses to Th(omas) de Baldinotis (f. 34v). Th(omas) de Baldinotis, oratio ad Pistorienses, 1469 (f. 34v). B(arth.) de Baldinotis, oratio (36v). Anon. orations. T. Baldinotis, sermone, volg. (f. 42). B. de Baldinotis, orations (f. 43). Orations of Poggio and of Petrus Donatus archiep. Cretensis. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. Giannozzo Manetti, protesto. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. Timotheus Veronensis, letter to Nicolaus V. Dominicus de Jannocis (Podesta of Florence), oration (1472). f. 121v-125v. Ad Christianorum Pontificem Maximum Sixtum quartum Benedicti Colucci Pistoriensis proclamatio prima incipit. Non est exordienti tempus beatissime pater, non beatitudinem tuam. In the margin: Vacat hec tota sequens oratio quia alibi scripta est et sententia retractata. At the end: Edita est hec oratiuncula a me Benedicto Coluccio Pistoriensi pridie kl. Martias 1473 in municipio Colensi. Orations of Barth. de Baldinotis (f. 126, several), Lud. Carbo (held in Florence), M. Vernacius, Franc. Philiphus, Guarinus, Ant. de Montecatino (on the card. Theanensis, f. 140), Ser Petrus de Roncionibus (held in Pisa, f. 148v), Tommas de Baldinotis (ad Pistorienses, 1469, volg., f. 151), Nic(olaus) Pratensis (ad Pistorienses), Lapus de Putignano (held in Pisa, f. 158v), Andr. Laur. de Pontremolis (held in Pistoia), Guili. de Pereris (Rome, 1472). P. Sabinus, poems to Cantalicus, Tommas de Baldinotis and others.

Franc. Patritius, hymnus (f. 182). Poems of Marrasius and Panormita. Paulus Marsus, de crudeli Europontinae urbis excidio, poem, to Paul II. Anon., epistola lamentatoria ad Card. Nicenum (Bessarionem), 1472 (f. 201v). Verses of Th. Balduinotus (f. 206), Dominicus Veronensis (to Barth. de Balduinotus, f. 209), Peregrinus Castiliones. Bern. Justinianus, oration to Sixtus IV. f. 221-222. Oratio Benedicti Colucii ante lectionem Virgilii habita in municipio Collensi, inc. Etsi omnia Maronis dicta summo artificio. Letters of Bart. Balduinotus, Leon. Brunus, Colucius Salutatus, Poggius. Franc. Aretinus, preface of the letters of Diogenes, to Pius II.

Magl. VII 1118. mbr. misc. XIV.

anon., liber facetiarum. f. 30-35v. Liber Physiologi (i.e., Physiologi), inc. Tres leo naturas.

Magl. VII 1120. cart. misc. XV. 63 fols. Copied in 1454 (f. Iv). Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 130-132. f. 6-8. Ant. Panormita, poem to Joh. Lamola. 28-48. Id., Hermaphroditus. 60. Petrarca, epigram, 60-61v. Landinus, poem to Jac. Azarolus. 61v-62v. Leon. Datus, poem to Franc. Patricius. 62v-63. Franc. Patricius, poem. 63-63v. Landinus and Leon. Datus, verses on Paulus Pachiantes.

Magl. VII 1121. cart. XV.

Anon., Italian poem in praise of Cosimo de' Medici. inc. Adlaude et gloria sia del padre eterno.

Magl. VII 1125. cart. misc. XVI ex- XVII in. 73 fols.

Rime by Bern. Cambini, Coluccio Salutati, Benedetto (Accolti) d'Arezzo, Leon. Bruni, Domenico da Poggibonsi (on Salutati), Luigi Pulci, Matteo Franco, Lorenzo de' Medici, Franc. Cei, Vannuccio Ammirati. Landinus, Latin verses on Salutati (f. 51).

Magl. VII 1135. cart. misc. XV. 90 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XV p. 133. f. 36. Ficinus, letter to Bern. Bombus. f. 37. Id., de raptu Pauli. f. 48v. Id., Prima clavis Platonicae Sapientiae, Elementa moventur. f. 51. Secunda clavis, Forma corporea. f. 53. Tertia clavis, Super sensum. f. 58v. Quarta clavis, Compendium Platonicae theologiae. f. 68. Quinta clavis, Quaestiones de mente. f. 77v. Id., Quid sit lumen. f. 82. Id., letter to Sixtus IV. f. 84v. Id., letter to Jo. Niccolinus archiep. Amalphitanus. f. 85v. Id., Oraculum Alphonsi regis.

Magl. VII 1162. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 136 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 134.

Propertius. At the end (f. 90): explicit liber proprietis scriptus per me petrum Companium dum eram in opido anglarii anno domini MCCCCLXIII. 91-116v. Leon. Brunus, de laudibus Florentiae urbis. 117-118v. blank. 119-129. anon. (J. B. Boninsegni?), treatise on the ancient schools of philosophy, dated ex Florentia octavo kal. maias 1458, with a preface to Philippus Bartholomaeus Comes, inc. Scribis audivisse a nonnullis qui hinc quotidie ad te veniunt. The same text as in Laur. 76, 55, f. 28, cf. Bandini III col. 123. 131-136v. anon. poems, inc. Sanctus apud multas dux invictissime gentes.

Magl. VII 1165. mbr. XV. Initials, 48 fols. f. 6-48. Troilus Malvicus, Latin comedy (called Furvus in the inventory after one of its characters), fragm. at the beginning, with a preface to Poggius (f. 1-5v, inc. Miraberis forsant).

Magl. VII 1170. mbr. XV. 15 fols.

f. 1. Incomincia larmeggiera che fece Bartholomeo Benci composta per Filippo Lapaccini. Vernacular poem in five cantos, in terza rima, in praise of Marietta Strozzi.

Magl. VII 1173. cart. XV.

f. 1. Dante Alighieri, de monarchia, Tuscan version by Marsilio Ficino, with a preface to Bernardo del Nero and Antonio Manetti. inc. El principale officio di tutti gli huomini. des. (f. 84v) spirituali et temporali governatore (sic). f. 85 sqq. blank. f. 87. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, Tuscan version by Tommaso Benci from the Latin of Ficinus, with the testimony of Altvividio, des. f. 166.

Magl. VII 1183. cart. misc. XV-XVII. Many hands (mostly s. XVI). 270 fols.

Collection of Carmina. It includes: A group of elegies attributed by a later hand to Bened. Marchianus Pisanus (f. 1-26v). Verses on Salutati by Leon. Brunus (inc. Te Muse), Jac. Angeli de Scarperia, and Sculus Thomas (mbr. s. XV, f. 28). Verses by Bened. Varchius (s. XVI, f. 29). Julius Caesar Stella, Columbeis, a poem (s. XVI-XVII, f. 35). Anon. verses to Petr. Victorius (85). Phrinphrinus, poem to Jo. Victorius Soderinus (87). Anon., ode ad Sigismundum Stupham, inc. Angelum quisquis cupit, with corrections (s. XV, f. 97). Verses by Laur. (Lippius) Collensis (s. XV, f. 108), Hieronymus (? f. 108), Lod. Helianus Vercellensis (111), Petr. Phil. Asirellus (1576, f. 148), Baccius Thasius (s. XVI, f. 162), Bened. Varchius (168), Marius Columna (172), Petr. Angelus Bargeus (177), J. B. Niger (187), Bene Varicensius (190), Ugolinus Martellus (204). Many pieces are anonymous.

Magl. VII 1195. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Many hands, confused. 152 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 96, no. 101.

Collection of Carmina. f. 1. Anon. (Alex. Lapaccinus?), egloga prima ad Franc. card. Senensem. f. 3. Italie deploratio ad Carolum Francorum regem. 5v. Lycon. 9-39v. Marullus, hymni. 42-50. Anon., 10 elegies, inc. Hactenus apate meditar. 66. Alex(xius) Lap(accinus) Pe. Pan. Bes. suo S. 67v. Anon. rime, with Latin titles. 69v. Ex Basilii oratione de invidia. 76. Ex Dionis oratione de concordia principum.—Ex Plutar. de liberis educandis. 76v. Ex Plutar. de diff. inter odium et invidiam. Ex Aristidis oratione de concordia. 77. Alexius Lapaccinus, epitaph of Jac. Lapaccinus (1513). 92. (Id.), de Jacobi Nardi sui comedia. 96-96v. De Pastore Echo alloquente e greco Musicule Johannis Francisci Bononiensis. 98-99. Proverbiorum collectanea Nicolai Angelii Bucinensis, to Joh. Nesius (excerpt only). 102-114v. Barth. Scala, de arboribus, poem, to Laur. Populanus Medices, book I and the beginning of book II. Epigrams by Politian (117v),

Umber Vitalinus (118), Bern. Michelocius (118), Phil. Beroaldus Junior (130v), Laur. Ciathus (132v). There are several anon. pieces, and some are entitled *ex greco*. 147-149. De officio et omnibus singulatis partibus hominis per dominum Marcellum Virgilium.

Magl. VII 1200. cart. XV.

Robertus Ursus, elegies and epigrams. Include some to Sigismundus Malatesta, Cesar Isolanus, Jo. Ant. Campanus, Titus Vesp. Stroza, Rob. Valturius, on Basinius, to Matheus Ubaldis Perusinus, Jac. Lucensis, Torquatus Veronensis, Tydeus, Laurentius Typhernas, Basinius, Isotta Ariminensis, Trotius Ferrariensis, Janus Pannonius, Masolinus Ferrariensis, Guarinus, Porcellus, Rob. Malatesta, Marius Philiphys, Sixtus cardinalis, Pius II, Ant. phisicus, Paulus Boncampius, Bened. Fontes, Balbus, Phil. Sacramorus, Marsilius Ficinus, Aristophylus, card. Ravennas, Laur. Strozzi, Nicolaus Siculus theologus, card. Papiensis, Naldus, Pinus Ordellaphus, Ant. Barth. scriba Florentinus.

Magl. VII 1213. cart. s. XVI. 46 fols. Cf. *Studi Italiani* V 406-07.

f. 1: Hic liber est Joannis Baptiste Petriphilippi de Gianfigliazzis et amicorum. In sul quale libro io detto Giovambattista iscrivero el primo libro de Homero alfine per imparare ascrivere greco cominciando addi 15 di maggio 1544. f. lv. Andr. Daxius, Greek epigram. Homer, part of the Iliad, in Greek, with interlinear glosses.

Magl. VII 1241. s. XVI-XVII.

Pratico commedia di Alfonso di Battista Guarino.

Magl. VIII 7. cart. misc. XV. 104 fols.

Petrus Candidus Decembrius, peregrina historia (f. 1); grammaticon (31-66v). f. 67-78v blank. Plutarch, comparationes parvae, tr. Guarinus, with preface (81-92v). Incipit de variis septis phylosophorum, inc. Phylosophi greca appellatione vocantur (92v-94). Guarini Veronensis de historie conscribende preceptis libellus, inc. Cum permulta sint Tobia carissime (94v-99).

Magl. VIII 10. cart. XV. 13 fols. Data supplied by Miss Lena Ferrari.

Ant. Hyvanus, Epistolae breviores ex pluribus suis excerpte, with two prefaces to Andreas de Crescis. Include letters to Christophorus Sarzanensis, Borsius Estensis, Janes delaporta, Nicodemus (Tranchedinus), Jo. Ant. Griffus, Petr. Joh. Forliensis, Andr. Gandulphus, Thomas presbiter Sarezanensis, Nic. Pardus, Lilius Tiferinas, Franc. Justinus, Nic. Brocardus, Andr. Tendulus, Persius Falcuncinus, Lucas Reginus, Barth. Scala, Meduseus, Donatus Acciaiuoli, Jo. Petr. Pontremulensis phisicus, Lambertus Borsellus, Henricus Panicus, Gaspar de Villa presbiter, Barth. Italianus Genuensis, Petronius, Ludovicus Imolensis, Gaspar filius, Barth. Minucius, Joh. Ingherramus, Hier. Malespina, Bapt. Parizola, Barth. Borella, Gabriel Ricobaldus. At the end, inscription composed by Hyvanus for his house in Volterra.

Magl. VIII 53. cart. misc. XV. 97 fols. With notes and records of Agnolo Manetti.

f. 22-24v. Agnolo Manetti, Memoriale, to Nic. Strozzi. 31-67v. Aristaeus, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with a preface to Paul II. 68-81v. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), with a preface to Nicolaus V. 81v. Prefatio in quasdam epistolas Hippocratis... conversas per Renucium Aretinum ad N. pp. V (title only).

Magl. VIII 57. cart. XVII.

Letters to Benedetto Varchi from Michelangelo Buonarroti, Vinc. Borghini, Piero Vettori, Cosimo Rucellai, Carlo Lenzoni, Franc. Diaceto (1561), Donato Giannotti, Pier Angelio Bargeo, and others.

Magl. VIII 1273. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands.

Bened. Varchi, poesie. Lud. Martellus, carmen. Leon. Brunus, vita Johannis Strozze (s. XV-XVI, f. 80-92v); de origine Mantuae (92v-99). Jo. Crisostomi sermo super evangelium Beati Mathei, inc. Sacramentum salutis ac fidei (100-103v). Id., expositio dominice orationis, inc. Dominus noster Ihesus Christus qui se orantes audire consuevit (103v-106v). Anon., praelectiones in libros Aristotelis de anima et de sensu et qualitate sensibili (s. XVI).

Magl. VIII 1299. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 101 fols.

f. 1-63v. Stefano Porcari, orations. 64-82. Cristoforo Landino, della varietà dell'anno et delbi-sexto et di tre spetie danni appresso agli antichi, to Franc. Baldovini. 82-95v. anon. (Id.?), opening lecture of a course on Dante, inc. (A)viendo non tempo per mio giudicio prestantissimi cittadini. 96-101. Landino, lettera a Paolo Guinigi (1471).

Magl. VIII 1302. misc. XVI-XVIII. Several fascicles.

f. 1. anon., carmina (1527), inc. Ipsum qui poteras. 2-11. Longolius, letters to Bembus, in volg. and Latin. 25-26v. Andr. Fuscus, epistola (1530).

Magl. VIII 1303. cart. misc. XV. 117 fols. f. 1-18. Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 18-29v. Id., difesa di Firenze. 29v-42. Id., orationi. 42-51v. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. 52-55. Giov. dalle Celle, lettere. 55-55v. Luigi Marsigli, lettera. 68v-72v. Lucian, comparatio, volg. from the Latin of Aurispa. 72v-117. Stefano Porcari, 16 orations. 117. L. Bruni, lettera. 117v. Form addresses for letters, in Latin.

Magl. VIII 1311. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 70 fols. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (s. XVI, f. 1-7v); de militia (s. XVII, f. 9-20v); Cicero novus (20v-36v); oratio pro seipso (37-41); in hypocritas (45-48v); in nebulonem maledicum, fragm. (49-49v); dialogi ad Petrum Histrum (51-70).

Magl. VIII 1358. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII.

Collection of letters, most of them late. f. 28. Daniel Scevola, original letter to Erasmus Roterdamus (Senis in lo studio overo collegio), inc. Si vales ego quidem valeo, sed hoc contra votum meum, dated Ferrarie XI kdas Januarius MDVIII.

Magl. VIII 1370. Formerly Strozzi. 154. cart.

misc. XV. Initial. 183 fols. Some data supplied by Dott.ressa B. Righini.

Old table of contents (f. 1-3). 3v-4v blank. Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli (5). Stefano Porcari, orations (11v-42v). Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi (44). Franc. Filelfo, orations (59). Scolare forestiero, oration (67). Epistola mandata auno sanato duna gravissima infermita (69). Gianozzo Manetti, orations (74). Leon. Bruni, oration (96); letter (99); oration (100); letter (100v). Giovanni delle Celle, letter (109). Guido di Messer Tommaso, letter (111). Marsilio Ficino, epistola a Cherubino... (154); di Dio ed anima (163v); dello appetito (176v); (che cosa e fortuna), inc. A rimuovere (178v); (visione d'Anselmo), inc. Enell'altra vita passare (180v-183).

Magl. VIII 1390. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Confused, with autograph corrections. 138 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 138.

The bulk of the ms. consists of notes and letters of Donatus Acciaiuoli. There are letters to Andr. Alamannus, Ant. Rufus, Mariottus Orlandini, Angelus Baldensis, Jac. Acciaiuoli, frater Ant. Bargensis, Angelus Viterbiensis, Janozzius de Manetis, Gabr. de Guicciardinis, Nicholaus pastor, Jac. Lucensis (Ammannatus card. Papiensis), Franc. Philiphus, Laur. Acciaiuoli, Pius II, Laur. Medices, Bancus, Vespasianus librarius, Petr. de Pactius, Tomas de Salvectis, Christophorus Landinus (47v), Alfonsius Palentinus, Melior Crescius and Lylius Tifernas (1469, f. 51), Laur. and Julianus Medices, Ant. Hyvanus (f. 54v), Dom. Pandulfinus, Gentilis (Bechius) Urbinas, Bern. Cambinus, Barth. Scala, Oliverius Arduinus medicus Senensis (f. 57v and 107v), Alamannus Rinuccinus, Joh. Argyropolus, Sixtus IV, Federicus Urbinas, Barth. Platina, Leonardus ordinis predicatorum generalis (f. 63), J. B. Cantalicus, Jo. Nesius (63v), Matheus Moretus Brissiensis physicus, Biagius (Buonaccorsi) Geminianensis, Philippus Ugholini, Banchus de Chasavecchia (83v), Barth. Opiscus Collensis (i.e., Scala), Lianorus Bononiensis, Marcus Parens, Poggius, Dominicus Sabinus, Nicolaus Volaterranus, Ant. Malagonnella. Moreover, there are the following texts: f. 1. Ant. Hyvanus, letter. f. 2-3. Jo. Ant. Campanus, letter to Gentilis (Bechius). 56v. Campanus, verses to Jac. card. Papiensis. 64. Guglielmus and Renatus (Pactius), letter to Sixtus IV. 65-68v. Petr. Ravenas, memoria artificialis. 102v. Vespasianus (da Bisticci), letters to Jo. de Monte Tabur, and to Phil. Podocatharus, dated 1448 (Cf. Garin, *Rinascimento* I 1950, p. 68-70). f. 103. Jac. de Florentia, letter to Malatesta Cesene dominus. f. 111-19. (Poggius, de nobilitate), inc. Non dubito prestantissime pater nonnullos esse futuros qui hunc meum laborem. At the end: die VIII novembr. MCCCCXL ego Robertus scripsi in castro sassi. 119v-121. Lucian, Comparatio, tr. Joh. Aurispa, with the preface to Barth. de Urbe. f. 121-122v. (Plutarch, quid principem deceat), tr. Rinucius Aretinus, inc. Platonem chireni hortati sunt ut quas scripturus esset leges, des. Lucullum audire coegit, with a preface to card. Gabriel,

inc. Rex Persarum Artaxerses. f. 123. Poggius, 2 letters. 125v. inc. Res protinus risu digna. 126. inc. Vehementer me delectaverunt liere quas nunc primum. 126v. L. Brunus, letter. 127-128. Jacobus Abbas Bononiensis, funeral oration for a monk. 132-134. Arcangelus Pergulensis, letter to Pierus Turchus. 137-138v. anon. oration (1469), inc. Quando io considero, with many corrections. Fols. 69-81, 105-105v, 134v-136 blank.

Magl. VIII 1394. cart. misc. XVII. 339 fols. f. 2v-8 (title on f.1). Libanii... epistolici characteres ex Graeco in latinum conversi, tr. Jac. Mercatus Silvestrinus, inc. Epistolicus quidem character et varius et multiplex est, with a preface to Alfonsus Giliolus (dated 1603, inc. Qui epistolam, f. 2-2v), and some notes (f. 8-10).

Magl. VIII 1397. misc. Several fascicles. Donato Acciaiuoli, discorso se è più difficile il bene o il male operare. Galilei, discorso; lettera. f. 209-210 (cart. XV). Anon. Latin exercises, inc. Deminutio de captum voluerim. f. 211-219v. Exercises in Latin and volg., with the title (s. XVI): Politianus d. 220v: quest'ultimi son latini che dette Politianus. Then (later hand): Latini che dette Anzolo (sic) Poliziano a papa Leone quando era pizzolo e D. Joannes (?). Actually, the pieces were dictated to Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici (cf. *Mostra del Poliziano*, 1954, p. 159-160, no. 230).- Andr. Thurinus de Piscia, an coena esse debeat copiosior prandio vel e contra (1532).

Magl. VIII 1399. s. XVI-XVII. Letters to G.B. Strozzi. The senders include Mons. Ciampoli, Baronio, Lor. Giacomini, Ant. Possevino, Leon. Salviati, Franc. Bencius, Belisario Vinta, many Accademici Alterati, G.B. Guarino, Franc. Buonamici (220-230v), Belisario Bulgarini, Fil. Sassetti, Giov. Vinc. Pinelli, Scipione Ammirato, Tomas Costo, Bern. Tasso, Vinc. Borghini, Bart. Cavalcanti, Curzio Pichena, Franc. Patrizi (f. 405, missing), Franc. Verino, Gabr. Chiabrera and Galileo Galilei (missing).

Magl. VIII 1404. misc. Several fascicles. f. 145-154v (cart. XV). Guilielmi Bechii Generalis Augustinensis in libros Yconomiconum Aristotilis commentum, fragm. at the end.- Angelus Augenus, de syllabarum quantitate.

Magl. VIII 1411. mbr. XV. Old binding. 71 fols.

Phalaris, letters, volg. (by Bart. Fontio, f. 5), inc. Policeto Messinese il quale tu accusi, with the preface (of Franc. Aretinus, volg. by the same, f. 1, inc. Io vorrei Malatesta Novello).

Magl. VIII 1412. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 40 fols. f. 2-12. Incipit Illuminarium sive introductorium Magistri Johannis Baptiste de arte dictaminis. Dignaturis inspicere... ego Johannes Odonei vocatus Baptista de Sancto Johanne Maurianensi natus sed studii Bononiensis alumnus. 12v-18. Form letters, including one by the same (f. 13). 18v-27v. Incipit quedam ars predicandi et sermocinandi. Ad petitionem eiusdem predilecti mei. 27v-29. Incipit ars versificatoria. Litera est minima pars. 29v-35v. Incipiunt regule orthographie per alphabetum compilate, inc. Circa orthographie

doctrinam intenti. At the end: Expliciunt regule orthographie prudentis viri Magistri Gori de Aretio. 36-40v. Anon., (comm. on Ovid's *Heroides*), fragm. at the end, inc. Hanc tua Penelope. In principio huius libri sicut in principio aliorum librorum.

Magl. VIII 1413, pt. 1. cart. XV. 74 fols. f. 1. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface. 53. Id., four additional letters, tr. id., with preface. At the end (f. 54v): Per Quiricum de Prato anno MCCCCLXVIII die XXIII Julii. 57-69. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), inc. Audio vos Dolobelle, with the preface (to Nicolaus V, V. f. 55, inc. Solent beatissime pater).

Magl. VIII 1415. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Old binding. Two hands. 163 fols.

f. 100v-122v (s. XV). Luigi Marsigli, comm. on Petrarch's canzone Italia mia. 127-32. Frate Antonio da Rieti, visione (1422). 132v-137v. Isidoro card. grecho, letter on the fall of Constantinople, volg. 138-148v. Frate Jacopo dalla Castellana, la perdita di Negroponte. 157v-163v (s. XVI). Plato, Hipparchus, traducto di greco in latino da marsilio et poi da altri facto dilatino vulgare, inc. Che cosa e lavolgia del guadagno, with the Argumentum (f. 157).

Magl. VIII 1420. cart. misc. XV. 123 fols. Collections of excerpts, partly in Greek. The scribe is tentatively identified in the inventory with Poliziano.

Magl. VIII 1421, pt. 1. cart. XV. 11 fols. Cf. C. Marchesi, *Documenti inediti sugli umanisti fiorentini della seconda metà del sec. XV* (Catania, s.a.), p. XXII-XXIII.

f. 1-10. Nic. Michelotus, epistolae, to Petr. Cenninus, Ant. Stephorus, Alex. Brachiensis (i.e., Braccesi), Naldus de Naldis. f. 10v-11. Id., sermo (habitus in Collegio artis iudicum et notariarum, 1465), inc. Cum animo persepe ipse cogito.

Magl. VIII 1423. cart. misc. XV. 37 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XV p. 139. f. 9. (Ficinus), de Platonica philosophi natura. f. 10v-16. (Id.), genealogia et genesis Platonis (i.e., de vita Platonis). Petrarch, descriptio Italiae.

Magl. VIII 1433. cart. misc. XVI in. 46 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 99-100, no. 108. Several hands, confused.

Epigrams by Christ. Landinus (f. 5v), Lippus Brandolinus (6), Sanctes Decomanus (6v), Naldus (7) and Politian (7). Several anon. pieces.

Magl. VIII 1434. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 146 fols.

f. 1-10v. Oratio funebris per Nicolaum (added in margin: Siculum Ordinis S. Augustini, i.e., Palmerium) tunc Catanzarii nunc Ortanum et Civitatis Castellane episcopum in funere Nicolai pape Quinti. 11-31v. Oratio funebris. ... Cardinalis Firmani edita per Nicolaum presulem Ortanum olim Cathanzarium. ... MCCCCLVIII. 31v-42. (Id.), oratio habita in Cappella. ... coram summo pontifice. ... in Dominica de passione infra misarum solemniam. 42-54. Another sermon, inc. (S)i sanguis hyrcorum. ... Si bene memini beatis-

sime pater. 54v-67v. Another, inc. Ideo novi testamenti mediator. ... Si bene memini beatisime pater. 67v-69v. Another, inc. Tulerunt ergo lapides. ... In evangelica presentis diei. 70-81. inc. Scripserunt Celsus Priscianus. 81v-99v. Sermo dicti Nicolai episcopi Cathanzarii nunc episcopi Ortani et Civite Castellane coram summo pontifice N. papa et coram Federico tertio imperatore MCCCCL3. ... Pax dei que exuberat. ... De pacis dignitate. 99v-110. Oratio habita in Capella. ... Pii II et coram cardinalibus. ... per idem (sic) R.dum episcopum Ortanum, inc. (f. 100) Ineffabilis incarnationis. 110-115v. Lamentatio de morte. ... Prosperi Card. Columnensis per idem (sic) D. Nicolaum ep. Ortanum olim Cathanzarii. ... inc. Pallida littoreis surgens aurora (poem). 116-128v. Rome in Ara Celli questio posita coram cardinalibus. ... per idem (sic). ... ep. Ortanum tempore N. pp. quinti anno sui iubilaei 1450. Obtinuit victoriam in dicta disputatione, inc. Iam altitudinem maris nobis restat. 128v-133. Idem N. ep. Ortanus Siculus coram summo pontifici pp.e Pii secundi (sic). Questio posita est coram sanctitate v(estra) inter fratres predicatorum et minorum tamquam dubia que talis est. Anno sui pontificatus tertio. Hic deficit prima parte cum prohemio suo, inc. (129) (A)n sanguini Christi in cruce effuso reassumendi in resurrectione coniuncta fuerit divinitas. 133. Ex precepto domini Pii pp. II per Nicolaum ep. predictum Ortanum thesauri scientialis obtemperum et experimento iuridico philosophie theologieque fuit declarata supradicta questio modo prescripto sed inexacta. Ego Andreas (added in margin: de Guazalotis de Prato tunc temporis) scriptor in registro bullarum et Canonicus Praten-sis puer fidelis in omnibus. ... propria manu transcripsi solummodo quantum in cedula et repertoriis inveni sed medium et finem reperire non potui, proveniente morte dicti pontifici (sic) Nicolai omnia sublata fuerunt. 133v-136v. Rome in Sancte Marie Rotonde tempore domini Pauli pp. II. Questio posita coram cardinalibus. ... per idem R.dum dominum ep. Ortanum. Obtinuit maximum honorem et victoriam contra Nicenum cardinalem in sua opinione, inc. Iam altitudinem maris nobis restat (different from the above question with the same Incipit). 137-143v. Another sermon, inc. Si quis sana mente. 143v-144. Rursus ego Andreas degualotis de Prato. ... puer fidelis in omnibus. ... propria manu transcripsi. ... 144v-146v blank.

Magl. VIII 1436. cart. XV.

f. 1-122. Ficinus, Epistolarum liber primus, fragmentary in the beginning. f. 123 sqq. blank. f. 147-58. Ficinus, de raptu Pauli. f. 159v. Id., letter to Sixtus IV. f. 161v. Id., letter to archbishop Jo. Niccolinus.

Magl. VIII 1439. cart. misc. XV.

f. 2. Letters to F(ranc.) B(runus) from Phil. de Corsinis, Jo. de S. Georgio, Loysius de Turri olim de Janitigiazis, Collucius (f. 4v-5v), Zenobius (de Strada) poeta de Florentia (6v-7), Lapus and others. 17-23v (other hand). Angelus Manettus,

preface of Jannotius Manettus' versions of Aristotle's libri morales, to Federicus Urbini comes. 24-24v blank. 26-36v. Bened. Bursa, lectio Plauti, inc. Scio ego optimi viri fuisse cum Plautum essem lecturus, with a preface to Angelus Acciaiolus (f. 25). 37. End of a letter signed by L. Dathus and Jo. de Buccabellis (1464). Several state letters. Pius II, breve (41). Decretum in honor of Cos. de' Medici (57v). Pius II, letter to Petr. Medices (59v). Records of Jacopo di Nicholo di Chocho Donati (1466, f. 70), and 2 sonnets by the same (71v). Beneventus de Imola, verses on Dante (72v). f. 73-76v (other hand). Barth. Scala, letter to Laur. and Julianus Medices. 79-83v. Christ. Landinus, letter to Laur. Medices, inc. Ego cum a te. f. 84-92v. Id., letter to the same dealing with Epicurus, inc. Cum vel fasces.

Magl. VIII 1440. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Partly confused. 361 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 139-40.

f. Iv. Two epitaphs on Nic. de Uzano. 2-13. Celine in Ciceronem oratio, inc. Omnis homines qui in maximis principatibus vitam agunt. 18v-20. Fontelinetum, a short dialogue. 21-26. anon. grammar, inc. Vocum alia litterata (sic) alia illitterata. 57-57v. anon. oration, inc. Rem viri periti clarique adolescentes meo inaequali ingenio. 61v-63. Cicero, letters with volg. versions. 63-64. A., epistole, inc. Quando ipse ego mecum reputo. 64v. Beginning phrases for letters. 65-66v. Subscriptions literarum. 67 blank. 67v. Letters of Leon. Brunus, Franciscus Phyl(ephus), and others. 69v. Anon., letter, inc. Signor mio premissa ogni debita commendatione. 70. Letters of Poggius, Jo. Tuscanella, Leon. Brunus. 75v. Manetti, short fragm. of an oration (volg.). 76-77v. Porcari, oration (volg. with Latin title). 78. Cicero, letters with volg. version. 81-82. (Philephus?), oratio in ethicorum Aristotelis..., inc. Multum diuque mecum ipse animo verti. 82v-85v. Manetti, oration (as f. 75v, this time complete). 86. Letters of Franc. Barbarus and Ambr. Traversari. 89. Oratio de laudibus Dantis (by a pupil of Filelfo, 1432) inc. Se dinanzi al vostro nobile et egregio. 92v. (Filelfo), Sermo de iustitia, inc. Non piccolo spavento. 95-96. Oratio habita in scolis per Franc. Laurentii Grassi de Amadoribus discipulum meum, inc. Percurrenti mihi plurimum. 97. (Filelfo), della giustitia, inc. Euripide poeta. 99v. (Id.), del vizio della avaritia. 102. (Id.), della liberalitate. 104. (Id.), della liberta. 106. della invidia. 108v. (Franc.) Phyl(ephus), oration, inc. Havendo maraviglioso et singulare desiderio (1431). 110. L. Bruni, volg. oration (with Latin title). 114-115v. Oratio habita in fine officii (volg.). 157. Letters of Salutatius and Poggius. 164. Pisauri Jacobi in principio Virgilii Tusculanarumque oratio. 168v. Pisauri Jacobi oratio habita in principio lectionis Augustini de ci(vitate) dei sub eloquentissimo preceptore F(ranc.) Phyl(ephus), in Latin. 171v. Oratio B. ad summum pontificem. 172. Metrica invocatio in Terentii come(dias) Batiste Vescontis Volaterrani. Then other verses entitled:

Pisauri Jacobi. 172v. Exortatio ad studium (poem). 174. L. Brunus, letters. 175. Oratio B. ad summum pontificem. 257-265. L. Brunus, contra ipocritas. 265v. Oratio habita ad successores in officio (volg.). 270. Salutatius, letters. 301v. Porcari, orations. 326-358v. anon. invective (with a mention of Poggius, inc. (S) gravissimum quidem hunc vestrum vestreque rei p. invective.

Magl. VIII 1441. cart. XV.
Ficinus, Epistolarum libri V et VI. With autograph corrections, and many important variants from the printed editions.

Magl. VIII 1442. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV 140.

f. 1-12 (s. XVI in.). Jo. Franc. Poggius, letter to Hermolaus Barbarus. Anon., oration, volg., inc. Il proponimento mio (s. XVI, f. 15). Petrus Bonus Avogarius, astrologia, to Hercules Estensis (1477). Anon., formularium epistolarum. Demosthenes, de mala legatione, tr. Marcellus Virgilius, fragm., autogr. (1489). Vespasiano da Bisticci, contro l'ingratitude, to Luca degli Albizzi, fragm. f. 280 (title): Sermones Sancti Ephrem et opus Sti. Chrisostomi de compunctione anime. The title is followed by Traversari's preface to his translation of Ephrem. 282-291v. Sermo Sancti Ephrem de penitentia (tr. Traversari), fragm. at the end, inc. Dilectissimi nihil. Nic. Angelius, de arte oratoria.

Magl. VIII 1443. cart. misc. Several fascicles. 202 fols.

f. 27-28 (s. XV). Erasmo da Viterbo, 2 prophesies (volg., 1470). f. 29-30v. Giudicio di Marsilio da Bologna dellanno MCCCLXXII, to P(ino) degli Odelaffi, fragm. f. 53-62 (s. XVI in.). De formatione temporum Grecorum. f. 64-84v (s. XVI). Franc. Verinius Secundus, in librum de universi natura epilogus, to Hernandus Mediceus cardinalis. f. 91-105v. Plutarch, Quomodo quis possit iuvare ab inimicis, tr. Jo. Corsius, inc. Animadverte Corneli Pulcher te seorsum a republica summa peditum animi moderatione, with a preface to Pallas Oricellarius. f. 124-128. Plutarch, de luctu, tr. Guilielmus Falconus, inc. Opere precium est observare quae a multis in funeribus et dicuntur et fiunt, des. plerique mortem malorum maximum opinantur, with a preface to Bernardus M(ichelotus) Canonicus Florentinus (f. 123-124, dated III Cal. Jan. MCCCCVII). f. 133-140. Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, praefatio de philosophia. f. 144-147. Apologia Marsilii Ficini contra Savonarolam. 147-150 (same hand). Excerpts ex commentariis D. Gabrielis Blondi, ex commentariis Raphaelis Volaterrani, etc. f. 153v-167 (s. XV). Plato, Ion, tr. Laur. (Lippius) Collensis, inc. Jubee Ionem salvere, unde ad nos accessisti, nunquid domo ex Epheso venis, des. non artificiosum esse Homeri laudatore (sic), with a preface to Petr. Medices (f. 153). f. 173-181. Dionisii Alicarnassei ars de panagiris, inc. Panagiris inventio quidem et munus deorum ad quietem tradita, des. sermo de panagiris hoc pacto finiatur. f. 187-202. Jo. Picus, Expositio orationis dominice, copied XV Apr. 1537.

Magl. VIII 1444. cart. misc. XVI.

Aloysius Alamannus, *eclogae latinae*. f. 178-257v. Franc. de' Cattani da Diaceto, dello amore, in 3 books, with preface to Piero Rucellai. Bened. Varchi, regole di grammatica provenzale. Lud. Bucacferrea, *consilium de puero quinque mensium*.

Magl. VIII 1465. cart. XVII.

Epistolae familiares et poemata Matthaei Cudnei Angli Teatini, beginning in 1598.

Magl. VIII 1487 (XXV 7 bis). cart. misc. XV-XVI. 219 original letters. Cf. *Catalogo analitico*.

Nic. Tegrinius, letter to Jacobus Guizardus (1484). Letters of Franc. di Nerone, Braccio Martelli, Donato Giannotti, G. M. Giberti and others. A letter of Galilei was turned over to the University of Pisa.

Magl. VIII 1492 (XXV 4 bis). misc. Several fascicles. Cf. *Catalogo Analitico*.

fasc. 6 (cart. XVI). Castoris in Deiotarum ad C. Caesarem oratio accusatoria, inc. Tametsi C. Caesar scelestum. (other hand). Castoris contra Deiotarum accusatio, inc. Non paucos arbitror. fasc. 7. Daniel Barbarus, comm. on Cicero's Lucullus, with a preface to Card. Ravennas (Venice, 1542).

fasc. 8. Oratione di M. Ant. Fioridibello, Latin.

fasc. 9. (Alex. Farnesius card.), Latin oration to Charles V.- Heliodori opticomur capitula. Quaestio de vacuo ex Herone.

fasc. 11. Sozinus Bentius and Lucas Ricardus, *consilium medicum* for Bened. Accoltus card.

fasc. 12. Michael Silvius ep. Visen(sis) in aquam argentem ad Jo. Por(tugalliae) regem carmen, with verses to Blossius.

fasc. 13. Thomas Subianensis, elegy to Cosimo I. Anon., carmen to Bened. Accoltus card. Sanctes Gammarius, poem to Apollo for Card. Ravennasensis.

fasc. 14. Lud. Bonaccursius, carmen ad Cosmum Medicem (against Varchi).

fasc. 15. Anon. carmen to Accoltus, inc. Ecquid sepositis, attributed by a late hand to Molza.

fasc. 16. Carmina by anon., Fabius Stegnius, Molza.

fasc. 18. Compendio del trattato delle proportioni et proportionalita del Varchi.

fasc. 26. Anon. oration, inc. Quod anno superiore facimus, attributed by a late hand to Messer Quirino.

Magl. VIII 1493 (XXV 6 bis). cart. misc. Several fascicles. 527 fols. Cf. *Catalogo analitico*.

fasc. 1 (s. XV) f. 1-8. Leon. Bruni, lettera. fasc. 4 (s. XV) f. 46-68v. Ant. Hyvanus, epistole in contentione Volaterrana. They are addressed to Nic. Brocardus, Gabr. Ricobaldus, Jac. Bardinius, Seb. Borsellus, Petr. Contugius, Dinus Naldinus, Lambertus Borsellus, Franc. Bonamicus, Julianus Villanus, Henricus Panicus, Barth. Minucius, Joh. Ingherramus, Julianus iuriconsultus, and Laur. Medices. fasc. 5 (s. XVI) f. 70-71. Oration of the bishop of Arezzo (Gentilis Becchius) to Charles VIII (1493). fasc. 6 (s. XV) f. 77-79. L. Bruni, orazione. Bart. Cavalcanti, orazione. fasc. 8 (s. XVI) f. 91-102. Sadoletus, oratio, and

other anon. orations. Luigi Alamanni, orazione. fasc. 14 (s. XVI) f. 161-162. Bernardinus Medices, oratio ad Julium III. fasc. 15 (s. XVI) f. 171-172v. Dom. Sannondinus, oratio ad Paulum IV. 173-174v. Bern. Nauigerius, oration to the same. fasc. 16 (s. XVI) f. 176-179v. Petr. Victorius, oratio. fasc. 19 (s. XVI) f. 197-199v. Nic. Guicciardinus, funeral oration on Laur. Medices jun., inc. Multa me dehortantur. f. 260. Id., other orations and letter. Buongianni Guicciardini, orations. fasc. 21 (s. XVI in.) f. 321-323v. anon. (Marcellus Virgilius, according to a late entry), oration entitled Quale et quantum homini malum sit videri bonum et non esse, inc. Erat (?) Florentini cives et hospites qui hoc loco sedetis. Giov. Becci, oratio. Stef. Porcari, orazioni. Boccaccio, letter to Petrarch, volg. by Taddeo Ugolini, to Luca della Robbia. Ant. Torquatus, pronosticon. Franc. Guicciardini, narrazione della difesa di Parma; Istruzioni (reputedly autograph). Nic. Guicciardini, discorso.

Magl. VIII 1581. cart. XV. Old binding. Initial. 96 fols.

Leon. Brunus, *epistolae*, in 9 books.

The following mss. belong to an appendix of Class VIII that is called Vari and consists of 27 miscellaneous volumes. These volumes consist each of a number of small fascicules bound together, and each fascicule carries a serial number which indicates its former shelf mark in Class VIII of the Magliabechiani. There is no internal numbering for the fascicules within the present volumes. The bulk of this appendix consists of letters of the seventeenth century, most of them addressed to Magliabechi. I went through the volumes, and shall give the comparatively few items that are of earlier date, with their respective former shelf marks. There is no separate inventory for this appendix, but each fascicule is listed under its former number in the inventory of the Fondo Magliabechiano.

Magl. VIII Serie I Tom. II. misc. Franc. Buondelmonti, letter to Giov. di Cosimo de' Medici (1455). Formerly Magl. VIII 1067.

Ser. II Tom. I. misc. Boccaccio, bucolica. Late copy. Formerly VIII 1313.- Vinc. Borghini, epistolae; memorandum on S. Maria Nuova. (1546). s. XVI. Formerly VIII 1314.

Tom. II. misc. Bern. Landinus, letters to Clement VII. Jac. Nardius, letter to Laur. Strozza. s. XVII. Formerly VIII 1336.- Agnolo Segni, Letione sopra l'Amicizia letta nell'Accademia Fiorentina. s. XVI. Formerly VIII 21.

Ser. III Tom. I. misc. Marcello Adriani, letter to Dionigi Lippi (1584). Formerly VIII 215.-Alfonso Duke of Calabria, letter to Ant. Ridolfi (1470). Formerly VIII 222.- Franc. Siccus de Aragona, letter to Petr. Medices, volg. (1493). Formerly VIII 1035.

Tom. V. misc. P. de Ricciis ep. Aretinus, letter to Albertus and Bindacius de Ricasolis, volg. s. XV. Formerly VIII 818.- Leonardo Bonaccorsi, letter to Angiolo da Ricasoli (1449). Formerly VIII 812.

Tom. VI. misc. Andr. de Buono, letter to Bindaccio Ricasoli (1428). Formerly VIII 1009.- Ben. de Burgo, letter to Lorenzo de' Medici (1479). Formerly VIII 1007.

Tom. IX. Lettere scritte da' Mag. ci Sig.ri Medici al Re di Napoli, 1474-76, a list. s. XV. Formerly VIII 985.

Serie IV Tom. I. misc. Andr. Albertanus, letter to Dionysius Lippius (1566). Formerly VIII 218. - Lor. d'Albizzo, letter to Ser Franc. Baroni (1491). Formerly VIII 220.- Andr. Alciatus, letter to Ant. Augustinus. s. XVI. Formerly VIII 221.

Tom. II. misc. Aless. Angiolini, letter to Giov. Bandini (1541). Formerly VIII 1037.- Franc. Angelotti, letter to Dionysius Lippius. Formerly VIII 225.- Angelus Azzarolus, two letters (volg., 1470). Formerly VIII 1033.

Tom. III. misc. Ridolfo Baglioni, letter to Giov. Bandini (1542). Formerly VIII 1031.- Adriano Baglioni, letter (1555). Formerly VIII 1032.

Tom. IV. misc. Scipione Bargagli, letter to Lor. Giacomini. Formerly VIII 908.

Tom. V. misc. Card. Bellarmine, letter to Ant. Ricci (1621). Formerly VIII 915.- Hercules de Bentivolis, letter to Laur. Medices, volg. (1488). Formerly VIII 828.

Tom. VI. misc. Claudio Berigardi, letter to Jac. Gaddi (1649). Formerly VIII 909.- Franc. Bernerus, letter to Cosmus I (1556). Formerly VIII 830.- Ant. Berrettarius, letter to Dionysius Lippius. Formerly VIII 826.- Ascanius Bertii, letter to Rob. Titi (1597). Formerly VIII 824.- Gerius Bettinius, letter to Card. Carolus Medices and to Hier. Summarius, graece. Formerly VIII 820.- Seb. Biretarius, letter to Dionysius Lippius. Formerly VIII 817.

Tom. VII. misc. Aloysius Boncianus, letter to Charles V, volg. Formerly VIII 805.- Franc. Bonciani, letter to Bongianini Gianfigliuzzi (1592). Formerly VIII 811.- M. A. Bonciani, letter to Phil. Massinius (1615). Formerly VIII 809.- The same, letter to Julius Cesar Bulengerus, with the latter's reply (1615). Formerly VIII 810.- Jo. Bondelmontius, letter to Dionysius Lippius. Formerly VIII 808.- Vanni dal Borgo, letter to Vinc. Duranti vescovo d'Orvieto (1537). Formerly VIII 804.- Aloysius Bonciani (?), letter to Giov. Bandini, volg. (1542); Bened. Buonanni, letter to the same. Formerly VIII 803.- Fr. Gio. Otho Bosio, letter to Bongianini Gianfigliuzzi (1593). Formerly VIII 801.

Tom. VIII. Alex. Braccius, three letters to Ser Franc. Baronius (1480). Formerly VIII 1019.- Agnolo Buondelmonti, letter to the heirs of Piero di Cosimo de' Medici (1470). Formerly VIII 1010.- Cifera da Bern. Burgaro da Genova col vescovo di Furli ritrovata per Ser Franc. Baroni di febbraio 1486. Formerly VIII 1008.

Magl. IX 2. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 129 fols. Leon. Bruni, novella di Seleuco (f. 1); vita di Dante e del Petrarca (17v); fabula Tancredi (64); vita Aristotelis (85v); letter to Thomas Cambiator (111v).

Magl. IX 96 (XXV 27 bis). cart. misc. XVII-

XVIII. Several hands. 312 fols. Cf. *Catalogo analitico*.

f. 1-19. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nic. Acciaiuoli, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli (jun.), with a letter of Bened. Varchi to the latter. 21-32. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Leonardo Bruni. 33-52v. Jo. Ant. Flaminus, vita S. Antonini. 53-64v. Vespasiano, vita di Pandolfo Pandolfini. 65-68v. B. Fontius, vita Pauli Ghiaceti. 69-76. Vespasiano, vita d'Agnolo Pandolfini. 77-92v. Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Jo. Pici. 93-120. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa. 121-122v. Franc. Sansovino, vita di Franc. Guicciardini. 141-148v. Silvano Razzi, vita di Bened. Varchi. 149-156v. Euphrosynus Lapinius, commentarius de vita Francisci Jaci (Diacceti). ad Bern. Salvatium cardinale. 157-166v. Benedetto Varchi, vita di M. Franc. Cattani da Diacceto, to Baccio Valori.

Magl. IX 123 (XXV 31 bis, formerly Strozzi. fol. 1061). cart. misc. Several hands and fascicles. 182 fols. Cf. *Catalogo analitico*.

Fil. Villani, vite. f. 45-58 (s. XVI). Jo. Cursius, Vita Marsilii Ficini, with a preface to Bindacius Ricasolanus (1506). f. 77-78v. Marcellus Virgilius, oration on Carolus de Spinellis, inc. Multae sunt profecto virtutes, fragm. at the end. 78-82v. Julius Pogiarius, oration on Marcellus II. 83-86 (s. XV). anon., funeral oration on Jo. Vaivoda (Hunyadi, 1456), inc. Et si non sim ignarus (by Donatus Acciaiuoli?).

Magl. IX 124. cart. misc. XVI ex. Collection of material relating to the Accademia degli Alterati. Cf. *Catalogo analitico*.

Lor. Franceschi, lezione (on a sonnet of Petrarch), fasc. 13 f. 93-94. (Lucian), Alexander Annibal Minos Scipio, inc. Me in iudicio tibi proferri oportet. (late hand:) Scritto da Fil. Sasseti. 95-96v. (Lucian), Aliud encomium, inc. Musca inter animalia volatilia. (Late note:) Di Fil. Sasseti. 97-99 (other fascicle). (Lucian), Dialogus Jovis et Ganymedis per Petrum Chellinum in latinum conversus, inc. Age o Ganymedes quo enim oportebat devenimus. Above in a later hand: Di Filippo Sasseti. 99-100v. Jovis et Junonis dialogus, inc. Ex quo puerulum. 100v-101v. Dialogus Apollinis et Bacchi, inc. Quomodo possumus dicere. 101v-102. Volg. letter to Geri Spini in Pisa (106v), inc. Que Poeti io nonglintendo. 168-186v. (Lor. Giacomini), del furor divino (cf. Weinberg, *Rinascimento* III 1952, p. 255).

Magl. IX 131. cart. misc. XV. 85 fols.

f. 1-22v. (Plutarch, convivium septem sapientium, tr. anon.), fragm. at the beginning, des. atque ita o Nearchus conventus ille finem tunc habuit. 25-32 (other hand). Anon. letter to Inichus, inc. Si bona malaque nostra Iniche prestantissime. 32v-37v. (Plutarch, de cupiditate divitiarum, tr. anon.), inc. Ippomachus alipes dom nonnulli, with a preface (f. 32v, inc. Decedenti tibi pollicitus sum Antoni). 44-52v (other hand). Saxolus Pratenensis, de Victorini Feltrensis vita et disciplina, with preface to Leon. Dathus (42-44). 53-85v. (Plu-

tarch, Pyrrhus, tr. anon.), inc. Tesprotis et Molossis post diluvium.

Magl. IX 136. cart. misc. XV. 83 fols.

f. 1-18v. Leon. Bruni, vite di Dante e del Petrarca. 23-49. Anon., vita di Dante, inc. Solone ilchiu petto. 58v-77v. (Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi). 78-83. Oratione di messer Bonachorso da Montemagno recitata per messer Stephano Porchari. 83v. Another oration of the same, fragm.

Magl. IX 193. cart. XV. Old binding. 98 fols. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Magl. IX 216. cart. XVI ex.

Ferdinandi Medices Card. Magni Ducis Etruriae laudes, a collection of verse and prose by the Fathers of the Jesuit college in Florence, with a preface dated 1588. It includes an oration by Augustinus Vivaldus (1587), a Greek epigram by Alex. Giraldis, and Latin verses by Marcus Paulinus.

Magl. X 96.

Catalogo dei manoscritti della Libreria Gaddiana.

Magl. X 143.

Diario della stamperia di S. Jacopo di Ripoli.

Magl. XI 38. cart. misc. XVI (1552, according to the inventory). Cf. *Studi italiani* II 552.

f. 3. Vettii Valentis Antiocheni Florilegiorum liber primus, inc. Ab occidua parte accipito secundum climatis anaphoram.

Magl. XI 115. cart. XV. 100 fols.

Giovanni di Bernardo Bancheghi, compendio di arithmetica, with a preface to Lorenzo Tornabuoni, inc. Benche leparte darithmetricha sieno molte.

Magl. XI 121. cart. misc. Several fascicles.

Discorso sopra la cometa del 1472. Andalus de Nigro, theoria planetarum. Ant. da Rieti, visions (1422). f. 320-330v (s. XVI in., another hand begins on f. 326). Procli diadochi sphaera Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete.

Magl. XII 16. cart. XVI ex. 61 fols. Badly written.

f. I (title): Quaestiones animasticae... Petri Pomponatii Mantuani. f. 1-2. Table of questions. f. 3-56. Quaestiones animasticae... Petri Pomponatii Mantuani.

Magl. XII 30. cart. XVI.

Ficino, dello amore (Tuscan version by the author of his commentary on Plato's Symposium), with preface to Lorenzo de' Medici.

Magl. XII 36. cart. XV.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, Tuscan version by Tommaso Benci from the Latin of Ficinus, with the testimony of Altdio on Trismegistus.

Magl. XIV 3. cart. misc. XV. 353 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* XV p. 142.

f. 349v-353v. Medical treatise, inc. Cum ego Theobaldus Loriet de Auriguo diocesis provincie Bononie civitatis Ytalie et esset altercatio inter medicos super morbis incurabilibus...

Magl. XIV 49. mbr. misc. XII. Owned by Colucius Salutati.

f. I. Anon., de naturis animalium, attributed by another hand to Joh. Chrysostomus, inc. Jacob benedicens filium suum.

Magl. XV 89. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-3. anon. Ricetti spirituali. f. 3v-7v blank. f. 8-84. Ficino, Consiglio contro alla peste. f. 84v. Recipes by Mingo da Faenza.

Magl. XV 190. mbr. XV. 4 fols.

Recipe contro alla peste composte dalla viva voce di Messer Marsilio Ficino Fiorentino medico e filosofo eccellentissimo stanza di francesco di tommaso Sassetti cittadino fiorentino e scritte dimano di Messer Bartolommeo Fontio.

Magl. XV 194. cart. misc. XV.

Recipes and short treatises. f. 1-54 (of part II). Ficino, Consilio contro la pestilentia.

Magl. XV 210. cart. XVI.

Extratto da un libro de ragazza da cavalli del Re Ferrante Vecchio de Aragona.

Magl. XV 212. cart. XVI.

Vinc. Borghini, de administratione S. Mariae Novae.

Magl. XV 213. cart. XVI.

Incomincia el libro di mascalca composto da Dino di Piero Dini. Copiato dall'originale l'anno 1584.

Magl. XX 53. cart. misc. XV.

f. 34. Explicit primus liber de motibus planetarum per instrumenta manualiter mota composita (sic) per magistrum Johannem Fusoris. 63v. Tractatus de directionibus et de aspectibus et radiis et de modis dirigendi et prohiendi radios et aspectus. At the end (f. 77): Explicit tractatus de directione et projectione radiorum et aspectuum per magistrum Matheum de Guarimburtis de Parma archidiaconum Parmensem artium et medicine doctorem... anno 1448 die 28. aug.

Magl. XX 58. cart. XV. Two hands one of which seems to be that of the author. Corrections and marginal additions. 69 fols.

Marsilius Ficinus, disputatio contra iudicium astrologorum.

Magl. XXI 4. cart. XVI. A few unnumbered fols.

Anon., $\alpha\lambda\epsilon\gamma\eta\varsigma$ sive de officio famulorum.

Magl. XXI 36. cart. XVI ex. Few unnumbered fols.

Anon., trattato d'amore, in 7 chapters, with corrections, inc. Lo studio de poeti.

Magl. XXI 72. mbr. XV.

f. I. Cicero, de senectute, Tuscan version by Andrea Cambini (with a preface to Antonio and Lorenzo di Bernardo de' Medici), inc. Hordimi Titosio tipresso aiuto. Cicero, de amicitia, Tuscan version by the same (with a preface to Antonio de' Medici), inc. Quinto Mutio Augure Scevola soleva commemoraria profundissima iocundamente narrare. (Plutarch), Vita Ciceronis, and (Nepos), Vita Attici, Tuscan version by the same, to Lorenzo di Bernardo de' Medici.

Magl. XXI 115. mbr. XV. 189 fols.

f. I. Presbyteri Laurentii Pisani dialogus primus de amore qui dicitur Cyprianus, inc. (Quando omnipotenti deo placuit. 44v. Dialogus secundus de amore qui dicitur Antonius, inc. Ut primum alma lux. 94v. Dialogus tertius de amore qui dicitur Jacobus, inc. (Cum sapientia verus. 150. Dialogus quartus de amore qui dicitur Evangelista,

inc. Ex suavissima memoria, fragm. at the end. Magl. XXI 129. cart. XVI.

Regulae Juliani Ghuzzelmi Pratensis utriusque iuris doctoris quibus pueri diriguntur ad bene vivendum.

Magl. XXI 150. cart. XV. At least three different hands. 90 fols.

Collection of excerpts, attributed in the inventory to Donatus Acciaiolus.

Magl. XXI 155. cart. misc. XV. 235 fols.

f. 114-116. Volg. poem by Franc. di Messer Tomoso (sic) Soderini (in the title: adi dinovembre 1472 ando allo studio abolongna). f. 117v-119. Volg. poem by Tommaso Soderini. 161v-163. Brigida Baldinotti, lettera. 167-72v. The same, letter on the wedding of Francesca Soderini (1470). Copied by Rosso dantonio Giovanni (1470) who might be the real author of the poems. Rime by Bonaccorso da Montemagno.

Magl. XXI 158. cart. misc. XV. 60 fols.

f. 43-49. (Leon. Bruni, vita del Petrarca), inc. Francesco Petrarca huomo di grande ingiengno. 49-56. (Leon. Bruni, novella di Seleuco), inc. Non sono molti anni passati.

Magl. XXI 170. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 54 fols.

f. 1-41v. Nicolai Lune Enchyridion de aureolis sententiarum et morali vita ad Nicolam Medicem, inc. Percurrenti mihi sepenumero. 41v-43v. Id., letter to Alamannus Rinuccinus, inc. Doleo meis. 43v-48. Id., letter to the same, inc. Animadverto nuper. 48-52. Id., letter to Andr. Alamannus. 52-54v. Id., letter to Leon. Dathus.

Magl. XXIII 15. mbr. XVI in.

(Herodian, Historiae), Tuscan version by Filippo Valori (probably from the Latin of Politian), with a preface to Bernardo Dovitio, inc. Marco imperadore hebbe figliuole, des. el Romano imperio ricevette.

Magl. XXIII 45. mbr. XV. Decorated, old binding. 238 fols.

f. 1 v (title in medallion): In questo libro si contiene l'istoria dalesandro magno composta da Quinto Curtio Rufo in latino di poi tradotta in volgare lombardo da Candido (Decembrio) ed emendato in Firenze e ridotto in lingua toscana.

Magl. XXIII 46. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. (Diodore, volg. anon.), inc. (f. 1) (Meritamente sono obligati glihuomini, des. non sera auto cognitione alcuna.

Magl. XXIII 126. cart. XV. 107 fols. With corrections, supposedly autograph.

f. 3-18. (Plutarch), Artoxersis vita, tr. Lapus Castellianculus, inc. Artoxerses ille primus, dated at the end (1437), with a preface to Eufridus (i.e., Humfridus) Gloucester Dux (1-2v, inc. Zanonus episcopus Baiucensis, dated 1437). 21-46. (Id.), Arati vita, dated 1437, inc. Chrysippus philosophus, with a preface to Julianus Cesarinus (19-20v, dated 1438, inc. Cum Arati Sicyonii). 51-62v. Xenophon, prefectus equitum, tr. id., inc. Principio quidem cesis hostiis, with a preface to Guaspar Villanovensis Tudertinus (49-50v, inc. Num siquis prudentissime). 65-93. Lapus Castellian-

culus, de curie commodis, a dialogue, to Fr. Condolmarius card., dated 1438. 96-101. (Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. id.), inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententias et opiniones inter se differre Demonicum licet intueri, with a preface (95-95v, inc. Statueram humanissime pater Ysocratis orationem ad Demonicum). 102-105. (Lucian, de fletu, tr. id.), inc. Opere precium videtur esse que in fletibus a multitudine fiunt, with a preface (101-102, inc. Vetustissima consuetudo fuit B. pater). 105-107. (Lucian, de somnio, tr. id.), fragm. at the end, inc. (Cum primum essem ad paupertatem.

Magl. XXIII 143. cart. XVI. 27 fols.

f. 1-27v. Ciceronis vita ex Plutarcho, Francisco Zephyro Emporiensis interprete, inc. Ciceronis vero matrem fuisse quidem divitem, without preface.

Magl. XXIII 154. cart. misc. XV. 2 hands. 204 fols.

f. 2v-44. Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Hannibal, inc. Si primi punici belli quod Carthaginenses, with a preface to Petr. Medices (f. 1-2). f. 45-76v. Id., Vita Scipionis, inc. P. Cornelio Scipioni qui primus nomine. f. 79-100v. Id. vita Caroli Magni, inc. Carolo Francorum regi cui postea ex magnitudine, with a preface to Louis XI (f. 77), inc. Cum oratores omnium. f. 101 blank. f. 104-134 (other hand). (L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis), inc. Tuliorum familia que et Ciceronis, with a preface (f. 103), inc. Ocioso mihi nuper. f. 134. (Plutarch, vita Demosthenis, tr. L. Brunus), inc. Demosthenis pater Demostenes. f. 150. (Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id.), inc. Cum ad Hieronem tyrannum, with the preface (f. 149). f. 165. (Basilius, de studiis, tr. id.), inc. Multa sunt filii, with the preface (f. 164). f. 177v-194v. (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus), inc. Quidam est quod de ingeniorum, with the preface (f. 177). f. 195-199v. inc. Omne peccatum actio est. At the end of the ms. (f. 204v): expliciunt quam plures libelli scripti per me Franciscum Nicolai de meo die XXIII ottobris anno domini MCCCCXLVII.

Magl. XXIII 163. cart. XVI.

Excerpts from Jacopo Nardi's volg. translation of Livy.

Magl. XXIII 168. cart. XVI.

Scipione Ammirato, discorsi sopra Tacito, with corrections, with a preface to Vespasiano Gonzaga.

Magl. XXIV 108. cart. XV.

Autograph letters to Franc. Gaddi. Include letters from Barth. Fontius (in Italian) and Laur. Medices. A letter from Hermolaus Barbarus mentioned in the catalogue is missing (now Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, cod. ital. 2033 f. 9).

Magl. XXIV 146. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 5-44v. Donato Acciaiuoli, Vita di Carlo Magno. 50-109. (Leon. Bruni, istoria de' suoi tempi), volg. by Girolamo Pasqualini), inc. Pero che ubligato mi pare.

Magl. XXIV 162. cart. XVI. 12 fols.

1v-12v. (Barth. Facius, de origine belli inter Gallos et Britannos), inc. Diuturnum atque atrox, with a preface (to Carolus Guasconius), inc. (f. 1) Quod me rogasti Carole generose. A late hand

added: Jacopo di M. Poggio, Origine della guerra fra Francesi ed Inghilesi.

Magl. XXIV 168. cart. XVI.

Scipione Ammirato, ritratti storici.

Magl. XXIV 169. cart. XVI.

The same, note storiche, arranged alphabetically.

Magl. XXV 347. cart. XV.

Giovanni sarto fiorentino, five Italian poems, dated 1496.

Magl. XXV 362. cart. XVI in. A few unnumbered fols.

Lavita di Messer Philippo Scolari, inc. Philippo della nobile casa degli Scolari.

Magl. XXV 623. cart. XV. 51 fols.

f. 2. Comincia il trattato de tempi sua composto da Leonardo (Bruni) Aretino et tradotto in toscano da Geronymo Pasqualini, inc. Pero che obligato mi pare, with a preface to Antonio di Puccio (f. 1-2, inc. Solevano prestantissimo Antonio).

Magl. XXV 626. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. 142 fols.

f. 1. Documents concerning Agnolo Manetti. f. 1v (owner's note): Angeli Manetti. f. 1-8v. Leon. Bruni, difesa del popolo fiorentino. 10-19. Id., lettera. 20-27v. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. 30-69v. Philostrati Heroica, tr. Franc. Aretinus, inc. Nonne es hospes an unde, with a preface to Alfonsus Calabrie dux (f. 28-29, inc. Cum a serenissimo Sicilie rege). f. 50-50v (inserted) contains some notes. 70-75v. (Sibylla Erithrea), extracta de libro qui dicitur Vasilographus, tr. Eugenius Admiratus. 76-77v. Barth. Facius, Novella (Latin from Boccaccio; table: Fabula vel faceta Rogerii per B. Facium tra.), inc. Rogerius nobilis eques florentinus. 80-90v. (Homer), Iliados XIII, tr. anon., inc. Nestora non latuit quamquam dissumeret ingens. 100. Novella di Lianora. 109v. Excerpts from Petrarch's de remediis. 110. Notes dated 1467. anon. (Jo. Elysus), balnea Puteolana. 132v. Epitaphs and inscriptions. 137v. Septem mirabilia mundi, inc. Primum horum est pantheon. 138. Kyriacus Anconitanus, letter to Carolus Marsuppinus. 138-139. Carolus Marsuppinus, verses on Kyriacus Anconitanus.

Magl. XXV 636. cart. misc. XVI.

Ant. Hyvanus, epistolae in contentione Volaterrana (listed in the inventory, but missing; cf. cod. VIII 1493). Piero Guicciardini, narrazione dello squittinio dell'anno 1484. Luigi Guicciardini, narrazione della cacciata di Pietro de Medici (1494). f. 34. Excerpts from the Zibaldone of Giov. di Paolo Rucellai. Bern. Oricellarius, bellum Mediolanense, autogr.

cod. Magl. XXVII 115. cart. misc. XV. 98 fols. Owner's note (f. 1): Petri Gini Genorii. Description partly supplied by Prof. A. Boselli (1937).

f. 1-8v. Christophorus Landini oratio habita in funere Donati Acciaiuoli, inc. Grave profecto onus. 9-13v. Donati Acciaiuoli... oratio habita coram... Sixto IV (1471), inc. Cum omnes res publicae principes. 14-20v. Id., letter of sympathy to Laur. and Julianus Medices (1470), inc. Cum nuper te Laurenti. 20v-23v. Alamanni Rinuccini in funere

Mattei Palmerii oratio (1475), inc. Si totius civitatis communis luctus. 24-35. Bernardi Ser Francis de Nutis ad Laur. Medicem oratio, inc. Si quantum beneficii. 35v-38v blank. 39-42. Ad Rm Card. Nicenum (Bessarionem) epistola lamentatoria (on the fall of Euboea), inc. Non equo animo nec tranquilla mente. 42-43. Morbosanus, letter to the pope (1453). 43v-44v. Letter of the Venetians to the pope (1453). 44v-45. Oratio, inc. Quantas tibi gratias nostra haec civites habet pretor magnifice. 46-46v. inc. Memini praetor amplissime. 47-48v. Short speech models.

Magl. XXVIII 51. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents (f. 1v). 145 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani XV* 151-153. Several hands. Partly copied by Petr. Cenninus (f. 144v).

Andr. Flochus, de Romanorum potestatibus, with a preface to Card. Franciscus tituli S. Clementis (f. 1-46). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (70). Petrus Candidus (Decembrius), de situ orbis descriptio (identified at the end as his Peregrina historia, book I), inc. Quantum inter se terrarum spatio (70v-79v). Short speeches attributed to Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (80-81). Nic. Perottus, 3 letters to Helius Perottus, inc. Difficilem sane; Quod de me nescio; Littere tue uno tempore (81v-86v). Excerpts from the letters of Diogenes Cynicus, dated 1464 (86v-87). Petr. Candidus Decembrius, Peregrina historia, books II and III (87v-115). Nic. Perottus, letter to Jac. Constantius, inc. Decree posthac (140v-143). More excerpts from the letters of Diogenes Cynicus (143-144). Excerpt from Leon. Brunus' de militia (145).

Magl. XXX 3. cart. XVI. Old binding. 328 fols. f. 1-308v. Anon. (name erased, Donatus Acciaiuoli), comm. on Aristotle's Politics, inc. (f. 3) Nemo medicorior doctus ignorat, des. piis hominibus pollicetur, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Egregiam doctrinam in omni genere philosophie). f. 310-321v. Oracula Chaldaica, tr. anon. (Bonifacius?), inc. Tu quare unde anime via quove hinc ordine, with a comm. (inc. Zoroastrae successores omnes ut alii plerique, des. addita rapiti eius penna ibidis) and a preface (inc. Inter omnia antiquae illius sapientiae monumenta). 321v-328. Ad eundem in ieroglyphis sive ιερογλυφικα, inc. Quae passim in disiectis obeliscorum.

Magl. XXX 217. mbr. XV.

Dantes Aligherius, de monarchia, Tuscan version by Ficino, fragmentary in the beginning.

Magl. XXX 244. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 97 fols.

f. 57-69 (s. XV). Disputationes Alamanni Donati de intellectus voluntatisque excellentia ad... Guilelmum Caponium protonotarium apostolicum. Published, at my suggestion, by L. Borghi, *Bibliofilia* XLII 1940, 108-115. f. 73 (s. XVI). Alexius Lapaccinus, 2 letters.

Magl. XXX 275. cart. XVII.

Traiano Boccalini, Pietra del paragone politico.

Magl. XXX 276. cart. XVII.

Tommaso Campanella, discorsi a' principi d'Italia.

Magl. XXX 279. cart. XVII-XVIII.

Machiavelli, il principe; vita di Castruccio Castracani; descrizione del modo tenuto dal Duca Valentino; ritratti delle cose della Alemagna.

Magl. XXXII 39. cart. misc. XV. Long size. 112 fols. Old table of contents (f. II).

Epitaph of Carolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus (I v). Epitaph of Jac. (Ammannatus) card. Papiensis (II v). Pius II, bull (f. I). Jo. Ant. Campanus, poem to Pius II (5); oration (6v). (Alphonsus) rex Aragonum, letter to the Florentines (1452, f. 11v) and reply (12). Franc. Patricius, letter to Achilles Petruccius (14). Pius II, oration (19). Gregorii Tiferni himnus in Virginem, inc. Virgo decus celi (28v). Anon., poem on the Virgin, inc. Regum sancta parens (29). Donatus Acciaiolus, letter to Pandolphus de Pandolphinis (30). Pius II, oration (31v). Pulcherrimum incipit opusculum (i.e., de sacerdotio Christi) translatus a fratre Ambrosio (Traversario) Ordinis Angelorum ad nostre fidei confirmationem, inc. Temporibus piissimi imperatoris Justiniani fuit vir quidam (49). Gasparis Volaterrani ep. Auximani oratio in laureatione Leonardi cognomento Montagne poete Veronensis, with sections entitled Libri traditio and Anuli traditio (52). Cantalycius, a sacred eclogue, entitled: Eulogus et Pantagatus alternis deum laudant (53v). Letter of the Venetians to Sixtus IV (54v). Ant. Geminianensis, oratio ad Franciscum (Sfortiam) concivem (58). Anon., oratio pro Luca Florentino, fragm. at the end, inc. Si quis vestrum forte miratur (60-60v). Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Sixtum IV (69). Donatus Acciaiolus, oration to the same (77v). Magl. XXXIII 17. cart. XV. 47 fols.

Nicolo de Mirabili, dottrina di coscienza, a volg. treatise in 63 chs., with a prologue to the Suore di Santo Piero Martire del ordine di Santo Dominicho.

Magl. XXXIV 1. cart. misc. XV. 168 fols. Many data kindly supplied by Dott. Alberto Giralidi.

Anon., protesto, inc. Se la verita et la fede (f. 63). Another anon. protesto. Protesto facto per Luca delialbi ad la signoria di Firenze, inc. Ardua anche difficillima (71v). Stefano Porcari, 5 orations (74). Anon., exortatione ad amaritudine et contritione de peccati, inc. Egle manifesta cosa (90v). Anon., oratione invituperation, dated Florence, 1451, inc. Havendo maraviglioso et singular desiderio (f. 93; attributed to Filelfo, cf. Colomb de Batines, *Bibliografia Dantesca* I II, 1845, p. 406-407). Lelio Albano eletto per lo popolo di Roma dittatore domando consiglio a Cato Magnio come s'avessi a governare e lui li rispose come appresso, a dialogue, inc. O Cato Magnio, dated at the end: adi 9 dimarzo 1483 (94v-99). Amore fuggitivo di Mosco.... tradotto per Messer Angnolo Politiano et di latino in lingua fiorentina per Girolamo Benivieni (151-151v). Prohemio di Lionardo (Bruni) Aretino nella traductione di Basilio di greco in latino a Coluccio Salutati et facto vulgare da Ant.o Ridolfi, inc. Io tho scelto questo libro Coluccio (152-152v). Incomincia loratione del magno Basilio delli studii liberali et

nobili costumi, inc. Sono molte cose figliuoli (152v-161v).

Magl. XXXIV 11. cart. misc. XV. 114 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XV p. 153-54.

f. I. Nic. (Palmerius) ep. Ortanus (de triplici statu ecclesiae, against the Fraticelli), with a preface to Paul II. Id. (de fratribus mendicantibus), inc. Petisti a me suavissime frater. Id., another treatise, inc. Cogitavi diu beatissime pater. Id. (de paupertate), to Alvarus Silvensis episcopus inc. Petisti a me quid in re illa. f. 68v-91v. (Ficinus, de voluptate), fragm. at the end. 92-96v blank. 97-101. Anon. treatise, inc. Investigatam diutissime questionem quantum nostre mentis igniculum lux divina dignata est, fragm. at the end.

Magl. XXXIV 15. cart. XV. 9 fols.

Seb. Salvinus, de sacramento, in eight chapters. with a preface to Guido Prior Angelorum.

Magl. XXXIV 72 cart. XV.

f. I-39 bis. Rabbi Samuel Judeus, epistola ad Rabbi Isaac, revised Latin translation by Seb. Salvinus, with a preface to Nic. Batoreus Pannonius. f. 39 bis v-45v. Seb. Salvinus, de sacramento, with a verse prologue and a preface. f. 45v-63v. Id., Consideratio seu interpretatio brevis omnium psalmorum.... with a preface. At the end: Nonis Octobribus 1477.

Magl. XXXIV 86. cart. misc. XV. Old binding.

f. 62. Epithaphium cuiusdam matrone Romane vetustissimum, in Greek and Latin, inc. Hic iacet exanimis tumulis Aelia Sabina. 62v. Carmina retrograda, inc. Laus tua non tua. 62v-63v. Anthionius Tridento vicecancellarii secretarius edidit MCCCCLVIII in ara celi, inc. Cernis ut ether-ea mulier. 64. Pius II, letter. 64v. Epitaph of Carolus Marsuppinus. 121-152. Guarinus, vita Platonis. 152v-154v. Oratio prolata per dominum Jacobum coram rege Aragonie sed edita per magistrum Gasparinum (Barzizamm).

Magl. XXXV 190. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

Savonarola, prediche. Documents concerning the same.

Magl. XXXV 211. cart. XV. fols. 90-183. Cf. A. M. Bandini, *Specimen literaturae Florentinae* II (1751) 160-162.

f. 90-94v. Alamanni Rinuccini sermo habitus in cena domini anno 1470, inc. Benche elnostro maestro et redemptore. 95-97v. Oratione del corpo di Christo di Giovanni di Messer Donato Chochi (1474), inc. Se glingegni. 97v. Sermone di Piero dimarco Parenti dell'umilta (1477), inc. Il misterio quale oggi. 101v. Johannis Nesii adolescentis oratio dehumilitate (1476), inc. Molte volte considerando. 106. Sermone fatto per Pierfilippo Pandolfini (1476), inc. Infra tutti ed. 110v. Oratione delcorpo dichristo, inc. La ineffabil. 111. Sermone dimaestro Matteo Broccardi (1474), inc. Probet autem.... Pensando fra me medesimo. 112. Oratio Johannis nesii adolescentis de eucharistia (1474), inc. Se in alcun tempo de eximio ingegno. 115v. Oratione delcorpo di Christo da Giovanni Nesi composta (1473), inc. Considerando la difficile. 119. Sermo in passione Yhesu Christi fatto per Rinieri Buonafe

(1477). *Benedictus*. . . *Considerando dilectissimi*. 126v. *Sermone di Messer Cristofano Landino*. . . *Se mai tempo alcuno*. 130. *Exortatio ad penitentiam di Franc. Berlinghieri*. *Eglie sententia (?) divotissimi padri*. 131v. *Johannis Nesii*. . . *oratio* (1472). *Quando io considero venerabili religiosi*. 133. *Exortatio ad penitentiam Franc. Berlinghieri*. *Benche sempre*. 134. *Exortatio ad osculum crucis Franc. Berlinghieri*. *Quando io penso dilectissimi*. 135. *Exortatio ad osculum crucis di Piero Ant. Buondelmonti* (1477). *Salve sancta crux*. . . *Con queste medesime parole*. 137. *Exortatione apenitentia di Tommaso dizanobi Ginori* (1476). *Se mai alcun tempo*. 139. *Cohortatio quedam adpenitentiam Johannis Cocci*. *Considerando Reverendi padri e diletti f. che dobbiamo*. 140. *Exortatione di Maestro Matteo Brocchardii*. *Per molte efficacissime*. 140v. *Exhortatio ad penitentiam Bartolomei de Scalas*. *Quantunque cari et ama(tissimi)mi f. ame molto piu grave fussi*. 141v. *Another by the same*. inc. *Sellobbedientia R.di p. et amat.mi f. non fussi*. 142v. *Exortatio ad penitentiam*. *Enone tempo o luogo*. 144. *Oratione della misericordia et della pacie*. *Caro et amantissimo fratello*. 144v. *Orazione della obbedientia et silenzio*. *Caro et dilecto fratello*. *Exortatio quedam fienda*. *Se io non conoscessi*. 146. *Exhortatio ad penitentiam Bartolomei de Scalas*, inc. *Sicome R.di p. et amat.mi f. noi mentre che viviamo*. 147. *Exortatio ad penitentiam Bernardi de Canisianis*. *Dinfinite gratie siamo debitori*. 149. *Sermo in cena domini*. *Considerando io honorando padre et amantissimi f.* 150v. *Sermone famigliare* (1477). *Benche tuca la vita*. 152. *Sermo in cena domini*. *Quanto piu penso quello*. 154v. *Oratione delcorpo di Christo fatta per Iacopo Buoninsegni da Siena* (1482). *Grande rectamente provincia*. 157v. *Oratione*. *Memoriam fecit*. . . *Infra tucte lopera*. 160. *Sermo in cena domini*. *Quando mi fu imposto*. 162v. *Oratione*. *Sequando piu la mente devota*. 164v-167. *Exortatione di Bernardo dalamanno de Medici*, inc. *La subblime excellentia*, partly in verse. 167v-183v blank.

Magl. XXXV 214. cart. XV. 98 fols.

Gabr. Blondus, theological treatises and sermons. The collection includes: *de igne sacro sermo* (f. 1-17v); *de potentia volitiva hominis* (26-27v); *de libertate arbitrii* (28-33); *de gaudiis beatorum* (33v-36v); *super illud Veh mihi quia tacui* (48v). At the end, a volg. letter (1486, f. 89) and two volg. hymns (f. 96).

Magl. XXXV 225. cart. misc. XVI in. Confused, perhaps autograph of Vinc. Geminianensis. 237 fols.

f. 26-28v. Hier. Savonarola, *Regulae quaedam in scripturarum expositione observandae*. f. 28v and passim. *Frater Zenobius de Acciaiolis*, carmina. f. 29 and passim. V(inc.) G(eminianensis), carmina. Petrarch, canzone to the Virgin, lat. Latin verses by Mapheus Vegius (29v and 40), Thilfronus poeta (36v), Phil. Beroaldus (37v-40 and 53), Ugolinus Verinus (on Thomas Stradensis, 1490, f. 41-43v), Salutatius (50v), Pamphilus Saxus (52), Politian

(on Mich. Verinus, f. 53v), Silvester Stefanus (55v). f. 57. Vinc. G(eminianensis), *sermone*. 62. Euerchomenus, letter to frater Lucas Miniatisensis. f. 64. *Frater Vincentius de S. Geminiano*, *epistolae*. They are addressed to Zenobius Acciaiolus, (Bern. Dovitius) card. Bibbienes, Cosmus Tornabonus, Sammaria Congianus, Alex. Corcius, Euerchomenus, frater Rob. Gallianus, Leo X, Christ. Lilius, Bald. Bonsius, Pacificus, Franc. Justinus, Alex. Bencivennus, Leon. Collensis, Nicholaus de Alemannia, Laur. Maccianninus, Onophrius Dactius, Jo. B. Romuli. 84v. Euerchomenus, letters to Nicetas and to Vincentius. 86. Laur. Macciagninus, letter to Vincentius. 87. Zenobius Acciaiolus, letters. Poems by Zenobius Acciaiolus (? f. 159 and 169), Campanus (169), Politian (169v, inc. *Nec tanta eubalios tenuit*, Marullus (170v), Rodolphus Aurelianensis episcopus (176v). f. 225. Short speeches of Demades and Demosthenes. 225v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Many sermons and excerpts.

Magl. XXXVI 67. mbr. XIII. Old binding. 30 fols.

f. 1-28v. Anon., comm. on the hymns, inc. *Liber iste dicitur liber hymnorum*. *Hymnus est laus dei cum cantico facta*. At the end: *Ego magister Jacobus patriarcha scripsi hunc librum anno*. . . MCCCXIII. 29-30v. inc. *Sicut miles in expeditione*.

Magl. XXXVII 319. cart. XV. Initials. 48 fols. f. 1-4v. Laurentii Dominici prefatio in antiquarum religionum libros ad. . . Bernardum Nerium. . . inc. *Biante Prienense prestantissimo Bernardo principe della sua republica*. The author announces that his work will contain three parts (of which only the first is contained in the manuscript): *Nel primo delle varie religioni et theologie de gentili et modi di sacrificii tractereno (sic)*. *Nel laltro glierrori et vane superstitioni degli antichi riprovate saranno*. *Nel terzo elvero et divino culto et mosaica religione secondo lantico rito degli Hebrei con lauctorita de philosophi dichiarereno (sic)*. f. 4v. Text, inc. *Tre sono state nella gentile religione*. At the end (48v): *nel libro sequente monstrereno (sic)*. *Finisce il primo libro delle antiche religioni composto da Lorenzo didomenico et mandato al*. . . Bernardo del Nero adi XVII di settembre MCCCCLXXXIII.

Magl. XXXVIII 117. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands.

Marcellus Virgilius, *vita Silii*; *vita Horatii*. Franc. Verino, *orazione in morte del Granduca Cosimo I*. *Vita di Don Vinc. Borghini*. f. 174-186 (s. XV). Biography of Vitaliano Borromeo, inc. *Vitalianorum gentem*, with a preface (172-173v, inc. *Nulli sunt quacunqu tandem in re prestantes esse cogitent Petre Medices*), identified by a late hand (f. 1) as *Vita di Vitaliano Borromeo a Pietro Medici di Bartolommeo Scala*.

Magl. XXXVIII 124. cart. misc. XVI. 191 fols. 4v-59v. (Petr. Ransanus), life of St. Vincent Ferrer, in 3 books, volg. by Giovanni di Carlo O.P. With the prologo di frate Giovanni di Carlo sopra la vita di Sancto Vincentio dellordine de

frati predicatori dallui translatò di latino in volgare per comune utilità, dated 1490 (f. 1-2v), and the prologue of the author to M. Martiale, dated ex Panormo 1456. f. 60-130. Giov. Dominici, quattro risponsione, to Bartholomea donna che fu di messere Antonio degli Alberti. At the end: Scripta per me S. a. N. del monasterio di S. Lucia di via di San Gallo. Compiuto adi primo di dicembre 1516. Spiritual letters by Giov. Dominici (130v-149; 183v-186v, followed on f. 187 by the copyist's date of 1517) and by S. Antonino (171-183v). 190v-191. Oratio S. Antonini... quam cantavit Adrianus papa VI... 1523, fragm.

Magl. XXXVIII 138. cart. XV-XVI. 63 fols. f. 3-53. Vita di S. Antonino, inc. Antonio o vero Antonino, with a prologue (f. 1v, inc. Laudemus viros gloriosos...). La presente scriptura ci exorta). At the end (f. 53): composta et ordinata per frate Vinc. o Mainardi da S. Geminiano... et traducta in lingua fiorentina per uno religioso di decto ordine devoto di S. Dominico. 55-63v. Vita o vero Martirio del beato Antonino... composto per M. Franc. da Castiglione, inc. Militia est vita hominis... La vita delhuomo in questo mondo.

Magl. XXXVIII 142. mbr. XV. Old binding. Old table of contents (f. I v). 133 fols. With the owner's note: Abb(at)ie Floren(tine, f. 1).

f. 3-40v. Franc. Castilionensis presbyter Florentinus, vita Sancti Dominici, inc. Beatus Dominicus predicatorum dux, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Prospera rerum initia). 42-58. Id., Vita S. Vincentii (Ferrerii) de ordine predicatorum, inc. Beatus Vincentius ex Valentia, with a preface to Jac. (Ammannatus) card. Papiensis (41-42, inc. Protulit ut nostri). 58v-65. Martirium Beati Antonii ordinis predicatorum a Franc. Castilion. presb. editum, inc. Eo tempore quo sanctissimus vir. In the margin: Quere infra pro prologo ubi est hoc signum +. 65-68v. Nota quod sequens prologus debet poni supra ante martyrium Beati Antonii ubi fuerit tale signum +. Prologus seu epistola Franc. Castilion. presb. / (65v) in martyrium beati Antonii ordinis predicatorum, to Jac. card. Papiensis, inc. Cum pro tua singulari. 68v-70. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Franc. Castilionensis, dated 1469. 70-75. Franc. Castilionensis, reply. 75-76. Hier. (Aliottus) Abbas S. Flore Aretine, letter to Franc. Castilionensis, dated 1469. 76-85v. Sermo Francisci Castilionensis presbyteri Florentini ad concanonicos et collegium Sancti Laurentii Florentini de vita Beati Marci pape et de laudibus ecclesie Sancti Laurentii, inc. (76v) Scriptum est carissimi fratres. At the end: XVIII kal. Septembris presens opus absolvi anno... 1482. f. 86-86v blank. 88-100. Franc. Castilionensis, vita Beati Petri Martiris, inc. Petrus Martyr et predicator veritatis, with a preface to B(art). Roverella) card. Ravennas (87-88, inc. Veterem R. me patre familie). 100v-116. (Id.), vita Beati Thome Aquinatis, inc. Beatus Thomas cuius doctrine laus. 116v blank. 117-133. Disputatio inter Ludovicum Foscarenum et Isotam Nogarolam Veronensem quis magis peccaverit Adam aut Eva, an exchange of 6 letters.

At the end: XVIII kal. septembris... anno MCCCCLXXXII posui extremam manum. Blank pages.

Magl. XXXIX 10. cart. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Divi Joannis Chrysostomi oratio kalendis habita... interprete Jacobo Goupylo ad... Bernardum Salviatum S. Papuli (sic) episcopum, inc. (Quemadmodum choragum suum chorus requirit, without preface.

Magl. XXXIX 11. cart. XV. 24 fols.

f. 1-21v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli, 8 homilies, inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit. After f. 21, one folio was cut out. f. 22-24v. Joannis Chrysostomi... ad Cyriacum episcopum... epistola e greco in latinum traducta ab Leodrisio Cribello fragm. at the end, inc. Age rursus exhauiam meroris tui ulcus, with a preface (ad Aeneam Sylvium Piccolomineum?) presbiterum Cardinalem (the beginning of the title is missing, f. 22, inc. Existimo dignissime presul), dated Mediolani XVI kalen. Septembr. 1457. The inventory also mentions a letter of Leodrisius Cribellus to Jac. (Ammannatus) Lucensis, which is no longer found in the ms.

Magl. XXXIX 86. cart. misc. XV.

f. 29. Donatus Acciaiolus, letter to Pandolphus Pandolphinus (1456). f. 29v. Georgius Ant. Vespuccius, letter to Joh. monachus (1456). f. 30v. Philippus (Ugolinus) to the same. f. 31. Letters of Pius II, Ambr. Traversarius, Poggios, Colucci Salutati, L. Brunus. f. 67. Letters to and from Phil. Ugolini, including some from G. Volateranus and from Antonius. f. 68. Franc. Castilionensis to Phil. Ser Ugolini (1452). f. 68v. Georg. Ant. Vespuccius to Johannes ord. Cisterciensis.

Magl. XXXIX 89. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 24 fols. Dedication copy.

f. 3-24. Basilus, de studiis, volg. from the Latin of Leon. Brunus by Giov. Cocchi, inc. Molte cose sono dilectissimi figliuoli. With the Prohemio di Giovanni Cocchi a Giovanni di Pierfrancesco Sernigi nella sua traduzione di S. Basilio di latina in nostra lingua (f. 1-1v, inc. Considerando Giovanni compare suavissimo el singulare amore), and the Prohemio di M. Leonardo d'arezo a M. Coluccio nella traduzione di S. Basilio di greco in latino et da Giovanni Cocchi di latino invulgare (f. 2-3, inc. Intra molti volumi).

Magl. XXXIX 97 bis. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Initial.

Savonarola, opuscula.

Magl. XL 45. cart. XVI in. 29 fols.

f. 1-1v. Paulus (Orlandinus) Angelorum monachus domino suo Marco Omnium Sanctorum preposito (preface), inc. Cum mecum ipse considero. f. 2-29. Incipit concordatio seu compositio quedam super quibusdam scripture sacre locis que prima fronte videntur oppositi. Facta est autem a Paulo Camaldulensi monacho per modum dyalogi (between Bartholomaeus, Paulus and Mathias monachi). At the end: Explicit concordatio quorundam scripture sacre textuum habita permodum dyalogi inter monachos Sancte Marie

de Angelis Florentie anno domini MCCCCXCVI die XII Julii. 29-29v. Apologia atque epylogus, addressed to Marcus, and dated ex nostro Angelorum cenobio die octava septembris MCCCCXCVI.

Magl. XL, s.n. (in fondo), striscia 5799. cart. misc. XVI.

Laurentii Valle differentiarum tabula.- Nicolai Perotti differentiarum tabula.- Laurentii Vallae differentiarum liber primus, inc. Ex nominibus primae declinationis, in 6 books. Pyrrhi Perotti differentiarum epitomata.- Anon., carmina, inc. Qui genus humanum Stygiis exemit ab undis.

Fondo Palatino

Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, *Indici e Cataloghi*, IV. *Cataloghi dei manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. I codici Palatini*. vol. I (by L. Gentile), Rome, 1889.

Describes mss. 1-448 of new numbering. vol. II (fasc. 1-6, by the same, 1890-99, and index by E. Rossi, 1940). Describes mss. 449-1006. vol. III fasc. 1 (by P. L. Rambaldi and A. Saitta Revignas, 1950): mss. 1007-1073. fasc. 2 (by A. Saitta Revignas, 1950): mss. 1074-1104. fasc. 3 (1952): mss. 1105-1107.

Since vol. III of the printed catalogue has not yet been indexed, I am giving a selection of relevant manuscripts.

Excerpts

1016 (21.3.932). *I codici Palatini* III, p. 12. s. XVI. Bernardinus Telesius, de usu respirationis.

1021 (21.3.936). *I codici*, p. 14-18. misc. XV-XVII. Gugl. Ebreo, dell'arte del ballo, fragm.

1022 (21.3.937). *I codici*, p. 18-21. misc. XV-XVI. Franc. Formiconi, pronostico astrologico per il Granduca Cosimo I (1554).

1028 (21.3.943). *I codici*, p. 33-37. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Patrizius, Primae philosophiae liber.

1033 (21.3.951). *I codici*, p. 43-44. misc. XVI. Silvestro Fazio, orazione. (Lod. Eliano), orazione, volg. (Fil. Sasseti), elogio di Lelio Torelli. Bern. Davanzati, orazione in morte del Granduca Cosimo I.

1035 (21.3.—). *I codici*, p. 45. s. XVII. Girol. Muzio, La Faustina.

1036 (21.3.955). *I codici*, p. 45-46. s. XVI ex. Annotazioni sopra le rime del Bembo.

1037 (21.3.957). *I codici*, p. 46. s. XVI. Costituzione dell'Accademia Fiorentina.

1043 (21.3.967). *I codici*, p. 52-53. Orazio Rosselli, alchimia. s. XVI.

1054 (21.3.980). *I codici*, p. 63. s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, in quantum Meteorologiarum Aristotelis explanatio.

1068 (21.3.995). *I codici*, p. 73-76. misc. XV. Pietro d'Angelata, chirurgia, abstracts. Mich. Savonarola, practica maior.

1073 (21.3.1000). *I codici*, p. 80. s. XVI. Vinc. Borghini, osservazioni su le Correzioni al Varchi e al Bembo di Lod. Castelvetro.

1085 (21.5.1207). *I codici*, p. 92-94. s. XVIII. Orazio Rucellai, dialoghi.

1091 (25.5.1096). *I codici*, p. 97-104. s. XV. Florentine state letters, 1479-80.

1101 (21.4.1017). *I codici*, p. 132-133. s. XVI. Nic. Valori, Laurentii Medicei vita.

1102 (21.4.1018). *I codici*, p. 133-136. s. XVI in. Florence, commissioni, 1496-1502.

1103 (21.4.1019). *I codici*, p. 136-156. s. XV. Florence, state letters, 1465-74.

1104 (21.4.1020). *I codici*, p. 154-160. misc. XVI. Machiavelli, discorsi, fragm.

1105 (21.4.1021). *I codici*, p. 161-162. misc. XV. Jac. Bracciolini, origine della guerra tra i Francesi e Inglesi (from the Latin of Barth. Facius). Bonaccursus, de nobilitate, volg. anon.

1107 (21.3.1010). *I codici*, p. 163-240 (unfinished). misc. XVIII. 15 vols. Rime by Galilei, Bembo, Sannazzaro, Molza, Trissino, Andr. Navagero. *Inventario dei manoscritti trovati nella già Biblioteca Palatina di Firenze in questo giorno 1 febbraio 1862*. 1 ms. vol.

This sketchy list begins with the mss. scientifici relativi alla scuola di Galileo (307 mss., see the separate inventory). Then follows the list of the mss. Palatini proper, arranged according to the old shelf marks. The new numbers where given are added in the margin of this inventory, and may also be verified in the table of correspondence, the so-called Vacchetta of the Fondo Palatino (*Repertorio numerico Mss. Fondo Palatino*). The handwritten inventory is superseded by the printed catalogue up to cod. 1107 (new number). The inventory is still needed for those mss. which have new numbers higher than 1107, or no new numbers.

cod. 21.4.1024 (now Pal. 1107, according to the inventory, but this is evidently incorrect). s. XVI. Felice Gualtieri, orazione.

cod. 21.4.1028 (now Pal. 1109, according to the inventory, but 1110, according to the Vacchetta). Cola Montanus, oratio ad Lucenses. s. XV. 21.4.1030. s. XVI. Lod. Guicciardini, descrizione dei Paesi Bassi.

21.4.1037. s. XVI. Barth. Thasius, carmina. 21.5.1068. Leon. da Vinci, trattato della pittura.

21.5.1074. s. XVI. Lettere d'alchimia dirette a Luigi Guicciardini.

21.5.1098. s. XVII. Nic. Aggiunti, orazione contro ad alcune dottrine di Aristotele.

21.5.1104. s. XV. Lelio Tolomei, avvisi and discorso.

21.5.1108 (now Pal. 1215). s. XVI. G. B. Adriani, orations in Latin and Italian.

21.5.1120. s. XVII. V. Viviani, tetragonismo-corum libri duo.

21.5.1121. s. XVII. Id., de terebrationibus solidorum.

21.5.1122. s. XVII. Id., Centrobarycorum libri duo.

21.5.1126. Id., index librorum.

21.5.1127. s. XVII. Galilei, definitiones aliquot geographicae.

21.5.1136. s. XVIII. Petrarch, epistolae.

21.5.1202 (now Pal. 1365). s. XVII. Galileo, letter.

21.5.1204. s. XIX. Lettere a N. Machiavelli.

EB IX 7. s. XV. Nic. de Falconibus, scientia medicinae.

EB X 8. s. XVI. G. B. Doni, le dimostrazioni degli animi degli uomini.

EB XV 7. s. XV. Ant. Averlino (Filarete), architettura.

EB XV 10. s. XV-XVI. Letters and papers (of Machiavelli, collected by Giuliano de' Ricci). Cf. A. Gerber, *Machiavelli I*, Gotha 1912.

Serie Baldovinetti. This collection and the following ones are all subdivisions of the Fondo Palatino and described in the same inventory of 1862. The Baldovinetti mss. are listed in the inventory according to their former shelf marks (given here in parentheses) whereas the corresponding present serial numbers are given in the Vacchetta (see above).

175 (149). s. XVI. Card. Bened. Accolti, lettere ed altre scritture.

184 (159). s. XVIII. Paolo Mini, lezioni sulla Fisica di Aristotele.

210 (187). s. XVI. Quaestiones in Aristotelis metaphysicam.

223 (214). s. XVI. Savonarola, esposizione della lettera domenicale e dialoghi, volg. by Alamanno d'Acquapendente.

237 (229). s. XV. Libro d'abaco attribuito a Paolo Geometra.

Serie Capponi (mss. known as Palat. Capponi, as distinct from the Fondo Gino Capponi). These mss. are also listed in the inventory according to their old shelf marks (given here in parentheses) whereas the actual numbers are given in the Vacchetta (cf. above). I neglect a third number which appears in the Inventario.

204 (161). s. XVII. Jac. Modesti, sacco di Prato.

136 (101. 2°). s. XVII. Caes. Benedictus ep.

Pisaurensis, comm. on the Psalms.

Serie Targioni. Listed in the inventory according to their old shelf marks. The numbers have been changed, but the new numbers do not appear in the Vacchetta. I add the new numbers (numeri di striscie) in parentheses.

24 (27). s. XVII. Girol. Acquapendente, trattato della tumori praeter naturam.

29 (32). s. XVII. Pompeius Barba, de balneis Montis Catini.

35 (38). s. XVII. Andr. Caesalpinus, de plantis, in 16 books.

62 (68). s. XVI. Raffaello Franceschi, abbaco mercantile.

80 (103). s. XVII. Gio. Ant. Magini, Metoposcopia della fronte.

117 (139). s. XVII. Franc. Stelluti, trattato del legno fossile minerale nuovamente scoperto.

125 (146). s. XVI. Fil. Sassetti, 6 autogr. letters.

Serie Panciatici (i.e., Panciatichi). Listed in the inventory according to their old shelf marks. The new numbers are added in the margin of the inventory and more completely in the Vacchetta. The inventory is superseded up to no. 210 (new number) by the printed catalogue (Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, *Indici e Cataloghi*, VII. *I codici Panciatichiani della R. Biblioteca Nazionale*

Centrale di Firenze, vol. I, fasc. 1-3, Rome, 1887-91; fasc. 4, by Berta Maracchi Biagiarelli, 1953). Since the printed catalogue has no index yet, I am giving a selection of relevant mss.

8 (346). *Codici Panciatichiani*, p. 7. s. XVII. Ridolfo Castavilla, discorso (on Dante, against Varchi). Giacomo Mazzoni, discorso in difesa de la Comedia di Dante. Bellisario Bulgarini, alcune considerazioni sopra il discorso di M. Giacomino Mazzoni.

14 (135). *Codici*, p. 14-15. s. XV. Anon., commento ai Trionfi del Petrarca.

20 (49). *Codici*, p. 17-18. misc. XV. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi.

21 (43). *Codici*, p. 18-20. misc. XV. The same letter.

24 (38). *Codici*, p. 32-37. misc. XV. Luigi Marsili, lettera. Giov. di Vergilio, allegorie sopra le favole d'Ovidio Metamorfoseos, volg.

25 (146). *Codici*, p. 37-44. misc. XV-XVI in. Burchiello, sonnets.

35 (71). *Codici*, p. 68-70. misc. XV. Gino Capponi, tumulto dei Ciompi; ricordi. Neri Capponi, dell'acquisto di Pisa; commentari; la cacciata del conte di Poppi.

52 (74). *Codici*, p. 105-108. misc. XV. Anon., vita di Giannozzo Manetti, in terza rima. Giov. Rinuccini, protesto (1495).

59 (65). *Codici*, p. 112-113. s. XV. Plutarch, lives, beginning with Solon and ending with Fabius, volg.

68 (137). *Codici*, p. 123-125. mbr. misc. XIV. Gorus de Aretio, vocabula; regule parve.

70 (68). *Codici*, p. 126-127. misc. XV. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi.

90 (6). *Codici*, p. 140-141. misc. XV. The same letter.

107 (73). *Codici*, p. 153-157. misc. XVI. Lorenzo de' Medici, lettera.

115 (328). *Codici*, p. 165. s. XVI. Ugolinus Verinus, de illustratione urbis Florentiae, with verses of Germanus Audibertus, Laelius Torellus and Julius Caesar Scaliger. Copied from the Paris edition of 1583.

116. (221). *Codici*, p. 165-178. misc. XVIII. Salutati, lettera. Vinc. Borghini, discorso sopra le famiglie.

117 (219). *Codici*, p. 178-189. misc. XVIII. Paulus Cortesius, historia vera Hippolyti de Bondelmontibus et Deianirae de Bardiis, with a letter from M. L. (Lucius Phosphorus) ep. Signinus. Machiavelli, vita di Castruccio. Notes on the trial of Cecco d'Ascoli. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa. Serafino Razzi, vita del Savonarola. Notes on the trial of Savonarola. Savonarola, 2 laudi. Luca della Robbia, morte di P. P. Boscoli e Agostino Capponi. Lor. Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi.

122 (5). *Codici*, p. 196-197. misc. XV. (Leon. Bruni), della prima guerra punica. (Stefano Porcari), 3 orazioni.

123 (111). *Codici*, p. 198. s. XV. L. B. Albertus, Philodoxis. (Lapus a Castelliunculo), de curiae Romanae commodis dialogus. (L. B. Albertus),

de re uxoria, inc. Dum a strepitu forensium. L. B. Albertus, oratio funebris pro cane suo, fragm. at the end.

125 (116). *Codici*, p. 199. s. XV. Hermes Trismegistus, Pimander, volg. (by Tommaso Benci) from the Latin of Ficinus.

126 (125). *Codici*, p. 199-201. mbr. misc. XV-XVI. Leon. Brunus, de Florentina republica, e graeco in latinum translata a Petro de Medicis (f. 1-9), with a preface to his father Laur. Medicis, dated in Fesulano III kal. iun. MCCCCXXXIV. Copied by Ant. Sinibaldi. At the end, an autograph letter of B. Scala to Piero. Cf. G. Pesenti, *Atene e Roma*, N.S. XII 1931, p. 93-94 (I am indebted for this reference to Hans Baron). Giannozzo Manetti, orazione (1453). Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, volg. (Leon. Bruni), vite di Dante e del Petrarca. Franc. Verino secondo, ragionamento intorno alle stelle recitato nell'Accademia Fiorentina (1587), with a letter to Baccio Valori; sonnet; recipe; lettera a Baccio Valori; notizie di Franc. de' Vieri seniore; nota de' libri da lui composti (partly autogr.).

127 (72). *Codici*, p. 201. (Leon. Bruni), della prima guerra punica.

128 (57). *Codici*, p. 201-202. misc. XVI. Leon. Bruni, commentario delle cose della Grecia, volg. Plutarch, Gracchi, volg. from the Latin of Leon. Brunus.

129 (121). *Codici*, p. 202-204. mbr. XV. Salutatius, de contemptu mundi et de religiositate (1440, i.e., de saeculo et religione); declamatio de Lucretia; declamatio coram decemviris.

130 (127). *Codici*, p. 204-205. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. Basil, de studiis, tr. id.

131 (144). *Codici*, p. 205. s. XV. Speusippus, definitiones; Alcinous, de doctrina Platonis; Pythagoras, aurea praecepta and symbola (fragm.), all tr. by Ficinus, with a preface. Ficinus, fragm of a letter.

132 (69). *Codici*, p. 206-210. misc. XV. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Jo. Franconus, epistolae. Epistola Ruperti imperatoris ad comunitatem Florentie de provisione magistri Petri de Tuxignano (1401). Anon., sermocinatio ad commendationem logice; sermocinatio ad philosophiam; sermo ad lecturam logice.

134 (368). *Codici*, p. 210-213. misc. Fil. and Nic. Valori, ricordi.

138 (62). *Codici*, p. 215-220. misc. XIV-XV. Legal consilia. The authors include Rosellus de Rosellis, Franc. de Aretio, Nellus de S. Geminiano, Thomas de Salvettis.

139 (243). *Codici*, p. 221-225. misc. XV-XVI. Legal consilia. The authors include Octo Nicholinus, Benedictus de Accollis, Angelus de Niccolinus, Marianus Sozzinus, Nellus de S. Geminiano, Thomas de Salvettis.

146 (131). *Codici*, p. 228-229. misc. XV. Ant. Panormita, poem.

147 (60). *Codici*, p. 229-232. misc. XIV. Lor. Ridolfi, zibaldone, autogr. The collection includes: ricordi; de suppositionibus terminorum; epistolae, to his teacher Jo. Sclaris de Florentia, to Joh. de Mantachiello grammatice loyce atque rethorice

professor, to Salutatius and others; Prohemium quod feci dum incepi legere tragedias Senecae 1380 et argumenta super tragedias; sermo de eloquentia; lectiones in M. Tulli Ciceronis Rethoricae libros (i.e., on his de inventionem); de pedibus metrorum; de arte metrica.

148 (83). *Codici*, p. 232-248. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, state letters.

149 (4). *Codici*, p. 249-253. misc. XVII. (Campanella, discorso politico).

156 (48). *Codici*, p. 258-261. misc. XVI. Franc. Guicciardini, luoghi mutati delle istorie; avvertimenti aurei.

163 (122). *Codici*, p. 269-270. misc. XV. (Laur. Benvenuto), invectiva in Nic. Niccolom. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Orations from book IX of Homer's Iliad, tr. Leon. Brunus. Aeneas Gzaeus, Theophrastus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

164 (123). *Codici*, p. 271-279. misc. XVI. Rime by Molza, Varchi, Caro, Casa, Pierfranc. Giambullari, Michelangelo Buonarroti, Machiavelli, Girol. Benivieni, Bern. Pulci and others. Bapt. Mantuanus, carmina. Bembo, lettera.

165 (124). *Codici*, p. 279-284. misc. XVI. Lezioni dell'Accademia dei Lucidi. The collection includes: Franc. Pucci, orazioni. Frosino Lapini, stanze. Philostratus, de vita Apollonii, volg. by Giovanbernardo Gualandi.

166 (126). *Codici*, p. 284-285. misc. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

172 (139). *Codici*, p. 292. mbr. XVI. Nic. Valori, vita del Magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici, volg. by Fil. Valori, to Lucrezia Salviati.

197 (175). *Codici*, p. 313-318. misc. XVII. G. B. Strozzi, ragionamento (1582). Bened. Castelli, lettera. Galilei, relazione.

201 (179). *Codici*, p. 321-326. misc. XVII. Hier. Bignonius, epistola ad Hier. Aleandrum (1516). Tasso, lettere. Caro, lettera.

210 (188). *Codici*, p. 346-347. s. XVII. ps. Bur-lamacchi, vita del Savonarola.

Serie Graberg.

cod. 31. s. XVII. Uberto Foglietta, della repubblica di Genova.

Manoscritti Galileiani. This collection now consists of 335 vols. It is described in 1 ms. vol. entitled *Indice generale dei Manoscritti scientifici dall'epoca di Galileo all'altra dell'Accademia del Cimento inclusive*, and more completely in an inventory in 3 ms. vols. entitled *Indice analitico dei Manoscritti Galileiani nella Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze*.

For I 1-II 99, see now: *La Collezione Galileiana della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze*, vol. I, by A. Proicissi (Rome, 1959).

Divisione prima. Anteriori a Galileo. Contains writings of Vinc. Galilei (vols. 1-9) and Ostilio Ricci (10).

Divisione seconda. Manoscritti di Galileo. This section is composed of 6 parts each of which comprises a number of vols. It includes many letters of other persons. D. 2 P. 1 T. 6 includes letters of Ant. Riccobono, Guidubaldo del Monte, Hier.

Mercuriale, Belisario Vinta, Tommaso Segheto, Paolo Gualdo, Bened. Castelli, Curzio Pichena, Lod. Cigoli, Lor. Pignoria, Fed. Cesi, Marco Velsler and others. D. 2 P. 1 T. 7 includes letters of G. A. Magini, Bened. Castelli, Lod. Cigoli, Fed. Cesi, Lor. Pignoria, Marco Velsler, Giulio Cesare Lagalla, Tom. Giannini, G.B. Della Porta, Curzio Pichena. T. 8 includes letters of Pichena, Cesi, Castelli, Gualdo, Fortunio Liceti, Bonav. Cavalieri, Tom. Stigliani, Lod. Settala, Nic. Aggiunti. T. 9 includes letters of Ciampoli, Castelli, Cavalieri, Girol. da Sommaia, Aggiunti, Cesi. T. 10 includes letters of Fulgenzio Micanzio, Castelli, Aggiunti, G. B. Doni. T. 11 includes letters of Aggiunti, Castelli, Micanzio, Cavalieri, Fortunio Liceti. T. 12 includes letters of Castelli, Cavalieri, Micanzio, Evangelista Torricelli. T. 15 includes letters of Rob. Bellarmine, and Card. Fed. Borromeo (1613). T. 15 includes letters of Aggiunti, Castelli, Cesi, Velsler. D. 2 P. 6 T. 5. Galilei, lettere scientifiche. T. 7 includes letters of Crist. Clavio, Guidobaldo del Monte, Kepler, Tycho Brahe, Paolo Sarpi, Belisario Vinta, Castelli, Marino Ghetaldi, G. A. Magini, Micanzio, Fortunio Liceti. T. 8 includes letters of Paolo Gualdo, Cesi, Lod. Cigoli, G. B. Agucchia, Franc. Stelluti, G. C. Lagalla, Pignoria, Flaminio Pappozoni. T. 9 includes letters of Cesi, Cigoli, Pignoria, Magini, Scipione Chiaramonti, Tom. Campanella, Ghetaldi. T. 10 includes letters of Campanella, Cavalieri, Lagalla, Chiaramonti. T. 11 includes letters of Aggiunti, Gassendi, Merenne, Campanella, Torricelli. T. 12 includes letters of Cassiano Dal Pozzo, Gassendi, Liceti. T. 13 includes letters of Liceti and Torricelli. T. 14 includes letters of Velsler, Kepler, G. B. Mansi, Magini.

Divisione terza. Contemporanei di Galileo, a group of 11 vols., which contains writings of the Accademici Lincei (vols. 1-6), Luca Valeri (7), Lod. Cigoli (8), Sigismondo Coccapani (9-10), G. B. Doni and Marino Ghetaldi (11).

Divisione quarta. Discepoli di Galileo, a group of 148 vols. It contains writings of Bened. Castelli (vol. 1), Bonav. Cavalieri (2), Vinc. Renieri (3-5), Cosimo de' Noferi, Andr. and Nic. Arrighetti, Dino Peri, Famiano Michelini, Nic. Aggiunti (18-19), Ant. Nardi, Evangelista Torricelli (21-44), Vinc. Viviani (45-148).

Divisione Quinta. Posteriori di Galileo, a group of 49 vols. It includes 48 vols. of the Accademia del Cimento.

There is also an Appendix (25 filze), a series of Nuovi Acquisti, and the Dono Favaro (6 filze).

Autografi Palatini. There is a large alphabetical card file in many trays. There is also a topographical list in one ms. folder entitled *Inventario dei Carteggi (Palatini)*. The following list of letters prior to 1600 is based on fuller information kindly supplied to me by Dott. Alberto Giraldis.

Letters of Cesare Baronio (Lett. aut. I 147); Aonio Paleari (I 149); Torquato Tasso (I 1); Socino Benzio (s.XVI, II 49); Poliziano (copies of two letters, and autogr. verses, II 57, cf. *Mostra del*

Poliziano, 1954, p. 98, n. 104); Scipione Ammirato (II 59-60); Paolo Manuzio (II 69); G. B. Gelli (II 72); Girol. Benivieni (II 83 bis); Pius II (II 84); Gabr. Chiabrera (III 162-200); Paolo Manuzio (IV 181-189); Bern. Navagero (V 31); Pietro de' Medici (son of Lorenzo, 1489-94, VI 1-21); Lor. de' Medici (VI 22); Gio. Matteo Giberti (VII 53-54); Bern. Dovizi (VII 55); Agostino Beaziano (VII 71-74); Rob. Bellarmine (VII 75); Pietro Vettori (VII 79); Leon. Salviati (VII 83); Aless. Piccolomini (VII 85); Pietro Bembo (VII 102-103).

Luigi Alamanni (Lett. al Varchi I 2-7); Tullia d'Aragona (I 10-17); Laura Battiferri degli Ammannati (I 18-33); Fabio Benvoglianti (I 34); Agnolo Bronzino (I 36); Michelangelo Buonarroti (I 37-39); Annibale Caro (I 42-70); Lod. Castelvetro (I 71-74); Bart. Cavalcanti (I 75); Vittoria Colonna (I 77); Bernardino Daniello (I 78-79); Franc. Diacceto (the younger, I 80); Lod. Dolce (I 81-88); Lod. Domenichi (I 89-93); Pietro Angelio da Barga (I 106-111); Daniele Barbaro (I 115-117); Vinc. Borghini (I 118); G. B. Gelli (II 6-11); Donato Giannotti (II 12-19); Gabr. Giolito de' Ferrari (II 20); Paolo Giovio (II 21-23); Ant. Franc. Grazzini (il Lasca, II 24-26); Ant. Lapini (II 27); Lor. Lenzi (II 28-30); Carlo Lenzoni (II 31); Alb. Lollio (II 32); Ugolino Martelli (II 37-40); Remigio Migliorati (II 45-46); Jacopo Nardi (II 47-61); Aless. Piccolomini (II 65-73); Franc. Robortelli (II 76); Cosimo Rucellai (II 77-83); Mario Savorgnan (II 86); Chirico Strozzi (II 101-102); Lor. Strozzi (II 103-104); Luigi Tansillo (II 109-111); Bern. Tasso (II 112-115); Andr. Vesalio (II 116-117); Piero Vettori (II 120-132).

S.n. Benv. Cellini, lettere; documenti; scritti vari. Cf. D. Fava, *La Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale* (1939), p. 195. Verified by Dott. A. Giraldis.

Autografi Palatini, Carte Machiavelli. 1 ms. vol. Describes the six vols. of the Carte Machiavelli. For a more detailed list of their contents (in chronological order), see O. Tommasini, *La vita e gli scritti di Niccolò Machiavelli*, vol. II (1911), Appendice 36, p. 1257-1407. Cf. also A. Gerber, *N. Machiavelli*, pt. I, Gotha 1912.

vol. I. misc. Machiavelli, lettere; pareri; appunti storici; traduzione del principio di Vittore uticense (i.e., Vitense); discorsi (fragmento); frammenti delle Storie fiorentine. (Tommasini: Autografo circa l'ordinare lo stato alle armi; introduzione ai Discorsi, autogr.; minuta autografa del discorso morale; minuta della riforma dello stato di Firenze, autogr.; frammento autografo della minuta del Discorso sopra le cose di Pisa). Letters of Rob. Acciaiuoli and Biagio Buonaccorsi.

vol. 2. misc. Letters of Biagio Buonaccorsi, Nic. Michelozzi, Franc. Valori, Pier Capponi, Gugl. Pazzi, Bindaccio Ricasoli, Paolo Ant. Soderini, Piero Vettori, Braccio Martelli, Ant. Canigiani, Fil. Redditi.

vol. 3. Letters of Biagio Buonaccorsi, G. B. Boninsegni, Ant. Canigiani, Piero Guicciardini, Jacopo Salviati, Franc. and Piero Soderini, Nic. Valori, Marcello Virgilio Adriani, and others.

vol. 4. misc. Machiavelli, letters. Letters of Rob. Acciaiuoli, Biagio Buonaccorsi, Franc. and Piero Soderini, Lattanzio Tedaldi, Nic. Valori, Marcello Virgilio Adriani and others.

vol. 5. misc. Machiavelli, capitolo dell'ingratitude. Letters of Rob. Acciaiuoli, Pietro Paolo Boscoli, Biagio Buonaccorsi, Franc. Guicciardini, Franc. Pandolfini, Rob. Pucci, Giov. Ridolfi, Jacopo Salviati, Piero Soderini, Franc. Vettori and others.

vol. 6. misc. Machiavelli, letters; ritratto di cose di Francia e di La Magna; proemio del libro V delle Istorie Fiorentine; copia di otto sonetti. Latin epigram against Venice. Ant. Justinianus, oratio ad Maximilianum I. Frammento di trattato morale. Letters of Nic. Tegrini and Franc. Vettori. Copy of a letter describing the Porcari plot.

Raccolta Gonnelli. This is a collection of autographs, mostly of late political figures, which also belongs to the Fondo Palatino. It is described in a large alphabetical card file in 7 trays. I noted the following entries:

Angelo Acciaiuoli, lettera (1458). Cassetta 1, n. 11.

Niccolò Machiavelli. Cartella 24, n. 2-7.

Descriptions

Pal. 1160-62 (21.5.1077). cart. XVI. 3 vols.

Marcello Virgilio Adriani iun., orations. vol. I, 132 fols. no. 1. De praestantia litterarum (1540). no. 4. de collatione Rhetorices et Poetices (1552). no. 11. In Tusculanas Questiones. vol. II, 214 fols. f. 1. Liber quintus de finibus bonorum et malorum, inc. Cum superioribus duobus annis. f. 131. De latinorum litterarum dignitate (1548). 145. Commentaria in Ciceronem, inc. Ingredientibus nobis est hodie duce et quasi mistagogus Cicerone. vol. III, 290 fols. f. 1. Pro M. Marcello, inc. Cum multa apud Latinos soluta oratione.

Pal. 21.5.1197. cart. misc. XVI ex. 212 fols.

Collections of letters in lat. and volg. Includes letters of Pheus Pheus to Andr. Turdus (f. 1); of Andr. Turdus to Sylvanus Ractius (1557, f. 2), to Jo. Summarius (1557, f. 3), to Dionysius Lippius (f. 16), to Jac. Corb(inellus), to Ant. Ricasolus; of Zenobius Braccius to Hier. Summarius, and others.

Pal. Baldovinetti 59 (formerly 62). mbr. XV. XV. Large size, old binding. Fols. not numbered.

Poggius, historia Florentina, volg. by Jacopo di Messer Poggio (Bracciolini), with the preface to Federico of Urbino. At the end: MCCCCLXXXIII Franciscus me scripsit. Then: Lenovita di Firenze facte per certe generationi digente equali sichiamorono Cionpi. Then (other hand) a letter of Neri Capponi (1446).

Pal. Baldovinetti 196 (formerly 173). mbr. XV. Leon. Bruni, storia dei Gothi, fatta volgare in Firenze.

Pal. Baldovinetti 209 (formerly 186). cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio from the Latin version of Franc. Aretinus, with the two prefaces.

Pal. Baldovinetti 225 (formerly 216). cart. XV. Collection of Rime, inc. Non sa fortuna in si terribil porto. Attributed by a late hand on the fly-leaf (s. XVII) to Lionardo Dati, and by another hand (s. XIX), more correctly, to Giusto de' Conti.

Pal. Baldovinetti 229 (formerly 220) misc. Folia not numbered. Several fascicles.

fasc. 1 (mbr. XV). Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. fasc. 2 (cart. XVI). Michele Capri, oratione... nella morte di G. B. Gelli, with a preface to Lattanzio Cortesi (1563). Then Rime del Medesimo, apparently copied from an edition.

Pal. Baldovinetti 230 (formerly 221). cart. XVI in. 64 fols. Medici coat of arms on the binding. Hic liber est mei Petri Criniti.

Collection of anon. Rime, inc. Lionorati trionfi et lavectoria. There is one poem in praise of Leo X.

Pal. Baldovinetti 255 (formerly 247). cart. XVI in. 17 fols.

f. 2v-13v. (Vespasiano da Bisticci), Commentario della vita di Giannozzo Manetti, with his preface, inc. Essendo stato pregato, and with a volg. preface of Alexander Verax(anus) to Jannocius Manettus (grandson of the humanist). f. 14-15v. List of Manetti's writings. Then blank pages.

Pal. Capponi 23 (formerly 3). cart. XVIII.

f. 1-9. Bapt. Guarinus, oration. 10-17v. Id., oratio ad Nic. Marcellum. 18-36. Id., oration (Ferrara, 1453). 37-44v. (Id.), oration, inc. Postquam in deligendo vitae genere.

Pal. Capponi 92 (formerly 64). cart. misc. XV. the Vacchetta gives the number 88.

f. 1-88. (Poggius, historia Florentina, books I-IV). 88v-89v blank. 90 (other hand). (Argumenta on Demosthenes' orations), inc. Diversis Philippum Macedonem regem. L. Bruni, preface of his versions of Demosthenes to Nicolas Medices. (Demosthenes, oration, tr. L. Brunus), inc. (P)re multis o viri Athenienses pecuniis. (Another oration), inc. In multis o viri Athenienses ut mihi quidem. (Another oration), inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor intelligere o viri Athenienses. (Another oration), inc. (P)ar quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. (Aeschines, contra Ctesiphontem, tr. id.), inc. Quanti conatus parentur viri Athenienses, fragm. Blank pages. Excerpts from Petrarch, de remediis, volg.

Pal. Capponi 109 (formerly 77). cart. XVI in. The Vacchetta gives the number 105. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* p. 161-62 n. 233.

f. Iv. Table of the letters of Fontius. f. II v. Catalogue of the writings of Barth. Fontius. f. 1-36. Barth. Fontius, epistolae, in 3 books. Include letters to Amerigo Corsini (f. 1), Petr. Cenninus (2 etc.), Petr. Fannius (2v etc.), Franc. Gaddius (3 etc.), Petr. Garasdas Pannonius (4v etc.). Ant. Calderinus (11v), Ficius (12), Politian (12v), Demetrius Chalcondylas (14), Laur. Medices (14v), Bern. Oricellarius (16), Ugolinus Verinus (17), Franc. Sassetus (18), Petr. Phil. Pandolfinus (18v), Matthias Corvinus rex (19v), Rob. Salvatus (21), Petr. Soderinus (23), Franc. Sode-

rinus card. (23v). f. 37-71. Demosthenis oratio de mala legatione adversus Aeschinem a Bartholomeo Fontio in latinum conversa, inc. Quantum quidem studium o viri Athenienses quantaque commendatio hac in causa fuerit puto vos fere omnis intellexisse, des. et civibus omnibus et aliis graecis exemplum statuere. With a preface ad Franciscum Pandolphinum Petri Philippi filium, inc. Quantum Franciscus optime cunctis Graeciae oratoribus praestat Demosthenes, des. delegatis mittendis libere consulat. At the end (f. 71): Pelagi III Cal. Junias 1490. Copiato dallo originale dimano delfontio adi 10 digennaio 1513 per me Francesco Baroncini et finito detto di. Then some blank pages.

Pal. Capponi 170 (formerly 126). mbr. XV. The Vacchetta gives the number 166.

(L.B. Alberti, della famiglia). At the end: MCCCCXLIII. Iste liber est (name erased, and written instead: Bernardi Benedicti Bernardi de Alberti) civis et mercatoris Florentini.

Pal. Capponi 173 (formerly 129). The Vacchetta gives the number 169.

Aristotle, *Politica* (tr. Leon. Brunus), with his preface. At the end: Lodovicus Gentilis Volaterranus s. scripxit (sic).

Pal. Capponi 180 (formerly 135). cart. XVIII. The Vacchetta gives the number 176.

Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, inc. Qui consueti sunt o Nicocles vobis regibus pretiosam vestem atque aurum, with a preface to Federicus Urbina (1471).- Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with prefaces to Pius II. Phalaris, letters, tr. id., with preface to Malatesta Novellus. Hippocartes, letters (tr. Rinuccinus Aretinus), with a preface to Nicolaus V. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface to Cosmus Medices.

Pal. Capponi 187 (formerly 141). cart. XV. The Vacchetta gives the number 183.

f. 1. Timotheus Veronensis, epistola ad principes Italiae (against the Turks). 27v.-28v. Leonardus Philolpho (letter). 29. Poggius, oratio in laudem matrimonii. 38-38v. Hippocrates, *iussuandum*, tr. Nic. Perottus, inc. Testor Apollinem medicum, with the preface to Barth. Troianus. 39-60. Joh. Chrysostomus, *commentarium super epistolam ad Ephesios*, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Ephesus Asiae metropolis est. Blank pages.

Pal. Capponi 190 (formerly 144). cart. XV. The Vacchetta gives the number 186.

(Boccaccio), *fabula Tancredi*, in Latin verses, by Phil. Beroaldus.- *Fabula Cymonis ex Boccaccio*, in Latin prose, by the same. Beroaldus, oratio habita in enarratione Verrinarum, inc. Vetus verbum est. Peanes Beate Virginis ex Francisci Petrarce poemate vernaculo in latinum conversi (by the same). Philippi Beroaldi vir prudens (poem). Id., *carmen de die dominice passionis*; fortuna ad Minum Roscium (poem); oratio habita in enarratione epistolarum Ciceronis et Lucani continens laudes poetices (inc. Maximum deorum munus); oratio habita in enarratione Juvenalis et Salustii (inc. Vetustissimi Grecorum viri).

Pal. Capponi 191 (formerly 145). cart. misc. XV. The Vacchetta gives the number 187.

(At the end). Oratio Achillis ad Ulixem orationem respondentis (from Homer's *Iliad IX*), tr. Carolus Marsuppinus.

Pal. Capponi 199 (formerly 152). cart. misc. XV. The Vacchetta gives the number 195.

Collection of Rime. The authors represented include Justo da Valmontone (45), Petrarch (copied die XXIII Novembris 1459, f. 72), Simon de Senis, Ant. de Ferrara, Messer Framini (?) da Padua (129v), Sigismundus Pan(dulphus) de Malatestis (1440, f. 130), Angelus de Gallis (181v), Candidus poeta laureatus Mediolanensis (i.e., Decembrius, f. 184v), Sigismundus Pan(dulphus) M(alatesta) (185 sqq.), Galeazzo Marescotti (on Isotta, f. 190), Philippus de Pisis (192).

Pal. Targioni 31 (formerly 28). mbr. XV. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.- (Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia).-Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface to Bapt. Romanus. Orations from Homer's *Iliad*, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface and Argumentum.

Pal. Targioni 49 (formerly 53). cart. XV. 36 fols. Damaged.

f. 1. Kyriacus Anconitanus, letters to Barth. Maruphus, Andreolus Justinianus, Leon. Brunus, Nic. Zancarolus, Boniel (Daniel?) Grimaldus. f. 30. Petrus Romanus, verses to Kyriacus. f. 34. Genus et vita Oppiani poetae. f. 35. Andreolus Justinianus, letter to Bonaccursus Grimanus. Dominicus Grimanus, letter to Kyriacus (1447).

Pal. Del Furia 28. s. XIX. Dante, de monarchia, volg. by Ficino. Copied from Laur. 44.36.

Fondo Conventi Soppressi

Group J consists of the mss. from S. Marco. I add in parentheses the former S. Marco numbers which were kindly supplied to me by Dott. A. Giraldo.

Catalogo dei mss. dei Conventi Soppressi. 1 ms. vol., arranged by shelf marks. Quite summary.

Excerpts

A 1, 1857. Paulus Venetus, comm. on Aristotle's *Analytics Posteriora*.

A 2, 2638. mbr. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Written by Antonius Marii filius (1448). Ullmann, *Origin*, p. 103.

A 3, 2610. mbr. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; itinerarium. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* p. 94-95 n. 171.

A 4, 941. Remigius Florentinus, expositio Regulae S. Benedicti.

A 6, 1258. mbr. Alb. de Saxonia, *logica*.

A 6, 2667. Jo. Turrecremata, comm. in regulam (S. Benedicti).

A 8, 493. mbr. XV (1474). Dominicus de Flandria, disputationes in Posteriora Aristotelis.

A 9, 1509. Franc. Guicciardini, avvertimenti. B 1, 1285. L. Brunus, *historia Florentina*.

B 1, 2598. Ephrem, sermones, tr. Amb. (Traversarius). mbr.

B 2, 564. s. XVI. Franc. Guicciardini, storie fiorentine.

B 3, 21. mbr. Alb. de Saxonia, logica.

B 3, 309. Bonav. Cavalieri, Tavole dell'Orologio Orizzontale.

B 3, 746. Paolo Mini, discorso sopra la natura dei sogni.

B 4, 349. Salutatus, de saeculo et religione.

B 4, 920. mbr. Hier. Radiolensis, miracula S. Johannis (Gualberti).

B 4, 1480. Frater Johannes de S. Geminiano, expositio psalmodum David.

B 7, 638. mbr. Jo. Lamola, compendium grammaticae.

B 7, 1292. Aristotle, Etica, volg. by Miniato d'Andrea (1498).

B 7, 2883. mbr. Laur. Cyathus, vita comitis Hugonis. Cf. Waitz, *Neues Archiv*, III, p. 423.

B 8, 1856. B. Varchi, dell'alchimia (1544).

B 8, 2838. Teofilo Folengo, La Palermitana.

B 9, 1780. misc. (Boncompagnus), de malo senectutis et senii (f. 110-112). Cf. A. Gaudenzi, *Bullettino dell'Istituto Storico Italiano* XIV (1895) 115. Verified by Dott. A. Giraldi.

B 10, 740. Bern. Medici, della speranza (poem).

B 10, 840. Laur. de Pantaleonibus, della cognizione di se stesso.

C 1, 1364. mbr. Petr. de Candia, scriptum etc.

C 1, 2641. mbr. Andreas notarius, vita comitis Hugonis.

C 2, 790. L. Bruni, guerra punica, book III.

C 2, 1197. Vita del B. Giovanni Colombini.

C 4, 263. Buridan, super tres libros de anima.

C 4, 797. Barth. Platina, de vitis pontificum.

C 5, 262. Buridan, super Aristotelis metaphysicam. mbr.

C 5, 2560. mbr. Petrarch, de rebus senilibus. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche Governative* p. 98-99 n. 174.

C 8, 279. Io. Caroli, liber dierum Lucensium. mbr.

C 8, 1177. s. XVI. Hier. Vida, Christias.

C 9, 782. Nic. de Comitibus, de astronomia.

C 9, 2821. mbr. Aristotle, Topica, lat. cum comm.; Elenchi; Analytica Priora and Posteriora. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 959, n. 1399.

C 9, 2869. Leon. da Vinci, trattato della pittura.

C 10, 1385. Petri Civerli opera astrologica.

D 1, 937. mbr. Remigius Florentinus, sermones de omnibus sanctis.

D 1, 1293. Aristotle, Etica, volg. from the Latin of Leon. Bruni (1418). Cf. H. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni*, p. 104.

D 1, 1388. mbr. Jo. Climacus, Scala del Paradiso.

D 2, 745. Paolo Mini, trattato della peste.

D 2, 1288. mbr. Leon. Brunus, epistolarum libri VIII.

D 3, 501. mbr. XVI. Flaminio Forocornelien-sis, vita S. Dominici (1524).

D 7, 392. Laur. Cyathus, vita comitis Hugonis.

D 8, 986. Hier. Savonarola, dialogus cui titulus Solutum.

D 8, 2690. Regulae S. Benedicti Declaratorium.

E 5, 802. mbr. Ocham, logica.

E 5, 1724. Alb. Rotilientius, scripta astronomica. s. XVI.

E 6, 1725. Id., Lezioni sugli articoli etc. s. XVI.

E 7, 938. mbr. Remigius Florentinus, de rerum modis.

E 8, 2735. mbr. Porphyrii Isagoge, lat. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Periermenias. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 960, n. 1400.

F 6, 1182. Leon. da Vinci, trattato della pittura.

F 7, 868. Gio. Franc. Pico, vita di Fr. Girolamo Savonarola.

F 8, 699. Ignazio de Loyola, esercizi spirituali.

F 8, 1291. mbr. Aristotelis Topica. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 960, n. 1401.

F 8, 1309. Camillus Baldius, logica (1643).

F 9, 869. Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Hieronymi Savonarola.

G 1, 400. Leon. Datus O. P., sermones de flagellis. misc.

G 1, 1690. Io. de Regiomonte, scriptum in Almagestum.

G 2, 1638. s. XV. Petrarch, trionfi col comm. di Bern. Ilicino. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative*, p. 81, n. 160.

G 2, 8768. Jo. Dominicus, Theotocon.

G 3, 803. Ocham, scriptum super logicam. mbr.

G 4, 853. mbr. misc. Jo. de Pecciano, scriptum super Ethicam.

G 6, 425. Jo. Dominicus, Theotocon. misc.

G 7, 341. mbr. XIII. Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi.

G 7, 939. Remigius Florentinus, quadragesimale.

G 7, 1535. mbr. Isaac Syrus, sermones.

G 8, 1424. Disputationes theologiae de voluntate Dei.

G 8, 1467. Paulus Florentinus, vita S. Joachimi Senensis. mbr.

G 8, 1468. Id., dialogus de origine ordinis Servorum.

J 1 19 (S. Marco 9). mbr. XV. Salutatus, de saeculo et religione. This ms., as all others of group J, comes from S. Marco.

J 1 45 (379). s. XV. Blondus, Roma instaurata.

J 11 5 (132). mbr. XV. Ocham, summa logices.

J 11 13 (29). mbr. XIII. Heraclidis Cyprii Eremitae Paradisus, fragm.

J 11 20 (321). s. XVI. Omnibonus Leonicensis, de octo partibus orationis.

J 11 23 (848, later 683). mbr. XV. Isaac Syrus, de contemptu mundi etc.

J 11 31 (134). mbr. XV. Paulus de Pergula, compendium logicae.

J 11 32 (119). s. XV. Paulus de Venetiis, logica parva.

J 11 19 (181). s. XVII. J. B. Bracceschi, teoiche de pianeti.

J 11 24 (177). mbr. XIV. Ptolemy, Almagestum, lat.

J 11 28 (180). mbr. XIV. Ptolemy, Quadripartitum.

J 11 32 (749). S. XVI. Ambr. Catharinus, comm. on the Gospel of Matthew.

J 11 3 (172). s. XIV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' consolatio.

J V 14 (70) and 15 (81). Paulus de Venetiis, super libros Posteriorum.

J V 16 (82). Id., scriptura super libros etc. s. XV. J V 36 (37). Ambr. Catharinus, epistolae. misc. s. XVIII.

J VII 1 (480). s. XVI. Luca Bettini, oracolo della rinovazione.

J VII 23 (421). s. XV. Savonarola, compendium logicae.

J VII 26 (418). s. XVII. Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Hier. Savonarolae.

J VII 31 (419). s. XVI. The same work.

J VIII 14 (159). s. XVII. J. B. Bracceschi, excerpta varia historica.

J VIII 34 (54). s. XVI. Id., de amphitheatro coelestis.

J VIII 35 (48). s. XVI. Id., excerpta et adnotata.

J VIII 37 (47). s. XVI. Id., collectanea ex variis auctoribus.

J VIII 38 (51). s. XVI. Id., excerpta miscellanea.

J IX 13 (43). s. XVI. Seraphinus Razzi, praedicationes de voluntate divina.

J IX 25 (128). mbr. XIV. Aristotelis Topicorum libri VIII; Elenchi. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 967-968, n. 1414.

J IX 30 (53). s. XVII. Bracceschi, excerpta e libris de ratione. Cf. *Studi italiani* V 419.

J IX 31 (52). s. XVII. Id., collectanea varia.

J IX 33 (826, later 726). s. XVI. Bracceschi, prediche.

J X 2 (825, later 735). s. XVI. Bracceschi, prediche.

J X 12 (108). mbr. misc. XIV. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Organon. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 968, no. 1415.

J X 20 (163). mbr. XIV. Ptolemy, Centiloquium cum comm.

J X 36 (204). s. XV. Mariotto Guiducci O. M., libro di aritmetica.

Indice dei Manoscritti scelti nelle Biblioteche Monastiche del Dipartimento dell'Arno dalla Commissione degli Oggetti d'Arti e Scienze, e dalla medesima rilasciati alla Pubblica Libreria Magliabechiana. I ms. vol. This is the authors' index of the Fondo Conventi Soppressi which in many instances gives fuller information than the topographical list. It is arranged alphabetically and usually does not indicate the age of the mss. The following excerpts are limited to mss. which I did not see and for which the Index supplies better information than the Catalogo.

Ab ore ferro, Lud. (i.e., Boccadiferro), lectiones super Parva Naturalia. cod. F 5, 1.

Albertus de Saxonia, quaestiones super libros Physicorum (1325). A 9, 20.

Jac. de Alexandria, Physica. mbr. A 8, 28. Ambrosius Traversarius, epistolarum libri XXV et 6 orationes. F 4, 36.

Ammanius Marcellinus, copied by Nic. Niccoli. J V 43 (S. Marco 335). Ullman, *Origin*, p. 63.

Thomas Anglicus, postillae super X libros D. Augustini de civitate Dei. B 7, 1277.

Antonius de Neapoli O.P., quaestiones in libros Metaphysicorum. s. XV. J I 36 (120).

Bernardi Cassinensis expositio in regulam (Benedicti). mbr. misc. C 5, 2592.

Apparatus ad prolegomena in Epistolas B. Ambrosii (Traversarii) Camaldulensis. F 4, 75.

Ant. Andreae de Aragonia O.M., Quaestiones super libros Metaphysicorum. s. XV. J V 17 (80).

Appianus, de bellis civilibus; Illyrica; Celticorum epitome, tr. P. C. Decembrius (1457). J I 1 (327).

Aristotle, Analytica Posteriora, tr. Jo. Argyropulus. mbr. J V 50 (85).

The same work. mbr. C 1, 2669.

Aristotle, Ethica, Nicomachea; Oeconomica; Politica, tr. L. Brunus. C 7, 2677. Cf. H. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni*, p. 236.

Aristotle, Physica, tr. Jo. Argyropulus. mbr. F 6, 2754.

Id., Topica; Elenchi. s. XV. J V 25 (203).

Id., Physica, with the comm. of Camillus Baldius (1629). E 8, 1313.

Athanasius, de unita Trinitate et alia. Letters of Cyril, Paulus Emesenus, Jo. Antiochenus, Proclus Constantinopolitanus, with a preface of Dionysius Exiguus. misc. XV. J VI 33 (585).

Frater Bartholomaeus de Colle O.M., Flores ex S. Hieronymo. s. XV. J I 40 (836, later 296).

Basilus, de vera virginitate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius; de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. mbr. D 5, 2843.

Frater Sancti Joannis de Stiattesibus O.P., epistola ad Thomam Aldobrandinum. misc. XV ex. J I 48 (27).

Girol. Benivieni, apologia in dialogo per Girolamo Savonarola. s. XVII. J X 32 (not in the inventory of S. Marco, with the later number 89).

Claudius Betti, Explicationes sermonis duodecimi theorematum postnaturalium Aristotelis. B 5, 146.

Jo. Bapt. Bracceschi O.P., vita S. Antonini; vitae aliorum Sanctorum. s. XVI, autogr. J VII 44 (405).

Id., carmina, with some prose and verse compositions in Italian. s. XVI. J I 43 (243). Cf. *Studi italiani* V 418.

Id., carmina latina, italica et graeca; calendarium graeco idiomate, et alia. s. XVII. J IX 29 (351). Cf. *Studi italiani* V 418-19.

Id., descrizioni e conietture de' passati ed ultimi tempi della Chiesa di Dio; adnotata de astronomia. J VIII 33 (49).

Id., I divini misteri nelle risposdenze e riscontri de' giorni; excerpts. J VIII 36 (50).

L. Brunus, epistolarum libri IX. Poggius, epistolae. E 6, 2655.

The same work. mbr. 1287. Apparently missing. Lud. Buccaferreus, comm. on Aristotle's de coelo. B 10, 1355.

G. Burlaeus, comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge and on Aristotle's Categories (1452). J IX 18 (97).

Id., comm. on Aristotle's Metaphysics. A 1, 1361. D 1, 1362.

Angelus de Camerino, comm. on Aristotle's Topics. G 8, 265.

Jo. Campanus, de anno solari; responsiva super quodam dubio de motu. (Id.), de sphaera; de geometria. mbr. XV. J X 40 (201).

Jo. Caroli O.P., de virtutibus et vitiis et de moribus bonorum et malorum (1474). mbr. G 4, 276.

Id., de comparatione aliarum aetatum ad senectutem (1498). C 8, 277.

Id., della semplice verità. misc. D 9, 278. Bonav. Cavalierius, Nova planorum ac solidorum speculatio, in 6 bks. C 3, 308.

Cicero. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Poggius, letter to Ant. Luscus. J IX 4 (277).

Cicero, Orator, Brutus. Owned and copied by Niccoli. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 61-63. J I 14 (261).

Dionysius de Burgo S. Sepulcri, comm. on Valerius Maximus. mbr. misc. XV. J VII 12 (500).

Stefano Colonna, sonnets of Laura to Petrarch. D 7, 348.

Andr. Contrarius, epistolae ad Pium II. mbr. cod. 1404. Apparently missing.

Cyrillus, Thesaurus, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, with preface to Alphonsus rex. s. XV. J VI 2 (526).

Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. misc. XV ex. J VII 24 (409).

Dionysius Areopagita cum expositione Hugonis de S. Victore. mbr. XIV. J VI 3 (522).

Dominicus Bandinus, de virtutibus herbarum. s. XV. J IX 2 (154).

Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, quaestio de Sibyllis. mbr. misc. XV. J VII 36 (546).

Ephrem, sermones, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. XV. J II 45 (551).

Euclid, tr. Campanus. Leon. de Antoniis de Cremona O.M., notula et divisio super singulos libros geometriae Euclidis (1408). J IV 24 (214).

Euclid and Theon, volg. by B. Varchi. Sfera del Sacrobosco. misc. A 5, 1443.

Eusebius, praeparatio evangelica, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius. s. XV. J VI 30 (616).

Extractio alphabetica quaestionum Remigii Florentini. mbr. G 3, 465.

Nic. Fabroni, lettera a S. Caterina de' Ricci ed altri opuscoli. C 10, 467.

Phil. Fantoni, expositio in Quadripartitum Ptolemaei. F 9, 478. B 7, 479.

Id., commentaria in theoricis novas planetarum Georgii Purbachii. B 10, 480.

Id., compendiarium institutio cosmographiae et astronomiae. B 10, 481.

Id., cosmographia ed astronomia compendiatum. A 9, 482.

Id., istituzione compendiatum della geografia. E 1, 483.

Cosmas Favilla, de origine Ordinis Servorum. C 1, 1458.

Barth. de Ferrara, tractatus moralis praedicandus in civitate pestilentiata. mbr. G 8, 1459.

Dominicus de Flandria O.P. Quaestiones super comentaria S. Thomae in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis. mbr. XV. J V 35 (86).

Flavius Josephus. Written by Jo. Caroli O.P. (1478). A 3, 494-495.

Remigius Florentinus O.P., allegoriae super historias Veteris et Novi Testamenti. mbr. XV J V 2 (375).

Fragmenta super librum Physicorum collecta anno 1548. G 8, 1471.

Gellius. Copied by Niccoli. Ullman, p. 66. J IV 26 (329).

Gentilis de Cingulo, scriptum in lib. Priorum Aristotelis, mbr. XV. J I 35 (118).

Id., scriptum in libros praedicamentorum et perihermenias Aristotelis. mbr. XV. J X 30 (109).

Id., scriptum super artem veterem. mbr. A 4, 48. - mbr. F 4, 49.

Bern. Giambullari, storia e miracoli di S. Giovanni Gualberto. G 2, 5645.

Lor. Giustiniano, della disciplina monastica, volg. by Giov. da Tosignano. G 7, 1493.

Guido Vernanus O.P., expositio super decretali Bonifacii VIII. Bononiensis studii doctorum iuris canonici consilium. Dominicus de Pantaleonibus O.P., tractatus super casu de Monte contra Mag. Franciscum de Empoli O.M. Gregorius de Arimino O.P., quaestio praestitorum Communis Venetiarum. misc. XV. J X 51 (59).

Jo. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. XV. Written by Jo. Aretinus for Cosimo de' Medici. J VII 18 (577). Cf. Ullman, p. 94.

The same work. mbr. XV. J VII 19 (576).

Id., homiliae in epistolam ad Hebraeos, tr. Mutianus. s. IX. Owned by Salutati. J VI 8 (575).

Jo. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. XV. J VII 35 (545).

Jordanus Nemorarius, de ponderibus. Blasius de Parma, de ponderibus. mbr. misc. XV. J VI 36 (207).

Juvenius and Proba. Written for Cosimo de' Medici by Joh. Aretinus. Ullman, p. 94. J IX 35 (728).

Christ. Landinus, Disputationes Camaldulenses, volg. by Jac. Carpi. F 5, 639.

Jo. Dominicus Leonus, uranologia; de sacramentis, et institutiones dialecticae. E 9, 678 (s. XVI ex. - XVII).

Id., comm. in VII. librum Metaphysicae. E 9, 679.

Id., institutionum logicalium libri tres. E 9, 680.

Id., brevis expositio in libros Physicorum. E 9, 681.

Id., de actibus humanis et de iustitia et iure. E 9, 682.

Id., la curiosità soddisfatta (miscellany in 11 vols.). E 9, 683.

Id., selva di erudizioni. C 9 684.

Id., selva di pensieri predicabili. C 9, 685.

Leontius, vita S. Joannis Eleemonis (i.e., Eleemosynarii) tr. anon. Vita S. Mariae Eremitae, tr. anon. mbr. misc. XII. D 6, 2751.

Hieronimus de Luca, de cambiis (1570). B 10, 1566.

Jo. Lucidus, de arcanis vitae Christi et matris eius; topographia terrae sanctae. misc. XV-XVI. J V 3 (334).

Raphael Mapheus, de viris illustribus Ordinis Servorum (1557). C 8, 1580.

Jo. Marlianus, questio de proportionem motuum in velocitate. mbr. XV. J VIII 29 (160).

Leon. Matthaeus de Utino O.P., de inchoatione formarum. mbr. misc. XV. J X 48 (107).

Franc. Melosio, poesie. A 6, 1587.

Jac. Nardi, discorsi; esposizione del Salmo V; vita di Ant. Giacomini Tebalducci. s. XVI. J V 24 (380).

Ocham, scriptum super artem veterem. mbr. misc. B 4, 1618.

Nic. Oresme, comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione. H 9, 1628.

Laur. de Pantaleonibus, dubitationes in epistolas Pauli. G 4, 838.

Id., della cognizione di se stesso. G 3, 839.

Bernardinus Petrella, lectiones in Aristotelis Posteriora (Padua, 1588). B 8, 1641.

Philosophia Aristotelis ad mentem Henrici de Gandavo explicata. C 5, 1643.

Mauro Phomascio Fiorentino, annotazioni sulla Sfera del Sacrobosco (1548). B 4, 1646.

Franc. Piccolomini, compendio della scienza civile. E 5, 867.

Id., lectiones in I. librum Aristotelis de coelo (1589). B 8, 1647.

Barth. Platina, dialogus contra amores; de honesta voluptate (1472). J IX 37 (349).

Plautus. Copied by Niccoli. Ullman, p. 66-67. J I 12 (228).

Plutarch, Alexander and Caesar, tr. Guarinus; Aristides and Cato, tr. Franc. Barbarus. s. XV. J X 44 (346). Partly copied by Niccoli. Ullman, p. 68.

Plutarch, Cimon and Lucullus, tr. Leon. Justinianus; Aristides and Cato, tr. Franc. Barbarus; Marius, tr. Guarinus. mbr. XV. B 4, 2652.

Poggius, de miseria humanae conditionis. mbr. B 8, 1660.

Jo. Bapt. Poggius, vita card. Dominici Capranicae. s. XV. J II 36 (407).

Ambr. Catharinus Politus, commentaria in Evangelium secundum Lucam, fragm.; commentaria in Actus Apostolorum; de merito bonorum operum contra oppugnatores gratiae Dei; defensio sui ipsius contra schedulam a Fratre Bartholomaeo Spina in qua multorum errorum insinulabatur. s. XVI. J IV 14 (750).

Julianus Pomerius. Jac. Bechetus, letter to Cosmus Medices. mbr. misc. XV. J VII 40 (533).

Franc. de Prato O.P., de voce univoca. Arnaldus de Prato O.P., de universalibus. Steph. de Reate O.P., de universalibus. misc. XIV. B 3 173.

Franc. de Prato O.P., de reduplicatione et de suppositione et alia. misc. XV. J V 31 (79).

Sylvester de Prierio, malleus in falsas Scoti assertiones contra D. Thomam in I Sententiarum. A 7, 1669.

Ptolemy, Cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus. s. XV ex. J I 17 (187).

Placidus Puccinellus, liber inscriptionum. A 3, 2786 and 2601.

Didacus Pyrrhus, de illustribus familiis Rhacuae (1582). misc. J II 46 (290).

Lod. Quistelli, annotazioni sul quadripartito di Tolomeo. H 8, 1685.

Serafino Razzi, casi della lingua; praelectiones

de peccato (Perugia 1589). autogr. J IV 18 (40).

Id., lectura in libros de anima (Pistoia, 1583); lectura in Metaphysicorum libros I-V. autogr. J IX 12 (122).

Id., lectura in Physicorum libros I-IV (1562). autogr. J IX 32 (60).

Id., praelectiones in Porphyrium, Praedicamenta, perihermenias, librum I. Posteriorum (1560-61). autogr. J IX 22 (126).

Seb. Salvinus, opuscula varia sacra, to Nic. Batoreus. mbr. Badia a Ripoli, no. 976. Apparently missing.

Girol. Benivieni, epistola a Clemente VII. misc. XVII. J I 46 (no old number, not in S. Marco inventory).

Savonarola, compendium logicae. J VII 23 (421).

Id., compendium philosophiae naturalis. D 8, 985.

Albertus de Saxonia, quaestiones in Physica. s. XV. J V 38 (87).

Martinus Segonius, de origine Turcarum, volg. by Serafino Razzi (1589). G 7, 1003.

Tenzo monachus Vallumbrosanus, commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti. misc. XV. C 1, 2672. Tertullian. Owned and copied by Niccoli. Ullman, p. 63. J VI 11 (529).

Thomas Aquinas in Physica Aristotelis. Owned by Poggio and G. A. Vespucci. Ullman, p. 50. J V 42 (89).

Jo. Maria de Tolosanis, exempla vitae Christianae. s. XVI. J VIII 27 (55).

Id., de veritate sacrae scripturae et alia opuscula. autogr. XVI. J I 25 (469).

Jo. Tortellius, de orthographia. s. XV. J III 2 (292).

Tractatus de virtutibus et vitiis cum additione Donati grammatici in expositione Beati Remigii. mbr. F 3, 1126.

Bened. Varchi, sonetti spirituali (impr.); della grammatica Toscana, bk. I; dichiarazioni di tutti i termini principali e necessari della logica. misc. XVI. J II 46 (290).

Paulus Venetus, liber naturalium. Burleus, de potentiis animae. s. XV (1463). C 8, 1858.

Id., scriptura super libros Posteriorum. s. XV. J V 16 (82).

The same work. s. XV (1475). J V 15 (70).

The same work. s. XV (1463). J V 14 (81).

Piero Vettori, discorso sull'origine e discendenza della famiglia dei Medici. G 9, 1862.

Vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi (by Palladius), tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. B 8, 1868.

Vita di Dante, by Boccaccio. Vita del Petrarca, by L. Bruni. s. XV (1471). C 6, 1870.

Vita S. Zenobii, by Jo. Tortellius. Vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi by Palladius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. A 9, 2832.

Jac. Zizius, comm. on Thomas Aquinas' Summa, copied by P. Leon. Coqueus. E 8, 1232.

Descriptions

Conv. Soppr. A 1, 1481. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 2 coll.

(Joh. de Janduno), quaestiones on Aristotle's de

anima, inc. Inest enim mentibus, des. probabilia tamen non diffido. Then a table of the questions. At the end: Iste liber Johannis Ghiandoni (sic) questionum super libris de anima Aristotelis est mei magistri Thadei de Florentia Ordinis Servorum B. M.c.

Conv. Soppr. A 2, 1737. cart. XV. Large size. 177 fols.

f. 1. Antonii Allii episcopi Volaterrani hystoriarum lib (canceled) preclarissimi prohemium primusque liber ad Cosmum Medicem..., inc. (C)um universarum conditor rerum. The work is interrupted in book 18 (f. 151v: Octavus decimus atque ultimus) with f. 177v.

Conv. Soppr. A 3, 1614. cart. XV. 88 fols.

Expositio super Boetium de consolatione secundum fratrem Nicolaum (Treveth) ordinis fratrum predicatorum. inc. Explanationem librorum Boetii de consolatione philosophia (sic) agressurus. At the end: Antonius scripsit.

Conv. Soppr. A 3, 2646 (from the Badia). cart. XV. Old binding. 337 fols.

f. 1-193v. Homeri Ylias, inc. Iram cane dea pellite achillis corruptibilem que innumerabiles, des. Quot accipimus caremus quot non cepimus ferimus. f. 195-234. Odissea Homeri, inc. Virum pande mihi Musa multimodum qui valde multum, des. Mentor assimilate atque quidem corpore atque voce.

Conv. Soppr. A 4, 1678. cart. XV. Humanist script. 193 fols.

f. 1. (Ptolemy, *Almagestum*, tr. Gerardus Cremonensis), inc. (Q)uidam princeps nomine Albugase. At the end (179v): Explicit *Almagesti*.

Conv. Soppr. A 5, 1365. cart. XV.

f. 1-228. Petr. de Candia, comm. on the Sentences. Then (unnumbered fols.): Jo. Buridanus, *quaestiones de anima*.

Conv. Soppr. A 6, 1160. mbr. XIII-XIV. 82 fols. inc. Generatio preterit et generatio advenit... Sicut dicit Aristoteles 3 rethoricorum quod est. At the end (f. 82): Explicit summa (?) super libro de generatione edita a fratre Alberto Vacetta de Pergamo de ordine fratrum minorum.

Conv. Soppr. A 6, 1178. cart. misc. Several hands and fascicles.

f. 5v-35 (s. XVI ex.). Francesco de Vieri cognominato il Verino secondo, *Ragionamenti delle virtu morali et heroiche*, a dialogue, with a preface (f. 4) alla Serenissima G.D. di Toscana, alle S.re Principesse, al S.r Don Giovanni de Medici et alla S.ra Pellegrina. — Bern. Davanzati, oration on Duke Cosimo.

Conv. Soppr. A 6, 2679. cart. XV. 186 fols.

Historical and mythological notes, volg. On the fly-leaf: Questo libro si chiama zibaldone fatto... per charlo delnero da firenze e anno 1470.

Conv. Soppr. A 8, 393. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). De ente substantia et accidente, inc. Ens commune nomen est. At the end: Finiunt τζ λυγικα Damasceni.

Conv. Soppr. A 8, 1796. mbr. XIV. Fols. not numbered.

Frater Delmadutius de Forlivio, de resurrectione mortuorum, with a preface to Barth. de Capua, R. Sicilie regis protonotarius.

Conv. Soppr. A 9, 617. cart. XVI ex. 326 fols. Badly written.

f. 4. Prolegomena in totam philosophiam naturalem, dated 1586 II. Septembris. inc. Aliquorum librorum Aristotelis explicationem aggredientes.

Conv. Soppr. A 9, 837. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1. Tractatus quam brevis intellectui rudi directus materiam prognosticativam complectens ex mente Tholomei..., inc. Licet mundus iste inferior gubernari dicatur. On top of the page: D. Laurentii de Pantaleonibus Bargaeci ac Abatis Camaldulensis (owner or author?). Interrupted with the title of ch. 39. Then blank pages.

Conv. Soppr. A 9, 1113. cart. misc. XV. Old binding, large size. 80 fols.

f. 1. Scripto per mano a me Felice Feliciano da Verona anno... MCCCCLXII. f. 1v. Recepta contra pestem. f. 2 missing. f. 3-20v. Tractatus de hierarchia angelorum secundum opinionem Gregorii Dionysii et Bernardi equaliter concordantium, arranged in the form of questions and answers. 21-49. Casus extracti de dictis beati Thome de Aquino. At the end: per me felicem felicianum die XXV Octobr. 1477. Then other theological notes and excerpts. 55v. Religious poems. 61. Seneca, de remediis multorum casuum. 69. Other notes. 70-80 blank.

Conv. Soppr. B 1, 1500. cart. misc. XV. Large size. Confused. 278 fols.

f. 1-25. Anon., grammatical questions, inc. Quero utrum artes vero (?) quod non sint septem. At the end, the name of the author, Johannes de Soncino, appears. Blank pages. 27-112. De nominibus et eorum speciebus, perhaps a continuation of the same work, inc. Utrum nomen significet substantiam. Blank pages. 114. Questiones adverbiorum M. Bartholini, inc. Quero utrum adverbium sit possibile. 147. M. Francischus Pisanus, inc. Tractaturi de figuris scire debemus. At the end (158): Explicit tractatus figurarum constructionis editus per... Francischum de Butti civem Pisanum avum meum maternum... die XXIII Janu(arij) 1428... finivi ego Johannes Ser Jacobi. 161v. Petrus de Foro Livio, grammatical question, inc. Questio est utrum de figuris sit scientia. At the end (183v): Magister Petrus de Forlivio disputavit in studio Bon(oni)ensi. 184. De coniunctionibus Joannes (de Soncino?), inc. Quero utrum coniunctio sit possibilis et necessaria. 197. Secundum M. Petrum de Forlivio. Questio disputanda proponitur utrum in ista constructione volo quod tu legas. 203. Johannes de Soncino, perhaps the beginning of another text. 211. Anon. text, inc. Gerundia dicuntur quasi duo gerentia.

Conv. Soppr. B 2, 1013. mbr. misc. XIV. 112 fols.

f. 79-99v. Liber sententiarum diversorum philosophorum a Magistro Petro Aldefunso translate degreco in latinum, inc. Cum autem quidam stultus diceret audiente pitagora.

Conv. Soppr. B 2, 2915. cart. XV-XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 2v-5 (perhaps by another hand). Ambrosii (Traversarii) monachi Camaldulensis prefatio ad Petrum principem Lusitanie in librum S. Joannis Christostomi de providentia Dei, inc. (f. 3) Sunt quidem plurima que in te laudamus. Sv. Joannis Christostomi ad Stagyrum monachum arepitiu de providentia Dei... e greco in latinum per Ambrosium monachum Florentinum, in 3 books, inc. Oportuerat quidem o mihi amantissime. - Epistola Beati Basilii ad Gregorium Nazanzenum, inc. (A)gnovi litteras tuas. At the end: Explicit epistola... Basilii ad Gregorium Nazanzenum.

Conv. Soppr. B 3, 328. cart. XVI. 249, 28 and 84 pp.

(f. I). Table of contents: Amicitia. Illeio dialogo d'amicitia di Marco Tullio Cicerone. Val. Mass. o degli essempli d'amicitia. Plutarcho di varia amicitia. Luciano philosopho de amicitia dialogo. La parenesi di Isocrate oratore. Tradotte per Nicodemo Tagli al gene(ro)so M. Pandolfo Ricasoli Baroni. (f. II). Letter to Pandolfo Ricasoli, and preface of the collection addressed to the same. p. 1. Il Lelio. inc. Quinto Mutio Augure Scevola soleva prontamente et con giocandita. p. 95. Alcune altre cose di Cicerone (excerpts). p. 96. Valerio Maximo de notabili essempli d'amicitia. inc. Contempliamo hora il potente et gagliardo vincolo dell'amicitia. p. 120-249. Luciano, Il Tossare overo amicitia, inc. Che dici o Tossare? Sacrificate voi Scitthi? p. 1-28 (new pagination). Plutarcho dell'amicitia, inc. Mennone un certo Tessalo rhetore certamente non inesercitato. p. 1-33 (new pagination). La parenesi d'Isocrate a Democrito, inc. In molte cose o Democrito ritroviamo le menti de buoni differenti. p. 34. Annotationi nel Lelio di Cicerone. p. 62. Detti, sententie et versi di piu autori. p. 82-84. Epilogue.

Conv. soppr. B 3, 396, (S. Maria Novella). cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1-64. Dante Alighieri, de monarchia, Tuscan version by Ficino. f. 65. Giov. Franc. Zeffi, Italian version of ps. Aristotle, Rhetorica ad Alexandrum, with a preface to Ant. Prioli.

Conv. Soppr. B 3, 500. cart. misc. XV.

Forms of addresses.-Plato Archite (Epist. XII, tr. L. Brunus), inc. Que venerunt comentaria. - Oratio habita coram summo pontifice per dominum Johannem Franciscum debuttagalgis de pavia, inc. Si offitio meo erga sanctitatem vestram. - Fragment of an anon. oration, inc. Gaudeo illum plurimum dux ac princeps optime.

Conv. Soppr. B 3, 874. cart. XV. Old binding. 149 fols.

f. I. (Plutarch, Pyrrhus tr. L. Brunus), inc. Thesprotis et Molossis post diluvium. 17. (Plutarch, Paulus Emilius tr. id.), inc. Emiliorum familiam in urbe Roma patriciam. 31v. (L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis), inc. Tulliorum familia que et Ciceronis, with the preface (f. 31). 51. (Plutarch, Cato Uticensis, tr. id.), inc. Catonis genus principum dignitatis. 77. (Id., Demosthenes, tr. id.),

inc. Demostenis pater Demostenes ut Theopompus historicus. 87. (Id., Antonius, tr. id.), inc. Marco Antonio avus fuit Antonius orator, with the preface (f. 86). 121. (Id., Gracchi, tr. id.), inc. Agide et Cleomene que dicenda fuerunt. 137. (Id., Sertorius, tr. id.), inc. Non est fortasse mirandum, with the preface (f. 135v).

Conv. Soppr. B 3, 1138. mbr. XV. Coat of arms, damaged.

(f. 2). Anon. (Joh. Tortellius), vita Zenobii ep. Florentini, inc. Claram Zenobii extitisse progeniem. With a preface (f. 1), inc. Cum non solum ecclesie. At the end of the Vita, the date 1447 is found, and there follow a few more pages on S. Zenobius.

Conv. Soppr. B 4, 1642. mbr. XIII.

f. Iv. Incipit alphabetum in artem sermocinandi a magistro (Petro) in scholis inchoatum et postmodum ab eodem Sancte Romane ecclesie card. licet indigno correcto ipso principio continuatum. At the end of book 23: Rainerius Aretinus complavit hunc librum alphabeti. Then a short appendix, entitled: Tractatus magistri Petri tituli Sancti Marcelli Cardin(alis) in opus sermocinandi.

Conv. Soppr. B 7, 2889. cart. misc. XV ex. or XVI in. Description partly supplied by Prof. Michele Messina. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 124, n. 158.

f. I. Rime, with Latin titles. The authors include Zenobius Accius (i.e., Acciaiuoli, 31-31v), Politian (32), Matteo Franco (36v, 37, 38), Luigi Pulci (36v, 37v), f. 40. Sonetto del Franco a M. Marsilio (Ficino), inc. Ho buon tempo. f. 47. Detti hornati di piu poeti, i.e., excerpts, including 3 lines from Girolamo Benivieni's novella di Tancredi (f. 50). f. 57-71. Detti piacevoli, inc. Lorenzo demedici dimandato da Ugolino Martegli perche silevassi lamattina tardi. Collection of anecdotes (attributed to Politian by Wesselski), mentioning Cosimo de' Medici, Matteo di Franco (f. 57 and 67), Angnolo della Stufa, Dardano Acciaiuoli (57v), Giorgio Ginori, Donatello (58), Braccio Martegli (59), Luigi Pulci (60), elpivano Arlotto (60v, 61, 63v), Guido delpalagio, Cristofano Landino (61v), Giuliano Gondi (64v), Piero da Noceto (65), Messer Marsilio Ficino (66v), Bern. Cambini (67v), Messer Otto (Nicolini, f. 68v), Sandro di Botticello (69v). Letter of the Duke of Calabria to G. Sforza (volg., 1483, f. 81) and of the Venetians to the pope (1482, f. 82v). 97-108v. Burchiello, sonnets.

Conv. Soppr. B 8, 1648. cart. XVI.

Giov. Franc. Pico, Compendio delle cose maravigliose di Catherina da Raconis. At the end, it is stated that she died at Caramagna a 4 di settembre 1547.

Conv. Soppr. B 8, 1659. cart. misc. XVI ex. Carmina by Petr. Petrus Vulpariensis, Ant. Capaccius, Vinc. Puccini, Phil. Lucensis and others. The date 1600 appears once.

Conv. Soppr. B 8, 1895. cart. misc. XV. Several fascicles.

fasc. 2, f. 3v-122. (Xanthes Perusinus abbas Marrathensis, Vita S. Joannis Gualberti), inc.

Ex Gualberto equestris ordinis clarissimo viro, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Minime probandam audaciam illam) in which Thomas Salvettus and Nic. Valores are mentioned. Cf. *Bibl. hag. lat.* 4404. The binding has the title: Serm(oni) del B. Benig(n?)o evita antica d.S. Giov(anni) G(ual-)ber(to).

Conv. Soppr. B 9, 1260. cart. XV. 2 coll.

Late title (f. 1, s. XVII): Fr. Stephani de Alamannia Ord. Ser. logicalia studia. inc. Quia de dictis in loyca intendo compilare. At the end: Explicit tota summa libri Porphiri secundum Burleum. Then his work on Aristotle's Categories. Then his work on Gilbertus Porretanus. At the end: scripta Bononie per me fratrem Stephanum Alamannum de Hallis tunc temporis studentem (sic) in artibus. Then a work on Aristotle's de interpretatione. At the end: scriptum per me fratrem Stephanum de Alamania ordinis fratrum servorum... tunc temporis studens conventus Florencie et finivi 14611 X4 die mensis Marcii hora vigesima secunda.

Conv. Soppr. B 9, 1268. mbr. XV. 109 fols. f. 2v-107v. Antonii Allii episcopi Fesulani de rationibus fidei... ad Paulum Pontificem Maximum, a dialogue in 5 books, inc. (f. 3) Die ut fit quadam dum nemora recreandi animi gratia solus pererro, with a preface (to Paul II, f. 1v-2v, inc. Opusculum de rationibus fidei his productionibus a me elimatum atque expolitum noctibus tuo B.P. nomini dedicandum esse putavi).

Conv. Soppr. C 1, 2651. mbr. and cart. misc. XIV.

Collection of medical texts in volg. versions. f. 1. MCCL (?) die cinque di marzo io maestro Piero cerusico cittadino di Lucca et filio condan Umberto condan messere Piero cavaliere degli Insalabochi da Magiano da Brescia si cominciay affare et ordinare questo libro per volgare et stratto digrammatica. At the end of this first text (f. 82v): Compiuto et qui lo primo libro di cerusia secondo Guglielmo (da Saliceto).

Conv. Soppr. C 2, 38. cart. XV (1468). Old binding. 276 fols.

f. 1-253v. Ambr. Traversarius, epistolae, in 13 books. At the end, the copyist's note: Johannis Lateranensis MCCCCLXVIII de mense Junii. f. 254. Letters of the Priores artium et Vexillifer Justitie of Florence to Traversari. 254v. Frater Franciscus Camaldulensis heremi prior to Petr. Baldu. 255. Hier. (Altiottus) abbas sancte Flore to M., general of the Camaldulensians. 255v. Pandulfus deluna to the same. 256-276. Littere doctissimorum virorum ad Ambrosium (Traversarium) monachum. The senders include Xanthus Ballus Panormitanus, Jo. Aurispa (256v, 264 etc.), Leon. Justinianus (256v-258), Bern. Justinianus (257v), Philiphus (258v-259 etc.), Steph. Porcius Romanus (263v-264), Paulus Sarazzenensis (271v), frater Jacobus (272v), Thommas Sarazzenensis (Nicolaus V, f. 273), Candidus (to Nic. Nicholi, 274), Miniatus Lucanus (to Cosmus de Medicis, f. 274v), Jac. Languscius (275), Jordanus Ursinus (275v) and Bertus Ildibrandus (276).

Conv. Soppr. C 2, 568. mbr. XV. Miniatures, French hand. 131 fols.

f. 1-83. (Petr. de la Hezardiere?), rosarium grammatiale, inc. In omni ydiomate gramatica docere potest. 85v-131v. Summa de arte dicendi edita a magistro Petro de la Hezardiere, inc. Rethorica est ars arcium ceterarum expolitura, with a preface to Bertrandus (f. 85). At the end (f. 131v), the name of the copyist appears: B. de Laudellis.

Conv. Soppr. C 3, 742. (S. Maria deli Angeli). mbr. XV.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with the argumentum to Cosmus Medicis.

Conv. Soppr. C 3, 2642. mbr. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. From the Badia.

Plutarch, Sertorius, tr. L. Brunus (with preface to Ant. Luscus); Paulus Emilius, tr. id.; Gracchus, tr. id.; Antonius, tr. id. (with preface to Salutatius); Pyrrhus, tr. id.; Cato Uticensis, tr. id.; Demosthenes, tr. id. L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis, with the preface.

Conv. Soppr. C 3, 2791. mbr. XV. Decorated. 149 fols.

ps. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. The collection contains: De celesti hierarchia, inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum de sursum est descendens a patre luminum. Sed et candidissime illius lucis (f. 1); de ecclesiastica hierarchia, inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem (34v), with argumenta (34, inc. Quenam sit ecclesiasticae hierarchie traditio et que illius); de divinis nominibus, inc. Nunc iam vir dei post theologiarum hypotiposeon librum ad explicanda (76); de mystica theologia, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis deitate ac bonitate superior divinae (129v); epistolae, inc. Tenebre luce evanescent. At the end of the De mystica theologia (133): Absolvi Ambrosius peccator...

Conv. Soppr. C 4, 940. mbr. XIV. 352 fols. Cf. Charles Davis, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 104 (1960) 664-665.

Works of Remigius Florentinus. f. 1. Divisio scientie. 7. De uno esse in Christo. 11v. De mixtione elementorum in mixto. 17v. De modis rerum. 71. Quolibet primum. 81v. Quolibet secundum. 91. Questio de subiecto theologie. 97. De bono communi. 106v. De bono pacis. 109. De peccato usure. 124v. De contrarietate peccati. 130v. Utrum sit licitum vendere mercationes ad terminum. 131. De mutabilitate et immutabilitate. 135v. Speculum. 154v. Contra falsos ecclesie professores. 197. De misericordia. 206. De iustitia. 207. De via paradisi.

Conv. Soppr. C 4, 1437. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1. Incomincia il prologo del dettatore di questo sequeute libro intitulato giardino novello nel quale si contiene il numero di XXXII epistole mandate adiverse persone. There follows a collection of spiritual letters in volg., with references to Ferrara, but sent to such other places as Florence, Pisa, Siena, Viterbo and Rome. One letter is addressed to Frate Luca rectore del monasterio

del paradiso presso afirenze, and one to Margherita figliuola di Tomaso Martelluzi ciptadino di Roma. At the end (f. 168v): lequale ascripte una suora indegnamente monacha nel monastero del Paradiso. Et fumo compiute adi 15 di Maggio 1532. Then a few pages of excerpts. At the end (by the same hand): Questo libro e del monastero et convento del Paradiso fuori della porta di sancto Nicholo fuori di Firenze 1 miglio.

Conv. Soppr. C 4, 2870. cart. misc. XIV.

f. 1-12. Liber Physiologi. f. 13-44. anon. comm. on Prudentius' Dittochaem, inc. Explicit (sic) scriptum Prudentii de novo et veteri testamento. Incit (sic) teraticum Prudentii Aurelii Clementis. Inter omnia opera que Prudentius fecit istud licet parvum reputetur, des. et cum venerit iudicare vivos et mortuos.

Conv. Soppr. C 6, 1896. mbr. misc. XV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Collection of sermons. It begins with Joh. Chrysostomus' supra Mattheum expositio (inc. Sacramentum salutis ac fidei nostre).

Conv. Soppr. C 8, 722. cart. XIV. 136 fols. f. 1-130v. Questiones super librum phisicorum compile adomino Francisco Marches magistro in artibus Tholose et canonico... Then a short fragment.

Conv. Soppr. C 8, 1165. cart. misc. XV. 178 fols.

f. 103v. Leon. Brunus, letter. f. 112. Ambr. Traversarius, letter. 113v. Sermo de laudibus theologie, inc. Novimus veterum philosophorum disciplinas. f. 114v. Another such oration, inc. Quamquam apud nonnullos sepe dubitatum. f. 115-118. Jo. Picus, 2 letters to Jo. Franc. Picus. f. 176. Table of contents, dated 1494.

Conv. Soppr. C 8, 1800. misc. XV. Several fascicles.

(f. 2-16v, mbr.). Nic. Tignosus Fulginas, in illos qui mea in Aristotelis Ethica commentaria criminantur opusculum, inc. (A)cutum et fervens multorum ingenium, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (f. 1). Then (other hand and fascicle, cart.): Amatus, de ira Dei et Antichristo.

Conv. Soppr. C 9, 1746. cart. XVI.

Frater N. Ordinis Predicatorum, de duodecim conditionibus, with a preface to Marcus Nerius (1525).

Conv. Soppr. C 9, 2916. mbr. and cart. misc. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Old binding, small size.

(cart.). de arte metrica libellus conditus a Joanne Francisco Benivenio fratre S. Marci O.P., inc. Pes in metro metaphorice. (Id.), de heteroclitis nominibus. (Id.), de orthographia, arranged alphabetically.

Conv. Soppr. C 10, 192. cart. XVI ex- XVII in. 286 pp.

Lettura sopra l'apocalissi del Biondo.

Conv. Soppr. C 10, 879. cart. XVI ex. 150 fols.

Porphirii de abstinentia ab esu carnum libri quatuor Francisco Bonamico interprete, inc. (f. 1) Cum ab aliis qui veniunt ad nos, des. (f. 150v) quibus utitur homo ut placeatis. No preface.

Conv. Soppr. D 1, 275. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 87 fols.

Frater Carus Aretinus, comm. on book IV of Peter Lombard's Sentences.

Conv. Soppr. D 2, 502. mbr. XV. Red titles, coat of arms. 2 coll. 98 fols.

f. 1-72. At the end: Explicit questio de intensione et remissione formarum secundum famosissimum artium et medicine monarcan magistru Jacobum de Furlivio qui 1414 pridie idus februarii ab hac vita ad superiora migravit quam ego Johannes filius domini Damiani de Dominis de ladra scripsi dum eram studens in domo nostri temporis monarce famosissimi doctoris magistri Pauli Pergulensis. f. 72v-84. At the end: Finit hic questio de inductione formarum quam dum Padue philosophiam legeret determinavit vir insignis ac profunde scientie magister Angelus de Fossabruno artium et medicine doctor excellens (inc. Utrum detur minima materia). 84-97v. Gargani Senii Ordinis Minorum questio de generatione soni ad clarissimum physicum Bernardum Toronium civem Florentinum, inc. Sonus an sit motus, with a preface to the same (suoque preceptor), dated Sene III idus Aprilis MCCCCXXXVIII. At the end: Complevi ego frater Nicholaus de de Amato Siculus huius auree questionis scripturam 3a die mensis Septembris hora 9a vespere cantabatur dum essem lector philosophie Senis 1489. 98. Joannis Pyci Concordie comitis viri clarissimi et doctissimi epistola ad Magistrum Garganum in qua loquitur de hac questione, inc. Salve mi Gargane, legi questionem tuam de sono. des. Vale Florentie 30 Septembris 1489. Joannes Pycus Mirandulanus.

Conv. Soppr. D 3, 34. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 251 pp.

p. 1-129. Ambr. Traversarius, commentariola (i. e., Hodoeporicon), inc. Anno domini MCCCCXXXI presidente apostolice sedi Eugenio IV. p. 129-130. Taddeus de Viglarana, verses on Traversarius. 220-224. Traversari, 2 letters. 225-31. Passio Sanctorum Prothi et Hyacinthi et Eugenie inc. Septimo consulatu suo Commodus imperator. According to a late title (s. XVII): versa ab Ambrosio (Traversario) Camald. Yet cf. *Bibl. hag. lat.* 2666 and 2667.

Conv. Soppr. D 4, 37. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Ambr. Traversarius, epistolae, incomplete at the beginning and end. The following titles are found for the various sections: Ambrosii ad Sebastianum Sancti Salvatoris Abbatem epistole LI. Epistole ad dominum F. Abbatem de Carceribus LI. Epistole Ambrosii ad Hyeronimum fratrem liber.

Conv. Soppr. D 5, 827 (S. Maria degli Angeli). cart. XVI in. Fols. 243-345. Data verified by Dott. A. Giraldi.

f. 243-94v. Paulus Orlandinus monachus et prior monasterii Angelorum, epythoma super universam bibiam, in Latin verse, with a prologue. Copied by Matthias monachus Angelorum. f. 296-306. Paulus Orlandinus, epigrammata et carmina, with an apologia pro carminibus edendis. The

collection includes verses ad Benincasam priorem (referring to the author's dialogue *Delphinus*), opinions multorum de Deo (from his dialogue *Bartholomaeus*), on his work de Hieronymianis questionibus, on his dialogue *Ghuido*, on his work de virtute, to Ugo Verinus, Petr. Crinitus, Angelus Angenius notarius, on Ambr. Traversarius, Hier. de Praga, Bernardinus prior, to his friend Jacobus, to Ant. de Monte. f. 307-318. Id., religious poems in terza rima. f. 318-323v. Id., volg. poem in six parts, entitled *cantus de dubiis anime a corpore separate*, in which Bernardinus prior, Jo. Picus, Marsilius Ficinus, Oliverius (Arduinus Senensis) and Hier. Savonarola are introduced as speakers. The name of Savonarola is replaced by that of Don Guido at the beginning of the work. 323v-325v. Id., pugna quadragesime cum carnis privio (volg. poem), and other verses. 332-334. *Cantus de immortalitate anime* (volg. poem). 334. Poems on Traversarius, ad Jacobum Mutinensem citharedum (volg.), de domo Angelorum Florentie, de vanitate astrologie, in praise of card. Franc. Soderini, to Pier Soderini, etc. f. 343v-345v. La musica in stanze volgari. 345v. *Somnium de novo seculo*, in terza rima, fragm. at the end.

Conv. Soppr. D 6, 2649. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. Partly damaged. Fols. not numbered.

After the first text: *Explicit scriptum super Porphyrio relectum sub provido viro magistro Angelo de Aretio per clericum bononiensem qui alias vocatus est Nicholaus*. After the next text: *Explicit scriptum Magistri Angeli de Aretio super predicamentis Aristotelis*. After the third text: *Explicit scriptum pery(er)menias primi et secundi et per consequens totius artis veteris relectum sub provido magistro Angelo de Aretio per clericum Bononiensem qui alias dicitur Nicholaus*.

Conv. Soppr. D 7, 886. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 227 fols.

f. 1-28. *Dyalogus dompni Ieronimi de praga et heremite reclusi* (O. Camald.). . . cuius titulus est *linea salutis heremitarum compilatus sub anno domini MCCCXXV*. Then sermons by the same (one dated Siena, 1423, f. 81v), and theological tracts by him.

Conv. Soppr. D 7, 2740. mbr. XV. Old binding. 82 fols.

Dialogus Joh. Chrysostomi et Basilii de dignitate sacerdotali, inc. *Mihi quidem multi fuerunt amici certi*.

Conv. Soppr. D 8, 2738. cart. XV. Old binding. Michaelis Brixiani monachi ordinis Sancti Benedicti ex congregatione Sancte Justine de Padua de excellentia vite pure contemplative. At the end, a letter of the author addressed Venerando fratri Hieronymo (Savonarolae) Ferrariensi lectori in conventu Sancti Marci ex ordine predicatorum Florentie.

Conv. Soppr. D 8, 2778. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Tractatus Nili monachi de Christiana philosophia, inc. *Multi profecto gentilium et Judeorum*. With a preface entitled *Isidorus monachus Am-*

brosio abbatie Florentine abbati and dated Romae XVIII kal. septembris MDXXXIII, stating that he found the text in Monte Cassino.

Conv. Soppr. D 9, 691 (S. Maria degli Angeli). cart. misc. XV. 120 fols.

f. 3-98v. *Form letters*, in Italian and Latin, inc. *Essendo voi hora mai docti... Quoniam estis satis edocti*. The references are to Siena, and there is mention of Achilles iuriconsultus Senensis (1483, f. 4v). 98v-102v. A few more form letters in Latin only. 102v-109v. Augustinus Patricius, vita Fabiani Bencii, with a preface to Barth. Paganucci.

Conv. Soppr. E 1, 2562 (Badia). cart. XV. Porphyry, Vita Plotini, tr. Ficin. Plotinus, Enneades, tr. by the same.

Conv. Soppr. E 3, 405. cart. XV-XVI in. From Camaldoli. 4 vols. Petrus Delphinus, epistolae.

Vol. I, p. 1-685. *Prima pars epistolarum Petri Delphini... quas in generalatu edidit*, dated 1480-92. p. 1-224 (new pagination). Letters dated 1513-17.

Vol. II. 794 pp. Part II, 1492-98.

Vol. III. 664 pp. Pars tertia, 1498-1505.

Vol. IV. 725 pp. *Volumen quantum*, 1505-13.

Conv. Soppr. E 4, 22. mbr. XV. 2 coll. 179 fols.

f. 1-176v. *Incipiunt glose magistri Ubertini de Albiziis super libris metha. postmodum episcopus Pistoriensis* (sic). *Fragm. at the end*. f. 177-177v. *Magister Ubertinus de Albiziis in romana curia in aula cuiusdam Hispani de ista prepositione in* (sic). inc. *Licet Aristoteles et Boetius*. f. 178-179. *Idem in alia aula*, inc. *In titulo presentis questionis sunt multe distinctiones*.

Conv. Soppr. E 4, 784. mbr. XIV. Damaged by water. Fols. not numbered.

Incipiunt dictamina magistri Bernardi de Neapoli, inc. *Exhortatio ad regem* (Aragonum). A sizable collection of model letters.

Conv. Soppr. E 7, 1379. mbr. XIV-XV. Initials. 2 coll.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate humane conditionis, inc. *Dignitas humane originis facile agnoscitur*.

Conv. Soppr. E 8, 1298. cart. XVII.

Ars brevis de conscribendis epistolis, inc. *Solem Rhetorice proficientes*. With many models in Italian.

Conv. Soppr. E 8, 1378. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Jo. Chrysostomus, *Quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso*, a short fragm. of the end only. Id., *Ad Demetrium de compunctione anime* (Cum intueor te beate Demetri); *ad Stelechium de compunctione* (Et quomodo fieri poterit); *Epistola ad Theodorum amicum lapsum* (Si fletus posset et gemitus per licteras); *De reparatione lapsi* (Quis dabit capiti meo aquam).

Conv. Soppr. E 8, 1398. mbr. XIV.

Plato, Timaeus (tr. Chalcidius), with a marginal commentary. At the end: *hic fi(nit) glosa... magistri(i) Gille(mi) de Conchis super Thimeum Platonis*.

Conv. Soppr. F 3, 1860. cart. XV. 140 fols.

Vespasiano (da Bisticci), de la vita et conversatione de Cristiani, in 27 chapters. At the end (other hand, s. XV, canceled, f. 137v): Hoc opus composuit Vespasianus Philippi quondam librarius. . . .

Conv. Soppr. F 7, 1387, mbr. XV. Initials. Fols. not numbered.

Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. The work includes the following pieces: Preface of Ambr. Traversarius to Pater Matthaeus (inc. Hortatus es domine amantissime). Vita S. Johannis Scolastici a Daniele monacho sub compendio scripta (Quenam hunc divinum). Epistola Johannis Abbatis Raitensis (Agnoscentes nos a perfectione). Responsio (Accepi convenientissimam). Spiritualis gradatio (Cum summe incomprehensibilis atque incircumscripse bonitatis). Liber ab Pastorem (In inferiori quidem libro). Joh. Abbas Raitensis, commendatio precedentis operis (Qualem esse oportere).

Conv. Soppr. F 7, 1890. cart. XVII.

Augustinus Suetonius Florentinus, de effectibus syderum libri duo, to Ant. Wolofurgus Stetinensis.

Conv. Soppr. F 8, 1286, cart. XV. 90 fols. Cf. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni*, p. 236.

Leon. Brunus, de primo bello punico.

Conv. Soppr. F 8, 1318. mbr. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. (13v). Basilus Gregorio salutem, inc. Agnovi litteras tuas. At the end: Explicit epistola Sancti Basilii ad Gregorium Nazanzenum. - Testamentum XII Patriarcharum. - (f. 123). Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis (inc. Cum intueor te beate Demetri); de compunctione (book II, inc. Et quomodo poterit fieri); ad Diodorum (i.e., Theodorum) lapsus (inc. Si fletus posset et gemitus); de reparatione lapsi (Quis dabit capiti meo); quod nemo leditur nisi a se (Scio quod crassioribus).

Conv. Soppr. F 8, 1666. cart. XVI.

Julianus Pratensis, de rebus astonomicis, a collection of confused notes.

Conv. Soppr. F 8, 2737. cart. XVI in. Old binding. 70 fols.

f. 2-70. Athanasius, Vita S. Antonii, tr. Franc. Zephyrus, inc. Optimum sane certamen a vobis institutum est cum Aegyptiis monachis. With a preface addressed omnibus sanctis monachis in Abbazia Fiorentina (f. 1v), inc. Magna quidem vestra est in divum Antonium pietas.

Conv. Soppr. G 1, 2666. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. Few titles. Fols. not numbered.

(Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Demosthenis pater Demosthenes. (L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis), inc. Tulliorum familia que et Ciceronis, with the preface. (Plutarch, Paulus Aemilius, tr. id.), inc. Emiliorum familiam. (Plutarch, Timoleon), inc. Antequam Tymoleon in Siciliam traiceret, with a preface (inc. Multos ex ducibus nostris). Alamannus Rinuccinus, preface of his version of Plutarch's Nicias and Crassus to Petr. Medices, inc. Cum Grece nuper apud Plutarchum. Plutarch, Nicias, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, inc. Quoniam

ut arbitror non absurde Niciam. Plutarch, Crassus, tr. id., inc. Marcus Crassus patrem habuit tum honoribus plurimis. Plutarch, Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus, inc. Preclarum meo iudicio prisci sapientes, with a preface to Petr. Medices, inc. Vitam Demetrii quem antiqui scriptores. (Plutarch, Antonius, tr. L. Brunus), inc. Marco Antonio avus fuit, with the preface. (Plutarch, Sertorius, tr. id.), inc. Non est fortasse mirandum, with the preface. (Plutarch, Eumenes), inc. Eumeni Cardiano patrem fuisse Duris historicus.

Conv. Soppr. G 2, 829. cart. XV-XVI in.

Paulus (Orlandinus) Camaldulensis monachus, questiones super Hieronymi epistolam ad Paulinum de universis S. Scripturae libris, in 24 lectiones, with a prologue.

Conv. Soppr. G 2, 866 (from Camaldoli). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Franc. Philiphus, carmina, in books named after the Muses, with a verse prologue to Franc. Sfortia. Filelfo, sonnet to the Duke of Milan. Henricus Petronius Lligum doctor, sonnet to Barth. Cataneus jurisprudent. Barth. de Capitaneis, volg. verses to Alex. de Magis de Barsano legum doctor. In natalem Domini nostri Ihesu Christi per Carolum filium, a Latin poem. Blank pages. anon. Latin poem, inc. Sfortia Franciscus Ludovicus mittitur ergo. Another Latin poem, entitled: Pytiac conquirerit quod Cyllenia fidem frerit seque in monasterium contulerit. Other verses. Versus Johannis Antonii de Capitaneis.

Conv. Soppr. G 2, 1501. cart. misc. XV. 143 fols. f. 95-112v. Donato Acciaiuoli, Vita di Carlo Magno, with the preface. At the end: Scripto per me Antonio dituccio Manetti ciptadino fiorentino et dimie mano efinito questo di VIII di settembre 1466 et copiato dallo originale et da Donato Acciaiuoli avuto chello compose in latino et tradusse in vulghare. f. 113-115. Petrarch, lettera (to the city of Florence). 115. Simone Botticelli, lettera, to his brother Giovanni (1482). 115v-116v blank. 117. (Fil. Villani), vite, volg. fragm., beginning with Claudiano.

Conv. Soppr. G 3, 35. cart. XV. 466 fols.

Ambr. Traversarius, epistolae, in 13 books. Manu mei Raynaldi Ludovici civis Volaterrani sub annis . . . MCCCCXXIII de mense Julii.

Conv. Soppr. G 3, 1233. cart. XVI ex. 2 vols.

Secunda secundae D. Thomae Aquinatis illustrata commentariis et quaestionibus a P. Jacobo Zizio Soc. Jesu (1578).

Conv. Soppr. G 4, 489. cart. XV.

Ficinus, Commentarius in Epistolas S. Pauli.

Conv. soppr. G 4, 826. (S. Maria degli Angeli). cart. XVI.

f. 1. Paulus Orlandinus Camaldulensis Ordinis et monasterii Angelorum monachus, Epitome of the Bible, with a preface to the reader. f. 60. (Id?), Spiritual poem in Italian (1497) in which the author converses with Plato. f. 67. (Id?), Poem in Italian sopra le opinioni de' philosophi circa la immortalita dell'anima. f. 72. (Id?), Poem in Italian circa le anime separate da' corpi, in which prior Bernardino, Gio. Pico, Marsilio Ficino,

the philosopher Olivieri and Girol. Savonarola are introduced as interlocutors (1500). f. 84. Spiritual sonnets and other verses. Include some to Jacobus Mutinensis citharedus (1500), on the author's return from Rome, de domo Angelorum Florentie, de viribus planetarum to the Gonfaloniere Pier Soderini (all in Italian). f. 102v. Didactic poem on music. f. 108. (Id?), Latin epigrams. Include some to the prior Benincasa, to Ugolinus Verinus, Petr. Crinitus, on Ambr. Traversarius, on the prior Bernardinus.

Conv. Soppr. G 4, 844. cart. XV. 113 fols. From S. Maria degli Angeli.

f. 1. Latin verses in praise of Traversari. f. 1-8. Liber Paradisus (tr. Traversarius), fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Explicit liber qui appellatur Paradisus... absolvi VI kl. octobris 1423. f. 9-113v. Incipit Spiritale Pratum Sancti Johannis Eucratii, inc. Pratorum faciem, fragm. at the end, and with gaps and torn pages in the middle.

Conv. Soppr. G 4, 936. mbr. s. XIV. From S. Maria Novella.

Remigius Florentinus O.P., sermones. The collection includes: prologus super quarto sententiarum (f. 337); prologus super librum ethicorum (344v); de allocatione vel receptione dominorum seu prelatorum et primo de papa (345); de legato (348v); de cardinali (349); de imperatore (350); de rege; de filio regis (352v); de domino Carolo (353); de duce (353v); de comite Sancti Severini (354); de ministro Minorum; ad Priores Civitatis (355); de electione (356); de gratiarum actione; de pace (357); de prioratu (361); de fratribus (362v); de communione (364); de processione (368); de pluvia (369); de visitatione correctoria (371v); de militatione gaudientium (372v); de mortuis in generali (376); in speciali de papa (377v).

Conv. Soppr. G 4, 1111. cart. misc. XV. 203 fols.

f. 1. De divisione et laude philosophie que ad mores pertinet, inc. Primum itaque dicam quid inter philosophiam et sapientiam intersit, in 16 chs. f. 9-123v. Lives of philosophers, arranged alphabetically, beginning with Anaximander Milesius and ending with Joachim abbas Floriacensis. 125 (other hand). Jo. Boccaccio, de casibus virorum illustrium, in 9 books. At the end: Iste liber est fratris Zenobii de Guasconibus sacre theologie magistri ordinis predicatorum de Florentia (hand of the second scribe).

Conv. Soppr. G 5, 865. mbr. XV. Old binding. 81 fols.

f. 1-25v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Malatesta Novellus. At the end, his letter to Franc. Pellatus Patavinus. 26-31v. Lucian, Charon (tr. Rinucius Aretinus) with 2 prefaces and argumentum. 31v-40v. Eiusdem Luciani dialogus per Rinucium denuo translatus cuius interlocutores sunt Palinurus et Charon, inc. Obiscro te o Charon sine me iam ut navim conscendam (i.e., Mapheus Vegius, Palinurus). 41 (other hand). Tractatus... pertinet ad grammaticam non minimam notitiam (?) excerptus ex Prisciano, inc. Prima increaturis corporea et incorporea invenitur esse divisio.

Conv. Soppr. G 5, 1289. cart. XVI. 307 fols.

f. 1-36v. Expositio fratris Augustini Bonucii de Aretio super formalitates Antonii Sireti quam incepit die 26 Junii MDXXXIII dum esset provincialis Senis. At the end: 26. Augusti. Michael Angelus Servita Florentinus minimus eius discipulus scripsi... 37-40v blank. 41-91. Id., expositio super universalis Scotii... incepit 26a Junii 1533 in conventu Senarum. 99-166v. Id., lectura super libellum de substantia orbis. 169. Id., expositio super textum tertii libri de anima. 250. Questio pulchra in via Aristotelis et Averrois an intellectus corpori coniunctus possit substantias abstractas intelligere. 258 (other hand). Petri Pomponatii lectura super libros perhyeremias, inc. Omnes qui aliquid operantur. 268v-276v. Eiusdem in secundo perhyeremias expositio. At the end: Finis... lecture Petri Pomponatii perhyeremias Aristotelis quam transcripsi padue 3a die MDXXX. 277-307v blank.

Conv. Soppr. G 5, 1290. mbr. misc. XIII. Fols. not numbered. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 961-962, n. 1402.

Aristotle, *Ethica*, inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur, ideo bene enunciantur bonum quod omnia appetunt (Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* I p. 158). - Magna Moralia, inc. Quoniam elegimus dicere de moralibus (Cf. *ibid.* p. 159).

Conv. Soppr. G 7, 484. mbr. XIV. 143 fols.

Quatuordecim questiones determinate in studio generali per reverendum magistrum Guilihermum Farinerii sacre theologie magistrum (this last word is erased).

Conv. Soppr. G 8, 265. mbr. XIII-XIV.

Scriptum fratris Angeli de Camerino O.S.A. super libro Topicorum.

Conv. Soppr. G 8, 1438. mbr. misc. XV. Several hands.

f. Iv. 2 epitaphs of Jac. Piccininus. p. 1. anon. treatise on grammar, inc. Delictera. Quid est litera. p. 17. Petrarch, Latin verses on Laura, inc. Hic liquit Galathea. Epitaphs of Leon. Brunus (p. 17), Joseph Grecus patriarcha, Salutatus (18), Boccaccio, Petrarch (19), Carolus Marsuppini (one by Leonardus de D., i.e., Datis, and 2 others, p. 19). Bartolomei de Colle (i.e., Scalae) carmina in laudem equi Petri Francisci de Medicis (6 lines, p. 20). 21. De partibus orationis. 37. Epitaph of Braccius. 38. De morte Lucretiae, inc. Lucretia mesta (prose). 39-41. Guilelmus de Francia, poem on Leon. Aretinus. Verses by Aurispa (42) and Panormita (50). Epitaph of Bruni (60). Agorzonus Hermedrechilles Magnus Canis Turcorum, letter to Eugenius IV (62). Verses on Bruni (79, 80) and Marsuppini (81). Verses of Petrarch (79).

Conv. Soppr. G 8, 1469. cart. XVI.

Dialogus Fratris Pauli Florentini de origine Ordinis Servorum ad Petrum Cosme. Copied by Riccius from Laur. 23, 21 (cf. Bandini I col. 732-33).

Conv. Soppr. G 9, 1608. cart. misc. XVII.

p. 1. Morte di Cecco d'Ascoli. p. 19. Luca della Robia, relazione della morte di Pietro Paolo Boscoli.

Conv. Soppr. H 9, 1606. cart. XVI ex.

(Angelus Montursius, scripta logicalia, according to the inventory).

Conv. Soppr. H 9, 1625. cart. misc. XV.

Contains a Latin letter to Malatesta Captaeus de Burgo S. Sepulcri (1443).

Conv. Soppr. H 9, 1626. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

Orations by Heliodorus Ptolomeus Lucensis Carmelita (Rome, 1520), Laur. Mozochius Servita (Bologna, 1530), Egidius Ricardus O.C. (10 orations before Paul III, 1535-40), Franc. Panigarola, Alphonsus Salmeron, Lucas Machiavellus (1565), Aurelius Bononiensis, Angelus Maria Florentinus, Laurentius Florentinus, Dionisius Bucherellius Florentinus Servita (de laudibus eloquentie), Nic. Alphanus.

Conv. Soppr. J I 13 (S. Marco 285). mbr. misc. XV. 161 fols.

f. 1. Leon. Brunus, preface of his version of a group of orations by Demosthenes, to Nicolas Medices, inc. Quod sit optimum ac probatissimum. f. 4. Argumenta, inc. Pre multis etc. Bellum erat Atheniensis populo. f. 8-11v. Demosthenes, oratio prima contra Philippum, inc. Pre multis o viri Athenienses pecuniis suscipietis. 12-16v. Id., oratio secunda in Philippum, inc. In multis o viri Athenienses ut mihi quidem videtur. 16v-19v. Id., oratio de pace servanda, inc. Video Athenienses presens quidem tempus. 19v-24v. Id., oratio tertia in Philippum, inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor intelligere. 25-34v. Id., oratio pro Diopythe, inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Athenienses eos omnes. 34v-73v. Eschines oratio contra Ctesiphontem, inc. Quanti conatus parentur viri Athenienses ad hoc iudicium oppugnandum. 73v-116v. Oratio Demosthenis pro Ctesiphonte (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas omnes precor. 116v-118v. Eschines oratio (i.e., epistola), inc. Eschines Atromiti senatui populoque Atheniensium salutem. Ego me ad rem publicam contuli. 119-122v. Epistola Philippi regis Macedonum. Rex Macedonum Philippus Atheniensium senatui plebique salutem. Quoniam persepe iam legatos misi. 125v-161v. Plato, Epistolae, tr. Leon. Brunus.

Conv. Soppr. J I 16 (338). mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 213 fols.

Index capitum et tabula in Valerium Maximum per Bonum de Marischalcho (according to the inventory). f. 188v-213. (Poggius, de avaritia), inc. Cum diebus estivis Anthonius Luscus, with the preface (f. 188, inc. Quoniam plures mortalium mihi Francisce).

Conv. Soppr. J I 28 (336). cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. 64 fols.

f. 1. Petrarch, epistolae. 24-32v. Id., Itinerarium breve. 45. Id., note on Laura from his Vergil codex. 49. Quedam genealogia deorum. 50. Allegoria et expositio quarundam fabularum poeticarum, inc. De Hymeneo triplex est lectio. 55-64v. Expositio super librum Martiani Capelle

de nuptiis philologie, inc. Ex tituli inscriptione concluditur quod in hoc libro.

Conv. Soppr. J I 31 (478). cart. and mbr. misc. XV. 174 fols. Cf. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni Aretino*, p. 237.

f. 1-41v. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico, fragm. at the beginning. 41v-52. Pius II, de liberorum educatione, to Ladislaus of Hungary. 52-62. Platonis vita per Leonardum Aretinum, inc. Claram Platonis originem extisse (sic). 63. Plutarch, Sertorius, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface (62). 73-93v. Leon. Brunus, de rebus gestis per Italiam etate sua, inc. Qui per Italiam homines excelluerint. At the end: Hunc librum scripsi pro D. Ludovico de Falcone. 94-100. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. At the end: Pro domino Lud. de Falcone provinciali legibus studente. 101. Id., Isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 109-121v. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini liber qui est collatio Colutii et aliorum quorundam de praecatio trium vatum Florentinorum (i.e., dialogi ad Petrum Histrum), inc. Quomodo solemniter, des. Colucium prosequente. 122-122v. Basilius, de fuga seculi et de vita monastica, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Agnovi litteras, fragm. at the end. f. 123-142 missing. 143-153v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, (tr. Guarinus). At the end: translatio p(er) D. Leonardum Aretinum. Pro D. Ludovico de Falcone scripsi. 154-173v. Poggius, dialogus contra avaritiam. At the end: Hoc opus mei Ludovici de Falcone. f. 174. Si Jo ponatur et Han simul associetur et Nes adatur qui scripsit ita vocatur cognomen vere de Velate dicitur esse. Then, in another hand: Georgii Antonii Vespuccii.

Conv. Soppr. J II 21 (491). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 99 n. 107.

Canonist writings, assigned in the inventory to Fr. Leonardus Silvester. 31 form letters, inc. Epistola amici ad amicum conquerentis quod videtur amicitie oblivisci. Commotionis causam contra te possum allegare. Cf. 159v. An(gelus) Politianus, ad Argum (poem), and 2 other epigrams.

Conv. Soppr. J II 22 (279). mbr. misc. XV. Miniature.

f. 1. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Litera est vox que scribi potest individua.

Conv. Soppr. J II 48 (129). cart. XV. 96 unnumbered fols.

Commentarium super Porphyrium, inc. Quia forma tractatus est ordinatio capitulorum. - Super librum predicamentorum Aristotelis, inc. Dividitur autem iste liber in quatuor partes, fragm. at the end. - Blank pages. Commentum super paradoxis Tullii, inc. Consueverunt maiores in exponendis libris plerique preponere.

Conv. Soppr. J III 1 (361). cart. XV. German hand.

Acta Concilii Constantiensis.

Conv. Soppr. J III 6 (65). mbr. misc. XIV. Old table of contents (s. XV). 150 fols. This description has been completed through information kindly supplied by Prof. Stuart MacClintock. Cf. M. Grabmann, *Mittelalterliches Geistesleben*

II (1936) 241-245. C. Ermatinger, *Manuscripta* III, 1959, 155-168.

f. 6-19 (lost). Dicta Magistri Joannis Indaginis super librum perihemias. f. 19-20v. Fragments of two anon. questions. f. 21-22 missing. f. 23-35v. anon., commentum super librum Posteriorum Aristotelis, inc. In isto libro sicut et in aliis. f. 36 blank. f. 37-38 missing. f. 39-50v. Rob. Grosseteste, comm. on Aristotle's *Analytics Posteriora*. f. 51-57v. Logical questions some of which are anonymous, others attributed to Angelus de Aretio (f. 53-54) and to M(atth.) d(e) Au(gubio) (f. 55-57). 58-82v. Thaddeus de Parma, *questiones super libro de anima*. f. 83 blank. f. 84-87. Two questions, one of which is attributed by a modern hand to Aegidius Romanus. f. 87v-88v blank. f. 89-108v. Liber de corpore celesti, a collection of questions on Averroes' *De substantia orbis* (perhaps by Radulphus Brito, according to Ermatinger). f. 109-150v. Other questions, partly anonymous, partly attributed to Joh. de Gen. (i.e., de Janduno). f. 109-110v, 122-123, 136v-140, Gulielmus de Anglia O.M. (110v-114, 121-122), Tadeus de Parma (114-117, 140-146, 146-150v, the last one actually by Jo. de Janduno), Aegidius Romanus (117-118), Angelus de Aretio (123), M(atth.) de Au(gubio) (123-125v). f. 125v-126v, 131, 151 blank.

Conv. Soppr. J III 23 (178). mbr. XV. 2 coll. 62 fols.

f. 1-13v (title at the end). Chanoni chompiuti perprodozimo (i.e., Prosdodimo) dibeldemandando padoano nellanno... MCCCXXXIII... Mori indito Maestro prodozimo nel MCCCXXXVIII apadova. 14-42v. Tables. 43-51v. Tractatus quarumlibet parcium Projectionum Guidonis Bonati de Forlivo. 52-62. ... finis horum canonum per diosdocimum (i.e., Prosdodimum) debeldemandando patavum anno... 1424 Padue completorum... Nicolaus Hamer transcripti Bononie die XXIII a Februarii... anno domini MCCCXXXVIII...

Conv. Soppr. J III 26 (68). cart. XV. Large size. Fols. not numbered.

Donatus Acciaiolus, expositio super libros ethicorum Aristotelis in novam traductionem Argropyli Bizantii, with a preface to Cosmus Medices.

Conv. Soppr. J IV 2 (283). mbr. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Jo. Bracellus, 2 letters to Poggius, and his reply. Id., ad Blondum Flavium... descriptio ore ligustice, inc. Reversus in patriam.

Conv. Soppr. J IV 20 (182). cart. misc. XV. 229 fols.

f. I. Ptolemy, *Almagest*, inc. Quidam princeps nominis Albugaib. 183-185. Incipunt canones super istis precedentibus tabulis que sunt Emanuelis translati de hebrayco in latinum a magistro Johanne magistri Luce de Camerino artium et medicine doctore, inc. Dixit Emanuel filius Jacob.

Conv. Soppr. J V 8 (219). cart. misc. XIV-XV. f. 213. Petrarch, Latin poems. f. 223. Id., letter to Dionysius de Burgo.

Conv. Soppr. J V 25 (203). mbr. XIV.

Perspectiva communis (by Joh. Peckam). At

the end: Liber Colucii Pyeri de Salutatis cancellarii Florentini.

Conv. Soppr. J V 30 (213). mbr. XIV. 57 fols. (Archimedes, de sphaera et cylindro), inc. Cuiuslibet rotunde pyramidis.

Conv. Soppr. J V 49 (105). mbr. XV. 2 coll. Hentisberus, *sophismata*. Copied tercia die Junii per me Wilhelmum Hamer de Keyserwerde sub anno... millesimo quadringentesimo quinto et hoc Florentie...

Conv. Soppr. J V 51 (78). mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 94 fols. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 966, n. 1411.

Anon., scriptum super libros posteriorum Aristotelis, inc. Omnis cognoscens cognoscit.

Conv. Soppr. J VI 5 (572). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Beati Johannis Cristomi (i.e., Chrysostomi) liber XXVI super Mattheum a Georgio Trapezuntio ex greco in latinum traductus, inc. Intranti autem in Capharnaum... Leprosus quidam ut audistis. The translation goes to liber LXXXVIII. At the end, a letter of Georgius Trapezuntius to Franc. Barbarus (1450).

Conv. Soppr. J VI 6 (574). cart. XV. From Niccoli. Several hands.

f. I. Joh. Chrysostomus, expositio in epistola Pauli ad Titum, inc. Paulus servus Dei... Unus ex Pauli sociis hic fuit. f. 30-102. Id., expositio in prima epistola Pauli ad Timotheum (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Magna erat profecto apostoli dignitas, with an argumentum, inc. Unus ex apostoli discipulis Timotheus fuit. At the end: absolvi II kl. novemb. in nostro monasterio Fildis Boni anno domini 1432. 103. Chrysostomus, 3 letters to Olympias, inc. Age rursus meroris tui vulnus. Blank pages. f. 119. Id., in epistolam ad Timotheum secundam commentarium, inc. Quid sibi vult quod secundam quoque ad Timotheum. 149. Id., in epistolam ad Philemonem expositio, inc. Primum necessario dicendum quid sit epistole huius argumentum.

Conv. Soppr. J VI 7 (573). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

On the fly-leaf: Sancti Johannis Chrysostomi super Evangelium Sancti Johannis Evangeliste homelie LXXXVIII traducte per Franciscum Aretinum circa annum domini 1459 et est hec originalis traductio quam Cosmo emendatam misit dictus Franciscus cum paulo ante eiusdem traductio inemendata avolasset e manibus suis ut in fine sue prefationis asserit. (f. 1). Ad... Cosmum Medicen... in Joannis Chrysostomi commentarium super Joannis Evangelio Francisci Aretini praefatio, inc. Communis fere omnium opinio est Cosme. The text is in 88 homilies and begins: Qui agnom certamina spectare consueverunt.

Conv. Soppr. J VI 17 (237). mbr. misc. XIV. 81 fols.

f. 1-42v. Galfridus, *poetria nova*, with glosses. 43-45. Incipiunt difinitiones colorum supradictorum, inc. Primum color de quo intendimus. 55-81. Horace, *Epistles*. At the end: Georgii Antonii Vespucii liber.

Conv. Soppr. J VI 19 (580). cart. misc. XV. 55 fols.

f. 1. Joh. Chrysostomus, omelia de superscriptione psalmi quinquagesimi, inc. Pictores imitantur arte naturam. f. 8. Id., tractatus in ipsum quinquagesimum psalmum, inc. Reliquias hesternae mense hodie.

Conv. Soppr. J VII 5 (827, later 609). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Folios not numbered.

(f. 1). anon., oratio coram Pon(tifice) in adventu domini, inc. Cum acceperim. (f. 4). Barth. Sibylla, oration held before Innocent VIII (1485), anon. orations and sermons. Frater Leonardus Ser Uberti, sermo (1462). Alphonsus Salmero S. J., oratio. anon., oratio habita in principio studiorum Perusie. Orations by Alexius Lapaccinus (fragm. at the beginning), Fabius Vigil, Nic. Scevola Spoletinus. - (s. XV). Laurus Quirinus, oration on Gattamelata. Barth. Sibylla O.P., orationes. (s. XVI). Jo. B. Bracceschus, sermons (lat. and volg.). F. Nic. Alexius Perusinus, oratio.

Conv. Soppr. J VII 9 (413). cart. XV.

Vita Oppiani Laurentii Lippi Collensis ad... Laur. Medicem, inc. Oppianus poeta patre Agellao. - Oppianus, Halieutica, in 5 books, verse translation by Laur. Lippius, inc. Dispersas ponti gentes aciesque natantum, des. fundamenta tenens subter regnator aquarum, with a verse preface to Laur. Medices (inc. Lydorum spes una virum), and a verse Argumentum (inc. In primo veniunt ad pascua). At the end: Liber mei Luce Antonii de Sancto Geminiano in quo plura sunt scripta in marginibus manu mea edita a Laurentio Ser Johannis Lippi Collensis. Opus hoc Oppiani de natura piscium ad Laur. Mendem (sic) editum sive translatum fuit degreco in latinum a supradicto Laurentio et scriptum manu sua et ab ipso emendatum ut apparet in codice hoc quem librum ego Lucas supradictus cum ipso Laurentio emendavi et in bonam fidem reduxi et deinde prefatus Laurentius largitus est mihi quia aliud Oppiani volumen manu mea sibi largitus fui quod dixit se missurum in Siciliam nescio adquem. Ego Lucas supradictus docui ipsum Laurentium grammaticam in oppido Collensi dum ibi publico salario conductus essem. The other ms. referred to is probably ms. 77 of the Bibliothèque de la ville, Tournai, which was lost during the last war. It contained, besides the version of Oppian, Lippius' distichs, and several letters and poems exchanged between him and the Catalan humanist, Petr. Michael Carbonellus. Cf. P. Faider and P. Van Sint Jan, *Catalogue des manuscrits conservés à Tournai* (Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques de Belgique VI, Gembloux 1950), p. 73-79, where several of these texts have been published and thus preserved.

Conv. Soppr. J VII 17 (570). cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Divi Joannis Chrysostomi... in Evangelium secundum Matthaeum altera brevis interpretatio nunc primum versa et nusquam alias in lucem

aeclita, MDXL (title page). Epigram to the reader (4 lines). Preface of the translator, Christophorus Serarrighus Florian(us), to Marcellus Cervinus card., dated Florentia kl. Maii MDXXXX, inc. Divinum illum Platonis praestantissime praesul. The text is in 28 chapters and begins: Evangelium presens liber ideo dicitur. At the end, the date 1540 is repeated.

Conv. Soppr. J VII 28 (410). cart. XVI in. 115 fols.

Vita Hiero(nymi) Martiris (Savonarolae), inc. (Q)uantos hucusque utilitatis fructus.

Conv. Soppr. J VII 30 (411). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 193 fols.

f. 1 (hand of the first scribe): Iste liber est conventus S. Marci de Florentia... ad usum fratris Leonardi Ser Uberti de Florentia qui eum scripsit. f. 1-2 (likewise). Table of contents. f. 4-18v. Incipit vita S. Petri martyris de ordine fratrum predicatorum noviter composita per Franciscum presbyterum Castilionensem, with a preface to B(art)h. Roverella card. Ravennas (f. 4-5v) which covers also the next piece. At the end: Florentie XXII apr. 1471. f. 19-35v. Id., vita B. Thome Aquinatis. At the end: nuper de anno S. MCCCCLXXII edita sub eleganti et brevissimo stilo per dominum Franciscum Castilionensem presbyterum sacre theologie doctorem et in literis grecis atque latinis virum sui temporis peritissimum Canonicum S. Laurentii Florentini et plebanum S. Appiani. f. 36-48v (other hand). Id., vita S. Vincentii confessoris de ordine fratrum predicatorum, with a preface to Jac. card. Papiensis (f. 36-36v). At the end: composita... circa annum domini MCCCCLXX. 49-51v, 55-55v, 101-105v, 121v, 143v-145v, 157-162v blank. 42-54v (first hand). Versus compositi per magistrum Petrum Ransanum... in laudem S. Vincentii confessoris. 58-81. Franc. Castilionensis, vita Beati Antonii cognomento Antonini, with a preface ad fratres Sancti Dominici de Bononia (f. 56-57) and a prologue (f. 57-58). 81. Epitaph of S. Antoninus. 81v-100. Additiones quedam de vita et miraculis beati Antonii... facte per fratrem Leonardum Ser Uberti de Florentia dicti ordinis predicatorum. 106-112. Franc. Castilionensis, vita et martyrium beati Antonii de Pedemontium, with a preface to Jac. card. Papiensis (106-108). 112v-113. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Franc. Castilionensis, and reply (113v-116). 116v-117. Hier. (Aliottus) abbas S. Flore Aretine, letter to Franc. Castilionensis (1469). 117v-121. Sermo Francisci Castilionensis presbyteri ad concanonicos et collegium S. Laurentii Florentini de vita beati Marci pape et de laudibus ecclesie S. Laurentii (cont. by the second hand from f. 118). f. 122-137v. Thomas de Lentino, legenda beati Petri martyris. 141v-143. Ex tertia parte hystorie beati Antonini... de beato Petro Martyre. Other similar texts. 147-157v. Leonardus Ser Uberti de Florentia, additio ad vitam et miracula B. Antonii archiepiscopi Florentini, die XI nov. 1468. 176-178v. Dionysius (Areopagita), epistola ad Timotheum, inc. Saluto

te frater mi Timothee. 180-185. Inventarium Nicolai pape V quod ipse composuit ad instantiam Cosme de Medicis ut ab ipso Cosma audivi die XII novembr. 1463 ego frater Leonardus Ser Uberti de Florentia O.P. presente R.o patre fratre Sante de Florentia priore Sancti Marci Florentini eiusdem ord(inis), inc. Canon divinarum scripturarum. f. 189-193. Ex Cronica Mathei Palmerii. A list of the popes, with later additions to the death of Leo X.

Conv. Soppr. J VIII 7 (578). mbr. XIII (?). Initials. 81 fols.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis (f. 1, inc. Cum te intueor); the same work, book II (16v, inc. Et quomodo poterit fieri); de reparatione lapsi (26, Quis dabit capiti); de lapsis ad Theodorum (55, Si fletus posset); quod nemo leditur nisi a seipso (62, inc. Scio quod crassioribus). 79v-81v (other hand, s. XIV-XV). Septem psalmi penitentialis quos compilavit D. F(ranc.) P(e)tr(arca) poeta.

Conv. Soppr. J VIII 8 (539). cart. XV. 58 fols.

f. 1. Athanasius, contra gentiles (other hand: per Ambrosium, i.e., Traversarium), inc. Verac ac divinae religionis pietatisque cognitio. Id., sermo de incarnatione verbi (according to the inventory). f. 54. (Id., disputatio in Niceno Concilio contra Arium, tr. id., fragm. at the end), inc. Aberam per Dei providentiam profectus. Autograph of Traversari, according to the inventory.

Conv. Soppr. J VIII 9 (537). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 280 fols.

f. 1-110v. Cyrillus, commentaria super Genesim, sermones 13-20. tr. Joh. B. Bracceschi Florentinus, inc. Multipharie multisque modis a Deo inspirata scriptura, des. concupiscit rex speciem suam. 113-136v. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, to Nicolaus V, fragm. at the end. 140-166. Id., historiae (Florentinae) liber quartus. 170-175. Xenocrates, de morte (i.e., ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Ficinus, fragm. at the end. 177-233v. ps. Aristotle, de regimine sanitatis. 237-255v. Form addresses for letters. 256-259v. Frater Joh. Maria Tholosanus de Colle O.P., de correctione calendarii, to Zenobius Acciaiolus (1514). f. 260-77. Id., de Maria Magdalena, reply to Jac. Faber Stapulensis, in form of a dialogue between Faber and the author. f. 277-280v. Id., disceptatio in Judocum Clichtoveum Jacobi Fabri defensorem, in form of a dialogue between Clichtoveus and the author (1522).

Conv. Soppr. J VIII 11 (540). cart. XV.

Basilius, de vera integritate virginis, tr. Ambr. (Traversarius), inc. Complurim ex his qui immortalis sponsum nostrum, with a preface to pater Gabriel (inc. Prolixum librum Sancti Basilii). - Ephraem Syrus, Laudatio Sancti Joseph Patriarchae (tr. id.), inc. Deus Abraham... Deus magne atque mirabilis qui etiam elegisti.

Conv. Soppr. J VIII 19 (115). mbr. and cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Consequente Strodi. - Expositiones Gaetani (i.e., Caietani de Thienis) super consequentiis Strodi. - Obligationes Strodi. - Anon. (Hentisberus),

de sensu composito et diviso, inc. Arguendo a sensu diviso ad sensum compositum. - Sophismata asinina. - Insolubilia. - (other hand, 1 column). Conclusiones omnium librorum Aristotelis.

Conv. Soppr. J IX 10 (240). cart. misc. XV. 184 fols.

f. 1-15. Table of contents (s. XV). 15v-16v blank. 17-35. Porcellius, triumphus Alphonsi regis (poem). 35-38v. Id., Acerimum Theloboum et Thebanorum bellum (poem). Id. carmina heroica, including the following ones: Laus Lucretie neapolitane virginis (f. 55); Laus Ludovico Narnigene salutem (55); iudicium de adventu imperatoris in Italiam (56v); de revolutione fortune et de amenitate clarevalis abbacie prope Mediolanum (57v); ad dominum Paulum nepotem pape Eugenii quando classis Venetum superavit Januenses (59); on Martin V (59v); to the bishop of Sinigaglia (61); in laudem Nic. Piccinini (65v); to Augustinus Datus (73); the signature of the copyist appears on f. 71: Barth. Cerretanus de Senis. f. 77-157. Porcellius, epigrammata, in 6 books. Include verses to Leonellus Estensis (77), Leon. Brunus Aretinus (78), on Brachius (79), on Vegius (79v), to the same (80), to Franc. Patavinus (80v), Carolus Marsuppinus (82v), Poggius (85), Aurispa (86), Kyriacus (89), Franc. de Ulmis, Nic. de Ursinis, Panormita (99), P. de Valle (99v), Lud. Narnensis (100), Thomas de Serzano (101v), Nic. Fulginas (102), Flavius (i.e., Blondus, 102v), Leon. Dathus (105), Palavicinus poeta (105v), Franc. Castelligena (106), Philadelphus (106), Jo. de Mileto (108), Cinthius (111), Steph. Porcius (112), Marianus Porcius, Eustasius Grieti, on card. Cesarini, on Paulus Imperialis, to Latinus Ursinus, Bernardinus (Senensis), Cinthius Viterbiensis, Laurus Valla (124), on Ludovicus (Barbus) Patavinus O.S.B., laus librorum Allii, laus regis Anglie (134), to frater Melchior, on Ferdinandus of Naples; exponitur Marcello et Blasio petentibus dubium super Juvenalem (141v); irridetur G. Veronensis (142); in Jac. Currulum (145v), to B. Facius (147v), to Alfonsus of Naples, G. Trabemuntius (i.e., Trapezuntius), Jo. Tuscanella, Guarinus. 157v-158v blank. 159. Oratio adanda (sic) insignia doctoratus, inc. Gratissimum michi foret. 159v. Oratio ad petendum insignia doctoratus. 160-160v. Oratio Pauli Lucani ad quemdam... cardinalem pro gubernatione Bononie missum. 161-175 blank. 176-178. Poem in terza rima, inc. Cerbero invoco elsuo crudo latrare. 178v-180v. Another such poem, inc. Per gia forza damor commosso e spinto. 181-183v. Latin verses. 184-184v blank.

Conv. Soppr. J IX 21 (41). cart. XVI ex. 212 fols.

Thome Aquinatis de voluntate et productione angelorum absolutissima disputatio pralectionibus Fr. Seraphini Ractii O.P.... explicata anno... 1585 in Gymnasio Perusino. Donato alla libreria di S. M. a Maddalena In Valle di Mugnone hospizio di S. Marco 1597 dallo istesso autore e scrittore F. Serafino Razzi anche Dio gratia vivente...

Conv. Soppr. J IX 23 (46). cart. XV. 225 fols.

Landinus, *Disputationes Camaldulenses*.

Conv. Soppr. J IX 26 (123). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 70 fols.

f. 1-12. Problemata magistri Petri Yspani, inc. Queritur quare omne animal volatile sit gressibile. f. 13-35. inc. Cum ymaginationem meam de uniformitate et diffinitate intensionum ordinare cepissem. 37. Incipit algorismus proportionum. 46. Bachon Alardus in 10. Euclidis. 59. inc. Sit spatium quodlibet quod. 67-70v. Incipit liber Philonis de specialibus ingeniis dixitque tuum amice.

Conv. Soppr. J X 5 (855, later 705). cart. misc. XVI.

Frater Amadeus, (apocalypsis nova), fragm. at the end. - Profetia del certosino frate Alberto da Trento facta lanno MCCCCXXVI. - Predica XXIII di frate Antonio da Cremona degli Amadii facta adi XXVI di dicembre 1508. Notes dated 1531-34.

Conv. Soppr. J X 6 (289). mbr. XV.

(Aeschines, oratio in Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quanti conatus parentur viri Atheniensis. - Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte, tr. Leon. Brunus. At the end: quam VII kl. maii Rome absolvit feliciter. - (Demosthenes, oration, tr. id.), inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor. - (Another, tr. id.), inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Atheniensis.

Conv. Soppr. J X 24 (42). cart. XVI ex. 242 fols.

Thomae Aquinatis de substantia et cognitione angelorum absolutissima disputatio prelectionibus F. Seraphini Ractii O.P. explicata anno... MDLXXXIII Perusiae. Donato alla libreria dell'ospizio di S.M.a Maddalena dall'autore e scrittore f. Seraphino Razzi anno... MDXCVII (hand of the scribe).

Conv. Soppr. J X 25 (112). cart. XV.

Jac. Forlivensis, de intensione et remissione formarum.

Fondo Conventi Soppressi da ordinare.

This group is not described in the lists of the Fondo Conventi Soppressi or in any other inventory.

The group consists of 519 mss., mostly late, of which the first 335 were shown to me. There is an additional group of about 20 mss. marked SMN (S. Maria Novella?), which was also shown to me. I list only a few mss. which interested me, or which might interest other scholars.

Descriptions

cod. 3 (Badia 4). cart. misc. XV. Tomus II epistolarum... ad B. Gometium Ulyssiponensem Abbatem Abbatiae Florentinae. Includes letters of Paulus de Maffeis, Ambr. (Traversarius), Thomas Salvettus, Cincius Romanus, and others. See G. Battelli, *Archivio Storico Italiano* 1938, II, 221-22. Some data verified by Dott. Alberto Giraldi.

cod. 26 (Badia 28). cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Cf. Battelli, l.c. Verified by Dott. Alberto Giraldi. Commissiones B. Gometii Ulyssiponenensis.

cod. 129 (F 50). cart. XVI in.

(f. 1). Prologo di frate Giovanni di Carlo dellordine de Predicatori sopra la expositione degliinni del Corpo di Christo, inc. Le varie fortune. - Incomincia la expositione degliinni del sacratissimo Corpo di Cristo... secondo frate Giovanni di Carlo frate in S. Maria Novella dellordine de Predicatori apertione delle... monache di S. Piero Maggiore di Firenze. This exposition covers 3 hymns, and the psalm Omnes gentes. - (Id.), Dello Uffizio di prima et sue significazioni spirituali. - Id., de prerogativa completorii et mattutinalis offitii, volg. - Id., expositione... sopra gliinni di Sancto Giovanni Batista... apertione di Frate Piero di Benedetto. It covers 3 hymns. At the end of the last text and of the volume: Questo libro e delle divote monache di San Piero Maggiore di Firenze elquale afacto scrivere la Reverendissima Madonna Andrea di Simone Buondelmonti Badessa emaggiore di decto monasterio... a me Michelagnolo di Giovanni fiorentino lanno.... MDVIII adi XVIII di gennajo.

cod. 266 (2237). cart. XV.

Magistri Gabriellis Clapesii in divi Raymundi (Lulli) artem generale commentaria.

cod. 267 (2238). cart. XV. Historie Magni Alexandri. At the end: MCCCCXXVIII.

cod. 280 (Vallombrosa 25). mbr. XIII-XIV. Liber phisicorum fratris Thome de Aquino, then his commentary on the de anima.

cod. 272 (Vallombrosa 27). mbr. XIV. Summa magistri Rolandi (Cremonensis) O.P.

Manoscritti dei Filippini

They also belong to the Fondo Conventi Soppressi.

Inventario dei Manoscritti, carte ecc. appartenuti alla Libreria degli ex-Filippini di San Firenze. 1 ms. folder listing 98 mss.

Excerpts

cod. 22. Varchi, *Historie fiorentine*.

Descriptions

Filippini 8 (Conv. soppr. da ordinare 83). cart. misc. XVII.

Matth. Palmerius, de captivitate Pisarum. Neri Capponi, la cacciata del conte di Poppi. Il Sacco di Roma, in the form of a dialogue.

Collezione Rossi - Cassigoli

Inventario dei Mss. della collezione Rossi-Cassigoli. 1 ms. vol.

Section A: Codici.

Excerpts

cod. 326. mbr. XV. Jannottus Manettus, *historia Pistoriensis*.

Descriptions

cod. 372. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 2 vols., fols. 1-51 and 52-98.

f. 4-4v. Ad Pium pontificem per Alexandrum Pistoriensem Mastensium (?) in lectione Dantis per ipsum habita coram sanctitate sua, fragm. at the end, inc. Quamquam superioribus diebus beatissime pater maximis cum laboribus. 5-8. Oratio edita per dominum Johannem Pistoriensem quando Aretium se contulit ut insignia doctoratus acciperet (qui Florentie iam civile iam tribus annis publice legerit). 10-17. Oration, inc. Etsi unus ex omnibus (late title: funebris oratio in morte Francisci cardinalis Patavini). 18-19v. Oration, inc. Vellem equidem colendissimi patres (late title: Oratio funebris pro Petro de Miliis). f. 20. (Leon. Justinianus), oration, inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus (late title: oratio pro Carolo Zeno). 21v. Vegius, poem to Nic. Piccininus. 24v. (Id.), other verses. 27. Opus compositum per Laurentium Vallensem, inc. Femineas multi sepe ut fecere poete (poem). 31. Poem, inc. Ille bonus latii celebrant. 32. Verses against Panormita. 32v. Prologus operis de vera philosophia (poem). Epitaphium Berthini et Bernardi Telemancorum. 33. Epitaphium pro patria defunctorum e Demoschene (sic), inc. Acer ab externo veniens exercitus orbe. Other poems. 43. Lau(rentii) Va(llensis) de prudentia (poem). 43v. Epigramma Johannis Carazoli. Epigramma Nicolai Specialis. 46. Epitaphium Brachii, and other poems. 64v-66v. Campanus, poem to Pius II. 68-76. Matheus Bo(ssius) Veronensis canonicus regularis de tollerandis adversis que pie deus bonus infligit ad Johannem Philippum fratrem. At the end: Mathei Bossii... de perferendo langore et tolerandis adversis que sustinent boni dialogus... MCCCCXLII. 78-78v. Ad laudem et decus laureati poete Laurentii Valensis, 3 sonnets by M. de Pistoria. 79. Hic scribentur per me Jero(m) Pistorien(se)m quidam versu extracti de summa Ostiensis. 82-85. Baptiste Vescontis Volaterrani liber qui Cornelitum intitulatur, a poem, to Nicolaus Petri Volaterranus. Other verses. f. 90v. B. Palavicinus, verses to M. de Pistoria. 93. Carmina Francisci de Fiano contra Musas. 93v. Porcelii... contra Franciscum de Fiano (poem). 93v-94. Francisci de Fiano ad Johannem (poem). 94. Epitaphium Brachii. 94v. Verses addressed to Urban VI by the Universitas scriptorum litterarum apostolicarum. 95. B. Palavicinus, poem to M. de Pistoria. Franc. de Fiano, verses to Salutat. 96. Id., verses on the elder and younger Scipio. 96v. (Id.), 2 other poems. 97v. (Id.), contra magistrum Petrum de Castilione-aretino Perusii doctorem grammaticam (poem). Other verses. At the end (f. 98): Scriptum Rome per me Jeronimum Pistoriensem anno domini MCCCCXLVI die XVI Augusti.

Rossi-Cassigoli, Cassetta V, n. VI. cart. XV. Original letters of Ant. Baldinotto to his brother Thomas Baldinotto in Rome (1471) and to Barth. Baldinotto (1465). Letters of Joh. Baldinotto to his brother Thomas Baldinotto (1471). Letter of Tommaso Baldinotto to Nic. Baldinotto (1473).

Rossi-Cassigoli Cassetta V, n. VIII. cart. XV.

Letters of Nic. Pandolfinus episcopus Pistorien-sis to Jo. Lanfredinus (1484-1485).

Fondo Gino Capponi

Catalogo dei Manoscritti posseduti dal Marchese Gino Capponi (by C. Milanese). Florence, 1845.

The valid shelf mark is the Roman, not the serial number. According to a ms. entry in the library copy, the following mss. are not in the Biblioteca Nazionale: 88, 92, 93, 96, 142, 144, 237, 243, 267, 269, 284, 301-303, 334.

Cod. 303 is at the Archivio di Stato (Signoria, Legazioni e Commissarie, busta 4 bis).

Descriptions

Gino Capponi 104. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Milanese, p. 61, n. 504.

f. 24v-53. Dante Alighieri, de monarchia, Tuscan version by Ficino.

The following two mss. were reported missing some time ago, but have now been verified as extant by Dott.ressa Eugenia Levi who kindly supplied me with partial microfilms.

Cod. 138. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Stefano Porcari, two orations (f. 45). Leon. Bruni, sermone (49). Porcari, four orations (61). Franc. Filelfo, orazione (103). Bruni, novella di Antioco (111). Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli (121). Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa (169). Cf. Milanese, p. 54, n. 456; p. 61, n. 506 and 507; p. 112, n. 922.

Cod. 314. cart. XV. Anon., comm. on Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics. The author identifies himself in the text (f. 140) as Nicholas Tignosius Fulgins. On fols. I and 205v, by an old hand different from that of the copyist, the owner's note: Antonii Moralis Miniatiensis. Cf. Milanese, p. 238, n. 2014 (who gives the wrong shelf mark 313). A. Rotondo, *Rinascimento* IX 1958, p. 228 (who states that the ms. was found again, but confuses the correct and incorrect shelf mark).

Filze Rinuccini

This rather small collection (27 nos.) has no inventory. My attention was called to it by Mr. A. Zambelli. Cf. L. Passerini, *Archivio Storico Italiano, Appendice* 8 (1850), p. 212-215.

Descriptions

Rinuccini, filza 1. misc. Material on Academies. Rinuccini, filza 2. misc. Astrological material, and some texts of Galilei.

Rinuccini, filza 3 and 4. B. Varchi, sonnets.

Rinuccini, filza 5 and 6. Id., carmina.

Rinuccini, filza 7. Id., rime.

Rinuccini, filza 8. Id., carmina, with verses to him by Franc. Ronconius, Julius Stupha and others.

Rinuccini, filza 9. Several fascicles.

fasc. 1 (s. XVI). Lezione del Varchi sopra alcuni versi di Dante. Another fascicle (s. XVI). Il principio delle lezioni di Bened. Varchi sopra il canzoniere di M. Francesco Petrarca, delivered at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1553, with a preface to Franc. di Mendoza card. di Burgos.

fasc. 14. Varchi, lezione.

fasc. 15. Dichiarazione di B. Varchi sopra il venticinquesimo canto del Purgatorio di Dante. fasc. 19A. Demosthenes, Olynthiaca oratio prima, inc. Si ex his rebus de quibus in presentia consultatis.

fasc. 19 B. The same oration, with Libanius' Argumentum, volg. by Varchi.

fasc. 22 and 25. Varchi, orazioni.

Rinuccini, filza 10. misc. XVI.

Latin orations held at the Accademia Inflammata. Varchi, commento sopra la Priora d'Aristotile; exortatione alla caccia; other pieces; commento sopra il primo libro delle Meteore tradotto da lui di greco in lingua toscana, to Duke Cosimo; vita d'Aristotile tradotta dal Comento d'Ammonio sopra i predicamenti; commento all'Etica d'Aristotile.

Rinuccini, filza 11 (formerly 9 F 11). misc. Several fascicles.

fasc. 1. B. Varchi, La vita di M. Francesco Cattani (da Diaceto), with the preface to Baccio Valori. With many corrections, and additional notes collected for the Vita. Letters of Franc. Diaceto iun. to Varchi (1559). Another fasc., 63 pp. Varchi, se i calori come calori sono differenti tutti d'una spezie specialissima quistione, with a preface to Andr. Pasquali (1544).

Id., lezione nella quale si ragiona della natura, delivered at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1547, with a preface to Franc. Torello.

Id., dichiarazione sopra il venticinquesimo canto del Purgatorio, delivered at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1543, with a preface to Cristofano Rinieri.

Id., lettere.

Id., Latin letter to Cosmus Uguccionius.

Rinuccini, filza 12-14. Varchi, rime.

Rinuccini, filza 15. Id., Rime and Carmina, partly autograph.

Rinuccini, filza 16. misc. XVI ex. - XVII.

Varchi, prose; Dichiarazione di tutti i termini principali et necessari della loica proposta in lingua toscana, to Carlo Strozzi. Baccio Valori, several papers. Latin letters by Reginaldus card. Polus and B. Card. Mafaeus (to Petr. Victorius, 1551). anon. (Petr. Victorius, according to a late pencil note), prefatio in lib(ros) Ethicorum, inc. Quum in introitu ingressionis nostre. anon., oration, inc. L'honore che io ho sempre attribuito (according to a pencil note by Piero Rucellai). - Qual sia piu utile al mondo, o l'istoria o la poesia, del S. Giovan Jac. Leonardo, conte di Monte Labate. anon., treatise de spheris, fragm. at the beginning.

Rinuccini, filza 17. misc.

fasc. 1 (s. XVI). 39 fols. f. 1v-2. Leon. Bachecus, letter to Ant. Acrius. f. 2. (Id.). in Michaelis Acrii epistolas epigramma. 3-8. Dyalogus Michaelis Acrii Utinensis. f. 8. Mich. Acrius, letters to Phil. Valorius (8-14), Politian (14-15), Alex. Sarti (1495, f. 15-15v), Angelus Tranquillus, Jo. Orlandus Piscensis, Petr. Medices, Ant. Cassianus, Franc. Soderinus card., Joambapt.

Soderinus, Bern. Oricellarius (pro Phi. Valo., f. 24), Petrus Dandulus ep. Patavinus, Petr. Soderinus, from Barth. Galeatanus (31v-32), to and from Petr. Matheus Ubertus (35v-36), to Michael Alexius, Franc. Serrigattus and Jeronimus Cesenas.

fasc. 2. Fols. not numbered. Dated on the outside: Adi XV di novembre 1590. Lezione di M. Francesco Vieri detto il Verino secondo sopra quel sonetto La gola il sonno l'oziose piume, dove si celebra la filosofia. Actually, the ms. contains a Latin text of animae natura.

fasc. 3 (s. XVI). Fols. not numbered. f. 2. Plutarchi Cheroni consolatio ad Apollonium, tr. Bernardus monachus, inc. (f. 2v) Iam pridem una tecum dolore affectus sum Apolloni ac me tui misertum est, des. nihilque est nobis antiquius quam salus tua. With a preface to Vincentius monachus (f. 1-2), inc. Nuper te feci certiorum de obitu Francisci Verini.

fasc. 4 (s. XVI). Petri Victorii kal. novembr. MDXLIII oratio, inc. Non paucos vestrum arbitror.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Descrittione della servitù da farsi da Flaminio Rai con lo ill.mo S.r Conte Claudio Trivulzio al medesimo. At the end: In Praga el di 16 di novembre 1580 io Flaminio Rai ho scritto.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Flaminio Rai, lettere.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Anon. Academy lecture, inc. Conditione delle humane cose Ecc.mo Sig. Consolo.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Franc. Bocchius, Disceptatio de sermone Annibalis cum Scipione.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Julio Camillo, Oratione al Christianissimo Re Francesco.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Breve discorso sopra il Tacuino del p. fra Gio. Batista Bracceschi al... S.r Baccio Valori.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Riccardus Tassus, horoscopes. L. Gauricus, astrological judgment.

Another fascicle (s. XV). Anon. tract addressed to Antonius, inc. Cum de senectute ut ipse me iam grandem siqua facultas sit consolarer.

Another fascicle (s. XV-XVI). De matrimonio Corio (sic), inc. Cato vir gravis apud Romanos.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Anon. comm. on Catullus, inc. Vita Catulli. Sirmio lacus Benaci in agro Veronensi peninsula.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). A M. Baccio Valori F. Agnol Maria Montorsili (?) in sala per gli incipienti nella vita attiva.

Rinuccini, filza 18. Several fascicles.

fasc. 1 (s. XVI). Marsilius Ficinus, preface of his commentaries on Plato to Nic. Valor, in 2 copies.

fasc. 2 (s. XVI). Franc. Verino, lezione (damaged). Then two sheets with notes on Verino primo and secondo, followed by a few pages of text, entitled Verinus Secundus, Considerationes de anima (1589).

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Dicerie, inc. Chome liambasciadori dalcuno comune debbono dire allor Signore quando bisongnano daiuto. Sicome il devoto figliuolo.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Poggius, oration on the card. S. Crucis.

Another fascicle (s. XVI). Gregorius Nazianzenus, oratio de pauperibus diligendis in Caesarea Cappadociae habita, inc. Viri fratres et qui mecum pauperem vitam agitis, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Octavianus Fregosus Genuae dux, inc. Cum diu antea statuisssem. On the outside (s. XVI): Del Card. R.mo Cortese et di suo mano propria.

Rinuccini, filza 19. misc.

Dante, epistola ad Canem Grandem (s. XVI-XVII). 2 state letters of Donato Acciaiuoli (late copy). Letters by Marcello Adriani (late copy), Bembo, Franc. Bocchius, Caro, Jac. Corbinellus, Ben. Giorgi (to Girol. Mercuriale), Melchior Guilandini (to Bened. Giorgi), Franc. Patricio (to Baccio Valori, 1587, autogr.), Ant. Possevino, Achille Stazio, Baccio Valori, Varchi. Notes by Piero Vettori il vecchio. Franc. Vettori, Cose d'Italia. Baccio Valori, papers.

Rinuccini, filza 20. misc.

Paolo del Rosso, rime. anon. (attributed to Borghini by a late note in red ink), Dell'onore e del Duello. Vinc. Borghini, lettere. Contradiscorsi ai Discorsi del Machiavelli. Rime diverse fatte in morte del Cavaliero M. Paulo del Rosso. Sonetti di Giulio Libri. Sonetti di Piero del Nero in lode di Torquato Tasso. Piero Angeli da Barga, il Rodagasio, poemetto tradotto in ottave da G. B. Strozzi.

Rinuccini, filza 21. misc. XVI-XVII. Several fascicles.

Franc. Verinus, prelectio in libros Aris (totelis) de physica auscultatione. (other hand). Id., epilogus de anima et eius partibus et particulis. Joannis (Montesdoch) Hispani de logica.

Galilei, lezioni intorno la figura dell'Inferno di Dante.

(s. XVI). L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

Anselmo Castraculla, discorso (on Dante and Varchi).

Pandolfo Castravilla, discorso (the same text in an older copy).

Also some pieces by Borghini.

Rinuccini, filza 22.

Discorso di Nic. Machiavelli nel quale si tratta della lingua. Vinc. Borghini, various notes, and poems in Latin and Italian.

Rinuccini, filza 23. Borghini, notes and copies; letters.

Rinuccini, filza 23 bis. Id., notes. The binding of one fascicle consists of 2 fols. (mbr. XV) of a treatise in French.

Rinuccini, filza 24 and 25. Schede del Borghini su la sua opera.

Rinuccini, filza 26. misc. XVI ex-XVII. Confused. 2 fols. give a list of the works of Giannozzo Manetti.

Rinuccini, filza 27, in 3 boxes. Lettere a Baccio Valori. Arranged alphabetically by senders. I: A-L. II: M-S. III: T-Z. The senders include Andrea Cesalpino, Piero Angeli da Barga, Scipione Ammirato, Franc. Bocchi (some letters in Latin),

Raff. Borghini, Franc. Buonamici, Andr. Camuzio, Bern. Davanzati, Bened. Giorgi, Batt. Guarini, Giulio Libri, Ugolino Martelli, Jacopo Mazzoni, Fulvio Orsini, Franc. Patrizi, Bernardino Petrella, Curzio Picchena, Ant. Possevino, Gio. Vinc. Pinelli, Serafino Razzi, Ant. Riccoboni, Paolo del Rosso, Giov. Sambuco, Franc. Serdonati, G. B. Strozzi, Fil. Sasseti, Franc. Verino, Giov. Talentini, Rob. Titi, Bened. Varchi, Piero Vettori, Belisario Vinta. The last box also contains letters and papers of the Valori family, and a letter of Petr. Victorius to Jo. Casa.

Fondo Tordi

Inventario dei Manoscritti Tordi. 1 ms. vol., listing 570 mss.

Excerpts

cod. I. Copialettere del Doge Francesco Foscari (1443-45).

6. misc. XV-XVI. Letters of Sadoletto, Bembo, Flaminio, Casa, Varchi.

8-9. Libro maestro dell'accomandita grande di Lorenzo il Magnifico in Puglia (1481-85).

21. s. XV. Boccaccio, de montibus.

26. Alamanno Medici, giornale (1455-57).

51. misc. XV-XIX. Documents concerning the Michelozzi family.

76. A similar collection.

155. s. XVI. Agostino Cesareo, della vera beatitudine.

200. mbr. XVI. G. B. Paruto, poemetto in lode di Lucrezia Estense.

202. s. XVI. Lor. Giacomini de' Tebalducci, ragionamento d'amore.

203. s. XVI. G. B. Tedaldi, discorso delli odori, to Granduke Cosimo.

277. s. XVI. Angelus Justinianus ep. Gebennensis, conciones.

292. s. XVI. Giovan Maria Memmo, ragionamenti.

299. s. XVII. Id., dialogo Albano.

560. P. Bembo, lettera (1516).

562. s. XV. Giov. di Sardegna, sconfiggi contro le malizie del demonio.

Descriptions

Tordi 19. mbr. XV.

L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis, fragm. at the end, with the preface.

Tordi 65. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 262 fols. f. 199-224. Epistola ad Petri de ... (erased)

Jacovuccio de Tagliacozzo brevissima della vita del beato Joanni de Capistrano. At the end: Sulmone 1457 frater Joannes de Tagliacozzo socius beati Joannis de Capistrano me scripsit.

Tordi 123. cart. misc. XVI ex. Confused, badly written.

Anon., de poetica, inc. Uti e grammaticis egressi iam sumus ad huius anni calcem.

Tordi 227. cart. misc. XV or XVI in. 19 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 121-22 n. 153.

f. 1-8. (Politian, Orfeo), with the title: Egloghe

pastorali. 9. Pistola del Tibaldeo (poem). Verses by Pulci, Serafino Aquilano and others.

Tordi 343. cart. XV-XVI in.

Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea* (tr. Leon. Brunus), with the preface. (Leon. Brunus, preface of his version of Aristotle's *Oeconomica*), fragm.

Tordi 345. cart. XV. 149 fols. Damaged by water, red titles faded.

f. 2v-145. Ficino, sopra lo amore, with the preface to Bern. del Nero and Ant. Manetti (f. 1).

Tordi 354. cart. XV. 119 fols.

Leon. Bruni, della guerra gotica.

Fondo Passerini

There is a handwritten inventory of the Passerini collection, entitled *Catalogo Passerini*, which contains at the end a summary list of 182 mss. A microfilm of this catalogue was kindly sent to me on loan by Dott. Alberto Giraldo who also supplied additional information on several mss. Most of the mss. of this collection are modern and of genealogical interest.

Excerpts

65 (4). Bened. Varchi, istorie fiorentine. 2 vols. s. XVII.

54 (55). Ugolino Verini, libro primo della gloria della città di Firenze. G. B. Strozzi, poem on Franc. de' Medici. s. XVIII.

74 (84). Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina. s. XVII-XVIII.

132 (99). f. 1-28. Isocrates Panigiricus, tr. anon., fragm. at the end, inc. Perpe admirari soleo eos qui nundinas convocant, des. quorum quos alios. f. 30-32. (Id., Areopagiticus, tr. anon., fragm. at the end), inc. Multos vestrum censeo mirari quamnam mentem habens de salute aggrum faciam, des. confidere rebus a presentibus ineptus est presertim. Fragments of the Greek text (f. 29v and 32v). s. XVIII. Data and partial microfilm received from Dott.ressa E. Levi. Cf. A. Olivieri, *Studi italiani* V (1897) p. 421 n. 62.

106 (135). Fanusius Campanus, de familiis illustribus Italiae. s. XVIII.

Fondo Cappugi

The following data are based on the topographical card file, and were kindly supplied to me by Dott. Alberto Giraldo. The age of the mss. was verified, and partial microfilms supplied, by Dott.ressa E. Levi.

Excerpts

165. Donato Giannotti, la repubblica fiorentina. s. XVI-XVII.

446. Giov. della Casa, orazione a Carlo V. s. XVI-XVII.

469. Piero Parenti, historia d'Italia. s. XVI.

514. Bern. Navagero, relazione. s. XVIII.

Fondo Landau Finaly

Cf. *Catalogue des livres manuscrits et imprimés composant la bibliothèque de M. Horace de Landau* (by F. Roediger), 2 vols., Florence, 1885-1890.

Mss. 34-295 are described in vol. II, p. 1-144, and a footnote on p. 1 provides the key to the descriptions of mss. 1-33 scattered in vol. I.

The collection was sold after the last war, but a substantial part of the mss. went to the Biblioteca Nazionale in Florence, including some items not listed in the printed catalogue and apparently acquired after 1890. The mss. now at the Nazionale are listed in a ms. folder entitled: *Inventario Landau Finaly*. This inventory follows the present serial numbers and goes to no. 310. There is also a card file, and another ms. folder entitled: *Manoscritti Landau Finaly, concordanze tra le signature del Catalogo del Roediger e le attuali*. A few data were taken from a typed catalogue entitled: *Elenco dei manoscritti, libri ed oggetti d'arte legati alla Città di Firenze dal Signor Horace Finaly*.

Excerpts

cod. I. mbr. XIV. Rolandinus, summa artis notariae. Not in Roediger. Cf. *Manoscritti e libri rari notificati* (Rome, 1943), p. 66, n. 24.

9. mbr. XVI. Lod. Varthema, itinerario, with 2 sonnets and with prefaces to Vittoria Colonna and to Agnesina Feltria Colonna. Not in Roediger. *Manoscritti e libri rari* (1943), f. 68, n. 26.

46. mbr. XV. Masuccio, Novellino. Not in Roediger.

65. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Johannes, summa contra hereticos. Verses from Joh. de Garlandia's de synonymis. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, *Praedicamenta*; *perihiermenias*. Cf. Roediger II p. 27-28, n. 83.

69. Benv. da Imola, Romuleon. s. XV. Cf. Roediger I p. 392.

74. Franc. Vettori, sommario della storia d'Italia dal 1511 al 1527. s. XVI. Not in Roediger.

85. S. Kechelius, ars fortificandi. s. XVI. Not in Roediger.

86. misc. XV. Steph. Fliscus, de synonymis. Letters of Jac. Buccapizola to Gabr. Angosolus, and to Georgius de Lazisio (dated from Verona). Dominicus Guanterius, letters to Alb. de Albertis and to Daniel Aemilius (Padua, 1455). Bartholomaeus, letter to Daniel de Aemiliis (Verona). Ant. Leonardi, letter to the same (Venice, 1455). Jo. Franc. Aemilius, to the same (Venice, 1455). Ant. Bartholomaeus to Jo. Bertachinus. Andr. Barbachius in repetitione (oration). Orations by Alberthus, and by Aemilius (in praesentia... Jacobi Zeno). Several anon. letters and orations. Cf. Roediger II p. 93-94, no. 198.

97. s. XVI. Girol. di Pace, progetto per salvare Firenze dalle inondazioni dell'Arno; del lago di Fucecchio. Cf. Roediger II p. 81, no. 165.

98. misc. XV. Consilia legalia collecta a Benedicto Accolto Aretino. The authors include Lud. Pontanus, Philippus domini Thomae de Corsinis, Paulus de Castro, Rafael Fulgosius, Proscodimus de Comitibus. Michael de Accoltis de Pontenano, Bart. de Vulpis de Soncino, Nellus de S. Geminiano, Bonaccursius de Montemagno, Roscellus de Rosellis, Laur. de Rodulius, Julianus de Davanzatis, Bart. de Saliceto, Florianus de S. Petro,

Pierus olim ser Guidi Michelis de Vincio, Nicolaus de Sicilia, Franc. (Accolti) de Aretio. Cf. Roediger II p. 62-63, no. 138.

102. misc. XV. Prognostics. Poggius, letter. Cf. Roediger II p. 51-54, no. 122.

140. Paris Crassus, ceremoniale Bononiensis ecclesiae (a. 1508). Not in Roediger. Description verified by Signorina Righini.

145. s. XVII. Franc. Guicciardini, sacco di Roma. Not in Roediger.

148. cart. XV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg. Cf. Roediger I p. 90.

149. s. XV. The same work. Cf. Roediger II p. 128, no. 250. Description verified by Signorina Righini.

151. cart. XV. Matteo Palmieri, della vita civile. Cf. Roediger I p. 346.

165. cart. XV. Id., de temporibus. Cf. Roediger I p. 345.

167. Plutarch, vitae, volg. from the Aragonese. The collection includes the lives of Phocion, Cato, Sertorius, Marius, Antonius, T. Quintius Flaminus, Marcellus, Pyrrhus, Alexander, Caesar and Brutus. Cf. Roediger II p. 126-27, no. 246.

171. s. XVI. Jo. Moettus, ad artem medicinalem. Not in Roediger. Description verified by Signorina Righini.

183. s. XVI in. Gugl. de' Nobili, volg. poems in praise of Leo X and of Cosimo, Lorenzo and Giuliano de' Medici. Cf. Roediger II p. 115-17, no. 218.

187. s. XVI. Franc. Guicciardini, Avvertimenti aurei. Not in Roediger.

188. Savonarola, prediche. s. XV. Not in Roediger.

192. s. XVI. Girolamo Bargagli, rime. Not in Roediger. Description verified by Signorina Righini.

205. s. XVI. Bened. Varchi, trattato delle proportioni et proportionalita, to Luca Martini. Id., sopra il giuoco di Pitagora. Cf. Roediger II p. 81, no. 164.

220. misc. XV. Andr. de Bartholomeo de Sicilia, consilium quo probatur non esse admittendos Judacos in urbe Ravenna. Antoninus, de ornatu mulierum. Cf. Roediger II p. 43-45, no. 111.

224. s. XV. Steph. Fliscus, synonyma rethorice orationis, to Joh. Meliorancius. Cf. Roediger II p. 92, no. 196.

225. s. XV. Savonarola, prediche. Cf. Roediger II p. 28-29, no. 86.

227. s. XV. Sententiae latinae. Cf. Roediger II p. 94, no. 199.

228. mbr. XIII. Rainerius Perusinus, casus artis tabellionatus. Rainerius a convictu Aretinus quamquam natione Civitellensis, de contractibus et de ultimis voluntatibus. Cf. Roediger II p. 58, no. 131.

233. s. XV. Anon., retorica, inc. Quella magna dignita dillectissimo fradelo. Cf. Roediger II p. 95, no. 201.

243. misc. XV-XVI. Raphael Volaterranus, B. Humilianae vita. Roediger II p. 11-14, no. 59.

247. Bern. Illicinus, in Honoratam dominam descriptio vitae ac morum (novella in prose and verse, volg.); letter; in proditore rithmi et fraudis triumphus (volg. poem); fortune triumphus (volg. poem). Cf. Roediger II p. 122-123, no. 236.

248. Leon. Brunus, de bello Gothorum. Cf. Roediger II p. 128, no. 251.

249. cart. misc. XV. Feo Belcari, Rappresentazione d'Abramo; laudi. Cf. Roediger I p. 65.

251. misc. XV. (Ugolino Verino), Vita di S. Chiara. Cf. Roediger II p. 17-19, no. 64.

257. s. XVI. Antonfranc. Doni, Discorsi. Cf. Roediger II p. 114, no. 216.

268. misc. XV. Pedro de Abano, de la vita che deve usare l'omo de meso in meso. Cf. Roediger II p. 75, no. 155.

273. Savonarola, super psalmum in te Domine speravi. Cf. Roediger II p. 28, no. 85.

283. B. Bellincioni, rime. s. XIX. Not in Roediger.

298. Pius II, de duobus amantibus, volg. by Franc. Barlettani (1666). Cf. Roediger II p. 125, no. 242.

Descriptions

Landau 13. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 43 fols. Cf. Roediger, pt. II, p. 104-108, n. 209.

Collection of Rime and Lettere, many anonymous. f. 26-33v. inc. Uno eccellentissimo imperador romano avea uno suo fiolo unico. At the end: Explicit dictamen VII philosophorum. 34-35. Letter of Morbasano to the pope (1445). 35-37. Letter of Prester John to Eugenius IV. 37-38. Letter of the Sultan to the Signoria of Venice (1442). 43v. Sonnet entitled De quodam iuvene appellato Bordon.

Landau 92. cart. XV. 140 fols. Not in Roediger. f. I v (s. XV): Questi ricordi sono di mano di Messer Palla di Nofri della Strozzi fatti nel tempo che gliera dedice della balia. Collection of autogr. ricordi, discorsi, lettere by Palla Strozzi.

Landau 103. cart. misc. XV. Not in Roediger.

Incipit copia littere quam Modestus monachus destinavit abbati Florentino de factis civitatis Constantinopolitane capte a Turcis (1453). (Id.?), letter to Barth. Cathaneus. Then a treatise, and a bull.

Landau 116. cart. XVI. Not in Roediger. Jac. Accoltus, conclusiones, a legal work, dated Pisa, 1558.

Landau 124. cart. XIV. Cf. Roediger, pt. II, p. 101, n. 205.

Incipit summa perfecte dictandi a doctore qui Bonum dicitur ordinata... Presens opus Candelabrum nominatur. In 8 books.

Landau 138. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. Not in Roediger.

Ad Zanardum Canbiatorem Reginum tractatus de verbibus domini Michaelis Savonarole (11 fols.). Anon. treatise on the fall of Constantinople, inc. Constantinopolis expugnationem scripturus, with a preface to a prince (inc. Rumore et fama illustris princeps), in which Karolus Picenus is given as the source of the report.

Then a treatise de aqua ardente, dated at the end: 26 augusti 1481. - Mich. Savonarola, de balneis et terminis naturalibus omnibus Ytalie sicque totius orbis proprietatibus earum, to Borsius Estensis (57 fols.), with a table of contents.

Landau 152. mbr. XV. Initials. 118 fols. Cf. Roediger, pt. I, p. 200-201.

f. 1-16v. Frater Franc. Florentinus cognomento Paduanus O.M., breviliquium de epidemia, with a preface to Petr. Medices (1456). 16v-17. Petr. Medices, letter to the author, dated ex Caffagiolo kl. Augusti 1457. 17. Franc. Paduanus, funebris epistola (on the death of his brother Giovanni Medici) to Petr. Medices. 22v. Id., funebris epistola (on the death of his father Cosimo), to the same. 24v. Id., de insensata cura mortalium ad illusos vite huius amatores. 56. Id., Oratio pro Eucaristia, to Eugenius IV. 60. Id., epistola congratulatoria, to Nicolaus V. 62v. Id., oratio pro B. Dominico ad Romanum clerum. 66v. Id., oratio pro S. Francisco. 71. Pro inventione S. Crucis. 73v. Pro simili celebratae crucis oratio. 76. Ad consulem omnemque mercatorum magistratum post mensam brevis collatio. 77v. Pro humanitate Dei verbi oratio. 81. Another similar oration. 84. Pro commendatione theologie oratio. 85v. Pro Leonardo Sabello funebris oratio. 87. Another funeral oration on Petrus Naldi. 88v. Funebris epistola ad Loigium Teiacium. 91v. Another such letter, ad Loisium Tegacium. 92. Another letter to the same. 93v. Oration delivered by a nun. 97. Oratiuncula, to card. Bessarion. 98. Pro degradatione cuiusdam clerici lugubris oratio (1464). 100-118v. De vulgo et somniis eius, to Loigius Tegiacius.

Landau 158. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Roediger II p. 128 no. 252.

Petri Magni de consilio ad Octavium Farnesium Parmae ac Placentiae Ducem.

Landau 190. mbr. XV. 55 fols. Cf. Roediger, pt. I, p. 66 n. 146.

(Nic. Cusanus, de docta ignorantia, with a preface to card. Julianus Caesarinus). At the end: Complentur hic tres libelli de docta ignorantia... (torn) colai de Cussa ad Julianum de Cesarinis doctissim... (torn) cardinale....

Landau 193. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Roediger, pt. II p. 41-43 n. 110.

5-55v. Ficinus, de voluptate. 57-60. Id., de quatuor sectis philosophorum. f. 61 (other hand). inc. Anima ad similitudinem totius sapientie facta omnium in se silitudinem (sic) gerit. 156-166v. De artificiosa memoria, inc. Memoria utrum habeat.

Landau 229. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Not in Roediger.

Lentulus, letter. Collection of form letters, volg. and lat., fragm. at the beginning and dated Pistoia, 1548-49, mostly anonymous. There are letters of Ant. Turcho (to and from Giovan Bernardo), Claudio Mengo Forli(vese?) (to the same), Giambat. Verresco Viter(bese) (to the same) and Barth. Pont. (to Bati. Guer.). On the

fly-leaf (owner's note): Liber Honofrii Panutii Pistoriensis et amicorum suorum.

Landau 234. cart. XVI. Not in Roediger.

Anon. poem in 2 cantos (inventory): La creazione del mondo, inc. Io diro pur del ciel l'armi e 'l valore.

Landau 245 (formerly Philipps 6374). mbr. XV. 44 fols. Not in Roediger.

Liber Eulistides, a mythological poem in praise of Perugia, inc. (f. 2) Gridono primus muros liber inquit et ortus. With a prose preface (inc. Quoniam in omni speculatione scientie) in which Bulgarus bishop of Perugia and Bonifacius Veronensis are mentioned. The inventory gives Bonifacius Veronese as the author.

Landau 253. cart. misc. XV. 133 fols. Several hands. Cf. Roediger, pt. II p. 98-101, n. 204.

Jac. Bracellius, state letters, and orations (f. 2 sqq.). f. 8 (other hand). Petrarch, Secretum. 56-64. Id., Griselida. 66. Id., letter to Charles IV, and reply. 71. Genoese state letter, signed Gottardus. 72. Alphonsus rex, reply, signed by Panormita. Other Genoese state letters signed by Jac. Bracellius (78) and Nic. de Camulio (80). 83. Jac. Bracellius, letter to Jo. Justinianus, fragm. 83v-85v blank. 86-97v. B. Facius, de origine belli inter Gallos et Britannos historia. 111. Bracellius, state letters. 113. Nic. Spinola, letter. 115-117. Bracellius, letters to Blondus and others (f. 115v-116 blank, without loss of text). 117. Bracellius, letters to Andreolus Justinianus and others. Include letters from Franc. Barbarus (120v), to and from Jo. Andr. Viginus (Vigerius?), to Aursipa, to Poggius, with the latter's reply (f. 128). Milanese state letter, signed Calchus (1495, f. 128v-129).

Landau 255. cart. misc. XV. 71 fols. Cf. Roediger II p. 95-98, no. 203.

f. 9-11. Leonardi Aretini stratagemata feliciter incipunt, Marcus Portius Cato cum subiugasset hispanie civitates, a collection of anecdotes. f. 17. Epitaphium Hile Tusci (i.e., Hylae Pratensis) quod moriens ipse de se edidit. 18-19. Epigrams by Pannomita (i.e., Panormita). 19v-20. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 28v-55. (Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. (C)redimus iam dudum. 57-58v. Super Paradoxos (Ciceronis) commentum, inc. Animadverti, si (?) quod homines viverent. 59-59v. Disputatio Catonis. Cato Stoicus iuxta Stoicorum precepta. 64-65v. Anon. oration, inc. Quantas tibi gratias nostra hec civitas. At the end (f. 71), copyist's note: Per me Donatum die 13 mensis Julii 1471 hora 12 a.

Landau 260. cart. XV. Several hands. 106 fols. Cf. Roediger, pt. II p. 91-92 n. 195.

f. 1-23. Dominicus de Aretio, vocabula grammatice. 25-92v. Franc. de Buti, regule grammaticales. At the end: per me Gentilem Pele de Colle Vallis Else sub anno... MCCCCXXXVII... die vero XXVIII mensis semtembris. 93-106v. Orthographia iuxta ordinem alphabeti, fragm. at the end, inc. (A) quandoque est litera quandoque prepositio.

Landau 262. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 10 fols. Not in Roediger.

Francisci Cremensis Panegyricus in laudem Antonii Gratiadei Abbatis Admontensis ac... Federici Imperatoris et Maximiliani regis Romanorum consilarii, with a preface to Valascus Lusitanus.

Landau 263. cart. XVI. Initial, Medici coat of arms. Not in Roediger.

Bastianus Foresius, triumphus virtutum, poem in terza rima, with a preface and a sonnet to Lorenzo de' Medici. At the end, letter of Marsilius Ficinus to Laur. Medices. Then (copyist's or owner's note): Dominus Franc. Castellanus miles.

Landau 293. cart. XVI. Not in Roediger. On the fly leaf, a Sonetto di M. Bast. Buonaccorsi. Anon., de famulatu, inc. Magna omnino veteres diuturnaque molestia. - (Other hand). anon. treatise, inc. Cum apud omnes qui tanto iudicio.

Landau 295. cart. XVI. 84 fols. Not in Roediger. f. 8. Ist(ori)a di M. L(eonar)do d'Arezzo. Leonardo Aretino de' suoi tempi, in 29 chs., inc. Mi è parso con breve discorso (volg. anon.).

Landau 296. cart. XVI. Not in Roediger. Cosmus Bracciolinus Pistoriensis, disputatio de beatitudine, to Zacharias Dellinus card.

Fondo Nuovi Acquisti

Nuovi acquisti e accessioni di mss., carteggi, libri rari ecc. 1905... (sic). 3 ms. vols.

Excerpts

vol. I.
cod. 20. misc. iur. XV. Lud. Pontanus, libellus singularium.

52. Documenti Grimani.
53. Documenti di Rob. Acciaiuoli.
166. s. XV. L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.
243. s. XVIII. L. B. Alberti, della famiglia. Copied from Magl. XX 90.

267. Antonfranc. Doni, Le imprese militari, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 91, n. 193.

291. s. XV. Vegetius, de arte militari, volg. by Venanzo da Bruschino (1417).

300. Bembo, Le prose, impr., with notes of Celso Cittadini.

337. s. XVI. Giov. Franc. Galdino, lettere.

384. s. XVI. P. Rutilius Ciamberlinus, quaestiones metaphysicae; introductio in universam logicam.

398. s. XV. Guil. de Verrucola, regulae de grammatica.

399. s. XV. Ant. Allius, vitae sanctorum.

401. s. XV. Libro degli edifici di Roma.

409. s. XVI. Plutarch, brevi detti di re et capitani.

441. Pius II, oration, lat. and volg.

445. mbr. XV. Porcellius, commentaria secundi anni de gestis Scipionis Piccinini.

472. Sallust, Jugurtha and Catilina, volg. by Lud. Carbone. s. XV.

481. mbr. XV. Ant. Tebaldeo, rime. vol. II.

486. s. XVI. Fed. Strozzi, notizie istoriche e vite degli imperatori romani.
692 (Phillipps 8333). s. XV. Titus Vesp. Strozza, Eroticon.

693. mbr. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae.

700. mbr. XV. Dominicus Johannis, Theotocon.

724. s. XVII. Galileo, de motu locali. Bened. Castelli, della misura delle acque correnti.

725. mbr. XV (1477). Tommaso d'Arezzo, libro di abaco.

747. s. XVI. Joachim de Flore, prophetiae quas explicat Paschalis Regiselmus.

756. s. XVI. Gio. Falugi, Pygmeis. vol. III.

798. s. XVII. Galileo, lettera alla Granduchessa Cristina.

839. s. XVIII. Gasp. Scioppius, Machiavellorum operae pretium.

850. s. XVI. Marcello Virgilio Adriani il giovane (d. 1604), studi e postille su alcuni libri della politica di Aristotele.

868-870. Documents of Giov. della Casa. s. XVI.

873. Bern. Salviati, lettera a G.B. Guarini (1586).

921. mbr. XVI in. Andreas de Mediolano OSA, ad Johannem cognatum consolatio; ad Benedictam sororem de morte matris.

Descriptions

Nuovi Acquisti I. mbr. misc. XV.
f. 186-192v. Leon. Bruni, vita del Petrarca.

f. 192v-194. Petrarch, note on Laura, lat. and volg., and an epitaph of Petrarch.

Nuovi Acquisti 12. cart. XVI in. 2 fols.
Ant. Justinianus, oratio ad Maximilianum

(22 Maii 1509).

Nuovi Acquisti 73. mbr. XV. 40 fols.
Petr. Lazaronus artis oratorie Papie publicus

lector, Latin poem in praise of Alexander VI, in 3 books, with a prose preface to the same.

Nuovi Acquisti 82. cart. XV. 110 fols.
f. I. (Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logicae),

inc. Omnes qui aliquid memoria dignum suis posteris reliquerunt. f. 64. Explicit tractatus de probationibus terminorum. Incipit tractatus de consequentiis. (64v) Consequentia est illatio consequentis ex antecedente. 72v. Explicit tractatus de probationibus terminorum ac inchoat tractatus de obligationibus. Obligatio est oratio composita ex signis. 91. Explicit tractatus obligationum. Incipit tractatus insolubilium (Pauli Pergulensis). Insolubile est propositio de qua fit, des. 98v. f. 99. (Id., de sensu composito et diviso),

inc. Cum sepe numero cogitarem non mediocrem iuvenibus fructum afferre, des. (f. 106) habes mi Petre tractatum brevissimum... Blank pages.

Nuovi Acquisti 96. mbr. XIV. 40 fols.
f. I. Incipit orthographia magistris Parisii de

Altedo ad Baldum notarium. Recordali suo compatri Baldo... Rogatus a te quod in orthographia, des. 39v.

Nuovi Acquisti 227. cart. misc. XV. 177 fols.

f. 2. Augustinus de Cavucius O. Herem. S. Aug., oratio. f. 6v. Repetio Magistri Zanini de Maturlibus coqui domini Ugolini ex Pisanis de Parma per ipsum magistrum Zaninum recitata in scolis publicis papie... anno domini 1435 die 24 februarii. 13. Sermo domini Ugolini editus de laudibus artis popinarie in platea papensi. 17v. Sermo domini magistri Zanini petendo insignia doctoratus. 18v. Sermo domini magistri Lepidi, inc. O faustum et superbum hunc. 19v. Sermo domini Venturini pro capiti (?). 21v. Sermo editus a domino Dionico pro patina petita danda. Sermo domini magistri dispotici pro abstersino gremiali, etc. etc. f. 25. Explicit sermo domini Ugolini ex Pisanis de Parma. 25-31v. Frater Augustinus Cavucius, oration held at Cremona (11. Sept. 1447). 32-35. Bernardi Lombardi Veronensis in Aurelium Augustinum laudatio. 35v-39v. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vite sue. 39v-43v. Petrarch, letter. 44-45. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demosthenes and Demades. 45v-47. Mercurius alloquitur (L. B. Albertus, de virtute), inc. Virtus dea per epistolas oravit. 47-49v. Anon., speech, inc. Etsi illustrissime princeps eam in me perorandi vim. 115-117v. Anon., wedding speech, inc. Etsi ea in me esse non video illustres domini. 118. Poem in laudem Blanchine Villane. 118v-130. Latina novella of Aronius senex. 130v-31. Epitaphium Alexandri per Demostenem, inc. En ego qui totum mundum. 155v-156. Epistola Lentuli. 155v-166. Expugnatio Constantinopolis. inc. Pro munere publice ad me delato serenissime princeps. 166v-171v. Ant. Icinus, expugnatio Constantinopolitana, to Federicus Urbani. 172v-175. Epigrams on Franc. Sfortia by Jo. Suardus, A. Tri(dento), Phil(ephus?), Jo. Aloys. Guid., Campanus, Franc. Tranchedinus, Angelus Decembrius, Boninus Mombretus (i.e., Mombritus), Ant. Cornazanus, Ubertinus Crescentinus, Laur. Vitellius, Jo. Cribellus and Leon. Grifus. 175v-176v. Ascanius Maria Vicecomes, oratio (1466).

Nuovi Acquisti 231. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 170 fols.

f. 1. Jac. Albus, verses to Jo. a Casa and to Livius Podocatharus. 7. Sodomitici criminis quanta sit labe. 32v. Quid significet synaxis, for Fabius Mignanelus. Other verses. f. 51. Id., Miscellanea, consisting of pieces in prose and verse. There are verses on Jo. Regulus Valvasoni, Vinc. Pilotus, Andr. Bolanus, card. Petr. Bembo (63v), several orations including one on Franc. Donatus, and a letter to Paulus Unigena (120v).

Nuovi Acquisti 270. cart. misc. XV. 19 fols. (old numbering: 81-99).

f. 1. (Petrarch, letter to posterity). 4. Privilegium civile laureati Francisci Petrarce. 6. Latin poems, inc. Elisia auricomas inter celeberrima nymphas. Include an epigram of Johanne Vitello. 6v. Epitaph of Nic. Piccininus.

Nuovi Acquisti 272. cart. S. XV.

Lodovico Lazarelli Severinas poeta laureatus, poem de gentiliu deorum imaginibus, to Federicus Urbini Dux (f. 1-38). Blank pages. At the

end (f. 50-54v) notes on the author by a modern hand.

Nuovi Acquisti 274. mbr. XV. 68 fols.

A treatise, fragm. at the beginning, des. iudicis cuncta cernentis. Liber morum magistri Guelmi de Concis feliciter explicat.

Nuovi Acquisti 301. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 146 fols.

f. 2-7. Anon. Latin poems, including verses entitled as follows: Comithi Camerario Ferdinandi illustrissimi regis (f. 2); Paranimpha dedicata carmina et panegerica peritissimo et immortalis nomini Andreae Venethi illustri. regis Ferdinandi oratoris de Aragonia (2v); on Dante (4); ad Gondeum aellegia ut equo animo Deliae amore tolleret (5). Blank pages. Vocabula Virgiliana. Collection of phrases in Latin and Italian. At the end (f. 124v): hunc librum sinonimorum ego Xanthes accepi a fratre Bernardo Manthuanu quem ipse gratis tradidit mihi in monasterio S. Magdalene de Padua 1471. 124v-125. Letter which refers to the preceding work of Synonyma. 125. Aonius (i.e., Antonius) Panormita, congratulatio ad Venetos (oration). 127v. Anon. oration to the emperor Sigismund, inc. Cum tui celeberrimi nominis. 129. Anon., oration, inc. Amplissimum atque eximium munus. 130v-132. Oration, inc. Sepe numero cogitanti viri doctissimi quid ad laudatissima. Blank pages.

Nuovi Acquisti 339. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 80 fols.

f. 1. (Matteo Corsini), rosarium odor vite, inc. I nostri savi antichi. 25. Disticha Catonis, with a volg. version. 39v-44. At the end: Explicit peregrinationes omnium sanctarum terrarum que a modernis peregrinis visitantur devotissime. Quali peregrinationi sono trascritte de latino in volgare sermone per Antonio Crivello a contemplatione de chi è il presente libro cusino et affino del detto transcrittore. 47v. Epitaph of Joh. Vicecomes.

Nuovi Acquisti 341. cart. misc. XV. 168 fols.

f. 127-130v. (L. Bruni), Vita del Petrarca, inc. Francesco Petrarca huomo di grande ingegno. 146-146v. A letter, inc. Non chon pochissime lacrime, des. Ravenne XII Madii MCCCCLIII. Michaelis Vidue.

Nuovi Acquisti 354. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 247 fols. Writing bad and partly faded.

f. 2. Form addresses. f. 10-18. (Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus), with his preface (f. 9). f. 11v-12 blank, apparently without loss of text. 18v. Leon. Brunus, state letter (1438). 19. Anon., oration, inc. Di tutti gli esercizi humani. 23. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 42. Oratio (Francisci) Phil(ephil), inc. Havendo maraviglioso. Anon., orations. 48v. Filcfo, oration (the same as above). 55. Porcari, orations. 80. Oration, volg., delivered per Ser Batistam Vulterranum (Florence, 1431). 82. Oration, volg., delivered per Antonium Maur. (?) filium Johannis Lysii del Fiescho (Florence, 1431). 88. Oratio habita per episcopum Vulterranum ad pontificem summum, Lat. (1437). 89v-94. Leon. Brunus, subscriptiones (form address-

es). 96. Letter, volg. to Angelus de Acciaiolis. 98. Filelfo, oratione. 100v. Epistola de casu mortis Ser Bartholomei de Prat(o) Vet(eri). 102v. Morbosanus, letter to the pope. 104. Leon. Brunus, letters. 118v. Salutatius, letter. 142v. Frater Andreas (Bilia) Mediolanensis, oration held in Siena. 146v. Leon. Brunus, letter. 153. Parisius de Altedo, orthographia.

Nuovi Acquisti 373. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 65 fols.

f. 2. Gandolfo, sonnet (in morte del Bembo). 6. Several poems per la morte di Gismondo Martelli. Verses by Varchi (9 etc.), Caro (18v), Franc. Crist. de Honestis (20v), Fil. da Ripa (41). 53v-65. Ricciardus Cervinus, de correctione calendarii, with prefaces to Laur. Puccius card. (1516, f. 52) and to Leo X (f. 53).

Nuovi Acquisti 377. cart. misc. XVI. Confused. 78 fols.

Collection of Latin and Italian poems. The authors include Laur. Robbello(us), Ubaldu Genuensis (10), Ant. Queregius (17), Joa. Bat. Linterius (38v), Aloysius Lollinus (42v), Bern. Navagerius (44v), Domenico Veniero (45).

Nuovi Acquisti 379. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 127 fols.

f. 19-47. Jac. di Messer Poggio (Bracciolini), La Pulzella di Francia, to Carlo Guasconi (translated from the Latin of B. Facius). 51. Sperone Speroni, lettera a Luigi Cornaro.

Nuovi Acquisti 380. cart. XV ex. 1 folio. Original letter of astrological content, volg., without date or address, by a certain Francesco.

Nuovi Acquisti 382. cart. XV. Several hands, 185 fols.

f. 1-120v. Franc. Patricius, epistolae. The letters are addressed to Pius II, G(eg.) Lollius, Gabr. Perusinus, (Jac. Ammannatus) ep. Papiensis, Augustinus Patritius, Georg. Patricius, Achilles Petrucci, Nic. Spinellus, Franc. Paduanus, Matth. de Fucechio, Lud. Spoletanus, Bessarion, Franc. card. Senensis, Franc. Tancredinus (i.e., Tranchidinus), Dom. Macabrunus, Sinolfus Oclerius, Nic. de Pisis. f. 121-122 (other hand). Pius II, oration. 122-125. Bessarion, oration. 125-126. Pius II, oration. 126-30v. Franc. Patricius, letter to Achilles Petrucci (on Cicero's *Academica*). 131-134 (other hand). (L. Brunus), in hypocritas, inc. Ex omni genere hominum. 134v-137 (other hand). Form addresses. 139-144v (other hand). Andr. Alamannus, oration on Joh. Medices. 145-146. Porcellius, verses to Andr. Piccolominus. 147-151v. S. Antoninus, sermo. 158-183v. Excerpts from Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

Nuovi Acquisti 383. cart. XVI. 23 fols. Franciscus Verini Secundus in librum de universi natura epilogus ad... card. Hernandum Medicum.

Nuovi Acquisti 385. mbr. XIV. Partly faded. 35 fols.

Incipit epistole Magistri Mini de Colle que facte fuerunt Aretii.

Nuovi Acquisti 387. mbr. XV. Philareto, eclogues in Italian.

Nuovi Acquisti 396. cart. misc. XV. 54 fols. f. 1. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli.

Nuovi Acquisti 429. mbr. XV. 70 fols.

f. 3v-64v. A novella, inc. Fra tutte le gratie che Dio a la humana natura per vital nutrimento donoe. At the end, by the same hand (f. 65): Venetiis MCCCCLXXXIII, XIII. Aprilis Pauli Ramusii Ariminensis (erased) iuris utriusque consulti manus Mag.co et Clarissimo D. Marco Marino protectori suo singulari.

Nuovi Acquisti 471. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 47 fols.

f. 1-19v. Tractatus de ludo lectus per... Steph. Costam legentem iura canonica in felici gymnasio papiensi. At the end: in studio papie MCCCCLXII (?) die VII Martii. 20-20v blank. 21-30. Consilium, by Andreas de Bartholomeo de Sicilia... Bononie iura canonica legens. 30-31v. Alex. de Ymola, solutiones super dubiis. 33v-42. Andr. de Sicilia, consilium. 42v-47. Alex. de Tartagnis de Ymola, consilium.

Nuovi Acquisti 473. cart. misc. XVI. Collection of poems and letters in Italian, mostly anonymous.

There are letters of Bembo (to Hier. Savorgnano, f. 39), Pietro Aretino (to Bembo, and reply, f. 58), Hier. Quirini (to Nic. Delphino, 78v-79v; to M. Ant. Memmo, 80-80v; to Aloisio Mocenico, 108v, fragm.); Verses by Giulio Camillo (69v), Andr. Zane (71), Hier. Quirini (to Bembo, 103), Bembo (108).

Nuovi Acquisti 478. cart. misc. XVI. 64 fols.

f. 1-31v. Pauli Mauroceni opus de eterna temporalique Christi generatione in iudaice perfidie Christianeque religionis gloriam comprobata, to Paul II. 32-33v, 60-63. (De sacerdotio Christi, volg.), inc. Nel tempo del Christianissimo Imperatore Justiniano fo eletto principe dentro alijudei Theodosio.

Nuovi Acquisti 494. cart. XV. 2 coll. 131 fols.

f. 1. inc. Circa hunc librum queritur primo utrum de anima sit scientia. f. 126v. Explicuit questiones notabiles Johannis de Gianduno super libris tribus de anima complete per me Venturinum de Crema die 10 mensis octubris MCCCCLVIII in civitate tarvisii. f. 127-130. Another question, inc. Consequenter queritur utrum scientia de anima sit naturalis. 130v. Table of questions (same hand). 131. inc. Et ideo dico quod est valde mobilis. 131v blank.

Nuovi Acquisti 546. cart. XVI. 244 fols.

f. 1. inc. De subiecto libri de celo. Universum est subiectum in libro de celo. 132. D.A.C.A. (Andr. Caesalpinus), de febribus. 219. Id., de dignoscendis curandisque morbis internis liber secundus. The title of a third book is lacking.

Nuovi Acquisti 547. cart. misc. XVI. 235 fols.

Expositio incerti auctoris in libros ad logicam pertinentes, inc. An logica sit scientia. Videtur quod non, primo: modus sciendi non est scientia. f. 122 (other hand). Table of contents. 128. Brevis in universam logicam explanatio, inc. Cum ea sit humanae vitae conditio. 163. inc. Sentio quantis oneribus premar.

Nuovi Acquisti 584. cart. XVI. 42 fols.

M. A. Muretus, poemata, perhaps copied from an edition. f. 3v. Hymni sacri, with a verse prologue to Duke Gualielmus Gonzaga. The other poems include verses to P. Franc. Bentius (22v, with the latter's reply, 23v), e Graeco Callimachi (28v), Raphaelis Urbinatei tumulus (29), ad P. Fulvium Cardulum (31), ad Petrum Gerardium (35), ad Ant. Montecatium (38v), institutio puerilis (39v). At the end (f. 42), a poem of Jo. Matt. Toscanus to Muretus.

Nuovi Acquisti 618. cart. s. XVI (?).

Drawings of inscriptions.

Nuovi Acquisti 701. cart. misc. XVI. 127 fols.

Collection of Rime, mostly anonymous. Some are by Conte Guido Rangon (22 etc.) and Thomas Castellani (27v, 50, 127).

Nuovi Acquisti 838. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 66 fols.

Summa loyce compilata ex dictis beatissimi doctoris Sancti Thome quam ego frater Marinus de Vineam modo bachalarius formatus cum essem studens padue feci scribi, inc. Omnes homines naturaliter scire desiderant.

Nuovi Acquisti 978. cart. XV.

Plutarch, vitae, volg.

Nuovi Acquisti 980. mbr. XV. Decorated.

Barth. Fontius, Pauli Ghiacceti vita.

Nuovi Acquisti 997. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Vita et morte del Savonarola, inc. Fu Fra Girolamo Savonarola.

Nuovi Acquisti 1003. cart. XV. Decorated.

Humanist script. Old binding. 66 fols.

(Jo. Torrellius, vita Athanastii), inc. Cum post persecutionem Diocletiani. At the end (f. 66): anno.... MCCCCLXXVI quinta febr.

Nuovi Acquisti 1004. cart. misc. XVI in.

Collection of letters. Some of them are addressed to Machiavelli.

Nuovi Acquisti 1006. cart. XV-XVI.

Petrarch, invectiva contro agnignoranti medici, volg. by Ser Domenicho Salvestri.

Banco Rari

This recently established collection comprises both mss. and printed editions, mostly transferred from other collections of the library. An alphabetical card index (schedario) serves as inventory. There is also a ms. vol., entitled *Inventario del Banco Rari*, which follows in its arrangement the old shelf marks of the collection.

Excerpts

no. 152. Alphonsus rex, Tabulae astronomicae, impr. Venice, 1492, with an autograph of Galileo.

no. 147. Boethius, Consolatio, volg. by B. Varchi, impr. Florence, 1551. With ms. notes of Varchi. Cf. Fava, *La Bibl. Naz.* (1939), p. 196.

Verified by Dott. A. Giraldo.

no. 53 (Magl. XXV 41; II III 55; B. R. A V 1.17). Leon. Bruni, storia fiorentina, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli. Cf. Mazzatinti IX p. 161.

no. 105 (B. R. A IX 2.12). Cicero, De officiis, impr. Venice, 1486. With autograph notes of Savonarola.

no. 133. (B. R. A IX 2.9). Caesar Cremoninus, Apologia dictorum Aristotelis de origine et principatu membrorum adversus Galenum (impr. Venice, 1627). With autograph notes of Galileo.

no. 40. (Magl. XXXVII 57; II I 214). Eusebius, historia ecclesiastica, copied per magistro Sozzino Bentio S.D.N. phisico in Palatio apostolico Rome (1463). Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 71. *Mostra storica della Miniatura* (1954) p. 357, no. 561.

no. 31 (Magl. XI 161; B. R. A V 2.13). Galileo Galilei, I due primi dialoghi dei Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche, with autogr. corrections. no. 169 (B. R. A VIII 3.3). Id., Discorsi, impr. Leiden, 1638. With autogr. notes.

no. 173 (B. R. A IX 1.2). Id., Saggiatore, impr. Rome, 1623. With autogr. notes.

no. 237. (Magl. XIII 86; B. R. A IX 2.17). s. XVI. Giovanni da Empoli, lettere. Also in no. 233 (misc.).

no. 228. (Magl. XVII 2; B. R. A V 1.13). Bonaccorso Ghiberti, Zibaldone autografo.

no. 67-68 (B. R. A IX 1.1). Franc. Guicciardini, lettere.

no. 56-65. (B. R. A IX 1.10). Lettere autografe varie. The senders include Alamanno Rinuccini, Torquato Tasso, Galileo Galilei, Benv. Cellini, G. B. Busini, Piero Carnesecchi, Leon. Salviati, Alfonso de' Pazzi, Pietro Angelio Bargeo, Lazzaro Buonamici, Seb. Sanleolini, G. B. Adriani and others.

no. 348 (Pal. 1205; B. R. A IX 2.6). Lettere diverse, in 2 boxes. The following list is partly based on the card file of the Banco Rari, partly on information contained in a separate inventario topografico of this manuscript and kindly supplied to me by Dott. Alberto Giraldo. The senders include: Alessandro (Braccesi), Alfonso Duke of Calabria, Scipione Ammirato, Antonio de' Colle, Tommaso Dempster, Franc. Guicciardini, Giov. Lanfredini, Cosimo I de' Medici, Giulio card. de' Medici, Nic. Michelozzi, Pier Fil. Pandolfini, (Girol.) Rorario, Bern. Rucellai, Bart. Scala, Paolo Ant. Soderini, Franc. Valori, Giorgio Vasari, Guidantonio Vespucci, Marcello Virgilio Adriani. The sequence of the letters seems to be for the most part alphabetical by senders.

no. 240 (Magl. VII 335; B. R. A V 1.14 bis). Terence, Andria, volg. by Nic. Machiavelli. Machiavelli, Belfagor; Serenata. Autogr. Cf. Mazzatinti XIII 64.

no. 29 (Magl. VIII 1451 bis; B. R. A V 1.14). Lor. di Fil. Strozzi, epistola fatta per la peste. Machiavelli, Appendice all'Arte della guerra (autogr.); Arte della guerra.

no. 51 (II II 334; B. R. A V 1.16). Id., lettere, with letters of others. Cf. Mazzatinti IX 96-97.

no. 234 (Magl. XIII 81; B. R. A VII 2.13). Miscellanea geographica.

no. 235 (Magl. XIII 83; B. R. A VII 2.15). Likewise.

no. 236 (Magl. XIII 84; B. R. A VII 2.14). Likewise.

no. 175. J. B. Morinus, Famosi et antiqui problematis de telluris motu. solutio, impr. Paris,

1631. With ms. notes of Galileo. Cf. D. Fava, *La Biblioteca Nazionale* (1939), p. 197. Verified by Dott. A. Giralaldi.

no. 71 (Pal. 447; B.R. A V 1.10). Alfonso de' Pazzi, *Canti carnascialeschi*, autogr.

no. 38 (Magl. VII 17; II I 27; B.R. A V 2.9). Poema in versi latini indirizzato a Re Roberto di Napoli e attribuito a Convenevole da Prato. mbr. XIV. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 19. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954) p. 267, no. 421. M. Salmi, *La miniatura italiana* (1955), plate 31. no. 379. Quintilian, *Institutiones*, impr. Milan, 1476, with notes of Politian. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 19, no. 4.

no. 306 (Pal. 21.5 1173; Pal. 1142; B.R. A II 2.11). Sannazaro, de partu Virginis, impr. Rome, 1526, with autogr. notes.

no. 46. (Magl. VII 984; II II 42; B.R. A II 3.6). Tom. Sardi, *Anima peregrina*. mbr. XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 162.

no. 17 (II I 87; B.R. A IX 1.7). The same work. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 35.

no. 310 (Pal. 21.5. 1177; B.R. A II 2.6). Savonarola, laudi.

no. 309 (B.R. A III 2.4). Savonarola, opere ascetiche, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 76, no. 150.

no. 91. (B.R. A V 2.6). Suetonius and Scriptores Historiae Augustae, impr. Milan, 1475. With autogr. notes of Politian. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 20-21, no. 6.

no. 92 (B.R. A V 2.10). Suetonius, impr. Rome, 1470. With autogr. notes of Politian. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 20, no. 5. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 71, n. 135.

no. 212 (Pal. 222; B.R. A II 213). Tasso, rime, autogr. Cf. *I codici Palatini* I p. 295-96.

no. 303. A. Tassoni, *La secchia rapida*, impr. Venice, 1625, with autogr. notes. Cf. Fava, *Bibl. Naz.* (1939), p. 197. Verified by Dott. A. Giralaldi.

no. 97 (B.R. A V 1.3). Terence, impr. s.l., 1475. With autogr. notes of Politian. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 65-67, no. 61. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 71, n. 136.

no. 30 (Magl. XI 121 no. 13; B.R. A IX 2.14). Paolo Toscanelli, *Discorso sopra la cometa del 1456*. s. XV. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 80, n. 160.

no. 233 (Magl. XIII 80; B.R. A VII 2.12). Lod. Varthema, *Itinerario*, impr. Rome, 1510. Lettere varie mss. sec. XVI.

Inc. P. 2. 4. L. Bruni, *Storia fiorentina*, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli, impr. Venice, 1476, with ms. notes of Cos. Bartoli. Cf. D. Fava, *La Biblioteca Nazionale* (1939), p. 196. Verified by Dott. A. Giralaldi.

Descriptions

Banco Rari 47 (II II 66. Magl. VII 262 and 1043 B.R. A IX 2.5). cart. misc. XV. 134 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VIII p. 176.

f. 32v-35v. Poggio, letter to L. Bruni, volg., inc. Essendo stato piu di albagno. 43. Pistole doudio. At the end (f. 80): Scritto per me Piero

di Tommaso Spinellini adi XX digenaio 1416.

Banco Rari 50 (II II 327. Magl. XXIII 222 B.R. A IX 1.3). cart. misc. XIV. 247 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti IX p. 96.

Zibaldone del Boccaccio. f. 237v-240. Petrarch, letter to Nic. Acciaiuoli.

Banco Rari 157 (B.R. A I 9.12).

Apparati delle nozze di Costanzo Sforza, impr. Vicenza, 1475.

f. 1 (ms. s. XV ex.). anon., imnus quando itur dormitum.

Banco Rari 218 (Pal. 21.5. 1167. Pal. 437. B.R. A II 2.17). cart. XVI. 341 fols. See F. Palermo II 258-64. *I codici Palatini* I 591-92.

Anon., *Della diffusione del sommo bene*, a poem in terza rima in 4 parts. Attributed to Paolo del Rosso by F. Palermo, to fra Nic. Fabroni in the card index.

Banco Rari 220 (Pal. 21.5. 1161. B.R. A II 3.2). mbr. XIV.

Letica di Aristotele. At the end: Giovanni di messere Lapo Arnolfi lo fece scrivere compiesi di scrivere martedì di XXII di giugno anno MCCCXXXVIII.

Banco Rari 223 (Pal. 21.5. 1166. B.R. A II 2.20). cart. XVI. 8 fols. Cf. D. Fava, *La Biblioteca Nazionale* (1939), p. 196.

f. 2-8. Hero, de vacuo, volg. by Bern. Davanzati, inc. Avvengache gl'antichi cosi filosofi come ingegneri non si sdegnassero, with a preface to Bern. Buontalenti (f. 1v), dated May 22, 1582.

Banco Rari 224 (Pal. 21.5. 1168. B.R. A II 2.16). cart. XV. 52 fols.

f. 1-14. Panagiricon Divi Alfonsii daragonia primi regalis geniti Calabrie ducis, a poem in terza rima, inc. Desiderio legadro amor me exalta. At the end: Opera edita per me Antonium Rusticum de Florentia. Then a short verse epilogue, and several blank pages. f. 21-38. In laudem Amerigi debenciis et fratrum primus triumphus, inc. Amor cheglianni miei riduci infocho. At the end: Opera edita per me Antonium Rusticum de Florentia in laudem Amerigi et fratrum debenciis deflorentia felicitat explicit sub anno 1465 die XXVII aprilis. 38v-39. Ad Bartholomeum de Benciis, inc. Tempesta dinavile zumar (?) bonaccia. 39v-52v blank.

Banco Rari 325 (Pal. Baldovinetti 227. B.R. A I 3.11). mbr. XV. Small size, old binding. 42 fols.

f. 2v. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus, inc. Multa sunt filii que hortantur. The preface is incomplete at the beginning.

Postillati

This is a group of 98 printed volumes with ms. notes. My attention was called to it by Prof. B. Weinberg. The following list of volumes annotated before 1600 was kindly supplied by Dott. Alberto Giralaldi.

Excerpts

3. Pietro Bembo, *Prose della volgar lingua*. Venice 1525. With autogr. notes.

15. Aless. Piccolomini, *Annotationi nel libro della Poetica d'Aristotele*. Venice 1575. With notes of Fil. Sassetti (according to B. Weinberg).

16. Dante Alighieri, *La Comedia*. Venice 1544. The notes are perhaps by Franc. Vellutello.

41. Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius. Florence 1503. Vi sono postille di Piero della Stufa copiate nel 1554, come egli stesso notò in fine, da un Codice che Donato Giannotti e Jacopo da Diacceto avevano collazionato con un Codice emendato in Napoli da Franc. Pucci.

43. Tacitus, *Annales*. Lyon 1542. With notes of Bern. Davanzati.

54. Libro di novelle. Florence 1572. With notes of L. Castelvetro.

56. Aristotle, *Problemata* etc. (vol. IV of his works, Aldus 1495-98). The notes are perhaps by Pier Vettori.

67. Curius Lancillottus Pasius, *de litteratura non vulgari*. Parma 1525. With notes of Bened. Varchi.

85. Vinc. Borghini, *Discorsi*. Florence 1584-85. With notes of Giuliano De Ricci.

89. Aristotle, *Physica*. Lyon 1564. With notes of Franc. Bocchi.

93. Georgius Agricola, *de mensuris et ponderibus Romanorum atque Graecorum*. Basel 1550. The notes are perhaps partly by Latino Latini.

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Riccardiana (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).¹

The manuscripts are almost completely but inadequately listed in a printed catalogue in which 3588 mss. are briefly described (*Inventario e stima della Libreria Riccardiana: Manoscritti e edizioni del s. XV*, Florence, 1810, p. 1-61). However, this catalogue has no indices. The mss. listed as nos. 2992-3588 have received new numbers. The library copy gives these new numbers, as well as some corrections, and a list of additional manuscripts up to 3955. This catalogue will be referred to as *Inventario*. Mss. 1-97 and a few other mss. have been described by G. Vitelli ("Indice de' codici greci Riccardiani Magliabechiani e Marucelliani", *Studi Italiani di Filologia classica* II, 1894, 471-570). However, this catalogue fails to give a complete or adequate description of the Latin and Italian content of the Greek mss.

Mss. 1002-1700 have been completely and adequately described by S. Morpurgo (*I manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Riccardiana di Firenze, Manoscritti italiani*, vol. I, fasc. 1-9, Rome, 1893-1900, in the series: *Indici e Cataloghi*, published by the Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, no. XV). No descriptions will be given for mss. in this group. The old catalogue by J. Lamius (*Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Riccardiana Florentina adservantur*, Livorno, 1756) is still useful. It is arranged alphabetically, does not give the actual shelf marks nor any folio numbers, and describes only the old nucleus of the collection, without its later acquisitions. However, there is a typed concordance between

the old shelf marks used by Lami and the new ones, which Dottorressa Irma Merolle Tondi kindly made available to me. Moreover, there is a handwritten folio volume, entitled *Catalogo dei Mss. Riccardiani* which serves as an alphabetical index by authors and titles, covers the entire collection and gives the actual shelf marks (except for mss. 2992-3955).

I shall first give a list of mss. not seen by me, in the numerical order of their actual shelf marks, basing myself on Lami, the *Inventario* of 1810, and the handwritten *Catalogo*, and omitting the mss. described by Morpurgo. In those cases where the entry is based on Lami alone, there are unfortunately several sources of error: Sometimes Lami gives a wrong shelf mark, sometimes the concordance between the old and new shelf marks is defective, and in some instances mss. have been lost, and the number is now occupied by a different manuscript. Moreover, the sequence of the texts in the ms. is uncertain since Lami gives no folio numbers.

Excerpts

31 (K II 4). Card. Sirlito, lettera. Lami, p. 354.

37 (K II 31). cart. misc. XV. Commentaries on Plato's *Phaedo* (by Olympiodorus) and *Philebus*. With marginal notes in Latin (attributed to Ficinus by H. D. Saffrey). Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 496. *Inventario*, p. 5.

54. cart. misc. XV. On the fly-leaf, a Latin version of Pythagoras' *aurea verba* (1-10). Cf. *Studi Italiani* II, p. 506-507.

¹ The following mss. were considered and eliminated:

107. 111 (L I 25). 119 (L III 13). 139 (L II 7). 144. 163 (L II 24). 164. 224. 225. 226. 229. 286 (K III 26). 292. 350. 457. 481 (K IV 15). 578 (S I 25). 601. 607. 612 (M IV 26). 622 (L IV 24). 640. 654 (M IV 1). 694. 725 (M IV 18). 731 (L II 38). 777 (N I 36). 803 (S I 9). 885 (L II 2). 909 (N I 26). 923 (L III 28). 944 (L I 19). 1896. 1907. 1923. 1949. 2000 (Q IV 11). 2027. 2105. 2119 (N I 37). 2131 (R II 7-10). 2132. 2206 (Q IV 25, R I 21). 2223 (S III 48). 2224 (R I 20). 2225 (R IV 25). 2230. 2231. 2302. 2311. 2314. 2467. 2476. 2482. 2689. 2691 (N IV 36). 2693. 2694. 2779. 2781. 2821. 2833. 2836. 2837. 2868 (O IV 11). 2869. 3053 (3479). 3148. 3150 (3473). 3315 (3394). 3328. 3329. 3330. 3331. 3368. 3385 (3098). 3591 (3845).

122 (L I 30). mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Physica*, tr. Jo. Argyropolus, with a preface to Cosmus Medicus (1460). *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 42.

123. mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Jo. Argyropolus. *Inventario*, p. 7.

124. mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Rhetorica*, in Latin. *Inventario*, p. 7.

129 (L III 40). mbr. XIV. Euclid, *geometria*, in Latin. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 181.

133. mbr. XV. Hippocrates, *epistolae*, tr. Rinucius Aretinus. *Inventario*, p. 7.

140. Excerpta ex Plutarcho et Herodoto. *Inventario*, p. 7.

157 (M III 17). s. XVI. Julianus Ristorius Pratenis, *lectura super Ptolemaei Quadripertitum*. Based on a course at Pisa University. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 343.

161 (M I 1). mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus. Sold in 1446. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 41.

165 (N I 30). cart. XV. Dominicus de Rasii Bononiensis, *Liber definitionum medicinalium Galeni ordine alphabetico; pars grammaticae Graecae; lexicon Graecum et Latinum partium corporis humani et earum morborum; consilio sopra l'Acqua Borra* (1421-23). Lami, p. 166. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8.

235 (S II 47). mbr. XV. Origen, *homiliae super vetus testamentum*. *Inventario*, p. 9.

250 (L I 2). cart. XV. Hieremias de Montagnone, *compendium moralium notabilium*. *Inventario*, p. 10. Lami, p. 241.

273 (K III 32). cart. XV. Bern. Olivarius O.S.A., *contra perfidiam Judaorum; contra Antichristum*. *Inventario*, p. 10. Lami, p. 304.

280. mbr. XIV. Nic. Bonaiuti, S. Hierusalem poema. *Inventario*, p. 10.

327 (L II 12). mbr. misc. XIV. Pythagoras, *sphaera*. *Catalogo*. Lami, 331. (Not indicated in *Inventario*, p. 11).

356 (K IV 12-14). cart. misc. XVI. Anon. (Lutheran), *de libertate Christiana*, inc. *Facilis res multis est visa christiana fides*. Lami, 266. Verified by Dott.ressa B. Maracchi.

364 (M IV 20). cart. misc. XV. (Dionysius) Cato, *versus*. At the end: *Scriptis... propria sua manu D. Thomas Minerbecus eques*. Lami, 112. *Inventario*, 12.

366. cart. XV. Ephrem, *sermone*, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. *Inventario*, 12.

383. mbr. XV. Joh. Nesius, *oraculum de novo saeculo*. *Inventario*, 12.

384 (N I 10). cart. XV. The same work, *autograph* (1496), to Jo. Franc. Picus. *Inventario*, 12. Lami, 293.

395. mbr. XVI. Angelus Geraldinus, *de foundationibus ad pias causas*. *Inventario*, 12.

400. cart. XV. Jannotius Manettus, *de vita ac moribus Nicolai V*. *Inventario*, p. 12.

406 (N II 25). cart. misc. XIV. Rob. de Bardi, *sermone* (1332-34). Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* II 1909, p. 321-322. Jo. Buridanus *super Meteoris Aristotelis*. Petr. de Croso, *sermo*. Lami, 58; 247; 318. *Inventario*, p. 12.

410. mbr. misc. XV. Benvenuto de Imola, *series imperatorum*. *Inventario*, 13.

420 (M III 22). cart. XV. Jo. Franc. Picus, *defensio Hieronymi Savonarolae adversus Samuelem Casinensem*, ad Hier. Tornielum O.M. *Autograph*. Lami, 321. *Inventario*, 13. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 67, n. 124. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* II 1909, p. 323.

422. mbr. XV. Pius II, *epistola ad Mahumetem*; *oratio*. *Inventario*, 13.

484 (M I 7). Livy. *Transcriptus a Filippo Corsino anno MCCCCLXIV*. Cf. Lami, p. 363. *Inventario*, p. 14. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 47, n. 67.

485 (M I 6). Livy. *Liber Bartholomei Fortini de Florentia*. Lami, 363. Cf. *Inventario*, 14.

499. Cicero, *orationes in Verrem*. Owned by Poggius. *Inventario*, 14.

500. Cicero, *epistolae ad Brutum, Quintum, Atticum*. Written by Joh. Aretinus. *Inventario*, 14.

501. Cicero, *epistolae ad familiares*. Written by Christ. Landinus. *Inventario*, 14.

504. Cicero, *de finibus, de amicitia, de senectute*. Owned by Poggius. *Inventario*, 14.

518 (M I 10). cart. XV. Diodorus, tr. Poggius. Lami, 162. *Inventario*, 15.

528 (M IV 30). Terence. Owned by Niccoli, Cosimo de' Medici, and S. Marco. Lami, 360. *Inventario*, 15.

537 (N III 6). misc. XV. Epigrams of Pius II and Philophus. Guarinus, *de diphthongis; vocabula Servii super Aeneide; versus de differentiis*. Lami, 8 and 225. *Inventario*, 15.

561 (M II 15). misc. XV. Petrarch, *fragment of the Africa*. Lami, 318.

572 (M II 34). misc. XV. Anon., *de perfecta eloquentia; de ratione punctandi*. Lami, 334; 365. Cf. *Inventario*, 15.

588 (L IV 13). Horace. *Liber Georgii Antonii Vespucci*. Lami, 237. Cf. *Inventario*, 16.

592 (L IV 30). Horace. Owned by Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti (1433), and given to Landino in 1443. Lami, 238. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 16.

615 (M IV 27). s. XV. Terence. At the end, a short, fragmentary exposition of the first three comedies. Lami, 360. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 16.

620 (L IV 11). mbr. XV. Statius, *Thebais*. Ego Tomas Andree de Minerbetis hoc opus in mea adolescentia scripsi. Lami, 356. Cf. *Inventario*, 16.

628 (L IV 26). Horace. Owned by Barth. Fontius. Lami, 237. *Inventario*, 16.

639 (L II 27). Palladius. Owned by Salutati and by Cosimo de' Medici. Lami, 310. Cf. *Inventario*, 17.

658. misc. Basil, *de studiis*, tr. Leon. Brunus. *Catalogo*. Liber est mattei iohannis antonii de Canigianis. Verified by Dott.ressa B. Maracchi.

662 (M I 26). Apicius. Owned by Barth. Fontius. Lami, 38. Cf. *Inventario*, 17.

666 (M IV 25). Barth. Fontius, *commentarii in Persium*, to Laur. Medices. Lami, 192. *Inventario*, 17.

667 (N III 30). misc. XV. Cicero *excerpta per Fontium*. Preface of Salutati on Cicero's *Synony-*

- ma. Lami, 125; 126; 141. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17.
672. mbr. XV. Lippus Brandolinus, de comparatione reipublicae et regni ad Laur. Medicem. *Inventario*, 17. P. D'Ancona II, p. 759-760, n. 1548.
- 677 (N II 11). cart. XVI. Franc. Zephyrus, de quiete animi, to Laur. Stroctius. Lami, 380. *Inventario*, 17.
687. cart. XV. Commentarius in Sallustium, fragm. at the beginning. *Inventario*, 18.
- 690 (M I 31). mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Owned by Bened. Varchius. Lami, 262. *Inventario*, 18.
696. cart. XV. Jannotius Manettus, dialogus in domestico symposio habitus. *Inventario*, 18.
697. mbr. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. *Inventario*, 18.
- 700 (M IV 6). Horace. Owned by Barth. Fontius. Lami, 237-238. *Inventario*, 18.
- 701 (M IV 23). Persius. Owned by Nic. Micheloccius and Petr. Crinitus. Lami, 316. *Inventario*, 18.
702. mbr. XVI. Nic. Angelius Bucinensis, collectanea proverbiorum ad Joh. Nesium. *Inventario*, 18.
- 708 (L IV 27). misc. XV. Landinus, Xandra. Lami, 255-257. *Inventario*, 18.
- 724 (L IV 10). mbr. misc. XV. Bartholomaeus (Aretinus?), elegia ad Antonium (Panormitan?). Carmina ad Calpurnianum de tergendis dentibus cum epistolio. Lami, 61 and 90. Cf. *Inventario*, 18.
- 728 (N III 3). Matth. Curtius, lectiones super Galenum et astronomia Hippocratis. Lami, 155. *Inventario*, 19.
729. Id., aliae lectiones. *Inventario*, 19. *Catalogo*.
- 732 (M IV 17). Henricus Septimellensis. Iste liber est mei Ser Amerigi Stasii de Vespuccis. Lami, 230. Cf. *Inventario*, 19.
- 733 (M II 11). cart. XV. Franc. de Ponoso, de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri V ad Hieronymum filium ex Q. Curtio compilati. At the end, a letter to his son, dated from Faenza. Lami, 202. Cf. *Inventario*, 19.
734. Joh. de Ciconiis, de nova musica. Musica magistri Johannis de Muris. Marchetti Lucidarium. Anon. de musica, inc. Tonuse ut re. Matth. de Testadraconibus, ars cantus mensurabilis. misc. XV. *Inventario*, 19. *Catalogo*. A. De La Fage, *Essais*, p. 375-384, n. 52 (with the wrong number 134).
- 742 (L III 49). cart. XVI. Jac. Ziegler Landavus, de sphaera, ad Paulum Bombasium. Lami, 380. *Inventario*, 19.
743. cart. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, expositio in Aristotelis Meteorologica. *Inventario*, 19. *Catalogo*.
756. Vinc. Madius, lectiones philosophicae. s. XVI. *Inventario*, 19.
- 760 (M I 15). cart. XV. Blondus, historiarum decas II. Lami, 74. *Inventario*, 19.
762. mbr. XIII. Notarialis ars. *Inventario*, 19.
763. cart. XV. Franc. Philclphus, epistolae. *Inventario*, 19.
765. s. XVI. Historia Italica (500-1529), fragm. *Inventario*, 19.
781. Nonius. Owned by Cosmas Oricellarius. *Inventario*, 19.
791. mbr. XIV. Jo. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus. *Inventario*, 20.
794. mbr. XV. Rob. Valturius, de re militari. *Inventario*, 20.
795. Leon. Brunus, historia Florentina. *Inventario*, 20. *Catalogo*.
796. The same work. *Inventario*, 20. *Catalogo*.
- 800 (L I 7). Joh. Sarisberienensis, Policraticus, with the table by Joh. Calderinus. Lami, 249-250; 385. *Inventario*, 20.
801. cart. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum. *Inventario*, 20.
802. mbr. XV. Matth. Palmerius, chronicon. *Inventario*, 20.
804. cart. XV. Poggius, epistolae. *Inventario*, 20. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 552.
- 808 (N II 30). cart. XIV. Anon., de conscribendis epistolis. Lami, 47 and 367. *Inventario*, 20.
815. s. XVII. Hier. Meius, de modis musicis veterum, in 4 books, to Petr. Victorius. De la Fage, *Essais*, p. 271-273, n. 26. *Inventario*, 20.
- 816 (L I 3). Hieremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. cart. XIV. Lami, 241. *Inventario*, 20.
818. misc. XV. Bened. Reguardatus, pharmacopoea. *Inventario*, 20.
- 819 (M II 37). Excerpts from Cicero by Fontius (1459). Lami, 124 and 193. Cf. *Inventario*, 20. C. Marchesi, *Bartolomeo della Fonte* (1900), p. 101-102. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 54, n. 86.
826. cart. XV. Petrarch, de remediis, fragm. in the beginning. *Inventario*, 20. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche Governative*, p. 109, n. 219.
- 829 (L I 5). mbr. XIII. Gulielmus de Conchis, scientia physica. Lami, 229. Cf. *Inventario*, 20.
831. mbr. XV. Barth. Facius, de gestis Alphonsi regis. *Inventario*, 20.
835. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. *Inventario*, 20.
838. mbr. XV. Ugolinus Verinus, Carlias. *Inventario*, 21. P. D'Ancona II, p. 678, n. 1407.
- 839 (L II 16). Petr. de Vineis, epistolae. Lami, 319. Cf. *Inventario*, 21.
841. cart. XV. Ant. Luschus, argumenta in Ciceronis orationes. *Inventario*, 21. *Catalogo*.
- 844 (N III 8). Franc. Patricius, compendium Quintiliani ad Franc. Tranchedinum. Lami, 314. *Inventario*, 21.
845. mbr. XV. Salutatus, epistolae. *Inventario*, 21.
- 850 (L II 15). cart. XVI. Matth. Curtius, lectiones in Parva Naturalia (Aristotelis) et in Technen Galeni (Pisa, 1545). Lami, 155 and 280. *Inventario*, 21.
852. cart. XVI. Tractatus astrologicus. *Inventario*, 21.
- 854 (L III 31). cart. (or mbr.) XV. Marsilius de S. Sophia, receptae medicinales. Lami, 278. *Inventario*, 21.
- 858 (L III 5). cart. XV. Leon. de Bertapalia, receptae (Padua, 1421); de aspectibus (1424). Lami, 263. Cf. *Inventario*, 21.
- 862 (M I 8). cart. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de

bello Italico adversus Gothos. Lami, 261. *Inventario*, 21.

864. cart. XVII. Laur. Bonincontri, Annales. *Inventario*, 21.

865. cart. XVII. Id., historia utriusque Siciliae. *Inventario*, 21.

868 (L II 1). cart. misc. XV. Andalus de Nigro, de compositione astrolabii; theoria planetarum. Galenus, de malitia complexionis. Petrus Leo, trattato dell'orine. Michael Savonarola, de lepra. Lami, 26; 204; 319; 348. *Inventario*, 21.

870 (M I 30). mbr. Jo. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum. With the table by Dominicus de Aretio. Lami, 74; 387. Cf. *Inventario*, 21.

871. mbr. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. *Inventario*, 21.

878 (L III 11). cart. misc. XV. Ant. Cermisonus, de dosibus. Augustinus (Sanctucci) de Urbino, de febribus. Galenus, experimenta quaedam. Marsilius de S. Sophia, consilia. Nicolaus de S. Sophia, receptae. Nic. de Sermona (?), epistolae et pillulae. Petrus Marangus Salernitanus, libellus novae traditionis per tabulas. Petrus de Tussignano, receptae. Lami, 36; 52; 204; 278; 294; 295; 319. Cf. *Inventario*, 21.

879. mbr. XV. Blondus, Italia illustrata, fragm. *Inventario*, 21.

882. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. *Inventario*, 21.

884. cart. XV. Jo. Boccaccius, de montibus et sylvis. *Inventario*, 21.

888 (N I 12). cart. XV. Petr. de Abano, de venenis, volg. Lami, 318. *Inventario*, 21.

891. mbr. XV. Naldus Naldius, vita Jannotti Manetti. *Inventario*, 22. P. D'Ancona, II, p. 760, n. 1549.

895 (N II 21). cart. XV. Burleus, logica. Lami, 87. *Inventario*, 22.

899. cart. XV. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus. L. Brunus, epistolae. C. Salutatius, epistolae. *Inventario*, 22. H. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni Aretino*, 1928, p. 236. Data supplied by Dott. ressa B. Maracchi.

900 (N I 21). cart. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Lami, 262. *Inventario*, 22.

901. cart. XVI. Flaminius Raius, carmina latina et graeca. *Inventario*, 22. *Catalogo*.

902. mbr. XIII. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's de anima, Latin. *Inventario*, 22.

903 (N III 10). cart. XVII (or XVI). M. A. Capelletus Calliensis, de facilitium aquarum abusu, ad Juliam Feltriam de Varano Urbini principem. Lami, 98. *Inventario*, 22.

909 (N I 26) (?). Vidus Vidius, lectiones in Galeni ad Glaucum (Pisa, 1551). Lami, 373. Yet cf. *Inventario*, 22.

918. mbr. misc. XIII. Formularium notariorum, by Raynerius Perusinus. *Inventario*, 22. *Catalogo*. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 731.

920 (L III 14). Matth. Curtius, consilium de venenis. misc. XVI. Lami, 155. *Inventario*, 22.

962. cart. misc. XVII. Famianus Strada, oration on Gregory XV. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 23.

963. cart. XVIII. Jo. Casa, quaestio an uxor sit ducenda. *Inventario*, 23.

975. misc. XV. Excerpts from Petrarch. *Inventario*, 23.

979 (N III 20). cart. XV. Petr. Candidus (December), de antiquitate usus scribendi, to Guarnerius Castello. Lami, 91. *Inventario*, 23.

980 (L II 18). cart. (or mbr.) XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. Lami, 325. *Inventario*, 23.

982 (N II 17). cart. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Lami, 262. *Inventario*, 23.

983 (M II 12). cart. XV. Marco Polo, Latin by Franc. Pipinus. Lami, 277. *Inventario*, 23.

991 (N II 41). mbr. XV. Jo. Boccaccius, Griselda, Latin by Petrarch. Lami, 317. Cf. *Inventario*, 23.

992. cart. XV. Lud. de Guastis, epitome Plinii historiae naturalis. *Inventario*, 23. *Catalogo*.

995 (N III 33). cart. XIV ex. Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia et alii tractatus medici. Lami, 208. *Inventario*, 23.

1222. misc. Angelus Bapt. Golphus, epistola de vita clerici, mbr. Cf. *Inventario*, 24. Missing, not listed in Morpurgo (p. 292-294). Probably now cod. Palagi 299 of the Biblioteca Moreniana.

1710 (O III 31). misc. XVII. Francesco Bembo, sonnet. Paolo del Rosso, rime e prose. Tasso, sonnet. (cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VI, 749). Lami, 66; 345; 359. *Catalogo*. Verified by Dott. ressa B. Maracchi.

1720 (O III 27). misc. XV. Feo Belcari, Rappresentazione d'Abramo. Lami, 65. *Inventario*, 38.

1726. mbr. XV. Feo Belcari, Vita del B. Giovanni Colombini. *Inventario*, 38.

1761. cart. and mbr. XV. Ant. da Siena, della divina preordinazione della vita e morte dell'uomo. *Inventario*, 39.

1826. Fil. Sassetti, lettere. misc. XVII. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 40.

1828. cart. XVI. Bart. Cerretani, dialogo della sua storia. *Inventario*, 40.

1849 (Q IV 19). misc. XVII. Jacopo Nardi, discorsi. Lami, 292. *Inventario*, 40. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 227.

1872. s. XVII. Donato Giannotti, della Repubblica Fiorentina. *Inventario*, 40.

1879. cart. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica, fragm. at the beginning. *Inventario*, 40-41.

1880 (S I 21). cart. XV. Franc. (Accolti) d'Arezzo, rime. Leon. Bruni, canzone; della prima guerra punica. Lod. Petronio, sonnet to Franc. Accolti. Mapheus Vegius, versus in crucem. Lami, 198; 262; 263; 318; 371. Cf. *Inventario*, 41.

1881. cart. XV. Leon. Bruni, della guerra de' Goti, volg. by Vanni Nuti. *Inventario*, 41.

1895 (R I 38). s. XVII. Sentenza contro Cecco d'Ascoli. *Inventario*, 41. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 1915, p. 228.

1896. cart. XV. Vite di vari uomini illustri greci e latini, fragm. *Inventario*, 41.

1905. s. XVII. Vita del Savonarola. *Inventario*, 41.

1923. s. XVI. Marco Parenti, Storia Fiorentina (1507-18), autogr. Cf. *Inventario*, 41. This ms. is missing, and the number has been occupied by a different manuscript.

1945. cart. XV. Libro Imperiale, attributed to Boccaccio. *Inventario*, 42.

2027. misc. XV. Gino Capponi, tumulto de' Ciompi; acquisto di Pisa. *Inventario*, 43.

2039. s. XVII. Vita del Savonarola. *Inventario*, 43.

2051. s. XVI. Giov. Franc. Pico, compendio delle cose maravigliose di Caterina da Raconesi. *Inventario*, 43.

2062. s. XV. Libro Imperiale, attributed to Boccaccio. *Inventario*, 44.

2076 (R I 5). s. XVII. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica de' Veneziani. Lami, 210. *Inventario*, 44.

2078. s. XVII. Excerpts from Paolo Giovio's Storia. *Inventario*, 44.

2084. s. XVII. Suetonius, volg. by Franc. Priscianese. *Inventario*, 44.

2089. s. XVII. Vita di Fil. Strozzi. Cf. *Inventario*, 44. This ms. is lost and has been replaced.

2099. s. XVII. Giov. Franc. Pico, vita del Savonarola, volg. *Inventario*, 44.

2112 bis. misc. Amerigo Vespucci, lettera a Lor. di Pierfranc. de' Medici (1500), autogr. Cf. Lami, 372, on cod. R II 1, and a handwritten entry in the library copy of the *Inventario*.

2114 (R II 3). misc. XVII-XVIII. Excerpts from Jovius. Lami, 251. Cf. *Inventario*, 44.

2115 (R II 4). misc. XVI-XVIII. Muzio Giustinopolitano, lettere; trattati cavallereschi, e simili opere. Lami, 291. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 44. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* VIII 241-242.

2118 (S I 6). misc. XVII-XVIII. Giov. Nesi, poema filosofico morale. Lami, 293. Not confirmed by *Catalogo* or *Inventario*, 44.

2122 (R I 45). misc. XVII-XVIII. Phil. Redditi, exhortatio ad Petr. Medicem. Lami, 335. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

2133. misc. XVI-XVIII. Pietro Vettori, lettere. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

2134. misc. XVI-XVIII. Agnolo Pandolfini (i.e., L. B. Alberti), del governo della famiglia. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

2137. G. Vasari, della tattica. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

2138. Id., strumenti per misurar con la vista. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

2139 (R I 49). s. XVI. Muzio Giustinopolitano, vita di Lud. Capponi. Lami, 291. *Inventario*, 45.

2146. s. XVII. Galilei, lettere due. *Inventario*, 45.

2150. s. XV. Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia. *Inventario*, 45.

2153 (L III 12). misc. XV. Petr. de Tussignano, practica medica. Michael Savonarola, consilia. Ant. de Scarparia, de signis febrium (in studio Fiorentino, 1392). Lami, 319; 348. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

2155 (R IV 38). Vivaldo del Belcalzer, trattato di scienza universale. Lami, p. 377. *Inventario*, 45.

2164. mbr. XIII. Ristoro d'Arezzo, della composizione del mondo. *Inventario*, 45.

2184 (R III 29?). misc. XVII. Galileo, trattato di fortificazione. *Catalogo*. Cf. Lami, 205. *Inventario*, 45.

2186 (R III 25). Cristofano di Gherardo di Dino of Pisa, l'ambaco al modo di Pisa (1442). Lami, 155. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

2190 (R III 33). Cennini, trattato di pittura. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 46.

2191 (R III 32). s. XVII. Leon. da Vinci, trattato della pittura. *Inventario*, 46.

2199 (R I 43). misc. XVI. Leandro Alberti, vita di Joachino Abate de S. Flore, to card. Giuliano de' Medici. Fil. Fassianino, sonetto sopra le profezie dell'Abbate Giovacchino. Lami, 12; 185. Cf. *Inventario*, 46.

2206. misc. XV-XVII. Bart. Cavalcanti, discorso circa la milizia Romana dal sesto libro delle Istorie di Polibio. *Inventario*, 46.

2215 (R III 29). Galilei, lettere e trattati. Cf. Lami, 205. *Inventario*, 46. This ms. is lost, and has been replaced by another ms. of Galilei (de his quae supernant aquae). See the entry in the library copy of the *Inventario*.

2229 (S IV 21). Ristoro d'Arezzo, della composizione del mondo. misc. XV. Lami, 343. *Inventario*, 46.

2234 (R I 41). Florentine state letters (1516-18). Lami, 191; 336. *Inventario*, 46.

2236 (S IV 6). mbr. XV. Jac. de Florentia, tractatus algorismi (Montpellier, a. 1307). Lami, 240. *Inventario*, 46.

2241 (S III 1). misc. XVII. Bened. de Nursia, de sanitae tuenda. Leon. da Vinci, alcuni precetti dell'arte della pittura. Lami, 68; 261; 266. Cf. *Inventario*, 46.

2245 (O II 39). cart. XVI. Ant. Manetti, dialogo circa il sito forma e misura dell'Inferno di Dante. *Inventario*, 46.

2246. s. XVII. Machiavelli, transunto de' Discorsi e dell'Arte della Guerra. *Inventario*, 47.

2251. misc. XVII. Franc. Guicciardini, avvertimenti. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 47.

2253 (R III 27). Trattato d'arimetica e di geometria (1451), fragm. in the beginning. Lami, 190. *Inventario*, 47.

2254 (O III 1). misc. XV. (Leon. Bruni), novella di Seleuco. Lami, 303. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 47.

2275. s. XVII. Leon. da Vinci, precetti della pittura. *Inventario*, 47.

2276. s. XVII. Id., regole della pittura. *Inventario*, 47.

2277. s. XVII. G.B. della Porta, degli spirituali, volg. *Inventario*, 47.

2279. s. XV. Giuliano da Maiano, memoriale della scienza de' mercanti. *Inventario*, 47.

2293 (S III 40). cart. XV. Vespasiano Fiorentino, delle lodi delle donne. Lami, 372. *Inventario*, 47.

2336 (S IV 41?). s. XVII. Giov. Casa, lettere. *Inventario*, 48. Cf. Lami, 106. Verified by Dott. ressa Berta Maracchi.

2340. s. XVII. T.C.D. (i.e., Tommaso Campanella Domenicano), opere politiche. *Inventario*, 48. Contains: Monarchia di Spagna; La Riforma de' Principi; Ragioni del Re Cattolico nel mondo nuovo; Riforma del governo d'Italia. 95 fols. (Communication of Dott. ressa B. Maracchi).

2351 (S IV 18). misc. Bern. Davanzati, Colti-

vazione Toscana delle viti e degli alberi, to Giulio del Caccia, autogr. Lami, 157-158. *Inventario*, 48.

2354. s. XVI. G. Vasari, lettere. *Inventario*, 48.

2368. s. XVII. Gaudenzio Paganino, della filosofica peregrinazione. *Inventario*, 49.

2371. s. XVII. B. Davanzati, coltivazione. *Inventario*, 49.

2399. misc. XVI ex. Giov. Rondinelli, orazione in lode di Arrigo III. Michelangelo Buonarroti, diceria nello stravizio della Crusca. *Inventario*, 49. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 254.

2401. s. XVI. Lor. Sirigatti, modinature di vasi, a Giorgio Vasari. *Inventario*, 49.

2408. misc. XV. Raffaello di Giovanni, aritmetica. *Inventario*, 49.

2411. misc. XVII. Galilei, lettere. *Inventario*, 49.

2435. misc. XVI-XVII. Fil. Sassetti, lettere. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 50.

2441. s. XV. Franc. Balducci Pegolotti, libro di mercanzia. *Inventario*, 50.

2442. s. XVIII. Machiavelli, il principe. *Inventario*, 50.

2445 (S III 32). Muzio Giustinopolitano, difesa per Lod. Capponi. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. s. XVI. Lami, 291; 317. *Inventario*, 50.

2471. misc. XVII-XVIII. Fil. Sassetti, lettere. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 50.

2480. misc. XV-XVII. Frammento della vita civile del Palmieri. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 50.

2484 (S IV 42). Masus Albitius, epistolae (1515-19) to Leo X, Laur. de Medicis, card. Julius de Medicis, Petr. Bembo and others. Poems to Masus Albitius by Ant. Silvius Anichinus, Balthassar de Anglaro, Jac. Ant. Beneventanus, Jo. Ant. Pannachionus Beneventanus, Bar(th). Rigoilius. Letters of Balthassar de Anglaro and of Rob. Puccius. Lami, 13-14; 31; 56; 239; 246; 310; 311; 331; 341; 383. *Inventario*, 50.

2496. s. XVI. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica Fiorentina. *Inventario*, 51.

2508 (S III 31). Muzio Giustinopolitano, difesa per Lod. Capponi. Lami, 291. *Inventario*, 51.

2511. s. XV. Paolo dell'Abaco, trattato di aritmetica. *Inventario*, 51.

2516. s. XV. Barth. de S. Concordio, summa de casibus conscientiae, volg. by Giov. delle Celle. *Inventario*, 51.

2522 (N IV 35). s. XV. Matteo Palmieri, della vita civile (1455). Lami, 280. *Inventario*, 51.

2524. mbr. XV. Simone de Paglialeoni, della polizia, poem in terza rima. *Inventario*, 51.

2534. Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci, trattato delle armi e delle lettere. *Inventario*, 51.

2536. s. XVI. Trattato dell'arte della guerra antica e moderna. *Inventario*, 51.

2537. s. XVII. Donato Giannotti, discorsi a Paolo III. *Inventario*, 51.

2549 (O III 5). s. XVI. Pierfranc. Giambullari, lettura sopra il sito del Purgatorio di Dante (1541). Orazione de' Fuorusciti Fiorentini a Carlo V, and reply. Lami, 210; 306. *Inventario*, 51-52.

2555. s. XV. Gianozzo Manetti, dialogo consolatorio della morte del figlio. *Inventario*, 52.

2556. s. XV. L. B. Alberti, dell'economia delle famiglie (book III only). *Inventario*, 52.

2560 (R I 27). s. XV. Jacopo di Niccolo di Coccho Donati, raccolta di cose notabili. Giov. delle Celle, lettere. Guido di Messer Tommaso, reply. Lami, 167; 216; 227. *Inventario*, 52. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII, 263-264.

2563. s. XVI. Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci, della nobiltà delle lettere e delle armi. *Inventario*, 52.

2587. s. XVI. G. B. Bellucci, delle fortificazioni di terra. *Inventario*, 52.

2589. s. XVII. Franc. Piccolomini, istituzione del principe. *Inventario*, 52.

2594 (R IV 11). Esercitazioni grammaticali volgari e latine. s. XVI. Lami, 177. *Inventario*, 52.

2596. s. XVI. Esemplari di 93 lettere familiari per farsi latine. *Inventario*, 52.

2598. s. XVII. G. Mei, del verso toscano; della compositura delle parole. Data supplied by Dott. ressa B. Maracchi and Prof. C. Palisca. *Inventario*, 52.

2603. s. XVI. Machiavelli, Il principe. *Inventario*, 52.

2606. s. XV. Savonarola, verità profetata e difesa, and other writings. *Inventario*, 52. *Catalogo*.

2632 (P. IV 19). misc. XVII. Batt. da Varano, rime. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 620-621.

2640. s. XVI. (Alfonso Pazzi), sonetti contro il Varchi. *Inventario*, 53.

2649 (R IV 9). Amerigo Vespucci, dettati da mettere in latino. At the end: Questo libriccino scrisse Amerigo di Ser Nastagio Vespucci. Lami, 372. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 53. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 84, n. 171.

2669. mbr. XV. Trattato di aritmetica. *Inventario*, 53. P. D'Ancona II, p. 839-840, n. 1637.

2710. misc. XVII-XVIII. Girol. Benivieni, letter to Clement VII. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 54. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 639-641.

2727. s. XVI. Ant. Altoviti, trattato de' venti. *Inventario*, 54.

2728. s. XVI. Rime in lode di Benvenuto Cellini. *Inventario*, 54.

2731 (O III 20). misc. XVI. Collection of Canti Carnascialeschi (1548). The authors include Lorenzo de' Medici, Pierfranc. Giambullari, Jacopo Nardi, Nic. Machiavelli, Bened. Varchi, Agnolo (Dovizi) da Bibbiena, Lasca, Frosino Bonini, Carlo Lenzone, G. B. Gelli. Lami, 92-96. Cf. *Inventario*, 54.

2734 (O III 19). misc. XV. Niccolo Cieco d'Arezzo, arte della memoria. Michele del Grogante, arte della memoria (1435). Lami, 297; 300. Cf. *Inventario*, 54. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 642-644.

2737. misc. XVI-XVII. Jacopo Sannazaro, egloga. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 54.

2746. s. XV ex. Savonarola, notizie appartenenti alle sue prediche e vita. *Inventario*, 54.

2749. s. XVII. Vinc. Galilei, rime diverse. *Inventario*, 54. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 1915, p. 644.

2752 (O IV 30). Franc. Galotti, sonetti e altre cose in lingua Napoletana. Lami, 205. Cf. *Inventario*, 54.

2770 (O IV 33). s. XV. Girol. Benivieni, can-

zone d'amore, with the comm. of Pico della Mirandola. Lami, 68. *Inventario*, 55.

2787-91. Benv. Cellini, autogr. records. *Inventario*, 55.

2798 (O IV 19). Pietro Angeli da Barga, la caccia, Tuscan verse translation by Giovanni di Niccolò da Falgano, with letters to Aless. Pucci and to the Grand-duke (Francesco, Dec., 1574). Lami, 30. *Inventario*, 55.

2811. s. XV. Girol. Benivieni, canzoni e sonetti commentati, autogr. *Inventario*, 55.

2813. misc. XVII. Bern. Davanzati, coltivazione toscana. *Inventario*, 55.

2816 (O III 6). misc. XV. Feo Belcari, rappresentazione d'Abramo. Lami, 65. *Inventario*, 55.

2824. misc. XVI-XVII. Machiavelli, la Clizia. *Inventario*, 55.

2839. s. XVI. Girol. Vida, Cristiade, tradotta in ottava rima da Cosimo Grazzini, autogr. *Inventario*, 55.

2844 (S IV 27). misc. XVI ff. Orazioni militari tratte da antichi autori da Remigio Fiorentino. Lami, 307; 339. Cf. *Inventario*, 55.

2849. s. XVI. Leon. Salviati, rime. *Inventario*, 56.

2863. s. XV. Lor. de' Medici, sonetti, and other poems. *Inventario*, 56. *Catalogo*.

2876. mbr. XV. Ant. vescovo di Foligno, della forza e virtù della orazione domenicale. *Inventario*, 56.

2882. misc. Michelangelo Buonarroti, poesie. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 56.

2891. s. XV. Andr. da Verrazzano, specchio della verità della fede. *Inventario*, 56.

2901. Bened. Varchi, dichiarazione di tutti i termini necessari della loica. *Inventario*, 56.

2921 (O III 25). misc. XVI. Giuliano de' Medici, canzone. Lami, 283. Cf. *Inventario*, 56.

2923. s. XVI. Paolo del Rosso, rime. *Inventario*, 57.

2930. misc. XV. Petrarch, eclogae. *Inventario*, 57.

2953. s. XVI. Trattato dell'origine della moneta. *Inventario*, 57.

2961. mbr. XV. Graziolo de' Bambagioli, sentenze volgari. *Inventario*, 57.

2962 (O IV 24). misc. XV. Giov. Nesi, rime, to Aless. Verrazzano and others. Lami, 293. Cf. *Inventario*, 57. Marchesi, *Bart. della Fonte*, 186.

2967 (S III 13). misc. Franc. Guicciardini, avvertimenti. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 57.

2971 (O IV 9). misc. Feo Belcari, Rappresentazione d'Abramo. Lami, 65. Cf. *Inventario*, 57. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 442.

2972 (O IV 20). misc. XVI-XVII. Lor. de' Medici, lettere. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 57. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* XIII 586-587.

3003 (formerly 3135). s. XV. F. Franciscus de Florentia, speculum Christianae probitatis. Cf. *Inventario*, 58. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* XIV, 1921, p. 249 (with the shelf mark 3135).

3009 (formerly 3850). s. XVI. G. B. Adriani, orazione recitata nello Studio Fiorentino, autogr. Added in the library copy of the *Inventario*.

3026 (formerly 3207). s. XVI. Frater Ricoldus, contra legem Saracenorum. *Inventario*, 59.

3042 (formerly 3198). misc. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus. *Inventario*, 59.

3054 (formerly 3306). s. XV. De Deo eiusque attributis. *Inventario*, 60.

3060 (formerly 3202). Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus. Cf. *Inventario*, 59. This ms. is lost and has been replaced by another (ricettario, s. XV).

3082 (formerly 3617). B. Cellini, Libro di conti, autogr. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 90, n. 190. Verified by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

3120 (formerly 3686). Lud. Barbus, epistola monachis Congregationis S. Justinae. *Catalogo*.

3141 (formerly 3683). s. XVII. Galilaus, de resistentia solidorum. Added in the library copy of the *Inventario*.

3153 (3490). Montemagni and Muzio, poesie. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 60.

3208 (formerly 3154). s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, discorso sopra il disegno, part II. *Inventario*, 58.

3245 (3136). s. XVIII. Savonarola, lettera. *Inventario*, 58.

3273 (3190). s. XVII. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica Fiorentina. *Inventario*, 59.

3475 (3310). Girol. Seripando, lettere. *Catalogo*. Cf. *Inventario*, 60.

3592 (3846). s. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, de partibus orationis. Added in the library copy of the *Inventario*.

3627. N. Machiavelli, fragments of letters, partly autogr., partly copied by Marcello Virgilio Adriani. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 91, n. 195. A. Gerber, *Machiavelli I* (Gotha 1912) 16-17; 19-21. Verified by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

3903. s. XVII. Jannotius Manettus, oration on Jannotius Pandolfinus.

3924. s. XV ex. Grammatica latina.

3953. s. XVI. Girol. Benivieni, letter to Clement VII.

The library also has a big card file (*Schedario*) arranged by shelf marks. Each text appearing in a manuscript is entered on a separate card. The folios are not always indicated, and the sequence of the texts in a miscellaneous manuscript is not always retained.

Descriptions

II (S I 11). cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. 167 fols. Cf. *Studi Italiani* II, p. 481. Lami, p. 61.

f. 37-57 (s. XVIII). Barth. Platina, vita Joannis Melini card., with a preface to Celsus Melinus.

48 (K II 23, 24). cart. XV-XVI. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, 504. Lami, p. 41. *Inventario*, 6.

f. 1. Hec Aristophanis Commedia Ranarum tertia est mea Donati Thomae de Rodulphis et amicorum. Apud Petrum Meiorotum. Die III. Novembris MDXLVII. f. 2-80v. Aristophanes, Ranae, Greek with an interlinear Latin version, inc. Xantias prologum auspicans, dixerimne

aliquid consuetarum rerum. 81. Benedicti Varchii. Other fascicle. Plutus, Greek, with Greek glosses.

57 (S II 29). cart. XVI. 59 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 507-508. Lami, p. 41. *Inventario*, 6.

f. 36-59. Aristophanes, Nubes (1-1298), tr. anon., inc. Heu heu o Jupiter rex magnitudo harum (sic) nuctum (sic) o quam est infinitum, des. quid tardas o ximpora non impellis te.

61. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 295 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 510-511. *Inventario*, p. 6.

f. 1-18 (s. XV). Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. f. 19. Est mei maffei gherardini quem emi in civitate florentie in anno 1480. 69v-93v (s. XVI). Aristophanes, Plutus (1-484), Greek and Latin on opposite pages, inc. Quam molestum negotium est Juppiter et Dii, des. huic quidem, nobis autem dum satis erunt tantum. 97v-100v. Sententiae septem sapientum, Greek and Latin on opposite pages, inc. Omnibus placeto, Bona res quies. 108-196. Euripidis Phoenissae cum versione latina Laurentii Jacomii, inc. (f. 112v) O quae in syderibus coeli in qui secas viam. At the end (f. 196): Die XXI augusti 1567 domi.

62 (K II 11, 12, 15, 26-28, 37). cart. misc. Several fascicles. 213 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 511-515. Lami, p. 7; 207; 361. Partly written by B. Fontius. Cf. Marchesi, 107-109.

f. 65. Theocritus Donati de Rodulphis. Apud Petrum Meliorottum an. MDXLVIII. 66-79v. Theocritus (I-V 69) in Greek, with interlinear Latin version (s. XVI), inc. Suave quiddam murmur scilicet est et pinus, des. neque igitur tu quidem hunc iuveris. f. 82-82v, 103-103v (s. XV). Homeri Odyssea incipit (I 1-39), inc. Pande virum mihi Musa multimodum qui valde multum, des. ad Itachiam non ibi fugisse fuit agones. 83-84 blank. 85. Homer, Iliad (Greek). f. 175. In orationem Demosthenis contra Aeschinem de mala legatione 1574. f. 177-203. 1489. Ad orationem Demosthenis contra Aeschinem de falsa legatione (glosses by Fontius), inc. γαργα medium preteritum perfectum a γαργα. 213. Orpheus, Argonautica (1-6), inc. Onax Pythoni imperans longicaulator vates, apparently with the beginning of a commentary. 213v blank.

70. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 520. f. 1. Proprietas vocabulorum platoniorum, in Greek and Latin. f. 2. Ordo divinarum apud Platonem secundum Proclum. f. 4. Proprietas vocabulorum in theologia platonis secundum proclum, des. f. 4v. These texts are convincingly attributed to Ficinus by H. D. Saffrey, *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance* 21 (1959), 161-184.

72. cart. XV. Owned by Petrus Victorius. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 522. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 6. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 106, n. 232.

f. 1. Hesiod, Opera et dies, Greek with a Latin interlinear version. Then a vocabulary. f. 68-80v. The same work, in a Latin version, inc. Muse Pierides gloribunde canentes, des. excessusque

evitat. 82-128. Basil, de studiis, cum interpretatione latina interlineari.

76 (K I 28). cart. misc. XV. Owned by Marsilius Ficinus and later by Ficinus Ficinius. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, 523-25. J. Bidez, *Catalogue des Manuscrits Alchimiques grecs* VI 1928, p. 139ff. *Inventario*, p. 6. Lami, p. 159; 358.

Pletho, de differentia Platonis et Aristotelis; contra Georgii Scholarii defensionem Aristotelis; de virtutibus; de fato; monodiae. All in Greek, with Latin notes. f. 116-29. Julianus, in Solem, with Latin notes, attributed to Ficinus by E. Garin (*Rivista critica di storia della filosofia* XII, 1957, 6-12, who cites the ms. under the shelf mark 79). f. 130-48. Synesius, de somniis, tr. Ficinus, with the preface to Petr. Medices. Demetrius Cydones, de immortalitate, in Greek. Synesius, de somniis, in Greek, with Latin notes.

85. cart. XV. Owned by Marsilius Ficinus. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 529. *Inventario*, 6.

f. 1-153v. St. Paul, Epistles, in Greek. f. 154 blank. f. 155-158. Latin Argumenta on St. Paul's Epistles. f. 159-163v. Oratio ex theologia Marsilii Ficini, in Sapphic verses. f. 164. Excerpt from Boethius.

92. cart. misc. XV. 115 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, 531-532. *Inventario*, 6.

Excerpts from Plato's Symposium and Phaedrus; Proclus; Orpheus; Moschus; Orpheus, Argonautica (all in Greek). f. 109-113v. Plotinus (cf. Enn. I 6), inc. Pulcrum in aspectu auditu moribus scientiis. Corpora non sunt ex ipso subiecto pulcra, des. qui nitor est pulchritudo. f. 114-115. Plotinus (cf. Enn. III 5), inc. Omnem animam Venerem dicimus, mundi animam primam Venerem, des. preter aspectum et imaginationem queritur. 115v blank.

96. mbr. XV. Old binding. 45 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 534. *Inventario*, 6.

Chrysoloras, Erotemata, in Greek. f. 1: Georgii Antonii Vespucii liber, ad usus D. Jo. eius nepotis. f. 34v: Hic liber est Georgii Antonii Ser Amerigi Vespucii χαι των φίλων et amicorum. Nunc vero Laurentii Petri Francisci de Medicis.

99 (L I 35). cart. XVI. 483 fols. Several hands, corrections. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 249.

f. 1. Ioannis Grammatici Philoponi... in librum Aristotelis qui Posteriora Resolutoria inscribitur commentaria et greco in latinum sermonem versa Euphrosynus Bonino Florentino interprete. f. 1v. Euphrosynus Boninus ad lectorem, inc. Etsi multa sint candidissimi lectores. 2v. Expositorie annotationes ex collectis Ammonii Hermie... inc. Omnis doctrina... Hic liber sermo videlicet de demonstratione est finis logice negotiationis, des. (f. 483v) scit scibiles res et demonstrabiles. Philoponi in secundum Posteriorum Aristotelis finis. Ex Academia Pisana nono kl. mart. anno... MDXXXIII (sic).

106 (L II 14). cart. XV. 82 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 40.

f. 1. inc. Si circulo figura plurium angulorum circumscribatur. f. 10. Archimedis de spera et kilindro in liber (sic) secundus incipit. 17v-18v.

Archimedis circuli dimensio. 20. inc. Si fuerint duo coni. 30. Archimedis de konoidalibus et speroidibus figuris. 52. Archimedis inventa circa elicas. 65. Archimedis planorum aequae ponderant. 69. Archimedis de his que eque ponderant. 73. Archimedis quadratura parabole. 78. Archimedis tractatus de arena numero. At the end (f. 82v): Finis librorum Archimedis.

108 (L I 34). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 33 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 43. *Aristoteles Latinus II* (1955), p. 969, n. 1417.

f. 24-33. Aristotle, de physico auditu, inc. Quoniam intelligere et scire contingit circa omnes doctrinas (book I only).

109 (L I 31). cart. XV. 123 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 41.

Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Joh. Argyropoulos, inc. (f. 3v) Omnis ars omnisque doctrina atque actus itidem et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur, with preface to Cosmus Medices (f. 1-3v, inc. Si ea mihi servanda).

110 (N II 22). cart. XV. 2 coll. 198 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 42.

Aristotle, *Analytica Posteriora*, tr. and comm. anon. (i.e., Joh. Tortellius), inc. Cum sepe numero Nicholae Fulginas philosophice prestantissime mecum prope (?) loquereris de duricie posteriorum analiticorum. Cf. E. Garin, *Le traduzioni umanistiche di Aristotele* (1951), p. 28.

112. mbr. XV. 119 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Probably formerly L I 26, cf. Lami, p. 42.

f. 1-8. (Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface). f. 11-119. (Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. id., with two prefaces of which the first is incomplete at the beginning), inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur.

113. mbr. XIV. 284 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 970, n. 1419.

Aristotle, *Ethica*; *Politica*; *Rhetorica*; *Magna Moralia*; *Yconomica*; de secretis secretorum.

114. mbr. XV. 88 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. f. 5-85. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with two prefaces (f. 1-4). 85v-87v. Id., epistola contra detractores ad Jo. Nicolam (Salernum) Veronensem.

115 (L I 29). mbr. XV. Old binding. 156 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 41.

f. 5-156. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Joh. Argyropoulos, to Cosmus Medices, without the preface. With an extensive marginal commentary, inc. (f. 4v) Intentio Aristotelis in hoc libro moralium est ea universa docere.

116 (L I 28). mbr. XV. Old binding. 153 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 41.

Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea* (tr. Joh. Argyropoulos), inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina atque actus itidem, des. 151v.

117 (L I 33). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 2 coll. 144 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 51; 106; 294; 332.

f. 30v (end of first text): Datus est fini Sancti Tome commentariolus super duos libros Aristotelis

quos de sensu et sensato nuncupavit per me fratrem Nicolaum Astensem ordinis fratrum heremitarum divi Augustini 1489 die V Septembr. Pisis. 52v (end of the second text): Explicit sententia librorum de causis secundum fratrem Thomam Aquinatem... per me fratrem Nicolaum Astensem ordinis Augustiniani 1489 die 8a octubris. 53-54v blank. 55-57v. inc. Dubitatur utrum in augmento vero quelibet pars corporis quod augetur augeatur. 57v-60. inc. Utrum possit esse equale ad pondus. 60v blank. 61-120 (other hand). Liber impugnationum Averrois in Algazelem e greco in latinum versus (by Calonymus), inc. (A)it Averrois cum in cunctis rebus ab intellectu virtute. At the end (120): Explicit translatio huius libri facta per doctissimum philosophum gallum Hbreum (sic) servum et familiarem invictissimi regis et principis colonne qui meritis suis et gestorum gloria ingenique splendore secundum Salomon appellatur (Cf. Steinschneider, *Die hebräischen Übersetzungen des Mittelalters*, Berlin, 1893, p. 330-31, who does not mention this ms.). 120v-124v blank. 125-135 (other hand, one column, perhaps s. XIV). Nic. Oresme, super tractatu de spera. At the end: explete sunt questiones de spera que sunt XIII determinate per magistrum Nicholaum Orem... Mei Jacopi Francisci Ser Tinghi. 135-144v (Cf. *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum I* 1908, p. 116). inc. Utrum in moventibus ad qualitatem illud (?) semper velocius moveatur quod in equali tempore acquirit maiorem latitudinem qualitat. At the end: Explicit dignissima (?) questio edita (?) per fratrem Johannem de Casali ordinis fratrum minorum sacre theologie doctorem in conventu fratrum minorum... anno domini millesimo CCCXLVI... Mei Jacopi francisci Ser Tinghi. The end is damaged.

118. cart. XVI in. Initial, damaged. 346 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7.

Andreas Filiromulus, comm. on Aristotle's de anima, with a preface to Joh. Canacius.

120 (L III 10). cart. XV. 40 fols. Cf. K. Müller, *Reden und Briefe italienischer Humanisten*, Vienna, 1899, p. 3-56. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 40.

(Jo. Argyropoulos, introductory lectures). f. 1-10v. Die 4 februarii hora 14 die veneris 1456. In libris Ethicorum 5 primis, inc. Estne ullus vestrum. 11-11v blank except for a diagram (11v). 12-18. Die primo februarii 1457 hora 14 ab Johanne Argyropolyo Florentie. In 6^o libro Ethicorum, inc. Nisi molestum vobis esse putarem. 18v blank. 19-26v. Die 3a novembris 1458 hora fere 14. In libris tribus primis Physicorum, inc. Tandem expectatus admodum. 27-30. Die 5 novembris ab Johanne Argyropolyo hora fere 14 die mercurii 1460. In libro de anima, inc. Consueverunt omnes ferme legentes. 30v blank. 31-34. In libris etiam de anima (?) 2^a lectio, inc. Afferamus omnes philosophorum de anima opiniones. 34v blank. 35-36. In libro Methauroorum die 21^a novembris 1462, inc. Circa unum quemque librum. 36v-40 blank.

121 (L I 4). cart. XV. 74 fols. Owned by Crinito

and Varchi. A. Segarizzi, *La Catina... di Sicco Polenton* (1899), p. LXXXVI-LXXXVII. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 324; 353.

f. 1-67. Sicco Polentonius, scriptores illustres latine lingue, to his son Polidorus, interrupted in book VII. 67v-74v. De liberis educandis ex Plutarcho (tr. Guarinus), inc. Quoniam est quoddam de ingeniorum educatione.

127. mbr. XVI in. Miniatures. 162 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7.

f. 1-161. Plato, Republic (tr. Ant. Cassarinus), inc. Hesterna die in Pireum descendi cum, Glaucone Aristonis ut deam comprecari, des. diximus bene et feliciter agamus. At the end: ab Antonio Cassarino e Graeco in Latinum conversus et impensis nob. viri Johannis Simonii Senen. cui anno dni. 1504 sic, perhaps by a later hand). 161v-162v blank.

128. mbr. XV. Miniatures, old binding. 139 fols. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 409-410, n. 806. *Trésors des Bibliothèques d'Italie* (1950), no. 179. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7.

f. 1-38v. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface to Cosmus Medices. 40-62. Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the elegy and preface to Pius II. 64-81. Hippocrates, letters (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), with the preface to Nicolaus V. 82-129. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface to Malatesta Novellus. At the end (copyist): G. Hispanus. 129v-133. Philippus rex, epistola ad Athenienses, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quoniam persepe iam.

130. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 125 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7.

f. 1-63v. (Georgius Trapezuntius, polemical treatise against Gaza on Aristotle's Problemata, to Alphonsus rex), inc. Platonem et scripsisse scimus et dicere solitum accepimus. 63v-64. Table of contents of the preceding work. 64v-66v blank. 69v-110. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with his preface to Malatesta Novellus (f. 67). 110v-114v blank. 115-115v. Petr. Lud. de Borgia, letter (1458), granting a privilege to Lucantonius de Sanctogemino. 116-125v blank.

131 (M II 5). cart. XV. 52 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 376; 382.

(Burlus, de vita et moribus philosophorum), inc. De vita et moribus philosophorum tractaturus. Copied in 1425 (f. 48v). Iste liber est Iacobi de Querco Argrentini quem habuit anno... MCCCCXXVI... (f. 50).

132 (M II 6). mbr. XIV-XV. Old binding. 74 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 36; 375.

f. 3. inc. De vita et moribus philosophorum tractaturus. At the end (f. 74v): Hic finit iste optimus liber in marginalibus postillatus per me Bartolomeum de Aretio medicum (this note is by another hand, s. XV ex.).

134. mbr. XV. Old binding. 56 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7.

f. 1-43. Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with elegy and preface to Pius II. 45-48v. Aeschines, letter, inc. Ego me ad rem publicam contuli. 49-56. Philippus rex, epistola

ad Athenienses, inc. Quoniam persaepe iam legatos misi.

135. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. II, 166 fols. Written and owned by Ficinus. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7.

f. I v-II v. (Ficinus, philosophical note), inc. Appetitus naturalis est inclinatio inherens rebus ex ordinatione. f. 1-138. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with marginal and interlinear glosses. f. 138v. (Ficinus), notes and definitions, inc. Duo sunt necessaria homini ad hoc ut sit perfecte felix. f. 139. Extracta ex epistulis Senecae moralis ad Lucilium, mense aprilis 1456. f. 146. Other excerpts from Seneca. Among them, there occurs the heading: Leonardus ad Ugonem (f. 147). f. 152. Excerpts from Boethius, de consolatione, and ps. Boethius, de disciplina scoliarum. 153v. Excerpts from Seneca. f. 156-61. Aristotle, *Economica* (tr. Leon. Brunus). 161v. (Ficinus), note, inc. Quot autem (?) sunt huiusmodi ut sub aliqua virtute consistant. 162-163 blank. 163v-166. (Ficinus), notes on moral philosophy, inc. Timor est expectatio futuri mali. At the end (f. 166): Hic liber est Marsilii Magistri Ficini et ipse scripsit mense mai 1455. Then a coat of arms, showing a sword between two stars. 166v blank.

136. cart. XV. 204 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Plutarch, *Lives*, tr. Leon. Brunus: Sertorius (with preface to Ant. Luscus, f. 1-17); Paulus Emilius (17v-37); Gracchi (37v-57); Antonius (with preface to Salutatius, 57v-100); Cato (123v-160); Demosthenes (160v-173v). 174-204. (Leon. Brunus vita Ciceronis, with preface). At the end: Vita Ciceronis ex Plutarcho... traducta per Leonardum Aretinum.

137 (N II 38). cart. XV. 25 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 269.

f. 2-23. Lucian, *Asinus*, tr. Poggius, inc. Cum in Thesaliam ubi quedam michi paterne rationes erant, with the preface to Cosmus Medices (f. 1-1v, inc. Cum eum quandam qui de asino aureo).

138 (M I 11). cart. misc. XV. 317 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 29.

Excerpts from Diodorus and Livy. 277-317v (other hand). Andreas (Floccus) de Florentia. (de magistratibus Romanis), with preface to Franciscus tituli S. Clementis cardinalis.

141 (L III 29). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 170 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 47; 159; 233; 285; 324.

f. 1-58v. Mercurius Trismegistus, *Pimander*, tr. Ficinus, with the *Argumentum* to Cosmus Medices. f. 59-78v (other hand). ps. Apuleius, *Asclepius*. 79-82v blank. 85-104. (Plutarch, *Consolatio ad Apollonium*, tr. Alamannus Rinucinus), inc. Cum mihi renuntiatus esset acerbus interitus filii tui, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (f. 83-84v), inc. Cum philosophiae studia te auctore Cosme suscepta. The preface is dated (f. 84v): Florentie 28 decembris 1463. The text is dated at the end (f. 104): Florentie die 27 novembris 1463 hora tertia prope (?). 104v blank. 105-119. (Hippocrates, epistolae), inc. Artaxerxes Peto

s. d. Morbum quem pestilentiam vocant. 119v-122v blank. Then Apicius.

142. cart. XV. 150 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. f. 5-33. Plutarch, Solon, tr. Lapis Castellianculus, inc. Didymus grammaticus in commentario tabularum, with corrections, with the preface to Eugenius IV (f. 1-3v, inc. Sepenunero veteres sapientissimos philosophos mecum repetens). f. 4-4v blank. f. 36-57. Plutarch, Publicola, tr. id., inc. Cum igitur his moribus preitus fuisset Solon, with the preface to Jordanus Ursinus card. (33-35v, inc. Properanti mihi humanissime pater). 57v-61v blank. 66-106v. Plutarch, Pericles, tr. id., inc. Caesarem cum peregrinos, with the preface to Jo. Vitellius patriarcha Alexandrinus (f. 62-65, inc. Pericles Atheniensis sapientissime pater). 107-107v blank. 112-149. Plutarch, Themistocles, tr. id., inc. Themistocli initia generis, with corrections, with preface to Cosmus Medices (108-111v, inc. Themistoclis Atheniensis clarissimi). 149v-150v blank.

143 (M II 4). cart. XV. 184 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 7. Lami, p. 163.

f. 12. inc. In philosophia fuerunt primo apud Persas Magi, des. f. 182 bis: lamentis persecuti non sunt defuncti celeriore obitus. Modern title: Diogenes Laertius, Vitae philosophorum per Ambr. Traversarium et ipsius Ambrosii autographon.

145. cart. XV. *Inventario*, p. 7.

Ficinus, Commentarium in Platonis Convivium de amore.

146. cart. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8.

f. 1. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Ficinus, with the argumentum to Cosmus Medices. f. 49. Ficinus, de divino furore. f. 55. Id., de magnificentia, to Ant. Canisianus. f. 60. Id., de quatuor sectis, to Clemens Fortinus. f. 64. Id., de voluptate. f. 114 v. Id., letter to Bancus. f. 115 v. Id., lettera a' fratelli. f. 129. anon. treatise de semine mulieris, dedicated to Julianus Medices, with mention of Andreas Cambinus.

147 (N I 17). cart. XV. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 537. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 329; 362. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 52, n. 80.

Priscianus Lydus, commentary on Theophrastus' de sensu and de phantasia et intellectu, tr. and comm. by Ficinus, with a preface to Phil. Valor.

148 (M III 21). cart. XVI. 182 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 273.

Lectura eximii Mainetti de Mainettis super libro di interpretatione. Addi primo dapriile 1546. In 38 lectures.

149 (N II 13). cart. XV. 89 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 159; 258; 269; 362.

f. 2-7. Lucian, de somnio, tr. Lapis Castellianculus, inc. Cum primum essem ad pubertatem, with preface to Eugenius IV (f. 1-2, inc. Vetustissima consuetudo). 7-10v. Lucian, liber de infero et eius habitationibus (tr. id.), inc. Opere pretium videtur esse que in fletibus. 12-18v. Lucian, de calupnia (sic), tr. id., inc. Quam pernitirosa res inscitia est, with preface to Jo. Reatinus (f. 10v-12,

inc. Perquirenti mihi diu cum tibi). 20-24v. Lucian, de longevis, tr. id., inc. Sopnium est hoc quoddam, iussus ego longevos homines, with preface to Gregorius Corarius (f. 18v-20, inc. Luciani disertissimi viri nuper libellum quem de longevis). 24v-26v. Lucian, de patrie laudatione (tr. id.), inc. Patria quidem nihil esse dulcius. 27v-31. Lucian, de sacrificiis, tr. id., inc. Que in sacrificiis celebratibusque, with preface to Baptista Albertus (f. 26v-27v, inc. Nec satis scio nec si sciam). 31-38v. Lucian, de tiranno (tr. id.), inc. (31v) Post duos a me tirannos, with an Argumentum (f. 31, inc. Accessit quidem in arcem). 40-45v. Demosthenes, funebris oratio, tr. id., inc. Posteaquam eos qui hoc loco iacent, with preface to Jac. Raccinatensis (f. 39-40, inc. Demosthenis funebrem orationem). 47-55v. Theophrastus, de impressionibus (i.e., Characteres), tr. id., inc. Cum antea sepe mecum animo et cogitatione reputans mirari soleo, with preface to Franc. Patavinus (f. 46-47, inc. Etsi perindignum esse ducem). 57-64. Lucian, Demonactis vita, tr. id., inc. (Debuti profecto nostra etas viros claros, with preface to Aloysius ep. Trauriensis (f. 55v-57, inc. Cum ob eximias virtutes). 64-84. Lapis Castellianculus, comparatio inter rem militare et studia literarum, to Gregorius Corarius. 84v-89v. Id., oratio Bononie habita in suo legendi initio ad scolares et alios tunc ibi presentes.

150 (L IV 23). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Confused. 78 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 13; 59; 202; 239.

f. 20 (after the Ilias latina): Iste liber fuit mei Francisci Laurenti. f. 25. inc. Differentia est inter intendo et intelligo. On the same page, after two paragraphs: Incipit orthografia fratris Bartholomei de Concordia de Pisis Ordinis Predicatorum, inc. Post tractatum de dictionibus proferendis restat ut describendis aliquid breve videamus de verbalibus. 51v. Expliciunt multa adverbium et verba magistri Francisci (de Butis) de Pisis professor(em) in arte grammatice et rethorice scripta per me fratrem Johannem de Regio ordinis minorum... 52-52v. Incipiunt quedam questiones grammatichales et logicales, inc. Queritur quare liberales artes sunt tantum septem. 53 blank. 54-62v. Notabilia. At the end: Expliciunt adverbium data per magistrum Jagobum (sic) de Silice. 62v-66v. Nomina eteroclitica. 66v-69. Interrogativa. 70-78v. Notabilia magistri Alber(t) de Monte Latrone.

151 (N II 7). cart. misc. XV. 204 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 192 Marchesi, *Bart. della Fonte*, 105-106.

Barth. Fontius, excerpts from Albertus, Avicenna, Lactantius, Marsilius (de S. Sophia?, f. 158v), Galen etc. 187-190v. Anon. question inc. Supposito secundum fidem catholicam quod mundus initium durationis habuit dubitatio mota est utrum tenuit (?) semper fuisse. 190v-197v. Liber de principiis rerum, inc. Nota quod quoddam potest esse licet non sit. 197v-199v. Incipit tractatus quomodo elementa incrusto (sic). Solet esse dubium apud multos quomodo elementa sint

in misto.... Explicit de mistione elementorum fratris Thome (Aquinatis). 200-204v. blank.

152 (N III 29). cart. misc. XV. 200 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 16; 69, 90; 120; 156; 163; 171; 193; 231; 276; 320; 326; 357. Marchesi, *Bart. della Fonte*, 19-20; 103.

Barth. Fontius, excerpts from Latin authors. f. 51. Albricus philosophus de imaginibus deorum. f. 57v. Ex libro quodam Cyriaci. f. 58. Ex Gregorio theologo sanctissimo de VII mundi spectaculis Kyriaci Anconitani brevissima in latinum expositio ad Federicum Contarenum, inc. Primum quidem mundi spectaculum. f. 67. Herodotus. 68. Diodorus. 89. Ex libro primo Exameron Sancti Basilii. 97. Gregorius Nicenus. 101. Barth. Scala, epitaph of Albiera Albitia (1473). 106. Strabo. 116. Georgius Trapezuntius librum Aristotelis de animalibus traduxit quem ego cum habuerim (?) quasdam expositiones annotatas in marginibus in hunc locum notavi, inc. Cruor est crudus sanguis. f. 122. Sub Bernardo Ser Francisci (Nutii) anno 1467, lecture notes, inc. Ille ego qui quondam. Quondam tris significant tempora. This is a commentary on the beginning of Vergil's Aeneid (I 1-304), with the introductory verses preceding it in medieval mss. f. 128-137. Collecta sub Petro Cennino anno 1468, inc. Titule tu patuli. Sub tegmine, sub umbra ipsius arboris. This is a commentary on Vergil's Eclogues (I-III). 148-150v. Pomponii infortunati (i.e., Laeti) in M. Ann. Lucani vitam, inc. Anneus Seneca ex Corduba civitate Beticae Romam venit. 152. Ex sermone Sancti Hefrem (i.e., Ephraem) de poenitentia. 154. Ex libro reparationis lapsis (sic) Jo. Christostomi. 158-158v. Ex libro 4 Emanuelis (i.e., Calecae) de processione Spiritus Sancti ab Ambrosio (i.e., Traversario) traducti. f. 167. Campanus, epigram. 185-197v. Sub Joanne Argyropylo collecta non solum ad librum Posteriorum necessaria. 198-199. Franc. Philadelphus, letter to Nicodemus Tranchidinus (1469). 199v-200. inc. Consuetudine fugia apresso ipersiani.

153 (N III 27). cart. misc. XV. 158 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 29; 39; 74; 112; 163; 167; 193; 225; 236; 252; 257; 320; 324; 357. Marchesi, 41; 103.

Barth. Fontius, excerpts. f. 8v. From Cato (26 septembris 1476). f. 33v. From Varro (III Idus Septembris 1476). f. 35. Ex Mediolanensi convivio Fr. Philolphi. 41. Ex Plutarcho. Thesius. Romulus. Antonius Tudertinus transtulit. 49. Ex Boetii de musica... 51. Ex epitomate Pompei Trogi. 51v. Plutarch, Sylla. 52. Philostratus. 54. (Homer, Iliad, book XVIII), translata per dominum Nicolaum de Valle qui integros novem Homeri Iliados libros transtulit. f. 55. Junius (i.e., Junianus) Majus. Tortellius? 56. Claudianus. 58. Hieronymus (XXVI Sept. 1488). 63. Cicero. 64. Landinus II de anima. 65. Diogenes Laertius. 72. B. Scala, epigram. 73. Ex Timoleontis vita a Plutarcho scripta et ab Antonio Pacino Tudertino translata. Ex Platonis vita a Guarino composita. 76. Plutarchus in vita Pompeii. 77. Strabo. 82. Ex genealogis Jo. Bocacii. 83. Ex Juniano Majo

Parthenopeo. 84. Ex Perotto. 87v. Ex commentario Domitii (Calderini) in Augustum Suetonii. 90. Apollonii interpretatio, inc. Incipiens te Phebe antiquorum res gestas virorum commemorabo. 91. Ex libro primo argonauticarum Apollonii (sic) secundum Andronici (Callisti) interpretationem. 100. Excerpta ex commentariis Domitii Calderini, inc. Suetonius Tranquillus Suetonii lenis filius. 110. Blondius (sic). 110v. Ex Appiano. 122. Ex libro primo Dionysii Alicarnasei (i.e., of the Antiquitates). 135. Ad Juvenalem quaedam adnotationes, inc. Scantinia lex dicta est a Scantinio. 140. Vitae plurimorum ex Plutarcho breviter excerptae et primum Thesi. 141. Romuli vita ex Plutarcho. 142. Lycurgus. 143. Numa. 145. Solon. 146. Publicola. 147. Alcibiades. 148v. Coriolanus. 151v. Themistocles. 152v. Camillus. 154v. Pericles.

154 (N II 6). cart. misc. XV. 321 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 192. Marchesi, 106.

Barth. Fontius, silva variae lectionis (title late). Contains various notes, apparently for the most part excerpts from Pliny.

155 (L II 21). cart. s. XVI. Several hands. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 329.

f. 1. Equarto Jamlichii (sic) de Arithmetica Flores, inc. Initium inter mathematicas ab arithmetica sumendum (cf. Jamblichus, in Nicomachi arithmetica introductionem, ch. I). f. 4. Proclus in Parmenidem, inc. Sex orat ab omnibus generatim (?) diis, des. (f. 426) esset enim ens iam et essentie particeps. f. Nic. (Scutellius) Trid.... Hec enarratio usque ad primam subiectionem et per totam eam porrigitur textum scilicet Plat. Parm. quadragesimum reliqua archetypus non habet. Nicol. Trid. f. 426v: fetura Palatina hec que sane in piscatoris est palatio absoluta exeunte octobre 1521 R.mi D. Egi. nutu. f. 427. Procli diadochi in Plat. Primum Alcib. e verbo tralatatum est, inc. Civilium disputationum et universe ut ita dixerim philosophice contemplationis principium. f. 459. desunt hic plurima que Marsilius in Latium vertit... f. Nicol. Trid. labor est. Blank pages. f. 461. Proclus Diadochus Parmen. F. Nic. Trid., inc. Divinarum rerum rationes et verba. At the end (f. 508v): Vigilia Omnium Sanctorum 1521 in palatio piscatoris in cubiculo Egidiano plurimo (primo?) mane. Then an index.

156 (L I 24). cart. XVI. 248 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami p. 257.

f. 1-135. Lectiones Antonii Lapini... super primo physico(rum) Pisis anno MDXLVI die vero tertia novembris. 135-135v. inc. Socrates ut ferunt cum sepe ad Apollinis templum accederet. 135v (title only). Sequuntur lectiones eiusdem super 2ndum librum physico(rum). 136 (title only, other hand). Lectio quaedam in primum cap. quarti libri Aristotelis de physico auditu. 137. inc. Si ea que ordinata sunt eiusmodi vim habent, interrupted on f. 146. Blank pages. 150-169. Brevis et compendiosa collectio cunctarum sententiarum que in Aristotelis libro 2^o de physico auditu complectuntur. Blank pages. 171-

178 (other hand). inc. *Melissus autem etc.* Cooperat Ar(istoteles) redarguere. Blank pages. 186-205v (other hand and fascicle). Excerpta ex Iectionibus ecc. mi D.M. Ant. Janue super 3 m physic. Ar.s 1514. Blank pages. 214-248v. inc. Cum in omnibus fere Ar.s voluminibus exponendis diligentiam. At the end: *Finis tractatus de motu ex 3^o Physic.*

158 (N III 14). mbr. XV. 114 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 86; 163; 198-199; 319.

f. 1-55. (Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface to Malatesta Novellus). 56-71. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), with preface. 71v-96. Diogenes, letters (tr. Franc. Aretinus), with elegy and preface. 96v-112. (Tacitus, Germania). Blank pages.

159 (N II 18). cart. misc. XV. 230 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 42; 262; 323; 379.

f. 1-20v. Leon. Brunus, comm. on Aristotle's *Oeconomica*. 22-32v. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface to Cosmus Medices. 62-80. Xenophon, de republica Lacedemoniorum, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. *Cogitanti aliquando mihi Spartam que omnium una urbium*, with preface to Nicolaus cardinalis (f. 61-62, inc. *Aethereo dilecte Jovi*). 82-105v. (Xenophon, *Agessilaus*, tr. id.), inc. *Quoniam nescius certe non sum Agessilae (sic) virtutem*, fragm. at the end. Blank pages. 110-166v. ps. Aristotle, *Rhetorica ad Alexandrum*, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. *Sum tuis literis factus certior nonnullos sepe ad nos misisse*, with preface to Alfonso cardinalis (f. 108-110, inc. *Cum superiore anno Bononie docerem*). 169v-190v. Plato, *Apologia Socratis*, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. *Quod vobis acciderit*, with the *Argumentum* (168-168v). 192v-203. (Plato, *Crito*, tr. L. Brunus), with the *Argumentum* (192). 206-220v. Plato, *Phedrus*, tr. L. Brunus, with preface to Ant. Luscus (204-205) and *Argumentum* (205v).

162 (N I 22). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 301 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 32; 89-90; 172; 185-186; 234; 239; 307; 322; 323; 325; 326; 347; 367; 375; 379; 382. Data supplied by Dott.ressa B. Maracchi.

f. 2-15v (s. XV). (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate). f. 17-23. ps. Plato, *Axiochus*, tr. Ranucius (i.e., Rinucius Aretinus), with a preface to the card. S. Marci (f. 16). f. 23v-31v. Plato, *Crito*, (tr. id.), inc. *Quid ad huc venisti o Chrito nondum luccesit dies*, with a preface to the emperor Manuel Paleologus, inc. (f. 23) *Apud maiores nostros serenissime princeps mos quidem fuit*. f. 32-33v blank. f. 34-46v (s. XVI). Poems, apparently translated from the *Anthologia Graeca*, inc. *Antipatri in Ibycum*. *Ibyce latrones te interemerunt ex quondam insula*. 47-48v blank. 49-56v (s. XVI, other hand). *Querimonia pacis* (a poem). 57-58v blank. 59 (s. XV). Observations contra defensionem Sulpitiamam (few lines).- *Ad Camillum amicorum optimum* (epigram). 59v-61 blank. 64-78v. Petr. Paulus Pompilius, Observations contra defensionem Sulpitii Verulani, with a preface (f. 61v-63v) to Julianus Coerius. At the end (f. 78v):

Finis centum observationum Pompilii contra defensionem Sulpicianam. 79-80v blank. 81-85v (s. XV, other hand). Anon., de futuro, to (Bessarion) card. Nicenus, inc. *Nonnulli sophistici rationibus imbuti*. 86-90v blank. 91-94. Hippolytus Sutrinius, letter, inc. *Si rebus mutis Reverende pater*. 94v-98v blank. 99-154v (s. XVI). *Fuga virginis Mariae*, a poem, inc. *Virgo decus Celi superni mater amoris*, attributed in the late table of contents (s. XVII) to Faustus Sabeus. 155-157v blank. 158-173v (s. XVI). *Pindari Olympia* (tr. id.), inc. *Optimum quidem aqua et aurum accensus ignis*, des. meorumque hymnorum auge delectabilem florem. 174-184. *Vita Juliae virginis*, inc. *Tiberio Caesare Romanum Imperium moderante*. At the end (f. 184): *Faustus Sabeus Brixianus custos Bibliotece Vaticane vitam huius Virginis edidit propria manu hic descriptam* (not necessarily the same hand as the 2 preceding pieces). 184v-185v blank. 186-237v (s. XV). inc. *De vita et moribus philosophorum veterum tractaturus*. 238-238v. Rime by Dante, Petrarch and others. 239-239v. *Life of Dante*, inc. *Dantes clarissimus poeta florentinus claruit tempore Roberti regis*. 240-243. Rime by Simone Serdini. 245-290 (s. XVI in., other hand, not Italian). *Carmina ad Fanniam*, and other verses, attributed by a later hand (s. XVII, on f. 244) to Phil. Callimachus. At the end: *Obit hic quadragesimum quintum agens annum XIII kal. Septembris anno salutis MDVI...* Joannes Samboanus epitaphium edidit. f. 290v. Jo. Samboanus, 2 poems. 291-301 (same hand). Laur. Valla, *Apologia ad Eugenium IV*, inc. *Erat equus summe pontifex*.

166 (L I 32). cart. XV. Old binding. 248 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 8. Lami, p. 42.

f. 1. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with 2 prefaces. 114. *Politica*, tr. id., with 2 prefaces. 240-246v. *Oeconomica*, tr. id., with preface. 247-248 (other hand). (Leon. Brunus, letter to Alphonsus rex), inc. *Iam pridem serenissime rex*, des. Florentie die quarta Martii 1441 devotus V.R. culminus Leonardus.

245. mbr. XV. *Initials*, coat of arms, large size. 166 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 9. P. D'Ancona, II, p. 759, n. 1547.

f. 1v (title in medallion). In hoc codice continentur libri de Paradiso et vite Sanctorum Patrum ex Egipto ex Greco in latinum per fratrem Ambrosium (Traversarium) ordinis Camaldulensis traducti. f. 2-22v. *Liber de paradiso*, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. *Paradisi nomen sive prati a proprietate vocabuli*. 23v blank. 24. *Spiritale Pratum Sancti Johannis (Moschi) Eucrati et primo prologus ad...* Sophonium... (tr. id.), inc. *Oratorum (i.e., Pratorum) faciem verno maxime tempore esse iocundissimam*. 114v. *De sanctis patribus Raihu*. 117. *De beato Marcho Salo*. 118. *De abbate Daniele*. 119v. *De beato Eulogio Latonio*. 123v. *Narratio eiusdem senis Danielis de Patritia*. 125. *De senatrice*. 128. *De beata Canonica*. 129v. *Septem capitula que misit abbas Moyses abbati Pemeni*. 130v. *Alia*

eiusdem de virtutibus capitula. 131. Dicta abbatis Zosime. 141. Explicit liber sanctorum ac venerabilium patrum qui dicitur Spirituale Pratum. 141v. Abbas Ammonis capitula (inc. Serva te ipsum diligenter). 145v. Vita Danielis Stylite (Quemadmodum viris fortibus). 151-166. Passio Sancte Eugenie (Septimo consulatu suo Commodus imperator).

274 (K III 19). cart. XV. 60 fols. Lami, 29. *Inventario*, 10. *Catalogo*. Data supplied by Dott. ressa Berta Maracchi.

f. 1-14v. Andree Floci Florentini historiarum ab adolescentia C. Julii Caesaris dictatoris ad Dominum Nicolaum PP. V. liber undecimus incipit feliciter... (D)evicto Antonio Egyptoque subacta ac redacta. With corrections. 14v-20v. Explicit liber primus secunde decadis, incipit secundus. Insequens annus M. Marcellum. This book is fragm. at the end. 21-26. Late note: Fragmentum eiusdem Historiae Andree Fioci. It is actually a repetition of the end of book XI and of the beginning of book XII. 26v-30v blank. 31-53v (other hand). Eusebii Pamphili de evangelica preparatione a Georgio Trapezuntio traductus, inc. (Cum quid sit Christianissimus (i.e., Christianismus) nescientibus aperire, fragm. at the end, without preface. 54-60v blank.

286 (K III 26). cart. XV. Several hands. 142 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 10. Lami, p. 171; 247.

f. 1-104v. S. Ephrem Syrus, 18 sermons, inc. Tunc ingemiscunt principes. The first is entitled de penitentia et de hora novissima et iudicii die et retributione, the second, de iudicio et resurrectione, the last, laudatio S. Joseph Patriarche. 105-108v blank. 109. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione anime, inc. Quum intueor te Beate Demetri frequenter insistentem. 125. Id., ascletichim (sic) de compunctione, inc. Et quomodo poterit fieri. At the end (f. 135, other hand) a short quotation from Colucius Salutatius in libro de religione. 135v-142v. Chrysostomus, ad Theodorum, volg., inc. Se i pianti et sospiri per letere annunciare se potessono. Lami also lists anon., protesto (p. 330).

290. mbr. XV. Initial, old binding. 28 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 10.

f. 1. Table of content. f. 2-25v. (Joh. a Tauxiniano), Religiosi viri Dei Johannis de Columbinis... memorande vite ac preconiis efferende series incipit brevi annotata compendio, inc. Italica regione Tusculanis oris fuit vir quidam. In 45 chapters. Copied by Frater Gabriel de Spoleto ord. heremitarum S. Augustini.

304 (M III 20). cart. misc. XV. 178 fols. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* II 1909, p. 124. *Inventario*, 10.

Collection of sermons, attributed in a late note to Ant. da Vercelli. The first has the title: Beatitude consistit in sex.

317 (M III 18). mbr. XV. Initials. 56 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11. Lami, p. 208. P. D'Ancona II, p. 516-517, n. 1034. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* II 1909, p. 126.

f. 1. Georgii Benigni (Salviati)... ad... Laurentium (Medicem)... in opus septem questionum

ab ipso propositarum prohemium. The preface mentions Franc. Berlingherius. The text (f. 3) refers to a poem of Lorenzo de' Medici and is divided into 14 chapters. f. 56. Finit opus septem questionum a Laurentio Medice... carmine acutissime propositarum. Owner's note (f. 1, s. XVI): Andree Andreinii.

329 (K IV 11). cart. XVI in. 80 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11. Lami, p. 250.

6-71v. Joannis Climaci nuncupati Scholastici Scala spiritalis, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with the latter's preface to pater Matheus (f. 2), the vita S. Joannis Scholastici by Daniel monachus (2v-4), the epistola Joannis abbatis Raithu (4-4v), and the reply of Joannes abbas Montis Sinai (4v-5). 71v-75v. Id., sermo ad pastorem. 75v-77. Joannes abbas Raythenensis monasterii, commendatio Joannis scholastici operisque sui.

334 (K V 6). mbr. XV. Initials. 62 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11. Lami, p. 375.

f. 1-6. Leonardi Justiniani... in beati Nicolai Myrensis episcopi vitam e greco in latinum traductam ad... Laurentium Castellatum episcopum ac fratrem eiusdem prohemium... incipit. Cum aetatis nostre ingenia mecum considero. 6v-61v. (Leon. Justinianus, vita S. Nicolai Myrensis), inc. Patharam rerum scriptores tradunt. 61v-62. Oratio in B. Nicolai scriptorem.

339 (M I 3). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 127 fols. Lami, 280. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11.

f. 119-127v. (Matth. Palmerius, fragmentum chronici), identified in the modern table of contents.

341 (K III 7). cart. misc. XV (1490). Cf. Lami, p. 321; 331. Not indicated in *Inventario*, p. 11. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* II 1909, p. 126-127.

f. 186v. Lud. Pictorio, rime. f. 217-220v. Jerome, Breviary of the Psalms, volg. by Ficino, with his preface to Clarice Orsini. Fragm. at the end.

342 (K IV 5). cart. XVI. Old binding. 175 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11. Lami, p. 64.

f. 1-148. Ad... Marcum... card. Cornelium Fratris Andree Baurie Augustiniani Fremite Ferrariensis Apostolicae potestatis contra Martinum Lutherum defensio. The preface is dated: Ferrarie. VI Idus Nov. 1521 (f. 3v). f. 149-172. Frater Petrus Scazanus Eremita, defensio for Andr. Bauria against Laur. Castrofranchus Servita. The preface is dated from Venice, 18 Dec. 1520 (f. 150). f. 172-174. Andr. Bauria, declaratio seu revocatio.

345 (K III 21). cart. XV. 94 fols. Given by Nic. Niccoli to frater Macteus de Viterbio. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11. Lami, p. 224; 247.

f. 1. Gregorius Nazianzenus, Apologeticus and some sermons. 65-94v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam.

346. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 99 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11.

f. 1. Plus II, 2 orations. 20v. Oration, inc. Quam letus quamque iocundus sit. 22v. Oration, inc. Retulerunt nobiles vestri rerum scriptores. 29-34v. Baptista de Malatestis, orations. Blank pages.

37-53v (other hand). inc. Constantinopolitana clades R. mi patres ill. mi principes. 55-58v. Porcellius), bellum Thebanorum cum Thelebois (poem). 58v-59v. Id., accompanying verses to the secretaries of Leonellus Estensis.

351 (K III 24). cart. misc. XV. 71 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 11. Lami, p. 62; 188.

f. 1-13. (Leon. Brunus, *Isagogicon moralis disciplinæ*, f. 13-22v. Basilius, de studiis, tr. id., with the preface. 23-24v blank. 25-27. Ficinus, de quatuor sectis philosophorum, to Ant. Canisius. 27v-31v. Id., de furore divino, to Peregrinus Allius. f. 32-68v. Id., de voluptate. 68v-71v. Id., (de magnificentia), to Ant. Canisius.

361. mbr. XV. Initial, Borgia coat of arms. 14 fols. Dedication copy. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 130. *Inventario*, p. 12.

(Joseph Bripius), poem to Calixtus III, inc. Alme Caliste pater celeberrime summeque patrum. The author reveals his name towards the end (f. 14v): he tibi commissum Bripius cognomine Joseph.

363 (K III 20). mbr. XV. Initial. 67 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 12. Lami, p. 50.

inc. (f. 1) Vere ac divine religionis pietatisque cognitio, des. (67v) cui est cum patre et spiritu sancto honor et imperium in secula seculorum amen. Identified by the catalogues: Athanasius, contra gentes, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

365. cart. XV. Several hands. 141 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 12.

f. 1-15. Bessarion, de periculis a Turco imminentibus oratio. 15-31v. Id., ad Italiam principes de discordiis sedandis et bello in Turcum decernendo (1470). 31v. Jo. Bapt. Almadianus, de pace Italiae a Bessarione domi suae composita, an epigram. 33-40. Demosthenis oratio pro ferenda ope Olynthiis adversus Philippum, tr. Bessarion, inc. Grandi pecuniae vos anteposuitur arbitror Athenienses, with preface to Paul II (32-32v, inc. Quom mecum nuper cogitarem beatissime pater), with marginal notes in red ink, referring to contemporary analogies, and with an epilogue to Paul II (f. 40-42v, inc. Hoc est Pontifex beatissime summi illius). 43-43v. Jo. Bapt. (Almadianus) Viterbiensis, poem. 44-48v blank. 49-53. Simplicius... in expositionem Enchyridii prefatio, inc. De vita quidem Epiteti deque eius morte Arianus. At the end: Nicolai Perotti de graeco translatio prohemii finit feliciter. 53-69v. Epiteti... Enchyridion (tr. Perottus), inc. Eorum que sunt quodam in nobis sunt. 70-70v blank. 71-137. (Nicolaus) ep. Modrusiensis, defensio libertatis ecclesiasticae ad card. S. Georgii. Blank pages at the end.

386 (N III 7). cart. misc. XVI. 156 fols. Lami, 262; 293. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 12.

f. 49-117. Anon., treatise, dated 1498, inc. De natura anime rationalis. 118-155. Five volg. letters, probably all by Franc. del Nero who appears as the author of the first (118-120) and third (139-145). Three of the letters are dated Naples, 1542. (I did not find the verses on Braccius by Leon. Brunus mentioned for this ms. by Lami).

407 (S II 6-8). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 527 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 206; 225; 227; 253; 262; 274; 281-282; 293; 311; 318; 319; 323; 325; 326; 334; 336; 347; 368; 383; 386.

Letters of Ant. Cremona (209v, cf. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* II 1909, p. 322), Ant. Pessina (210v), anon. (f. 213v, inc. Iam tandem ut audio), Ant. Panormita (216v), Guarinus (220v), Plutarchus, letter to Trajan (223), Letters of Barzizza (223v, 226v, 255), L. Brunus (224, 230v), Salutati (230), P. Candidus Decembrius (232v-233), Isotta Nogarola (239v). Lentulus, letter (243). Anon., letter, dated Milan, 1443, inc. Constitueram animo suavissime pater (f. 243-247v). inc. Superest inquit ut (f. 247v-249), inc. Nisi Cesaris nostri invictissimi voluntas Jacobe (249-251v). Letters of Guinifortus Barzizius (251v), Cosmas and Laur. de Medicis (256v). inc. Quantum morte optimi viri parentis nostri (attributed by a late hand to Carolus Malatesta, f. 259v). inc. Optavimus sacratissime imperator (260v). Letters of Bart. ep. Cornetanus (261, 263v, 267), Ant. Ciprus (sic) Cornetanus (261v), Ant. Crispus Cornetanus (262v, 264, 265v), Petr. Comensis (to Ant. Crispus, f. 264v), Thomas (Seneca) Reatinus (266v), Poggius (267v). inc. Inter acerbissimas calamitates meas (273v). inc. Superiori tempore vir magnifice (274v). Antonius regi Sattelluo (?) suo (276). inc. Quoniam multos antea dies Reverendissime pater (277v). inc. Nisi hoc fortune austeritas, with references to Milan (278v). inc. Non ego mi Franciscus tuam (279). other anon. letters and orations. Letter of Pius II (295v). Petr. de Monte, ad Romanum populum oratio (305-308v). Magistri Georgii Trapezuntii de laudibus Ciceronis oratio (308v-313). Petr. de Monte, ad Eugenium IV oratio, fragm. at the end (313v-315v).

413 (S II 9-11). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 271 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 62; 368.

f. 235-51. (Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface). f. 251v-62v. (Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus), fragm. at the end.

414 (N I 23-25). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 42 fols. Table of contents. Cf. Lami, 2; 30; 204; 208; 233; 248; 286; 351; 372. *Inventario*, p. 13. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* II 323. Data verified by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

f. 28-30 (s. XV-XVI in.). Declaratio Theodori Hebrei Philippo Christiano de Christo (i.e., de sacerdotio Christi), inc. Temporibus piissimi imperatoris Justiniani fuit vir quidam. 30-30v. Lentulus, letter. 30v-31. Pilatus, letter. 33-33v. Epistola Agbari (i.e., Agbari), and reply. 35-42. Frater G. Acton. conventus, vita Mahometi, with a preface to Leodiensis Archidiaconus, fragm. at the end. The following texts listed for this ms. by Lami are not found in it, or in any other ms., or printed ed. of the Riccardiana: Angelus Politanus, epigrammata in Michaellem Verinum; Ant. Gerardinus (i.e., Geraldinus), epitaphium Michaelis Verini; Hieronymus, epigramma in obitu Michaelis Verini; Jo. Franc. de Pavinis, relatio pro canonizatione D. Bonaventurae; Bern. Michelotius, distichon; Nic. Seratus (i.e., Serati-

cus), epigrammata duo; Michael Verinus, disticha moralia.

417 (K IV 24). cart. XV. 134 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 13. Lami, p. 257.

No title (Christophorus Landinus, de anima), interrupted in the middle of book II. With many corrections that may be autograph, and many variants from the final text of cod. Urb. lat. 1370. Each book has a preface to Hercules Estensis.

418. cart. misc. XV. 93 fols.

f. 42. (Regulae Philippi de Florentia, cf. cod. 630), inc. Constructio est unio constructibilium. f. 68. inc. Tractatur de figuris. Figura est nomen equivocum. 73v blank. 74. inc. Quoniam constructio (sic) verborum ex parte post videtur causa. 93v. Explicunt verba magistri Albertini.

421 (M III 19). cart. misc. XV. 163 fols. Late table of contents. Some data were supplied by Vittore Branca. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 13. Lami, p. 141; 231; 248; 257; 306; 319; 346; 365; 383.

f. 1-24. Anon., letters, inc. Jocundum michi atque id ipsum. 24v. Anon., orations, inc. Cogitanti sepe numero michi reverende antistes vosque ceteri. 27v (other hand). Ad matrimonium (form speech). 28. Ad colligendos audientium animos in disputatione fienda (oration). 29. L. Aug. Philippo Corsini, a letter dated Este, 1435, inc. Ex literis vatis de Albertis cognita mihi est liberatio Ricardi nostri. 29v blank. 30 (other hand). Anon., orations. 36-37. (Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus). 37v blank. 38-38v. Petr. de Comitibus, wedding speech. 39-40. Anon., letter. 40v-42. Epistola R. i Prothonotarii Barbaro nomini (sic) Hermolay (Sen.) to card. F. Condulmarus, dated Padua, inc. Maiores nostri quorum auctoritas. 42v. (Id.?), letter to card. de Ursinis. 43-43v. Contractus Guarini Veronensis pro Comite Jacopino, a wedding speech. 44-48. (Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras), inc. Si quis vestrum est. 48-49. Oratio habita per me Johannem Nicolam Salernum de Verona cum pretura Bononiensi functus essem. 49v-63v blank. 79. Carmina orthographiae Magistri Johannis (Tortellii?). 101. Excerpts from Cicero (attributed to Barth. Fontius by Lami, 125). 156v-157v. (Plato, Apology, tr. L. Brunus, fragm. at the end), inc. Quid vobis Athenienses viri contigerit adversariis meis orantibus, des. qui persuasi alios. 157v-158v. Oration, inc. Cum per plura michi optimis maximeque de rebus.

430. mbr. XV. Miniatures, old binding. 30 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 13.

f. 1-29v. Bartolomeo Fortino de bene moriendi (sic), inc. Sancto Gregorio dice scrivendo a Libertino.

442 (K III 38). cart. XVI. 105 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 13. Lami, p. 119.

f. 1. (late title:) Martini Borrhari Cellarii De iustificacione peccatoris opus haereticum cum praefatione Volfgangi Fabricii Capitonis. f. 2-2v. Latin verses, inc. Si pater agricola est. f. 4. (title:) M(artini) Cell(arii) De operibus Dei. The text follows f. 13-105, with a preface of V(olfgangus)

Fabr(icius) Capit(o), dated Argent. 12 Jul. anno 1527 (f. 5-10).

443 (M II 8). mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. French hand. 97 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 10; 127.

f. 21-32v. Ad gallicanos principes dissuasio belli civilis. . . N(icolai) de Cle(mangiis). 32v-48v. Epistola magistri Nicolai de Clemengis de calamitatibus tunc temporis in regno Francie currentibus. 48v-54. Epistola magistri Alani ad regem Francie. 54-57v. Id., epistola ad universitatem Parisensem. 57v-60v. Id., epistola ad ingratum amicum. 61-79. Epistola magistri Alani quadrigarii (Chartier) ad Gallorum principes de bellis civilibus. 79-80v. Id., alia epistola super dictis bellis civilibus. 80v-84v. Id., epistola ad imperatorem. 84v-94v. (Id.?), piece without a title. 94v-97v. Id., epistola ad emulatorem.

450 (K IV 17). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 55 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 13. Lami, p. 378.

f. 1-42. Ursulina Parmensis, revelationes.

451 (K IV 23). cart. misc. XV. 94 fols. Cf. Lami, 247. *Inventario*, 13.

f. 1. Homelia Joann(is) Chrysostomi) super Joannem, inc. Exposui verba Christi. 9 v blank. 10. De homelia Joannis B. (?) S. Joannis Chrysostomi), inc. Sermonem quem Christus ad Nichodemum. 20v blank. 21. Omelia de resurrectione mortuorum, inc. Ostendimus antea tria. 35-61v. Homelia Jo. B.S. Jo. (Chrysostomi?), inc. Amen amen dico vobis. . . Non existimes Christum temere. At the end, some excerpts, and blank pages.

452 (K IV 21). mbr. misc. XV. Damaged. 117 fols. Cf. B. Peebles, *Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome* XIII 1936, p. 8. Lami, p. 375.

f. 71v-98. Vita Nicolai Myrensis, tr. Leon. Justinianus, with preface. 98v-99. Elegia in Hierusalem, inc. Lusum in teneris Venerem. Writing on f. 107 ff. is faded.

476. mbr. XV. Old binding. 16 fols. Cf. *I codici Petrarreschi delle Biblioteche governative*, p. 109, n. 218. *Inventario*, p. 14.

f. 1-9. Petrarch, psalmi penitenciales. At the end: exemplata ab originali exemplari scripto manu domini F.P. . . 1° (?) kl. Novembris MCCCCLVII. 13v-16. Petrarch, vitae huius compendiosa descriptio, inc. Quid mihi de hac vita (Epist. Rer. Senil. XI 11).

503 (M III 32). cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 174 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 8; 158; 159; 262; 324; 362.

f. 2. Tydeus Perusinus, 2 letters. Anon., letter, inc. Quanto magis tuum. L. Brunus, letter. f. 2-2v. Oration, inc. Si patres amplissimi proceres iuris-consulti. f. 111v. Oration, inc. Ascendenti mihi nuper hanc sedem ut pro officio meo aliquid de eloquentie studiis explicarem. f. 112v-129. (L. Brunus), vita Ciceronis, inc. Tulliorum familia que et postea Ciceronis, with the preface (f. 112). f. 129-137. (Plutarch), de vita Demosthenis (tr. L. Brunus), inc. Demosthenis pater Demosthenes ut Theopompus. 137-150. (Id.), de vita Pauli Emili, inc. (f. 137v) Emiliorum familiam. 151-159v. (Id.), de vita Sertorii (corr. ex: Marci Anto-

nii), inc. Non est fortasse mirandum, fragm. at the end, with the preface (f. 150). 160-165v blank. 166. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 166v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum.

509 (M II 26). cart. misc. XV. 104 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 14. Lami, p. 124; 159.

f. 94 (at the end of Cicero's Tusculan Disputations): die primo Julii MCCCXXI scriptus per me Dominicum Nicolai Pollini pro mei consolatione. 95-102v. Demosthenis oratio octava contra Philippum (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. At the end: per me Dominicum Nicolai de Pollinis de Florentia anno... MCCCXXI die VI Julii.

514 (K III 25). mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 98 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 14. Lami, p. 62. f. 1-10. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

517 (M III 9). cart. misc. XV. 87 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 14-15. Lami, p. 262; 263; 306. f. 15-20. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 55-56v. (Id.), orazione, inc. Fra tucti glexercitii humani. 68-74v. Id., in Jo. de Strozis funebris oratio, with preface.

523. mbr. misc. XV. Large size. 192 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 15.

f. 1v-90. (Aristotle, Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quoniam videmus omnem civitatem esse societatem quandam, with the prologue (f. 1, inc. Inter morales discipline precepta). 90v-94v. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. id., with the preface (90-90v).

524. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 84 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 15. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 970, n. 1419.

Aristotle, Physica (inc. f. 2: Quoniam quidem contingit intelligere et scire); Meteora; de celo et mundo; de anima; parva naturalia; de plantis; de generatione et corruptione. On the fly-leaf in the back: Hic liber est Marsilii Fecini cum olim fuisset Francisci amici sui vita iam functi.

538 (M III 10). cart. XV. 182 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 15. Lami, 253.

Anon. (i.e., Bapt. Guarinus, according to Eva M. Sanford), comm. on Juvenal, inc. (f. 1) Priusquam voluminis huius attingatur expositio necessario nonnulla prescinda ac advertenda videntur, des. (182v) cum totiens meruerit premia. The ms. does not contain the comm. on Terence listed for it by Lami, 142.

539 (M IV 22). cart. XV. 170 fols. Owned by Fontius. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 15. Lami, p. 39; 192; 382. Marchesi, p. 166-168.

f. 1 (late title, s. XVIII): Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica a Barptol. Fontio latine conversa. f. 1. inc. Genus Apollonii poetae argonauticorum. Apollonius argonauticorum poeta genere quidem erat Alexandrinus. Then an Argumentum (des. f. 3). 3v-4v blank. f. 5. Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum liber primus, inc. Incipiens a te Phoebe antiquorum glorias virorum, des. (f. 170) libenter ad ripas Pagaseidas pervenitis.

554 (M III 23). mbr. misc. XV. 170 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 25; 62.

f. 6v-27. Anon., life of Cicero, or rather introduction to Cicero's *De officiis*, inc. Ciceronem loco illustri natum, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Etsi inter summas occupationes). 156-170. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 170-171 (back cover, other hand). Frater Ambrosius (Traversarius), 2 letters.

573 (M II 21). cart. misc. XV. 74 fols. Cf. *Studi Italiani* II, p. 538. *Inventario*, p. 15. Lami, p. 64; 159; 208; 225; 327.

f. 26v-29v. (Lucian, Comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface to Bapt. Capodeferro Romanus. 30-49v. Georg. Trapezuntius, tractatus logice, inc. Multa sunt mi Petre quae faciunt. 50-64. Guillelmus Bechi, comm. on Porphyry's *Isagoge*, inc. Cum sit necessarium etc. Scribens Porphyrius ad Grisatorum eius discipulum ut notitiam tradat de V predicabilibus. At the end (f. 64), a short accompanying letter of the author to Andr. Alamannus. 64v-65v blank. 66. Demosthenes, short speech, inc. Apud vos in questione verti. 66-66v. Id., oratio ad Alexandrum. 66v-67. Guarinus, oration.

574 (M II 13). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 105 fols. Cf. Lami, 188; 191; 209; 273.

f. 51-53v. Marsilius Ficinus, letter to Peregrinus Allius (identified by another hand as De divino furore iuxta Platonis sententiam). 54. (Id., de voluptate, a short fragm.), inc. (M)emini cum adessem una tecum in Campolitano vestro, des. Gaudium vero illam ipsam quae ex contemplatione. 54v-58v blank. 59-65. Tymotheus Maffeus Veronensis... cunctis Ytalie principibus salutem d. 91-100v. Liber Birria, a poem, inc. Greorum studia nimirum dique secutus. 101-104v (other hand). (Oration of the Florentine ambassadors to Sixtus IV, by Donatus Acciaiolus), inc. (C)um omnes resp. principes nationesque cristianorum incredibilem letitiam pre se ferant beatissime pater.

575 (M III 26). cart. misc. XV. 109 fols. Lami, 62. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

f. 48-57v. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface. At the end: τουτο το βιβλιον εστιν (sic) του ANTONIOY του ω. BPAKENCICI. 58-58v blank, except for some notes. 59-59v. Preface and beginning of the same work, repeated once more.

576. cart. misc. XV. 48 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 16.

f. 41v. Anon., poems, inc. Rusticus uxorem secum per pascua ducens. 43v. Versus... d. F(rancisci) P(etrarcae) ad S. Mariam Magdalenam. 47-48. Lodovicus Marchio Mantuanus, epistola ad Camillam amatricem suam (poem). At the end: per me Nicolaum B.

594 (L IV 34). cart. misc. XVI. 209 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 10. Lami, p. 126; 225-226; 294.

f. 1v. Hic Oratii Satirarum libellus est Francisci Medices et est scriptus a me in anno domini MDXX. 37. Hic Plinii epitomatum liber est Fracisci (sic) Medices manu propria scriptus anno... MDXVI mense Januarii. 38-43v. Table of contents. 44-44v blank. 45-143v. Lud. de Guastis, epitome Plinii, to Paulus Guinisius, fragm. at the end. 144. Hec sunt quedam epistole Cice-

ronis... scripte fuere a Fracisco (sic) Medice in anno MDXV tertio nonas Octobris. 187. Incipit liber de quibusdam notabilibus decimo septimo calendis octobris MDXVI. 195-209v. Proverbiorum collectanea Nicolai Angeli Bucinensis, with a preface to Jo. Nesius (inc. Inchoavi veteres quosdam), fragm. at the end.

602. cart. and mbr. misc. XV. 156 fols.

103-104. Anon., life of Sallust, inc. Salustius in tempore pueritiae traditus est. 107v-108. Another life of Sallust, inc. Crispus Salustius Salustio patre genitus. 109-118v (other hand). (Leon. Brunus, isagogicon). 118v-120v. Anon., letter, inc. (N)on usque adeo me delectasset literae tuae, fragm. at the end. 121-135v. (Basil. de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface (first in a fragment, then in the complete text). 136-155v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinius, with preface.

605. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 155 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 16.

f. 1-16v (2 coll.). inc. Cum barbarismo et solecismo XII vitia nominantur. 16v-22. Sequitur Septimius (sic), inc. Epistola igitur cum plane vocabulum est, with phrases in Lat. and volg. 27 (other hand, one column). inc. Vocum alia literata. 41-47. inc. Omnes pedes quibus versus conficiuntur. f. 67. Iste liber est mei Ser Ieronimi Antonii de Guernacii plebanus saxe. Iste liber est mei Alesandri Benedicti de Richobaldi de Vulterris. Iste liber est mei Karoli de Vecchiano de Pisis. f. 75. Iste liber est Domini Joani Batiste Vulterrani Contugii fratris sui suavissimi Karoli devecchiano quo donatus est ipse Karolus a Joane Batista. The inventory gives as the author of these grammatical texts Omnibonus Leonicensis whose name does not seem to appear in the ms.

606 (L IV 28). cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 189 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 16. Lami, p. 230; 236. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 335.

f. 156v-157. Helena Perusina ex Coppulorum progenita, 4 poems. f. 179v-187. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus.

613 (M IV 28). mbr. misc. XV. Miniature, old binding. 150 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 16. Lami, p. 360; 370.

f. 1. Prefatio nebulonis cuiusdam in Terentii comedias, inc. Terentius genere exstitit Afer (Petrarch is mentioned). f. 1v. Epigram. inc. Natus in excelsis tectis Cartaginis alte. 137-150v. L. Valla, in Poggium apologus, inc. Audio Poggium.

619. cart. misc. XV. 258 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 16.

f. 195-258. Juvenal (fragm. at the beginning) and Persius, with glosses. At the end: Explicit liber Persii... scriptus per me Johannem Francisci (suprascr.: Lachii) die quarta Januarii 1461.

626 (M I 24). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 174 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 16. Lami, p. 36; 206; 257.

f. 108 (at the end of Eutropius): Inceptus die septima ianuarii anno 1468 finitus vero die XXIII february per me Johannem Baptistam C. f. 115-126v. Gasparinus Barzizza, de compositione, inc. Cum omnis commode ac perfecte eloquutionis

perceptio. 134-144v. Oration (of a Venetian ambassador), inc. Pro munere publici (?) ad me delato serenissime princeps. 144v-146. Antonius heremita, carmen (1472). 147-155v (Landinus, oratio in funere Donati Acciaiolii) inc. Grave profecto honus prestantissimi viri.

630. mbr. misc. XIV. 112 fols.

f. 81-112v. Regule magistri Philippi (Florentini), inc. Constructio est unio constructibilium.

632 (L IV 15-16). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands and fascicles. 104 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 225; 362.

f. 39 (s. XV). Versus Guarrini pro satyris Juvenalis) exponendis. 41-95 (other fascicle, s. XVI ex.). Frases Tibulli Michaelis A. Falconcinii. 103v (XVI ex.). Anon. epigram.

635. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 218 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17.

f. 21-73v. anon., comm. on Juvenal, fragm. at the end, inc. Reponere est scribere ut hic nunquam ne reponam idest scribam. 74-74v blank. 75-153 (other hand). anon., comm. on Juvenal, inc. Credo pudicitiam... Secundus est liber satirarum quas noster poeta scripsit. 155-193v. anon., comm. on Persius, inc. Conserveverunt plerique omnes auctorum interpretes multa dicere prius quam expositionem agrediantur. 194-198v blank. 199-218v (other hand). Another commentary, fragm. at the beginning and end, inc. rerum vivaci nutrita solo ceu matris in alvo.

636 (L IV 14). mbr. misc. XV. 126 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 7; 37; 56; 90; 159; 205; 225; 308; 313; 321; 325; 369.

f. 1. Gallus Forliviensis, poem de senectute. f. 14v-15. Demosthenes in sepulchrum Alexandri, verses, inc. En ego qui totam. f. 15. Id., ad Lydiam. f. 15v. Franc. Patricius, de adventu Christi. f. 17v. Id., ecloga de Christi natali to Aeneas Sylvius. f. 21v. Dominicus Ortinus, poem to Franc. Patricius. f. 21v. Jo. Ant. Campanus, poems to Jac. card. Papiensis, Lollius and others. f. 45 (at the end of a text of Calpurnius Siculus): Contuli ego Nicolaus Angelius hunc codicem cum multisque aliis et cum illo vetustissimo codice quem nobis Thadeus Ugoletus Pannoniae regis bibliothecae prefectus e Germania allatum accomodavit in quo multa carmina sunt reperta, anno salutis MCCCCLXXXIII. f. 46. Guarinus, letter to Jo. Lamola. f. 47. Ant. Panormita, Hermaproditus. 57-58. Poggius, letter. f. 69v. Panormita, letter to Poggius. f. 74. Id., poem to Guarinus. f. 74v. Sancius Billus (or Balbus), poem to Rosellus. f. 76. Gaspar Tribachius, poem to Borsius Estensis. f. 85. Aeneas Silvius, historia de duobus amantibus. Copied Oct. 25, 1462 by Philippus Grotti Radicundolensis (f. 125). The verses by Aretinus and Guarinus listed by the *Inventario* are not found in the ms.

646 (N III 21). cart. misc. XV. 84 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 192; 193; 257.

Notes and excerpts made by Barth. Fontius. f. 1-5v (title on f. 1v). Barptolemei Fontii vocabula. Excerpt from Valla's elegantiae (f. 25). Regula inchoativorum... secundum Laur. Vallam (31).

Quedam Tortelli in variis locis (43). In prefatione Argypopili in libris ethicorum (46v). L. Arretinus in fabula Tancredi (46v). 61-84v. Collecta sub Christophoro Landino publice legenti Florentie anno MCCCC supra quartum et sexagesimo. Multa sunt que ipse non dixit sed ego ex Tortellio collegi, inc. Humano capiti (lecture on Horace's *Ars poetica*). Tortellius is cited on f. 78.

647 (M IV 10). cart. XV. 35 fols. On the fly-leaf: *Iste liber est Petriphilippi domini Ja. depandolfinis*. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 161; 311.

f. 1-15v. Anon. comm. on Terence, inc. Legitur autor iste Affricanus fuisse qui devicta Cartagine, fragm. at the end. 16-20v blank. 21 (other hand). Glosses on Terence.

649 (N III 25). mbr. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 319.

f. 1-51. Summa magistri Petri (de Insulellis), inc. Ut ad sapientiam per gramaticam venire possimus. 51-58v. Notule magistri Cesaris, inc. Nota quod partes orationis sunt VIII. f. 61. Questa soma e dipandolfo digianno dagnio di filippo Pandolfini comperata dabindo di Ser Batista adi XXIII di febraio MCCCCXXXII. 653 (N II 16). cart. misc. XV. 70 fols. Cf. Lami, 47; 294. *Inventario*, 17.

f. 55v. Incipit ars punctandi et primo scias quod tres sunt puncti (one page only). 57-70. Incipit orthographia (sic) qocum (i.e., vocom) alia litterata alia illitterata. At the end: Explicit utilis tractatus orthographie editus per dominum Nicholaum Serguidonis de Castro Franco gramaticorum prestantissimus (sic).

655 (M IV 2). cart. XV. 239 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 142.

Anon., comm. on Horace, fragm. at the beginning, des. (f. 235) nam videbatur eis me iniuste concessisse (?).

660 (M II 19). mbr. misc. XV. Old binding, coat of arms. 96 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 29; 103; 157; 159; 176; 257; 263; 280; 306; 317; 324; 325; 379.

f. 25-36v. Poggius (i.e., Bonaccorsius), de nobilitate, inc. Apud maiores nostros. 36v-38. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 38. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 38v-43v. Andreas Parthenopaeus, oration to Frederick III (Naples, 1451). 43v-57v. Leon. Chiensis, de urbis Constantinopoleos iactura, to Nicolaus V. 58-61. Isidorus card. Rutenus, letter to Bessarion. 61v-63. Vladislaus rex Ungarie, lictera ad dominatum Florentinum. 63-68v. Leon. Datus, poem to Nicolaus V. 68v-70. Matth. Palmerius, funeral speech on Carolus Marsuppinus (1453). 70-71. Landinus, poem on Nerius Capponius, to Jo. Canisianus. 71v-72v. Petrarch, epistola ad Lombardum (cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche Governative*, p. 108 n. 215). 74v-77. Oratio Cyri regis persarum ad deos. . . per Xenophontem litteris grecis tradita per Poggium autem latino ydiomate traducta, inc. Juppiter pater tuque sol. 77-81v. Poggius, letter. 81v-83v. Oratio Achillis respondentis ad Ulixis orationem (from Homer's *Iliad*, book IX) a Carolo (Marsuppino)

Aretino ex greco in latinum traducta, inc. Parce precor duris proles generosa Laertis. 84-85v. Epigrams on L. Brunus, Colucius Salutatus, Jo. Boccaccius, Carolus Marsuppinus, on the statues of David and Judith, on Innocent VIII, etc. 661 (L IV 20). mbr. misc. XV. Initials, old binding. 139 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 321.

f. 121 (at the end of Plautus): completus sub anno. . . Millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo XXVIII die Julii Florentie. f. 122-139v. (L.B. Albertus), Comedia Philodoxus, inc. Non diu preivit.

663 (M IV 9). cart. XV. 220 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 142; 311.

f. 1-216v. Anon. (Petr. Phil. Pandolphinus or Barth. Fontius?), comm. on Juvenal, inc. Semper ego auditor. Scilicet inutilium scriptorum. f. 217-220. Ex commentariolo in Persium Pe(tri) Phi(lippi) Pand(olphini), inc. Nec fonte labra proluit. Aulus Persius Flaccus ex Volaterrano opido eturie (sic) et illic usque ad 17 annum stetit, incomplete at the end.

664. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms, old binding. 210 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17.

Comm. on Juvenal (attributed in the inventory to Cornutus), inc. Junius Juvenalis Aquinas idest de Aquino opido oriundus exilit.

668 (N II 14). cart. misc. XV. 88 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 275; 324.

f. 27-42v. Jannotus Maneti, oration given at the coronation of Frederick III. f. 45-82v (other hand). Plutarch, Apophthegmata (tr. Franc. Philiphus) inc. Cum Artaxerxi Persarum regi, with the preface (f. 43-45, inc. Lectitanti mihi nuper). 82v-87v. A sermon, inc. Ipse est qui post me venturus est.

669 (M I 23). cart. misc. Several fascicles and hands. 389 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 538. *Inventario*, p. 17. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, 335, f. 40-98 (s. XVI). Xenophon, commentarii, Greek, with Latin notes and a preface by Petr. Victorius. f. 214-261v (s. XVII). Thomas Cantimarius, Geta tragodia, with a preface to Alex. Martius Medices archiep. Florentinus. f. 288-307 (mbr. XIV). Incipit Johannis Batiste in arte dic-taminis. Dignaturis inspicere quid sit in hoc opusculo. In the preface: ego Johannes Monetti vocatus Batista de Sancto Johanne Marianensis natione sed studii Bononiensis alunpus. At the end: explicit introductorium sive luminarium de arte dictaminis compositum per M. Johannem Batistam. f. 310-369v (s. XVIII). Joh. Calderia, de praestantia Venetae politionis libri V ad Antonium Vincivera. Copied from a Bodleian ms. At the end: perfecti XIII klas Novembris MCCCCLXXXIII.

670 (M III 15). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 121 fols. On the fly-leaf (s. XV): Liber Simonis ser Petri de Lupis notarii et amicorum. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 74; 103-104; 246; 258; 271; 282; 306; 325.

f. 1-31. Argumenta of some orations of Cicero, inc. Magna res est eloquentia. Late title: Ant.

Luschi. . . epistola ad fratrem suum Astolphinum. 33-63v. Oration held at Perugia, inc. Consideranti mihi paulo ante et ad hunc dignissimum ornatissimumque locum. 64-68. Oration, inc. (R?) elatum est ad me hoc tempore magnifici primates. 69-70v. Oration, inc. (S) vellem in hoc letissimum atque iocundissimo die recensere. 71-72v. inc. Solebant qui hoc in loco dixerunt. 73-75. (title at the end): Isidorus card. Rutenus, letter to the Florentines, inc. Cum ante oculos pono mihi Magnifici domini. f. 80v-89v. Anon. text, inc. (R) ex quidam cui Perilao nomen erat olim, with a preface (to Octavianus Ubaldinus, f. 80-80v), inc. Fato mihi datum erat illud Octaviano ut quicumque scripturus essem nomini tuo dedicarem. 90-91. Anon. verses, inc. (P) arce puer si forte tuas sonus improbus aures. 92-98v. (L. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio). 101 (other hand). Lapus Putignianus G. suo salutem (sending him the following piece). 101v-107. Poggius, letter (describing the entry of the emperor into Rome). 108-113v. Philippus de Medicis Pisanus presul, oration addressed to the King of France in the name of the Florentines. 118-121v. Joh. archiep. Tarentinus, 3 orations delivered at the Council of Basel.

671 (N IV 247). cart. misc. XV. Initial, coat of arms (f. 2). 196 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1-1v). Cf. Lami, p. 159; 266. *Inventario*, p. 17. Some data kindly verified by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi. Cf. Brindisi, Biblioteca Arcivescovile, ms. 80. f. 29-35. Bonaccursii de Monte Magno Pistoriensis pro Lucio Catilina in Ciceronem invectiva, inc. Omnis homines qui in maximis principatibus. 41-44. Philippi regis epistola ad Athenienses, inc. Quoniam persepe iam legatos misi. 44-47v. Demosthenes, in Philippum oratio prima, inc. Permultis (sic) o viri Athenienses pecuniis suscipietis. 48-51v. The same, oratio II, inc. In multis o viri Athenienses ut mihi quidem videtur intueri. 52-56v. The same, oratio III, inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor intelligere. 57-58v. Aeschines, epistola ad Athenienses, inc. Ego me ad rem publicam contuli. 60-61. Short speeches by Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 61-62. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 62-64v. Hippocrates, letters, inc. Artasertes Histiani, Hippocrates medicus cui fama est genus, des. (Hippocrates Philopemeni) et male valentes curat. 66v-67v. Oratorum Scytharum ad Alexandrum oratio, inc. Hi dii habitum corporis. 68-81v. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. 81v-87v. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio, with preface. 87v-104. Mapheus Vegius, de felicitate et miseria (dialogue between Palinurus and Charon), inc. Obsecro te o Charon sine me iam. 104-104v. Pythagoras, letter to Dionysius, inc. Secura atque quicquid mea vita est. 104v-105. Phalaris, letter to Demoteles, inc. Monitus tuos Demoteles. Letters of Jac. Bracelleus (f. 105-106), Pius II (106-106v), Alphonsus rex (106v-107), the Florentines (by Carolus Marsuppinus, f. 107-109v), Petrus Campofregosus (by Gotardus Stella Sarczanensis, f. 109v-110v), Alphonsus rex (by Panor-

mita, f. 110v-112v), Petrus (Campofregosus, by Jac. Bracelleus, f. 112v-115). 115-115v. Ligurgi leges Lacedemoniis tradite ac in his brevioribus sententiis redacte per Antonium Hyvanum Sarczanensem, inc. Populus in obsequium (sic) principum principes vero ad iustitiam inferiorum intendunt. 115v-117. Exempla plura de servandis legibus iusiurando et iustitia in his redacta brevioribus sententiis ex diversis auctoribus per Anton. Hyvanum Sarczanensem). 117-118. Ant. Hivanus, collectiones de iustitia et premiis iustorum. 118-150. Aeschines, in Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quanti conatus parentur viri Athenienses. 150v-185. Demosthenes, pro Ctesiphonte, tr. id., inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas. 185v-191v. Christ. Landinus, oratio in funere Donati Acciaiolii. 192-194. Id., letter to Magister Paulus Lucensis.

673 (M I 25). cart. misc. XV. 238 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 10; 29; 105; 193; 235-236; 245; 247; 317; 320; 324; 379; 384. Marchesi, *Bart. della Fonte*, p. 102.

Collection of excerpts (by Barth. Fontius). f. 72-83v. Ex Calcidio super Timeo Platonis. 86-100. Ex Philostrato de vita Apollonii Tiani. 102-104v. Ex libro primo Joannis Christostomi de praevidentia Dei. 120v-121v. Ex P. Candido (geographical names). 122v. Platina in vitis pontificum. 123-123v. De Mahumeto ex libro Marsilii Ficini in quo Alchoran est (i.e., from a book owned by Ficinus). 124-124v. De magistro Cecho de Asculo quare combustus est. 131. Plutarchus. . . de preceptis convivialibus circa finem. 132-133. Ex Zombino (geographical names). 134-138. (Notes based on Christ. Bondelmontius, de insulis, according to a note on the fly-leaf by the hand of E. Rostagno). 150-152v. Ex libro Andree Flochii Florentini de Romanorum potestatibus. 168-178v. Ex libro Augustalium F. Petrarce. 179. Ex alano (Quadrigario) sumpta die XXVIII augusti 1488. Above: est in bibliotheca sancte Marie Novelle Florentie. 184-185. Domitii Calderini Veronensis commentarii editi in M. Valerium Martialem (the Vita only). 186-186v. Vita Persii ex quodam vetusto codice sumpta in bibliotheca Sancti Gimignani. 190-201v. Ex quodam libello quem dicunt collectum a Carolo Arretino. Added note: Non credo propter multa absurda. 203. Note from Bern. Nutius against Manettus, Landinus and Tortellius. 213-216. Ex Podia Cyri per Philellum translata sic enim descriperat archetipum enim habui. 217. Quae ad nuptias matrimoniumque pertineant ex variis locis problematum Plutarchi Cheronei. 218v. Plato in Lyside. in Lonce. In II de legibus. in VII. - Strabo p^o volumine.

674 (N III 24). cart. XV. 148 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 199.

f. 1. inc. (D) e rudium turba scolarium vago ducere (sic) erorem. . . ego Franciscus de Beriuti (i.e., Butis) Pisanus civis grammatice ac rectorie professo (sic) indignus regulam grammatice in hoc opusculo. . . compilavi. f. 123v. Explicunt regule grammatice. Incipiunt regule

retorice, damaged and incomplete at the end. 675 (N III 26). cart. misc. XV. 96 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 25; 141.

f. 1-84v. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. *Litera est vox que scribi potest*. Inserted in it, there are *Carmina quedam differentiales* (f. 75-79v, by Guarinus), inc. (*Dicitur esse nepos*. 95v-96v. Colucius (Salutatus), letter to Ser Philippus Ser Landini de Piscia. 96v. Ambr. (Traversarius), letter.

676 (N II 12). mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 77 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 134; 262; 269; 325; 326.

f. 1-11v. Leon. Brunus, *Isagogicon moralis disciplinæ*. 12-33. Id., letters. 33-36. Id., in *Alciadiadem de laudibus Socratis e Symposio Platonis excerptum traductio ad Cosmum Medicen*, inc. (preface) In *Symposio Platonis amoenissimo omnium libro*, and (text) *Dico igitur inquit Alciadiades Socratem esse persimilem Silenis istis*, des. ad bene vivendum extendi. 36-58. Id., letters. 58-59v. Lucian, de virtute conquerente, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, (i.e. L.B. Albertus, Virtus), inc. *Virtus dæ per epistolæ*. 59v-61. Lucian, de contemenda morte (i.e., dialogus Charontis Mercurique), tr. Rhinutius Thetalus Florentinus (i.e., Rinucius Aretinus), inc. (f. 60) *Audite quo quidem pacto*, with preface. 62-64v. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (inc. *Cum in rebus bellicis*). 65-68v. inc. *Cum Hannibal victus in Aprica inde abiisset ad Anthiochum regem*. 69-70v blank. 71-71v. *Septem mundi mirabilia*, inc. *Primum horum est Pantheon*. 72v. Epigram, inc. *Quid tibi vis nunquam mihi res erit*. 73-77. (Poggias, letter).

679 (M III 16). cart. XV. 150 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 329.

f. 1-148v. inc. *Vox est aer tenuissimus*, des. *candet lumine phyrne*. The inventory describes this work as *Prisciani compendium*, perhaps by Georgius Trapezuntius. At the end, an epigram by the scribe, inc. *Cum legeris nostri compedia (sic) parva laboris* (4 lines). f. 150v. Io Lorenzo di Girolamo di Domenico dittingho oveduto questo prisciano aser Alexandro diromig deglistrozi e apregio dilire nove e perfede dico misono sottoscritto dimia propria mano oggi questo di 20 di marzo 1473.

680 (L II 5). cart. XV. 62 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 17. Lami, p. 305.

f. 3v-60v. Onosander, de re militari, tr. Nic. Secundinus, inc. *Equitandi aut venandi piscandi denique*. With the preface to Alphonsus rex, inc. (f. 1) *Superiore tempore serenissime rex*.

681. cart. XV. 150 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18.

f. 1. *Comentum sive recollecte sub Guarino super artem novam M.T. (Ciceronis)*, inc. In *exponendis auctorum libris tria potissimum premissi solent, auctoritis vita, libri titulus, deinde librorum numerus ac ordo*. f. 149. *Rhetoricorum felicitate recollecte explicant sub Guarino quas recollectas transcripsit Presbiter Nicolaus olim Johannis Bertini de Piscia pro se suisque successoribus anno domini MCCCCLXXXI die vero tertia mensis Augusti*.

683 (M IV 33). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 211 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 37; 321.

f. 55v. *Liber physiologicus*. Ego Bartolomeus Corone scripsi. 66v. *Lentulus*, letter. 67-72 (other hand). In *laudem Sixti quarti* ... Antonius de Thomeis Romanus edidit, a poem in terza rima (cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 335-336). Lami (p. 365) also lists: *de verborum significatione* (not found in the ms.).

684 (M IV 21). cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms (f. 32). 57 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18. Lami, p. 154; 231.

f. 3-30. (Orpheus, *Argonautica*), tr. Leodrisius Cribellus, inc. (line 49) *Non audita prius nostro de carmine discas*, with a verse prologue to Pius II (f. 1-2, other hand, inc. *Pi pater et caeli claves et iura profundo*). 30v-31v blank. 33v-57. Hesiod, *Theogonia*, tr. (Boninus) Mombricitus, inc. *Incipiam a Musis Heliconis carmen alumnus*, with a verse prologue to Borsius Estensis (f. 32-33, inc. *Quis dabit ut nostros digneris habere libellos*).

688 (M I 21). cart. misc. XIV. 154 fols. Title on fly-leaf (late): *Collectanea Voglini de Emporio* (1382). Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18. Lami, p. 201; 239; 249; 317; 378.

Latin poems by Petrarch (f. 109v-110, 110v-111, 136v-137, cf. *I codici Petrarceschi* p. 110 n. 220). f. 132-135. *Incipiunt versus Francisci (Landini) Organiste de Florentia missi ad dominum Antonium plebanum de Vado gramatice loyce rhetorice optimum* ... *instructorem et facti in laudem loyce Ocham* (cf. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 336). 137v-139. *Incipiunt versus magistri Jacobi de Fighino secretarii R.P. domini Cardinalis Florentini directi Caliopero celebrique viro magistro Johanni Motie de Neapoli domini Ja. Card. de Ursinis secretario*. 139-139v. Id., another poem to the same. 139v-40. *Versus magistri Johannis Motie de Neapoli ad magistrum Petrum Bonihominis de Aversa*.

689 (L II 29). cart. misc. XVI. 72 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18. Lami, p. 331; 356.

f. 1-39v. *Stephani Alexandrini de chrysopeia*, inc. *Dei bonorum omnium auctoris cuius numini*. 40-41v blank. 41 (other hand, s. XV). *Ptolemeus, astrolabium*, inc. *Nomina instrumenti sunt hec*. 693 (M II 29). mbr. misc. XV. Handwriting faded. 118 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 36; 126.

f. 54-78. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate). 78-78v. *Contio edita per...* Antonium de Arena (?) *principem huius etatis preceptorem*, inc. (78v) *Quatuor sunt in principio cuiuslibet orationis querenda* (an *Argumentum* of Cicero's *De imperio Gn. Pompei*). 112v-113. A poem, inc. (G) *recorum studia nimiumque diuque secutus/Amphytrion aberat et sibi Geta comes*. At the end: *Rdae (?) in almenan (i.e., Alcmenan) saturnius*.

703 (L II 26). cart. misc. XV-XVI. 68 fols. Cf. Lami, 105. *Inventario*, 18.

f. 66-67v (s. XVI). *Carmina quedam de vulpe et cancro*, inc. *Subdola dum pelagii resonantia littora vulpes*.

704 (M I 16). mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms, old binding. 139 fols. Cf. H. Baron, *Leonardo*

Bruni Aretino (1928), p. 235. *Inventario*, p. 18. Lami, p. 62; 74; 227; 251; 261; 325.

I v (old hand): Franciscus Johannis de Chovonibus qui propria manu scriptis et finivit... die XXXI septembris MCCCCLVI Florentie ibi tunc... agentis. f. 1-40. (Leon. Brunus, historia suorum temporum), inc. Qui per Ytalia homines excelluerunt. 40v-55. Id., de studiis et litteris. 56v-68v. Basilus, de studiis, tr. id., with preface. 68v-72. Bydonis Micensis... libro historie romane (i.e., Lucian, comparatio, Aurispa transtulit e greco, with preface. 72v-77. Poggius, letter. At the end: Die S. Joh. Bapt. MCCCCLIII per F. Chovon. 77v-93. (Leon. Brunus, isagogicon). At the end: D. ult. a Maii MCCCCLVI Bon(oni). 93-124v. (Leon. Brunus, de laudibus Florentie), inc. Vellem mihi a deo. At the end: Florentie... XXVII augusti MCCCCLVI. 124v-133. (Id., fabula Tancredi, Latin from Boccaccio). At the end: Flor. die lune Augusti XXX. MCCCCLVI. Then blank pages.

705. mbr. XV. Initials. 69 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18.

f. 1-30. Leon. Brunus, laudatio urbis Florentie. 32-34. Comminza il prohemio overo epistola di Frate Lazzaro da Padova del ordine de frati predicatori... nela traductione del trattato di missere Leonardo darezzo... fatto in latino de le vere lode de la inclita et gloriosa citta di Firenze et per lo predetto frate transposto in volgare intitolato a spectabili cittadini et mercadanti firentini (sic) feliciter, inc. Non solo dalli antichi philosophi. 34v-67v. Text, inc. Vorrei dallo immortale dio.

706 (M III 28). cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Old binding. 180 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18. Lami, p. 208.

f. 139-179v. Georgii Trapezuntii de artificio Ciceroniane orationis pro Q. Ligario ad Victorinum Feltrensem.

707. misc. of several fascicles. 376 unnumbered fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18. Data verified by Dott. ressa Berta Maracchi.

fasc. 3 (cart. XVI ex.). De vino nutrimento speculatio brevis adversus Mercurialis sententiam Balthassaris Bernii de Bibiena, with prefates to Laur. Usimbardus, and to Grandduke Cosimo.

fasc. 4 (cart. XVI ex.). Coat of arms. Joannis Ugucionii (prof. of canon law at Pisa)... pro iuris canonici infulus exornando... Enea Martingeno... oratio, held at Pisa (III non. Junii 1591), to Cosmus de Gherardesca.

fasc. 5 (s. XVII in.). Coat of arms. Don Benedicti Florentini Brunii de Albizis Monachi Camaldulensis expositio in partem secundi libri de coelo, dated 1602 and addressed to the abbot Seb. Buccardinus.

fasc. 7 (s. XVI ex.—XVII). Nicolai Peranzoni de Monte Sancte Marie in Cassiano opusculum pulcherrimum de memorie naturalis reparatione, inc. Quid agendum antequam a lecto surgas.

fasc. 13 (formerly N I 27, cf. Lami, p. 300; cart. XV). A theological tract in the form of a letter, inc. Lectis litteris tuis suavissime Nicolae.

At the end: ex rure XXIII Octobris 1457. Hic autem scripta per me et absoluta sunt predicta die X Junii 1462, ego autem tunc senio affectus et etatis annorum septuaginta quattuor.

fasc. 14 (cart. XVI, 87 fols.). Joannes David (or Davidicus) Collensis, epistolae familiares (1536-43). The collection includes letters from Marcus Casalis, Hieronimus de Pistorio, to Franc. Campanus, to and from Thaddeus Pichonius, to and from his brother Hieronimus Collensis, to and from Lod. Julii, Jo. Franc. Senensis, from frater Franciscus Florentinus, to Accursius, to and from Albertus Albertanus. Poems by Hieronymus Collensis and Thaddeus Collensis. Letters from Thomas Peleus, Andr. Bartheluccius. Oratio Joannis Collensis in laudem virtutis. Letters from Thomas Cerbonius, to Andr. Bartholucius, to Bernardinus Portius, from frater Cesar Collensis, Hieronimus Fungarius, to Julianus theologie professor. Ant. Tacitus (?) to Hier. David. Justinus Collensis to the same. Jo. David to Julianus Brigantinus (a theologian). Thaddeus Collensis to Franc. Campanus. Jo. David to Lelius (Taurellus?) eques Cesareus. Thaddeus Collensis to Hieronimus. Jo. David to and from Fed. Orlandinus, and from Thomas Peleus. Thaddeus Pichonius to Franc. Bandinus, to Franc. Sfondratis. Id., carmina. (Id.?), oratio in ecclesia cathedrali habita. Id., carmina ad Mariam Bandineum. Letters to Jo. David from Jo. Spannochius and Filippus Pittus. Jo. David to Filippus Pittus.

fasc. 21 (cart. XVI ex., 23 fols.). Quaestio de ideis Francisci Verini nepotis, inc. Cum opinio Platonis. On the fly-leaf (f. I): Dominici Mellinii cui ipsemet auctor dono dedit Pisis VII Id. Maii MDLXVIII.

709. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 191 fols. f. 135-183. Aeneas Gazeaus, Theophrastus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with the preface to Andreolus Justinianus (f. 134-134v). This may be in Ficino's hand. 183v-189v blank. 190 (mbr. fly-leaf): Hic liber est Marsilii Fecini Florentini et ab eo scriptus mense maii 1456. Then a coat of arms (a sword between two stars).

710 (N II 8). cart. misc. XV. 103 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18. Lami, p. 8; 42; 90; 112; 157; 174; 262; 326; 358; 363.

f. 1-38v. Pro conficiendis epistolis libellus per... Augustinum Datum, inc. Credimus iam dudum. Then several anon. epigrams. 71v-73v. Pius II, poem on the Virgin Mary, inc. Virgo decus coeli (attributed by Lami to Greg. Tiphernas). 74v-81v. ps. Cato, de re militari, inc. Res militaris intrinse dividitur partes, with an anon. letter of transmission (by the humanist forger), inc. (f. 74) (V)terem (sic) Persarum sequuntur (sic) Catonem de re militari licet imperfectum ad te potissimum mittendum et offerendum existimavi princeps humanissime ac auctor fortissime. Cf. Lami, p. 112. H. Keil, *Philologus* 5, 1850, 175-76 (reference supplied by James Hutton). 82-91v. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 92v. Campanus, letter. 93-101.

(Leon. Brunus), form addresses for Latin letters. 101v. (Phalaris), letter, inc. Pollicreti. Liberavi tui gratia Calescum. 102. Anon. letter, addressed Cancellarius Pasquino (de Capellis) et Andreolo (de Arisiis), inc. Execramini. 103v. Titus de Statiis (corr. ex.: de Strotiis), epigram, inc. Hanc tibi viventi (?) Ferrara (4 lines).

713. cart. XV. 28 fols. This ms. replaces the one described in the *Inventario* (p. 18) and now lost.

Favola composta per Giraldo Giraldis nel tempo della moria nell'anno 1479, inc. Era nella chiesa dognissanti in Firenze. With corrections.

717. mbr. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18.

f. 1. Barth. Scala, apologi, to Laur. Medices. At the end, an accompanying letter from Landinus to Scala. f. 57. L.B. Albertus, apologi, to Franc. Marescalchus. f. 76v. (Aesop) fables, tr. Laur. Valla, with a preface to Arnoldus Fenolleda (1440).

721. mbr. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18.

Gregorius Corriarius, tragedy Progne. Id., hymn, to Martin V. Id., Quod educari et erudiri debeant pueri, to his brother Andr. Corriarius. Id., sermones, in verse.

723 (N II 9). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 77 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 18. Lami, p. 202; 282; 324. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 336-337.

f. 1-23v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 47-67v. Francisus cognomento Paduanus O.M., Breviloquium de epidemia, to (Petrus) Cosme de Medicis, dated at the end (f. 68): Anno quidem domini MCCCCLVI de mense septembris editum feliciter atque perfectum. 68-69. Petrus de Medicis, letter to Franc. Paduanus (1457). 69-75v. Franc. Paduanus, Ad Petr. de Medicis funebri epistola (upon the death of his brother Joh. de Medicis). 76-77v. Id., another letter of sympathy to the same upon the death of Cosmus Medicis.

735. cart. misc. XV. 119 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19.

f. 1-101v (title on f. 1). Nicolai Vulpis Vicentini... Epitoma in Valerium Maximum, inc. (Pirisci ut medullitus assequerentur. At the end: 1451 die XXVIII. mensis marci circa horam vigesimam secundam Ieronimus Ariminensis propriis digitis notavit.

741 (M I 35). cart. XVI. 174 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. Lami, p. 236.

f. 4v. Incipiunt aliqui libri ex Iliade Homeri translati per dominum Nicolaum de Valle legum doctorem Basileae principis Apostolorum de urbe Canonum quos complere aut emendare non potuit improvisa morte preventus. f. 5. Incipit liber tertius Homeri translatus per D. Nicolaum de Valle, inc. (A) postquam erat as struxer in bella cohortes, des. (f. 171v) Hectoris has illi genitor celebravit honores. The translation covers books III-V, XIII, XVIII, a part of book XIX, and books XX and XXII-XXIV. At the end, an epigram of Nic. de Valle to the reader (4 lines), and blank pages. At the beginning (f. 1-4v), a letter of Theodorus (Gaza) Grecus to Lelius de Valle, father of Nicolaus, which serves as a preface.

745 (N II 26). cart. misc. XIV-XV. Large size.

2 coll. 188 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. Lami, p. 68; 278.

f. 1-22v. inc. De primis quidem igitur etcetera. Iste liber dicitur Methororum vel de impressionibus. At the end: Hec sunt dicta super 4 or libris Methororum domini mei metuendi domini Benevenuti de Massa de Ravenna artium liberalium doctoris actualiter legali scientie insudantibus finita per manus Nycolay Montfort. 15 a die Januarii. f. 23-95. At the end: Explicunt questiones super tres libros methororum et per consequens omnes quas ipse Buridanus super hunc librum totalem composuerat. Finite ultimo die Januarii sub anno domini MCCCCLXXXIII per manus Nycolai Brabant de Montfort scriptoris et familiaris domini magistri Benevenuti de Massa artibus et medicine prepoliti (?). 95v (other hand). Table of Buridan's questions. At the end: Explicit tabula scripta per me Andream de Pergula die Mai 1474 in servitium Mallovigii cristofori aromatarii. 96-137v. Marsilius (ab Inghen), questiones super primo de generatione et corruptione. At the end: per manus Nycolay Montfort. 137v-178v. Table of the preceding work. At the end: Iste questiones sunt domini magistri Benevenuti de Massa de Ravenna. 179-181v. Fragment of a comm. on Aristotle's Ethics, inc. Iuxta sententias antiquorum expositurum qui libros Aristotelis morales exposuerunt. 182-184v. (Sophisma), inc. Omnis homo est omnis homo etc. Quod sophisma sit verum probatur sic: Ille homo est ille homo. 185-188v. Sophismata, fragm. at the end, inc. Homo est aliquis homo. Si non valet ista consequentia, statim oppositum eius.

746 (K II 38). cart. XV. 2 coll. 76 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. Lami, p. 278.

Marsilius Inghen (sic), comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione. At the end of the table (f. 74v): et est finitus sub anno domini MCCCCVII die XVI mensis septembris scriptus Perusii per me Henricum Mocendorf Teotonicum pro egregio artium doctore et medicine perito magistro Antonio de Neapoli.

753 (L I 36). cart. XV (1467). Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. Lami, p. 38.

Apollinaris Cremonensis, questions on Aristotle's de anima, with a preface to Phil. Viccomes dux Mediolani, inc. Dudum animo volveram inlustrissime.

754. mbr. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19.

Bern. Oricellarius, descriptio urbis Romae, with a preface to his son Pallas.

759. cart. XV. 291 fols. Damaged, f. 1 missing. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 337-339.

f. 2-291. Poggius, collection of 176 letters of which no. 1 is missing, no. 2 fragmentary at the beginning. It includes a letter of Cincius Romanus (f. 163, cf. L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* XXI 1930, p. 218).

766. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 474 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 87 n. 87. *Inventario*, p. 19.

f. 1-150 (2 coll.). Vinc. de Paleotis, lectura, a law course (1469). 151-55v. Privilegia dotis... collecta per D. Vincentium Palotum preceptorem meum. At the end: ego Peregrinus Serap(tu)s pont. scripsi manu propria discipulus eiusdem D.V. Pal. Bo. f. 197-205v. Plutarch, de agnitione profectus in virtute, tr. Jo. Bapt. Boninsegnius, inc. Quanam ratione animadvertat quispiam Sossie Seneca. f. 206-210v. Plutarch, de commoditatibus inimicitiarum, tr. anon. (id.?), inc. Video equidem te Corneli Pulcher tranquillissimum procul a republica vivendi morem decessisse. 263-267. ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius Romanus, inc. Cum ex Athenis decederem ad sepulcrorum locum. 267v-270v. Xenophon, Apologia Socratis, tr. L. Brunus. 271-275v. Declamatio Hemi de amore Polii et Pomilie virginis e greco in latinum traducta per Leonardum Aretinum (by Bruni). f. 276 blank, with the owner's note: Dni. Victorii Serapti. 277-282v. Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus, without preface. 283-286. Basilus, oratio de invidia, tr. Nic. Perotus, inc. Bonus est deus et bonorum merentibus largitor. 308-318v. Epictetus, enchiridion, tr. Politian, with the preface to Laur. Medices. 323-328. Cebs, tabula, tr. Lud. Odaxius Patavinus, inc. Casu evenerat ut in Saturni sacello deambulare. 328v-329. Lucian de virtute conquerente cum virtute, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus (i.e. L. B. Albertus, Virtus), inc. Virtus dea per epistolas oravit modo. f. 331 blank, with the note: Dni. Victorii Pisani liber emptus Romae. 372-375v. Oratio Cathline (i.e., Catiline) in Marcum Ciceronem, inc. Omnes homines qui in maximis principatibus. 377-398. Aristeas, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, inc. Cum permagni semper feceris Philocrates. At the end (398v): scripte per me Peregrinum Seraptum Pontremulensem MCCCLXXXV die XXIII decembris Bononie. 402-408. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus. 408v-416v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. 417-427. Id., de fortuna et virtute Alexandri, tr. Nic. Perotus, inc. Hec fortune oratio est. 428-429. Id., de differentia inter odium et invidiam, tr. id., inc. Nihil fere ab odio differre invidia sed id esse plane videtur. f. 474v (at the end of Aurelius Victor): Peregrini Serapti Pont(remulensis) manus.

767. cart. misc. Several fascicles. Owned by A.M. Bandini. 232 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 32, n. 26. f. 1-7 (s. XIV). ps. Petrarch, liber augustalis. f. 7-27 (s. XVIII). Donato Acciaiuoli, vita di Carlo Magno, in Italian. 34-40 (XV). L. B. Albertus, D. Potti vita. 40v-41. Id., prohemium (to Blasius Molinus), inc. Blasi pater. 41. (Id., letter to Marinus Guadagni), inc. Marine sal. 41v blank. 42-42v. Id., letter to Leon. Datus, with the note: Ponatur hec epistola in fine vite. 43-47 (other hand). Id., Musca. 49-60v (s. XVI). Id., de cifra. 61-68. Id., de statua. 69-87. Id., de pictura. 88-95v. Opening lecture, fragm. at the end, probably by Marcellus Virgilius Adrianus, inc. Cum auspicaremur aliquando eundem laborem hunc nostrum. 96-101v. Marcellus Virgilius (Adri-

anus), oration for Paulus Vitellius. 101v-123v. Id., oratio habita in principio lectionis cuius titulus Nil admirari. 123v-126v. Id., oratio que inscribitur de risu et lachrymis, fragm. at the end. 127-51v (other hand, s. XVI). Joh. Manardus, letter to Marcellus Virgilius. 152-157 (other hand, s. XVI). Marcellus Virgilius, letter to Joh. Manardus. 158-166v. Anon., poem (attributed in the table of contents to Marcellus Virgilius), inc. Principio coeli sumpto moderamine patris. f. 169-73. inc. Florentini autem missis nugis. Identified in the table of contents as: Urbis Florentiae cum Ferraria comparatio manu Jo. Bapt. Adriani. 175v-195 (other hand, s. XVI). Marcello Adriano giovine, dell'educazione della nobilita fiorentina. 198-207. Capitoli intro lo Soldano e Firenze, signed by Barth. Scala. 209-215 (s. XV ex-XVI in.). Nic. Angelius Bucinensis, de suasorie locis, with a preface to Phil. Carducci. 217-223v (s. XVI). Fil. Sasseti, oratione in lode di Lelio Torelli, delivered at the Accademia Fiorentina. f. 224-231v (s. XV, long size). Inscriptions. The table of contents lists also the following texts which are not found in the ms.: Oratione di Franc. Bonciani in lode di Gio.B. Adriani; oratio in obitu Marcelli Adriani; oratio de Alex. Bertio. 768 (L I 9). mbr. XIII. 42 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. Lami, p. 74; 191.

f. 2-32v. inc. Solet aromatum esse natura. Late title on the fly-leaf: Rolandini Floreote artis notariae summa. 33-42v. inc. Non satiabitur oculus. Late title: Petri de Roaceteris Aurora. 771. cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicles and hands. 142 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 118 n. 145. *Inventario*, p. 19.

f. 1-3v (s. XVI). Lucas Gauricus, prognosticon ab anno 1503 ad annum 1535, to Franc. Gonzaga. 4-7v. Franc. da Vezzano, Aegloga sopra le cose di Pisa. 7v-10v. Franc. Vezanensis, in receptionem Pisarum carmen. 11-13v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, fragm. at the end, with the preface. 25-26v. MDXXII die Aprilis habita coram in capitulo congregationis ordinis divi Augustini in templo Virginis Annuntiate pontremulensi per D. Jo. Peregrinum Seraptum Pontremulensem Jureconsultum (oration). f. 27-28. Politian, Latin and Italian verses, including an epigram ad Galeottum Faventinum. 28v. Inscription, sent by Zenobius Masolinus de Prato to Andr. Magnanus. 29-30v (s. XVI). In mortem Barrasii Cameni et musici elegia. 30v. Pontanus, poem. 31. Octavianus Ripa, letter to Eurialus Pont(remulensis). 32. Nic. Montanus, Latin letter, and part of a volg. poem. Several anon. Latin poems and letters. 38. Anon., letter to Baldasar Cardutus (1513). 38v-39. Anon., letter and poem to Jo. Gozadinus (1513). 39v. Gregorius Nazianzenus, disticha, inc. Mos est mulieribus. 40. Phosphorus, letter and poem to Lerphidus (sic) and Euryalus. 45-45v. Andr. Marachius, de nativitate Salvatoris oratio, and poem. 46. Id., letter to Leon. Tranchadinus. 55-55v. Jo. Peregrinus Seraptus, funebris oratio ex tempore. 64. Sermo nuptialis. 66. Sermo funebris. 73. Augustinus

Adurnus, letter (1496). 76. Sermo funebris, and other anon. orations. 99v. In Carolum elegia, inc. Qui Latio venerandus eras. 104. Anon. verses entitled ad Synibal(dum) Fly., ad Florentiam, epithaphium) Alexandri Du(cis) Floren(tini). 114. Jo. Rancianus, poem to Jo. Ursinus. 118. Achilles Tambichatus, letter to Jo. Paulus Ferriarius (1548). 119. Orationes funebres in funeralibus Ser Marioni de Ferariis. 120. Oratio in funere Ser Marioni de Ferariis) per me Jo. Mort. sub die 19 Sept. 1548. 121. Oration on the same occasion, per Ser Jo. Paulum eius filium. 126. Jo. P(aulus) F(erriarius), letters. 128v. Gabrius de Amoreis (i.e., Zamoreis), epitaph of Jo. Vicecomes. 129. Anon., poems ad Geladinum, ad Aldum, in Balstratium. 130. Anon., letter and poem to Jo. Peregrinus Serapunt. 137. Jo. Petr. de Ferariis, letter. 138-142 (s. XVII). Philiphus, letters to Nicodemus Tranchedinus.

779. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 444 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19.

f. 1-10. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. 10-40. (Franc. Barbarus), de re uxoria. 40v-41v. Oratio ad regem Neapolitanum, inc. Non sumus nescii. 41v-43v. Oratio de circumcissione domini, inc. Maxima res hodierno die. 44-44v. Epistola invehens in archiep. Ragusinum. 44v-45. Letter, inc. Ex litteris Johannis Canucii (?). 45-47v. Oratio de laudibus principis, inc. Etsi vercar invictissime Cesar. 47v-48. anon. letter. 48v-49v. Oratio de pretore. 49v. de laudibus philosophie, inc. Quanto p.c. huic nostro serenissimo principi gratias habeamus. 49v-52. Oratio de laudibus philosophie, inc. Non possum non vereri. 52-55. Oratio de laudibus doctorandi. 55-61. Oratio valde pulchra, inc. Etsi tibi omnia suppetunt. 61. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle, inc. Filium mihi genitum, 61v-62v. Oratio congratulatoria sui pontificatus (identified in the table as Bruni's oration to Martin V), inc. Cum omnes qui tuam adeunt. 62v-64. Ad regem Aragonum, inc. Vellem hoc die. 64-65. Oratio ad principem, inc. Si recte a nostris maioribus. 65-65v. Oratio ad idem, inc. Tandem rex serenissime quod a superis. 65v-67. Ad Philippum Mariam duces Mediolani, inc. Quantum tue felicitati gratuler. Letters by Barzizza (68 and 78), Franc. Barbarus (71v), Guarinus (79v). Anon., letters and orations. f. 85. De laudibus medicine, inc. Cum fere omnes qui ante me. 96. L. Brunus, preface of his version of Plutarch's Vita Antonii. 97. Id., preface of his version of Xenophon's tyrannus. 97v. Anon., oratio de laudibus S. Martini. Letters of Guarinus (101v) and Panormita (106v). 107-113v. Guarinus, oration. 114-116v. Barzizza, oratio de divo Francisco. Letters of Barzizza (117; 120; 121; 137v), Zenevera a Nogarolis (117), Ant. Ricius (136v), Fran. B. Andr. (i.e., Frater Bilis Andreas, 142), Io. Lamola (142v), Leon. Brunus (144), Marianus Aprutinus (145v). 150-153v. Vergerius, pro eversione statue Virgilii. 153v-154v. L. Brunus, oration. 155. Cosmas Ray(mundus), letter to B. archiep. Mediolanensis. Letters of Ant. Cremona (158v), Guarinus (159v), L. Brunus (161v). 164-169v.

L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. Letters of Bruni (171; 172v), Panormita (172v), Ambrosius (Traversarius, f. 173), Guarinus (174). 177v-178v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Letters of Barzizza (178v) and Bruni (179v). 187. Guarinus, orations. Letters of Rolandus de Talento (to Guinifortis Barzizza, f. 197v), Panormita (198v; 200), Barzizza (199), Ant. Cremona (201). 202. (Gerardus Landrianus) ep. Laudensis, oration. Letters of Ant. Cremona (one to Nicolaus Tignosius Fulginas, f. 206), Gerardus (Landrianus) ep. Laudensis (207). Philiphus (211v). 213v. Philiphus, oration. f. 215. Anon., poem, inc. Arca scribendi pateat latissima quamquam. Letters of Barzizza (275), Guarinus (277v and 282v), Isotta Nogarola (278). 290v-296. Thomas (Seneca) Reatinus, apologia apud Cardinalium Collegium in Pogram maledicum. 296. Poggius, contra delatores oratio, inc. Licet maioris esset ingenii. 299. Poggius, letters, and invectiva in Guarinum. Letters of Guarinus (305) and Panormita (306). 320. inc. Philosophi greca appellatione vocantur. 321v. Guido (?). Gonzagiensis, oration. 322v. Bartolomeus Henselmus, oratio. 323. Ant. Beccaria, oratio. 324. Gulielmus de la Pigna, letters to Guarinus, Fantinus Dandulus, Paulus de Paulinis Veronensis, Andr. Julianus, Ant. Aretinus, Franc. Barbarus and others. 328v. Allocutio Herodis regis ad Cesarem. 330-333. Ad Leonellum Estensem fratris Apollonii Bianchi Placentini O.M. oratio. 333v-334. Id., letter to the same. 335-344. Id., de vite prestantia libellus, with a preface (334-334v), cf. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 339. 347. Anon., oration. 348. Anon., letter. 348v. Letters of Cambius adolescens (Zambeccarius?). Aurelia Justino (letter). 349 ff. State letters. 403v. 404v. Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia. 405-409v. Demosthenes, oration, inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Atheniensis, with an Argumentum. 410-411v. Id., contra Philippum, inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi intelligere videor. 412-413v. (Xenophon, Apologia, tr. Brunus). 413v-414. (Id.), preface of his version of Plato's Phaedo, fragm. at the end. 415v. Barzizza, letters. 417v. Oratio de laudibus philosophie, inc. Sepe animadverti patres clarissimi. 418v. Another oration on the same topic, inc. Neminem vestrum in hiis sedibus. Other anon. orations. 420. Panormita, oratio ad Nicolaum V. 420v. Id., oratio ad Venetos. State letters. 426-30v. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate). 432. Barzizza, epistole ad exercitationem edite. 440. Oratio in qua habentur gratie senatoribus propter lecturam collatam, inc. Vellem hodierno die.

780. cart. XV. 136 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 19. Anon., comm. on Statius' Thebaid, inc. Quiritur quo tempore fuerit iste Statius, sed constat veraciter fuisse eum temporibus Vespasiani. 784 (M IV 32). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 262 fols. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 730. *Inventario*, p. 19. Lami, p. 2; 29; 41; 46; 52; 55; 91; 92; 105; 153; 155; 184; 220; 239-40; 255; 271; 273; 292-293; 306; 322; 350; 352; 369; 372. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 339-340.

Coronula Parisina, a collection of form sermons. f. 61-75 (f. 70-70v blank) (other hand). Collection of scriptural passages suited for sermons on certain occasions, with titles such as: Ad commendandum processum et bona opera officialis qui bene se gessit in officio. 75v-77. Form sermons for certain occasions, the last (76-77) per Paulum de Campe(r)ssis de Sulm(ona). Other such sermons, one by the same (f. 78). 78-78v. (Id.), Collatio ad visitandum regem noviter assumptum ex parte Romani Pontificis. 79-79v blank. 80-85v. Sermo in morte cuiuscunque magni principis, inc. Heu principes et magnates, identified at the end as oration of Petr. de Castelleto Ord. Her. S. Augustini on the death of Joh. Galeaz Vicecomes (1402). 90-113v. anon. sermons, including some funeral sermons. There occur the following titles: Ad laudandum dominum sive rectorem de iustitia et eius partibus (90v); in principio lecture alicuius libri (93v); in consecrationem seu velationem monialis (94v); ad concedendum licentiam examinato (95v); collatio ad tradendum doctoratus insignia (96); sermo pro doctorando (97v); sermo in congregatione synodi (98v); invocatio pro principio alicuius actionis vel operis (104); in exequiis alicuius mortui (104v); sermo pro doctorando pe(r) archidiaconum Bononiensem (109v). 114-115v. Ad illustrissimum regem Anglie per me Paulum de Campegrassis de Sulmon(a) tunc oratorem domini Johannis pape XXIII. MCCCCXIII. 115v-116. Sermon on behalf of the Council of Constance. Other sermons. 117v. Oration to Martin V, per me nomine aliorum dominorum. 120. Zacharias Trevisanus, 2 orations. 123. Marcus de Cannetulo, oration. 124v-125. Gasp. Barzizza, oration to the king of Aragon, delivered by Jac. de Cathalonia. 125v-126v. Id., letter in the name of Segnorinus de Mediolano to the Duke of Milan. 127-129. Anon., letter to a pope, inc. Sepe impetum tuli scribendi ad te. 129. Angela de Nogarolis, letter to Magdalena de Scrovignis.—Matheus de Aurelian(is) Vincentinus, letter to Angela Nogarola. Anon., letters and orations, including some wedding speeches. 133-134. Arenga in introitu rectoris seu officialis, volg., and other such Arengae, one referring to Florence (f. 136v). 141. A letter, ad vulpem per collegium caponum et gallinarum, and reply. 142-143. Barth. de Gozadoris de Mantua, oratio pro examinando in medicina. 144. Angela Nogarola, poem to Pandulus de Malatestis, and reply, followed by other verses of Angela de Nogarolis. 145v-146. Matheus de Aurelian(is) Vincentinus, poem to Antoniolus de Arsiis, dated 1387. 146v-147. Id., poem to Pasquinus de Capellis (1387). 147v-148. Nic. de Facino, poem to Angela Nogarola, and reply. 154v-155. Sermo in morte domini Raynerii de Forlivo. Other form speeches, referring to Bologna. 157-158v. Jo. de Cultellinis de Bononia O.M., sermo (1416). 159-60. Id., another sermon (1417). 161-165v. Jo. de Lampugnano, sermon on the death of Jo. Galeaz Vicecomes (1402). 167. Oration pro examinando in artibus, followed

by other such orations. 170-171. Oration ad principium alicuius lecture vel alterius operis. At the end (f. 176, referring to the texts beginning on f. 166v): Suprascripti septem sermones fuerunt compositi et pronuntiati per... Bartholomeum de Gozadoris de Mantua et ut michi videtur habent potius formam orationum quam aliorum sermonum nec sunt bene correcti. Other form speeches. 178v-179. Prefatio Benedicti de Pilleo super Lucanum (dated Constance, 1417). 183-185v. Jo. Lod. de Lambertacis de Padua, sermon on the death of Franc. Senior de Carraria. 186-188. Franc. de Aristotile de Sulmona, sermon for Lod. de Melioratis, nephew of Innocent VII. f. 191. Sermo pro principio studii compositus et recitatus per me Paulum de Campegrassis de Sulmona Bononie cum ibidem habui lecturam decretorum ordinariam. 198. Baldus de Perusio, sermo ad Carolum IV. 202. Sermo in principio studii ad laudem scientie utriusque iuris. 208. Letter of the abbot of Monte Oliveto to the card. of Ravenna in praise of Alexander V (1410). f. 210. Innocent VII, letter to Petrus de Candia, and reply (1405) signed (f. 218) by Jo. de Capitaneis de Crispis prepositus ecclesie Sancti Ambrosii Mediolan. utriusque iuris et rethoricorum professor minimus (f. 210: qui nunc est abbas monasterii de Oliveto). 236-237v. Jo. de Cultellinis O.M., oration to the emperor Sigismund in the name of Bologna, followed by other orations. 242v-244v. Jac. ep. Laudensis, oration to the envoys of the King of Castile (1417). 245-247. Id., oratio sive arenga (Constance, 1416), followed by two more orations of the same. 252-253. Ant. Luschus, poem in praise of Jo. Galeaz Vicecomes. 253-254. Verses by Jo. (Vicecomes) archiep. Mediolanensis. 256v-259v. Jac. ep. Laudensis, sermo (Constance, 1415). 260-262v. (Poggius), oration on Franc. card. Zabarella, inc. Etsi plurimo luctu doloreque impediatur, fragm. at the end.

786 (M II 3). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Owned by Petr. Crinitus. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 191; 204. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 551.

Florentine state letters, dated 1376-1400 (by Salutatius), followed by some documents. With letters of Jo. Galeatius Vicecomes.

787 (N I 6). cart. misc. XVI. 78 fols. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, 538-539. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 320.

On the fly-leaf (s. XVIII): In parte exteriori veteris tegumenti membranacei legebatur: Varini Phavorini collectanea autographa. A collection of notes and excerpts, partly in Greek, and quite confused, inc. f. I (old number f. 35) Qua patria quibus parentibus quo pacto his studiis bonarum artium fuerit innutritum cum ipsam Luciani interpretationem aggressi sumus superiore anno exposuimus. inc. Felix tu Dominice qui cotidie domini conspectu.

790 (L I 1). cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 229 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 19; 83; 171; 314. f. 2. (Alb. de Saxonia, de proportionibus), inc. Proportio comuniter accepta est duorum comparationum in aliquo univoco invicem habitudine.

At the end (f. 7v): Explicit de proportionibus scripte per me magistrum Petrum filium magistri Johannis Baptiste decortonio... 24 aprilis 1473. f. 8-9. inc. Optare permaxime mi Michael sive nature sive artis. At the end: Explicunt argumenta contra suppositionem personalem. 9v-37v. Consequentie Magistri Alesandri Sermonensis (i.e., Sermonetiae), inc. Satis mens mea dubia est Bernarde. At the end: explicit... Alesander Sermoneta super consequentias Strodi scriptus per me Petrum magistrum Johannis Baptiste de Leopardis de Cortonio dum artibus Perusii studebam mense 26 julii 1473. 38-40v. Questio de primis principiis quod sit primum, inc. Queritur numquid hoc sit simpliciter primum principium. At the end: 1473 Perusii die XX februarii. 41-44v. Tractatus de sensu composito et diviso Entisberi. At the end: scriptus per me Petrum Johannis Baptiste de Leopardis de Cortonio dum Perusii studebam 1473 die 18 julii. 45-51v. Entisberus, de maximo et minimo. At the end: MCCCC74 (?) mensis Januarii die 15. 51v-59. Entisberus, de scire et dubitare. At the end: Scriptus per me Petrum magistrum Johannis Baptiste de Leopardis civi Cortonensi anno domini 1474 die 21 aprilis. 59v-62. (Petr. Mantuanus, de instanti), inc. Dices primo naturaliter loquentes quod sola forma secundum se equalis (?) sui potest incipere vel desinere esse, apparently fragm. at the end. 62v-63v blank. 64-75. inc. Questio est utrum intensio formarum fiat per additionem partis formalis. 75v-77v blank. 78-81v. Sophismata Magistri Pauli Veneti ordinis heremitarum hic recollecta. 82-84v. Tractatus quorundam sophismatum, inc. Tu es asinus. At the end: Explicit pars sophismatum asinorum et manu mei Petri magistri Johannis Baptiste de Leopardis dum Perusii studebam 1473. f. 85. Tractatus brevis et utilis de suppositionibus, inc. Quia ignorantes. 85v-87. Entisberus, de incipit et desinit, fragm. at the end. 87v-90v blank. 91-97. Incipit et desinit. Apud nos plures sunt termini exponibiles. 97v-100v blank. 101-103. (Burleus super Porphyrium), inc. Quia de dictis in logica quoddam compendium intendo compilare, fragm. at the end. 103v blank. 104. A short fragment (of a comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge), inc. Cum sit necessarius Grisorio. Iste liber qui est primus in ordine. 110-116v. inc. Et non omni contento sub illa specie, a logical treatise, apparently fragm. at the beginning. At the end: finitur liber universalium et sequitur liber predicamentorum. 116v-169. inc. Est sciendum quod subiectum contentivum totius scientie tradite in libro predicamentorum (a comm. on Aristotle's Categories). At the end: Explicit liber predicamentorum. 169v-185. Liber de sex principiis, inc. Iste liber intitulatur de sex principiis cum tamen sit de sex predicamentis (a comm. on Gilbertus Porretanus' liber de sex principiis). 185v-226v. Liber peryermenias, inc. Primum oportet constituere quid sit nomen. Iste liber periermenias quem ad presens intendimus breviter exponere, incomplete at the end. At the end of the first part (f. 214): Explicit primum compendium Bruley (i.e., Burlei) super

librum periermenias, incipit supra secundum. 792 (L I 8). cart. XIV. 21 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 247; 259.

f. 1-4. Theorica dittaminis, inc. Sicut cuiuslibet prudentis. 4v-13. Incipit pratica sive usus dittaminis secundum magistrum Laurentium de Aquilegia. 14-21. Epytheta nominum... per Johannem de Aquilegia.

797 (N I 2). cart. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 188. Written by Seb. Salvinus (f. 253v).

Ficinus, Epistolarum libri I-VII. f. 389 v. Ficinus, de rationibus musicae, to Dominicus Benivenius, des. 393 v.

798 (N III 5). cart. XV. 298 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 191.

Flores philosophorum, arranged by topics. 799 (L II 32). cart. XVI. 277 fols. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 155.

f. 1. Old table of contents. f. 7-277v. Conscripta in librum Aphorismorum Hippocratis sub domino Matteo Curtio Papiensi... MDXXXIX. At the end: Pisis die V a Junii 1548.

805. cart. misc. XV. 151 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20.

f. 1-29v. Petrarch, letters. 29v-43. Boccaccius, letters. 43v-44v. Letter of Galeaz Vicecomes to the Florentines, and reply. 50-133v. Leon. Brunus, letters, including one of Salutati (50v). 134-151v. inc. Saturnus figurabatur hoc modo. At the end: Explicunt figure decorum moraliter et naturaliter exposite.

806 (S II 18). cart. misc. Several fascicles. Fols. not numbered. Confused.

fasc. 2 (s. XV). A musical tract, inc. Quilibet in arte pratica mensurabilis cantus.

fasc. 3 (2 coll., s. XV). inc. Supponentibus precise pro eodem. At the end of the section: Explicit primus tractatus magistri Pauli de Veneciis scilicet de summulis. Incipit secundus. There is a similar note for the end of the second and the beginning of the third section. Then follow medical notes.

(s. XVI). Simplicium medicamentorum nomina... a... Luca Ghino Pisis MDLIII mense Aprilis.

Last fascicle (2 coll., s. XIV). anon. comm. on Aristotle's Ethics, fragm. at the end, inc. Sicut philosophus dicit in principio Metaphisice. Lami also lists Ant. Lapinus, physica (p. 257), which I did not find in the ms.

810 (N II 20). cart. misc. XV. Several fascicles and hands. 57 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 59-60; 105; 176; 221; 285; 326.

f. 1-8v. Bar(tholomaeus) de Moriconis Lucensis, letter and poems to Pius II. 11-11v (other fascicle and hand). Epitaphs of Poggius. 13-14 (other fascicle and hand). Meretrices Papienses ad Mediolani de laudibus Antonii Panormitae (a poem against Panormita), inc. Plaudite lenones. 14-14v. Epitaph on Panormita. 42v-57v. anon. grammatical text, inc. Grecom litteras quibus ipsi nunc Greci utuntur, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 41, inc. Coeperam olim beatissime pater Nicolae quinte), fragm. at the end.

811. cart. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20.

Marcellus Virgilius Adrianus, orations. Include several opening lectures (one on Virgil and Aristophanes), and a funeral oration for Julianus Medices Laurentii filius. Then a Greek vocabulary. 821 (L I 6). cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 152 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 13; 171; 208; 319; 332.

f. 1-5v. inc. Regulas solvendi sophismata non ea quidem. At the end: explicit capitulum primum de insolubilibus. 6-11v. Capitulum de scire et dubitare secundum Hentisberum. 12-14v. Capitulum 3m de relativis. 15-19. Capitulum quartum de incipit et desinit. 19v-24. inc. Circa finem seu terminum. 24-31v. Vlm capitulum de tribus predicamentis Hentisberi. 32-49v. inc. In omni predicamento potest esse mutatio. 50-53v blank. 54-64. inc. Regulas solvendi sophismata. In hoc primo tractatu determinatur de propositionibus. At the end: Expositio insolubilium Hentisberi data padue a... Gaetano de Tienis. 64v-71v. inc. Scire multis accipitur modis. 72-79v. inc. Circa determinationem potentie active. At the end: et hec brevia sufficiant pro introductione habenda ad materiam de maximo et minimo et aliorum tractatum precedentium compilatorum per... Gulielmum Hentisberum universitatis Parisine cancellarium. 80-83. inc. In terminis relativis multa sophismata fiunt. At the end: in studio Perusino. 83v-89. inc. Incipit et desinit apud plures sunt termini exponibiles. At the end: et hec sint dicta circa materiam deincipit et desinit per... Gentilem defulgennio (i.e., Fulgineo) scripta per me Frangisichum magistri Belli de Belluccis de Pistorio studentem in Perusino studio anno d. MCCCCLXXII die XXVI Julii. 89v-93v blank. 94-99v. inc. Proportio communiter accepta est duorum comparatorum ad invicem habitu. At the end: Explicunt proportionales Albertucci transcripte per me Franciscum magistri Belli de Pist(orio) dum in studio Perusino moram facerem 147III. f. 100-102v blank. 103-108v. (Petrus Mantuanus, de instanti), inc. Dicemus naturaliter loquentes primo quod sola forma secundum se et quodlibet (?) sui potest incipere vel desinere. 109-112v blank. 113-130. inc. Dicemus naturaliter. Primo magister notanter dicit naturaliter loquentes. At the end: Explicit tractatus... Apolinaris... supra primo et ultimo instanti Petri Mantuani... transcriptus per me Franciscum Pistoriensem dum inartibus in Perusino studio operam darem anno d. MCCCCLXXIII. 130v-132v blank. 133-152v. inc. Questio est utrum intensio formarum fiat per additionem partis formalis, fragm. at the end.

824. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. 2 coll. 60 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20.

f. 12-20. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 22-39. Innocent III, de miseria humane conditionis. 39-39v. Lentulus, letter.

825. cart. XV. 221 fols. With a note of Meh. On the fly-leaf: Octaviani Ubaldini. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20.

f. 1-104. inc. (R?)ebar post arbores de aratoriis agris dicere. At the end: Finis huic librunculo per me iam domini Johannem condam filium Pieri Michaelis de Sancto Gemino in civitate Pisarum comorantem cum nobili viro Bartholomei Laurelii delenzis... sub annis... MCCCCXLVI... die vero decima quinta mensis martii... Explicit liber herbarum leguminibus et olerum composuit(us) a magistro Dominico de Aretio... Then a table of chapters. f. 113-221v (other hand). Questo libro facto permi Paulo de Lodovicho decicolino darimino in laude egloria de quello illustrissimo ducha durbino signiore ducha Federigho, a volg. poem with a prose preface.

827. cart. XV. Coat of arms. 129 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20.

P. Candidus (Decembrius), libri secundarum epistolarum quae novissimae inscribuntur, in 9 books, with a preface to Nicodemus Tranchadinus (for the whole collection, f. 1), and one to Simoninus Giglinus (for book I, f. 2). The collection includes letters to Franc. Pizolpassus, Petr. Cotta, to and from Andr. Barth. Imperialis, to Gaius Antonius, to and from Jo. Ant. Vicomercatus, to Alvisius Crotius, to and from Ambr. Traversarius (f. 8v), from Mapheus Vegius (f. 9), to and from Nic. Arcemboldus, from Joh. Aurispa, to Franc. Barbarus, from Poggius, to Nicolaus Nicoli, Alb. Constabilis, Zeno Castellioneus, Guarinus, Centius (i.e., Cincius) Romanus, Galasius Corrigius, Feltrinus Boiardus, Ant. Raudensis, Mich. Pizolpassus, from Christophorus Lampugninus, to Guarnerius Castellioneus, Ugolinus Parmensis, from Leon. Brunus (f. 21), to and from Lopus (Castilionchius), to and from Zeno Amidanus, from Laur. Valla (with verses, f. 26-27v), to card. S. Crucis, Jac. Bechetus, Lod. Sabinus, from Zeno Amidanus, from Mafeus Muzianus, to Abondius Salarius, Franc. Pice-ninus, from Zannonus ep. Baiocensis, to Ambr. Crivellus, to and from Angelus December (f. 32v), to Milanus Alzatus, to and from Petr. Soanensis, to Lancilotus Crotius, from Jac. Bechetus, from Arasminus Trivulcius, from Mich. Pizolpassus, to Ant. Bentivolius, from Simoninus Giglinus, to and from Mafeus Muzianus, to and from Abondius Salarius. Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus ex Plutarcho in Catonis vita, inc. Puer adhuc cum esset Cato, des. sperare nobis liceret (46-46v). Candidus ex eodem ad verbum, inc. Puer cum adhuc esset Cato, des. pro nobis in populo fieri (46v). Ant. Panormita, letter for Ferdinandus of Naples to the Duke of Milan (46v), and reply by Decembrius. Letters to and from Angelus December (47v), Lampugninus Biragus (49). Letter to Seva de Curte. Oratio edita in laudem... Marchionis Mantuani sub nomine... Scede de Curte per P. Candidum (52-53v). Letters to and from Humfredus dux Gloucestriensis, to and from Rolandus Talenti. Letter of Humfredus to Franc. Pizolpassus. Letters to Poggius, from Andr. Barth. Imperialis, to and from Laur. Valla (72-72v), to and from Mapheus Vegius (73), Angelus December, Mich. Pizolpassus, from Zeno Ami-

danus, Franc. Pizolpassus, to and from frater Guilielmus Chartusiensis, frater Christophorus Fanensis, from Eustachius Vegius, to and from T. Livius Frulovius, from Berengarius Mercander, Angelus December, Zeno Amidanus, to and from Alfonsus Burgensis (87v-95), to and from Franc. Pizolpassus, to Fredericus III imperator, to and from Baptista de Jacobo, to Lancilotus Crivellus, to Nicosolus poeta. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Ciriacum episcopum, tr. Lodrisius Crivelus, inc. Age nunc iterum hauriam anxietatis sanien, des. et rescribere digneris (121v-124), with a preface to Decembrius, inc. Emulatus sum peritiae tue Candide (f. 121-121v). Letters to Lodr. Crivelus, Ant. Raudensis, Simoninus Giglinus, des. f. 126. Blank pages at the end.

828 (L II 9). cart. XVI ex. 57 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 31.

De facultatibus naturalibus tractatus Michel-angelii Angenii.

832 (N I 32). cart. XV. Several hands. 171 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 379. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 53, n. 83. f. 7v-171v. Xenophon, de Cyri paedia, tr. Franc. Philiphilus, inc. Cum olim cogitarem quot populi, with preface to Paul II (f. 1-7, inc. Diu mihi multumque cupienti aliquid ad te scribere). At the end: Huic autem Cyri pedie idem Franciscus Philiffus... extremam imposuit manum Mediolani ad XI kal. octobres anno... millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo septimo.

833 (N I 31). cart. misc. Several fascicules. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Lami, 167. *Inventario*, 20. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

Last fascicule (s. XV ex.- XVI in.). Suetonii vita, with the marginal note: Domitius (Calderinus) in Suetonium, inc. Suetonius Tranquillus Suetonii Lenis filius. It is followed by the fairly long commentary, inc. Destinatus Cinne. Cinna quater consul acerrimus hostis Sylle, des. Radiant testitudine totas sardonices.

834. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 267 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20.

Letters to Nicodemus Tranchedinus. Among the senders we find: Franc. Philiphilus (1-7v, 10-16), Pius II (20), Philippus card. Bononiensis (20, 22), Celsus abbas (Mapheus? f. 21v), Marianus ep. Cortonenis (22), Bessarion (22v), (Jo. Andr.) ep. Alericiensis (23), Petr. Campiliensis (25-27v, with some verses), Franc. Patricius (28-31v and 204-205), Augustinus Datus (32-33v), Andreas Siculus (33v-34), Paulus Leoncinus (34-35), Lianorus (35v), Ant. Tridento (35v-36v), Joh. Argyropoulos (36), Petr. Candidus Decembrius (37-38, 39-41v, 101), Aloysius Tuscanus (38-38v), Leodrisius Cribellus (42-42v), Franc. de Accholtis (43), Jo. Steph. Cotta (43), Bapt. de Moronibus (43v), Gabr. Sfortia (44-45), Nic. de Arcimboldis (48v-49, 158-158v), Guarnierius Castilionius (49-49v), Otto de Carreto (49v-50), Sceva de Curte (50-50v, 162v), Galeotus (Martius?) 50v-51), Jac. Calcaterra (51-51v), Petr. Lud. Gambarus (52), Leonardus (Tranchedinus) monachus (55-69), Blaxius Ghilinus abbas (70-72v, 192-194), Vinc.

Amidanus (73-95), Masellus Beneventanus (96), frater Baptista Cremonensis (96v), Boschinus Anglerius (98), Amadeus Tardonensis (98-99), Theseus Pontanus (99), Christoforus Viterbiensis (99v), Prosperus Camulius (99v), Ant. de Cornazano (102), Girardus Cerrutus (102v), Jac. Bechetus (102v-103), Angelus Patrocchus Viterbiensis (103v-106), Raphael Mangerius (106-106v), Xenophon Philiphilus (106v), Peregrinus abbas S. Sixti (107), Mattheus (Bossus?) Veronensis (1463, f. 107v), Frater Marianus Salvini de Florentia ord. Servorum (107v), Barth. Scala (108v), Peregrinus Allius (109-109v, 156-156v, with a poem on Cosmus Medices), Thadeus de Piscia (109v), Thadeus de Pistoia (109v-110), Lud. Fulchinus (110-110v), Ciprianus de Mari (110v), Nic. Amidanus (110v-111), Lancelotus Freducius (111), Gregorius Lolius (111v), Bapt. Bellantus (111v-112), Pierus Portius (112-112v), Ant. Vichus or Bichus (112v-113v, 221, with a poem), Dominicus Sabinus (114-115), Joh. Cirignanus (115v-116), Marsilius Tremensis (116), Tho. Bissonus (116-116v), Jac. Joh. de Mutina (117-118, with a poem), Franc. Rictius (118-118v), Ant. Tudertinus (118v), Jo. Barcius Arretinus (119v), Ant. Belmesserius (119v-120, 160-160v, 196-196v), Jo. de Castellinis (120-120v), Petr. Lunensis (121v-122), Ant. Ivanus Sarzanensis (122v-128, 189-191v, 194v, 212-212v), Andreas Calaber (134-137), Honuffius Macarius (138-152v), Christoforus de Sillano (153-153v), Ant. Blaxiolus (154-156v), Leon. Griffus (156v-157v), Ambr. Griffus (157-157v), Franc. Tranchedinus (163-188v, with a poem, and with letters to Georgius Valla, f. 185v-186, and to Gabr. Fontana, f. 186-186v), Blondus (197v), Gentilis (Bechius) de Urbino canonicus Florentinus (a poem, f. 199v), Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus (199v), Gaspar Veronensis (200v), Lilius Tyfrenatus (202v), Gerardus Cerrutus (203, 205-205v), Johannes-thomas Parasacchus (verses, f. 206), Georgius Pontremulensis (verses, f. 206), Johannes repetitor (i.e., repetitor) domini Antonii (verses, 206v), Guilielmus Rosettus (poem to Ja. Bottus ep. Darthonensis, 207-207v), Petr. Lud. Gambarinus (208-208v), Ant. Pelotus (209), Bapt. Geraldinus (213-213v), Simon monachus Abbatie Florentine (214), Stefanus Cacia (214v), Laur. Lippius de Colle (215v), Lepidus preceptor (216, 220), Ant. Bargellina (216v-217), Cichus (Simonetta, f. 217v), Petr. Porcius (218v), Ant. Blaxiolus (219-219v), Franc. Eusebius (220), Ant. Cortesius (221v), Joannes Jacobus Ritiis Papiensis (222), Ant. Lepidus (229-231), Lancelotus Decius (233-234), Petr. Crassus (236-237), Damasus de Cremona (239-239v), Petr. Plantandus (245-246v), Paulus Porcius Romanus (247v), Gabr. Paverius Fontana (248v-252), Fontanella Cremonensis (poems, 258), Jo. Cribellus (poem, 258), Platinus Platus (poem, 258v), David Veronensis O.P. (poem, 258v). There are also letters of Nicodemus Tranchedinus to Ant. Ivanus (214), Theseus Pontanus (263), Leon. germanus (264), Vinc. Amidanus (266) and Cichus (Simonetta, 267), and letters of Matth.

Palmerius to Paulus phisicus (Toscanelli, f. 96v) and of Ant. Ivanus to Cichus Simonetta (125-126v). Many blank pages.

837 (N III 32). cart. misc. XV. 112 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 20. Lami, p. 40; 91; 192; 259; 266; 364. C. Marchesi, *Barloomeo della Fonte*, p. 109-112.

Barth. Fontius, dictionarium, i.e., a collection of excerpts, arranged alphabetically by terms. Autograph. It cites the following contemporary authors: Barth. Fatius (2v); Blondus (2v); Jo. Argypolus (3); Ex Laurentio (Bonincontrio) astrologo qui ista ad me sua manu scripsit (3); Franc. Castilionchius (i.e., Castilionensis), graecarum literarum doctissimus (3v); Junianus Maius (4 etc.); Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus (7v); Jo. Tortellius (11 etc.); in III^o libro commenti Donati Acciaoli in Ethicam Aristotelis (13v); Diodorus (13v etc.); Bern. Nutius (15v); Plutarchus in libello de virtutibus mulierum (24); Andr. Flochus (24); Poggius in traductione Diodori (26); Christ. Landinus (26 etc.); Ubertinus (32); (Laur.) Lippius in proverbii (41); Phil. Beroaldus (44); Barth. Schala in epistola ad P. Medicem (44); Politianus (44v); Ugolinus Verinus (55v); Nic. Perottus (60v); Ant. Luscus (63); Jo. Boccaccius (73); Carolus (Marsuppinus) Arretinus, 77); Gregorius Conrarius (81); P. Candidus (Decembrius, 82 etc.); Barth. Scala, de legibus et iudiciis (84 etc.); Franc. Philiphus (86); Ambrosius (Traversarius) monachus (98v); ex libro (Petri) Cennini (104v).

840 (M III 11). cart. misc. XV. Initials. 265 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 370.

f. 1-146v. (L. Valla, *Elegantiae*, fragm. at the end), inc. Cum sepe mecum maiorum nostrorum res gestas. After the second last paragraph (des. renovatur per semina), the name of Laur. Vallensis appears.

842 (M III 2). cart. XV. 2 coll. 114 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21. Lami, p. 142.

f. 1-106v. anon. comm. on Statius' *Thebaid*, inc. In principio uniuscuiusque auctoris historiographi ut Servius testatur hec diligenter investiganda sunt. 110-114v. Fragm. of another comm., inc. Argos iudat Grecos... usurpare.

843 (M II 35). cart. XV. 72 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21. Lami, p. 271; 353.

f. 1 v. Bartholomei Fontii et amicorum. Then an old table of contents. f. 1-66v. (Explanatio Antonii Lusi super undecim Ciceronis orationes), inc. Magna res est eloquentia frater. 66v-72. Sacconis (i.e., Sicconis) Polentoni argumenta in orationes Ciceronis ad Jacobum, inc. Quoniam longitudo.

846. cart. (and mbr.) XVI in. Initials (one with a portrait), coat of arms. 2 coll. 299 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21.

f. 1-1v (mbr.). Sermo de his que in lucis(?) ratione continentur prima de contemplativa sapientia Oliverii Senensis... ad... principem Petrum Soderinum (dedication). f. 2-99v. Summa prima de his que in octo libris continentur de phisico auditu cum aliis multis annexis. 99v-162v. Summula secunda de his omnibus que in libro de

celo et mundo nec non libris duobus de generatione continentur a philosopho determinata cum multis difficultatibus exordium a libello faciens de substantia orbis (Averrois). 163-273v. Sermo de divina providentia in executione totius operis et questionibus super libros de celo. 273v-281v. Distinctiones quadam (sic) pulcre utilesque da (sic) possibili in possibile (sic) atque generabili corruptibili et incorruptibili clararumque (sic) contingentia et complexorum in complexorum necessitate. 281v-299v. Alique pulchre conclusiones cum responsionibus quarundam difficultatum, fragm. at the end.

848 (M I 22). cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 60 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21. Lami, p. 261-262. Owner's note: Francisci Petri Philippi de Pandulfinis.

f. 1-31. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. 32-58. Id., de laudibus Florentine urbis.

851. cart. XV. 141 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

Barth. Fontius, glossary, autogr. According to Dott.ressa Maracchi, it contains quotations from ancient authors, and from Jo. Tortellius, Omnibonus Leonicensis, Nic. Perottus, Laur. and Georgius Valla, Galeottus Martius.

853 (M III 8 and 12). cart. misc. XVI in. 60 fols. Lami, 125. *Inventario*, 21. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

Collection of excerpts (f. 36-55), mostly from ancient authors. Hardly to be attributed to Barth. Fontius, as some sources do. f. 55. Excerpt from Poliziano's *Miscellanea* (2 lines).

859 (L III 4). cart. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21. Lami, p. 47-48; 261; 305.

Leo Tuscus, de somniis et oraculis (i.e., his translation from the Oneirocriticon of Artemidorus), with a preface to Ugo Eterianus. Then excerpts.

872 (L II 11). mbr. XV in. Initial. 51 fols. From S. Maria degli Angeli (f. 2). Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21. Lami, p. 135-141; 248. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932) p. 74, n. 144.

f. 1v. Salutatius, short letter. f. 3-43v. Id., de seculo et religione, supposedly the dedication copy for Frater Hier. de Uzano of S. Maria degli Angeli, corrected by Salutati. 44-44v. Frater Raphael, letter to Salutatius. 44v-48. Salutatius, reply. 48. Frater Johannes (de S. Miniato) monachus S. Marie de Angelis, letter to Salutatius. 48-49. Salutatius, reply. f. 50. Note on an incident at S. Maria degli Angeli, involving Julianus de Tornabonis (1486).

873. cart. XV. 222 fols. On f. 1, a coat of arms, with the monogram N. Tr. A note of Mehuss states that the ms. belonged to Nicodemo Tranchedini. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi delle Biblioteche governative* p. 108 n. 214. *Inventario*, p. 21. Petrarch, epistolae et carmina.

875 (N II 3). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 171 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 21. Lami, p. 4-5; 198; 313; 378.

151-156v. Form addresses for letters. 165-167v. Donatus Acciaiolus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. Lami

also lists anon., de partibus orationis (p. 313), which I could not find in the ms.

889 (N I 24). cart. XV. 30 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 160. Data supplied by Dott. ressa Berta Marzocchi.

f. 1-15. (Dubitationes), inc. Quoniam omnis notitia de numero bonorum honorabilium existit. According to the old table of contents: Dubbi supra a termini di Maestro Pagolo (i.e., Paulus Pergulensis). 15v-20 blank. 21-30. inc. Ad quartum argumentum probans, perhaps a continuation of the same work.

890. misc. 136 fols. From A. M. Bandini. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22.

f. 1-37v (cart. XVI). Epitaphia urbis Romae collecta a Roberto Rophia, 1523. 84-130 (cart. XVI). Bened. Varchi, Trattato delle proportioni et proportionalità, with a preface to Luca Martini (1539). 132-136v (mbr. XVI). Statuta nationis Germanicae quae Senis degit.

892 (N I 34). cart. XVI. 96 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22.

f. 1 (title): Excerpta ex variis auctoribus, adi 24 d'Agosto 1546. Bened. Varchi. Arranged alphabetically.

893 (N I 9). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 144 fols. Owned by Barth. Fontius. Cf. H. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni* (1928), p. 236. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 225; 262; 307; 317; 325; 377.

f. 25-47v. Oratio de abdicanda lege qua auri et purpure usque mulieribus interdictur ad Nic. Perottum, inc. Novam rem. f. 55-74 (other hand, and again another on f. 56). Anon. (i.e., P. C. Decembrius), Homeri vita, inc. Rem profecto pulchram sed laboriosam... a me petiisti Joannes vir prestantissimus. 75-84. Guarinus, de diphthongis. 84v-86. De modo punctandi, inc. Notandum est quod generales punctandi species. 88-99. Quaedam ex Tullio extracta per Poggium, a collection of words. 100-104v. Testamentum Francisci Petrarchae (sic) (cf. *I codici Petrarceschi* p. 110 n. 221). 105-142. Leon. Brunus, commentariorum rerum Graecarum. 142v. inc. Etsi longe mihi iocundius fuisset Italiae felicitatem (a short fragment, from Bruni's bellum Gothicum). 143-144v blank.

896 (S II 24). cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicles and hands. 109 fols. Cf. *Studi Italiani* II, 539. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 210; 236; 263; 324.

f. 5v-17. Plutarch, Quomodo quis possit ab inimicis iuvare, tr. Christophorus a Longolio, inc. Audio te Corneli Pulcher mansuetissimum vivendi seorsum a republica modum delegisse, with a preface to Lud. Buzeus (f. 2-5, inc. Si quando alias nunc certe). 18-27v. Homer, Ilias IV 132-544, in Greek, with an interlinear Latin version. 36-47v. Pierfrancesco Giambullari, lettura sopra il sito del Purgatorio di Dante, presented at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1541. 49-80v. Leonardi Florentini in orationem M.T. Ciceronis pro P. Quintio commentarius, inc. Caius Quintius cum filiam Sexto Naevio collocasset, fragm. at the end.

898. cart. misc. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 150 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22.

f. 1-33v. Barth. Platina, vita Nerii Capponii, with preface to Ginus eius filius. 42v-50v. Oratio Bartolomei Platynensis de laudibus bonarum artium ad... Pium II. 51-75v. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. 79v-150v. Colucius Salutatius, epistolae.

904 (N III 9). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several fascicles and hands. 92 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 63; 236; 294; 333; 370.

fasc. 1 (s. XV). 19 fols. anon. treatise on rhetoric, inc. Structure observatio bipartitum tam ad oratores quam ad grammaticos. fasc. 2 (other hand, f. 20-30). Basinius, Diasymposeos liber (poem). fasc. 3 (f. 31v-47v). Ilias latina, fragm. at the end, inc. Iram cane dea Pelidae Achillis, copied by B. Fontius, according to a note of Sabbadini. fasc. 4 (s. XV, f. 48-53). Ladislai Vetusii Pannonii oratio ad Sixtum IV. fasc. 7 (s. XVI in., f. 78-87v). Nicolai Angeli Bucinensis epistole quinque de nonnullis piscium, avium, herbarum, animalium, artificium vocabulis. fasc. 8 (s. XVI, f. 87v-92). Thome Radini To. in die Sanctorum omnium oratio, inc. Quamquam sepius in hoc amplissimo. At the end: Dicta Rome in templo Divi Petri anno Christi MDXX.

905 (L II 25). cart. misc. XV. 76 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 373.

f. 51-58. Incipit tractatus geometriae qui compositus fuit per magistrum Barnettum de Viella.

906. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 176 fols. Owned by Georg. Ant. Vespuccius. Cf. *Studi Italiani* II, p. 539. *Inventario*, p. 22.

f. 1 (owner's note): Bartholomei Vespuccii liber habuit a fratre Georgio. f. 1-1v. Jo. Card. Perusinus, letter to Georg. Ant. Vespuccius (1497). f. 3 (owner's note). Georgii Antonii Vespuccii liber. Nunc vero Bartholomei Vespuccii eius nepotis filii. f. 3-4v. Jo. Ant. Campanus, letters. 11-12. Jo. Barth. Brescianus, oration, and letter to Jo. Dedus (1457). 13v-16. Jo. Leopardus de Vecchiano, oration. 16-18. Jo. Petr. Lucensis, oration. 18-19. Bened. de Moncigulo, oration, 19-20. Jo. Petr. (Lucensis), letters to Jac. de Ciampantis and to Jo. Barth. (Brescianus). 20-21v. Oratio edita per Joannem Bartholomaeum Brescianum quando incepit Titum Livium. 21v-23v. Jo. Petrus (Lucensis), letters to Jac. de Podio and to Fer. Kan. filius (1457). Poems by Carolus Marsuppinus (on Leon. Brunus, f. 24-26v), Landinus (on Carolus Marsuppinus, f. 26v-30v), Mathias Lapius (Lupinus?) Sangim(inianensis) (on Ant. Sangim. professor grammaticae Pistorii, f. 30-31), Naldus (on Carolus de Martellis, f. 31-31v), Petrarch (32-32v), Porcellius (32v-33v). 33v-35. Soprascripta domini Leonardi (Bruni) de Areio (form addresses). Orations by Matheus Francisci Ursi Lucanus (1457, f. 36-38), Ant. de Regio professor grammaticae Luce (38-39v, 40-42), Karolus de Peracinis (39v-40v, 42-42v), Paulus Barbanus (42v-43). 43-44v. Karolus de Peracinis de Bononia, carmen. 45-46v. Magister Gerardus, oration and poem. 48. Poggius, oration. 48v-49. Christoforus de Paulicis, poem to Jo. Barth. (Brescianus). 49-49v. Ant. de Regio, oration. 50-51v.

Io. Petr. (Lucensis), letters. 51v-56v. Guasparinus Veronensis (i.e., Barzizza), form letters. 57v. Dominicus Ortinus, letter. Many anon. pieces. 61-63. Franc. Patricius, ecloga de die natali, to Pius II. 63-65v. Oratio edita per... Fra(nc.) Pe(trasancum?) poetam, inc. Non dubito multos vestrum fore. 66. Jo. Petr. (Lucensis), letters. 70v-74v. Poggius, oration. 75v-78v. Jo. Petr. de Luca, oratio. At the end: recitata per me Acconcius. 78v-89v. Id., letters to Honofrius Stroza and others. 90-95v. Sample letters in Latin and Italian. 96-99. Ant. de Regio, form letters in volg. and Latin. 99v-100. Oratio contra Neronem quam recitavit dominus Donatus de Lucha, volg. and lat. 100. Oratio recitata per me Nicholaum condam Marci Guidicionis de Lucha, volg. and lat. Other form orations, volg. and lat. 104-110v. Franc. Patricius, sample letters, volg. and lat. 110v-113v. Epistola Mathaei Francisci Ursi, volg. and lat. 114-114v. Orations from Homer's Iliad book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus, only the preface, argumentum and a short fragment of the text. 115-128v. Poggius, liber confabulationum, fragm. at the end. 129-144v. Jo. Ant. Campanus, letters to Gentilis (Bechius), Laur. Medices, Petr. Medices, Cosmus Medices, Julianus Medices, (Franc.) Salvatus, Donatus Acciaiolus, Jac. card. Papiensis, Franc. de Castello. 145-148 (other hand). Mattheus dal gesso Bononiensis, oratio (1459). Letters of Julianus Chellus (151v-152v and 153), Bart. Brixiensis (to Karolus Peracinus, f. 152v-153). Orations by Julianus Chellus (Bologna, 1458, f. 153v-155), Jo. Barth. Brexianus (155-157v), P. Aglus Lucensis (1462, f. 158-159). 159v-161. Dominicus Ortinus, oration and poem. 161v-163v. L. Brunus (?), letter. 165v-171. Plutarch, de utilitate ex inimicis percipienda, tr. anon., inc. Video te equidem Corneli Pulcher humanissimum reipublice gubernande inisse rationem qua tametsi publice plurimum prodes, des. alterum imitantes non deteriores efficiamur, with an Argumentum (f. 165), inc. Demonstratur hoc opusculo Plutarchus. 171v-172. Constantinus Lascaris, de nominibus, in Greek.

907 (N III 16). cart. misc. XV. Several hands, including that of Barth. Fontius. Old table of contents. 190 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 22-23; 86; 89; 90; 91; 106; 120; 141; 163; 167; 172; 176; 192; 193; 198-199; 202; 208; 233; 258; 263; 311; 316; 317; 319; 320; 323; 327; 361; 381. Marchesi, 103-104.

f. 6v. Leon. Brunus, letter. 8v. Empedocles versus in III libro prime philosophiae Aristotelis in traductione Jo. Argyropoli. 19-20. Collecta ex libro Nicolai Perotti de fortuna virtuteve (Alexandri), excerpts. 20v. Nicolai Perotti in orationem Basilii... de invidia prohemium incipit ad Nicolaum V. Invidia enim nullum pernitiosius crimen. 21v. Nicolai Perotti in Plutarchi libellum de differentia inter odium et invidiam ad Nicolaum V. Nascitur itaque odium ex opinione (excerpts). 22-26v. Perottus, letters to Helius Perottus, Jac. Schioppus, Jac. Costantinus (i.e., Constantius) Fanensis. 27. Excerpts from an oration of Pius

II. Other excerpts. 38v. Epigramma Ptolomei, tr. Nic. Perottus (2 versions) and tr. Helius Perottus. 39. Exprohemio Donati Acciaiolii super libro ethicorum Aristotelis. 108-112v. Excerpts from L. Brunus' version of Plato's letters. 113. In libello Plutarchi de virtutibus mulierum per Alamannum Rinuccinum traducto (excerpt). 115-117v. Georgius Trapezuntius, epistola ad Alfonsum Palatinum, praising Bruni against Argyropylus. 121-128. Collecta ex epistolis Hippocratis... e greco in latinum conversis (by Rinucius). 128v-35, 136v-137v. Excerpts from the letters of Diogenes, tr. Franc. Aretinus. 137v. P. Candidus (Decembrius), vitae Virgilii, Ovidii, Statii, Lucani, Horatii, Juvenalis. 140. Petrarch, note on Laura. 141-143. Franc. Paduanus, letter to Petr. Medices upon the death of his father Cosmus Medices. 147-153. Excerpts from the letters of Brutus, tr. Rinucius. 154-167. Excerpts from the letters of Phalaris, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Poems by Porcellius (169), Pius II (170v) Philiphus (170v), anon. (on Pius II, f. 170v), Franc. Aretinus (prologue of his version of the letters of Diogenes, f. 171-172v). Epitaphs of Marsuppini (173v) and Bruni (174). Poems of Porcellius (174-174v), Ant. Panormita (174v), Philiphus (177-180v), Lapus Castilionchius (to Leon. Datus, 1456, f. 180v-184). 184v-186v. Peregrinus Allius, letter and poem to Christophorus Landinus. 187. Plato, epigram, tr. Guarinus. Verses by Porcellius (187), Campanus (187v), anon. (on Lellus Petri Stephani, 188; supra bombardas Pii II, 188), Theocritus (4 lines, inc. Non mihi divitiarum, 188v), Colucius (Salutatus, f. 188v), Domitius (Calderinus?, f. 188v), L. Brunus (on Braccius, f. 189). (Philippus?) Callimachus, 2 distichs (inc. Corpore non madido, and Callimachi fortuna brevis, 189v). Verses on Pius II (189v). Epitaphs of Laur. Valla (189v). Petr. Cenninus, epigram to Octavius (Cleophilus?, f. 189v). Lami also lists: epigram on Cosmus Medices (165); epigram to Albertus in praise of Franc. Philiphus (171 and 320); excerpts from a letter of Jo. Aretinus to Petrarch, by Fontius (246); excerpts from Vergerius, by Fontius (372). I have been unable to find these pieces in the ms.

910. cart. misc. XVII. 255 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22.

f. 1-19. Laur. Bartoloeus Fighinensis, vita Ugolini Verini. 23-69. Barth. Platina, vita Nerii Capponii. At the end: Andreas Laurentii Vincentii de Cavalcantibus exscriptis Kalcadiani anno MDLIII (sic) die XVI Xbris. 73-194v. Naldus Naldus, vita Jannocetii Manetti. At the end: anno MDCLIII die X mensis Novembris Andreas Laurentii de Cavalcantibus exscriptis Kalcadiani dum esset ruri. 201-245v. Matth. Palmerius, de captivitate Pisarum. At the end: Anno MDCLIII Florentie die XX Julii Andreas Cavalcantes exscriptis.

911. cart. XVI in. 107 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. *Novelle letterarie* X 1749, col. 273-276.

f. 1. Steph. (Sterponus, cf. f. 60v) Philoponus Pisciensis, epigram. 3-19. Id., letters to Leo X

and card. Julius Medices. 20-26v. Id., oration on Alex. Puccius. 26v-34. Id., oratio habita in Academia Fiorentina. 34v. (Id.), gratulatio brevis pro A.N. ad Clementem VII. 35-38v. Id., oratio in Cena Domini. 39-42v. Franc. Zephyrus Emp., oratio in Caena Domini. 44-44v. Barth. Pancia-ticus, letter to Jo. Borgerinus, written by Steph. Pisciensis. 44v. Anon. (Steph. Pisciensis), letter to Lud. Aldimarius. 45v-47v. Steph. Pisciensis, letters to Barth. Concinus, Carolus Concinus and Barth. Pancia-ticus. 48. (Id.), carmen. 48v-52. Steph. Pisciensis, letters to Barth. Pancia-ticus (1525). 52v-53v. Jo. Chavalcantes prepositus et Canonici Miniatienses Nicolao Redulpho Cardinali. 53-88. Steph. Pisciensis, letters to Ant. Nerlius, Petr. Franc. Lentius (1517), from the same (56v-57v), to Mich. Volaterranus, to Nic. Leonicensis (1517), to Franc. Honestus, Nerius Nerlus, Alex. Pactius, Franc. Diacetus (63), Boniannes Guizardinus, Bernardinus Sander, Bernardinus ep. Clodiae, Bracius Martellus Canonius Petri filius, Petrus Martellus Bracii filius, Laurus Nerlus, Petr. Phil. Pandulphinus, from Petr. Martellus (72 and 78), to Jac. Salviatus, Antimachus, from Ant. Pactius (79v), to Jo. Maria Cateanus, Julius Medices card., from M. A. Antimachus (83-83v), to and from Lucanus Corcyraeus (in Greek, 84), to Franc. Medices Raphaelis filius, Bened. Lunensis, Barth. Faventinus, Augustinus Castellio. 88-88v. Bened. Casalensis to Jo. Luna. 88v-90. Petrus Martellus to Clemens VII. 90-91. Steph. Philoponus, letters to Barth. Pancia-ticus, Laur. Benivienus and Bern. Vectorius. 92-104v blank. 105. Oratione sponsale (volg.), fragm. 105v blank. 106-107v. Anon. letter, inc. Cum te incredibili.

912 (N III 2). cart. misc. XV. 150 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 71; 157; 253; 275; 294; 347; 363.

f. 1-10. Jannotius Manettus, oratio ad Alphonsus regem. 10v. Leon. Datus, poem to the same. 11-21v. Manettus, oratio ad Nicolaum V. 22-36v. Id., oratio ad Senenses. 37-53. Id., oratio ad Venetos. 53v-65v. Id., oratio ad Alfonsum. 66-90v. Id., oratio in coronatione Federici III. 91-109. Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. 111-126. Nic. Sandinus (Secundinus?), oratio ad regem Aragonum. 126v-150. Timotheus (Maffeus) Veronensis, epistola ad principes Italiae (Bologna, 1463). 109v-110v blank.

913. cart. misc. XV. 108 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22.

f. 1-3v. Oratio legatorum ad Pium II, inc. Ad pedes sanctitatis tue. 3v-7. Pius II, oration. 7v-9. Oratio legatorum, inc. Etsi satis intelligitis. 9-12. Ant. Panormita, letters. 12-12v. Porcellius, letter to Alphonsus rex. 13-13v. inc. Hec in te esse Dive Cesar. Letters of Ant. Panormita (13v-24) and L. Brunus (24-26v, 27v-29). Marrasius, poem (26v-27v). 29-30. Morbasanus, letter to the pope. 30v-35. Colucius Salutatus, state letters. 35v-38. Franc. de Fiano, epistola ad Sinibaldum Berardelli, and another letter. 38-40. Laurea Colucio Salutato (letter). Letters of Salutatus (40-43v,

44-45), Peregrinus Zambecarius (to Salutati, 43v-44). Letter of Lentulus (45-45v). 45v-46v. Dominicus Franchus, letter to Petr. Soderinus. 46v-47. Bened. Colucius, oratio ad ducem Calabrie. 47-49v. Jac. de Castilione Jacobo amonach. Senensi. 49v-50v. Petr. Medices, 2 letters to Paul II. 50v-52. Pius II, letter. 52-64v. Taddeus Pisciensis, letters and verses to Gaspar. 64v-69v. Oratio de eucharistiae sacramento, inc. Non me fugit magnifici domini. 69v-71. Sixtus IV, letter, signed Leon. Grifus. 71-73. Florentine state letter to Sixtus IV. 73v-74. Raphael Riarius card., letter to Sixtus IV. 74-75v. Vladislaus rex, letter. 79-82. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Jo. Aurispa, followed by the preface (82-82v). 83-86. Lucian, Dialogus Acherontis, tr. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, des. vitam cuiusque examinari necesse est, with the preface, inc. Sepe ac multum ea mecum cogitavi. Blank pages.

914 (N III 1). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. Old table of contents. 270 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 60; 71; 103; 122; 153; 156; 225; 233; 257; 259; 275; 293; 312; 320; 326; 342; 348; 370; 371.

f. 3-12v. Jannotius Manettus (and Honophrius Parentis), oratio ad Alphonsus regem. 13-14v blank. 15-26v. 2 state letters of the Venetians to Sixtus IV, and his reply. 27-31v. Alamannus Rinuccinus, funeral oration on Matth. Palmerius. 33-45. Christophorus Landinus, funeral oration on Donatus Acciaiolus. 47-52v. Laur. Valla, oratio initio sui studii, inc. Non ignoro venerandi patres. 53-54v. Franc. Philiphus, oratio habita in principio lectionis Polytiorum Aristotelis (1470). 55-64. Nicolaus V, testamentum. 65-72v. Lucian, Hercules, tr. Laur. Cyathus, inc. Herculeum Celte Ogmion vernacula lingua appellant, des. qualia genua senex ostendit vestibus ipse, with a preface to Jo. Nesius, inc. Etsi iam receptui canere. 73-77. Bapt. Guarinus, letter to Nic. Benedeus. 77-78. Id., poem to Platinus Platus. 79-96. Barth. Platina, oratio de laudibus bonarum artium, to Pius II. 100-114. Barth. Scala, oration for Constantius Sfortia (1481). 115-121. Bapt. Poggius, letter to Nicodemus Tranchedinus. 127-140. Gregorius Corriarius, epistola de contemptu mundi. 141-154v. Poggius, oration. 155-165. Philiphus, oration. 167-187v. De matrimonii laudibus oratio, inc. Matrimonii dignitatem et vestustas. 189-92v (impr.). Leonellus Chierigatus, letter (1482). 193-210v (ms.). Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Franc. card. Senensis. 211-224. Hier. (Aliottus) abbas S. Florae, letter to Laur. de Acciaiolis ep. Aretinus. 225-233. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Petr. Acciaiolus. 233v-238v. anon. oration, inc. Quamquam V.F. in hoc gravissimo atque iustissimo senatu. 241-245v. Phil. Beroaldus, oration (in principio lectionis Juvenalis). 246v-255v. Frater Ventura Faventinus, funeral oration on Hier. Riarius. 257-268 (decorated initial). Jo. Nesius, letter to Braccius Martellus upon the death of his father (1476). At the end (referring to this last piece only): Ant. Sinibaldus celeri manu transcripsit.

915. cart. misc. XV. 256 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 177-78 n. 260. *Inventario*, p. 22. f. 1-13. Mich. Marullus, epigrams to Laur. Medices Petri Francisci filius, Alexandra Scala, Jo. Picus, Barth. Scala, on Sixtus IV, and others. Copied by Petr. Crinitus. 13v-36v blank. 37. Ambr. Traversarius, letter. 38-45v. Uginolus Verinus, letters (1486), mostly without addresses. 53-63v, 83v-84, 85, 100, 100v, 104v-108v, 110v, 111v-113, 114-117. Michael Verinus, letters to Simon Canisianus, Petr. Ridolfus, Laurentius mathematicus, Gregorius Spoletinus, Bern. Adimarius, Franc. Ursinus, Paulus Roncilionensis, Nic. Dinus, Franc. Pictius, Marc. Romanus, Uginolus Verinus, Alex. Gerardinus. 63v-207v. Uginolus Verinus, letters, copied by P. Crinitus 1491 (corr. ex: 1488). There are also letters of Landinus (f. 73), Petr. Ridolfus (82v), Ant. Gerardinus (112-112v), Alex. Gerardinus (116), and one entitled: Hermolai Barbari sed ex Uginolo data (184v-185). 210-210v. Campanus, poems to Jac. card. Papiensis, on Pius II, and others. Verses by Guarinus (210v), Aurispa (ex greco, f. 210v), Domitius Calderinus (to Petr. Riarius card., f. 211-211v). 211v-213. Domitius Calderinus, letter to Oliverius Pallidius (?). 213-214. Id., verses for Petr. Riarius card., copied by P. Crinitus 1494 (?). 217-229. Campanus, verses to Jac. card. Papiensis, Gorus Lollius, Pius II, Julius (Lactus?), Quarqualius. With verses of (Cherubinus) Quarqualius to Campanus and to Jac. card. Papiensis. Verses by Campanus, Quarqualius, Jac. card. Papiensis (229-232v), Greg. Tiferus (232v), copied by Crinitus in 1494. 233-248v blank. 249-250. Verses by Porcellius (on L. Brunus), Jac. Rizonus (on the same), Titus Stroza, Mapheus Vegius, copied by Crinitus in 1494. 250-252v blank. 253-254. Uginolus Verinus, genethliacon to Petr. Medices, copied by Crinitus in 1491. 254v-255v. Leon. Datus, verses to Pius II and to Alphonsus rex, copied by Crinitus in 1494.

919 (M I 13). cart. XV. 105 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 277; 288.

A zibaldone of miscellaneous notes and excerpts, with headings, partly in volg. On f. 5, an old table of contents. At the bottom of f. 2: Hunc librum scripsi ego Frater Marcus de Florentia in Sancta Maria Nova anno domini 1499 dum essem ibi cappellanus infirmorum.

921 (L III 16). Several fascicles. misc. Cf. Lami, p. 68; 290.

f. 55-57 (s. XVI). Compendium breve de dosibus medicinarum ab... Bened. Victorio Faventino in gymnasio Patavino primum theoricæ medicine locum tenente privatim 1536. f. 63-68. Fragmenta quaedam medicinalia ex scriptis ex mi Joannis Baptistae Montani.

924 (N III 15). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 329 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 97 n. 152. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 5; 8; 30; 35; 36; 37; 57; 58; 68; 74; 87; 141; 145-150; 170; 176; 204; 208; 220; 225; 258; 262; 263; 278; 301; 303; 304; 311; 314; 320-1, 323; 326; 333; 354; 363; 371; 385.

f. 1v. Poem pro Laurentio Cos., inc. Laurentii suboles heroum. 2-18v. (Leon. Brunus), Litterarum suprascriptiones. 23. Politian, verses on Donatus Azarolus, and others. 23v. Zenobius Azarolus, epigram. 34-99v. Form letters. Some are by Phil. Maria Vicecomes (34) and Cichus Simonetta (99v). Barth. Guasconi, invectiva contra M. Jac. in Monte Regali scholas execrentem (138v, 139); letter (156v-157). 190v-191. Letter to Panormita, dated ex Pinarolo. 191-98v. (Boccaccius), fabula Tancredi (Latin by L. Bruni). 198v-199. Constantia Sfortia, poem. 199-200v. Epitaphs of Constantia Sfortia by Ang. Pisaurus, Pand(ulfus), Agneus (i.e., Angelus) Lapus Faventinus, and others. Letters by Guarinus (200v-202v, 204-205v, 210-219v, 234-234v, 237-237v, 238v-241), Mapheus Vegius (201-201v), Carolus de Gonzaga (202v-204), Isotta Nogarola (205v-210, 238-238v, 243-250). Eusebius Burgus, poems to Isotta Nogarola (206-206v, 208v). Letters of Marrasius (218v-219), Poggius (219v-229), Guinifortus Barzizius (229v-231), Jo. Augustinus Torquatus (234v-235), Paulus (Maffeus) Veronensis (to his father Nicolaus, 235v-237), Tobias Burgus (241-242v), B. Nardus (251-253v), Franc. Ocha (253v-255), Franc. Barbarus (255-256), Colucius Salutatius (256-257v), Laurus Quirinus (257v-258), Franc. Philiphus (258 and 273-274, with a sonnet). 258v-270v. Constantia (de Varano), orations and letters. Letter of Ant. Panormita (271-272). D.La. de. pu. Ber. Cus. a letter dated Ferrara, 1448 (300v-302). 306v-308v. Form orations. 309-311v. Pius II, letters. Ant. Noxetus, 3 letters (311v-312v). 313-318v. Plato, letters (tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface.

926 (M II 10). cart. XV. 120 fols. On f. I (fly-leaf), owner's note: Jannocii Pandulphini. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 3-4.

f. 3v-91v. Donatus Acciaiolus, Anibalis et Scipionis vita (the latter begins on f. 54), with preface to Petr. Medices (f. 2-3). 92-93v blank. 96-119v. Id., Caroli Magni vita, with preface to Louis XI (94-95v).

927. cart. XVI. 113 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. L.B. Albertus, elementa picturae, inc. Num evenire uspiam posse putas Theodore (f. 1-10v); breve compendium de componenda statua (12-31v); de componendis cifris (33-56); trivia senatoria (59-67). 11-11v, 32-32v, 56v-58v etc. blank. 70-100v (other hand). Algorithmus proportionum brevis, inc. Solemus querere quomodo denominetur proportio quelibet.

928. mbr. misc. XV. Initial. 48 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22.

f. 2-14v. Antonii (Pacini) Tudertini oratio in funere Laurentii de Medicis (senioris), with a preface to (Julianus) Cesarinus card. (f. 1-2). 14v-23v. Florentinorum legatorum oratio ad congratulandum Nicolao quinto... per... Jannotium Manneti (i.e., Manettum). 23v-31v. Poggius, oration to Nicolaus V. 31v-36. Franc. de Paduanis de Florentia O.M., letter to Nicolaus V. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 555. 36-38. Leon. Brunus, oratiuncula ad Martinum V. 38-

39v. (Id.?), letter to the emperor. 39v-43v. Anon., oration held at the Council of Basel, inc. *Audivimus litteras quasdam*. 44-48 blank.

930 (L III 21), cart. XV. 38 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 22. Lami, p. 202; 363.

f. 1-8. Title faded. A late note gives as author: Bernardi Torni Flor(entini). inc. *Utrum succus absinthii conveniat in cura quartanae*. f. 8-14. Old title: Bernardi Torni Florentini conclusiones circa materiam de febribus. 14v-15v. Id., propositiones quedam de mala complexionis diversa et equali. 16-17. (arbor de qualitatibus). 17v-19v. (Consilium), inc. *Magnifice pretor doleo vices tuas* (according to the late table of contents: relatio anatomica). 20-23. (Letter in which Jo. Marlianus and Calculator are cited), inc. *Cum his diebus in circulis hec duo argumenta a concurrente meo mihi fuerint formata*. 23-25v. Letter to Franc. Ninus. 26-31. (Letter). inc. *Cum breviter contra quasdam conclusiones a Johanne Marliano erudito quidem et a comite Concordie domino meo precipuo* (i.e., Jo. Pico) *positas intendam arguere* (according to the table: *quaestio de reduplicatione corporum*). 31-34v. (Letter of Franciscus Senensis to Bern. Torni), inc. *Conclusio iam pridem a me posita fuit hec: Nulla sanitas semper est sanitas simpliciter*, des. *Hec magister Franciscus Senensis non miser sed est ipsa miseria*. 34v-38. (Reply of Torni), inc. *Francisce suavissime ego tantum argumentis tuis*. 38v. Bernardi Torni Florentini definitiones corporum recollecte ex verbis plusquam commentatoris anno 1485.

931 (M III 7), cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 88 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 105; 133; 141; 192; 231; 263; 292; 358; 360. Bethmann, p. 731.

Epigrams by Naldius (f. 2v) and Fontius (3). f. 4. Versus Hesiodi traducti per Guarinum Veronensem, inc. *Sudorem pre se fert virtus* (4 lines). 7. Epitaphs of Bruni and Salutati. 13. Anon. (Naldius), poem ad Pinum Ordelaphum, inc. *Quam bene tibi*. 33-38v. (Guarinum, versus differentiales), inc. *Dicitur esse nepos*. 58-58v. Anon., sermo causa dicendi in convivio, inc. *Et si vereor patres venerandi*. 59. Alius sermo in convivio, inc. *Cum hanc annuam solemnitatem patres venerandi*. 59v-60. Alius sermo in convivio, inc. *Reverendi patres equidem grati hominis*. 61. Epigram by Laur. (Lippius) Collensis. 62-62v. Two sonnets by F(ranc.) Tedaldi. 74-76v. Leon. Bruni, canzone morale della felicità. 80v-81. Soprascripse (form addresses for letters). 84. Naldus, epigram.

940 (L I 15), cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Lami, 247. *Inventario*, 23. *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* III 556.

f. 10-10v. Opus fratris Joannis de Catello (sic) ad olem, an alchemical recipe.

951. mbr. XVI in. Several hands. 44 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 11-32v. Nerius Nerlus, Panegyricus dictus Francisco Soderino card., with letters to Petr. Soderinus and to Franc. Soderinus card. (f. 1). f. 34. Id., letter to Jo. Victorius Soderinus (1522).

39-44v (cart.). Id. (?), fragment without a title. 952. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 77 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 23. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

f. 1-29v. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 30-34v. De morte Socratis e greco in latinum conversa per Leonardum Aretinum (i.e., Xenophon, apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. *Socratis quoque dignum michi videtur*. 35. E greco in latinum conversa per Guarinum Veronensem, inc. *Veterem Draconem sive Solona*, a poem. 35-52. (Lucian), *Quid ars sit ea quam parasiticam vocant*, *Collocutores Tychiades philosophus et Simon parasitus* (tr. id.), inc. (35v) *Quid iam Simon inquires ex ceteris*. 73. Petrarch, carmen ad Italiam. Excerpts. At the end (77): *Scriptis Milo de Carraria apud urbem Londoniarum ad instantiam... Magistri Thome Franchi Greci... anni... MCCCCXLVII*.

955. cart. XVII. 59 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23. f. 1-57v. Universae poetice compendium a R. do Ludovico Bompliano traditum Rhetorice di Societatis H. J. S. Collegii quondam diligentissimo praeceptore et a Joanne Baptista de Vecchiis sub eiusdem sedulissima disciplina operam studiis navante meliore qua potuit solertia scriptum die XVI. Calendas Martii anno... Millesimo Sexcentesimo XXX.

958. cart. XVI in. Initials, miniature (f. 6v), old binding. 77 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 2 (s. XVI). Hieronimus Gonzaga Francisci filius libellum hunc mihi dono dedit. Then blank pages. f. 12-73v. Bernardini Cacciantis Alatrinitis dialogus inscriptus Lamentatio, between Philetaerus and Philaethes, inc. *Salve Philetaethes quid ita cogitabundus es*. With a preface to Joh. Petr. de Gonzaga, dated Lendinaria, XVII cal. sextiles anno... MDX (f. 7-9v).

959. cart. XV. Initials. 52 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

Christ. Landinus, Xandra, in 3 books.

960. mbr. misc. XV. 30 fols. From A. M. Bandini (f. 1). Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 1-7. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, without preface. 7v-13v. Lucian, Necricus dialogus Charonis Mercurique, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with preface. 14-19. Franc. Cribellus, congratulatio, ad Jo. Cribellum... ad magnificorum senatorum numerum prothonotariatusque apostolici meritam dignitatem nuper delectum, a letter. 19v-20v. Porcellius, poema de podagra, to Pius II. 21-21v. Stephanus Dulcictius?, poem to Jo. Cribellus. 22-29. Franc. Ariostus Peregrinus, Isidis puellae elegia, with a prose preface to Leonellus Estensis, an Argumentum and an epilogue. At the end: *Acta ludis carnisprivilibus fausti Leonelli regni anno tertio duodecimo calendas februarias in Ferrariensis regiae aula supra cameratum vicum, before the court of Leonello*. The elegy has the form of a dialogue between Isis and her lover Carinus. 29. Hier. Castellus, ad iuventutem et spectatores, an epigram accompanying the preceding piece. 29-29v. Thomas Melcginus, epigram to Franc. Ariostus. 29v. Marcus Quido, epigram.

966. mbr. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.
f. 1. Ficinus, de voluptate. f. 63. Id., de divino furore. f. 70. Id., de quatuor sectis, to Clemens Fortunus. f. 74. Id., de magnificentia, to Ant. Canisianus.

967 (L III 25). cart. XVI. 86 fols. Another hand begins on f. 17. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23. Lami, p. 314.
f. 1. Pauli Eginete de medica materia libri septem interprete Euphrosyno Bonino philo. Florentino. f. 2-4. Ad lectores. Que meminisse illos oporteat toto hoc opere, inc. Efflagitari quotidie Paulum nostrum Eginetam sentio candidissimi lectores. f. 4-5. Preface to Clement VII, inc. Mos fuit beatissime pater Romanis imperatoribus dum universo quondam orbi rerum domina. f. 5v. Pauli Eginete prefatio in opus suum de medica materia, inc. (f. 6) Veteres et qui ante nos fuere scriptores gravesque auctores. f. 9. Liber primus, inc. Incipit liber primus in quo agitur de universali sanorum corporum designatione. f. 12v. ch. 1 inc. Inter illa que utero gestantibus accidunt. f. 85. des. ad solstitium usque hibernum dies quadraginta quinque. Evidently the ms. contains only book I.

968. mbr. XV. Initials. 52 fols. Coat of arms, with the monogram N. Tr. (i.e., Nicodemus Tranchidinus). Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 1-52. Uginus Parmensis, *Ephigenia* (comedy). 969. cart. misc. XV. 86 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.
f. 1. Tideus iurisconsultus, verses to Nicodemus Tranchidinus, accompanying the following text. f. 1-18. Franc. Tranchidinus, poems to Lysia. 18. Tideus, verses to Nicodemus Tranchidinus (epilogue). 18v-20. Anon., letter to the same. 23-26. Franc. Philadelphus, letters to Borsius Estensis, Franc. Patricius and Nicodemus Tranchidinus. 36-37v. Georgius Merula, 2 letters. 38v. Franc. Tranchidinus, verses on Alex. Sfortia. 48-49. Phalaris Demotheli (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos. 50-68v. Anon., oration to Sixtus IV, inc. Si unquam antea. 69v-71v. Pius II, oration. Several anon. letters. 83-83v. Philadelphus, letter. 85-86. Hier. Fortis, letter and poem to Jo. Ant. Ferrofinus (1469).

cod. 970. mbr. XVI in. Miniatures, Medici coat of arms. 30 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 3-27. Andr. Daxius (i.e., Dactius), *Silva* cui titulus Virbius, in praise of Leo X, with a preface of Jac. Medicus to Laur. Medicus iun. (f. 1-2) and an *Argumentum* (f. 2-2v). 27v-30 blank.
971 (N I 39). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 116 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 108 n. 128. *Inventario*, p. 23. Lami, p. 30; 279.

f. 1-9v. Politian, Manto, with a preface to Laur. Medicus Petri Francisci filius. 9v-21. Id., Rusticus, with a preface to Jac. Salviatus. f. 23-25. Anon. (Marullus or Sannazarius?), verses against Politian, inc. Dii perdant male te Puliciane. 27-57. Marullus, hymni naturales, in 4 books. 67-109. Marullus, epigrams, in 3 books, with accompanying verses by Politian to Laur. Medicus Petri Francisci filius (67v). They include verses to Laur. Medicus Petri Francisci filius, on Theodorus Gaza, to Franc. Scala, Maximilian I, Jac. Sannazarius,

Sixtus IV, Alex. Cortesius, Simonetta, Manilius Rhallus, Marcus Barbus card., Federicus Urbinas, Alexandra Scala, on Demetrius Chalcondylas, to Jo. Picus, Barth. Scala, on Ant. Squarcialupus. 109v. Pamphilus ad lectorem. 109v-116v. Politian, letter to Jac. Antiquarius on the death of Lorenzo de' Medici. Politianus' Lamia, and Beroaldus' Oratio and Carmina which are listed by Lami (p. 30 and 71) are not contained in the manuscript now (communication of Dott.ressa B. Maracchi).

972 (S II 19-21). Several fascicles. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23. Lami, p. 293; 317.

fasc. 1 (mbr. XV, 16 fols.). (Petrarch), letter to Urban V, inc. In exitu Israel. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi delle Bihl. Governative* (1874), p. 108-109, n. 216.

fasc. 3 (cart. XV, 20 fols.). Jo. Nesius, letter to Braccius Martellus (1476).

973 (N I 5). cart. (and mbr.) XV. 20 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23. Lami, p. 183.

f. 1 (mbr.). inc. Etsi negotiis familiaribus, idest familiarium. Sic pro Cn. Pompeio omne meum tempus amicorum negociis transmittendum putavi, des. f. 16v: ut saxo cere comminuit bruni. With marginal notes by another hand. Identified by a late note on the fly-leaf: Expositio in Rhetorica ad Herennium.

974. cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands. 74 fols. Owned by Piero di Mattheo prete in Volterra. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 110-11 n. 132. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 5v-6. Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Franc. card. Senensis. 6-7v. Politian, letter to Tristanus (Chalcus). 7v-8v. Jo. Picus to Paulus Cortesius. 8v-9v. Pomponius Laetus to Politian. 9v-10. Laur. Medicus to Lucius Phosphorus. 10v-11. Hier. Donatus to Laur. Medicus. 11-11v. Mich. Marullus to Paulus Cortesius. 11v-12v. Reply of Paulus Cortesius. 13-25. Rolandus, orations, the first one delivered by Paulus Riccobonus (1499). Some of the others are dated 1499 and 1500. 25v-28v. Rolandus, poems. 29-29v blank. 30v-42v. Politian, letters to Ascanius card. Sfortia, to the ep. Cephalensis, to Phil. Callimachus, Phosphorus, Jo. Venetus card. S. Marci, Cassandra Fidelis, Franc. Casius, Hermolaus Barbarus (with replies), Laur. Medicus, Lud. Odaxius, Phil. Poscus, Alex. Fornesius (i.e., Farnesius), Jo. Gottius, Jac. card. Papiensis, Hier. Donatus, Jo. Picus, Alex. Cortesius, Leonellus (Chieragatus) ep. Concordiensis. 42v-43v. (Leonellus Chieragatus) ep. Concordiensis, letter to Franc. (Soderinus) ep. Volaterranus, praising Politian's *Miscellanea*. 43v-53v. Politian, letters to Odaxius, Laurentius ep. Beneventanus, to a datarius, to Jo. Laurentius Venetus, to Pomponius Laetus (with replies), M. Ant. Sabellicus (with replies), Innocentius VIII, Hermolaus Barbarus (with replies), Phosphorus, Laur. Medicus, Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus. 53v-54v. Laur. Medicus to Phosphorus. 54v-56v. Letters to Politian from Arrivabenus, Laetus, and the card. S. Anastasiae. 56v-59. Politian, letters to Laetus, Jac. Antiquarius (with replies),

Raph. Maffeus (Volaterranus). 59v. Laur. Medices to Raph. Maffeus. 60. Politian, letters to Nicholas Lazerinus Picens, Nic. Leonicens, Rambertus Malatesta. 63. Petr. Medices to Petr. Delphinus. 64-67v. Politian to Barth. Bologninus, Ant. Pizzamannus, Tristanus Chalcus. 68. Table of contents. 69-74 blank.

976 (S I 29). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 56 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23. Lami, p. 8; 37; 91; 158; 253; 262; 305; 369.

f. Iv and 41-53v. Rime, mostly anonymous, the last by Leon. Giustinian. 3-5v. Anon., funeral oration, inc. *Etsi unus ex omnibus*. 6-11. Oratio Valerii (Valerii?) hispani in principio studii pro contione habita. 11v-12. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 12-12v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 13-15v. Omnibonus Scola, letter to Lud. Catanus Veronensis, fragm. at the end. 16-19v blank. 20-24. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus (Zenus). 24v-26. Ant. Pergamensis, 2 letters to Ant. Bentivolus. 26v-34. inc. *Vetus est cuidam (sic) sapientis sententia*, des. *hec cum dixisset sureximus*. Title added by a late hand (s. XVII): Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini dialogus ad Petrum (Histrum) de suorum temporum eruditione. 34v. Campiani Joannis Siculi Nothenis ad summum pontificem oratio. 35-35v blank. 36. Oratio Alexandri ad exercitum suum, inc. *Non ignoro milites multa que terrere nos possent*. 36v-37v, 54-56v blank.

977. mbr. misc. XV. Miniature. 52 fols.

f. Iv. Table of contents (by the copyist). f. 15-25v. Carolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, 5 carmina (Eulogium in Leonardum Aretinum, ad Pontanum iuvenem, ad Pontanum, ad Kiriacum, ad Poggium). 25v-43v. Porcellius, carmina. Include verses to Leon. Brunus, Jo. Sorius, to Mapheus Vegius on Ant. Panormita, on Martin V, to Franc. Sfortia, to Carolus Marsuppinus, on Aurispa, to Poggius, Franc. Pataviensis, Lud. Narniensis, Thomas de Serzana, Nic. de Fulgino (39v-40), Leonellus Estensis, on Kiriacus. 43v-51. Marrasius Siculus, carmina (Angelinetum, with verses to Leon. Brunus, from Panormita, f. 45, to Jo. Pratensis, to and from Mapheus Vegius, f. 46).

978. cart. XV. 59 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 23. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

f. 1-39. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 39v-53v. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. At the end: Petrus Paulus Vergerius et Basilus Magnus finiunt quos extrema manu Johannes Baptisti magistri Metthei (erasure) imposuit.

981. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 160 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 1-57. Anon., historical work on the fifteenth century, inc. *Romanorum rempublicam primo invasit Julius Cesar*. 57v-60v blank. 61. Nic. Datus Senensis, letter and poems to Zacharias Parmensis. 64-66 (same hand). Other verses on Augustinus Patricius, to Tommas Crastinus, etc. 66v-70v blank. 71-80 (other hand). Other verses, the first entitled: *Si leve fit quod bene fertur onus*. 82-99v. Collection of poems (by Alex. Braccius), inc.

Sepe licet noster temptaverit ante libellus Guidonis. Some are directed to Flora and to Cenninus. 100-101v blank. 102-118v. Vergil's Aeneis, book I, with glosses.

984 (L III 20). cart. misc. XVI. 36 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23. Lami, p. 249; 259. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* III 1910, p. 558.

f. 1 (red title). Ludovici Lazareli, inc. *Vade liber mecum archani collega laboris* (an epigram of 16 lines). f. 1-2. Prose preface, inc. *Hermes theologorum magorum alchimistarumque pater uno verborum contextu et theologie et magie et alchimie secreta (?) filiis suis revelavit. . . . primum de alchimia que est naturalis magia et ab Aristotele vocatur astrologia terrestris cuius secretum habui a Joanne Ricardi de Branchiis de Belgica provincia que nunc vulgariori vocabulo dicitur Burgundia qui in hoc fuit magister meus curren- . . . anno MCCCCXCV. . . .* (f. 2). f. 2-7. Incipit scientia ad ostendendum que sit materia lapidis nostris et demon(stratio?) preparationis eius theoria, in 7 chapters. 33v-34. Arcanum elegeris de inventione magistri Joannis Rigaudii de Branchiis quod ipse Senarum in civitate fecit in societate magistri Alberti Perusini phisici anno 1494 anno ante adventum in Italiam Caroli octavi regis Francorum quod arcanum ipse magister Joanes mihi ex maxima sui liberalitate ore proprio revelavit. . . .

988. cart. XVI in. 93 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 1-90v. Epistole Nicolai Angelii Bucinensis ex preceptione opusculi de complexu partium orationis, a collection of sample letters in volg. and Latin. One is dated 1518 (f. 5).

990. cart. misc. XVI. 119 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 1. Carminum libellus (title). f. 3-57. Hier. Caninius, carmina, with a preface to Franc. Taliscus (1586, f. 2-2v). Some verses are addressed to Lud. Bentivolus. The collection includes verses to the author by Paulus Fulchius (f. 15) and Franc. Taleiscus (f. 16).

996. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 73 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 23.

f. 1v-6. Pandulphus Collenuccius, Bombarda, with a preface to Hercules Estensis. 7-10v. Dominicus Cerbonius Tifernas, carmina. 13-48v. Inscriptions. 55-56v. Kyriacus Anconitanus, sex modi administrandarum rerum publicarum. 58-72v. Greek inscriptions collected by Kyriacus.

997 (L III 26). cart. XVI. 308 fols. Cf. Lami, 373. *Inventario*, 23.

f. 17. Vidi Vidui. . . Practicen publice legentis in alma Pisarum Academia super totius corporis morbos lectura tertio nonas novembris MDXLVIII. The text ends with the heading of lectio 95. The *Lectiones* in Galeni ad Glauconem by the same author (Pisa 1551) listed by Lami are not found in this ms., or in any other ms. of the Riccardiana.

1708 (P III 27). mbr. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 38. Lami, p. 188.

Ficino, libro della cristiana religione, with prefaces to Bernardo del Nero and to Lorenzo

de' Medici. At the end (f. 156): Questo libro e di Piermaria Riparoli.

1721 (O IV I). cart. XV. 62 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 38. Lami, p. 65; 257; 320. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VI 750.

f. 1-41v. Franc. Philolpho, Vita di S. Giovanni Battista, a poem composed in 1445. Copiata per me scriptore Jacopo di Niccolo di Choco Donati cittadino fiorentino et finita questo di 11 di novembre MCCCCLIII... 42-57. (Feo Belcari), Rappresentazione d'Abramo. 61v-62v. Christophori Landini eulogium in Nerium (Capponium) ad Johannem Canisianum.

1731 (O I 3). cart. misc. XV. 241 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 348. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VI, 753-755.

f. 144-146v. Ser Simone da Siena pello conte durbino quando fu facto granconestabile perlo re Lanciaglo (sic) imperugia (canzone).

1735. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Several hands. 99 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 38.

f. 6v-52. (Matteo Corsini, rosaio della vita), inc. Enostri savi antichi vollono. 54v-60. (Lucian, Comparatio), volg.

1736. mbr. XV. Initial. 40 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 38.

f. 3-39v. (Matteo Corsini), Rosarium odor vite, inc. Enostri savi antichi. With a preface dedicating this copy to the unnamed addressee (f. 1-2v, other hand cart.), inc. Dio ti salvi dilectissimo in christo pa(dre), in which Mattheo Corsini is indicated as author, and which is dated: pridie kalendas iulii MCCCCLXXXII.

1742. cart. XV. 48 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 38. f. 1-42v. Libro di Lottieri diacono e cardinale (i.e., Innocent III) della vita della conditione humana (i.e., de contemptu mundi, volg.).

1785. cart. misc. XVI. 60 fols. plus many blank pages. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 39.

f. 1. P. Fran. Riccii prepositi Pratenis mancipium Cos. Med. Floren. et Senarum totiusque fere Thuscie regni Ducis opt. principii (hand s. XVI). f. 1-9v. A letter, dated Ratisponae, 1541, inc. Accepi litteras tuas que mihi fuerunt gratissimae, attributed by another hand to the Card. Contarini. 9v-13v. Another letter, inc. Quod in minore schedula scriptum est, attributed by another hand to card. Sadoletto. 13v-18. (title erased), inc. Coloro che oppugnano la iustitia della fede. 18v-55. Del beneficio di Jesu Cristo verso il Cristiano, a tract in 6 chs. 55v-60v (other hand). Frate Benedetto da Lucarno, predica. 1792. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 141-180v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Tuscan version by Tommaso Benci from the Latin of Ficinus, with a preface to Francesco di Nerone and the testimony of Alcideo.

1807. cart. XVI. 39 fols. According to a late note (f. 1): Pontano, de' principi. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 39.

f. 2-38v. (Pontanus, de principe, volg.), inc. Publio Cornelio Scipione o Duca Alfonso, il cognominato per gli suoi gloriosi fatti Africano.

1818. misc. XVI ex. 385 fols.

f. 296-309v. Pierfil. d'Aless. Pandolfini, orazione

(1527). 311-314v. Franc. Vettori, 2 pareri. 314v-318. Luigi Guicciardini, parere. 319v-325v. Donato Giannotti, lettera; discorso.

1820. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms, large size. 208 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 40.

f. 1v-208v. Leonardo (Bruni) Aretino, historie fiorentine, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli, with preface (f. 1). At the end: Scripto per me Girolamo di Filippo Ghuidetti coe (sic) dimia propria mano lanno MCCCCLXXVI.

1843 (Q IV 20). cart. misc. XVI. 124 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 40. Lami, p. 101; 263; 283.

f. 1. Gino Capponi, history of the Ciompi revolution; cronaca; ricordi. 47v. Neri Capponi, commentari; la cacciata del Conte di Poppi. 107-115v. Leon. Bruni, defensione del popolo di Firenze. 116-118. Lor de' Medici, lettera.

1865. cart. XV. 214 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 40.

f. 1-214. (Leon. Bruni), historia fiorentina tradotta involgare da Donato Acciaiuoli ad XVII dagosto 1473 (f. 214), books VII-XII only.

1906. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 1915, 228-229. *Inventario*, 41.

f. 75-81v. Report on the trial of Savonarola. 83-98v. Notes on Savonarola. 103-116 (other hand). Report on the trial of Cecco d'Ascoli.

1910. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 41. Amerigo Vespucci, reports.

1931. cart. XVI. 73 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 41.

f. 3-67. Ugolino Verino, Della gloria della Città di Firenze, volg. verse translation by Franc. Baldelli da Cortona, with a preface of the translator directed alla Nobiltà Fiorentina and dated Pisa, 1576 (f. 2-2v).

1939. cart. misc. XV. Large size. 145 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 42. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII, p. 229-231.

18-19v. Capitolo dinicholo difrancescho della luna della amicizia (prose). 21-25. Leon. Bruni, orazione. 49-58v. Salutati, lettera a frate Giovanni da San Miniato (volg.). 58v-63v. Leon. Bruni, lettera al Marchese di Mantova. 63v-71v. Nichola Acciaiuoli, lettera ad Angiolo (Acciaiuoli)... la quale pistola Messere M. doctore didecretali cittadino di Firenze divoto e familiare del detto granisiscalcho atte (gap of one letter) a memoria etesaltazione e conservazione della fama del dicto messer Nichola fecie ridurre in questo libro in volghare accio chessi possa leggere per ogni maniera di gente... 72-76v. Profetia fatta per frate Tomasino dagnaldo dellanno 1362 ad pitione dimessere Bartolomeo di Ser Ricciardo da Perugia (in verse). 76v-77v. Canzona morale fatta per messere Benedetto di messer Michele da pontenano avvocato fiorentino (Accolti) tratta damore. 77v-78. Capitolo damore completo (sic) perlo detto messere Benedetto. 78v. Sonetto damocrazia fatto per Giovanni dizanobi dimanobetti da Firenze. 79-81. Trionfo damocrazia fatto per legregio dottore dileggie Messer Benedetto di messer Michele dapontenano avvocato fiorentino, inc. Se mai gloria dingeño. 81v-83. Capitolo damocrazia compilato per Mariotto Davanzati. 83-83v. Canzona morale di messere Anselmo...

de amicizia. 83v-85. Ant. degli Agli, capitolo sopra amicizia. 85-86. Francesco daltobiancho degli alberti, another. 86-88. Franc. di Bencino (?) Malecarni, another. 88v-89. Lionardo Dati, another. 89-90. Id., Trionfo damicizia. 93v-95. Capitolo fatto perlo egregio doctore di legge messere Benedetto di messere Michel da Pontenano sopra la morte. 95v. Id., capitolo damore. 95v-97v. Capitolo fatto et compilato per messere Francesco di messere Michele daponenano famosissimo e tracta del mancametto (sic) della invidia. 97v-98v. Nic. Cieco, capitolo on Martin V. Sonnets by Buonaccorso da Montemagno (98v-101), Petrarch (101-102v), Ser Nic. Tinucci (103). 106-107. Letter of the Gran maestro di Rodi. 107-108. Canzona morale di messer Francesco di messere Michele da Pontenano (Accolti). 115-118v. Domenico da Montorsoli, capitolo. 118v. Profezia di frate Stoppa (in verse). 119-129v. Petrarch, Trionfi. f. 139. Old table of contents, fragm. 1959. cart. misc. XVII. 125 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 42. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 232.

f. 2-9. Leon. Bruni, difesa del popolo fiorentino. 1974. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 42. f. 1-59v. Luigi Guicciardini, historia del Sacco di Roma, to Duke Cosimo. 61-117v (other hand). Vinc. Fedele, relatione di Fiorenza (referring to the Duca di Firenze).

1980. cart. XVII. 125 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 42. Bart. Cavalcanti, lettere e discorsi. 2018 (Q III 25). mbr. XV. Initials. 62 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 43. Lami, p. 263.

f. 2-62v. (Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica, volg. anon.), inc. Aparra (sic) forse a molti.

2022. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 237 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 43.

f. 4-20. Girol. Benivieni, lettera a Clemente VII, with a later addition (20-22v) and a preface by an anon. Dominican friar (f. 1). 23-71. Jacopo Nardi, Vita di Antonio Giacomini Tebalducci, with a preface to Jacopo di Lorenzo Giacomini Tebalducci. Material on Florentine history (1530). Jac. Nardi, 2 discorsi (108v-131v); Expositione del Salmo quinto (1535, f. 134-141v); 2 discorsi (142-177). Lettera de fuorusciti fiorentini (180-186v). Petr. Alcyonius, Declamatio in literas Caesaris (189-207v), with a preface to Ant. Thebaldeus (188-188v). Monsignor di Monluc, oratione (Venice, 1544, f. 210-218). Paul III, letter to Charles V (220-224).

2032. cart. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 43. Giangirolamo Rossi, Vita di Giovanni Medici (delle Bande Nere), to Duke Cosimo; vita del B. Angelico; vita del Savonarola.

2036. cart. misc. XVI. 184 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 43.

f. 3-15v. Jac. di Poggio (Bracciolini), vita di Filippo Scolari, volg. by Bastiano Fortini. 17-42v. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa. 43-65v. Vinc. Acciaiuoli, vita di Piero Capponi. 67-115v. Bern. Segni, vita di Nic. Capponi. 136-137v. Pierfil. Pandolfini, lettera a Baldassar Carducci (1529). 149v-150v. Donato

Giannotti, letter to the same. 163-171v. Franc. Vettori, Due pareri intorno al governo di Firenze. 172-178v. Luigi Guicciardini, parere. 179-184v. Franc. Guicciardini, lettera.

2053. cart. misc. XVI in. 119 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 43. A. Giorgetti, *Arch. stor. ital.* 77, 1919, 164-231. Data verified by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi. f. 1-21v. Opusculum Fratris Luce de Bettinis. . . in defensionem Fratris Hieronymi Savonarole. 26-27v. Copia di un consiglio fatto sopra le cose del R. do Padre Fra Hieronimo Savonarola. . . per Messer Guasparre Vinitiano in Pieve di Sacco addi XVIII di Septembre MDXVI ad instantia di Fra Paulo (Giustiniani) Vinitiano Monaco dell'eremo Camaldulense. — Documents and letters of Savonarola. 50-58. Questio fratris Zacharie de Lunigiana O.P. utrum frater Hier. Savonarola sit hereticus. 66-90. Jo. Franc. Picus, de vita morte et miraculis Hieronimi Savonarole. 103v-106. Sermo Fratris Laurentii de Macchiagninis. 108-118. Extracto duna epistola Fratris Placidi de Cinozio O.P.

2054. cart. XV. 96 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 43. f. 1-93. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica, traslatato in volgare per uno suo amico, inc. Eparra forse a molti. 93v-96. Socrizioni di lettere.

2056 (perhaps formerly O III 13, cf. Lami, p. 234 and 240). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Miniature, initials, coat of arms. 105 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44. f. 2v-23 (s. XV). Jacopo di messer Poggio (Bracciolini), della cagione del cominciamento della guerra intra gli inghilesi et franciosi (from the Latin of Barth. Facius), with preface to Carlo Guasconi (f. 1-2v).

2066 (S IV 33-34). cart. XVI. 71 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44.

f. 1-63. De componendis epistolis, a collection of form letters in volg. and lat., dated 1569-70, inc. Se agli come dicie il proverbio. f. 65v (s. XVI): Questo libro e di Vinc. Ceccherini et de sua descendenti et de sua amici. 67-71 (other hand). Letter of a certain Carandini (volg.).

2070. cart. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44.

Franc. de' Cattani da Diacceto, dello amore, with a preface to Piero Rucellai. f. 67-84. Id., Panegirico allo Amore, to Giov. Corsi and Palla Rucellai. Tuscan versions by the author.

2092. cart. XVI ex. 208 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44.

f. 1 (title). Discorso di M. Francesco de' Vieri cognominato il secondo Verino filosofo intorno a i Demoni quali volgarmente sono chiamati spiriti. Tradotto della lingua latina in volgare. Di Michele d'Antonio Dati copiato di sua mano l'anno 1593. f. 4-70v (text). Franc. de Vieri, Discorso intorno agli Spiriti, with a preface of the translator (il traduttore) to Bianca Cappello (f. 2-3v). Blank pages. f. 83-206v (title on f. 81). Trattato di M. Francesco de Vieri. . . Dello Splendore et della grandezza del Principato et delle Principesse famose, Alla Ser.ma Madama Cristina di Lorena Gran Duchessa di Toscana, with preface (82-82v) and table of contents (207-207v).

2094 (S IV 37). mbr. XV. Initial, old binding.

85 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44. Lami, p. 7; 82. f. 4. Enea Silvio Piccolomini (Pius II), historia di due amanti, volg. by Ser Alexandro Braccio, inc. Mariano Sozino mio terrazano huomo dottissimo, with a prologue (f. 1-4), inc. Benche molti sieno gli esempi.

2104. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* VIII 238-239. Data verified by Dott.ressa B. Maracchi.

f. 1-48v. Jac. Camphora, de immortalitate anime in modum dialogi vulgariter, to Joanni di Marcanova (1469). f. 100. Paulus Orlandinus, carmina de potestate summi Pontificis. f. 101v. Id., de natura mulieris. f. 100v-101 blank.

2110 (R III 31). cart. XVI. Large size. 45 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44. Lami, p. 316.

f. 1-45v. inc. Volendo trattare le cose della prospettiva sotto breuita. According to a late note: L. B. Alberti, trattato di prospettiva. At the end (f. 45v, other hand, owner's note): Di Don Giovanni Medici.

2112 (R II 1). cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 240.

f. 489 (s. XV) (Table of contents: Discorso sacro fatto in senato), inc. Il superceleste sole de la divina iustitia Magnifici et excelsi Signori, des. (f. 500v) finirete ogni bene.

2121 (S I 1). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Lami, p. 323. f. 41. Platinus Platus, letter and poem to Laur. Medices (1474). Perhaps autograph.

2123 (S I 3). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Lami, p. 293. f. 63. Jo. Nesius, Italian poem. Perhaps autograph. Lami also lists excerpts from Matteo Palmieri's Città di vita (p. 280). I could not find this in the ms.

2127 (N I 1). misc. Several fascicles, mainly fragments, s. XV-XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Lami, p. 142; 216; 278; 317; 324.

fasc. 2 (cart. XVI). Commentaria Suetonii, fragm. (perhaps by Domizio Calderini).

fasc. 5 (s. XV). Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. Giov. delle Celle, 3 letters. Luigi Marsili, letter.

fasc. 7 (s. XVI). Gio. Bat. da Bibbiena, consiglio medico (1553).

fasc. 11 (s. XV). Aristotle, de interpretatione, (tr. Argyropulus), fragm. at the beginning, des. fieri enim non potest ut eadem contraria simul insint.

fasc. 12 (same hand). Aristotelis Resolutivorum Priorum primus, inc. Primum dicere oportet circa quid, fragm. at the end. Another hand in the margin (s. XV-XVI) correctly indicates Argyropulus as translator.

fasc. 15 (s. XV-XVI). A piece dealing with Plato, inc. Plato ut vidistis probavit non omnem furorem malum.

2129. cart. misc. Several fascicles. Cf. *Inventario*, 45.

(s. XVIII). Peregrinus Priscianus, historia Ferrariae, to Hercules secundus Ferrariae dux.

2136. cart. misc. XVI ex.-XVII. 67 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 45. Data supplied by Mrs. Kate Steinitz.

(Title on the binding: Lionardo da Vinci, Trattato della pittura), inc. (f. I) Il giovane debbe prima imparare.

2174 (R IV 18). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Lami, p. 285. f. 161-202v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander,

Tuscan version (by Tommaso Benci) from the Latin of Ficinus, without the preface of Benci.

2204 (S IV 44). cart. misc. XV. 222 fols. Paper torn in some parts. Cf. A. M. Bandini *Specimen literaturae Florentinae* II (1751) 160-62. Lami, p. 4; 75; 92; 104; 123; 128; 257; 276; 292; 293; 311; 327; 330; 372; 373. *Inventario*, p. 46.

f. I-II. Table of contents (s. XVI-XVII). f. 1-9. Gannozzo (i.e., Giannozzo) Manetti, protesto, inc. Volendo e nostri magnifici et excelsi signori. 9-14v. Donato Acciaiuoli, protesto, dated 1464 in the title, but 1469 at the end. 14v-20v. Giov. di Bart. Cai (Ciai), protesto. 20v-26. Giovannozzo Manetti, protesto, inc. Per volere seguitare. 26-28v. Salvestro Nardi, protesto (1460). 28v-33. Bern.

di Simone Canigiani, protesto. 33-41v. Pur (i.e., Pier) Filippo Pandolfini, protesto (1475). 41v-48. Protesto di non so chi, inc. Se la riverentia et la fe. 48v-55. Franc. Vettori, protesto (1455). 55-56. Oratione fatta peccantini della parte ghuella, inc. Dolendo questi nuovi capitani. 56-97. Stefano Porcari, 16 orations. 97v-130v blank. 131-133v (other, clearer hand). Johannis Nesii adolescentuli oratiuncula apud cetum sancti Nicolai habita die XIII. decembris 1472, inc. Quando io considero vererabili religiosi. 133v-140v. Oratione del corpo di cristo da Giovanni Nesi composta et dallui nella compagnia disanto Antonio da padova recitata die VII aprilis MCCCCLXXXIII, inc. (f. 134) Considerando la difficile. 140-147v. Oratio Johannis Nesii adolescentis de eucharistia die XXIII martii MCCCCLXXXIII, inc. (f. 141) Se in alcuno tempo deximio ingegno. 147v-155. Johannis Nesii adolescentis oratio de humilitate habita infraternitate nativatis die XI aprilis MCCCCLXXXVI, inc. Molte volte considerando. 155-161. Johannis Nesii oratio de caritate a N.P. habita in societate nativatis die XXV february MCCCCLXXXVII, inc. Grave et imusato peso. 161-162v. Exhortatio brevis ad penitentiam di F. B. (i.e., Franc. Berlinghieri), inc. Benche sempre ogni tempo. 162v-165. Sermone....

(sic) composto et dallui nella compagnia disanto Vincentio recitato die XXIII martii 1474, inc. Probet autem se ipsum homo.... Pensando fra me medesimo. 165-167v. Exhortatio ad osculum crucis di F.B. (i.e., Franc. Berlinghieri) 1476 in sancto Vincentio, inc. Quando io penso. 167v-172v. Oratione del corpo di Cristo da Giovanni di messer donato Cocchi recitata nella compagnia della nativita di cristo die 23 martii 1474, inc. Se glingegni piccoli et inbecilli. 172v-173. Oratio ad comunione, inc. La ineffabile virtù. 173v-181. Sermone di Messere Christofano Landino fatto incommemorazione delcorpo dichristo et recitato nella compagnia de magi, inc. Se mai tempo alcuno. 181-184v. Oratione del corpo di Christo di Donato Acciaiuoli et dallui nella compagnia de magi recitato die XIII aprilis 1468, inc. Se

tutte le mie membra. 184v-201v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 201v-205v. S. Bernardo, lettera. 205v-212v. Di (space) il giovedì sancto, inc. (l)misterio quale hoggi. 213-215. Di Messer Gio. Vespucci ne magi al baciare la croce, inc. Ecce salvator noster, Ecco Yhesu nostro salvatore disse elpropheta. At the end: Di Messer Gorgantonio Vespucci ne magi ad osculum crucis. 215v-216. (Fil. Carducci), sermon, fragm. at the end, inc. Lanticha consuetudine di questo sancto giorno (see the next piece). 216v-219. Di Filippo Carducci apenitencia ne magi adi 30 daprile 1485, inc. Lanticha consuetudine di questo sancto giorno. At the end: Difilippo Carducci apenitencia ne magi adi XXXI daprile MCCCCLXXXV. 219v-222v blank.

2237. misc. Several fascicles. 138 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 46.

f. 1-16v (s. XVI). Bart. Cavalcanti, Proposta fatta dal card. di Ferrara nel senato Veneto (1554). 41-66v. Ridolfo Castravilla, discorso nel quale si mostra la imperfettione della Comedia di Dante contro al dialogo delle lingue del Varchi.

2242 (S I 2). misc. Several fascicles, mostly s. XVI-XVII. Cf. Lami, p. 205. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 247-248.

Varchi, sonnets. Galileo, capitolo. The schedario also lists an epigram of Giacomo Gaddi as of s. XV (?).

2247. cart. XVI. Large size. 329 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 47. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 248-249.

f. 1-20. Table of contents. f. 21-190. Liber litterarum extra Dominum scripturarum per Magnificos et exc. sos Dominos ad exteros et principes inceptus tempore domini Alexii de Lapaccinis primi secretarii Florentini (1522-29). 190v-193v blank. 194-329. Other such state letters, dated 1515-22.

2256 (O III 13). cart. misc. XV. 94 fols. Cf. Lami, 158; 234; 240. *Inventario*, 47.

f. 38-39v. Trattato d'amicizia fatto per Mariotto Davanzati, a poem in terza rima. 40-51v. Trattato della guerra tra gli inglesi e francesi per (?) Jachopo di Messer Pogo (Bracciolini) tradotta (from the Latin of Barth. Fiacius). 65-94v. Ordine delle noze dello... Signor Gostanzo Sforzo... 1475. At the end: Finito per me Nicholo dantonio degli Aberii addi XXI di novembre MCCCCLXXXV.

2259 (O III 3). cart. misc. XV. 138 fols. Cf. Lami, 158. *Inventario*, 47.

f. 104v-106v. Mariotto Davanzati, capitolo sopra l'amicizia. Lami (345) also lists Rime by Paolo del Rosso for this ms., which I did not find in it. The latter are in cod. 1710 (O III 31).

2266. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 224 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 47.

f. 1-190v. Il Guerrin Meschino. At the end: fornito di scrivere o veramente copiare questo di primo di febraio nelli anni del nostro signore... mille quattrocento quaranta quatro a ora quinta di nocte per noi Giovanni, Jacopo, Filippo, Thomaso di Lorenzo di Giovanni di Taddeo Benci... f. 191-215v. (other hand, 1 col.). Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 216-217. Franc. Filelfo, oratione

della iustitia. 217v-220v. Oration (de gloria), inc. Gravissimo incarico. 220v-222v. (de avaritia), inc. Sogliono comunemente prudentissimi cipatadini. 222v-224. (de liberalitate), inc. Non piccolo spavento.

2269. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. 151 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 47.

f. 1-36v. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 36v-44. Giannozzo Manetti, protesto. 44-46v. Oratione fata peruno scolare forestiero. 46v-49. Filelfo, oratione (on Dante). 49-50. L. Bruni, lettera. The date of copying (1478) appears on f. 117, and the name of the copyist on f. 151: Nicholai Antoni dealbertis trascrisit unum librum (sic).

2272 (S II 43 and S III 43). cart. misc. XV. 170 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 141; 263; 276; 318; 320; 324; 327. *Inventario*, p. 47.

f. 1-1v. Plutarch, prohemio innanzi alla vita di Pericle traslatata di greco in latino pel venerabile huomo A. (sic), volg. 1v-2v. Id., comparatione tra Fabio et Pericle. 3-5v. Id., comparatione tra Catone et Aristide. 22-53. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 53-53v. L. Bruni, oratione recitata da Giuliano Davanzati. 53v-59. Manetti, oratione (to Alfonso). 61-66v. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. 66v-69v. Bruni, sermone a Nic. da Tolentino. 69v-71v. Id., 3 lettere. 71v-78. Id., difesa di Firenze. 78-89. Id., 2 lettere. 92-94v. Oration of the Florentine ambassadors to Louis of Hungary. 94v-100v. Fil. Magalotti, oration to Ladislaus of Naples. 101-103v. Filelfo, sermone della iustitia. 103v-105. Id., sermone de nobilita. 105-107. Id., sermone della liberalita. 107-110. Salutati, commissione for the Florentine ambassadors to Venice. 110v-114. Jac. Bracelli, commissione for some Genoese ambassadors. 115v-119v. Brigida Baldinotti, lettera. 151-155. Rosello d'Arezzo, versi della natura humana et della fortuna. 156v-161v. Doctrina daristotile del modo del sermonare et parlare.

2278 (S III 46). cart. misc. XV. 209 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 47. Lami, p. 75; 165; 216; 263; 278; 318; 327; 330; 344.

f. 1-6v. L. Bruni, soprascripti, form addresses in lat. and volg. 7-8v. Old table of contents. 9-22. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 22-27v. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. 28-30v. Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi. Letters of Giov. delle Celle (30v-32v, 33v-34, 35v-40, 41-44, 48v-55v, 57-57v), Luigi Marsigli (32v-35v, 38v-39, 40-41, 44v-48), Guido di Tommaso (55v-56v). 70-81. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 81-100v. Boccaccio, vita di Dante. 100v-107. Bruni, difesa di Firenze. 107-109v. Id., sermone a Nic. da Tolentino. 109v-135v. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 135v-154v. Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. (Nelli) priore di S. Apostolo. 161-161v. Lentulo, lettera. 163-169v. Instructions for Fil. Magalotti and the other Florentine ambassadors to Ladislaus of Naples. 169v-175. Fil. Magalotti, oratione (to Ladislaus of Naples). 175-178v. Brigida Baldinotti, lettera. 178v-186. L. Bruni, 3 lettere. 186v-188. Protesto, inc. Seguitando e nostri. 188v-190v. (Lucian, comparatio), volg. 190v-194.

Michele Rondinelli (the name is cancelled), lettera. 194-196v. Protesto, inc. Non me incongnito. 198v-199v. Risposta fatta per uno chapitano aun protesto, inc. Come altre volte. 199v-202v. Oration, inc. Se mai per alchun tempo.

2312. cart. misc. XVII. 493 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 48. *Archiv. Franc. Hist.* VIII, 250.

f. 5-9. Orazione fatta per Benardo (sic) Gherardi a S. S. ta (Sixtus IV) 1473 a di XV di febbraio. 16-30. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa. 32-46. Id., Recitazione del caso d'Agostino Capponi e di Pietropagolo Boscoli. 49-52. Luigi Guicciardini, parere sopra il governo di Firenze. 52-56. Franc. Vettori, due pareri. 57-62v. Donato Giannotti, Discorso a Nic. Capponi. 64-65v. Nic. Capponi, orazione. 166-177. Orazione of the French ambassador to Maximilian (1510). 413-414v. Lettera di Giovan Pontano a Carlo quarto (sic), 1494. 485-89. Bern. Davanzati, discorso dell'origine de cambi.

2313 (S III 45). cart. misc. XV. 130 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 48. Lami, p. 75; 79; 153; 162; 278; 320; 327.

f. 1-13v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 14-15. Id., lettera a Franc. de' Bardi. Letters of Giov. dalle Celle (15-17, 18v-22, 23-25v, 28v-34, 35-36), Luigi Marsigli (17-18v, 21-23, 25v-28), Guido (di Tommaso) dal Palagio (34-35). 44-64. Porcari, orazioni. 64v-77v. Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. (Nelli) priore. 78-80. (Lucian, comparatio), volg. 81-91v. Buonaccorso da Montemagno, della nobilita, volg. 92. Lentulo, lettera. 98-99. Filelfo, orazione (on Dante). 99-101. Orazione fatta per messer Franc. Filelfo greco et recitata... per uno suo scholar, inc. Se dinanzi al nostro nobile. 101-102. Another similar oration, inc. Poiche insino adinfanzia. 102v-105. Manetti, protesto. 105-107. Dante, lettera all'imperatore, volg. 107-110v. Franc. Sforza, lettera. 110v-115. Commissione a Fil. Magalotti (1408). 115-119v. Fil. Magalotti, orazione. 120v. Giov. degli Ubaldini, lettera (1390). 122-123. Fil. Corsini, sermone, to the ambassadors of Charles of Sicily (1384). 123v-125. Id., orazione, advocating peace with the duke of Milan (1396).

2317. cart. XIV. 2 coll. 64 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 48.

Libro primo damor compilato da Andrea (Capellano) perfetto damor maestro a priego di Gualtieri, inc. Venerabile amico Gualtieri. Perhaps incomplete at the end.

2318. cart. XV. 85 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 48. f. 1-85. (Andreas Capellanus), dello amore, inc. Venerabile amico Gualtieri lachontinova preghiera della tua dilectione mi sforza. At the end: Scritto per mano di Michele dallessandro Arrighucci adi X didicembre MCCCCVIII.

2322. cart. misc. XV. 256 fols.

f. 1-2. Plutarch, comparatione tra Pericle e Fabio, fragm. at the beginning. 2-5. Id., comparatione tra Cato et Aristide. 24v-59v. Porcari, orazioni. 59-60. Lionardo (Bruni) darezio, orazione recitata da Giuliano Davanzati. 60-67. Manetti, orazione. 68v-76. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Accia-

uoli. 76-79v. Bruni, sermone a Nic. da Tolentino. 79v-82. Id., 3 lettere. 82v-91v. Id., difesa di Firenze. 91v-106. Id., 2 lettere. 110-114. Oration of the Florentine ambassadors to Louis of Hungary. 114-122v. Fil. Magalotti, oration to Ladislaus of Naples. 122v-126. Filelfo, sermone della iustizia. 126-128. Id., sermone denobilita. 128-130v. Id., sermone della liberalita. 130v-135. Salutati, commissione, for the ambassadors to Venice. 135v-140v. Jac. Bracelli, commissione, for Genoese ambassadors (1432). 142v-147v. Brigida Baladinotti, lettera. 193v-198. Rosello d'Arezzo, versi della mutabile natura humana et della fortuna (in terza rima). 200-207v. Dottrina da Ristotile (i.e., d'Aristotele) del modo del sermonare et parlare, inc. Alexandro infra laltre cose timando questa picchola doctrina diparlare. 220v-221. Oratione fatta pe Capitani della parte (to Eugenius IV). 221-22. Another similar oration. 222-224v. Protesto fatto peruno degonfalonieri di compagnia. 225-231v. Matteo Palmieri, protesto. 231v-238. L. Bruni, orazione. 238-240. Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi. 240-256v. Id., lettera a Pino de' Rossi.

2323 (S III 27). cart. XV. 51 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 48. Lami, p. 79; 212.

f. 1-18v. Brieve introductione a dittare, inc. Dibologna natio (superscript note: cioe ilmaestro Giovanni Bonandree). With an abundant marginal commentary (by Giov. Biliotti, cf. Lami, p. 384). At the end: Qui e finita la brieve introductione al dittare composta dal maestro Giovanni Bonandree da Bologna. 19-19v blank. 20-51. Aristotle, *Ethica*, traslatata a magistro Taddeo (Aldercotti) in volgare.

2330. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 145 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 48.

f. 3. inc. Ditutti gliesseri umani. 6-37v. Porcari, orazioni. 37v-48v. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 48v-67v. Boccaccio, vita di Dante. 68-69. Bruni, lettera. 69v-72. Oratione fatto per uno ischolare forestiere. 72-74v. Filelfo, oratione (on Dante). 75-82v. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. 82v-83. Lentulo, lettera. 83-84v. Risposta fatta per bono di giovanni boni essendo gonfaloniere di compagnia (1453). 84v. Epitaph of Braccius (Lat.). 85-86. Diceria fatta per B. asingniori (1445), inc. Per ubidire achomandamenti. 86v-87. Aloisius de Pittis, lettera al Manetti (1451). 87v-90. Bono Boni, protesto. 90-94v. Id., protesto (1461). 95v-96. Duca di Calabria, lettera (1459). 102-105v. (L. Bruni), novella di Seleuco. 107v. Latin letter, inc. Ex his que mihi scribis. 108. Nic. de S. Geminiano, oratio, inc. Prebete aurem... Nimirum pretores clarissimi vosque cives amplissimi. 109-118v. Poggius, An seni uxor ducenda sit, with a preface to Cosmus Medices. 119-125v. L. Bruni, 11 state letters, volg. 126. Pius II, letter to Cosmus Medices. 126v-138. Nic. Tinucci, Memoriale (1433). 144v. Risposta a una lettera mandata per Lodovicho diciecie daverazzano a Giovanni di Bono.

2353. cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicles. 276 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 48. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII, 251-252.

f. 1. Benv. Cellini, sonnet. 73. Latin epigram on Cellini's Perseus. Sonnets, partly on the same subject, by Jo. de Cellinis (138), Varchi (153), Paolo Mini (158v, 170v), Lod. Domenichi (162) and others. 239-246v. Oratio in Coena Domini Dionysii Lippii.

2360. cart. XVI. 49 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 49. f. 3-49v. Bened. Varchi, Se i calor come calor sono differenti tra se o pure sono tutti d'una medesima specie specialissima, quistione, with a preface to Andrea Pasquali, medico del Duca di Firenze (1544, f. 1-2v).

2361. cart. misc. XVII. 206 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 49. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 252-253.

f. 1-23v. Note on Cecco d'Ascoli and his trial. 2391. cart. XVII. 60 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 49. La Fichede del Padre Sico con il commento di Ser Agreste, with a preface of Il Barbabrigia to Molza and Caro. The *Catalogo* also lists: Annibale Caro, diceria di S. Nafissa, but this text is not found in the ms.

2405. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 49. f. 29. Domenico Benivieni, five spiritual letters in Italian, addressed to Suora Benignia, to the Sisters of San Michele, and to the Brothers and Sisters of Chalameth, Lanciuole and Crespoli.

2419. cart. XIV. 49 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 50. Title on fly-leaf: Liber seu pataffium sermonum et pertinentium ad illos. f. 1. Collection of form letters for various occasions, with such titles as: Congratulatorie littere bonorum novorum (f. 6), Littere compassionis et consolationis (6v), Littere reprehensibiles (f. 8). Begins f. 1: Officiorum denuntia (?). Gratissimum desiderii nostris. f. 21. Collection of Bible passages suited for various occasions. Then form sermons. The ms. listed in the *Inventario* (Arte della Lana) was transferred to the Archivio di Stato, and replaced by the ms. described above.

2431 (S III 22). cart. XV. 289 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 50. Lami, p. 115-117.

f. 1-1v. Giovanni (Cavalcanti), preface to Neri (Capponi), inc. Non ti maravigliare se in queste nostre operette. f. 2-41. Id., a moral treatise, inc. Conciosiacosia hogino (addressing Gino Capponi) chellarte è infinita e lamia vita e ormai brevissima. 43-120. Another similar treatise, with initial (no title). 122-289v (other size and hand). Another moral treatise, fragm. at the beginning and end. 2437. misc. XVI-XVIII. Several fascicles. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 50.

Lorenzo Giacomini de Tebalducci, Ragionamento damore fatto ne l'Accademia Fiorentina, inc. Perche tutte le operazioni dell'uomo tendono a qualche fine. Id., del desiderio d'onore (1581).

2438. cart. misc. XVI ex. 3 vols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 50. A microfilm of the list of senders was kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

Original letters to Lorenzo Giacomini Tebalducci, in alphabetical order. Vol. I includes letters of the following persons: Fabio Albergati; Piero Angeli; Scipione Bargagli; Franc. Bocchius; Diomede Borghesi; Girol. Borri; Franc. Buonamici; Belisario Bulgarini; Orazio Capponi. There

is also a group of Incerte lettere one of which (n. 89) is from Ulisse Aldrovandi (see the note under his name). Vol. II includes letters of Flaminio Nobili; Jacomo Mazzoni; Franc. Panigara; Franc. Patrizi (6 letters); (Aless.) Piccolomini arcivescovo di Siena (1590); Giov. Vinc. Pinelli; Ant. Possevino; J. B. Ricasolus; Lionardo Salviati; Fil. Sasseti; G. B. Strozzi; Nic. Vilerius (with poems). There are also verses by G. B. Strozzi, Paolo del Rosso, and others; some French verses; Latin verses by F. Morellus, Mutius Placentinus, J. B. Jordanius, Lae. Ub. (Salman-ticae). There is also a letter of Ant. Montecatini. Vol. III contains letters of Giorgio Bartoli and Fil. Sasseti.

2467. cart. misc. XVI ff. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 285 (s. XVI). Lor. de' Medici, lettere. (unnumbered). Franc. Verino, letter (1589). Id., Conclusiones de Deo ex Aristotele et Platone elicite (2 fols.). Rotulus Pisanæ Academiae (13 fols.).

2477. cart. misc. XVIII. Many hands and fascicles. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 50.

Writings by Giovanni della Casa.

2479. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. *Inventario*, 50. f. 20-70. Giovanni della Casa, lettere, copied by Carlo Dati.

2498. cart. misc. XVIII. 237 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 51.

f. 4-32. Franc. de' Vieri, Ragionamento havuto nell'Accademia Fiorentina sopra il sonetto del sonno di Monsig. della Casa, dedicated to Bianca Cappello.

2500 (S III 49). cart. misc. XV. 71 fols.

f. 71. Consilium Gentilis (de Fulgineo) ad conceptionem. Consilium magistri Antonii de Scarperia ad concipiendum.

2505 (S II 3). cart. misc. XVII. Cf. Lami, p. 127; 183.

f. 19-29v. Citta del Sole di F(ran) T(ommaso) C(ampanella) D(omenicano), fragm. at the end.

2520. cart. misc. XVI. 74 fols. Description first supplied by Eugenio Garin. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 51.

On the fly-leaf (title, old hand, last word partly vertical): Registrum sacre Academiae. There follows, interrupted by some blank pages, a collection of letters of the Sacra Accademia (Medicea). They are addressed to pope Leo X (XXVII Aprilis MDXV, f. 1), Lor. de' Medici (27 apr. 1515, f. 2), Bern. de Accoltis (27 apr. 1515, f. 3), to the pope (23 oct. 1516, f. 4), to card. Giulio de' Medici (13 June 1515, f. 5), Bern. Accolti (5), Giovanni Rucellai (5v), Lor. Salviati (5v), Ricciardo Becchi (5v-6), Atalante Migliorotti (6), Giov. Rucellai (11), Atalante Migliorotti (2 letters, f. 12), Pietro Bembo (12v), Lor. Salviati (12v), altogether 15 letters. f. 7-8v (other hand). Letter of Urban II. f. 15-74v (other hand). Comincia lopera composta per Leon Baptista della famiglia degli alberti dellarte edificatoria, inc. Molte et varie arti et faculta che fanno a bene. Interrupted in book III.

2528. cart. XVI in. 71 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 51.

(Giovanni Pico della Mirandola, commento

alla canzone d'amore di Girolamo Benivieni), inc. Che ogni cosa creata si può intendere essere in tre modi. Pongono eplatonici, des. (f. 66) ne libro della nostra poetica theologia dichiareremo. f. 67-71. (Girol. Benivieni, canzone), inc. Amore dalle cui mane sospeso el freno.

2544. cart. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 253 fols. (250-253 blank). Old table of contents (f. 1-4v). The main part of this description was supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 51.

Sonetto dell'anima by Feo Belcari, and a few other sonnets (4v). Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (5-22). Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli (22-29v). Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi (29v-30v). Leon. Bruni, difesa del popolo di Firenze (30v-39v); epistola della origine di Mantova (39v-49v); sermone a Nic. da Tolentino (49v-53). Stefano Porcari, orazioni (56-94v). Leon. Bruni, orazione (94v-101). Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi (101-101v). Brigida (Baldinotti), lettera (102-107). (Leon. Bruni), novella di Antioco (107-112v). Orazione del Re Agrippa (112v-119v). Marsilio Ficino, visione d'Anselmo (119v-122v). Nello da S. Gimignano, orazione (122v-132v). Florentine state letter (139), f. 132v-134v, inc. Solevano gliantichi litterati. Anon., lettera a un amico, with the contemporary note: B. Alberti scripsit (134v-139v). Giannozzo Manetti e Noferi Parenti, orazione (139v-146). Leon. Bruni, orazione (held by Giuliano Davanzati, 146-147); lettera (147-150v). Milanese state letter (150v-151). Florentine state letter (151-152). Giannozzo Manetti and Bern. de' Medici, orazione (152-170). Marsilio Ficino, lettera ai fratelli (170v-181); di Dio ed anima (181-195v); letter to Cosimo de' Medici, volg. (195v-198); de divino furore, volg. (198-202v). Buonaccorso da Montemagno, de nobilitate, volg. (203-220). Marsilio Ficino, dello appetito (220-222); che cosa è fortuna (222-224); letter to Lionardo di Tene (224-225v). Franc. Filelfo, orazione (225v-228). Leon. Bruni, 3 lettere (234-237). Giov. Morelli, protesto (237-239). Brigida Baldinotti, lettera (239-245). Giov. delle Celle, lettera a Guido dal Palagio, and reply (246-249v). The table of contents also mentions ps. Lucian, comparatio, volg., which is not found in the manuscript.

2545. cart. misc. Several fascicles. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 51. Data supplied by Dott.ressa B. Maracchi.

Vita del B. Giovanni Colombini, inc. Nelle parte dittalia nel paese di Toscana. Dante, lettera ad Arrigo (volg., s. XV or XVI). f. 231-237v. Galilei, Discorso del flusso e riflusso del mare. f. 297-307. Piero Nati da Bibbiena, consiglio (medical) for Carlo Gritti (1581).

2546 (S III 29). misc. Several fascicles. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, p. 541. Lami, p. 181; 345.

f. 67v-91v (s. XVI). Sophocles, Electra, in Greek and Latin, fragm. at the end, inc. O fili Agamemnonis olim imperatoris/ in Troia, nunc licet tibi praesenti. f. 204-223v (s. XVI or XVII). anon. comm. on Cicero's pro Murena, inc. Cum

multe sint illustrium rerum publicarum labes. f. 164-165v. Palla Rucellai, poem. Lami also lists excerpts from Buonaccorso da Montemagno, della nobiltà (p. 79), and rime by Angelo Galli (p. 205). I did not find these texts in the ms.

2550. cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicles. 198 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52.

Writings of Giov. Rondinelli, including a version of Homer's Iliad, book I, into Italian verse, the draft of a tragedy, and a Favola d'Ulisse (1589). f. 44-84v. Pindari Olympia, tr. id., inc. (I 26) Postquam ipsum a puro lebeate vase sustulit, des. alis idest honoris caput. A Joanne Alexandri Rondinelli traducta fuerunt 1555. Olympiorum Pindari finis. f. 152-168v. Baccio Tasio, Diallagho chiamato il Vespro, between Baccio Bettini, Lucha Martini, Alexandro di avanzati, with a preface to Vincenzio Cini.

2551. cart. XVII. 345 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52. Bened. Varchi, Storia fiorentina, books I-X, with preface to Duke Cosimo.

2554. cart. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52.

Ficino, libro di amore, Tuscan version by the author from his own Latin commentary on Plato's Symposium, with a preface lacking the name of the addressee.

2559 (S III 42). cart. misc. XV. 110 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 75; 262; 263; 276; 307; 310; 320; 327. *Inventario*, p. 52.

f. 1-8. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. 8-8v. Lentulo, lettera. 8v-35v. Stefano Porcari, 12 orazioni. 35v-40v. Matteo di Marco Palmieri, protesto. 41-44. L. Bruni, orazione a Nic. da Tolentino. 44-46. Oratione fatta per uno scholaro forestiero. 46-48v. Filelfo, orazione (on Dante). 48v-49v. Bruni, lettera. 49v-51v. Id., canzone morale. 52-65v. Id., vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 66-82v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 82v-87. Manetti, protesto. 87-88. Come gli ambasciatori d'alchuno chomune debono dire aloro signiore quando anno bisogno daiuto, inc. Sichome il divoto figliuolo sicuramente puote. Other such form speeches. 89v. Come sidedire a chonsolatione dell'amichio morto. 104v. Come dedire lostudiante bisognoso di pecunia. 109v-110. Dire si fa per chapitani di parte gelfa alle signorie nella entrata loro. Lami also lists letters of Giov. dalle Celle (p. 216). I could not find them in the ms.

2568. cart. misc. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52.

f. 350 (s. XVI). Alcune prediche del Savonarola.

2571. cart. XVI. 127 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52. Arch. Franc. Hist. VIII, 1915, p. 265-269.

Collection of spiritual letters, religious tracts and poems by Suora Battista da Varano (cf. f. 33v). The first piece is a letter to her confessor, dated Camerino, 1491 (f. 1-33).

2590. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52.

f. 17-23v. Marsilio Ficino, Consiglio contro la pistilentia, fragmentary at the end.

2599. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52. f. 2. Nic. Valori, Vita di Lorenzo de' Medici, volg. by his son Philippo Valori, with a preface to Lucretia Salviati. f. 84v. Poems on the death

of Lorenzo de' Medici, attributed by a later hand to Ficino and Poliziano, inc. Piangi oramai cipta obscura et negra, and inc. Morte per torre il piu ricco tesauo. The first note reads: Capitolo di Messer Marsilio Ficino sopra la morte del magnifico anzi santo Lorenzo de' Medici chon gran difficulta risucitato e fatto trascrivere a Giovanni da Strata detto Stradino. The true author of the verses is Matteo Ridolfi (see cod. Naz. II X 56, cf. II IV 678 and Laur. Ashb. 452). f. 95. Lorenzo de' Medici, 2 letters. The ms. also contains the Caccia and a Capitolo by Lorenzo de' Medici.

2608. mbr. XV. 24 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 52. f. 2-20v. Ephebie Karoli Alberti (in volg. prose), with a preface to Franc. Albertus (volg., f. 1-1v). At the end (f. 20v): Explicunt disceptationes Caroli Alberti. 21-24. Elegia L. Bap. Alber(t) cui nomen Mirtia (volg. poem). 24v. Ex questionibus premissis in ephebiis Karoli Alberti (a list of titles only).

2621 (R IV 10). cart. misc. XV. 231 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53. Lami, p. 312; 372; 378.

f. 1. Owner's note: Hic liber est mei Petri Bartolomei de Riciis (i.e., Criniti) anno domini 1486. f. 2-39. Paulus Roncionensis, grammatical exercises, volg. f. 39-39v. Petr. Riccius, volg. letter to Franc. Verinus. f. 39v-40v. Ugo linus Verinus, elogium in obitu Philyppe Corsine. f. 44-231v. Letters of Ugolino and Michele Verino, volg. Those of Ugolino lack addresses, those of Michele are addressed to Simon Canisianus, Petr. Ridolfus, Laur. mathematicus, Gregorius Spoletinus, Bern. Adimarius, Franc. Orsinus, Paulus Roncionensis, Paulus Verinus, Nic. Dinus, Laur. Tuccius, Franc. Pictius, frater Marianus, Ugolinus Verinus and Alexander Geraldinus. There are also a few volg. letters of Christ. Landinus (85-85v), Petr. Ridolfus (95v), Ant. Gerardinus (131v), one entitled Alexandri Gerardini sed ab Ugolino data (f. 135v), and a letter of Ugolino Verino to Johannes eremita Gallus (216).

2627. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 1915, p. 619-620.

Feo Belcari, letters in Italian to his daughter Ursula, from Suora Constantia, to a friend and to Piero di Pippo.

2667 (S III 25). cart. XVI. 51 fols. Damaged. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53. Lami, p. 370.

f. 3-49v. Bened. Varchi, Lezione nella quale si disputa della maggioranza dell'arti et qual sia piu nobile, la scultura o la pittura, given at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1546, with a preface to Luca Martini (f. 2v).

2670 (S IV 38). mbr. XV. Initial. 92 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53. Lami, p. 7; 188.

f. 5-91. Pius II, historia de dua amanti, volg. Alamanno Donati, inc. I gigli con rose rosse mescolati, with a preface to Lorenzo de' Medici (f. 1-4v), inc. Nessuna cosa certamente. At the end (f. 91-92), Ficinus' Apologus in traductionem de amore Alamanni Donati ad Magnificum Laurentium Medicem.

2672. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 63 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53.

f. 3-61v. Libro delle historie degne dimemoria detempi di messer Lionardo (Bruni), volg. anon., inc. Pero che obligato mipare essere atempi mia. With a preface (f. 2-3), inc. Prohemio dellibro de tempi di messer Lionardo facto dal traductore di latino in volgare. Soleano prestantissimo Antonio gliantichi auctori... ti mando una operetta gia in latino composta dallo eruditissimo huomo... Leonardo Aretino et nuovamente dame instostano (sic) ydioma traducta.

2675. cart. XVI. 61 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53. f. 6-60v. Franc. de Vieri, Delle comete, with a preface to Domenico Mellini (1577, f. 2-4). On f. 1 (owner's note): Di Domenico di Guido Mellini.

2676. mbr. XV. Initial. Old binding. 42 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53.

Petr. de Abano, de venenis, volg., with preface to the pope.

2684. mbr. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53.

Ficino, sermoni morali, that is, 11 moral letters translated into Tuscan from his own Latin by the author, with a preface to Jacopo Guicciardini. At the end (f. 25): Facto infirenze adi XXVIII digiungno 1478.

2690. cart. XVI. 120 fols.

Breve ristretto delle regole principali della grammatica greca di Emanuele Vizzani all'III.ma Sig.ra Marchesa Laura Pepoli Riarii.

2692. mbr. XV-XVI in. Initials, coat of arms. 39 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 53.

f. 3-35v. Epistole di Bruto di Graeco in volgare traducte da Nicolo Angelio, inc. Intendo voi havere dato danari a Dolobella, with a preface to Jacobo Gianfigliuzzi (f. 1-2v, inc. Legendo alcune epistolette grece ornatissimo Jacobo Gianfigliazzo).

2708. cart. misc. 382 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 54.

f. 2 (s. XVI). Scipio Admiratus, epistola. 3-9v (s. XVI-XVII). Poggius, oratio. 60-80 (s. XVI-XVII). Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg.

2712. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of original letters. Cf. *Inventario*, 54.

f. 47-47v. Anon., letter to Stradino, with a Sonetto sopra la morte del Verino. f. 50-50v (s. XVIII). Letter, attributed by a late hand to Pier Vettori.

2722 (O III 22). cart. XV. 174 fols. Many corrections. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 54. Lami, p. 293.

Anon., poem in terza rima, in 28 cantos, inc. Laviva luce che divita informa (cf. Ricc. 2750). On the fly-leaf, a late hand added the title: Poema di Giovanni Nesi originale.

2723 (O III 35). cart. misc. XV ex. Damaged. 105 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 122-23 n. 155. *Inventario*, p. 54. Lami, p. 30; 283.

f. 1-28v. (Politian, stanze per la Giostra). 29-34v. Id., Orfeo, with the preface to Carlo Canale. 35-37. (Id.), stanze amoroze. Lor. de' Medici, stanze (37-39, 43v-45). Rime by Politian (39-43v, 45v-52). Ballate by Politian and Lorenzo (53-59). On f. 59v, the date 1495 appears. Politian, rispetti continuati (60-61v); rispetti spicciolati (61v-62); ballate (62v-64); stanze (64-70). On f. 65, the date 1488 appears.

70v. Id., ode (lat.), inc. Iam cor mi gravidus. 71-73v. Epistola di M. Angelo Politiano al S. Federigo insieme col raccolto volgare mandatogli dal Mag. co Lorenzo. 73v-74. Angelus Politianus pro quodam adolescente ingegnasio Pisano de laudibus artium liberalium verba, inc. Si mea sponte tantum hoc suscepissem. On f. 77v appears the date 1488, and on f. 80 the date 1490. 79v. Politian, strambotti, followed by anon. rime. 95v. Questo libro e di Franc. di L. o di Bernardo de Medici, 1487. 103. anon., rime, dated 1496. 104-105. Angelus Politianus Philippo Beroaldo suo sal., Certiorem me per litteras. Supposedly the original, but rather the draft since it has corrections, but no outside address.

2725 (O IV 22). cart. misc. Several hands. 227 fols. Lami, p. 5; 30; 57; 68; 105; 106; 191; 229; 243; 260; 286; 291; 293; 343; 363; 370. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 54.

f. 79-83 (s. XVI). Mutio, poem. 86-94. Egloga del S.r Giovanni de Bardi Academico Alterato detto il Puro. 100-100v. Handrianus (sic) Topasus Ben(ventanus), Latin poems, one of which is addressed to Masus Albitius. B. Varchi, carmina (101; 109-109v). Anon. poems in Latin and Italian. Verses by Petrus Milinus (110), Jo. Nerettus (112v), Laur. Lentius (112v), Franc. Robertellus (113), Jo. Bapt. Hadrianus (113v), M. A. Flaminus (114-114v), Petrus Angelius (115), Jo. Casa (115v-116v), Bened. Accoltus card. (116v), Bened. Varchius (116v-117). Latin inscriptions (118v-123), one of them with a volg. version by Girol. Benivieni (119). Rime by Casa (133-136v) and Caro (139v-148v). f. 158. Amon. (Aless. Braccesi), rime. 210 (s. XV). Love letters, volg.

2726. cart. XVI in. Large size. 86 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 54.

f. 1-4v. Jo. Picus, letter to Laur. Medices (inc. Legi Laurenti Medice rytmos tuos). f. 5-8 (other hand). The same letter in volg. 9-9v. Id., Deprecationes ad Deum. 10. Id., letter to Taddeus Ugolinus (inc. gratissimas habui). 10-10v. Baccius Ugolinus, letter to Rob. Salvatus (1490). f. 11-86v (other hand). (Lorenzo de' Medici, comm. on his own sonnets), inc. Assai sono stato dubbioso et sospeso, des. erano con la donna mia.

2729 (O III 18). cart. misc. XV. 76 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 262. *Inventario*, 54.

f. 22-23v. Leon. Bruni, orazione.

2732 (O III 14). cart. misc. XV. 96 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 9; 11-12; 66; 127; 157; 158; 198. *Inventario*, p. 54.

Collection of Rime. 26-29. Inel principio diquestopere lequali io Jachopo de Bonganni Bonganni ischrivero chome lettor vedrai chettrattano damicia echosi chilla fece echille recito anidid (?) XXII dottobre 1441 eprima ischriverro stanze XXV fatte per michele dinofri del giogante. After the verses of Michele del Giogante, there follow those written for the same occasion by Mariotto Davanzati (35v-39v), Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti (39v-42v), Antonio degli Agli (capitolo, 42v-46). and Leon. Dati (sonetto, 46v-47). Ant. di Meglio, capitolo (47-51). Franc. di Michele

darezo, capitolo della invidia (60-65). Ciriacho danchona, chanzona morale (68-69). Franc. di Michele darezo, capitolo (on Guiscardo and Gismonda, f. 81v-84v). Lami also lists verses by Benedetto d'Arezzo (p. 66).

2735 (O III 21). cart. misc. XV-XVIII. Several fascicles. 227 fols.

f. 100 (s. XVI). Collection of carmina, partly anonymous. It includes verses by Varchius (101), Petr. Milinus (110), M. A. Flaminus (110v and 114), Jo. Nerettus (112v), Laur. Lentius (112v), Franc. Robertellus (113), Jo. B. Hadrianus (113v), Petr. Angelius (115), Jo. Casa (115v), Bened. Accoltus card. (116v). f. 133 (other hand, s. XVI). Collection of Rime by Casa, Bern. Cappello, Caro. 158-209v (s. XV). Anon. collection of Rime. 210-220 (s. XV). Collection of lettere amorose. 220v-227. Anon. Rime.

2750 (O IV 32). cart. XV. 97 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 54. Lami, p. 293.

f. 1-94v. Anon. poem in terza rima, in 28 cantos, inc. La viva luce che di vita informa. On the fly-leaf, a late hand added the title: Poema di Giovanni Nesi. 95-97 blank.

2768. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Inventario* 54. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII 650-651.

Rime by Paolo del Rosso and Maffeo Venier. 2777. cart. misc. XVIII. Several fascicles. 355 fols. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* VIII, p. 651.

f. 17-23. Franc. Vettori, 2 pareri. 150. Piero Angeli, lettera. 200. Piero Vettori, lettera.

2803. cart. misc. Several fascicles. 317 fols. f. 55-62v (s. XVI). Jac. Nardi, expositione del Salmo V. f. 65-81. Id., discorso. 215-301 (s. XVI). Rime by Molza, Luigi Alamanni, Varchi, Caro, Paolo del Rosso, Marcello Cervini, Baldassarre Castiglione, Tansillo, Giovambenedetto Terminio, Mutio, Fracastoro, Lor. de' Medici (286), Buonaccorso da Montemagno, Giov. Guidiccione, Lod. Domenichi and others.

2810. cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicles. Cf. *Inventario*, 55.

Rime by Monza and Luigi Alamanni.

2815 (O IV 5). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 55. Lami, p. 11; 66; 79; 198.

Italian verses by Franc. d'Arezzo, Benedetto d'Arezzo, Messer Antonio, L. B. Alberti, Bonaccorso da Montemagno and others. Lami also lists verses by Nic. da Uzzano (p. 299-300).

2820. 5 vols.

vol. 1 (s. XV). 42 fols. Anon., rime.

vol. 2 (s. XV-XVI). Anon., rime.

vol. 3 (misc. XVI-XVII). Rime.

vol. 4 (cart. XVI). 48 fols. Comedia spirituale detta Creosillo. Attributed on the outside of the volume to Angelo Dovizi.

2822. misc. 14 vols. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 396-397.

vol. 3 (cart. XV). Quaderno del Camerlingo del Mugello (1420).

vol. 4 (cart. XVI). Avvertimenti aurei del Guicciardini.

vol. 8 (XVI-XVII). 44 fols. Opuscolo di nativita di Lucha Gauricho Napoletano e da Giovanni

Sconero (i.e., Schoener) la regola di cavare le parte delle case, anno... MDLXXVII die 12 aprilis, apparently excerpts. Cf. Lami, p. 206 on cod. S III 6.

2823 (O IV 12). cart. misc. XV. 205 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 66; 79; 198; 263; 299; 354. *Inventario*, 55.

Collection of Rime. f. 33-39. Capitolo di Messer Francesco darezo adestatione della invidia. 39-42. Id., canzon morale. 42v-54v. Benedetto darezo, capitoli and canzone. 105-108v. Capitolo di Messer Francesco darezo facto per Gismonda figliuola di Tancredi per la morte del suo Guiscardo. 110v-112v. Niccolo da Uzano, versi (1432). 146v-150v. Sopra lamicitia facto per Mariotto. ... Davanzati in Sancta Maria del Fiore. 150v-156v. Benedecto darezo, poem written on the same occasion. 156v-160. Bern. Pulci a Giuliano de Medici nella morte della diva Simonetta. 162v-164v. Canzona di Piero di Lucha deglablizi dove mostra che lhuomo e superiore atucci glaltri animali mediante la ragione data allui dadio... 169-171v. Canzona di Messer Lionardo darezo della felicità. 173-182. Sonnets of Bonaccorso da Montemagno. 185v. Two poems on Simonetta. 187-194. Invektiva contra le donne, inc. Voi che damor sentite icrudeli dardi. 195-205. Prose comm. (volg.) on this last piece.

2828 (O III 7). misc. XVI-XVII. Several fascicles. Cf. *Inventario*, 55. Lami, p. 370.

Rime by Varchi.

2834. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. *Inventario*, 55.

Rime by Caro, Alfonso de' Pazzi, Franc. Coppetta, Varchi.-Pratolino, elegia di Palla Rucellai. f. 54-58. Ignazio Danti, trattato sopra le forze. 109v. Franc. Philadelphus, epitaph of Jo. Vitellius (2 lines). Epigram in obitu Pauli Antonii Valorii (10 lines). 329-357. Di Boetio Severino della consolazione della filosofia tradotto di lingua latina in volgare fiorentino da Benedetto Varchi qui sono tutte le rime da esso tradotte eccetto le prose.

2835 (O IV 4). cart. misc. XVI. 218 fols. Many hands, perhaps partly autograph. Cf. Lami, p. 66; 79; 90; 106; 135; 191; 220; 289; 311; 359; 360; 363; 369; 370; 389. *Inventario*, 55.

Collection of Rime. Includes verses by Bembo (f. 1, 45), Molza (2, 126), Giov. Guidiccini (4), Buonaccorso da Montemagno (9), Tansillo (23, 47), Tasso (31, 80v), Aretino (46), Cola Bruno (46v), Bern. Cappello (55), Bern. Navagero (56), Giovan Ber(nardi)no Terminio (59), Don Giovanni Politiano (to Fil. Valentini and to Lod. Castelvetri, f. 65), Giov. Falloppia (68), Fortunio (80, 121v, 129v), Angelo Colotio (83v), Lod. Dolce (107, 121), Lorenzo de' Medici (125), Claudio Tolomei (136v), Giulio Camillo (139), Trissino (157), Bandoello, Marcello Cervini (165), del Sessa filosofo (i.e., Agostino Nifo, f. 182), Luigi Alamanni (215). The late table also lists Casa, Fra Paolo (Giustiniani) Eremita di Camaldoli, Tommaso Giustiniano and Varchi. There is also a Latin poem by Ant. Flaminio (158v).

2838 (perhaps O IV 46, cf. Lami, p. 152 and 359). misc. XVI. Cf. *Inventario*, 55.

Rime by Coppetta and Tasso. f. 76-94. La

fisionomia d'Aristotele tradotta in lingua toscana per... Don Giovanni Monaco di Vallombrosa, with a preface to Neri Dragomanni (1590).

2851 (O IV 47). misc. 7 vols. Cf. Lami, p. 158; 311; 347. *Inventario*, 56.

vol. 5 (s. XVI). Rime by Panigarola (*Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 401), Sannazaro, Tasso and others.

vol. 7 (s. XVI ex.-XVII) f. 64. Bern. Davanzati, Orazione in morte di Cosimo Granduca.

2872 (O III 32). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. Damaged. 84 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 56. Lami, p. 40; 58; 176; 263; 289.

Rime by Serafino (Aquilano) and Molza. f. 45. Epistola lamentatoria (Petri?) Aretini (volg. poem). Epitaphium domini Johannis Siculi vel Baronza (4 lines, in Latin).

2916 (S I 24). cart. XVI. 167 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 56. Lami, p. 66-67.

Benedetto (Accolti) Aretino, della guerra da Christiani fatta contra i Barbari per la recuperatione del S. Sepolcro di Christo et della Giudea, volg. by Gio. Bern. Gualandi, with a preface of Bened. Aretino to Piero Medici (f. 5-7v) and one of Gualandi to Vinc. Ricobaldi (1564, f. 1-4v).

2920. cart. misc. XVII. 163 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 56.

Orazioni, by Pierfil. di Aless. Pandolfini (1527, f. 1 and 38), and Nic. Capponi (32). Franc. Vettori, due pareri (67). Luigi Guicciardini, parere (75). Donato Giannotti, lettera (90) and discorso (91v). Lor. di Pierfrancesco de' Medici, lettera and apologia (123).

2939. cart. misc. XVI. 127 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 57. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 424.

Collection of Carmina many of which are anonymous. It includes verses by Christophorus Auleus (f. 5), Ant. Minarius (6), Lud. Pictorius (7v), M. A. Flaminio (8), Cornelius Castaleus (9), Andr. Alciatus (11v), Georg. Bucananus (12), Tomas Morus (13v), Cantalicus (13v), Eobanus Hessus (18), Hercules Strozza (18), Jo. Giralduus (19v), Theodorus Beza (20), Claudius Proillus (20v), Jannes Pelliso (25), Hadrianus Junius (32v), Simon Villanvertus (33), Ant. Muretus (34). Rime by Luigi Alamanni (35) and Mutio Justinopolitano (79). Gabr. Faernus, fabulae (in verse, f. 86-124).

2942. misc. 6 vols. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 424-425.

vol. 1 (cart. XVI). 22 fols. L. B. Albertus, de ludis rerum mathematicarum, to Meliadusius Estensis, volg., inc. Conosco chio fui tardi.

vol. 2 (cart. XVI). 45 fols. f. 2. Questo libretto e di Andrea di Luca di Jacopo di Messere Luca Pitti e di sua propria mano scritto insulquale sarà notato tre viaggi fatti per detto Andrea in Alexandria degiitto... (1550).

vol. 6 (cart. XVI). f. 2-14v. Lion. Salviati, Due orazioni, delivered at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1566, with a preface to Lod. Capponi. 21-51v (other hand). Franc. Bonciani, lettione della prosopopea, given at the Accademia Fiorentina in 1578.

The *Catalogo* also lists Nic. Adiuncti, de ortu solis.

2947. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 426.

f. 3-15v. Giov. della Casa, orazione.

2948. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 169 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 57. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 426.

Collection of Rime. Besides many anon. pieces, there are verses by Caro, Lor. de' Medici (37), Gabbriello Giolito, Casa, Molza, Trifone (Gabriele) and Sannazaro.

2960 (K IV 26). cart. misc. Several hands. 159 fols. Cf. Lami, p. 46; 68; 80; 303. *Inventario*, 57.

f. 1 (s. XVI). Sermoni. f. 56-62v (s. XV). Sermon, inc. Se le forze del mio breve ingegno. 65-72v (other hand, s. XV-XVI). Oration dealing with Greek philosophers, inc. Veramente piu presto temporale, fragm. at the end. 73-79v (other hand, s. XV). Oratione del Corpo di Christo facta per Jacopo Fiorino de Buoninsegni da Siena et recitata nella Congregazione di Sancto Antonio da Padua in Firenze. . . . adi IIII daprile MCCCCLXXXII., inc. Grande certamente provincia et grave pondo. Cf. *Arch. Franc. Hist.* IX 1916, p. 438-439. 79v-82 (other hand). Sermon del chorpus domini recitato da P^o di Franc^o di Berto (?) nella compagnia. . . . adi 31 dimarzo 1485, inc. Semai alchuno avendo a parlare. 82v blank. 83-90 (other hand, s. XV-XVI in.). Epistola di Jamo (sic) Fiorino de Boninsegni da Siena ad la Branchina. . . . con la sequente expositione sopra uno sonecto di Misser Benedecto da Cingoli, i.e., the preface (83-83v), the sonnet of Cingoli (83v) and the expositione (84-90). Then (f. 90) a sonnet of Cingoli to Jacomo Fiorino in praise of the expositione. At the end: Scripto per me Jacomodocto ad petitione di Philippo dantonio Scarlati. . . . f. 109-11v (other hand, s. XV). Anon., protesto, inc. Quando io penso M. et excelsi S. i miei spettabili cholligi. 112-114v (other hand, s. XV). Protesto facto per pho (Philippo?) Serlatti daghosto 1479 alancisa. 116-121v (other hand, s. XV-XVI in.). (L. Bruni, novella di Seleuco). 123-127v. Anon., protesto, inc. Quante volte io reguardo idignissimi et giocondissimi conspecti vostri. 129-133v. Another, inc. Molte considerationi mi occorrono. 134-141v. Another, inc. Se mai alcuna volta è stato smarrito. 141v-145v. Another, inc. Io conosco Magnifici electionarii della inclita et famosa citta di Firenze. 145v-146v. Another, inc. Magnifici et gloriosi signori io debo meritamente, and several more such pieces down to f. 156.

2973 (S III 11). misc. 8 vols. Cf. Lami, p. 326.

vol. 2 (cart. XVI). 98 fols. Pompeo della Barba, Della nobilità dell'armi e delle lettere, a dialogue between Lod. Domenichi (canceled), Mons. Gio- vito, il Conte Clemente Pietro, il Sig. Giulio Colonna (corrected from some other name), il Signor Giannotto Castiglioni (cancelled), with a preface to Don Francesco de' Medici principe di Fiorenza (1565).

vol. 4 (cart. XVI). 88 fols. Jeronymo Viscanto, delle parte convenienti agli ucelli rapaci, with a preface to Duke Cosimo.

vol. 5 (cart. XVI). 80 fols. Bern. Davanzati, Toscana cultivatione delle viti et de gli alberi,

with a preface to Giulio del Caccia (1579). f. 55. (Id.?), trattato delle ragnaie.

vol. 6 (cart. XVI). Rich collection of epigrams, lat. and volg., on painters and other artists.

vol. 7 (cart. XVI). 81 fols. f. 6. Dialogo, between Galateo and Filelfo, inc. Fui ne miei piu teneri anni nel famoso studio di Padova, with a Prologo (f. 1, inc. Marco Aurelio il buono imperatore).

vol. 8 (probably N IV 15, cf. Lami, p. 72; 310. cart. XV-XVI). 26 fols. f. 1-22v. Medical treatise, volg., fragm. at the end, inc. Penso et non absurdamente. On top of f. 1: Di Berto Paglio. f. 23-23v blank. 24-25v. Recipes.

2975. Miscellany in 8 vols. of different periods. vol. 2. cart. XVI. 47 fols.

Li nobili avvertimenti da essere attesi et osservati per quei giovanetti che con virtuosi et buoni costumi cerchino l'attioni loro illustrare (1578), addressed to Pierantonio di Giulio de Nobili in Roma.

vol. 3. cart. XV. 24 fols.

Anon., novella, inc. Sollicitato piu volte et con instanciea requesta Carlo amico.

vol. 4. cart. XVI. 43 fols.

f. 1-2. Anonio Paleari, preface to Aurelia Bellanti. 2v-30. Rime by different authors on Bogino. The authors include Marcello Cervini (3v), Hercole Barbarasa (10v-11), Matheo Pavonio (19v), and Ant. Paleari (23-30). 30v-44. Latin poems on the same Boginus by Alfonsus Ciardus (31-32), Janus Calvus (32), Campanus Junior (32v), Leander Hernicus (33-33v), Camillus Falconius (34-35v), (Matth.) Pavonius (35v-36), Charitheus Latinus (36v), F. Bonus (36v), Angelus Falconius (37), L. Alexander (37v), Fidelis Quernus (38-41), Janus Martellus (41v) and Aonius Palearius (42-44).

vol. 7. cart. XVI. 76 fols.

Comedia dell'ultimo fine dell'huomo. At the end (f. 69v): Di Salvatore Gagliardelli scrittore 1570.

The Catalogo also lists *Intermezzi* by Michelangelo Buonarroti.

2975 bis. cart. XV. 72 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 57.

f. 1-67. (Alberti, Della famiglia, book III), inc. Padre di famiglia compilato per messer Batista Alberti Fiorentino et directo a Francesco Alberti suo Chonsorte. Comincia il prohemio. Messere Antonio Alberto huomo litteratissimo, des. Così sarete fortunati amati et honorati.

3007 (formerly 3141). cart. XV. 245 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 58.

f. 1. Vita Ovidii, inc. Publius Ovidius Nasonis XIII kalendas aprilis Sulmone Pelignorum oppido. f. 1v-111. Antonii Volsci expositiones in Heroidas Ovidii, inc. (H)anc tua Penelope. Finito bello quod contra Priamum Troiae. Includes several argumenta signed by Sabinus (f. 77, 87v, 96). At the end: Ego Micael Mondain. hunc librum scripsi Forlivii in domo Magistris Sanctii hispani ecclesiae comest. dum eius nepotes B(e)nedictum et Marticum instruerem anno domini MCCCCLXXXII die XVII Januarii. 111v blank. f. 112. A table of contents of the preceding work. 119v-130v. Domitius (Calderinus) in Sapho Ovidii,

inc. Callius Methymnaeus nulla lucubratione, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Franc. Aragonius (119-119v). 131. A comm. on Vergil's eclogues, inc. Ut res quam dicturi sumus facilius intelligatur in huius lectionis principio duo proponemus. 180. A comm. on Vergil's Georgica, inc. Postquam Virgilii Bucolica pro virili parte declaravimus eiusdem poetae Georgica bene iuvante Deo in presentiarum aggredimur. 225. Ovidii de nuce quaedam expositiones, inc. Nux ego iuncta viae. . . In hoc opusculo ekh (?) vita Ovidii restanda (sic) est et in aliud tempus reservanda, 229. De medicamine fatiei libellus Pu. Ovi(dii), inc. Omittam de vita alias dicemus. 232-245. A comm. on Claudianus, inc. (I)nventa secuit. In hoc opera nonnulla ante expositionem previdemus.

3021 (formerly 3194). cart. XV-XVI. Several hands. 88 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 59.

f. 1-44 (s. XV). Alex. Braccius, Amores, in 2 books, dedicated to Franc. Sassettus. The collection includes a Latin translation from Petrarch, and verses to Braccius Martellus, Nic. Michelotius, Bapt. Ferrariensis, Phil. Sacramorus, Bern. Bembus, Landinus, Ficinus, Naldus. Id., epigrammata, dedicated to Laur. Medices. This collection includes verses to Barth. Scala, Georg. Ant. Vespuccius, Bened. Colucius, Ugolinus Verinus, Politian, Ant. Calderinus, Petr. Soderinus, Jo. Nesius, Nic. Michelotius, on Alberia Albitia, to Phil. Sacramorus, Petr. Cenninus, Phil. Redditi, against Mabilius, to Naldus, to Gul. Becchius ep. Fesulanus, Bern. Bembus, Landinus, Valla, Ant. Sinibaldus. 44v (other hand). Sonnet of 1523. 49v-53 (other hand, s. XV). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini. inc. Blandum et exitiale malum mulier. At the end: Leonardi Aretini vel ut aiunt Leonardi Justiniani epistola explicit. 53-58. L. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. 58v-65v. (Id.), fabula Tancredi (from Boccaccio), fragm. at the end. 67-70 (s. XVI). Anon. poem to Azzolinus, inc. Ipsa dies lauri foliis decoranda virentis. 71-76. Nicola degli Angioli, canzone, to Sixtus V. Other rime, partly anon., some by Tasso (82v) and Nicola delli Angeli (83).

3022 (formerly 3193). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 128 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 59.

f. 1-13. Laur. Lippius Collensis, 5 satyrae, with a preface to Laur. Medices. f. 13v. Jo. Victorius Soderinus, Latin verses in praise of the preceding work. 14-15 (other hand). (Speech of Achilles from Iliad IX, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus), inc. Parce precor duris proles generosa Laertis. 16-18 (other hand). Carmen Eleutherii Vincentini Canonici regularis de annuntiatione Marie Virginis. 18v-19. Eiusdem de S. Joanne Baptista (poem). 20-27v (other hand). Pontanus, tumuli. 28-29 (other hand). Anon. oration, inc. Cogitanti mihi se penumero religiosissimi atque humanissimi viri ac diligentius intuenti. 29-35v. Oration, inc. Cum superiori tempore studiosius animo volverem. 36-63v (the same hand as f. 1-13). Oration (Johannis) Laschareos habita in Gymnasio Florentino. 68-86 (other hand). Oratio de sacramento corporis Christi et sanguinis (1477), inc. Sunt hec verba

prestantissimi patres. Dated at the end: Florentie idibus Januariis MCCCCLXXVII. 88-100v. Oratio de Homeri patria, inc. Ephorus Cumaeus. 102-104 (other hand). Oratio de temperantia composita per Blasium Gymnosium Bibbensem in gratiam Philippi Valorii. 108-115 (other hand). Christophori Landini prefatio in Tusculas (sic) Ciceronis habita in Gymnasio Florentino. 116-128v. Georg. Trapezuntius, de artificio Ciceronianae orationis pro Q. Ligario, to Victorinus Feltrensis.

3048 (formerly 3191). cart. misc. XV. 185 fols. Cf. *Inventario*, 59.

f. 3-13v. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with his prefaces to Laur. de Columna (f. 1) and to Nicolaus V (f. 1-2) and the prologue of Mitridates (f. 2-3). Some rime, dated 1470 (16v). Sonnets by Burchiello (36v, 40-50v). 51-92v. (anon. comm. on Martial), inc. Barbara pyramidum silcant miracula Memphis. Adulatur Domitiano et preclarissimis edificii proponit amphitheatrum Domitiani. Fragm. at the end. f. 93-94v (other hand). Anon., vita Sallustii, inc. Crispus Sallustius vir patritius ab ineunte etate. 107-185. Quedam commentariola seu capita potius supra libros Ethyconum Aristotelis, inc. Aristoteles in prohemio sui libri ethiconum trifariam illud partitur. At the end: Ex transcriptione Johannis de Ceraldo supra Ethyconum libros per sanctum Thomam Aquinatem expositos ego J. B. Cambius commentariolum breviter feci solummodo capita colligens cetera vero demisi sub anno domini MCCCCLXXII idibus Iuliis.

3593 (formerly 3847). cart. XV. Coat of arms, old binding. 133 fols.

Comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses, inc. Ovidius fuit ex civitate Apulie Sulmone ubi vocantur Peligni.

3594 (formerly 3848). cart. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1. A commentary on Horace's Ars poetica, inc. Poetria. Quoniam in exponendis auctoribus inprimis est ipsorum vita requirenda. The author mentions Gaurinus (sic) preceptor meus. f. 25. A comm. on Horace's Satires, inc. Sermones. Oratus ut in eius vita habetur sub Bruto et Cassio tribunus militum fuit. f. 103. Comm. on Horace's Epistles, inc. Epistolarum. Quemadmodum aut cur hoc epistolarum et superius sermonum volumen. f. 139. Comm. on Plautus' Captivi, inc. Hec est tertia comedia que Captivi duo nominantur. The comm. covers also the Cassina and the Cistellaria.

3603 (formerly 3857). cart. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

f. 3. Comm. on Valerius Maximus, inc. Valerii Maximi expositionem adgressurus in nomine individue trinitatis, with a preface (f. 1-1v), inc. In principio istius libri sicut in principio aliorum librorum sex sunt principaliter querenda. f. 2 blank. - Then (other hand) a comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, book V. inc. Interea et hoc sermone librum ut solet superioribus iungit.

3606 (formerly 3860). cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 88 fols.

f. 1-19. Explicit tractatus de instanti secundum Johannem de Holandia qui est utilissimus in arte calculatoria, inc. (P)hilosofus octavo phisicorum ponit antiquas (?) regulas de primo instanti et ultimo. 19v-28v. (Petrus Mantuanus, de instanti), inc. (D)icemus naturaliter loquentes primo, fragm. at the end. 29-88v (other hand). Paulus de Venetiis, summa naturalium (cf. f. 62v and 82), inc. (P)lurimorum strictus precibus, fragm. at the end. 3937. cart. XV. 54 fols.

Collection of grammatical treatises. f. 1-17. inc. Cor. Gra. gratias be. nis. . . . In hac prepositione ad transit. 21-29. inc. Si nostri precesores. 31-35v. inc. (C)um prime artis industria. 38-42v. inc. Nota quod testante Prignano.

Registro no. 42986. cart. XV. 64 fols. Bern. Machiavelli, Ricordanze (1474-87). Given by Cesare Olschki. Not seen. Information received from R. Wittkower, Sig.ra Irma Merolle Tondi and Alberto Giraldo.

Edizioni rare 351. *Inventario*, 64, no. 228. Not seen. My attention was called to this copy by Dott. Giuseppe Velli. Description kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Berta Maracchi.

Plinii Epistolae, ed. Naples 1476. With notes by several hands. f. 1: Liber mej Andree de Canbinis. Below: Giul. de Riccis. At the end (f. 106): Franciscus Puccius magna diligentia ac fide recognovit et emendavit collatis inter se quinque codicibus, et uno presertim perantiquo et annotato manu Francisci Arretini viri utraque lingua eruditissimi quem in plerisque ac prope omnibus locis probavit et sequutus est. Interdum vero sua usus minerva quaedam ipse corripuit immutavitque quae probaturum se doctis ac sani iudicii lectoribus confidit, paratus tamen melioribus acquiescere et ultro manus dare. Veniam si quid errati fuerit ingenuae petit. Vale posteritas. In the margin: Neapoli Jdib. octobr. anno a natali domini deique nostri MCCCCLXXXIX.

FIRENZE

Conservatorio di Musica L. Cherubini (1955).

Description

cod. B. 2440. mbr. XVI. Collection of Rime set to music. Some poems have been identified as works of Lorenzo de' Medici and Angelo Poliziano (pp. 22-25). Cf. Pubblicazioni dell'Associazione dei Musicologi Italiani. Catalogo delle

opere musicali. . . . esistenti nelle Biblioteche e negli Archivi Pubblici e Privati d'Italia, Ser. IV vol. 1: Città di Firenze, Biblioteca del R. Conservatorio di musica, by R. Gandolfi and others, Parma, 1929, p. 243-244. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 120, no. 150.

FIRENZE

Galleria degli Uffizi, Biblioteca (1958).

The 357 mss. of the collection are listed in a folder of typed sheets, entitled: Elenco dei Manoscritti, Biblioteca Gallerie. It does not give the century. Some of the mss. come from the old Strozzi library.

Excerpts

10. G. Vasari, disegni; statuti dell'Accademia del disegno (1584).

11. The same, Ragionamento con D. Franc(es)co de' Medici sopra 6 pitture di Palazzo Vecchio e della Cupola del Duomo.

63. Copie di lettere artistiche del secolo XVI.

Descriptions

ms. 3. cart. XVI ex-XVII. Fols. not numbered. A comm. on Aristotle's Categories, composed or owned by Marcello Adriani. (f. 1). Di M. Marcello Adriani. Quid sit categoria. Categoria a κατηγορεῖσθαι quod est apte alicui tribui.

ms. 5. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Antichità di Roma, with a letter of Flaminio Vaca (1594).

ms. 6. cart. XVI. 56 fols., and some blank pages.

Epithaphia elogiaeque partim Rome partim ex aliis civitatibus collecta liber hic complectitur (f. 1). At the end (56v): Horatii Lombardellii Senensis.

ms. 7 a (formerly V 1). cart. XVI in. 71 fols.

f. 4. A treatise on Roman antiquities, with inscriptions and drawings, inc. Urbis Rome situm a Romulo. 68v-71v (other hand?). Divo pr. duci Federigo Delius Mediolanensis, an epigram, followed by other poems, perhaps by the same. He may be the author of the treatise.

ms. 7 b (formerly V 2). cart. misc. XVI. 125 fols.

Collection of inscriptions (by Petrus Sabinus). Includes anon. (Laetus), description of Rome. Cf. R. Valentini and G. Zucchetti, *Codice Topografico della Città di Roma IV (Fonti per la Storia d'Italia 91, 1953)*, p. 421-422.

ms. 12. cart. XVII. C. T. Strozzi, iscrizioni antiche.

FIRENZE

Società Colombaria.

This collection was completely described by U. Dorini, "Inventario dell'archivio e degli altri manoscritti della Società Colombaria", *Atti della Società Colombaria di Firenze dall'anno 1910 all'anno 1920* (Florence, 1921), 267-356. The collection suffered serious losses during the last war. What is left of the manuscripts was deposited in the Biblioteca Nazionale after the war, but is now being returned to the Society. The shelf marks have been changed, and a summary list adds for the extant mss. the actual numbers.

Excerpts

II II I 9. s. XV. Lorenzo de' Medici, poesie. Lost.

II II I 11. mbr. XV. L. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. Lost.

II II I 12. Protesti by Manetti, Palmieri and others. Lost.

II II I 14. s. XVII. Bernardinus Baldus, in Mechanica Aristotelis exercitationes. Lost.

II II I 16. s. XVII. Galileo, bilancetta; lettera. Now cod. 228.

II II I 19. s. XV. P. C. Decembrius, de omnium animalium naturis. Now cod. 231.

II II I 2. Rhetorica ad Herennium. s. XV. Copied per me Philippum Corsinum. From the Pandolfini collection. Now cod. 236.

II II I 3. s. XV-XVI. Lud. de Guastis, epitoma Plinii. Owned by Petr. Phil. de Pandolphinis. Now cod. 237. Perhaps lost.

II II I 4. mbr. misc. XV. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Hippocrates, letters (tr. Rinucius). Inscriptions. Now cod. 238. Perhaps lost.

II II I 5. misc. XV. Ant. Luschus and Sicco Polentonius, argumenta in Ciceronis orations. Now cod. 239.

II II I 6. mbr. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. Now cod. 240.

II II I 8. mbr. XV. Aeneas Gazaeus, Theophrastus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Now cod. 242.

II II I 9. mbr. XV. L. Bruni, istoria fiorentina, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli. Now cod. 243.

II II I 10. s. XV. Plato, letters, tr. L. Brunus. Lost.

II II I 11. s. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius Aretinus. Now cod. 245.

II II I 12. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Alcibiades and Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiuoli, with preface to Petr. Medices. Now cod. 246.

IV II I 1. s. XVI. anon., epigrammata. Lost.

Descriptions

II II I 6. Now cod. 218. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Dorini p. 304.

Collection of carmina. The last pieces are attributed to Cantalycius who is probably the author of the entire collection. The first piece is directed ad Phedericum Ducem (inc. *Seria nugaci tibi rumpimus ocia versu*). The collection includes pieces ad Vallam, de Paulo pont., ad Gasparem Veron., ad Laur. Medicem, Campanum, Papiensem, in Volscum, ad Julium Pomponium, epitaphium B. Fine, de Mabilio, ad Angelum (Politianum) de eodem (inc. *Mabilii natale solum*, by Cantalycius), ad Julianum Medicem, ad Syxmundum Stufam de obitu Albiere coniugis (inc. *Si lacrimas unquam*, by Cantalycius), ad Philephum, epitaphium Cortesii, de Mabilii Getici infortunio, de eiusdem Mabilii heretica fide, pro Bonaccursio elegia, ad Systi pont. nepotem, ad ducem Calabriae, ad Musam de Marsilio (inc. *Si tibi Marsilium servabunt Musa poetam*), Cantalycii tristis hypocrisis ad Phedericum ducem, Cantalycii de Volaterranorum direptione Phederico duci invictissimo elegus, Cantalycii Rheatina ad ducem Phedericum, Cantalycii de claris principibus disticha (beginning with Sixtus IV). At the end, epigrams ad libellum and ad Phedericum.

II II I 7. Now cod. 219. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Dorini p. 304.

Cicero, de amicitia; de senectute; Paradoxa; Somnium Scipionis (fragm.). (f. 1-1v). Prologue of the de amicitia, inc. Antonius Andreucci de Bernardinis de Castronovo Lunensi magister grammatice atque rhetorice in florida civitate Florentiae composuit hoc prohemium et scripsit de anno 1420. Quintus Mutius augur Scevola. In principio huius libri de amicitia Tullii sive Ciceronis. There is a similar prologue of the de senectute (4 pages, after the fragm. of the Somnium), inc. In principio huius libri de senectute Tullii sive Ciceronis. The text of Cicero has few glosses.

II II I 13. See Dorini p. 312-13 cart. misc. XVI. Now cod. 247.

Marsilio Ficino, di Dio ed anima (f. 30-45). Id., epistola a' fratelli (46-55v). Leon. Bruni, lettera; orazioni. Franc. Filelfo, orazioni. Anon. orations. Orations by Bern. di Simone Canigiani (copy s. XVIII), Pierfilippo Pandolfini (1475, s. XVIII), Matteo Palmieri, Stefano Porcari, Donato Acciaiuoli (s. XVIII), Giov. Cari, Gianozzo Manetti (s. XVIII) and Salvestro Nardi (s. XVIII).

FIRENZE

Principe Ginori Conti (1937, 1958).

Inventario Biblioteca Principe Ginori Conti, I ms. vol. The mss. occupy the nos. 0048-0229.

Excerpts

0053. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, *historiae Florentinae*.
0068. s. XVIII. Serafino Razzi, *vita del Savonarola*.

0071. s. XV ex. Girol. Benivieni, *Traductione et commento de' VII Psalmi penitentiali di David alle devote suore delle Murate di Firenze*.

0073. s. XV. Jo. Boccaccius, *de claris mulieribus*.
0089. s. XVI in. Anon. follower of Savonarola, *epistola del perfetto amore divino ad una suora*.

0092. s. XV. Jo. Marcanova, *inscriptions*.
0093. s. XV-XVI. Giovanni Sarto, *poesie contro il Savonarola*.

0096. s. XVIII. *Vita di Fil. Strozzi*.
0100. misc. XVI ex. *Poesie di vari autori, including some by Ben. Varchi*.

0110. s. XVI. (ps.) Burlamacchi, *vita del Savonarola*.

0112. misc. XV. Andrea Cantampana, *giostra fatta in piazza della Signoria nel 1423*.

0117. s. XVII. Galilei, *Le Meccaniche*.

0122. s. XV. Copialettere degli ambasciatori fiorentini in Milano, 1495-99.

0130. s. XVIII. Girol. Firenzuola, *trattato di agricoltura*.

0150. mbr. XV. Giov. Cavalcanti, *trattato morale e politico*.

0151. s. XVII. B. Varchi, *storie fiorentine*.

0153. s. XVIII. *Vita e morte del Savonarola*.

0171. misc. XVI. Amerigo Vespucci, *lettere*.

0182. s. XVI. Scipione Ammirato, *Il Dedalione, a dialogue, probably autograph*.

0204. misc. XV-XVI. Matth. Palmerius, *de temporibus*.

0209. Leone Ebreo, *impr., with an autogr. sonnet of Giov. Stradino*.

0213. Jac. Mazzoni, *difesa di Dante, impr., with autogr. notes of T. Tasso*.

0228. Savonarola, 2 letters.

Descriptions

0063. cart. misc. XV. 150 fols.

Leon. Bruni, *vita di Dante* (f. 1); *vita del Petrarca* (9); *orazione* (13); *novella di Seleuco* (18); *sermone* (23). Franc. Filelfo, *orazione* (26). Petrarca, *lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli* (27v). Stefano Porcari, *orazioni* (34). Matteo di Marco Palmieri, *protesto* (61). *Orazione d'uno scolaro forestiero* (67). L. Bruni, *lettera* (69v). Boccaccio, *lettera a Pino de' Rossi* (70v). Giannozzo Manetti, *protesto* (83v).

0109. cart. XV. 13 fols.
Marrasius Siculus, *Angelinetum, and other poems. With an epigram of Panormita to Marrasius, and his reply*.

0113. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 46 fols.

Boccaccio, *lettera a Pino de' Rossi* (f. 1). *Exortatio brevis ad penitentiam di F. B. (i.e., Franc. Berlinghieri), inc. Benche sempre ogni tempo* (15). *Sermone da maestro. . . . (name cancelled) composto dallui nella compagnia di Santo Vincentio recitato die XXIII martii 1474, inc. Probet autem. . . . Pensando fra me medesimo* (17). *Exortatio ad osculum Crucis D. F. (anc.) B. (Berlinghieri) 1476 Sto. Vincentio, inc. Quando io penso* (24v). *Oratione del Corpo di Christo da Giovanni di Messere Donato Chochi. . . . recitata nella compagnia della nativita di Christo die XXIII martii (sic) 1474, inc. Seglingegni* (27). *Oratione del corpo di Christo da Giovanni di Francesco (?) Nesi composta e dalui nella compagnia di S. Antonio da Padova recitata die VII aprilis 1473, inc. Considerando la difficile* (30v). . . . (name cancelled, yet by Giov. Nesi) *adolescentuli oratio apud cetum S. Nicolai habita die XIII decembris MCCCCXXII, inc. Quando io considero* (36). *Oratio ad comunione, inc. La ineffabile* (38). *Sermone di M. Christofano Landino fatto in commemorazione del corpo di Christo e recitato nella compagnia demagi, inc. Se mai tempo alchuno* (39). *Oratione del corpo di Christo dadonato Acciaiuoli composta e dallui nella compagnia de magi recitata die XIII. aprilis MCCCCXVIII, inc. Se tutte le mia membra* (44v).

0119 mbr. misc. XV. Coat of arms. Old binding. 191 fols. Formerly owned by Lord Vernon. Cf. *Bibliothèque Joseph Martini, Première partie, Milan, Hoepli, 1934, p. 21-22, n. 45*.

Leon. Bruni, *storia di Seleuco* (f. 1). Boccaccio, *lettera a Pino de' Rossi* (8). Petrarca, *lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli* (29). *Epistola di Marsilio Ficinii (sic) mandata ad Cherubino Agnola. . . .* (39). Marsilio Ficinio (sic), *Didio et danima* (53). *Epistola di Marsilio Ficinio dello appetito* (73). (Id., *epistola a Giovanni Rucellai che cosa e fortuna*), *inc. Rimuovere o inaltro modo rimediare alle cose future* (75v). (Id., *Epistola consolatoria della morte de Anselmo suo fratello*), *inc. Nell'altra vita passate* (78v). Stefano Porcari, *orazioni* (121v-167). Leon. Bruni, *sermone* (170v). Mariotto Davanzati, *tractato de amicitia* (poem, f. 175v). *Canzona di Gismonda e di Guiscardo* (181v).

0186. mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. 61 fols. Petrarca, *lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli* (f. 1). Stefano Porcari, *orazioni* (8v). Leon. Bruni, *sermone* (18). Porcari, *orazioni* (22). Scholario forestiero, *orazione* (42). Franc. Filelfo, *orazione* (44v). Leon. Bruni, *lettera* (47). Giannozzo Manetti, *protesto* (48). *Pistola mandata auno amico sanato duna gravissima infirmita* (55v). At the end: *Pierus ser Bonachursii Notarius* (probably the scribe).

0195. cart. misc. XVI. Fols not numbered. A vocabulary. Excerpts. *Inscriptions. Pii II apophthegmata*.

FIRENZE

Conte Guicciardini Corsi Salviati (Villa a Sesto Fiorentino).

Excerpt

cod. II a II. cart. s. XVI in. Initials. 179 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Francesco Adorno through the kindness of Eugenio Garin (1950).

Marsilio Ficino, della religione cristiana. Dated (f. 1): 13 dottobre 1519. At the end: Finis L.D. transcripto da N. dapoppj. Apparently copied from the edition of 1474.

FIRENZE

Avvocato Piero Marrucchi (1949).

Description

cart. XVI in. 14 fols.
f. 1. Petri Francisci Portinari (owner, and perhaps copyist). Then the epigram: Quid magis est durum saxo, quid molius (i.e., mollius) unda.

Dura tamen molis (i.e., molli) saxa cavantur aqua: Hieronymus Bilanchus Marosticus. f. 1v-2v blank. f. 3 (numbered as 2)-11. Francisci Catanei Diacetii Panegyricus in Amorem ad Johannem Corsium ac Pallantem Oricellarium, with prologue. f. 11v-14v blank.

FIRENZE

Libreria Olschki (1936).

The following entries were taken from a card file:

Excerpts

9795. Phalaris, letters, in Latin.
13199. misc. XVI. Simon Portius, de animae immortalitate.
38680. mbr. XV. Blondus, Italia illustrata.

Descriptions

ms. 24068. cart. s. XVIII.
Joannes Calderia, De prestantia Venete politie (1473).
ms. 41535. mbr. s. XV. 94 fols. 2 columns. Coat of arms.
Rodericus episcopus Calaguritanus, de sceleribus et infelicitate perfidi Turchi, to Paul II.

FIRENZE

Conte Bernardo Rucellai (1952).

Description

cod. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 253 fols. Description partly supplied by Alessandro Perosa. See now: *Giovanni Rucellai ed il suo Zibaldone I*, ed. A. Perosa (London, 1960), pp. XI-XXVII.

Giov. Rucellai, zibaldone. f. 1: Questo libro fu ordinato et scripto per me Giovanni di Pagholo di messere Pagolo Rucellai mercatante et cittadino Fiorentino questo anno 1457... il quale è principiato per dare notizia et amaestramento a Pandolfo et a Bernardo miei figliuoli... il quale libro si chiama il zibaldone quaresimale. f. 3. Last will of Giov. Rucellai (1465). Then a collection of moral and practical sentences, notes and excerpts. f. 34v. Leon. Bruni, canzone della felicità. f. 49. Description of the wedding of Ber-

nardo Rucellai (1466). f. 51. Description of the holy year of 1450. f. 64. Ser Giovanni di Messer Nello da S. Gemignano, epistola sulla fortuna. 64v. Marsilio Ficino (che cosa è fortuna), to Giov. Rucellai. f. 69v. Note on Palla Strozzi's translations from the Greek. 75v. Giannozzo Manetti, lettera (1456). 85. Fra Giovanni da Viterbo O.P. (Annius of Viterbo), sopra una questione... di quale sia più difficile o male o bene operare. 88. Donato Acciaiuoli, lettera to Giov. Rucellai, on the same question (1464). 93. Id., letter to the same, sul modo di governare utilmente la famiglia. f. 230v-234 (s. XVI). Joh. Rucellarius (jun.), oratio ad Hadrianum VI. f. 234v-238. Pallas Rucellarius, oratio ad Clementem VII. f. 238v-240. Id., oratio ad Carolum V. f. 241-253v. Anon. history of the Rucellai family. Some blank pages.

FIRENZE

Marchese Filippo Serlupi (1936, 1949).

Descriptions

cod. I. cart. XV.
f. 1-122v. Marsilius Ficinus, Commentarium in Convivium Platonis de amore. f. 123-183. Id.,

de voluptate. f. 183-190. Id. (de furore divino), to Peregrinus Allius. f. 190-194. Id. (de quatuor sectis), to Clemens Fortinus. f. 194v-200. Id. (de magnificentia), to Ant. Canisianus.
cod. 2. mbr. XV ex. Illuminated. Flemish hand.

104 fols. Formerly owned by A. S. Yahuda, London. Cf. F. Saxl, "A Marsilio Ficino Manuscript written in Bruges in 1475, and the Alum Monopoly of the Popes," *Journal of the Warburg Institute* 1 (1937) 61-62. Probably from the Costabili collection. Cf. *Catalogo della Prima Parte della Biblioteca appartenuta al Sig. Marchese Costabili di Ferrara* (Bologna, 1858), p. 7, n. 55 (which gives 94 fols).

f. 1-51. Mercurius Trismegistus, tr. Ficinus, with

the Argumentum. At the end: Brugi XII o cal. oct. 1475. f. 51v. Testimony of Eusebius on Moses. f. 52. Alcinoos, de doctrina Platonis, tr. Ficinus, with the preface to Jo. Cavalcantes. 93v. Pythagoras, symbola, tr. id. f. 95-104. Xenocrates, de morte (i.e., ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. id., with a preface to Petr. Medices.

cod. 3. misc. XV. Letters of Bern. Michelozzi to Ficino and others. Letter of Franc. Sassetti to Franc. Gaddi.

FIRENZE

Marchese Roberto Venturi Ginori.

The following data were kindly supplied by Dom Jean Leclercq O.S.B.

ms. 6. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello punico. 15. misc. XV. Stefano Porcari, orazioni.

23. s. XV. Petrus Candidus December, de peregrina historia; grammaticon.

27. s. XV. L.B. Alberti, disputazioni.

33. s. XIV. Documents of 1366, with notes attributed to Coluccio Salutati.

35. s. XV. Petrarch, de remediis.

47. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

49. s. XV. Plutarch in Latin.

FOLIGNO

Biblioteca Comunale (1955).

The mss. are now completely described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, vol. 83 (1959).

Descriptions

C 12 (A IX I 12). cart. XV. Several hands. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Old shelf mark A VI 18. Cf. Mazzatinti, vol. 83, p. 3.

(f. 1). (Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentiis Strodi), inc. Jesum Deum et hominem fontem uberrimum fratres ferventer oravi. At the end: Explicunt fructuosa dubia acta et composita per... Paulum de Pergula. Amen. B.A.- (Id., insolubilia), inc. Cua (i.e., Tua) mi Ieronime honesta petitio. Another anon. treatise on logic, inc. (f. 40) Consequentia dicitur illicio, fragm. at the end (Stroke, consequentiae?).

C 26 (A IX II 26). mbr. XV. Old binding, initials. 165 fols., numbered irregularly. 1 folio missing at the beginning. Formerly owned by Lud. Jacobillus. Old shelf mark A VI 10. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 6.

Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with a preface (fragm. at the beginning). At the end (f. 165v): G. Vuitsant scripsit(it).

C 38 (A IX II 38). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Damaged. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 9.

(f. 1). (A)d... Joh. Franc. Martionem Mantue... artificialis memorie regule per Jacobum Reganam (i.e., Ragonam) Vicentinum, inc. Preceptore Cicerone, with a preface (1434, inc. Jussu tuo princeps illustrissime artificialis memorie regulas). (8v-10v). Incipit ars mentalis secundum magistrum Petrum de Urbe Veteri, inc. Supra

memorativa duobus proficitur locis et imaginibus, fragm. at the end.

F 163 (F 55-5-163). cart. XVII. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 68.

Nic. Tignosus, de origine Fulginatum; quod tarde bella suscipienda sint. Copied by Paulus Mancia, with a preface of the latter concerning Tignosi (f. 1-10). Another fascicle contains a modern copy of the same pieces from cod. A V 11 of the Biblioteca del Seminario in Foligno.

F 211 (F 55-2-211). cart. XVI in. Fols. 52-200. With corrections. Perhaps autograph. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 76.

Federicus Flavius Fulgins, letters. The collection includes letters to Jo. Bapt. Gerardus (1529, f. 52v), Justinianus de Bacerottis (53), Ant. Flavivius (1493), Hier. Mergantus (1506), Altus Averoldus ep. Polensis, from the same (57v), to Leonellus Cibis, from Gispertus Senilis ep. Rapollanus (59v), to Petr. Marinus preceptor suus (60), Bernardino Capella Romanus; oratio (65v); letters written for card. R. Riarius and for others; letters to Magister Egidius (Viterbiensis) Ordinis Augustiniani Prior Generalis (1512, f. 71), card. R. Riarius, Ferd. Flores, Jo. Matth. Gibertus, from the same (83), to Mich. Venturus, Hercules Gonzaga card., Fabianus Vigil Spoletanus (106). f. 107. Id., carmina. 107v sqq. Irregular notes, and blank pages. 145-167v. Id., carmina. They include verses to card. R. Riarius (159), B. Cantalycius (161), Julius II, Leo X, Mich. Venturus. 168 sqq. Irregular notes, and blank pages. 200v. Epigrams.

FOLIGNO

Biblioteca del Seminario (1955).

The collection is completely described in Mazzatinti XLI 1930, p. 1-187.

Description

C VIII 15. cart. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. Several folios missing at the beginning and in the middle of the manuscript. Mazzatinti XLI, p. 175, n. 490.

f. 1-2 missing. f. 3. Anon. comm. on Juvenal, fragm. at the beginning. The first complete paragraph begins (f. 3v): (*S*) *i te propositi. Si pro quia, hac satyra precipue. End of the commentary: ut leti faleris. et equorum et militum ornamenta non desint. Finis.*

FORLÌ

*Biblioteca Comunale (1949).¹***Excerpts**

Most of the more important mss. of the main collection are described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* I 1890, 1-83. The numbers given by him in parentheses represent the old shelf marks. The new shelf marks were kindly communicated to me in 1957 by Dott. Walter Vichi.

ms. 412 (now III 84). Mazzatinti, p. 27-28, n. l. misc. XV-XVI. Gabr. Biondo, lettere.

ms. 757 (now III 121). Mazzatinti, p. 29, n. 4. s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, compendium dialecticae. ms. 517 (now III 72). Mazzatinti, p. 29, n. 5. s. XVI. Philostratus, epistolae, inc. Epistolarum characterem; Icones, inc. Quicunque picturam; Heroica, inc. Unde venis hospes.

ms. 454 (now III 83). Mazzatinti, p. 30-32, n. 7. misc. XV. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Stefano da Castrocaro, lettera a Lorenzo de' Medici. Anon., regule ad artem metricae, inc. Metrum est connexio. Nic. Perottus, de generibus metrorum. Romanae urbis dignitates, inc. Romulus urbis Romae rex, with a preface of Andreas archiep. Nicosiensis to Barth. Facius. L.B. Alberti, canzone. Georgius (Merula) Alexandrinus, letter to Lud. Gonzaga. Lod. and Cecco Orsini, letter to Lorenzo de' Medici. Galeottus Martius, refutatio obiectionum in librum de homine a Georgio Merula inchoata. P. P. Vergerii vita (that is, a comm. on his de ingenuis moribus), inc. In hoc exponendo aureo et pene divino libello. ps. Petrarch, liber Augustalis, fragm. Epistole Magni Turci a Laudivio editae, to Francinus Beltrandus. Data supplied by Dott. Walter Vichi.

ms. 492 (now III 90). Mazzatinti, p. 32, n. 13. s. XVI. Giov. Guadagni, epitome in rhetoricam ad Herennium (I 583). Muretus, in primum librum Institutionum annotationes.

ms. 514 (now III 73). Mazzatinti, p. 46-47, n. 35. s. XVIII. Battista Guarini, lettere.

ms. 384 (now III 66). Mazzatinti, p. 47, n. 40. mbr. misc. XV. (P.P. Vergerius), de ingenuis moribus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis (tr. Guarinus). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

ms. 516 (now III 81). Mazzatinti, p. 48, n. 43. misc. XV. Fenestella (i.e., Dominicus Floccus),

de magistratibus Romanorum. Guarinus, diphthong.

ms. 308 (now in Ravenna, Biblioteca Classense) Mob. 3.1.Q2, n. 1). Mazzatinti, p. 58-59, n. 48. misc. XV-XVIII. Vitalis Aqueductus monachus Camaldulensis, liber de aedificatione aedis divi Apollinaris in civitate olim Classensi, to Franc. Soderinus. Paulus Orlandinus abbas S. Michaelis de Muriano, epistola proemialis de translatione S. Apolenaris, to Paulus de Laude abbas Classensis.

ms. 52 (now III 3). Mazzatinti, p. 60, n. 52. s. XVI. Flavio Biondo, historia, volg. by Ant. Numai.

ms. 168-172 (now III 12-16). Mazzatinti, p. 68, n. 94. Alex. Padovanus, in Plinii Historiam Naturalem commentaria, autogr.

ms. 401-403, 408, 462-465, 527-529 (now III 94-104). Mazzatinti, p. 68-69, n. 95. misc. Id., curationes variae; consultationes medicae, autogr.

ms. 389 (now II 102). Mazzatinti, p. 74, n. 130. misc. XVI-XVIII. Ant. Numai, carmina.

The library has an alphabetical card file which lists additional mss., most of them late. The new shelf marks were kindly communicated to me by Dott. Walter Vichi.

ms. 273 (now VII 7). s. XV. Homeri Odyssea per Leonardum (i.e., Franciscum) Aretinum, inc. Dic mihi Musa virum quam versatum (?) exercitum. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Walter Vichi. Translator identified by Prof. Dean P. Lockwood.

283 (now VIII 10). s. XVI. Hier. Mercurialis, lectiones de morbis particularibus (1579), fragm. Listed among the omitted mss. by Mazzatinti I, p. 83.

311 (now III 33). s. XVI. Franc. Padovani, miscellanea medica, autogr. Cf. Mazzatinti, *ibid.*

552 (now VI 69). Likewise. Mazzatinti, *ibid.*

Fondo Piancastelli. The mss. of this collection (as distinct from its autographs) are listed in an alphabetical card file, bound in 2 vols. and entitled: *Biblioteca Piancastelli, Romagna, Mscr.* This file did not give the actual shelf marks when I saw it in 1949. I was allowed to look through the mss. on the shelves, and to describe those

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: cod. Piancastelli 456. 621.

relevant to my subject. Most of them corresponded to entries in the card file. However, the latter listed a number of additional mss. which could not be located in 1949. In 1957, the librarian was good enough to send me the shelf marks for most of them, while reporting that a few were not in the library. The shelf marks have been changed recently, and the new shelf marks have been kindly communicated to me by Dott. Walter Vichi. vol. I: Gio. Aurelio Augurelli, carmina. mbr. XV. A. Not in the library.

Ascanio Barucio, Sermones familiares Ascanii Barucii cum Virgilio Vespignano super officiis Julii in quibus ipse et Virgilius loquuntur, autogr. XVI. B Vespignan. ms. III 110.

Gaetano Franc. Battaglini, Volgarizzamento in versi sciolti di due Epistole latine di Basinio, autogr. (1779). B Malatesta. ms. VI 87.

Blondus, epithoma ex Italia illustrata et Roma instaurata..., made by Esaias Estensis and dedicated to Celsus Veronensis. mbr. XV. Not in the library.

Sicco Polentonus, letter to Mich. Savonarola. A. Not in the library.

Matteo Bruni, carmina, copied from a Rimini ms. s. XIX. A. Not in the library.

Bernardinus Cattus, carmen, to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus. s. XVI in. A. ms. VI 50.

Giusto de' Conti, la bella mano. mbr. XV. A. Not in the library.

Jo. Ant. Flaminus, de laudibus urbis Faventiae epistola, to card. Ant. Puccius; other letter. misc. XVII. T. ms. III 9.

M. A. Flaminus, and Ant. Navagero (sic), Tuscan verse translation of their Latin poems (1809). A. ms. V 50.

Laur. Frizolius, carmina. s. XIX. A. ms. VI 47.

Angelo Galluzzi, de laudibus urbium Angeli Gallutii. s. XVI. T Faenza. ms. VI 53.

vol. II: Justiniani Catanei ad Card. Rusticium elegia. Zambellus Ariminensis, in laudem Ambrosii Eremitae epigramma. Marcus Ariminensis, carmen ad Rob. Valturium. Dom. Fuscus, carmina; rime. s. XIX. A. ms. VI 46.

Giov. Mini, Lo storico Flavio Biondo. Autogr. s. XIX-XX. B. ms. IV 58.

Dom. Mita, Ceroniae gentis in Aemilia vetusta aliquot monumenta. s. XVI ex. B. ms. VI 49.

The same work. s. XVIII. B. ms. II 61.

Rob. Orsi, de obsidione Tiphernatim. s. XVIII. B Malatesta. ms. III 141.

Angelus Paduanus, consilium pro Steph. Albicino. Fabritius de Padoanis, letter to the same, autogr. B. ms. VII 93.

Fabrizio Padoani, d'alcuni universali et particolari principi necessari alla cognitione delle mathematiche. s. XVI. Autogr. A. ms. VI 142.

Nic. Pandolfini, bishop of Pistoia, copialettere (1513-14). T. ms. II 145.

Petr. de Tussignano, recepte (1479). A. ms. III 49.

Poggius, de miseria conditionis humanae, to Sigism. Malatesta. s. XV. B. Not in the library.

Sonetti di varii autori (1578) anon. A. ms. VI 118.

Poesie di vari letterati, anon. s. XVI. A. ms. VI 89.

Autografi Piancastelli.

The autograph collection Piancastelli is described in alphabetical order in a ms. volume entitled: *Collezione di autografi del Dottor Carlo Piancastelli dal secolo XII al XVIII*. It gives the serial number, the sender, and the number of his letters, but not the date. I am giving a selection of names relevant for literary history:

7. Donato Acciaiuoli seniore (2 autographs).

8. Donato Acciaiuoli juniore (3).

12. Bened. Accolti.

13. Bern. Accolti.

15. Mariangelo Accorsi.

17. Claudio Achillini (4).

24. G.B. Adriani.

25. Marcello Virgilio Adriani (2).

30. Luigi Alamanni.

36. Fabio Albergati.

44. Andr. Alciati (3).

51. Ulisse Aldrovandi (2).

53. Girol. Aleandri (3).

62. Leone Allacci (4).

73. Romolo Amaseo.

79. Scipione Ammirato sen. (3).

80. Scipione Ammirato jun. (5).

86. Andronico Calisto.

97. M. A. Antimaco (7).

98. Jac. Antiquario (3).

109. Pietro Aretino.

115. Giov. Sabadino degli Arienti.

116. Lod. Ariosto (2).

121. Gian Pietro Arrivabene (2).

130. Giov. Aurispa.

156. Bernardino Baldi (3).

157. Camillo Baldi (3).

166. Matteo Bandello.

170. Ermolao Barbaro (2) (letters to Ficinus and

Picus, according to A. Perosa).

172. Franc. Barbaro.

184. Girol. Bargagli.

198. Cos. Bartoli.

220. Lod. Beccadelli.

230. Rob. Bellarmino (37).

235. Bern. Bembo (2).

236. Pietro Bembo (7).

244. Girol. Benivieni.

253. Sozzino Benzi.

257. Franc. Berni.

265. Fil. Beroaldo iun.

277. Giov. Bessarione (4).

283. Teodoro Beza.

297. Giov. Biffi.

304. Vespasiano da Bisticci (2).

305. Pietro Bizari.

306. Ant. Blado.

307. Traiano Boccalini (14).

315. Matt. Boiardo.

321. Paolo Bombasi.

342. Diomede Borghesi (2).

344. Raffaello Borghini.

345. Vinc. Borghini (3).
 369. Giov. Botero.
 373. Aless. Braccesi.
 375. Poggio Bracciolini.
 376. Ant. Musa Brasavola (3).
 377. Ant. Brasavoli.
 378. Girol. Brasavoli.
 395. Giordano Bruno.
 397. Martin Bucer.
 399. Giov. Bugenhagen.
 401. Enr. Bullinger.
 403. Biagio Buonaccorsi.
 409. Michelangelo Buonarroti (2).
 424. G. B. Busini.
 428. Pompeo Caimo.
 432. Bart. Calco (15).
 433. Tristano Calco (8).
 439. Calvin.
 442. Gioacchino Camerario.
 457. Camillo Capilupi.
 458. Ippolito Capilupi (4).
 465. Franc. Capponi.
 492. Annibale Caro (2).
 516. Bened. Castelli (6).
 519. Adriano Castello (?).
 521. Lod. Castelvetro.
 523. Bald. Castiglione.
 533. Bart. Cavalcanti (3).
 534. Bonav. Cavalieri (5).
 538. Benvenuto Cellini.
 546. Fed. Cesi (2).
 553. Gabr. Chiabrera (3).
 565. David Chytraeus.
 589. Giulio Clovio.
 605. Angelo Colocci.
 615. Vittoria Colonna (2).
 619. Fil. di Comines (2).
 640. Luca Contile.
 647. Jacopo Corbinelli.
 652. Bernardino Corio (2).
 654. Ant. Cornazano.
 666. Rinaldo Corso (4).
 670. Paolo Cortesi.
 674. Nic. Lelio Cosmico (3).
 691. Lodrisio Crivelli.
 695. Celio Secundo Curione.
 713. Leon. Dati (2).
 716. Bern. Davanzati (5).
 724. Pier Candido Decembrio (3).
 726. M. A. de Dominis.
 731. Galeotto del Carretto.
 739. Giov. della Casa (5).
 753. Giasone del Maino (2).
 755. Guidubaldo del Monte (3).
 778. Franc. da Diacceto (iun., 1590).
 811. Bern. Dovizi (2).
 812. Pietro Dovizi.
 827. Giov. Eckius.
 835. Erasmo.
 867. Gabr. Falloppio.
 874. Michelangelo Fardella.
 877. Aless. Farnese (3).
 907. Marsilio Ficino.
 917. Franc. Filelfo (3).
 966. Matteo Franco.
 967. Nic. Franco.
 968. Cornelio Frangipane (2).
 1000. Galileo Galilei.
 1010. Veronica Gamba (11).
 1018. Paganino Gaudenzio.
 1029. Alberico Gentili.
 1031. Scipione Gentili (3).
 1038. Jacopo Gherardi (3).
 1046. Giacomini-Tebalducci.
 1050. Donato Giannotti (2).
 1054. G. M. Giberti (5).
 1063. Paolo Giovo.
 1065. G. B. Giralaldi.
 1066. Livio (sic) Gregorio Giralaldi.
 1069. Bern. Giunti.
 1070. Fil. Giunti jun. (8).
 1107. Grazzini (Lasca) (2).
 1108. Costantino greco.
 1113. Dom. Grimani.
 1120. Ugo Grozio.
 1125. Paolo Gualdo (2).
 1131. Aless. Guarini sen. (7).
 1132. G. B. Guarini sen. (3).
 1133. G. B. Guarini jun. (7).
 1147. Franc. Guicciardini (4).
 1184. Luca Holstenio (7).
 1188. P. D. Huet.
 1193. Giov. Vinc. Imperiale (3).
 1198. Tom. Fedra Inghirami (42).
- According to Isabella Inghirami (*Rassegna Volterrana* 21-23, 1955, p. 39), there are only 31 autograph letters, and one copy. The other 10 letters are not by him.
1199. Giusto Jonas.
 1211. Giov. Kepler.
 1214. Atanasio Kircher (2).
 1235. Decio Lancellotti.
 1238. Cristoforo Landini (3).
 1244. Ant. Laschi (i.e., Loschi).
 1245. Latino Latini.
 1261. Leibniz.
 1281. Fortunio Liceti (5).
 1283. Pirro Ligorio.
 1294. Lorenzo Lippi.
 1295. Lorenzo Lippi.
 1296. Giusto Lipsio.
 1305. Alb. Lollio (2).
 1306. Orazio Lombardelli.
 1327. Luther.
 1334. Machiavelli (6).
 1340. Mario Maffei (9).
 1341. Raffaello Maffei Volterrano (60).
 1372. Giannozzo Manetti (2).
 1384. Aldo Manuzio jun. (2).
 1385. Paolo Manuzio.
 1390. Bart. Maranta.
 1392. S. Giacomo della Marca (3).
 1416. Ugolino Martelli (2).
 1431. Pietro Andr. Mattioli.
 1457. Melancthon (2).
 1465. Giacomo Menocchio (2).
 1471. Giorgio Merula.
 1499. Franc. Maria Molza.

1500. Tarquinia Molza.
1501. Bonino Mombrizio.
1508. Guidubaldo del Monte.
1509. Ant. Montecatini (6).
1548. Mureto.
1551. Girol. Muzio (2).
1560. Jac. Nardi.
1567. Gabr. Naudé (6).
1578. Niccolò Niccoli.
1587. Girol. Nigrisoli.
1592. Girol. Nogarola (2).
1604. Tifi degli Odassi.
1624. Fulvio Orsini (2).
1633. Abr. Ortellus.
1635. Stanislao Osio.
1646. Luca Pacioli.
1659. Matteo Palmieri.
1665. Guido Panciroli (2).
1668. Franc. Panigarola (3).
1672. Giov. Angelo Papio (5).
1677. Alb. Parisi (2).
1679. Paolo Paruta (2).
1696. Franc. Patrizio (2).
1703. Peiresc (2).
1716. Nic. Perotti.
1728. Enea Silvio Piccolomini.
1730. Jac. Piccolomini Ammannati (4).
1743. Lor. Pignori (5).
1749. Gian Vinc. Pinelli (2).
1753. Alb. Pio.
1770. Angelo Poliziano (3).
1774. Giov. Pontano (3).
1781. Simone Porzio.
1782. Ant. Possevino (2).
1791. Franc. Prendilacqua (3).
1797. Pellegrino Prisciani.
1808. Luigi Pulci.
1812. Ant. Querenghi (2).
1859. Ant. Riccoboni.
1876. Giov. Rodio.
1900. Rubens.
1902. Bern. Rucellai (3).
1903. Giov. Rucellai.
1905. Orazio Rucellai (14).
1906. Orazio Rucellai (2).
1907. Palla Rucellai (3).
1910. Crist. Sabbadini (2).
1914. Bart. Sacchi Platina.
1916. Jacopo Sadoletto (15).
1918. Paolo Sadoletto (2).
1920. Giov. Franc. Sagredo.
1934. Felino Sandeo.
1955. Marino Sanudo.
1960. Paolo Sarpi (2).
1973. Girol. Savonarola (3).
1977. Bart. Scala (5).
1978. Jos. Scaliger.
1988. Gaspar Scotpe (4).
1992. Ognibene Scola.
1998. Claudio de Seyssel.
2012. Lod. Settala (6).
2020. Carlo Sigonio (4).
2028. Ciro o Francesco (i.e., Ciccio) Simonetta (6).
2029. Giov. Simonetta (5).

2030. Giov. Simonetta.
2035. Gugl. Sirleto.
2041. Piero Soderini (2).
2049. Bart. Sozzini.
2056. Speroni.
2071. Franc. Stelluti.
2072. Nic. Stenon.
2076. Famiano Strada.
2088. Tito Vespasiano Strozzi (2).
2113. Bernardino Tarugi (3).
2116. Bern. Tasso (2).
2117. Torquato Tasso (6).
2118. Aless. Tassoni (3).
2153. Claudio Tolomei.
2160. Lelio Torelli (4).
2162. Pompeo Torelli (6).
2167. Giov. Matteo Toscano.
2187. G. G. Trissino (3).
2207. Pierio Valeriani.
2208. Agostino Valerio.
2210. Lor. Valla (3).
2216. Baccio Valori (5).
2217. Nic. Valori.
2220. Erasmo da Valvasone.
2230. Bened. Varchi (3).
2234. G. Vasari (2).
2239. Titian.
2258. Fed. Veterani (2).
2259. Franc. Vettori (3).
2260. Franc. Vettori (2).
2261. Pietro Vettori (4).
2264. G.B. Vico.
2266. Girol. Vida (2).
2281. Ant. Vinciguerra.
2283. Polidoro Virgilio.
2293. Vinc. Viviani (10).
2339. U. Zasius.

Descriptions

- Piancastelli, cod. 128. Now VII 135. cart. XVI.
 Girol. Rossi, *Ravenna pacificata*, a poem.
 Piancastelli, cod. 209. Now VII 126. cart. misc.
 XVIII-XIX.
 M. A. Flaminius, *carmina*.
 Piancastelli, cod. 217. Now VI 73. cart. XVI.
 Cf. Isabella Inghirami, *Rassegna Volterrana* XXI-XXIII 1955, p. 39.
 T. Phedrus, 2 orations. Ant. Volscus, 2 orations.
 Piancastelli, cod. 244. Now VII 5. cart. XVII(?).
 Peregrinus Priscianus, *Ferrarienses historiae*.
 Piancastelli, cod. 267. Now V 87. mbr. XV.
 Cf. *Tesori*, p. 264.
 Agnolo Galli, *sonetti et canzone*, to Federico of Urbino, with some verses by other poets.
 Piancastelli, cod. 280. Now VI 71. cart. XV.
 Thomas Seneca, *elegia*, to Franc. Sfortia.
 Piancastelli, cod. 281. Now VI 70. cart. XV.
 Thomas Seneca, *opusculum breve* (poem), to Franc. Sfortia.
 Piancastelli, cod. 282. Now VI 128. cart. XV.
 Alphabetical collection of sentences, written by Galleottus de Mallatestis (1470).
 Piancastelli, cod. 284. Now VI 129. cart. XV.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the four additional letters dedicated to Franc. Pel-latus.

Piancastelli, cod. 285. Now VI 124. cart. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Copied in 1451. Piancastelli, cod. 287. Now VI 91. mbr. XV. Cf. Tesori, p. 264.

Basinius, Liber Isottaus; 2 verse epistles; liber diosymposeos (poem).

Piancastelli, cod. 373. Now I 41. cart. XV. Blondus, Italia illustrata. Id., Roma instaurata.

Piancastelli, cod. 384. Now I 46. cart. XVI. (Late title). Mario Equicola, Cronaca ferrarese.

Piancastelli, cod. 404. Now I 54. cart. XVI. Fabritio Padoani, trattato d'aritmetica e del uso et eccellenza de numeri.

Piancastelli, cod. 411. Now I 77. cart. XVI. Libro di natura d'Amore di Pietro Salio Diversi da Faenza.

Piancastelli, cod. 423. Now IV 51. cart. XVI. Epistolae Leonis X. et Hadriani VI.

Piancastelli, cod. 495. Now I 79. cart. misc. XV. 313 fols. Data supplied by Dott. Luigi Servolini, and verified by Dott. Walter Vichi.

Guido Bonatti, liber ad iudicia astrorum. Piancastelli, cod. 514. Now I 78. cart. XIV. 243 fols. Data supplied by Dott. Luigi Servolini and verified by Dott. Walter Vichi.

Guido Bonatti, de iuditiis stellarum et astronomiae.

Piancastelli, cod. 516. Now III 48. cart. XVI. Saba da Castiglione, Ricordi, impr. with ms. additions.

Piancastelli, cod. 518. Now III 49. cart. misc. XV, partly impr.

f. 100 (ms.). Ant. Guarmerius, antidotarium. f. 165. Jac. Palmerius de Cingulo, de partitionibus (?) odorum.

Piancastelli, cod. 532. Now II 38. cart. XVI. Jo. Petr. Ferrettus, de Ravennati exarchatu, with a preface of Exuperantius Ferrettus to Pius V.

Piancastelli, cod. 537. Now I 75. cart. XVI. 183 fols. With engravings. Data supplied by Dott. Luigi Servolini.

Pacifico Stivivi, somma de' 4 mondi (1581), to Franc. de' Medici.

Piancastelli, cod. 561. Now V 79. cart. XV. Ephraem Syrus, sermones, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

Piancastelli, cod. 606. Now VI 149. cart. XVI. Giov. Bruno de Parcita di Ariminese, opera volgare, a collection of poems to Elisabetta Gonzaga, with Latin epigrams of Jac. Cupinus, Faustinus Terdoctius, Hier. Chrysaus, Nic. Abstemius, Jo. Franc. Maius. Id., Opera terza, another collection of verses to Leonora Gonzaga (1521).

Piancastelli, cod. 607. Now VII 31. cart. XVI. Cf. Tesori, p. 264.

Giov. Bruni, volg. poems to Elisabetta Gonzaga, with Latin epigrams by Jac. Cupinus and others. See cod. 606.

Piancastelli, cod. 620. Now VII 157. cart. misc. XVI.

Conclusiones Pici Mirandulani cabalisticæ, with a commentary, attributed in the inventory to Cesare Numai.

FRASCATI

Archivio della Congregazione Camaldolese di Monte Corona (1955).

Most of the mss. of this collection have been adequately described by D. Jean Leclercq (*Un humaniste ermite. Le Bienheureux Paul Giustiniani*, Rome, 1951, p. 148-176). I saw all manuscripts, with the help of Prof. Eugenio Massa. I shall give relevant excerpts from Dom Leclercq's descriptions, adding those data and manuscripts which he omitted since he limited himself largely to the writings of Paolo Giustiniani (which form the main content of the collection).

Descriptions

Liber in Folio N. Primus. Cf. Leclercq, p. 148-149. cart. XVI in. 263 fols.

Writings of Paulus Justinianus. The collection includes: Letter to Quirinus and Theopulus, 1508 (f. 133); letter to Petrus Quirinus, 1513 (142v); letter to Franciscus Florentinus, 1512 (f. 145); letter from Christophorus Eremita, with the latter's treatise on the contemplative life (f. 210); Calcedonensis Concilii tertia constitutio (f. 255).

Liber in Folio A. Leclercq, p. 157-158. cart. XVI in. 157 fols.

Writings of Paulus Justinianus.

Liber in Folio N. Primus. Cf. Leclercq, p. 149-157. cart. misc. XVI in. 341 fols.

Writings of Paulus Justinianus. The collection includes: letters to Pietro Delfino, 1510 (f. 7, etc.); letters to Pietro Quirini and G. B. Egnazio, 1510 (f. 11-17; 24, etc.); letters to Quirini (f. 40, etc.); letters to Giuliano de' Medici (f. 110, etc.); letters to Nic. Tiepolo and Gasparo Contarini, 1512 (f. 136, etc.); letter to Paolo Orlandini, 1512 (f. 162); letter from Fr. Leonardo (174); Latin composition on the death of Paulus Canalis, 1508 (200); letter from Bern. Oricellarius, 1511 (203); letters to Ant. Puccius (223), to the archbishop of Florence (225, etc.), to Jo. Franc. Picus (231), Leo X (239), card. Laur. Puccius (274); elogium Fracantiani (323).

Liber in Folio N. 2 us. Leclercq, p. 158-163. cart. XVI in. 242 fols. Data supplied by Eugenio Massa.

Writings of Paulus Justinianus. The collection includes: Fragment of a volg. translation of Ambrose, de Naboth; contra Fr. Hier. Savonarof lam (f. 172); letters to Gasparo Contarini, Leo X, to the vicar of the archbishop of Florence (contra errores Meletii, 1515, f. 197), to Paulus

Orlandinus (on the same, 1515, f. 199); adnotationes errorum Meletii (201-219; 229); verba habita in Synodo Florentino contra opera Meletii (1515, f. 221); de erroribus eiusdem Theodori (1519, f. 242). Gabriele Biondo, 2 letters (1505, f. 237). f. 177-191v (separate fascicle, not mentioned by Leclercq). Apologeticus pro Hier. Savonarola adversus ei obiecta a Paulo Justiniano, by F. Egnatius Manardus eremita (1539).

Liber in Folio 2us bis. cart. misc. XVI. Old binding. 392 fols. Cf. a short note in Leclercq, p. 175-176.

f. 1-2. Paolo Giustiniani, preface of this volume, volg. f. 3-8v. Lycopoe (i.e., Giorgio Querini), letter to Paolo Giustiniani, copied with an epilogue by Vinc. Querini. 9-39v. Id., letters to the same (also 47; 64, etc.). Letters of Vinc. Querini (49; 59, etc.). Cosmus (Paccius) archiep. Florentinus, letter to Petrus Quirinus, dated die nona aprilis MDXII, with a mention of Diacetus and Cursius (57-58). Letter of Sanctus Maurus (1518, f. 80). Paulus Justinianus and Petrus Quirinus, letter to Ant. Puccius (107). Quirinus, letters to Julius II (111), Petr. Delphinus (112, etc.), Ant. Pucius (119). Letters of Paulus Justinianus, Petr. Delphinus (152), Hier. Picus (155), Cosmus archiep. Florentinus (160). Bart. Moionensis, Latin poem to Petr. Quirinus (166). Franc. Diacetus, letters to Petr. Quirinus (169; 223-224v; 257-257v) and to Paolo Giustiniani (208). Letters of Valerius Superchius (175), Petr. Campesanus philosophus (179), Ant. Surianus (1512, f. 181), Gasp. Contarini (203), Bern. de Bibiena card. (204), Jac. Salviatus (213), Alex. Paccius (225), Julianus Medices (230), J. B. Egnatius (232), Nic. Theupulus (239), P. Bembo (242; 259-260), Hier. Benivenius (247-248). Anon., oratio de innocentia et puritate, fragm. (266). Petr. Quirinus, Greek letters (274). Notes on the Camaldulensian order (279), and esp. on Traversari (282). Letters of Bernardinus Gados (282v), including one to Bern. Bembo (288v). Letters of Gasp. Contarini (313; 322) and Nic. Theupolo (319). Notes of Giustiniani.

Liber in Folio N. 3 us. Leclercq, p. 163.

Paolo Giustiniani, tractato di XII gradi di obediencia.

Liber in Folio N. 4 us. Leclercq, p. 163. Bound with N. 3 us.

f. 1 (late hand). Liber Didymi de Spiritu Sancto, inc. Omnibus quidem que divina sunt reverentia et vehementi cura. f. 26. Origen, Periarchon, book IV, inc. Verum quoniam de tantis et talibus rebus disserentibus. f. 35-42 (not mentioned by Leclercq). Petrus Quirinus, Greek letters, to Paulus Justinianus, Nic. Theupulus, J. B. Egnatius, and others.

Liber in Folio N. 5 us (bound with vols. 3 and 4). cart. XVI. 33 fols.

Dionysius eremita Camaldulensis, epistolae, in 3 books. The collection includes letters to and from Fr. Philippus, Frater Cherubinus, Justinianus Maior. Book III has letters of Frater Justinianus Regensis, including letters to him from Phil. Snchs (1574) and Lucas Hispanus.

Liber in Folio N. 6 us. Bound with vols. 3-5. 31 fols.

Gasp. Contarini, letters to Pietro Querini and Paolo Giustiniani.

Liber in Folio N. 7 us. Leclercq, p. 163-166. 209 fols.

Writings of Paulus Justinianus. The collection includes: letters from and to Pietro Bembo (1521, f. 39); letter to Petr. Delphinus (1520, f. 105); recensio operum Ciceronis, Aristotelis, Platonis, Plotini, et nomina Platoniorum, Peripateticorum (f. 168); fragmentum dialogi de eloquentia (f. 180).

Liber in Folio N. 8 us. Leclercq, p. 166-167. 30 fols.

Writings of Paulus Justinianus. The volume includes a fragment of a letter to Laur. Puccius (1524, f. 16v).

Liber in 4° N. primus. Leclercq, p. 167-168. 240 fols.

Writings of Paolo Giustiniani. The volume includes: de erroribus Origenis (f. 3); Dionysii Areop. de hierarchia caelesti fragmentum, inc. Caelestis hierarchiae divinus (104); Basil, de vita solitaria, volg. (185); letter to Gasp. Contarini (207); contra Origenem fragmentum (239).

Liber in quarto primus bis. cart. XVI. 137 fols.

f. 1-94. Psalmi, with glosses, autogr. of Petr. Quirinus. 94v-96. Canticum Moysi. 96-96v. Canticum Debore. 97 blank. 98-105. Lamentationes Jeremiae. 105v-109v blank. 110-110v. Visio Isaie, fragm. 111 blank. 112-120v. Visio Isaie, with gloss. 121-124v blank. 125. Ex Capnione de verbo mirifico (title only). 125v-126v blank. 127-136. Ex Capnione de verbo mirifico (text). 136v-137v blank.

Liber in 4° N. 2 us. Leclercq, p. 169-170.

Writings of Paolo Giustiniani. The volume includes: Bonaventura, quinque solemnitates Jesu, volg. (f. 29); initium dialogi inter Gasparum (Contarinum) et Paulum (Justinianum) cur bonis mala, malis bona obveniunt, fragm. (220).

Liber in 4° N. 3 us. Leclercq, p. 170-171.

Writings of Paolo Giustiniani.

Liber in 4° N. 4 us. Leclercq, p. 171-173. Data supplied by Eugenio Massa.

Writings of Paolo Giustiniani. The volume includes: de sex principalioribus erroribus Joannis Cassiani (f. 187v), followed by a letter to Paulus Orlan(dinus), f. 196).

Liber in 4° 4 us bis. Leclercq, p. 173-175.

Writings of Paolo Giustiniani. The volume includes: della vera felicità, a letter to M. A. Flaminio (1526, f. 229).

Liber in 4° 5 us. Leclercq, p. 175. Data supplied by Eugenio Massa.

Writings of Paolo Giustiniani. The volume includes: letters to Pietro (Bembo?), f. 29; Contarini (? f. 35). Don Michele il richiuso, sermone del Santissimo Sacramento (f. 1, not mentioned by Leclercq).

Liber in 4° 6 us. cart. misc. XVI.

Petri Damiani opuscula, copied by Paolo Giustiniani.

Opere del P. P. Quirini no. II. Opuscoli. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Petri Quirini Veneti Camaldulensis Eremita... opuscula quedam. Table of contents, written by Paolo Giustiniani. Then blank pages.- (Cantici canticorum nova iuxta hebraicam veritatem translatio a vulgata traslatione valde diversa), autograph of Querini. Fragment of a comm. At the end: MDVII. VII. Cal. Jun. Muriani. Then, in the hand of Giustiniani: Hec Johannes Hieronymus ex Hebreo Cristianus vir Hebraicis litteris eruditus interpretabatur. Blank pages. Text of the new translation. (Cantici Canticorum iuxta novam predictam translationem eruditissima expositio usque ad fine(m) quarti capituli), fragm. Blank pages. (Job secundum Hebraicam veritatem traslatio avulgata multum distans cuius duo ultimi capituli 41 et 42 incuria perierunt).- (Anotationes quedam super Evangelium secundum Joannem in quibus que trasversa linea oblitterata videntur in aliud opusculum redacta sunt quem de vita et morte pretitulavit).- Letter to Ignatius.- (Initium quoddam expositionis epistule Pauli ad Romanos).- (Incepta expositio super CXVIII Dixit dominus domino etc. et hec omnia eiusdem Petri Eremita propria

manu).- (Other hand). (Sermone di M. Antonio Puccio Fiorentino della assumption dela gloriosa vergine M. habito in Ieremo de Camaldole del 1512 nel di di tal festività et messo in scripto ad instantia del dicto F. P. Er. di propria mano di esso M. Antonio).- Opuscoli vulgari de Frate Pietro Eremita Camald. (hand of Giustiniani). Another table of contents.- (Sermone).- (Discorso).- (Tractato del peccato in spirito).- (Greca quedam epigrammata que in colletaneo epigrammatum habentur communiter ex greco de verbo ad verbum in latinum per eundem fratrem Petrum conversa), inc. Archii in quatuor ludos. Quator sunt ludi per Greciam, des. (Boethi) Mentita es Semele Bacchus ego autem peperii.- Greek-Latin dictionary.

Noviziato Toscolano no. 7 (C 9). misc. XVI. Letters of Leo X, signed by P. Bembo. Paolo Giustiniani, ascetic treatises; petitions to Clement VII (1524), and to card. L. Pucci.

s.n. cart. XVI in. 100 fols.

Paolo Giustiniani, lettere spirituali, to G.B. Egnazio and Pietro Quirino.

s.n. misc. XVI.

Atti e decisioni capitolari dell'ordine, con note del Giustiniani.

GENOVA

Archivio di Stato (1955).

Excerpts

Fondo Manoscritti.

Pandetta della collezione Manoscritti e Libri rari, 1 ms. vol., arranged in topographical order. It does not indicate the age of the mss.

6. Bonfadius, annales.

7. Documents concerning the Bracelli family (1481-1556).

707. Discorsi e relazioni politiche (1595).

708. s. XVI-XVII. Orazioni, discorsi e trattati politici.

Description

cod. 52. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. 314 pp.

Teofilo Folengo, *La Panormitana*, in 2 books. At the end, a sonnet of Ugon to Merlino, with a reply.

GENOVA

Archivio Storico Comunale (1937, 1955).

Excerpts

Archivio storico, 1 ms. vol., arranged in topographical order. It gives no dates for the mss.

135. Ant. Gallus Genuensis, *Commentarius rerum Genuensium* ad Gotifredum. s. XVI.

172. Bened. (Accoltus) Aretinus, *de bello Hierosolimitano*, in 4 books.

Description

Genova, Archivio Storico del Comune, cod. 360. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 152 fols. This ms. was first called to my attention by L. Bertalot. Known as *Codice Pallavicino*. Data supplied by Mr. John Day.

Collection of state and private letters. It contains: Short speeches of Aeschines and Demades (5v-6). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (6-6v). Poggius, letters (7-9). Panormita, Alfonsi

regis triumphus (9-12v); letter (14). Florentine state letters, perhaps by Salutatius (14-15). Anon. (Salutatius), letter to Bern. de Muglio, inc. Fili carissime iam pluribus (15v). Anon. (Petrarch), letter to Nic. de Acciaiolis, inc. Iam tandem vir clarissime (17). A passage from Petrarch's *Africa* (de morte Magonis, f. 22-22v). f. 26. Jac. Bracellius, letters to Blaxius Axeretus, Oldradus de Lampugnano, Vitalianus Bonromeus, Ant. Simon de Butigellis, Franc. Barbarus, A. episcopus Laudensis.- Galeotus de Careto, letter to Alphonsus rex (31v). Franc. Cataneus Genuensis, letter to the Doge Franc. Foscarus (32). Jac. Bracellius, letter to Andreolus Justinianus (35); orations (36). Anon., poem, inc. Tempora quis merito (38-47v). Epitaphium Leonardi Montaldi, a poem (f. 48). Anon. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate (48v-57). Ant. Casarinus, letter to Prosper Adurnus (61-61v). Bracellius, de Genuensibus claris, to

Lud. Pisanus (61v-66v). Poggius, de varietate fortunae, book II (68-78). Anon. (Bracellius), descriptio orae ligusticae. Pius II, state letter (86). Andreolus J(ustinianus) ad Jacobum B(racellium), a volg. poem (87-92v). Panormita, state letter (99-100). Jac. Bracellius, letters to the episcopus Urgellensis, to Edoardus Bergogninus, Georgius

de Via, Poggius, Andreolus Justinianus (102v); orations (107v). Franc. Barbarus, letter to Bracellius (111). Bracellius, letters to Franc. Barbarus (111v), Jo. Andr. (de Bussis) Vigevius (112), Blondus (112v), to and from Poggius (113), to Cyprianus de Mari (114, etc.).

GENOVA

Biblioteca Brignole Sale (1955).

Excerpts

The library was not yet open to the public, but I was allowed to see its catalogue at the Direzione Belle Arti (Palazzo Rosso): *Catalogo delle opere conservate nella Camera dei Manoscritti e Libri Rari della Biblioteca Brignole Sale De Ferrari* (Genova, 1875). 1 ms. vol., arranged alphabetically. Some mss. were sold before the collection was given to the city, and a few were burned during the war. The inventory includes editions, and does not always give the age of the mss.

Luigi Alamanni, La coltivazione. misc. 106 D 27.

Anonymi de sponsalibus, fragm. s. XV. 110 D 3. Jac. Bracelleus, de Genuensibus claris. misc. 106 B 19.

Id., state letters, a antiquo... manuscripto quod extat... (apud) Joannem Georgium Justinianum a Raphaele Soprani... desumptae. 109 D 8.

Cremonino, nascimento di Venetia, poema comico. misc. 106 D 27.

Bart. Facius, de bello Veneto Clodiano. misc. 106 B 19.

Id., Aliud parvi temporis bellum Venetum. Ibid.

(Uberto) Foglietta ed altri, dialoghi. 103 A 3. Guarini, Pastor fido. misc. 106 D 27.

Guicciardini, Discorso intorno alle ragioni che la Chiesa ha sopra le terre della Romagna. misc. 105 A 4.

Guido Pancirolo, Libro di molte cose antiche e nove; discorso intorno alle cose che avevano gli antichi et hoggi che non si trovano, et all'incontro di quelle che dopo l'imperio Romano si sono ritrovate. Ms. in 4, dedicato al Serenissimo Sig. Duca di Savoia Carlo Emmanuele. 109 A 14.

Gaspar Scioppius, epistola Frid. Fridericio. misc. 104 F 2.

Tasso, Aminta. misc. 106 D 27.

Appendix: Manoscritti provenienti dalla Biblioteca Privata De Ferrari donati da S. E. la Duchessa di Galliera alla Brignole Sale posteriormente alla sua apertura al pubblico.

Giacomo Bracelli, descrizione del lido Ligustico. 110 bis E 4.

GENOVA

Biblioteca Civica Berio (1937, 1955).¹

Excerpts

This library was severely damaged during the war, but most of its more important mss. are probably preserved. In 1937, I described several mss., and took the following notes from an alphabetical card file which was destroyed during the war. In 1949, I saw at the Palazzo Rosso a typed checklist of the mss. and rare books that had been stored away in crates and were not yet accessible. In 1955, the work of taking the mss. out of the crates and rearranging them on shelves had just begun, and I was able to verify a few mss., with the help of Dott. Marchini. He has continued this work since, and is now preparing a new catalogue of the mss. Since my last visit, several mss. have been verified for me by Dott. Marchini, and by Mr. John Day. Some mss. are listed, without their shelf marks, in *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4-5.

Aristotle, Politics, tr. Leon. Brunus. s. XVI. cod. 11.5.40. Verified in the checklist, and by Mr. John Day (1956). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 5.

Aristotle, Ethica. mbr. XV. 7.2.31. Verified in the checklist, and by Mr. John Day (1956). Identical with the ms. described as n. 889 in *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 974, n. 1425. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 7.

Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. mbr. Initials. 11.6.8 bis. Verified in the checklist, and by Mr. John Day in 1956. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 9.

Jac. Bracelleus, regulae. s. XVI. 7.6.7. Verified in the checklist, and by Dott. Marchini (1956). These are city statutes copied by Bracelli in 1443. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 5, n. 19.

Fanadius Campanus, prodomus de familiis illustribus Italiae, in 5 books. s. XVIII. 11.6.38.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated by me in 1937: 6.5.10, 10.5.2, 10.5.53, 10.6.73, 11.6.5, 12.4.1.

Verified by Mr. John Day (1956). Another copy (s. XVIII) is in cod. 11.6.3.

Cintius Giraldi, epistolae et carmina. s. XVI. 6.5.1. Reported as missing by Mr. John Day (1956).

Ludovicus, opera medica. s. XVI. 7.2.34. Verified by Mr. John Day (1956).

Vergil, Aeneid, volg. by Goro Cassiano. s. XVI. 7.3.55. Verified by Mr. John Day (1957).

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. misc. XV. 7.3.43. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 19. Verified by Mr. John Day (1957).

Excerpts

The following entries are taken from a typed checklist of mss. stored away during the war. I consulted this list at the Palazzo Rosso in 1949.

Dialogo tra Stefano Giustiniano, Agostino Pinello sopra la Corsica e il Banco di S. Giorgio (1567). 12.2.7.

Gasp. Schoppi, commentarius. 12.2.9.

Paolo Paruta, discorso sopra la pace. 12.6.42.

Ant. Magini, de astrologia in medicina. 12.2.37.

Aristotle, Rhetorica. 11.5.34. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 6.

Jac. Bonfadius, commentaria de rebus Genuensium. 7.7.2.

Agostino Giustiniano, Corsica, a dialogue. 7.7.38.

Descriptions

7.2.35. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered. Seen in 1931, and verified by Mr. John Day in 1956. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 11.

(Basinius), liber Isottaus. Id., a poem entitled epistola in qua reliquus ager Picens ad Asculum loquitur, and another entitled epistola ad Sigismundum Pandulphum Malatestam. Id., long poem entitled Diosymposeos liber, with a Greek note at the end.

10.5.3. mbr. XV or XVI in. Seen in 1937. Verified in the checklist, and by Mr. John Day (1956).

p. 3-96. Ambrosius Hodericus phisicus, de sanitate regenda consilium, to Petr. Saulus. With prefaces to Ant. Saulus (fly-leaf) and to Petrus Saulus (p. 1), and an epilogue (p. 97).

10.6.31. mbr. XV. Seen in 1937. Verified in the checklist, and by Mr. John Day (1956).

Three anon. orations in praise of Genoa: inc. Vereor plurimum magnifici. inc. Quamquam scio me nec ingenio. inc. Nisi scirem te ut res secundas, 10.6.65. cart. misc. XV. 465 pp. Seen in 1937, and again in 1955. Cf. *Cabinet Historique* XXVI. pt. 2 (1880), p. 201, n. 27. *Archives des Missions* XX 170, n. 24.

Jac. Bracellus, state and private letters. The collection includes letters to Jo. Vernacianus, vicar of Petrasanta (p. 2), to Marius Philiphus (7; 29; 117, etc.), Franc. Marchesius (8), Rolandus de Curte (10), Jo. Jac. Ricus (16, etc.), Leon. Saulus (17), to Jo. Andr. (de Bussis) Vigevius (18, etc.), to Ciprianus de Mari (19, etc.), Blondus (19), Odoardus Bergogninus (20, etc.), Nic.

Campofulgus (21), Steph. de Marinis (23), Ambr. Vicemala (24), Jo. Malabotus (26), Franc. Nigronus (apud Londinium, p. 28), Bapt. de Goano (29), Leon. Grifus (32), Ant. Ju(anus, 36, etc.), Raph. de Pomasio (37), Laur. Guil. de Traversagnis O.M. (40), Jac. Vivaldus (42), Jo. Justinianus (44), Franc. Spinula (55), Jo. Coxa (58), to Poggius (83, etc.), to Bl(ondus, 89; 117; 119), Phil. Bonromeus (95), Tomas de Campofregoso (96), Blasius Axeretus (100, etc.), Oldradus de Lampugnano (101), Vitalianus Bonromeus (101, etc.), Georgius de Via (118), A. episcopus Laudensis (119), Andreolus Justinianus (123, etc.), to Franc. Barbarus (131; 278), to Aurispa (134), Bapt. Burgarus (137), Ant. Simon de Butigellis (276), Nic. Ceba (283), Enricus de Merla. Id., orations (43; 86; 106; 191; 291). Letters to Bracellus from Jo. Andr. Vigevius (116), Poggius (84), Franc. Barbarus (130). Letter of Alphonsus rex composed by Panormita (11). Letters of Helianus Spinula to Alphonsus rex (22; 24; 27), and of his daughter Theodora Vivalda to Hippolyta Sfortia (31). Letter of Helianus Spinula to Jac. card. Papiensis, composed by Bracellus (41).- Bracellus, libellus de Genuensibus claris, to Lud. Pisanus O.P. (47-55). Letter of Lud. de Valle to Timotheus Maffeus Veronensis, composed by Bracellus (56). Barth. Facius, de belli origine inter Gallos et Britannos (61-73). Ant. Casarinus, letter to Jac. Curlus (1446, p. 77). Anon., epigram on Pius II (139). Barth. Facius, de bello Veneto Clodiano, to Jo. Jac. Spinula, fragm. at the end (140-153). Barth. Scala, state letter (175). Legal notes. Lentulus, letter. Genese state letter to Humphrey of Gloucester (183). (Leon. Brunus), oration on Jo. Stroza (191). Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia (193-196). State letters of Salutatus and Brunus. (Petrarch), Griselda, from Boccaccio (202-212). (Lucian), comparatio, tr. Aurispa (212-216). Nicol. de Ca., letter ad Cosmam Tar., inc. Omnis seditionis ac perfidie (212-216). Anon., letter to Jac. de Sancto Salvatore (223). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (229-230). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (231-232). Poggius, letter (232). Panormita, Alphonsi regis triumphus (237-244). Anon. (Salutatus), letter to Bern. de Muglio, inc. Fili carissime iam pluribus (250). Anon. (Petrarch), letter to Nic. de Acciaiolis, inc. Iam tandem vir clarissime (253). Excerpts from Petrarch's Africa (262-264). (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate (294-311). Ant. Casarinus, letter to Prosper Adornus (318). Poggius, de varietate fortunae, fragm. (320-344). Milanese state letters, signed by Urbanus. Pius II, orations (356-395). Anon., filii religionem ingressi ad patrem epistola (415). Anon. (Pius II), oration against the Turks, dated 1459, inc. Cum bellum hodie adversus impiam Turcorum gentem (431). Anon. poem on the Sforza family (447-448). Pius II, letter, fragm. (453-457). According to a communication of Mr. John Day, the ms. also contains Bracellus' Orae Ligusticae descriptio (p. 399-404, cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867 p. 4, n. 15).

11.6.9 (Armadio). cart. XV. Red titles. Seen in 1937. Verified as extant by Mr. John Day (1956). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 5, n. 34.

Collection of rime. Includes verses by Burciello, L.B. Alberti, M. Anselmo, M. Niccolo di Levante, M. Rosello, Anselmo Calderoni, Andr. Orcagna, M. Antonio, Mariotto Davanzati, Coluccio Salutati (f. 58), Filippo Lapaccini (67), Nic. Tinucci, Antonio Manetti (per Filippo di Ser Rinaldo Giannini, f. 84), Bern. Pulci, M. Francesco di M. Michele d'Arezo (Capitolo... di quella novella del Boccaccio di Guiscardo, f. 88v), Nic. Cieco, Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti, Giovanni da Barberino, Jacopo di Dante, Pagolo dell'Abaco, lo Scambrilla, Bern. Cambini and Nicholaio Sodrini. At the end, verses of the copyist on this collection (f. 231).

11.6.32 (Cassaforte). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 152 fols. Seen in 1937. Verified as extant by Mr. John Day (1956). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 25. Now. m.r. Cf. 10.

f. 1. Collection of inscriptions, with the beginning note: Opus Patavii inceptum Bononiae absolutum in hanc formam redigere fecit Joannes Marca nova ar(tium) et med(icinae) doctor anno salutis 1465 kal. oct. With a preface and an epigram to Malatesta Novellus. f. 128. Epigrams on Jo. Picus by B(aptista) C(armelita) M(antuanus) and by Marsilius Ficinus. f. 135. Epigram entitled: De legure (?) avicula extincta Nicolai Syllatii (i.e. Scyllacii) Siculi. Panormita, epigram on Hippolyta Sfortia. anon. epigram on Angelus Pasqualis. f. 135v. Nicolai Syculi (i.e. Scyllacii) ad Hermo(laum) Barba(rum), an epigram. Gual. Cretici in persona Apollinis ad Gravenatum. 136. Epigram of Ant. Saccus. 137. Burga Burgensius Balearius, epigram on his brother Raimundus. 137v. Greek epigrams, tr. Jac. Furnius. 138v-40v. Epigrams of Antonius Pelotus to Ant. Saulus, to Petr. Riarius card. S. Sixti, to Janus Ceba, Pannicus, Bassus. 144v-45. Epigrams on the doge Nic. Tron, on Jac. Marcellus and on Lud. Foscarenus.

11.6.67. mbr. XV. Miniature. 58 fols. Seen in 1937. Verified in the checklist and by Mr. John Day (1956). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* I 1867, p. 4, n. 20. *Archives des Missions* XX 140.

f. 4-56. Phalaris, letters, volg. anon. from the Latin of Franc. Aretinus, inc. (f. 4) Policeto da Mirrina el quale, with the preface of Franc. Aretinus, inc. (f. 1) Io voria Signor Malatesta. f. 56v-58. Phalaris, 4 additional letters, volg. anon. from the Latin of Franc. Aretinus, inc. Quilli dinariche vi havemo, with the preface of Franc. Aretinus to Alphonsus of Naples, inc. (f. 56) Quatro epistole de Phalari che novamente.

12.5.2. cart. XVI or XVII. 3 fols. Seen in 1937. Verified as extant by Mr. John Day (1956). Cf. *Cabinet Historique* XXVI 2 (1880), p. 201, n. 28. Jac. Bracellus, letter to Enricus de Merla.

12.6.38. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Seen in 1937. Verified by Mr. John Day (1956) who also supplied additional data.

(f. 1). Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, cf. L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVII 1937, p. 192), inc. (P)rimum quidem deos deasque omnis precor Athenienses, with a preface to Alphonsus rex, inc. Orationem Demosthenis pro Ctesiphonte nuper e Greco. (f. 81). (Aeschines, contra Ctesiphontem), tr. anon. (Leon. Brunus), inc. Quanti conatus parentur, (f. 122v). (Demosthenes, pro Ctesiphonte), tr. Leon. Brunus (he is mentioned at the end), inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas omnes. (f. 167). (Demosthenes, tertia Olynthiaca), tr. anon. (Leon. Brunus), inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor. - (Demosthenes, oratio de Chersoneso), tr. anon. (id.), inc. (P)ar quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. Then a few blank pages.

No shelf mark (Cassaforte). mbr. XV. 111 fols. Miniature, initials, coat of arms (of the Este). Seen in 1937. Not verified in 1956.

Anon., canzoniere, inc. Qualunque pensa parla lege o scrive.

GENOVA

Biblioteca Franzoniana (1949).¹

Excerpts

Catologo della Biblioteca Franzoniana compilato per ordine d'autore (1900). 1 ms. vol. At the end, there is a section of 8 pp., entitled: III Manoscritti. It does not indicate the age of the mss.

Matth. Palmerius, cronologia. 42.1.9.

Damiano Strata (probably Famiano Strada), artis oratoria compendium. 8.5.14.

Description

54.2.23. cart. misc. XV. 137 pp.

Form letters of the Milanese chancery. p. 126-30. Ferrante of Naples, 4 state letters, the first signed by A. de Anversa, the next two by A. Panormita. p. 131-34. Epistola Florentinorum ad Senenses edita per D. Leonardum Aretinum. 135-36. Timotheus Veronensis, letter to Cichus Simonetta, dated from Cremona. 136-37. The same, letter to the duke of Milan, incomplete at the end.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: 18.14.2.

GENOVA

Biblioteca della Congregazione de' RR. Missionari Urbani (1949, 1952).

Excerpts

Besides its Greek mss. which have been preserved, the library possessed over 100 Latin and Italian mss. many of which were destroyed during the last war, along with the inventory. I was allowed to see the preserved mss. at the Biblioteca Franzoniana, and took descriptions of three. The original collection is briefly described in Gius. Banchemo, *Genova e le due Riviere* (Genoa, 1846), pt. I, p. 497-523. There the more important Latin and Italian mss. are listed with the nos. 41-157 (p. 512-520). From this list, I took the following data. The corresponding mss. are presumably lost. See also *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 82-83; 89-90; 103-104; 125-126; 131-133.

cod. 58. Tiresias Foscararius Bononiensis, donatio Constantinii juris civilis auctoritate comprobata. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 89, n. 58. Banchemo, p. 514, n. 58.

77. mbr. XVI. Josephus, tr. Rufinus. Hier. Squarzafigus, letter to the printer Raynaldus de Novimaio. Owned by Jo. Jac. Trivultius. Banchemo, p. 515, n. 77. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 90, n. 77. *Archives des Missions* XX, 192.

78. mbr. XV. Tacitus, Agricola. Franc. Puteolanus, letter to Jac. Antiquarius. Banchemo, p. 515, n. 78. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 90, n. 78. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 4, n. 64.

79. mbr. misc. XVI in. (1511). Plutarch, Cimon and Lucullus, tr. Leon. Justinianus; Nicias and Crassus, tr. Guarinus; Agesilaus and Pompeius, tr. Ant. Tudertinus; Alexander, tr. Guarinus; Caesar, tr. Jac. Angeli; Phocion and Cato junior, tr. Lopus Castiliunculus; Dion and Brutus, tr. Guarinus; Demosthenes and Cicero, tr. Leon. Brunus (i.e., Brunus, Cicero novus); Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus; Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus; Artaxerxes and Aratus, tr. Lopus; Galba and Otho, tr. Franc. Philiphilus. Isocrates, Euagoras, tr. Guarinus. Guarinus, vita Platonis; vita Aristotelis. Homeri vita, tr. from the Greek. Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Caroli Magni. Banchemo, p. 515-516, n. 79. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 103, n. 79. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 4, n. 63.

142. Gaspar Scioppius, *Miscellanea sive linguae latinae observationes*, Ingolstadt, 1595. Autogr. Banchemo, p. 519, n. 142. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 132, n. 142.

150. s. XV. Jac. de Forlivo, *questiones super libris Tegni Galieni* (missing before the war). Banchemo, p. 519, n. 150. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 132, n. 150.

154. misc. Gentilis de Fulgine, comm. on Avicenna. Banchemo, p. 519-520, n. 154. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 133, n. 154.

Antonii Panormitani epistolae. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 3, n. 41. This ms. was taken to Paris early in the nineteenth century, and never

returned, according to Banchemo, p. 520. Yet it cannot be found in Paris, as I was informed by Mlle. d'Alverny.

Descriptions

54. cart. misc. XV. Large size. 2 coll. 390 fols. Several hands. Old table of contents in the beginning. Cf. Banchemo, p. 513, n. 48. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 83, n. 48. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 4, n. 48.

Collection of treatises dealing with papal power, the schism, and similar topics, some of them anonymous. It contains: *Tractatus de origine ecclesie et potestate et ortu regnorum qui incipit Si qua dubitatio* (f. 4). *Tractatus qui incipit Esse constituit te* (7). *Tractatus qui incipit Proverbiorum* (13). *Tractatus qui incipit Que est ista que progreditur* (14). Petr. de Ancharano, *tractatus* (20). Ant. de Butrio, *dubia* (36). Bononiensis *Studii et Collegii conclusiones* (38). *Responsiones facte per Petr. de Ancharano oratoribus imperatoris missis ad Concilium Pisanum* (39). Treatise by Henr. Boick (49). *Tractatus qui incipit Premissa debita protestatione* (51). Treatises by Benedictus papa (68), Ant. de Butrio, Mateus de Matasellanus (97), Jo. Gondisalvus ep. Gadicensis (114), (Petr. de Alliaco) card. Cameracensis (de potestate ecclesiastica, f. 127), Jo. Patriarcha Antiochenus (epistola an concilium sit supra papam, f. 139), Jo. de Milis (consilium, f. 141), Jo. card. S. Sixti (de Turcremata, f. 144), Cataldinus de Boncompagnis (super scismate, to John XXIII, f. 218), Dominicus de S. Geminiano (234), Jo. de Turcremata (questiones LXXIII extracte de libris S. Tome de Aquino, f. 238), Jo. rex Portugalie (250), Eugenius IV (letter, 282), Alvarus Hispanus (de potestate pape, f. 283), Petr. de Leliaco (i.e., Alliaco) ep. Cameracensis (295), anon. (dyalogus quidam contra tryalogum Ochani, 296), (Jo. Gondisalvus) episcopus Gadicensis (allegaciones). Plutarchus de institutione Traiani (330-332v). Treatises by (Balth. Cossa?) card. S. Eustachii (333), Ro. de Franzola (349), Jo. de Jarsono (Gerson) cancell. Paris. (de potestate ecclesiastica, f. 370), and (Petr. de Alliaco) card. Cameracensis (avisamenta, f. 383).

55. cart. misc. XV. Large size (the same as cod. 54). 2 coll. 283 fols. Cf. Banchemo, p. 513, n. 49. *Giornale delle Biblioteche II* 1868, p. 83, n. 49. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 4, n. 49-50.

Collection of ecclesiastic treatises. It contains: Lud. (Pontanus) de Roma, oratio (f. 1); consilium (6). Treatises by Jo. de Raguso (8) and Franc. card. de Zabarellis (44). *Allegaciones Predocii* (54). Treatise by Jo. de Casanova card. S. Sixti (62). Letters of the Council of Basel. Treatises by Gaspar de Perusio (132), Dominicus Venetus ep. Torcellanus (de potestate pape, f. 154), Nic. (Palmerius) ep. Ortanus (ex dictis sacre scripture qui incipit Modicus error, f. 201-210v), Egidius de Bellamera (consilium de potestate pape, f. 236v).

57. mbr. XV. 76 fols. Cf. Banchemo, p. 514, n. 57. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 89, n. 57. Additional data supplied by Mr. John Day.

f. 1-64v. Laur. Valla, confutatio adhortatioque de deponendo imperio usurpato a Romanis Pontificibus ad Eugenium IV (i.e., de Constantini donatione), inc. Plures a me libri compluresque emissi sunt in omni doctrinarum genere, des. papali maiestate sedabit. 64v-70v. Id., apologetica in insimulantes se haereticum, inc. Nemo unquam qui opus meum, des. nihil autem in Evangelio fere differt sapientia et prudentia. 70v-76. Id., altera apologetica in insimulantes se hereticum, inc. Tria esse predicamenta non decem, tria esse

elementa non quatuor, des. nam Jacobus Zebedei iam defunctus erat preterquam post decem et septem annos.

104. mbr. XV. Illuminated. Seen at the Seminario Arcivescovile in 1949. Cf. Banchemo, p. 517, n. 94. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 103, n. 94.

Georgius Stella, historia.

204. cart. XV. Cf. Banchemo, p. 519, n. 148. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 132, n. 148. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 3, n. 46.

Albert of Saxony, comm. on Aristotle's de coelo. Written by Alexander de Montaldo in 1426.

GENOVA

Biblioteca Universitaria (1937, 1949, 1952).¹

Excerpts

Inventario dei Manoscritti, I typed vol., with ms. additions. Its descriptions are very summary, but it does indicate the age of the mss. It is arranged by shelf marks. Some mss. are listed, without their actual shelf marks, in G. Banchemo (*Genova e le due Riviere*, 1846, pt. I, p. 456-460).

A III 12. s. XV. Hier. Savonarola, de veritate prophetiae, a dialogue. Cf. Banchemo, p. 457, n. 8. A III 26. s. XV. Jac. Ragana, artificialis memoriae regulae.

A IV 17. s. XVI. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae.

A VI 11. Dom. Bañes, apologia fratrum Praedicatorum adversus novas doctrinas cuiusdam doctoris Ludovici Molinae.

A VII 6. s. XVI (1531). Ambr. Flandinus, contra Lutheranos de vera et Catholica fide conflictationes, in dialogue form, to Jo. Matth. Gibertus. Cf. Banchemo, p. 457, n. 9.

E II 13. s. XV. Lud. Barbus, de initio congregationis S. Justinae.

E V 13. s. XVII. Index codicum Bibliothecae Cassinensis.

E VIII 11. s. XVI. Agostino Abbate, libro d'aritmética e di geometria.

E IX 2. mbr. XV. Curtius, French by Lucene de Vasque, to Charles the Bold. Cf. Banchemo, p. 457, n. 1. *Archives des Missions* XX, 176.

E IX 16. Isocrates, impr. 1582, with an autograph of Chiabrera.

F VI 3. mbr. XV. Paulus Venetus, logica brevis.

F VII 9. s. XV. Lectiones in Politicam et Ethicam.

F VII 38. s. XV. Aristotle, Ethica. Cf. Banchemo, p. 459, n. 4.

G I 3. Anon. comm. on the Disticha Catonis (i.e., Franc. de Sarzana, de moribus glorifronum). s. XIX. Copied from ms. Corsin. 43 F 4 (Nic. Rossi 64). Cf. Banchemo, p. 460, n. 7. Data supplied by Mr. John Day.

Excerpts

Index codicum manuscriptorum qui in Regii Genuesis Athenaei Bibliotheca adservantur ordine alphabetico dispositi (1858). This alphabetical index does not always indicate the age of the mss., but is more detailed than the other inventory.

Joh. de Aquileia, practica sive usus dictaminis. misc. XIV. E I 54.

Basil. de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. mbr. misc. XIV (?). F VII 34. Cf. Banchemo, p. 459, n. 2. Arnoldus Bostius, Speculum historiale. s. XVII. E VII 23.

Jac. Bracelleus, epistola de familiis et rebus genuensibus. misc. XVII. B VII 33.

Ant. Buccapadulius, oratio (1569). misc. XVII. E IV 6.

Michael Canensis, vita Pauli II. misc. XVII. B VII 21.

Capra aurea super Eneydos Virgilii, a compendium, to Tadeus. misc. XV. E II 8. Cf. Banchemo, p. 459, n. 8.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de cordis compunctione; ad Theodorum lapsum. mbr. misc. XV. A IV 12. Cf. Banchemo, p. 456, n. 6.

Cicero. Gherardus Cerasius Florentinus scripsit Florentiae 1467. mbr. E V 12.

Isidorus Clarius, epistolae. s. XVII. E II 9. Declamationes Senecae moralizatae. misc. XIV. E I 54.

Demosthenes, impr., with autogr. notes of G. Chiabrera. E IX 17.

Barth. Facius, de bello Veneto Clodiano; de origine belli inter Gallos et Britannos. s. XIX. B I 11.

Mich. Fernus, de morte Sixti IV, et conclave Innocentii VIII. misc. XVIII. E III 1.

Paganino Gaudenzio, lettere ad A. Aprosio. misc. XVII. E VI 11 bis.

Steph. Lasania, oratio ad Sixtum V. s. XVI. B I 51.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A III 35, A VI 7, B I 18, C VIII 12, F VIII 19, G II 32, Gaslini 41.

Fortunio Liceti, lettere al P. Angelico Aprosio. misc. XVII. E IV 18.

Salutatus, epistola. misc. G II 19.

Barth. Scala, historia Florentinorum. s. XIX. E IV 22.

Ugo da Balma, mistica teologia, volg. by Domenico da Monticello. s. XIV. A III 30. Cf. Banchemo, p. 457, n. 3.

Gasp. Scioppio, lettere al P. Aprosio. misc. XVII. E VI 4.

Marcaurelio Severino, lettere al P. Aprosio. E VI 7 and 9.

Rabbi Joseph ben Jehudah, Rav Pealim. Hebrew ms., owned by Agostino Giustiniani. Communication of Dott. Musso. Cf. *Archives des Missions* XX, p. 177.

Descriptions

A VII 5. cart. XVI in. 251 fols.

f. 3-251. Ambrosius Flandinus Parthenopaeus Eremita episcopus Lamocensis, de fato contra Petrum Pomponatium pro Alexandro Aphrodisio Apologia, a dialogue in 32 chapters between Sophista and Philalethes, with a preface to Clemens VII (f. 1-1v), a sermo ad Pomponatium Petri auditoris (f. 2-3) and an argumentum (f. 3-3v).

B I 15. cart. misc. XVII.

f. 1-47. Lud. Spinula, de reipublicae institutione, to Andr. Auria, in 2 books. With letters of J. B. Egnatius (47v) and Synibaldus Fliscus (48v) to the author, and his reply to the latter, dated 1530 (49v-50v).

B I 32. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, old binding. 47 fols. Cf. Banchemo, p. 458, n. 36. *Archives des Missions* XX, 176.

f. 1-7. Jac. Braceleus, de Genuensibus claris, to Lud. Pisanus O.P. At the end (f. 7): Manu mea Guirardi Spinule quondam domini Luchessii scriptum. Letters of the Spinula family to Alphonsus of Naples (7v; 9v). Letters of Helianus Spinula to the same (8; 9v). Guirardus Spinula, letter to Pius II (10). Phalaris, four letters (tr. Franc. Aretinus), inc. Quas mutuo vobis pecunias dedimus (f. 11-12v), with a preface (to Alphonsus, inc. Quatuor Phalaridis epistolae quas nuper in alio libello, f. 10v-11), and a letter to Franc. Patavinus (inc. Scripsisti ad me Franciscus Patavine, f. 12v). Letter of the Spinula family to Ferdinandus rex (13-13v). Anon. letter, dated ex Boliasco, 1438, inc. Quam gravi vulnere percussus sis acerbo funere optimi iuvenis Iuliani filii tui (14-15v). Guirardus Spinula, letter to Ferdinandus rex (16-16v). Blondus, de expeditione in Turchos, to Alphonsus rex, dated at the end: 1453 (17-33). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (33v-46). Notes concerning the Spinola family (46).

E III 28. cart. misc. XV. 239 fols. Cf. Banchemo, p. 457, n. 4.

Prosper Camulius, letter to the Octoviri Comperarum S. Georgii Genue, dated Cremona Kal. Oct. 1459 (f. 53-54v). Anon., poems, inc. Vir bonus et sapiens qualem vix reperit ullum (55). f. 164 (at the end of Marius Victorinus' commentary

on Cicero's de inventione): MCCCCXXXVIII quem transcripsi ego Ambrosius de Montenig(ro) et sit apud te Prosper Camule clarissime nostri perpetui pignus amoris.- f. 205-216v. (Demetrius Alabaldus, de minutiis), inc. De tota summacusque rei quam assim diximus. 217-220v. Computus inter magistrum et discipulum sub dialogo, inc. Quis primum ordinavit annum. 238-238v. Metrica digestio astrorum, inc. Haec pictura docet quicquid recitavit Yginus. 239. De septem planetis, inc. Aplanis supere centrum dixere priores.

E IV 33. cart. XVII-XVIII.

Bapt. Poggiani, vita Dominici Capranicae cardinalis Firmani, with a preface to Jac. card. Papiensis.

E V 10. cart. misc. XV. Red titles. 180 fols. Cf. Banchemo, p. 459, n. 12.

f. 1-5. Lionardo (Bruni) darezo, soprascripti (form addresses for letters), lat. and volg. f. 5v-8v blank. 9-10. Old table of contents. 10v blank. 11-21v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 21v-26v. Petrarch, lettera a Niccolò Acciaiuoli. 26v-28s Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi.- Letter; of Giov. delle Celle (28-32; 33v-35v; 36v-37; 38-41; 44v-50v; 52-53), Luigi Marsilii (31-33v; 36-38, 41-44), Guido di Tommaso (50v-52). Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca (64-74). Boccaccio, vita di Dante (74-91v). Leon. Bruni, difesa di Firenze (91v-97v); sermone a Nic. da Tolentino (97v-100). Stefano Porcari, 16 orazioni (100-125v). Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. (Nelli) Priore di Sancto Apostolo (125v-142). Lentulo, lettera (147v). Florentine government instruction for Philippo Magalotti, Jac. Salviati, Lor. Ridolfi and Bart. Valori, envoys to King Ladislaus of Naples (149-154). Fil. Magalotti, oration to King Ladislaus (154-159v). Brigida Baldinotti, lettera (159v-162v). Leon. Bruni, lettera (162v-170). Anon., protesto, inc. Seguendo e nostri et magnifici et potenti Signori la dispositione (170-172). Lucian, comparatio, volg. from the Latin of Aurispa, without the preface (172-174). Michele Rondinelli, lettera (174-177). At the end (f. 177): Explicit hic liber scriptus in Stincis die XVIII aprilis anni domini MCCCCCLIII. Then blank pages.

E VII 24. mbr. XV. Folio. Initials. 227 fols. Cf. Banchemo, p. 457, n. 2.

One folio missing at the beginning. f. 2. Plutarch, Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiuoli, incomplete at the beginning. f. 31. Plutarch, Lysander and Sulla, tr. Guarinus, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis. 60v. Plutarch, Philopoemen, tr. Guarinus. 69v. Plutarch, Timoleon, tr. Ant. Pacinus (Tudertinus), with a preface to Cosmus Medices. 82v. Lucian, de sacrificiis, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, with a preface to Rodulfus Lottus Florentinus, inc. Siquis stultitiam. 85. Lucian, de laudibus patriae, tr. id., to Petrus Pazus, inc. Cum iam diu omnium iudicio. 87. Plutarch, Fabius, tr. id. 97. Plutarch, Camillus (tr. Lopus). 111. Plutarch, Marius. 128v. Plutarch, Alcibiades, tr. Donatus Acciaiuoli, to Petr. Medices. 167v. Plutarch, Dion, tr. Guarinus.

185v. Plutarch, Brutus, tr. Jac. Angelus. 185v. Plutarch, Pompeius, tr. id. 216-27. (Xenophon, Agesilaus, tr. anon.), inc. Non sum equidem nescius, with a preface (f. 215, inc. Soleo plerumque).

F VII 37. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Banchero, p. 459, n. 6.

Boethius. At the end (f. 107v), copyist's note: ... per me Chirignium Gibellum Galeati in schola ... Asnardi de Suburlatis Cespitelli 1472 ... f. 112-35v. Barth. Facius, Synonyma, with a preface to Jo. Jac. Spinola.

G II 17. cart. misc. XV. 106 fols.

f. 1. A grammatical tract. f. 4. A poem entitled Soliloquium Fanensis (Christophorus Fanensis?). f. 7-22. Satyrule Fanensis, including one addressed ad Lafranchum Emilius. Then a piece entitled Concertatio ferri et auri. Verses in volg., notes, and letters of Pliny, with the date 1471 (f. 89). 91. Aluisii Tuscani exortatio ad principes cristianos, a poem. f. 105. Declamationes in Thurcum et exhortationes ad arma in eum capienda ad principes christianos per Johannem Alusium Tuscanum (probably a title referring to the preceding piece). Then short poems to Nic. de Tolentino, Pan(dulphus) de Malatesta, R(oberthus?) ambertus?) de Malatesta, dated 1472.

G V I. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII.

f. 207-30. (s. XVII). Anon. (Ugolinus Verinus), poem de illustratione urbis Florentiae (book III only), inc. At postquam egregias dotes et ruris et urbis. The inventory also mentions Politian Carmina (late copy from a Laurenziana ms.)

Excerpts

Fondo Gaslini. This collection of 67 mss. was acquired in 1943, and is fully described in a handwritten list entitled: *Manoscritti Gaslini*. A summary list was published by A. Cutolo (*Accademie e Biblioteche* XVI 1941-42, p. 220-221) which uses numbers different from those of the inventory. The mss. have recently received new shelf marks which have been added in the inventory and which were communicated to me by Mr. John Day.

cod. I. mbr. XV. Chrysoloras, erotemata, graece. Now A I 38. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 1.

3. misc. XVI. Franc. Alunno, tavole di calligrafia. Now G VI 18. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 6.

7. mbr. XV. Rodericus Sancius, de sceleritate Turci, to Paul II. Now G IV 31. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 10.

8. s. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium, in French. Now B IV 13. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 11.

19. s. XV. Burchiello, rime. Now F I 12. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 22.

21. s. XV. L. B. Albertus, de pictura. Now B II 50. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 24.

26. misc. XVII. Poggius, de infelicitate principum. Galilei, relazione sopra il modo di ridurre l'Arno in canale; correspondence with B. Castelli and with an anon. person. Now A IX 31. Cf. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 29.

31. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, commentarium rerum graecarum. Now G IV 30. Cf. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 35.

36. mbr. XV. Polybius, tr. Nic. Perottus. Now A IV 38. Cf. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 40.

40. s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, book IV, in volg. Now A III 37. Cf. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 45.

Descriptions

Gaslini 5. Now A III 38. mbr. XVI in. Miniature. 42 fols. Cf. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 8.

Anon. dialogue on love between Polisapho and Archophilo, in volg., attributed in the inventory to Fil. Nuovone. At the end, a Latin epilogue (f. 42), a sonnet (42-42v) and a Latin epigram (42v).

Gaslini 18. Now F I 13. cart. misc. XV. 42 fols. Cf. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 21.

f. 1-31. Anon., vita di Giannozzo Manetti, in terza rima, with a preface to Bernardo, Agnolo and Giovanni. f. 31v-42v. Anon. piece in volg. prose, inc. Non e molto tempo passato che venendomi alle mani, identified in the inventory as an apologia dei letterati.

Gaslini 20. Now B II 49. cart. XV. 52 fols. Red titles partly faded. Cf. Cutolo, p. 220, n. 23.

Michael Verinus, epistolae, in 2 books, with prefaces o Ugolinus Verinus to Petr. Ridolfus (f. 1 and 75v). At the end (f. 52v), a letter of Frater Mar. to Hier. Bassus, dated 1619 (?).

Gaslini 35. Now F I 17. mbr. misc. XV. Miniature. 100 fols. Owned by Marinus Tomacellus. Cf. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 39.

f. 1-55v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus. 56. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinutius. 75-100. Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a verse prologue and a preface to Pius II (f. 72v).

Gaslini 42. Now G IV 27. mbr. XV. Cf. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 47.

Caesar, de bello Gallico, volg. by P.C. Decembrio, copied in 1442.

Gaslini 47. Now A IX 28. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 210 fols. Cf. Cutolo, p. 291, n. 53.

f. 15v-50 (with f. 16 begins a second hand). Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, volg. by Tommaso Benci from the Latin of Marsilius Ficinus, with Ficino's argumentum to Cosmus Medices in volg. (13), and with Benci's preface to Francesco di Nerone (11). At the end (in red): Di grecho in latino translato da Marsilio Ficino Fiorentino dapriole 1463 et facto vulgare da Tommaso Benci di settembre 1463. f. 50v blank. 51 (other hand). Ant. Cornazanus, poem ad rempublicam Florentinam de eius urbis laudibus. 53-61 (other hand). Volg. poem, apparently a translation of the preceding piece. 61v blank. 62-79v. anon. (Donatus Acciaiolus), vita di Carlo Magno, with a preface. 81-100v. The same in Latin, dated at the end: 25 Marzii 1462. f. 101-17. Another volg. version of the same work. 117v-19v. (Tommaso) Bienci, canzone. 120-20v. Responsio demonis ad interrogationem sibi factam in partibus Grece, made at the time of Eugenius IV. 120v-21v.

Giovanni di Lorenzo Benci, protesto (1451). 121v. Short quotations from Plato's *Laws* and Aristotle's *Politics*, in Latin. 127-29. Bart. Scala, canzone. 129v. Tom. Benci, sonnet. 142-43. F(ranciscus?) olim de Cop(pulis?) episcopus nunc Ignatius Monachus, volg. letter to the Benci family, dated Rome, March 21, 1463. f. 143v-44. Passage from Altiavivus concerning Mercurius Trismegistus, in volg., entitled: Alcideo in ultima parte del sechondo libro della sua summa dice cosi. 146v. Tom. Benci, sonnet. 147-47v. Pius II, letter. 149v-50v. Excerpt from Landino's commentary on Dante, with the heading: Truovo nel nuovo comento super Dante fatto per Cristofano da Pratovecchio nella otava carta di fogli Arabi et a stampa in principio. 151, 196v, 200v, 204v. Tom. Benci, sonnets. 154. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 161. Tom. Benci, sonnet and frottola. 202 (and 208v, 209). Lor. Benci, sonnets. 209v-10. Coluccio Salutati, 2 sonnets.

Gaslini 49. Now C VII 46. cart. XV. 119 fols. After f. 31, several fols. are missing. Cf. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 55.

Petr. Candidus Decembrius, epistolarum additarum libri quinque, with prefaces to Nicodemus Tranchidinus (f. 1v) and to Lud. Casellius (2-3v). At the beginning (f. 1), we find the title: Librorum P. Candidi volumen nonum epistolarum tertium. The collection includes letters to Gerardus Landrianus card. Comensis, Leonellus Estensis, Blondus, Alphonsus rex, Federicus Urbinas, to Philip of Burgundy (for Phil. Maria Vicecomes), Humphrey of Gloucester, Ant. Raudensis, Franc. Barbarus, Alfonsus Burgensis episcopus, Ruglerius Comititis, Lancelotus Dexius, Franc. Petrasancta, Poggius, Nicolaus V, Inichus Davalus, Pius II, Andr. Carpanus, Cichus Simoneta, Sveva de Curte, Leonellus Acclozamor, Nic. Arcemboldus, Lud. Casellius, Theodoros (Gaza) Thessalonicensis, Matthias Trivenensis, Boninus Mombritius, Jac. card. Papiensis, Jo. Franc. Muzanus, Alb. Scoptus, Jac. Bechetus, Firmus Genarius, Lud. Cantianus, Angelus Camillus, Jo. Bapt. de Bentivolis, Guido Paratus, Prosper Camulius, Andr. Biragus, Eugenius IV, Angelus Reatinus, Franc. Arretinus, Nic. Arsagus, Vinc. Amidanus, Fed. Gallus, Octavius Vicomercatus, Michael Pizolpassus, Franc. Vicecomes, Jo. Matth. Butigella, Hier. Barbaricus, Zacharias Barbarus, Hier. Castellus, Nic. Strozza, Theodoros Platus, Titus Stroza, Gasp. Tribachus, Franc. Libanorius, Phil. Benededus, Barth. Facinus (Faciuz?), Jo. Gattus, Nic. Corrigia, Constantinus de Lardis, Franc. Marescalcus, Lelius Ferrariensis, Rainaldus Conestabilis. There is also a letter of Henicus (Davalus) Hispanus to the card. Nicenus (Bessarion) in favour of Blondus, composed by Decembrius (f. 15v-16); a letter of Ferdinandus rex to Alfonsus Davalus, written by Panormita (38v), and the reply written by Decembrius (38v-39); a poem by Decembrius on Georgius Platus (103v); and letters to Decembrius from the following persons: Gerardus Landrianus card. Comensis (f. 3v-5v); Leonellus

Estensis (6-6v; 8-9; 32); Blondus (9v-10); Alfonsus rex (15-15v; 58v-60); Franc. Barbarus (16v-17); Alfonsus Burgensis (17v-19; 37-37v; 69-74); Petrus (de Monte) Brixiensis episcopus (19-19v); Gregorius Tifernius (19v); Lud. (Scarampus) cardinalis patriarcha (19v); Jac. Calcaterra (19v-20v); Ruglerius Comititis (21v-22v; 60v-61; 62-62v; 76-76v); Lancelotus Dexius (23-23v); Franc. Petrasancta (24-24v); Poggius (25-26v; 33v-34v); Lampugninus Biragus (28v-29v; 55v-56); Scipio de Casate (29v-30); Ugolinus Pisanus Parmensis (30; 55v); Andr. Carpanus (30-31); Leonellus Acclozamor (32-33); Nic. Arcemboldus (34v-36); Lud. Petronius (36-36v; 42-42v; 57-57v; 84v); 90-90v; 98-98v; 100-100v; Lazarinus Resta (36v); Nicodemus Tranchidinus (36v-37; 77v-78); Sveva de Curte (44-44v); Thomas Fregosus (44v-45); Ant. Luscus (45); Gotardus Serezanensis (61v-62); T. de Figeraga Abbas de Laude Veteri (62v-63v); Ant. Occha (63v); Firmus Genarius (64); Simon Comititis (64v-65); Vinc. Amidanus (69; 82v-84v); Jacobus Carpensis Ordinis Montis Oliveti (75-76); Cichus Simoneta (76v-77); Fed. Gallus (84v-86); Barth. Roverella card. Ravennas (87v-88); Octavius Vicomercatus (88-88v; 92v-93); Humfredus dux Cloucestrensis (90v-91); Frater Joachimus O.P. (93v); Hier. Barbaricus (94v-95); Zacharias Barbarus (95-95v); Barth. Sulmonensis (96-96v); Joannes Aristotelicus monachus Chartusiensis (104-105); Alb. Scoptus (106-107v); Nic. Corrigia (111-112v). At the end of the volume (f. 119v): Tandem perfectum hoc opus... 1476 die Mercurii decimo iulii in civitate Mediolani. Loisius Rossetus scripsit.

Gaslini 51. Now F I 14. cart. misc. Red titles, coat of arms, old binding. 116 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1, mbr.). Cf. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 58. Jannocius Manettus, oratio ad Nicolaum V (f. 2-9); oratio ad Venetos (9-19v); funeral oration on Leon. Brunus (20-42v); (with Honofrius Parenthus), oration to Alfonsus rex (43-49v). Anon. (id.?), oration, inc. Si nos hoc nostro presenti sermone beatissime ac sanctissime pater (49v-53v). Another, inc. Quoniam de egregis quibusdam theologie laudibus in dignissimo (54-58). Manettus (and Daniel Canigianus), oratio ad Senenses (58-68v). f. 69-72v blank. Candidus (December) de Vilegiano populo Brixiensi (1439, f. 73-74v). Responsiva Francisci Barbari in personam populi Brixiensis (74v-78v). Franc. Barbarus, letters (78v-86v); oratio edita Brixie (86v-87v); letters (87v-93). Poggius, letter (de incoronazione imperatoris, 93-96v). Anon., letter, dated Bologna, 1444, inc. Magnifice vir ec. Si vales tuique omnes valeant bene est (other hand, f. 97-98; according to the table: epistola ad Cosmam de Medicis edita). 98v-100v blank. f. 101-114 (first hand). Cicero, oratio Pompeana, dated at the end: 18 (?) die octob. 1443. 114v-116v (second hand). Descriptio provincie Italie secundum M. Johannem de Matociis de Verona Mansionarium maioris ecclesie, inc. Italia provinciarum domina.

Gaslini 55. Now G IV 29. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 77 fols. Formerly Firenze, Palazzo

Roselli, ms. 212. Cf. H. Janitschek, *Reperitorium für Kunstwissenschaft* 6, 1883, p. 40-41. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 62.

f. 1. Table of contents (s. XVII). 2-3 blank. 4 (s. XV). A short fragment, des. quo levissime inventantur unguendis vacabit. 4v-27v (other hand, s. XV). L.B. Albertus, de commodis litterarum atque incommotis. 28-32v blank. 33-55v (s. XVI-XVII). Id., de ludis rerum mathematicarum volg. (by Cos. Bartoli). 56-57v blank. 58-61v (other hand, s. XV). Id., Porcaria coniuratio. 62-67v. Anon., (vita L.B. Alberti), inc. Omnibus in rebusque ingenium(?) et libere educatum deceant. 68-77 (s. XVI-XVII). Alberti, Cena familiare, volg.

Gaslini 56. Now A VII 29. cart. misc. XIV. Partly damaged. 45 fols. Formerly owned by Cav. Giulio De' Rossi, Pistoia. Cf. *Le dicerie volgari di Ser Matteo de' Libri*, ed. L. Chiappelli (Pistoia, 1900), p. III-V. I am indebted to Prof. Helene Wieruszowski for having suggested this provenance, and identified the author of the first text. Cf. H. Wieruszowski, *Medievalia et Humanistica* I (1943), p. 96, n. 7. Cutolo, p. 221, n. 63.

f. 1. Latin form letters (of Minus de Colle), interrupted by verses, notes and some blank pages. f. 37-45. Anon. (Matteo de' Libri), form speeches in volg., apparently fragm. at the end, inc. Come de dire la podesta... Perche avoi toccha quello. f. 45v blank.

GENOVA

Biblioteca Durazzo (1952, 1955).

Excerpts

This collection which belongs to the Marchesa Matilde Negrotto Cambiaso Giustiniani is not accessible to the public. I was permitted to see the two mss. which interested me most. A few mss. were described by G. L. Oderico ("Osservazioni... sopra alcuni codici della libreria di G. F. Durazzo," *Giornale Ligustico* VII-VIII 1881, 3-27; 49-64; 95-120; 142-56; 180-94; 236-47; 273-88; 299-316; 331-62). The whole collection is described in a rare and elusive printed catalogue: *Catalogo della Biblioteca di un amatore Bibliofilo*, Italia (sic), n.d., 251 pp. This catalogue on which the following excerpts are based is arranged alphabetically. It lists mss. and printed editions together, and it gives no shelf marks. In the library copy, the shelf marks are entered in ink, but I had occasion to take it down only in one instance. A number of the mss. come from the library of the Duc de La Vallière, and are hence more fully described in the famous catalogue of that library (G. De Bure, *Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de La Vallière*, 3 vols., Paris, 1783).

Catalogo, p. 2. Donato Acciaiuoli, traduzione della storia di Firenze, di Leon. Bruni. mbr. XV. A VII 4. Cf. *Catalogo*, p. 32. Oderico, p. 148-149, n. 21.

p. 18. Beccadelli (Antonii Panormitani) poematum, prosarum et epistolarum libri V. mbr. XV (1466).

p. 24. Flavio Biondo, Roma restaurata (i.e., instaurata). s. XV (1471), copied in Dole.

p. 27-28. Sigismondus Baldonius (Baldonius?), opera varia tam latina quam italica. mbr. XV.

p. 33. Leon. Bruni, opera varia. mbr. XV.

Altro codice ms. cartaceo che contiene opere del Bruni ed altri di diversi scrittori Greci e Latini. A fuller description of this ms. is given by Oderico (p. 149-156; 180-182, n. 22): Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Leon. Brunus, de laudibus Florentinae urbis; dialogi ad Petrum Histrum. Plutarch, de liberis educandis (tr. Guarinus).

Plato, Crito, tr. Rinucius, with two prefaces. Lucian, dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, (tr. id.), with preface (inc. Saepae ac multo ea cogitavi). Anon., fragment of a letter or oration, inc. Ter ni fallor miles egregie coronationis regie pompas. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

p. 62. Curtius, historia Alexandri. mbr. XV (1445). Written by Joh. de Logia notarius for Antoniotus Grillus Januensis patricius studiorum humanitatis cultor.

p. 64. Dante, Commedia. mbr. XV-XVI. With a Latin poem of Boccaccio to Petrarch. From the Duc de La Vallière. Cf. De Bure, vol. II, p. 488, n. 3557. Oderico, p. 309-316, n. 35.

p. 69. Diodorus, book I-V, tr. Poggius. mbr. XV. From the Duc de La Vallière. De Bure, vol. III, pl. I, p. 123, n. 4833. Oderico, p. 146-147, n. 19.

p. 70. Hier. Donatus, de processione spiritus sancti. s. XV.

p. 74. Hegesippus, de Judaico bello. Hermalaie (i.e., Hermolai) Barbari Veronensis episcopi orationes contra poetas, to Barth. de Lendinaria, with a letter to card. Petr. Barbus. mbr. XV. From the Duc de La Vallière. This ms. is probably now Marc. lat. XIV 340. Cf. De Bure, vol. III, p. 215, n. 4807. Oderico, p. 142-146, n. 18.

p. 80. Eusebius, praeparatio evangelica, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. mbr. XV (1461). From the Duc de La Vallière. Cf. De Bure, vol. I, p. 144, n. 381. Oderico, p. 97-98, n. 10.

p. 85. Florus, epitome; accedit descriptio Italiae auctore Francisco Petrarcha. mbr. XV. From the Duc de La Vallière. De Bure, vol. III, pl. I, p. 134, n. 4809.

p. 86. Uberto Foglietta, oratio habita coram senatu Reipublicae Genuensium an. 1555. s. XVIII.

p. 91. Joannes Gandolfus Bononiensis, carminum libri V, et Marcellini Genuensium carmina latina. Autogr.

p. 96. s. XVI. Lord Gordon, considerazioni politiche sopra i primi sei libri degli annali di Cornelio Tacito.

p. 111. Andr. Jacobatius, De Faceschis romani inscripti Leoni X (sic). mbr., illuminated, with a

papal coat of arms. Probably dedication copy. The author was a Roman cleric and refers to the Lutheran controversy. In 3 books (de moribus hominum inter laicum et clericum; de dignitate humana ac immensa hominis potestate; de IV virtutibus cardinalibus).

p. 114-116. S. Caterina, dialogo, lat. anon. Oderico, p. 114-116, n. 15.

p. 157. s. XVI. Michel Nostradamus, propheties. p. 160. Orazioni italiane ed epistole de' varii autori del secolo XV, colla traduzione italiana di due orazioni di Cicerone e lettera a Quinto suo fratello. s. XV.

p. 168. Jo. Bapt. Perignanus, de bello Veneto, and de viris illustribus Auriac domus, to Dominicus Aurius. mbr. XV.

169. Petrarch, sonetti e trionfi. mbr. XIV. Owned by Jacopo Corbini. Oderico, p. 335-340, n. 37.

p. 170. Petrarch, trionfo della fama, with the comm. of Jacopo di Poggio. mbr. XV.

Id., Bucolicon carmen; epistolae metricae. s. XV (1456). Copied by Hier. de Pasqualinis. From the Duc de La Vallière. Cf. De Bure, vol. II, p. 125, n. 2598. Oderico, p. 307-309, n. 34.

p. 174. Plautus, ex recognitione Georgii Merulae. See also p. 223: Terence, edited by Joh. Calphurnius. mbr. XIV (sic). A better description is given by Oderico, p. 280-283, n. 29, who makes it clear that this is a single manuscript: Plautus, preceded by a letter of Georgius Merula to Jac. Zenus. Terence, with the comm. of Donatus, and with that of Jo. Calphurnius on the Heautontimorumenos. Initials. Northern hand. At the end: Hoc volumen comparavit Raphael de Marcatellis... episcopus Roses (i.e., Rosensis) abbas S. Bavonis iuxta Gondavum (i.e., Gandavum) anno domini 1490.

p. 178. Polybius, de primo bello Punico, tr. Leon. Brunus. mbr. XV. From the Duc de La Vallière. Cf. De Bure, vol. III, p. 155, n. 4938. Oderico, p. 147-148, n. 20.

p. 187. Raccolta miscellanea. It contains: L. B. Alberti, Dialoghi morali, ms. (1506). Vita D. Hieronymi auctore monacho Cervaziensi poeta anonymo (c. 1501).

p. 192. Regula Basilii, lingua graeca, latina et italica, opera Bessarionis (sic) Cardinalis Nicaeni ex exemplaribus Guillelmi Cardinalis Sirleti descriptio pro Julio Cardinali Sanctorio an. 1574. s. XVI.

p. 205. Matth. Senarega, epistolae tum suo, tum Reipublicae nomine. s. XVI.

p. 207. Servetus, de trinitatis erroribus. s. XVI. Acquired in Vienna.

p. 211. Lud. Spinola, de reipublicae institutione, to Andr. Auria (1530). At the end, Latin letters from and to the author. s. XVI.

p. 217. Lor. Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi. s. XVII.

p. 229. Joh. de Turrecremata, opuscula theologiae apologetica. s. XV.

note by the Abbate D. Gaspare Oderici. *Catalogo*, p. 119-120. Oderico, *Giornale Ligustico* VII-VIII, p. 286-288, 299-306, n. 32.

Ant. Hyvanus, epistolae. They are addressed to Gasparinus filius, Crist. Sarzanensis, Cichus Simoneta, Jo. Ant. Griffus, Jo. Galeacius de Campofregoso, Nic. Lucensis, Bened. (Accoltus) Aretinus, Ant. Yvanus Cornelienis, Phil. card. Bononiensis, Borsius Estensis, Alex. Cremonensis, Janes de la Porta, Gaspar Pisauriensis, Nicodemus Trincadinus, Bapt. Parizola, Lud. de Campofregoso, Augustinus Campofregosus, Jo. Francisci Vulterranus, Priores Vulterrarum, Nic. Gambarellus, Thomas Sarzanensis, Andr. Gandulfinus, Petr. Jo. Forliviensis, Jo. Meduseus, Nic. Pardus, Lilius Tifernas (35v), Andr. Tendulus, Persius Falcunensis, Franc. Beliardus, Jo. Petr. Leostellus (45v-46), Franc. Justinus Fulgias, Joh. de la Porta, Jo. Petr. Leostellus (54-55), Franc. Trincadinus (56v-57), Barth. Scala (57-58), Nic. Neofrius, Ant. Maria Parentucellus, Jo. Ghorus phiscus, Petr. Medices (65-67), Jo. Volaterranus, Thomas de Campofregoso, Julianus Villanus, Justus Contugius, Otto Nicolinus (72-73), Leon. Tobalius, Maria uxor sua (in volg., f. 75v-80), Frater Gabriel, Gabriel Ricobaldus, Donatus Acciaiolus (89-90), Lucas Reginus, Barth. Scala (96v-97), Barth. Italianus, Donatus Acciaiolus (98-98v), Ant. Ugerius phiscus, Laur. et Julianus de Medicis (107v-109), Donatus Acciaiolus (110v-112v; 115-116), Julianus Volaterranus theologus, Donatus Acciaiolus (123-123v; 124v-125), Laur. Medices (125), Donatus Acciaiolus (125v), Hyvanus Aliotti, Donatus Acciaiolus (128v-130; 134v-135v; 137-137v), Gherardus Pontremulensis, Donatus Acciaiolus (140v), Blasius Liscius, Leostellus (143), Ant. Maria Sarzanensis, Donatus Acciaiolus (147v-149), Frater Petr. Senensis, Donatus Acciaiolus (152) (or Janellus), B. ep. Brugnatisensis, Melchior Cognacius, Mich. Giannellus (or Janellus), B. ep. Brugnatisensis, Donatus Acciaiolus (158v-159), Ant. Saulus, the Priores of Volterra, Donatus Acciaiolus (164v-166), Orlandus Ferrarius, Donatus Acciaiolus (167v), Ant. phiscus Pontremulensis, Paulus Justinianus, Bastianus Saonensis, Donatus Acciaiolus (173v), Laur. Medices (173v-174), Bart. Borrella, Barth. Minucius, Barth. Scala (177v-178), Jac. Bardinus Volaterranus, Seb. Borsellus, Petr. Contugius, Dinus Naldinus, Lambertus phiscus Volaterranus, Nic. Gambarellus (with Alex. Coletus and Franc. Trincadinus), Bast. Borzellus (with Franc. Bonamicus), Julianus Villanus, Henricus Panicus, Gaspar de Villa, Donatus Acciaiolus (196v), Petronius, Frater Lud. Imolenis, Joh. Ingheramus, Hier. Malespina, Barth. Brugnatisensis ep., Bapt. Parizola, Nic. Gambarellus, Alex. Coletus, Nic. Brocardus, Bapt. Burgarus, Barth. Scala (204-204v), Laur. de Medicis (204v; 206), Donatus Acciaiolus (207v), Cesar de Bonaparte, Jo. Segherius, Bonacursius Lucensis, Melior Crescius, Hier. abbas Malespina, Dom. Pheus, Franc. Genuensis, Nic. phiscus, Barth. Scala (225-225v), Donatus Acciaiolus (225v-226), Philipus Lupatus, Nic.

Descriptions

B II 6. cart. XV. 286 fols. With an introductory

Bonamicus (some in volg.), Donatus Acciaiolus (233v-234), Clemens Pistoriensis, Jo. Ant. Panicalis, Melchior Crescius (237). Letter from Laur. de Medicis (206-206v). Hyvanus, oratio in consilio Sarzanensi, volg. (239v-241v); oratio recitanda per A.C. civem florentinum, volg. (241v-244). Id., letters to Hier. Taratus, Nic. Castanea, Barth. Lucensis, Laur. Medices (246), Donatus Acciaiolus (254v-255), Laur. de Medicis (256), Donatus Acciaiolus (256-257v), Melior Crescius (257v), Andr. Lunensis, Donatus Acciaiolus (262-262v). f. 263v blank. Id., oratio ad Ant. Ferrucium, volg. (264); orationes, lat. Id. volg. poems (278; 278v); volg. oration (279); Latin orations; frotula ad Jac. Nerium, volg. (284v-296v); Latin epigram contra invidos (286v).

B III 3. mbr. XV. Initials. Medici coat of arms, initial with bearded head, and decorated margin on f. 2. 59 unnumbered fols. Cf. *Catalogo*, p. 4. De Bure, *Duc de La Vallière*, vol. I, pt. III, p. 368, n. 1211.

(f. 1-1v). Phil. Valor, letter to Laur. Medices, inc. Salve semper familiae nostrae. (f. 2) blank. (f. 2v). Title in a medallion: In hoc volumine continentur hec opuscula que notantur in circulis: Compendium Alcinoi. Definitiones Speusippi Platonice. Aurea precepta Pythagore. (f. 2-49). Compendium Alcinoi introducens ad Platoniam philosophiam traductum a Marsilio Ficino Florentino, inc. Praecipuarum Platonis institutionum doctrine, des. sensa venari liceat. (49v) blank. (50-55v). Speusippi Platonis discipuli liber de Platonis diffinitionibus translatus a Marsilio Ficino Florentino, inc. Sempiternum quod per omne tempus, des. detrimenta devitat. (56-57v). Pythagorae philosophi aurea verba translata a Marsilio Ficino Florentino, inc. Immortales primum deos, des. Deus etheris almi. (58-59). Eiusdem Pythagorae symbola ab eodem translata, inc. Cum veneris in templum adora, des. denique intemperantiam. Finis. 59v blank.

GROTTAFERRATA

Biblioteca della Badia Greca.

Excerpts

The more important mss. are described by A. Rocchi, *Codices Cryptenses* (Tusculani 1883). The following additional information was kindly supplied by the Rev. Marco Petta.

B delta LXXVI. Not in Rocchi. s. XV. Liber visitationis apostolicae monasteriorum Ordinis Sancti Basilii Magni factae in Regno Neapolitano

anno 1457, by Athanasius Chalceopylus. An edition of the ms. is being prepared by the Rev. M.-H. Laurent.

Z delta XII. Cf. Rocchi, p. 513-514. s. XV. Inventory of the possessions and privileges of Grottaferrata, copied in 1462 by Nic. Perottus for Card. Bessarion, with an autograph preface by Perotti (f. 2v).

IESI (ANCONA)

Archivio Storico Municipale (1937).

Excerpt

In the Cassaforte, the archive has some autogr.

letters of Angelo Colocci to Franc. Nolfi and to (Angelo Ripanti) bishop of Iesi (1508). Damaged.

IESI (ANCONA)

Biblioteca Comunale (1937, 1958).

Excerpts

Fondo Principale. The 147 mss. of this group are described in an alphabetical card file, and in a folder of handwritten sheets entitled *Manoscritti*. 78. Now 112. Inventory number 4416-17. 2 vols. F. Paolo Mazza, expositio in libros phisicorum Aristotelis (Rome 1600).

109. Now 142. Inventory number 16200. cart. XVI ex. Annotationes in Cypriani Rhetoricam et in orationem pro Archia poeta anno 1594 in classe humanitatis Societatis Jesu (by Ferd. a Paula, according to the catalogues).

146. Now I. cart. XIX. Giacinto Cantalamessa Carboni, intorno a Monsignor Angelo Colocci di Iesi.

Fondo Planettiano (Pianetti collection). There is a handwritten catalogue of the entire Pianetti library. It contains a summary and incomplete list of the mss. Some general information on a few mss., without indication of shelf marks, is contained in an article by C. Annibaldi ("Una Biblioteca Umbra a Iesi," *Bollettino della Regia Deputazione di Storia Patria per l'Umbria* XIX, pt. I, 1915, 183-189). I went with the librarian through the shelves, and saw the following relevant mss. The shelf marks are temporary.

Descriptions

J I 12. cart. XVI. 116 fols. Table of contents. Receptario di Mescalita composto da Mastro Fatio Patarino de la Amigdolara a Bernabo di

San Severino Conte de Laura et Signore della Amigdolara.

J I 14. cart. XVI-XVII. 115 fols.

L'introduzione di Pietro Magno nell'antica repubblica Romana.

J I 17. cart. XVI-XVII. 300 fols. Cf. Annibaldi, p. 187-188.

Rime di M. Pirro Stefanucci da Todi.

K IX 1. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 435 fols. Table of contents. Cf. Annibaldi, p. 187.

f. 1-21 (s. XVII). Comm. on Caesar's de bello Gallico. 23-79v. Taciti laus cum interpretatione illius Annalium... III. Nonas Novembr. MDLXXX, Romae, inc. Neque pars ulla studiorum humanitatis aut amoenior. 83-121. Notes on Tacitus' Annals, volg., inc. Il timore et l'odio impediscono sempre la verita dell'istoria. 122-167. Annotationi sopra Cornelio Tacito di Mons. Francesco Panicarola. 168-376v. Concetti politici in modo d'avvertimenti cavati dall'istorie di Cornelio Tacito. 378-434. T. Campanella, Cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell'universa scienza politica.

K IX 7. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Many hands. Table of contents. 807 fols.

373-415. Camillo Capilupi, la morte di Gasparo di Coligni. 735-743. Michaelis Sanchiz Valentini pro D. Gregorio oratio habita Perusie... 1568. f. 757-760. Oratio Jo. Bapt. Camotii de pulchritudine, dated (760v) 1580, inc. του καλλους και μεγαθους η φυσικα αιτια ου τεχνη. Pulchritudinis et magnitudinis causa est natura non ars. 761-765v. Lettera di Sperone (Speroni) contro la vita sobria. 766-767v. Lettera del medesimo Sperone sopra la lettera.

K IX 9. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Table of contents. 340 fols.

f. 175-200. Discorso di N.N. Professore di medicina alla Maestà del Catt. Re Filippo II intorno al bene dell'afflitta Christianità et particolarmente per la pace d'Italia con le opportuni rimedii che converrebbero a tanti mali.

s.n. Formerly Annibaldi) 274. cart. misc. XVI ex. 159 fols. Cf. Annibaldi, p. 188-189.

Title page: Epigrammata et alia poemata variorum auctorum... per me Jo. Baptistam Guazzaronium Tudertinum. 1587. The collection includes Latin poems by Tripho Bencius Assisias (f. 1-14v); Grapaldus (18); Franc. Arsillus (18; 29v); Caelius Calcagninus (18); Franc. Molza (18v); Cardinalis Ravennae (18v); Card. Barbarinus (19); Jo. Andr. de Anguillaria (26); (Jo.) Picus Mirandula (2 lines, inc. Me fecit vatem, f. 26); Andr. Navagerius (26); Rusticus Galaxinus (26-26v); Petr. Bembo (26v); Aonius Pallareus (i.e., Palearius, f. 27; 29v); Augustinus Almadianus et Greco (inc. Mutari natura nequit, f. 27); Falco (Sinibaldus) Mantuanus (27v); Fabritius Varanus (28); Andr. Navagerius et Greco (inc. Aurae quae levis, f. 28); Janus Lascaris (28v); Mich. Marulus (28v); M. A. Casanova (29); Jo. Bertonius

(29); Marius Podianus (29); Angelus Vadius (29v); Fabritius Delphinus (30; 37v; 39; 52v); Angelus Politianus (30); Virritius Spathius Caetanus (30v); Franc. Laurus (31); Falconis (Sinibaldi) poetae tumulus Pici Mirandulani (4 lines, inc. Hic quota pars Pici, f. 31v); the same on Politian and Merula (31v); Macarius Mutius Camers (31v); Hermolai Barbari tumulus Rodulphi Agricolae (32); tumulus Marsi poetae Franc. Maturantii (32); Callimachi (inc. Dum vorat algentes, f. 32); eiusdem (inc. Rex erat in laqueo, f. 32v); Petr. Curtius (32v); Lud. Ariostus (32v; 41v; 146v); Callimachi elegia qua deflet Marci Academici poetae obitum (inc. Quae tua tam saevo, f. 33); Campanus praetor Tuderti (34); Hier. Amphionius (34v; 39); Leon. Servantius (34v; 37v); Alphenus Severus (35); Sadoletti Laocoon (36v); Petr. Jac. Montifalchius (40; 45); M. A. Muretus (41); Julius Roscius Hortinus (41); Gaspar Marescottus (41v); Francisci Maturantii Amor fugitivus (42); Petrarch (43); Hippolytus Capilupus (44); Guidus Cortonensis (44; 106; 146); Sextilius (44v); Gisbertus Ciccolus (44v); Jo. Memmius (44v; 102); Balduinus Reatinus (45); Steph. Strappanella (45); Hier. Spennatus (46v); Jo. Casa (48); Franc. Caburatus (49v); ancient inscriptions (56); adilon ex Graeco (inc. Cuius opus? quondam Lysippi, f. 59v); tumulus Ludovici Pontani (64); tumulus Hermolai Barbari adilon (inc. Barbarus Hermoleos Latio qui depulit omnem, f. 66v); Jo. Baptistae... (gap) Typhernatis Medici Romae (69v; 79); ad Joannem Vitellium adilon (inc. O Deus omnipotens, f. 70); Frater Vincentii Bononiensis (70v); Frater Petri Martyris Mediolanensis (70v); Guidus Zoppicus Cortonensis (1589, f. 71); Caesar Malvicinus (71v); Petr. Maillardus (72; 81v; 87v); anon. (id.?) ad Hier. Cardanum (73); in Petrum Victorium (76v); Pii II tumulus Angelii Vadii (77); incerti auctoris ad Michaellem Angelum Bonarotum (2 lines, inc. Dum coelo coelum caelas, f. 79); aliud (2 lines, inc. Haec brevis urna, f. 79); on Petrus Perusinus pictor (81v); Fausti Sabaei (83); Angelii Politiani (84v); Pontani (84v); Petri Cyri a Scio (86); Laur. Massa (88v). 90-95v. Ranarum et Murium pugna Homero auctore in latinum carmen versa per Carolum Senensem (i.e., Marsuppinum Aretinum) ad Marasium Siculum. 98. Carmina magistri Joannis Memmii Juliani Leoniss-(in) ludimagistri Tudertini. Verses by Gaspar Marescottus (101v; 103v; 118); Jac. Montanus (104); Frater Nicolas Reatinus Zappus (105v); Lud. de Torres (108); Justinianus Cathaneus (111v); Bernardinus Stephonius (112); Laurus Cathaneus Brixianus (115); Mapheus Barbarinus cardinalis (120). Angelii Masini (name cancelled) Judith tragedia (121-144). Verses by Ant. Maria Maginus (146); Jac. Sannazarius (146v); Franc. Tranchedinus (147-158v). Table of authors (159-159v).

LIVORNO

Biblioteca Labronica (1935).¹

Excerpts

The older Latin mss. are described, without an index, by A. Solari, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XII, 1904, p. 1-9. The preservation of the manuscripts has been recently verified for me by Sig. Mario Luschi.

Armadio CXII, Palchetto 3, n. 24. Solari, p. 1-2, n. 1. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, impr. With ms. notes.

Armadio CXII, Palchetto 3, n. 26. Solari, p. 3, n. 4. misc. XV-XVI. f. 128-163. Mithridatis de passione domini oratio. 168v-205. L.B. Albertus, de pictura. 236-246v. Ethicorum liber primus Severo interprete, inc. (f. 239) Omnis ars omnisque ratio et via omnis insuper actio et electio. 248-260. De astrologia ex Luciano per Severum monachum Cisterciensem, inc. De celo deque sideribus scribere ea quidem lege aggredior. Bern. Justinianus, de vita Laurentii Justiniani, impr. fragm. Data supplied by Sig. Mario Luschi.

Armadio CXII, Palchetto 4, n. 41. Solari, p. 5, n. 8. mbr. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. Leon. Grifus, conflictus Bracianus apud Aquilam, a poem, with a verse prologue to Franc. Sfortia.

Armadio CXII, Palchetto 3, n. 17. Solari, p. 6-7, n. 13. cart. XV. Ant. Panormita, quantum epistolarum volumen ad Oliverium (Caraffam) archiep. Neapolitanum. f. 85-87v (later hand, s. XVI ex.). Anon., poem to Jo. Rondinellus Alexandri f. on Panormita's de dictis et factis Alfonsi regis, inc. Principis exemplar qualem celestia raro. Data supplied by Sig. Mario Luschi.

For the collection of autographs formerly owned by the Conte Giovacchino Bastogi, there

was before the war a card file which was lost during the war (as was the card file for the main collection of mss., according to information received from Signorina Elisa Botti and from Prof. Efrem Lechi). My notes taken from that file have been kindly verified and completed by Sig. Mario Luschi.

Donato Acciaiuoli, document (1470). Collezione Bastogi, Cassetta 1, Inserto 17.

Roberto Acciaiuoli, 2 letters. Cassetta 1, Inserto 21.

Marcello Virgilio Adriani, several letters and documents. Cassetta 1, Inserto 90.

Leon Battista Alberti, document. Cassetta 1, Inserto 212.

Descriptions

Armadio CXII, Palchetto 3, n. 5. cart. XV. 89 fols. Solari, p. 6, n. 11.

f. 1. Janotius Manettius, dialogus consolatorius de acerba Antonini filii sui morte. 45v. Id., vitae Dantis, Petrarcae, Boccaccii. 75. Id., oration on Leon. Brunus.

Armadio CXII, Palchetto 3, n. 34. mbr. XV or XVI in. Initial, coat of arms of a Piccolomini cardinal. 37 fols. Cf. Solari, p. 6, n. 12.

f. 4-37. Plutarch, de virtute morum, tr. Carolus Valgulus, inc. De virtute que ad mores spectare dicitur. With a preface to Franc. cardinalis Senensis (f. 1), inc. De celo ferunt manasse cognosce te ipsum.

Collezione Bastogi, Cassetta 25, Inserto 638. cart. XV. 1 folio.

Anon., Argumentum de summo bono. Considered as an autograph of Marsilius Ficinus.

LODI

Biblioteca Comunale (1955).

Excerpts

Most of the mss. are listed in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* II, 1892, p. 113-117, but the descriptions are rather summary, and the shelf marks have been changed several times. Also the present shelf marks may be changed again. There is a handwritten inventory, in one ms. volume, which has no title, but is called *Inventario provvisorio*.

XXI B 18 and 19. Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni sopra gli Annali di Tacito.

Descriptions

XXI A 10. cart. XV. 2 coll. 193 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 115, n. 14 (XXI 15).

f. 1-67v. Mich. Savonarola, de balne(is) et termis naturalibus omnibus Ytalie sicque totius orbis proprietatibusque earum, to Borsius Esten-

sis. 69-145. Expositio Christophori de Honestis Florentini super antidotario Mesue.

XXI A 35. misc. Several fascicles.

n. 5 (s. XVI), p. 167. Jo. Jac. Gabianus, adversus Comenses pro Laudensibus actio prima.

n. 6, p. 197. The same text, autograph.

n. 7, p. 205. Id., actio secunda, autogr.

XXI A 53. cart. XVI. Old binding. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 116, n. 24 (XXVIII 10).

Treatise on the military art, in 4 books, preceded by a preface of Bonifacius Brocardus to Jac. de Laredo Hispanus, dated Eporedie decimo calen. Junii 1552, a table of chapters, another preface by Petr. Facianus de Calusio, and a prologue. The inventory treats Brocardus as the author.

XXI B 17. cart. XVII.

Philosophi Suessani (i.e., Augustini Niphi) de regnandi peritia, tyranno et rege.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Armadio CXII, Palchetto 3, n. 19.

XXIV B 13. cart. XVI. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 116, n. 29 (XXIV 83).

Dialogo chiamato Alessandro nel quale si disputa se Alessandro Magno... havrebbe anche in quel tempo potuto soggiornare Roma di Messer Giovan Jacopo Bottaccio, with a preface to Franc. Ferando d'Avalo d'Aquino Marchese di Pescara, dated from Mantua.

XXVIII A 8. mbr. XV. Old binding. 118 pp. Initial (p. 26), diagrams. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 114, n. 6 (XXVIII 13). *Franchino Gaffurio* (Lodi, 1951), p. 171 (with a different shelf mark).

p. 1 blank. p. 2. Table of contents, written by Gaffurio. After p. 2, one folio is missing. p. 3-118. Manuel Briennius, harmonica, in 2 books, tr. Jo. Franc. Burana, fragm. at the beginning, inc. ... extra vocem neque consoni, des. in his que superius dicta sunt pro virili parte exposuimus. Finis. Manuelis Briennii de harmonica e greco in latinum versum opus per Joannem Franciscum Buranam Veronensem adhortatione et impensa Franchini Gafurii Laudensis musices professoris explicat feliciter. Die Jovis quinto Januarii 1497 hora XXI a in domibus ecclesie Sancti Marcellini porte Cumane civitatis Mediolani.

XXVIII A 9. mbr. XVI in. (a. 1500). Illuminated title pages, with a portrait and 3 other heads. Old binding. 131 pp. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 113-114, n. 2 (Armadio 2). *Franchino Gaffurio* (Lodi, 1951), p. 135.

p. 1-3. Table of contents. p. 4. Pantaleonis Meleguli Laudensis epigramma ad lectorem. p. 5. Preface (to Bonifacius Simonetta abbas S. Stephani, erased). p. 5-130 (title on p. 1): Franchinus Gaforus Laudensis, harmonia instrumentalis, in 4 books, with diagrams and autograph corrections. p. 131-132. (Pantaleo Melegulus), progeniei et studiosissimi laboris Franchini Gafurii descriptio. At the end, in red letters: Die vero Veneris vigesimo septimo mensis Martii hoc opus tradidit absolutum anno Millesimo quingentesimo... Then, in black letters: Revisum castigatumque est hoc musicum volumen die duodecimo martii 1514 ab auctore in edibus divi Marcellini Mediolani, cum iam musicorum choro maioris templi phonsus prefuisset annis triginta, mense uno, diebus decem atque octo, cuius officium suscepit die 22 Januarii anno 1484 (the last figure was corrected). This last note is autograph, according to the librarian, Prof. Luigi Cremascoli.

XXVIII A 10. cart. XV. 97 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 115, n. 18.

f. 1-96v. Maffei Vegii Laudensis liber de verborum significatione e libris iure consultorum excerptus. No preface.

XXVIII A 11 (formerly XXVIII 8). cart. XV. Partly damaged. 95 fols. With a late table of contents (f. 1v). Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 115, n. 17.

f. 1-3v. Responsa Apollinis e Greco in Latinum traducta per dominum Mapheum Vegium Laudensem, inc. Non est qui fixas parcarum avertet leges, des. Vota hec si facies per somnum meque videbis. The collection includes oracles of Mercurius, Aesculapius and Hecate. 4-11v. Vegius,

Antonias, a poem in 4 books, with a verse prologue to Eugenius IV (3v-4). 11 v-19. Id., Laudatio B. Monice, a poem, with a verse prologue to the same (11v). 19-19v. Orpheus ex Greco in Latino, inc. Dura via illa nimis artatis clausaque portis, des. Aeternumque mente colunt regemque deumque (11 lines). 19v. Orpheus, inc. Vos qui virtutem colitis vos ad mea tantum, des. Quae binis tabulis deus olim tradidit illis. 19v-20. Orpheus, inc. Septima cum venit lux cuncta absolvere coepit, des. Volvitur et circulis totidem circum undique fertur. 20. Hesiodus, inc. Ardua longha (sic) horrens et dura atque aspera primum, des. Perventum est facilem via dat licet ardua callem (5 lines). Salutatio Virginis, a poem (20-20v). Salutatio Beate Monice (poem, 20v-21v). Laudatio ad Deum (21v-23). Agnus Dei (23). Convivium deorum (23-25v). Congratulatio victorie pugne Lucensis ad Nic. Piceninum (25v-27). Congratulatio victorie pugne navalis et pugne terrestri Vallis Telline ad Nic. dic(tum?) (27-29). Congratulatio de adventu Cesaris Sigismondi imperatoris in Italiam (29-31). Excusatio a scriptione rerum Italiae ad Ant. Pissanum (31-34). Epistolarum elegiacarum liber primus (34-42v). It includes verses to Flaccus, Bripus (35v), Lelius, Crotus, Cosmas, Barth. Capra (38v), Cambius (39), Nic. Trora, and Lucidus Gonzaga. Elegorum liber (42v-49). It contains: Congratulatio Eridani ad Cambium Zambeccarium (42v), consolatio Corvini (43v), conquestus in Cupidinem Ardizonis Carensis ad Bossium (44v), and Laus prime etatis auree (47). Epigramma de Oratore Ciceronis (49). 49v blank. Rusticalia (50-54v). De morte (55-55 bis verso). Pompeiana, dated 1423 (56-65v). De irundine, 1423 (65v-66v). Other poems on animals. Prosopoeia mergoris ad D. Gulielmum Guerram, dated from Pavia (67-67v). Prosopoeia catule ad quandam spectabilem dominum (67v-68v). Carmina Orphei translata de greco in latinum per D. Maffeu Vegium, inc. Unus perfectus deus est qui cuncta creavit, des. Ipse est principium medium quoque et exitus idem (12 lines, f. 69). Other epigrams. Epitaphium Cambii Zambeccarii (70v). Epitaphium S. Bernardini (71v). Heroica ad Mecenate (71v-73). Ad comitem Ant. Pisanum (73v-75). Ad Phil. Mariam Anglum Ducem Mediolanensem (75-78). Ad comitem Franc. Sfortiam (78-79v). Ad Piceninum (79v). Regisol Papiensis in magistris theologie (79v-82). At the end: Maffei Vegii Laudensis Ellegiarum liber secundus liber explicat. Incipit tertius. Epitaphium Zanini Rizii (83). Epitaphium cardinalis Hispanie (83). Angela ad Marasium (84-84v). Verses to Franc. Vicecomes (84v-85v).

XXVIII A 12. s. XIX.

Copy of ms. XXVIII A 11.

XXVIII A 19. cart. XVI in. Old binding. 87 fols. Mazzatinti II, p. 116, n. 23 (XXVIII 9).

Blasius Parmensis, questiones perspective, in 3 parts, inc. Queritur utrum pro visione causanda ponantur species diffuse ab obiecto in oculum. At the end (87v): Explicunt questiones perspective communis (?) secundum M. Blasium

Pelacanthum Parmensem scripte de anno 1506 die 4. maii.

XXVIII A 27. cart. XVI. 137 pp.

Jo. Jac. Gabianus, Laudias, a poem in 4 books, ad patres conscriptos Laudae, with corrections. At the end (p. 136-137), accompanying verses by Cosmas Festinus Cartusianus, Alex. Maldottus, Bassanus Complanus, and Aemilius Summaripa.

XXVIII B 14. cart. XV. Old binding. 106 fols. f. 20 (bottom): *Iste liber est Monasterii Sancti Benedicti depistorio. f. 84v (bottom): Iste liber... quem dono dedit predicto moasterio frater Bar-*

tholomeus de Florentia. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 116, n. 19.

f. 1-105. Mafeus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis, in 7 books, with a table of contents (105v-106); Regissol, a poem (106-106v).

XXXI A 13. s. XVI ff.

Inscriptions, collected by Ottaviano Vignati (s. XVI), partly in copies, partly in his original (p. 432 ff.).

XXXI A 17. cart. XVIII. 327 pp.

Maffeo Vegio, dell'educazione de figliuoli e de loro nobili costumi, volg. anon.

LONATO (BRESCIA)

Fondazione Ugo da Como (1952).¹

Excerpts

The mss. are listed in the order of their shelf marks in a typed folder, entitled: *Manoscritti*.

36. Augustus Rotingus Salodiensis, lectiones habite a M. Ant. Othelio in gymnasio Patavino a. 1617.

145. Arnaldus de Villanova, compendium astrologiae (1462).

146. *Regulae astronomicae* (1523).

Descriptions

1. cart. misc. XVI. 103 fols.

f. 1. Incipit epistola de falsis prophetis edita per Magistrum Henricum de Hassia ad D. Gregorium Scheuch. 23v. Incipit epistola fratris Theolofori (i.e., Telephori)... ad Ant. Januensem Ducem. 26. Id., libellus.

78. cart. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. With corrections and marginal notes, supposedly autograph.

Petri Bembi ad Nicolaum Teupolum de Guido Ubaldo Feretrio deque Elisabetha Gonsagia Urbini ducibus liber.

80. mbr. XIII-XIV. 46 fols.

Juvenal, with a few glosses, inc. *Juvenalis iste equates fuit idest de Equino opido*.

131. cart. XV. 2 coll. 81 fols.

Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina dicendi et tacendi (f. 1); liber consolationis et consilii (6); de amore et dilectione Dei (26); 5 sermons (65-79). At the end: scripti per manus Theoderici de Alemania in Colonia.

134. cart. misc. XVIII. 18 fols. Two hands.

f. 16-18. Orazione di Gualtiero Tangatino nel Consiglio di Brescia l'anno 1421 (volg.).

138. cart. XV. 2 coll. 67 fols. (f. 1 missing).

f. 2-67. Anon., comm. on Boethius' *Consolatio*, inc. *Incipit expositio tractatus Boetii*. (Clarmina etc. Volens igitur Boetius agere de consolatione philosophica primo inducit. With the end of the prologue (f. 2), des. ut patet per Boecium istum in prologo musice.

144. cart. misc. XV. 100 fols.

f. 1-25v. Aristotle, Ethics, volg. (disposto di gramatica in volgare). 25v-42. Libro della moralita di Tulio, inc. *Talento me prese chio ricordassi insegnamenti di filosofia di quella che recita moralita*. 42v-48. Proverbi e sententie. 48-53. Albertano da Brescia, (de doctrina loquendi, volg.). 76v-91. Qui incomincia lotoesoretto delle sententie et exempli autoridadi et decti de philosophi asemplati et tracti duno libro del nobile et possente cavaliere Messer Dino dalla Rocca et per me B. reducti di gramatica involgare.

149. mbr. XIV-XV. Initial. Fols. not numbered. (Alexander de Villa Dei), doctrinale, with glosses. The first long gloss begins: *In hac parte autor incipit ponere tractatum suum primum*.

163. cart. XV-XVI in. 19 unnumbered fols.

Georgius Valla, (de ratione scribendi), inc. (f. 1) *Omnis scribendi ratio quam graeca appellatione orthographiam nominamus*, with a preface to Ant. Simoneta, inc. (f. 1) *Assiduis vocibus tuis clarissime adolescens Antoni Simoneta efflagitasti ut de ratione scribendi*.

168. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., Vocabulary. At the end: *Hec sunt quedam preclarissima vocabula extracta de diversis auctorum voluminibus videlicet Hugutionis Britonis Papie et alique aditiones Grecismi Doctrinalis nec non Prisciani*.

169. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Collection of grammatical treatises, inc. *Quoniam recta scriptura quam graeca appellatione orthographiam dicimus*.

173. cart. XV. 11 unnumbered fols.

(f. 1-11). Ad magnificum comitem Petrum Gambaram de cometa Philippus Barberius physicus feliciter incipit, inc. *Collegi his proximis diebus vir magnifice*. Dated at the end (f. 11): *Brixie pridie Non. Martii 1472*.

182. cart. XVI in. 126 pp.

Collection of inscriptions, with a preface of Thadeus Solatius Brixianus to Dominicus Bonalinus Veronensis (p. 4-24).

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 59, 161, 162, 194, 197, 212, 213, 214, 236, 238, 241, 245, 268, 331, 352, 395, 432, 441.

193. mbr. XV. Several hands. Initials, portrait. Collection of Rime, by Petrarch and others. f. 88v-91 (other hand). (Ant.) Tibaldeo, poem in terza rima.

196. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms, miniature. 137 fols.

(Jovianus Pontanus, de obedientia), in 5 books, inc. Hortante te immo et iubente princeps Roberte, ut quos de obedientia scripsissem libros tandem aliquando ederem. At the end (later hand): hunc librum virum doctissimum Pontanum composuisse puto.

260. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Pars secunda Johannis Chrisostomi in Johannis Evangelium (tr. Franc. Aretinus), Homilia quadagesima quinta, inc. Dixerunt ergo ad eum... Quid operaris. Nihil gula perniciosius. Homelia 88 des. sempiterna consequamur... insecula seculorum amen.

438. cart. XVI ex-XVII.

(Late title:) Oberto Foglietta, Dialogo sulle rivoluzioni di Genova l'anno 1528.

LUCCA

Archivio di Stato.

Excerpt

The literary mss. are described in the *Inventario del R. Archivio di Stato in Luca*, vol. IV (1888), p. 309-353.

cod. 23 (p. 138). Additional information kindly supplied by Dott. D. Corsi. s. XVI-XVII. f. 461-858. Anon., commento sulle opere di Tacito, books XIII-XXIV (sic), inc. Tra tutte le sentenze vere et lodevoli del nostro autore, des. desiderarsi in questa e nell'altra vita.

Description

112. mbr. misc. XIV. Several hands. 76 fols. Cf. *Inventario del R. Archivio di Stato in Lucca*. IV (1888), p. 348. Seen in Pisa (1949).

f. 1-61v. Matth. de Libris, summa artis dictaminis, inc. Quoniam ars dictatoria prelati, 62-65v. (Id.), doctrina salutationum, inc. Filius ad patrem, (M)etueno patri suo, Nobili si nobilis est. 66-68. (Id.), summa in arte dictaminis, inc. Cum sume plures et optime compile sint.

LUCCA

Biblioteca Capitolare (1936, 1949, 1952).¹

Excerpts

A few classical Latin mss. were described by A. Solari, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XIV 1906, 362-373. All mss. are described in the following inventory: *Catalogus antiquae Bibliothecae Illustrissimorum et Reverendissimorum DD. Maioris Lucanae Ecclesiae Canoniorum...*, by Bernardinus Baronius (1757). 1 ms. vol. This inventory comprises many early printed editions.

93. misc. XII-XIV. Regula Benedicti cum expositionibus, volg. (1278).

101. misc. Alb. de Ferrariis, de horis canonicis. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 66. Reported as missing by Mons. E. Lucchesi.

145. Decretals. Owned by Felinus Sandeus.

160. misc. XV. Legal works by Marianus Sossinus (i.e., Sozinius), Lud. (Pontanus) Romanus, Cato Sachus, Felinus Sandeus, Barth. Sozinius. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 704.

180. s. XV. Franc. Accoltus, comm. on the Decretals. Copied by Felinus Sandeus (1466). At the end, a letter of Felinus Sandeus to Franc. (Accoltus) Aretinus.

204. misc. XV. Petr. de Monte, contra impugnantes sedis apostolicae auctoritatem, to Eugenius IV. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 72.

218. misc. XV. Felinus Sandeus, printed work,

with marginal notes, and a ms. letter to Oliverius Caraffa. Missing.

219. Felinus Sandeus, printed work. At the end, a ms. letter of the author to Amphyon Benedictus Lucensis, dated Prato, 1486.

220. Felinus Sandeus, lectiones super ius canonicum (1472).

222. Felinus Sandeus, legal work, impr., with marginal notes.

223. misc. XV. Felinus Sandeus, disputationes; lectiones; oratio ad auditores.

224. misc. XV. Dantes Aligerius, de monarchia. Petr. de Monte, de summi pontificis potestate. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 72.

244. misc. XV. Consilia by Felinus Sandeus and Alex. de Nevo. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 73.

294. misc. XV. Legal works by Laurus de Palazolis and others. Alb. de Ferrariis, de horis canonicis. Blume, p. 66. Verified by Mons. E. Lucchesi.

304. Felinus Sandeus, lectiones in iure canonico (Padua), autogr.

305. Dom. de Bertolinis, lectiones, written by Felinus Sandeus (1469).

311. misc. XV. Jo. de Lignano, de censura ecclesiastica; de bello.

312. misc. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, contra decreta Concilii Constanciensis; contra gesta in

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 469, 524, 526, 527.

Concilio Basileensi; de aqua benedicta; de sacramento ecclesiae; defensiones revelationum S. Brigidae; responsio; repetitiones; contra Madianistas; propositio; oratio. Cf. Blume, p. 79.

313. Digestum, with notes of Felinus Sandeus.
332. misc. Felinus Sandeus, adnotationes ad ius civile et canonicum.

370. Legal works of Lud. Bologninus.

395. misc. Nic. de Cusa, de Concordantia Catholica, copied in 1499 (f. 426-482v). Blume, p. 65. Verified by Mons. E. Lucchesi.

398. misc. XV. Pius II, bull. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 74.

433. misc. XV. Jo. Sanguinaccius, rime, to Leonello d'Este.

439. Recollectae sub Rob. Stroza, on canon law. misc. XV.

463. Plutarch, vitae, lat. impr. (Venice, 1478), with notes of Felinus Sandeus. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 77.

489. misc. Politian, letter to Tristano Chalcus (on Marianus Genazzanensis). Cf. Blume, p. 75.

492. misc. Felinus Sandeus, letters to his nephew Hier. Sandeus. Blume, p. 77. Verified by Mons. E. Lucchesi.

496. misc. XV (1461). Boccaccius, de montibus.

498. misc. XV. Jo. Barth. Brixiensis, letter to Lod. Manentes.

505. misc. Bernardinus Carvaial card. S. Crucis, epistola de captivitate Granatae.

512. misc. XV (1467). Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Solari, p. 367, n. 12.

513. misc. XV (1460). Id., fabula Tancredi (from Boccaccio). Solari, p. 367, n. 13.

516. misc. Felinus Sandeus, epitoma de regno Apuliae et Siciliae, impr., with a letter of Fernus to Laetus, and a poem of Fernus in praise of Felinus. Cf. Blume, p. 77.

523. s. XV. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonso regis.

527. misc. Ant. Campanus, de consolatione in morte fratris vel amici. Missing.

534. s. XV. Aristotle, Oeconomica, Ethica Nicomachea, Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Of the Oeconomica, the ms. contains only book I, with preface and commentary (communication of Dott. Domenico Corsi to Prof. J. Soudek).

535. s. XV (1470). Merula, Antiquitates Vicecomitum. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

545. misc. XV. Franc. Cardulus Narniensis, oratio ad Maximilianum.

552. misc. XV. Boccaccius, de viris illustribus.

553. Pius II, dialogi, impr., with ms. notes of Felinus Sandeus.

568. misc. Felinus Sandeus, letter. Cf. Blume, p. 77.

576. misc. Felinus Sandeus, letter. Cf. Blume, p. 77.

584. Blondus, Decades, impr. With ms. notes of Felinus Sandeus. Blume, p. 77. Verified by Mons. E. Lucchesi.

Descriptions

50. cart. misc. XV. Partly impr. 357 fols.
f. 1-280 (1-238v, 251-280: impr.; 239-250v: ms.). Joh. Chrysostomus, omeliae super Evangelium Johannis, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Cosmus Medices. 281-285v (ms.). Joh. Chrysostomus, de filiorum educatione oratio, tr. id., inc. Hortor vos et oro dilectissimi, with a preface to the Archidiaconus Valentinus, inc. Incredibilis tua erga me humanitas. 285v-292. Id., de futuro iudicio oratio ex sermone quod infinitum est supplittium, inc. Multi ex nostris hominibus carni penitus addicti. 292-299. Id., de peccato et confessione oratio ex sermone de perfecta dilectione, tr. id., to Cosmas archidiaconus Terraconensis, inc. Venit quispiam vestrum unquam ex Palestina. 299-305. Ad... Cosmam archidiaconum Terraconensem... in Joanni (sic) Chrysostomi ex interpretatione epistole ad Thessalonicenses orationum Francisci Aretini prefatiuncula, inc. Multa iam dilectissima et discenda nobis sunt. 305-308v. Ad... Cosmam... in Joannis Chrysostomi de inani gloria et excellentia sacerdotii, inc. Fertur beatus Constantius. 308v-315v. Jo. Chrysostomus, de virtute et malitia oratio, inc. (309) Sunt nonnulli hoc in loco. 357-357v. Basilius Ambrosio Mediolani episcopo, inc. Domini ac Dei nostri munera.

Then some blank pages.
57. cart. misc. XV. mostly impr. 164 fols.
f. 164 (ms.). Ex graeco translatae Juliani Apostatae epistolae, i.e., 2 letters (Ecdicio Egypti prefecto, inc. Etsi rei alterius causa nullas ad me litteras dadas, and Alexandrensisibus, inc. Oportebat eum qui admodum multis).
506. cart. XV.
Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters (without addresses).
525. cart. misc. XV. 184 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 63; 64.
f. 63v-130. Diomedes Caraffa, de regentis et boni principis offitiis, in 4 parts, with a preface to Eleonora of Aragon (f. 61), and another preface addressed by Bapt. Guarinus in the name of Eleonora to the author, from which it appears that Bapt. Guarinus had translated the work at her request from the original vernacular into Latin (dedi operam ut a Baptista Guarino... in latinam linguam... converteretur). f. 131 sqq. blank. f. 137. Celsus Veronensis, Dissuasoria ne Christiani principes ecclesiasticos usurpent census ad Dominium Venetorum. 168. Poggius, letter. 177-81v. Lippi Brandolini ad S. Regem Ferdinandum de laudibus musice et Petriboni (Ferrariensis) libellus, a poem in distichs, with a preface to Ferrante (175v-76) and a verse prologue to Petrus Bonus (176v). f. 182. Id., other poems in praise of Petrus Bonus, ad Franciscum Petriboni comitem (182v), to Ferrante (183), to Hercules Ferrariarum dux (183v) and ad libellum (184). 184v. Joannis Francisci Arcophili Pisaurensis in laudem Petriboni epigramma.

529. cart. misc. XV. 83 fols.
f. 1-75v. Jo. Lamola, synonima Sententiarum

ad Jo. *Betivolum*, inc. Cum superiora verborum sinonima tibi breviter absolvissem. The work contains volg. phrases. 76 blank. 76v. Copyist's note, in red: per lodovichum de vannuchoris lucensem transcriptum die 14 (?) decembris MCCCCLXII... 77-82v (other hand). (ps. Cato, de re militari), inc. Res militaris in tres dividitur partes (cf. Ricc. 710, f. 74v). 83 blank.

540. cart. misc. XV. Large size, old binding. Several hands. 3 fascicles, fols. 1-625, 5-186, 546-548. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 77.

fasc. 1, f. 2-326v. Ambr. Traversarius, epistolae, in 18 books, with a preface of Michael monachus to Cosmus Medicus (f. 1). 327-330v blank. 331-419 (other hand). Leon. Brunus, epistolae, in 8 books. At the end, the date 1493, and a letter of Ant. Moretus Brixiensis and Hier. Alexandrinus to Jac. Zenus (419-419v), evidently copied from a printed edition. 420 blank. 421-523 (other hand, from 501v again the first hand). Jo. Ant. Campanus, epistolae. The collection includes letters to Jac. card. Papiensis, Nic. Lucensis, Trebanus, Almericus, Galutius, Ginofortes, Simon Philippus philosophus, Americus Campanus, Jac. Lucensis, Petr. Brutius, Cosmus Ursinus, Jo. Bapt. Crispoltus, Gentilis, Petr. Medicus, Card. Senensis, Ferdinandus rex, Paul II, Corellus, Ant. Urbevetanus, Rob. Ariminensis, Leonellus, Laur. de Medicis, Salvatius, Quarqualius, Baccius Uginolus, Achilles Petrutius, the archbishop of Florence, Ventura Pontanus, Caesar Crispoltus, Donatus Acciaiolus, Xanctus Cerasius, Domitius, Franc. Petrucius, Gaspar Teramanus, and Falco; several orations; poems to Papiensis, on Bessarion, to Salvatius, Paul II, Gentilis, on Marsilius Ficinus (f. 522) and others. 523v-526v blank. 528-539v. Plutarch, de tuenda sanitate, tr. anon., inc. (T)unc Glaucum heri Zeuxippe avertisti nobiscum philosophari volentem, with a preface (527-528, inc. Cum nullam facultatem non mihi modo sed ne ulli quidem generi hominum Beatissime pater). 540-545v blank. 546-548. Narratio de modo et forma electionis facte de domino nostro Papa Martino Quinto. 548v-551. Baldesar de Cossa, letter to Petr. de Luna. 551-552. Martin V, letter to Rentius de Columna. 552v-556 blank. 556v-586. Felinus Sandeus, epitoma de regno Apulie et Sicilie, with a preface to Alexander VI. 586v-93. Notes on the kings of Naples. 593v-596v blank. 597-624. Felinus Sandeus, letter against Ferrante of Naples written for Innocentius VIII, and other documents of the same period. 624v-625v blank.

fasc. 2, f. 5-186. Bern. Justinianus, de origine urbis Venetiarum; orationes; epistolae. Leon. Justinianus, epistolae. Impr., Venice, s.a.

fasc. 3, f. 546-547 (ms., other hand). Jo. Ant. Campanus, oratio de Ascensione Domini.

541. cart. misc. XV, partly impr. 253 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 77.

f. 158-181 (ms.). Pius II, 2 orations held at the Congress of Mantua (1459). 181v-183v. Donatus Acciaiolus, oration to Sixtus IV (1471). 183v-185v. Id., letter of sympathy to Pandolphus de Pandolphinis (1456). 185v. Franc. Aretinus ducalis

legatus, oration to Paul II. 189v. Leon. Brunus, oratio edita pro se ipso ad praesides. 193. Id., contra hypocrisis invectiva. 197v. Poggius, letter (on Jerome of Prague). 200v. Felinus Sandeus, oratio habita Ferrariae in principio studii coram Divo Borsio... dum ad decretorum interpretationem scholarum assumptus fuisset. 205. Id., other orations. 211v. Id., Id., praefatiuncula ad Annibalem Gonzagam. 212. Id., 2 letters to Alex. Imolensis. 213v. Id., oration to Petr. de Fuxo card. 214v. Franc. Ariostus, letter to Lud. Ariostus prior (1498). 216v. Alterius oratio habita in laudem T.B. novi sacerdotis. 217v. Franc. Ariostus, letters to the legate of Bologna, to Hercules Estensis (in commendatione Felini nepotis sui, f. 219v), to Justinianus Cavitellus, Franc. Arlottus, to Felinus Sandeus nepos, and to Malatesta Ariostus. 242. Felinus Sandeus, oration. 242v. Franc. Ariostus, letters to Felinus and to Sixtus IV (243). 243v. Felinus Sandeus, orations. 250. Franc. Ariostus, letter to Felinus Sandeus. 251. Felinus Sandeus, letter to Petr. de Fuxo card. 251v. Franc. Ariostus, disputatio. 253v. (Id.?), Praefatio cuiusdam opusculi. Id., letter to Felinus Sandeus.

544. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 534 and 98 fols.

f. 1-186v. Pius II, orations. 187-190v blank. 191-200. Jac. card. Papiensis, de obitu Pii II (to Franc. card. Senensis). 200-225v. (Id.), letters to card. Senensis, G. Lollius, Sozinus Benzius, Andr. de S. Cruce, Carolus Cremonensis, Latinus card. Ursinus, the archiep. Colocensis (1465), the ep. Quinquecclesiensis (1465), Jo. ep. Varadiensis (1465), Franc. Sfortia, Carolus Salandus, Campanus and others. 225v. Campanus, oratio funebris on Pius II. 239. card. Papiensis, oration against the card. Atrebatensis, held in consistorio, 243. Id., letters to Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus, Paul II, Falco, Leodisius Cribellus, Ant. Miglorinus, Nicolaus praesul Firmanus, Marianus Sozinus. Helyanus Spinula, Prosper Camulius, Franc. Bertinus, Bornius Bononiensis, Guillelmus Pererius, Jo. Cirignanus, Ant. Allius canonicus Florentinus, Franc. Patricius praesul Caietanus, Christ. Landinus, Franc. Philelphus and others. 262. Bapt. Guarinus, letter to Nic. Advogarius (1494). f. 263. (Franc.) card. Senensis, letter to Felinus Sandeus. 264v blank. 265. Campanus, orations: in principio blank. 265. Campanus, orations: in principio studii (Perugia, 1455); de regendo magistratu, to Franc. Lutus Senensis; at the funeral of Jo. archiep. Beneventanus; on the duchess of Urbino; on Thomas of Aquino; de spiritu sancto; on the cardinal of S. Susanna (361v); de circumcissione domini; on Nellus de Balionibus; in festo S. Stephani (417-423). Id., letter to the card. Papiensis on the death of his brother (324-346); Cinericia (346v-361v); Trasimeni descriptio (399-409v); de dignitate matrimonii (409v-417); de ingratitudine fugienda, to Pandolphus Balionus, in 3 books (423-480). 480-484v blank. 485. Jac. Volaterranus, de vita et obitu cardinalis Papiensis. 486. Matthias Corvinus, letter to Sixtus IV (1474). 486v. Bona Sfortia, letter to Ferrante, and reply. 494. Franc.

Philadelphus, 2 letters to Sixtus IV. 502v. Franc. Aretinus, letter to Ferrante. 504v. Leon. Brunus, letter to the King of Spain. 505v. Franc. Aretinus, letter to Franc. Marescalcus Ferrariensis (Pistoia, 1479). 506. State letters of the Venetians to Sixtus IV, and of the Duke of Milan to Innocentius VIII. 507. Seb. Bauduerius (i.e., Baduerius), oration to Sixtus IV. 508v. (Id.?), replicatio ad Pontificis responsonem. 509. Frater Guandelphinus, letter to Eugenius IV. 511v-520v. Barth. Facius, de belli inter Gallos et Britannos origine historia, with preface. 520v. Anon. letter to F. card. Senensis, dated Urbino, 1493. f. 521. Anon. (card. Senensis?), letter to Jo. Petr. ep. Urbinas, dated Rome, 1493. 522v-525. Carolus (Valgulus) Brixien-sis, letter to the card. of Siena (propter obitum ducis Melfitani germani sui). 525v. Felinus electo Aleriensis (Rome, 1493). 526. Sigismundus Ful-ginas, letter to the card. of Siena upon the death of his brother (1493). 530. F. card. Senensis, letter to bishop Jo. Petr. Arrivabene (1493). 531. Nic. Advogarius, letters to Felinus. 533v. Card. Alexandrinus, letter to the same, and reply. f. 1-72 (new numbers, other hand). Anon. work on contemporary history, in 5 books, inc. Bellum quod sedes apostolica Xisto quarto summo pontifice gessit cum Florentinis litteris mandare instituit. 72v-74v, 79-80v blank. 81. Franc. Cardulus Narniensis, de Jo. Evangelistae laudibus oratio. 86v-90v. Id., oratio de circumcissione. 91-92 missing. 93-93v. Podocatharus, letter, fragm. at the beginning (1494). 93v. Alexander VI, letters to Charles VIII, one of them signed by Felinus. 97. Jo. Galeazius Maria Sfortia, letters to Alexander VI (1494) and Alfonsus of Naples, with their replies (that of Alfonsus is fragm. at the end).

555. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 473 fols. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 708.

f. 53-451v. Petrarch, quorundam illustrium virorum... ad Franc. de Carraria epitoma. 452-453v. Franc. Puccius, letter to Marinus Caracciolo, dated Naples, XIII cal. sextiles 1495, with the red title: de rebellione Neapolis a Carolo Francorum rege ad regem Aragoniae Ferdinandum. 454-455v. Cyriacus Anconitanus, letter to Jo. Palaeologus. 455v-456. Anon. (id.?), letter, inc. Praeterea cum ex Hadrianopoli recedere. 456-456v. Vladislaus Rex Pannoniae ad Teucrorum regem (1444), and reply (456v-457v). 457v-461v. Cyriacus, letters to Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli. 461v-465. Volte suo Pasturinus s., with the red title: de primo bello Gallico in regno Neapolitano tempore Alexandri VI et Caroli regis Francorum. 465-470. Cyriacus, letter to Marinus de Restis, entitled Anconitana Illyricaque laus. 470-471. Sex modi administrandarum rerum publicarum, inc. Monarchia iustum regnum. 471v-473. (Michael) Phernus Volaterrano, a

letter dated May 3, 1499, and entitled De demolitione mete ante Vaticanum, inc. Alexandri VI pontificis nostri maximi vita. 473v blank. The inventory also mentions the following text which apparently is now missing in the manuscript: Narratio de obitu Pomponii Laeti cum inscriptione Graeca et Latina Hieronymi Donati et Gasparini Lancii, scripta a Ferno, et Jacobo Antiquario dicata.

582. cart. misc. XV. Partly impr. Several hands. fols. 1-278, 368-456, 491-506. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 708. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 65; 74; 75; 77.

f. 1-112v. Pius II, (Asia), inc. Quaecunque mortales agunt, des. ultra Indiam collocaverit Sinas (apparently fragm. at the end). 113-116v blank. 117-160. Id., Ratisponensis dieta, with a preface to Jo. Varadiensis presul. 160v blank. 161-248. Id., de gestis Friderici III, to Ant. Card. Hilerdensis. 248v blank. 249-270. Laur. Valla, de falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione. 270-274v. Anon., Quod papa presit temporalibus contra Laurentium Vallam in ea oratione quam fecit de ementita donatione Constantini, inc. Assumpsit Jesus Petrum. Nunquam oraturo mihi tam opus fuit divini muneris aspiratione. 275-278. Cardinalis Papiensis ad Mantuanum de pondere votorum consistorialium. 278v blank. 368-456 impr. 491-498v. Antivallae A. Cortesii, inc. Itane hoc Pont. Max. aequo animo feres. At the end, another hand wrote in the margin: Explicit fragmentum Antivallae Alexandri Cortesii, and again another hand (Felinus Sandeus, according to the inventory) added a further note, inc. Antonius Cortesius hucusque miles fuit contra Vallam. 499-506v. Pius II, dialogus, apparently fragmentary, inc. Places mihi Bernardine. Blume (p. 75) also lists Politianus, *Miscellaneorum centuriae*, but this text was reported as missing by Mons. E. Lucchesi.

586. misc. impr. XV.

f. 1 (ms.). Impressa in libro Politiani fol. 138 (sic). Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Ant. Calvus (copied from an edition of Politian). f. 2 (ms.). Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Georg. Merula (1492).

Excerpts

Fondo Gius. Martini. This collection, acquired in 1946, comprises both mss. and edd. and is described in a card file (*schedario*).

172. mbr. XIV. Bonus Lucensis, computus lunaris secundum lune progressum. (Id.?), de erectionibus planetarum; de locis celi; de proprietatibus planetarum.

176. s. XV (1417). Ugolinus de Monte Catino, tractatus balnearum.

222. s. XVI. Nic. Tegrini, vita di Castruccio Castracani, volg. by Giorgio Dati.

LUCCA

Biblioteca Governativa (1936, 1949, 1953).¹

Excerpts

For most of the Latin mss., see A. Mancini, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* VIII, 1900, 115-318. The collection is completely described in the handwritten inventory: *Repertorio Generale ossia Catalogo descrittivo di tutti i manoscritti della Biblioteca Pubblica di Lucca*, by Leone Del Prete (1877), 1 ms. vol. (and 2 vols. of indices). This inventory goes to n. 2737. A continuation describes the later acquisitions: *Appendice al Catalogo generale dei manoscritti della Pubblica Biblioteca di Lucca*, 1 ms. vol.

194. s. XVI. Turco Balbani, lettere morali e consolatorie.

204. misc. XVI. Crist. Guidiccioni, orazione; sonetti. Pompeo Arnolfini, Latin epigram.

207. s. XVI. Id., orazione.

292. s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Judex de Massa, de febribus.

304. misc. XVI. Anon. (pupil of Ulysses Aldrovandus), de admirandis arboribus, herbis, animalibus. Anon., de artificiosae memoriae fundamentis. Speroni, apologia. Cf. Mancini, p. 142-143.

436. Galilei, Postille sopra l'Esercitazioni del Sig. Antonio Rocco. Bened. Castelli, lettere. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

474. misc. XVI. Rime by Casa, Varchi, Caro.

506. Aless. Pagnini, orazione funebre (1596).

527. misc. XV. Anon., 2 letters, inc. Religiosi cuiusdam viri manibus (ad Gerardum Cartusiensem); Aranea iter agens (ad Io. de Columna), the former by Petrarch). Cf. Mancini, p. 164-165.

549-551. s. XVII. Paulus Bonvisius, excerpts from Tacitus.

891. s. XVI. Due dialoghi in cui si descrive il tumulto seguito in Lucca nel 1583.

1249. misc. XV-XVII. Joseph Altogradus, oratio (1598).

1259. s. XVI. 3 discorsi storici, by Daniello de' Nobili.

1284. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, novella di Antiocho. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, volg. Lucian, comparatio, volg. Differenza fra le virtù di G. Cesare e M. Catone. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. Also Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (communication of V. Branca).

1314. s. XVI. Giov. Franc. Pico, compendio della vita di Caterina da Raconisi.

1344. s. XVI. Monsignor di Terracina (i.e., Beltramo Beltrami, according to Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri), discorsi e commentari vari.

1437. s. XV. Blondus, Roma instaurata. Oratius R(omanus), carmen in laudem Fr(ancisci) Sforciae. Cf. Mancini, p. 214-215.

1461. mbr. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, (tr. Io. Sarracenus), inc. Omne datum bonum et

omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum, sed et cunctus. Mancini, p. 223-224. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

1493-94 (Moucke). s. XVII-XVIII. Rime by Franc. d'Arezzo, Buonaccorso da Montemagno, Coluccio (Salutati), Leon. Giustiniani, Tom. da Rieti, Galeazzo Marescotti, Angelo Galli, L.B. Alberti, Franc. Tedaldi, Leon. Bruni, Lauro Querini, Tom. Benci, Ant. Agli, Bened. Accolti.

1495. misc. XVI-XVIII. Rime by Cintio Romano, Pagolo Mini, Lor. Guidetti and N. Machiavelli.

1511. s. XVIII. Poliziano, rime. Communication of Mlle. Ida Maier.

1527. misc. XVI-XVIII. Lor. de' Medici, rime.

1537. misc. XVI. Rime by Bembo, Lor. di Pierfranc. Medici, and others.

1617. misc. XVI. Rime by Fausto Sozzini, Girol. Bargagli, Aless. Turamini, P. del Rosso, Pietro Barga, Speroni.

1628. misc. XV. Pietro d'Abano, de' veleni.

1629. s. XVI. Aldo Mannucci, vita di Cosimo Granduca.

1685. misc. XVI-XVIII. Al(ex.) Cortesius, Antivalla, fragm.

1728. s. XV. Cyprianus, epistolae, with a preface of Io. Andr. ep. Aleriensis to Paul II. Communication of Dr. Pietro Giorgetti. Cf. Mancini, *Studi italiani* VIII, p. 238.

1849. misc. XVI-XVIII. Lelio Gavardo, discorso delle mutazioni di statiet delle cagioni loro (s. XVI).

1951. s. XVI. Savonarola, lettere ed altre scritture. Verified by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

2146. s. XVI. Ascanio Santini, ragionamento de' conviti (1572).

2231. misc. XVI-XIX. Celio Magno, rime.

2415. s. XVI. Savonarola, 5 letters. Anon., vita di Fra Jeronimo Savonarola. Verified by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

2618. s. XVII. Tom. Campanella, Monarchia di Spagna; assiomi politici; appendice della città del sole; monarchia del Messia; discorsi ai principi d'Italia; manifesto della Repubblica di Venezia contro gli arciducati; collegio dei Medici per la reputazione di Spagna.

2710. misc. XVI. Vita di Castruccio.

2931. s. XVI. Bernardino Minutoli, poesie.

2933. Id., Martirio di S. Apollonia.

3133 (formerly Parma, Pal. 358). s. XVI. Giov. Guidiccioni, lettere.

3248 (formerly Parma, Pal. 736). s. XVI. Nicola degli Angioli (da Barga), stanze, to Gio. Andrea Doria. Verified by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

Descriptions

362. cart. XV. fols. 5-64. Cf. Mancini, p. 153. f. 5-24v. Mapheus Vegius, elegiae, in 3 books, fragm. at the beginning. They include verses to Cambius Zambeccarius and Franc. Barbarus.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 1245, 1246, 1248, 1358, 1398, 1481, 2405, 3051, 3138 (formerly Parma, Pal. 367).

25-39. Id., *distichorum liber primus ad Karolum Aretinum*. 39v. *Responsio Karuli (Marsuppini) ad Vegium*. 40-64. Vegius, *epigrammata*, in 2 books, to Leon. Brunus.

366. mbr. XV. 39 fols. Initial. Cf. Mancini, p. 153-154.

A theological treatise, in dialogue form, incomplete at the beginning and end. f. 15. Book I, des. *propere monuerunt*. Then red title: *Presbyteri Laurentii Canonici Pisani liber secundus de pace incipit*, inc. (f. 15v) *Quanta letitia superiori sermone*.

367. cart. XVI. 32 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 154. *Franciscus Roseus Veronensis, carmina* (sacred hymns).

480. cart. misc. XVI. Broad size. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mancini, p. 162.

Carmina Alexandri Sanctinii tabellionis Lucensis. . . MDLXXVII. The collection includes many religious poems, and verses to Nic. Milianus, Josippus Andreotus, Vinc. Porticus, Nic. Tuccius, and others. There also some epigrams by Paulinus Peccinius, Franc. Gratianus and Josippus Vasetus (?).

508. cart. XV or XVI in. Coat of arms. 13 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 163, n. 509. Shelf mark verified by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

f. 3. Menghi Blanchelli *physici ad dominos Lucenses consilium de balneo Ville*, with a preface to the Signoria of Lucca. Title on f. 1: *Opus pro Balneo Ville Lucensis nuper editum per excelsum medicum magistrum Menghum Blanchellum Faventinum*.

762. cart. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mancini, p. 170.

In *explanatione Horatii Satyrarum hanc subsequentem lectionem ego Joannes Cuffarinus dixi*, inc. *Etsi non me fugit doctissimi condiscipuli*. With corrections, and the date: *kalendis Januarii 1521*.- *Haec est oratio quam meus preceptor Gerardus civis Lucensis . . . in funere . . . Silvestri episcopi Anglici Lucensis civis de Giglis habuit . . .*, with the date: *circa kalendas Maii*.- *Oratio pronuntiata a me Johanne Cuffarino apud magnificos dominos Lucenses in abdicatione magistratus de anno 1518 kal. Januarii*.- Jo. Cuffarinus, *epistolae* (1518). They include letters to and from Barth. de Claritis, to and from Ant. de Bondictis, from Nic. Menochius, to Martinus Ceranus, to and from Laurentius, to and from Bonaventura Barilis, to Franc. Lucensis, to Paulinus Camaio-rensis, to and from Franc. Pauli (1527). (Id.), *carmina*, to Guidus Collensis, in praise of master Gerardus Ser Justo, to Laur. Giganteus, Petr. Menochius, Andr. Ligur vel Nic. Rusticus, Bonav. Barilis, Ant. Giarinus, and others. Tobias, letter to Mich. Tizanus. Guido Collensis, letter to Franc. Pacinus.- *Oratiuncula habita per me Jo. Cuffarini in mea matriculatione* (21 dec. 1528).

858. cart. misc. Several fascicles. Cf. Mancini, p. 172.

(s. XV). *Oratio facta per dominum Stephanum de Trentis nunc iuris utriusque doctor (sic) Bononie in suo examine in utroque iure . . . die*

21 julii anno 1446. Anon., *volg. oration of an ambassador to Venice* (1462), attributed in the table (s. XVII) to Paolo Trenta. On the top of the page: *di Paolo*.- Another *volg. oration* (1475).- (s. XVII-XVIII). Nic. Tegrinus, *oratio in reditu Joannis de Medicis card.* (1512); two other orations (s. XVII); *oratio in magistratu Petrasanc-tensi*; 2 other orations; letter to Zaccarias Zaccius. Petr. Vannes, letter to Nic. Tegrinus (1517). Tegrinus, letter to Silvester Gilius ep. Vigornien-sis, and reply Barth. Arnolphinus, letter to Tegrinus, and reply.- (s. XVI). Ant. (Aonio) Paleario, *diceria* (volg.).- (s. XVI-XVII). Anon., *de eloquentia*.- (s. XVI). Anon. (Ant. Bendinelli?), *discorso politico*.

861. misc. XVI-XVII. Several fascicles.

Torquato Orsucci, *oratione della liberta della repubblica* (1570).- Marcant. Bartolomei, *letione*, given at the *Accademia de gli Oscuri in Lucca*, 1587. The inventory also lists: Anon., *oration on Aristotle*; *oratio de animi nostri magnitudine*; *oratio de scientiarum origine*. Stephanus Alexander, *oratio in D. Phedrianum optimum demonstra-tivae scientiae lectorem*. Scipione Bendinelli, *dis-corso*.

1017. cart. XVI ex-XVII. The inventory and Mancini identify the author as Scipione Ben-dinelli jun. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

In *Virg. Aeneida*, inc. *Homericus ille Juppiter aud(itores) duo in limine habet dolia*.

1018. cart. XVI ex-XVII. The same hand and size as cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

Aeneid. lib. 2 dus.

1019. cart. XVI ex-XVII. The same hand and size as cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

Anon. comm. on Horace, inc. *Placet Aud(itores) antequam verba Horatii aggrediamur*.

1020. cart. XVI. The same hand and size as cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

Q. Horatii carminum lib. 3.

1021. cart. XVI. The same hand and size as cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

Horatii carminum lib. 4.

1022. cart. XVI. The same hand and size as cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

inc. *Frustra nobis a Deo opt. max. ingenium datum esset*. Then a prologue to Cicero's *De officiis*.

1023. cart. XVI. The same hand and size as cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

M. Tullii Ciceronis de officiis liber tertius.

1024. As cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

In *Somnium Scipionis*.

1025. As cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

(On Cicero, de officiis).

1026. As cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

(On Cicero, de oratore), inc. *Proponit Cicero initio dialogi quae scriberet quaeque tractantur in hoc libro cum dixit de ratione dicendi*.

1027. As cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

On Cicero's *Paradoxa*.

1028. As cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

In *primam contra Catilinam orationem Cice-ro-nis*.

1029. As cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.
inc. Postquam bellica officia absolvit tam publica quam singularum hominum, habemus in presenti iustitiam etiam erga infimos.

1030. As cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

Comm. on Horace, inc. Scribitur haec ode ut videtur ad C. Asinium Pollionem.

1031. cart. XVI-XVII. The same hand and size as cod. 1017. Cf. Mancini, p. 176.

Philippica 3 a, inc. Anno primo CV Olymp. Philippus Macedonum rex.

1099. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Mancini, p. 178.

Anon., orations: de se et quomodo sit in Lucenses animatus (f. 1); de vita misera et exitu infelicitissimo tyrannorum (4); de crimine ingrati animi (7); de otioso desidioso (9); de Christi morte (11); virtus sitne natura in hominibus ac doceri possit (12). Blank pages. Further orations: de republica administranda; de conservanda libertate; de imitatione; de otio literario; de morte Christi; praefatio in Salustium; de temperantia (1561). State letters, lat. and volg., including one from Berne to Lucca (1562), and the reply. One letter is signed Antonio Bendi(nelli) 1550, another Scipione Bendenelli 1579. Notes and excerpts. The inventory gives Ant. Bendenelli as author for the whole volume. Mancini gives as author Scipio Bendenellus.

1394. cart. misc. XV. 191 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 197-199.

f. 1-134v. Leon. Brunus, letters, with a letter from Salustius (f. 2). 153-158. Poggium, oratio ad Nicolaum V. 158v-159. Leon. Brunus, in laudes imperatoris oratio, inc. Si laudes tuas gloriosissime princeps. 159v-160v. Aeschines, letter to the Athenians, tr. Leon. Brunus. 161-162v. Anon. (Philippus), letter to Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Mi frater tu ne id veritus es. 162v-163. Philiphus, letter to Traversarius. 163-164v. Anon. oration, inc. Si recte mecum adverte spectatissime preses. 164v-165v. Another oration, inc. Si recte cogito spectatissime pretor. 166. Philiphus, letter to Traversarius. 166v-170v. Poggium, letter. 171-173. Anon. oration, inc. Mihi in venerabilem ac sanctissimum patrem nostrum beatissimum Hyeronimum hoc tempore. 173. Oration, inc. Animadverto non mediocri ac pena. 175. Another, inc. (H)ic est dies colendissimi patres (on St. Jerome). 176v-177. Epitaph of Hannibal Bentivolus. 177v blank. 178-180v (other hand). Philiphus, oratio de felicitate, to Eugenius IV (Florence, 1434). 180v-181. Clerici Florentini, short speech to the pope. 181-182v. (Filippo), Oration, inc. Per volere observare lantiqua et usitata consuetudine di questa excelsa et magnifica signoria. 182v-184v. Oration edita per Ant. Tudertinum, inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus. 185. Philiphus, letter to Traversarius. 185v blank. 186. Philiphus, oratio habita in principio studii (1430), inc. Magnam profecto nobis calamitatem. 186v-187v. Id., oratio habita in principio extraordinarie lectionis Salustii de bello Jugurtino (Flor. XII klas Martias MCCCCXXXI). 188. Id., oratio in principio publice lectionis quam domi legere

aggressus est cum per invidios publice nequiret. 188v. Id., oratio habita in principio lectionis ethicorum (Florentie III kl. Jan. 1431). 190. Anastasius Bartolomeo Fortino capitaneo Burgi, an oration. 190v. Renuntiatio magistratus in manus novi pretoris. 191-191v. Anon. oration to Eugenius IV, inc. Etsi multa beatissime pater.

1404. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. fols. 3-169. Cf. Mancini, p. 202-203.

f. 3. (Laur. Valla, dialogus in Poggium), inc. Audio Poggium alteram in me composuisse invectivam. 12. (Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas), inc. Ex omni genere hominum quos variis. 17v. De novo sacerdote oratio, inc. Quanquam dignissimi patres anovo sim exoratus sacerdote. 18. Letter, inc. Distuli ad hanc diem tuis suavissimis litteris respondere. 18v. Oration, inc. Cum sepiissime maximis in causis gravissimos oratores. 24. Oration, inc. Magna me diu tenuit admiratio eximii doctores. 25-57. (Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. (C)redidimus iam dudum. 57v blank. 58-64. Oratio de corporis et sanguinis Jesu Christi dignitate, inc. Optarem maxime doctores egregii patres optimi. 64v blank. 65-69. Oratio de laudibus theologiae, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum animadverto egregii doctores et patres prestantissimi. 69v-74v blank. 75-95v. Frater Franciscus de Terrane, treatise of polemical theology, with an epilogue to Malatesta de Malatestis de Pensaurio (95v). 96-96v blank.

1411. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Cf. Mancini, p. 205-206. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

Dionysius Areopagita, de angelica ierarchia, tr. anon. (Jo. Sarracenus), inc. Omne datum bonum et omne donum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre lumine, sed et cunctus, with a prologue (inc. Quoniam prudencie vestre serenitatem). Id., de ecclesiastica ierarchia; de divinis nominibus; de mystica theologia; epistole. - Notule theologiae in libro Boecii de ebdomadibus, inc. Omnis scientia suis inditur regulis. Anon., declaratio ecclesiasticae ierarchie, inc. Secundus vero (I column).

1415. cart. XV. 52 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 207.

f. 1-49. Hermolaus Barbarus, Epistolae, in five books. The letters are addressed to C. Ponticus Faccinus, Georgius Merula, Hier. Balbanus Lucensis, Marcus Longus, Hier. Donatus, Bernardinus Crassus, Caesar, Ant. Calvus, Furnius, G. Ponticus Faccinus, Leon. Montagna, Marsilius Ficinus, Politian, Andr. Brachiacus, Bapt. Guarinus, Nicolaus (Vernias) Theatinus, Augustus, Jo. Ant. Pantheus, Petr. Guancera, Jo. Picus, Helias (del Medigo) Judeus, Jac. Antiquarius, Arnoldus (Bostius), Marcus Lusius, Jo. Bapt. Zanzilius, Judochus Bisiellus, Sixtus IV, Litavicus Odaxius, Quintius Aemilianus Cimbricus, Laur. Abstemius, Creticus, Anselmus Meia, Lippus Brandulinus, Georgius Valla, Aristophilus Romanus, Petr. Cara, Seylacius, Andr. Pontones (?), Antiochus (Tibertus) Cesenas, Marcus Dandulus, Bertutius Georgius, Ant. Mula, Ant. Boldu, Dominicus

Maurocenus, Naldius, Rob. Salviatus, Bern. Bembus, M. Ant. Sabellicus, Ant. Bracellus, Ugolinus Verinus, L. Furnius Januensis, Meliavacca, Laur. Medices, Franc. Gaddius, Cotta, Jac. Trotus, Michael Carariensis. Also his oratio ad discipulos, 1484 (f. 10v). At the end, the first few letters are recopied by a later hand (s. XVIII). Mancini also lists: eiusdem Quaestiones sex de intensione et remissione qualitatis, yet according to Branca (Ermolao Barbaro, *Epistolae Orationes et Carmina*, I, Florence, 1943, p. XVII) this title is given in the manuscript, but the text is lacking. This latter information was verified as correct by the librarian, Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

1422. mbr. XV. Old binding. 83 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 208-209.

f. 1-28v. Volg. text, fragm. at the beginning, (Galeazzo Marescotti, cronaca bolognese, according to the inventory and Mancini), inc. et parlato cum lui di questa cosa, des. laquale Idio longo tempo salvi et mantenga. 29-29v blank. f. 30-43v. Thomas Seneca, de historia Bononiensis liber primus (title at the end), a poem, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Colligite arma domi tumidisque obstate tyrannis. 44-79v. Books II-IV of the same work, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Civis et a multa cadit inter bella sagitta, des. non indignando coturnis. 80-81. Another poem, perhaps incomplete, inc. Unde dolorosas flores cepere figuras, des. sic sydera constant. 81-82. Another Latin poem addressed to Galeottus Marescotti, incomplete, inc. Parte qua mundi memorate dive, des. dum lyre cantum tribuet sonorum. 82v-83v blank.

1436. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Old table of contents. 196 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 213-214.

f. 1-36. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. 36v blank. 37. Christophorus Chauchus, letter to Jac. Ragone. 38. State letters of Florence (1438) and Milan (1432). 41v. Guarinus, de diphthongis, to Florius Valerius. 45-48. Poggius, letter (on the baths of Baden). 49. Cicero, pro Sextio, with glosses, inc. Accusatur P. Sextius... a Clodianis. 73. Guarinus, 2 orations. 76v. Anon. treatise on memory, inc. Pater et domine mi reverende, qualiter homo ad recordandum. 78v. Guarinus, oration. 79. Plutarch, Cato Uticensis, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Catonis genus. 97. Leon. Brunus, contra ypocritas, inc. Ex omni genere. 101. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 106. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 107. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 107v. Leon. Brunus, letter to Marrasius. 109. Franc. Philiphus, oratio de regime magistratus pro laudationem legati Bononiensis. 112v. Id., another oration held in Bologna. 114. Id., oratio pro artistis (Bologna, 1428). 115-120. Lysias, funebris oratio, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Si fieri posse existimarem, with a preface to Pallas Stroza (114v, inc. Soleo certe nonnumquam). Dated at the end (f. 120): Ex Florentia kal. Sext. MCCCCXXVIII. 120v-123v. Lysias, de Eratosthenis adulteri nece defensio, tr. id., inc. Plurimi certe facerem, with a preface

to Pallas Stroza (f. 120, inc. Fuere nonnulli et prudentes). Dated at the end (123v): ex Florentia V. Id. Sext. MCCCCXXVIII. 124. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Karolus Zenus. 128. Guarinus, letter. 129-132v. Luschii Antonii Vincentini invectiva in Florentinos, inc. Illucebit ne unquam dies. 132v. Poggius, letter (on Jerome of Prague). 135-150v. Plutarch, Gracchi, tr. Leon. Brunus, without the preface. At the end: Scripta... per me Guilielmum Rustichellum a Pisis Luce in anno MCCCCXXXV more Pisan. f. 151. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis, with preface. 159-196. Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. At the end (196): Scripta... et completa est Lucae per me Guilielmum Rustichellum A Pisis D. J. A. MCCCCXXXIII... die XX. Novembris more Pisano. On the fly-leaf, owner's note of P. de Roncioniibus, 26 apr. 1466.

1438. cart. XVI. 15 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 215.

f. 9-15v. Laurentius Claricius Gamarus, de anima ad tirones, with a concluding note by the author, stating that the work was not completed. With a letter to Jo. Salviatus card. (f. 1-2), another to card. Montanus (dated Bologna, 1549, f. 3) and a praefatio in iuris artem ad tirones (f. 4).

1449. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Mancini, p. 217-218.

f. 1-44. Franciscus Castilionensis presbyter, epistola ad Simonem monachum de falsis opinatibus. At the end an epigram: Ad Joannem Bartholomeum ludi Lucensis preceptorem eruditissimum Seraphynus frater ordinis heremitarum sancti Augustini in huiusmodi operis laude atque auctoris hos versus edidit... Then the note: Transcriptionem per me Amfyonem Benedictum Lucensem auditorem iuris pontificii tunc temporis Bononie incumbente die IIII. a Novembris anno Domini MCCCCLXXXI in domo Domini Francisci de Canonicis pontificatus S. mi D.D. Xisti pape quarti anno eius X. o f. 44v sqq. blank. f. 50-101. Excerpts taken from Jo. Barth. Brix. Lucensis by Amfyon Benedictus. Blank pages. f. 108. Latin poems, including an epitaph in Joampetrum, and verses on Petr. (Riarius) card.- Bernardinus Bernardus, letter and poem to the bishop of Lucca. Antonius repetitor filiorum Francisci Podii, poem on Nic. Nocetus. Paulus Balbanus, verses. Ant. Cornazanus, poem to Franc. Philiphus, and reply. Mich. Cresitinas, verses. Angelus Constantius, poem. Nicolaus Gui (nigius), poems, including verses to card. Pietro Riario and to Sixtus IV.

1458. cart. misc. XV. Damaged. 65 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 221. Data verified by Dott.ressa Marta Friggeri.

f. 1-2. Xenophontis Appologia (Socratis, tr. Leon. Brunus), fragm. at the end, inc. Socratis quoque dignum mihi videtur. 2. Argumentum Leonardi Aretini in sequentem orationem Demosthenis pro Diopite per ipsum in latinas litteras translata anno domini 1407, inc. Cum pax cum Philippo esset. 2v. Demosthenis oratio pro Diopite, inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Atheniensis, fragm. at the end. f. 3. Aeschines, in Ctesiphontem, tr. id., fragm. at the beginning, des. (f. 36) iuste pro

re publica decernatis. Eschinis in Thesiphontem oratio explicit feliciter. 36v. (Argumentum of the following oration), inc. Adversus Philippum Macedoniam regem. 37-54v. Leonardus Aretinus (i.e., his translation of Demosthenes' oratio pro Ctesiphonte), inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas. 55-60. Demosthenes, oratio secunda in Philippum, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. In multis viri Athenienses ut mihi quidem videtur. 60v. Short speeches of Aeschines and Demades, preceded by an argumentum, inc. Cum Alexander Macedo. 61-61v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet, apparently fragm. at the end. 62 (other hand). Anon. text, fragm. at the beginning.

1460. cart. misc. XV. 124 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 222-223.

f. 1. Ant. Tudertinus, funeral oration on Laur. Medices (sen.), with a preface to Julianus Caesarinus card. 12. Jannotius Manetti, oration to Nicolaus V. 20. Franc. Philiphus, letter. Anon., volg. poems. 23-37v. Christophori Landini Prati-veterensis ad Leonem Baptistam Albertum Xandra incipit libellus primus. Contains verses to L.B. Albertus, Thomas Cephius, Bernardus, Joannes Antonius, Franc. Castilionensis, on L. Brunus, to Franc. Albertus. 37v. Anon., poems. 39. Maffei Vegii Laudensis, (Palinurus), inc. Obsecro te o Charon. 56v. Excerpts and notes. 81. Ant. Panormita, epigrams. 91. Carolus Marsuppinus, carmen de nobilitate, to Poggio. 104v. Epigrams on L. Brunus by Vegius and Jac. Veronensis. 123. Note dated 1449.

1462. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Damaged. by water. 102 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 224-228.

f. 1. Anon. (i.e. Gasp. Barzizza), oration, inc. Non sum nescius reverendi patres. 3. (Id.), oration, inc. Video hic neminem vestrum p. doctissimi. 5v. (Id.), oration, inc. Quantum nostra res publica. 7. (Id.), letter, inc. Consolarer te per litteras. 8. (Id.), letter, inc. Quo die reddite sunt michi. 9v. (Id.), letter, inc. Quanto sim dolore affectus mi Daniel. 11. (Id.), letter, inc. Etsi ea te sapientia esse pater reverendissime sciam, dated Milan. 12v. Guarinus, letter. 13v. Anon. letter, inc. Laudantur apud historiarum scriptores. 14v. Guarinus, letter. 16. Anon. letter, inc. Legi litteras tuas quibus. Another, inc. Periocunde michi fuerunt littere tue. 17 (other hand). Anon. text, fragm. at the beginning. 20. Letter inc. Amantissime tibi dominus Lucas p.s.d. Scias plurimas litteras meas. 20v. Anon. letter to Nic. de Guinigiis ep. Lucanus. 21. Jacobus Lucensis, letter to Michael signifer iustitie. 22. (Id.), letter to Ant. de Regio professor grammatice ac rectorie. 23v. Petr. Carrariensis, letter. Letters of Simon Lucensis (25v and 29, dated 1459), Carolus presbiter. (28v), Davinus (to Bartholomeus, dated 1455, f. 30v), Lucas (to Davinus, f. 26, 31, 33, 36v), Franc. Bertinus (to Davinus, 1455, f. 31v), Barth. de Podio (to the same, f. 32), Gerardus (35v), Barth. Ser Michaelis (to the same, f. 36), Bonaccursius (to the same, f. 37, 39v), Petr. Carrariensis (to the same, 38), Simon (to the same,

38v), Franciscus (to the same, 39), Davinus (to Jo. de Vanis, 40). Many anon. pieces. Letter of Alphonsus to Petr. de Campo Fregoso (by Panormita, 46). Davinus, letters to Paulus de Turretinis (52v), Karulus (53), Petr. Carrariensis (55v), Matheus (56). Letters to Davinus from Petr. Carrariensis (57) and Gerardus (58). Davinus to Paulus de Turretinis (58), the last fragm. at the end. 59 (other hand). Excerpts from Cicero's letters, volg. and lat., inc. Perche sonno certo... Quoniam certo scio. 78-79v. Anon. letter, inc. Cum rerum inter primarias, dated Ancona, 1439.

1640. cart. misc. XV. 166 fols.

f. 1 missing. f. 2. Anon. oration, inc. Spesse volte lapacie estata dipiu pericolo chella ghuerra. 7v-40v. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. 40v. Giannozzo Manetti, protesto. 46v. Leon. Bruni, sermone a Nic. da Tolentino. 49v. Franc. Filelfo, orazione nel principio della lectione di Dante. 51v. Anon. (scholaro forestiero), orazione. 54. Leon. Bruni, lettera. 55. Epistola mandata auno sanato duna gravissima infermita. 59v. Boccaccio, epistola a Pino de' Rossi. 70v. Filelfo, sermone della liberta. 72. Id., sermone di liberalita. 74. Bruni, lettera. 83. Agrippa, oratione agiudei (from Josephus), inc. Se io non vi vedessi tutti commossi. 97. Lentulo, lettera. 111v. Filelfo, sermone della giustizia. 115. Bruni, orazione. 115v. Giannozzo Manetti and Bern. de' Medici, orazione a Gismondo Malatesta (1453). 131. Marsilio Ficino, epistola a' fratelli. 140v-163. Id., Di Dio ed anima, fragm. at the end. 163v-165v. Ant. da Rieti, lettera (1422).

2080. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mancini, p. 256.

Anon. (Franc. Maurolyus), Photismi de lumine et umbra, inc. Lucidior aliud quidem per se radiat, in 35 theorems. At the end: Completum Messanae anno domini 1521 mensis octob. 19. Then a short note entitled: de erroribus speculorum. (Id.), Diaphaneron seu transparentium libellus, in 3 parts. At the end: In arce Catanensi die... Maii 29... 1554.

2128. cart. misc. XV. fols. 17-126. Cf. Mancini, p. 260-261.

f. 17-22v. Epistola responsiva J. canonico Placentino super urbis sue strage. 23-23v blank. 24-26. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vite sue, to Petrarch. 26v-28. Modestus Mo. Cubicularius, epistola de morte Eugenii IV. 28. Mapheus Vegius, epitaph of Eugenius IV. 28v. Incipit Nicoclis regis oratio ab Isocrate edita et a... Guarino Veronensi in latinum traducta ad ill. Leonellum Estensem, inc. Sepe ante oculos res humanas proponenti mihi (the preface only). 29-36. P.V., epistola monitoria, inc. Peropportune ad nos tue littere. 36-36v. In laudem S. Nicolai, an oration. 36v-37. Petrus de Plaza, letter to Leonellus Estensis, dated Plac. 1441 and entitled de morte N. Estensis. 37v. Leonellus Estensis, reply. 37v-38v. G. Placentinus, artistarum et medicorum rector, letter (1431). 39-66 (other hand). Aeneas (Gazaeus), Theophrastus, a dialogue (tr. Ambr. Traversarius). 66v-73. Orations from

Homer, *Iliad*, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface and argumentum. 87v-95. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, with his preface to Lud. Gonzaga (87-87v). 96-109. Plutarch, de assentatoris et amici differentia, tr. Guarinus, inc. Maximos et prestanti ingenio viros cum humana, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (95-96, inc. Platonem virum doctissimum). 110-124v. Plutarch, Cato (Uticensis), tr. Franc. Barbarus, inc. Catonis genus principium dignitatis et glorie sumpsit a proavio Catone (excerpts only). 125-126v. In Q. Sertorii vita ex Plutarcho per Leonardum (Brunum) Aretinum traducta e greco in latinum, de qua videlicet vita ego Ja. de moris nonnulla adceptadmei solatium, sed exordium totum volui, inc. Credo nonnumquam, fragm. at the end.

2634. cart. XVI. 74 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 286. f. 1 (title only). Phoebe Musarumque sacrum. Fed. Cerutus, poems to Andr. Austricus card. (2), on Emanuel Philibertus (2), on Valerius Justus (3), to Franc. Nogarola (1581, f. 3v), to Alb. Lavezola (5v), ex Etrusco Juliani Goslino (7), to Clara Horta (7v), in Isiphilem Francisci Mondellae tragoediam, to Marius Bevilacqua (8), to Petr. Franc. Toccolus (8v), on Laura Piperaria, ex Etrusco P. Bembi, to M. A. Memmus, on Jo. Thomasius Constantius, after a sonnet of Petrarch. Franc. Morandus, verses to Nic. Ormanetus ep. Paduanus (12v-14v) and to Camillus Capella. Natalis Comes, poem (17v). Octavianus Meninus, poems to Caterina Valeria (Medices) and for Henry III of France. Bernardinus Parthenius, poem for the same (20-22v). Octavius Meninus, poem. Verses by Cassius Parmensis (24v), Aloysius Grotius caccus Hadrensis (24v), incertus (24v), Fed. Cerutus (on Jac. Foscarenius, f. 25-26), Bernardinus Parthenius (to Angelus Bragadenus, f. 26v-28v), Hier. Amaltheus (to Franc. Melchiorius, f. 29v), Lazarus Bonamicus (to Diegus Urtaudus, 29v-31), Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus (to Torquatus Bembus, 31v-32), Carolus Sigonius (to Lud. Castelvetrus, 32-33), Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus (33), Jo. Franc. Perandus (on Petr. Strozza, 36-38), Hier. Fracastorius (38v-40), anon. (ad Fracastorium de fuga Caesaris, 40-40v), Cornelius Amaltheus (41-42v), Bernardinus Tomitanus (to Aloisius Mocenicus on Henry III, 43-45), Natalis Comes, Fed. Cerutus (to Laur. Bernardus, 48-50; to Curius Bolderius, 50-52), Hier. Arconatus (to Carolus Schempichler Viennensis, 53v-54v), Jac. Rufinus (de Barth. Eliae Patavini, with prose preface to Paulus Rhamnusius, 55-59), Jac. Critonius Scotus (on card. Carolus Boromeus, 61v-63), Simon Ogerius Audomarensis (to Petr. Franc.

Toccolus, 63-63v), Valerius Palmerius (for Augustinus Valerius card., 63v), Fed. Cerutus (on Sixtus V., 64), Petr. Franc. Toccolus (on the same, 64v), Henr. Stephanus (on Margaris Pilonia Parisina, 64v-67), Ant. Pasinus (on Sixtus V., 68), Vinc. Circamontius (68v), Valerius Palermus, Jac. Semperivivus (69), Andr. Chiochus (69), Jo. Bapt. Tornielius medicus (69v), Hadr. Junius (on Abr. Ortelius, 70), Daniel Rogerius Albimontanus (on the same, 70), Jo. Vivianus Valentianus (on the same, 71), Adolphus Mekkerchus Brugensis (71v), Jo. Franc. Peranda (to Petr. Franc. Toccolus, 73v), and Polycarpus Palermus (to the same, 74). Mancini also lists verses by Germanus Valens, Q. Catulus, Caso, Adam Fumanus, Rolandus Winkel.

2723. mbr. and cart. XVI.

Astronomical and geometrical notes (volg.) and drawings. The inventory identifies the author as Bened. Samminiati.

3002. mbr. XV. Written in gold letters on purple parchment. 4 fols. Cf. Mancini, p. 319-320, n. 2737 bis.

Pythagoras, carmina aurea, in Greek (f. 1v) and in Latin, tr. Jac. Questenbergius, inc. (f. 2) Immortales deos inprimis ut lege constitutum est venerare, des. (f. 4) eris immortalis deus incorruptibilis non amplius mortalibus, with a preface to Alexander VI (f. 1, inc. Carmina pythagorica quae ab utilitate).

3123 (formerly Parma, Pal. 242). cart. XV. 105 fols.

Epitoma Plinii Secundi in historia naturali abbreviatum per D. Ludovicum de Guastis ad... Paulum Guinisium, with a preface, and an epilogue to the same.

3170 (formerly Parma, Pal. 410). cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

8 lettioni delivered at an Academy, the last fragm. They include: Quarta lettione overo invettiva contro amore; Lettione quinta overo ambasceria a S. S. ta per parte del Re Catt.o per ringratiarlo di haver promosso al card. a sua richiesta Asc. Colansa (?); Lettione sesta del paragone delle lettere et dell'armi; Lettione sett(im)a overo discorso in difesa di Lod. Sforza. Blank pages. Lettere, dated 1598-1610.

3232 (formerly Parma, Pal. 671). misc. XV-XVI. Many hands.

Collection of legal consilia. The authors include the Collegium Paduanum (1403, f. 1-3), Bartolus, Jacobus Butrigarij, Baldus, Lelius Taurellus (183) and Andr. Alciatus (367).

LUGO (RAVENNA)

Biblioteca Comunale "F. Trisi" (1937).

Excerpts

I used an alphabetical list of the mss.
Frasì latine e volgari. s. XV. 394.
Campanella, Apologia pro Galileo, volg. 411.
Galilei, lettera. Copy. 116.

Michelangelo Gualandi, notes on Luca Pacioli. 661.

Machiavelli, lettera. Copy. 175.

Patrizio de' Rossi, del sacco di Roma. s. XVII. 295 and 296.

Description

cod. 686. cart. XVIII. 7 fols.

Quod celum stet, terra moveatur vel de perenni

motu terre Celii Calcagnini commentatio ad Bonaventuram Pistophilum. Apparently copied from the Basel edition.

MACERATA

Biblioteca Comunale (1955).¹

Excerpts

Most of the mss. are listed in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* (Turin, 1887), p. 100-106. The valid shelf marks are the ones given in parentheses. A few mss. are listed in the following volume: *Per la storia della Biblioteca Comunale Mozzi-Borgetti di Macerata* (preface signed by Carlo Capotosti and Alfonso Menchini), Macerata, 1905, p. 47 ff. The library copy of Mazzatinti contains handwritten additions. A few other mss. remain uncatalogued.

ms. 4 E 2. misc. XVI-XVIII. Mazzatinti, p. 157, n. 501. Melchiorre Zoppio, 2 letters (1621). Missing.

Descriptions

5, 2 C 17. cart. XVI. With drawings. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 126, n. 236.

Tractatus sive declaratio hieroglyphici illustrissimi ac R.mi domini domini Gregorii Petrochini... card. Fratris Octavio Epyphanio Bononiense Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini auctore, a treatise in 11 chapters, preceded by a canzona, a sonnet in praise of the cardinal, another sonnet, a madrigal, a Latin poem, a Latin preface to the cardinal (dated Veronae Calendis Dec. 1591), several epigrams, and a prohemium. At the end, an index of the authors quoted in the work.

5, 3 A 30. cart. XVII in. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 136, n. 316.

De oratione R.P. Famiani Stradae anno domini MDCVII, in 21 chapters. Perhaps copied from a printed edition.

5, 3 B 18. cart. XVIII. 194 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 134, n. 338.

In Auli Persii... saturas paraphrasis... Eilhardi Lubini, Amstelredam... MDXIV (sic). Copied from a printed edition.

5, 3 C 26. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Fols. numbered irregularly. Mazzatinti, p. 141-142, n. 365. *Per la storia*, p. 47-49.

f. 1-6v. Xenophontis Apologia Socratis e Graeco in latinum per L. (Brunum) Aretinum conversa, inc. Socratis quoque dignum mihi videtur. 7-14. Demonstenis Philippicarum oratio IIII. e Graeco in Latinum conversa per Le. Aretinum, inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videor intelligere o viri Athenienses. 14v blank. f. 18. (Plutarch), Aristides (inc. Aristides Lysimachi filius ex Antiochide tribu) and Cato Priscus (f. 53v, inc. Marcum autem Catonem genere Tus-

culanum), tr. Franc. Barbarus, with a preface to Zacharias frater (f. 15, inc. Animadverti Zacharia frater). 91v-119. Plutarch, Timoleon, tr. Frater) Bilia) Andreas, inc. Res quidem Siracusanorum priusquam Timoleon in Siciliam mitteretur, with a preface to Carolus Malatesta Ariminensium dominus (f. 89-91, inc. Peroportune factum arbitror) in which the translator indicates Milan as his home town. At the end (f. 119): F.B. Andreae Timoleontis vita ex graecis Plutarchi in latinis litteris translata F. H. Sancti Augustini. f. 120. (Plutarch, Phocion), tr. Guarinus, inc. Demades orator cum ad Macedonum, with a preface to Franc. Barbarus (f. 119, inc. Manuel preceptor noster). 152v. (Plutarch), Flaminium, tr. id., inc. Philopoemeni T. Q. Flaminium comparamus, with a preface to Rob. de Rossis (f. 151, inc. Nuper Ruberte suavissime). 177v. (Plutarch), Cimon, inc. Peripolitas vates ex Thessalia, and Lucullus (f. 199, inc. Lucii Luculli avus fuit vir consularis), tr. Leon. Justinianus, with a preface to Henricus Lusignanus (f. 173v, inc. Cum per multa sit litterarum studia).

5, 3 D 8. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly (f. 1-26 missing). Mazzatinti, p. 143-144, n. 381.

Leonardi Justiniani oratio de laudibus Caroli Zenoni (i.e., Zeni).- Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

5, 3 D 12. mbr. misc. XII (?). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 144, n. 385.

S. Joh. Chrisostomi de Genesi, inc. Inimicitiam ponam inter te et mulierem, Christiano cum hoste certamen in origine ipsa monstratur. Id., de cordis compunctione ad Demetrium; secundus sermo.

5, 3 D 19. cart. XVI. 751 pp. Mazzatinti, p. 145, n. 392.

De Thermis Andree Baccii Elpidiensis medici physici libri septem, with a preface to Franc. Bandinus de Piccolhominibus archiep. Senensis (dated Rome, 1557). With corrections.

5, 3 D 30 (3 D 19; formerly 3 C 17). mbr. misc. XIV. 119 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 141, n. 361. *Per la storia*, p. 52-54. Owned by Salutati. Formerly Vat. lat. 3075 (communication of B. L. Ullman).

f. 1-22. (Proclus, de decem dubitationibus, tr. William of Moerbeke), inc. Plato magnus in X o legum adamantinis ut est dicere sermonibus. At the end: Expleta fuit hec translatio Corinthi anno domini 1280 die 4 feb. f. 22-38. Eiusdem Procli de providentia et fato et eo quod in nobis ad

¹ The followings mss. were examined and eliminated: 5, 3 A 23 (Mazzatinti, n. 310). 5, 3 B 24 (Mazzatinti, n. 341). 5, 3 C 30 (Mazzatinti, n. 369).

Theodorum mechanicum, inc. Conceptus quidem tue anime. 38-59v. (Id., de malorum subsistentia), inc. Mali naturam que sit. 59v-105v. (Id., elementatio theologica), inc. Omnis multitudo participat aequaliter uno. At the end (f. 106): Proclis (sic) diadochi Lycii Platonici philosophi elementatio theologica explicat capitula 211. Completa fuit translatio huius operis Viterbii a fratre G. de Morbecca ordinis fratrum predicatorum XV kal. Junii anno MCC sexagesimo octavo. Then (in another hand) the note: Liber Colucii Pyeri de

Stignano. 106v-119v. (Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, translatio vetus), inc. Yconomica et politica differunt non solum tantum quantum domus et civitas, des. uxorem et filios et parentes. Then (in another hand): Liber Colucii Pyerii de Stignano reddatur ei.

5, 4 B 28. cart. XIX. 163 pp.

Gli amori di Girolamo Zoppio in lode dell'onesissima e bellissima D. Giulia Fedele da Macerata 1572, a collection of rime, with a preface of Gius. Nelli (1827), and an index.

MANTOVA

Archivio di Stato.

Excerpts

For the Archivio Gonzaga, there is a printed inventory: *L'Archivio Gonzaga di Mantova*, 2 vols. (Pubblicazioni della R. Accademia Virgiliana di Mantova, Ser. I, Monumenta, vols. 1-2), by P. Torelli (Ostiglia 1920) and by A. Luzio (Verona 1922). It is rather summary, and fails to give the senders of individual letters. There is no alphabetical index of senders in the Archive, yet there is a pack of notebooks by Davari, in which the series E (Corrispondenza Estera) and the series F II 8 (Lettere da Mantova e Paesi dello Stato) are analysed. The Library of Congress acquired a microfilm of these notebooks and placed it kindly at my disposal. The following excerpts are taken from these microfilms. The folders composing the archive are apparently arranged by places, and for each place in chronological order.

E II (Corte Cesarea) 1. Instructions for Camillo Capilupi (1544), Cesare Riva (1576), Cav. Capilupi (1577).

E II 3. Letters of Franc. di Prendilacqua (1481, 1482); Pietro Bono da Ferrara Citaredo (1488); Lod. Bruno (1492); Pietro Bonomo di Trieste (1502); Antimaco (1505; 1506); Leon. Nogarola (1538); Camillo Capilupi (1544-46); Franc. Vimerato (1552-53); Cesare Riva (1575-77); il Cav. Capilupi (1577); Ant. Possevino (1578; 1584); Curzio Pichena (1591; 1592; 1595); G. B. Possevino (1599; 1600).

E IV (Corti Elettorali e Principi dell'Impero) 3. Letters of Prospero Camulio, 1470; Giov. Lucido Cattaneo (1489); Gaspare Visconti (1500); Camillo Capilupi (1546); P. P. Vergerio the Younger (1555).

E V (Ungheria) 3. (Giuliano Cesarini) card. di S. Angelo (1444); Federico Pendasio (1563); Frate Arcangelo da Rimini (1595).

E VI (Innsbruck e Gratz) 3. Lod. Bruni (1493); Giov. Giorgio Trissino (1515).

E VII (Polonia) 3. Fed. Pendasio (several letters of 1564).

E VIII (Svezia, Moscovia) 2. Ant. Possevino (1578). 4. The same, discorso.

E XI (Fiandra) 3. Camillo Capilupi (1545-46).

E XII (Inghilterra) 2. Polidoro Vergilio (1511); Ant. Ammonio (1517).

E XIV (Spagna) 3. Americo Vespucci (1492, apparently missing); Mercurio da Gattinara (1519; 1524); Baldassare Castiglioni (1525-29); Cav. Capilupi (1571-73).

E XV (Francia) 3. Bart. Mondino fisico (1481); Gio. Valla (1500); Frate Vincenzo de Castronovo (1502; 1504); Galeotto del Carretto (1503); Mario Equicola (1505; 1517); Nic. Valori (1505); Guido Postumo medico (1511); Bonav. Pistofilo (1519); Nic. Guarino (1540); Stefano Guazzo (1554-59); Luigi Alamanni (1554); Ant. Possevino (1569; 1595); Orazio Rucellai (1579; 1580); Ippolito Capilupi (1592-93); Silvio Antonini (i.e., Antoniano, 1595).

E XVII (Svizzera) 3. Card. Cesarini (1433; 1436; 1438); Baccio Ugolino (1482); Lod. Bruno (1498).

E XIX (Savoia) 3. Franc. Pietrasanta (1478); Mario Equicola (1502); il Cav. Gesualdo (1562-63); Card. Borromeo (1568); Ant. Possevino (1595); Silvio Antonini (i.e., Antoniano, 1595).

E XX (Monferrato) 2. Galeotto del Carretto (1494-1528); Mario Equicola (1517); Gabriel Giolito di Ferrari (1532).

E XXI (Genova) 3. Corrado Stanga 1490-97; Tito Strozzi (1512-14); Paolo Jovio fisico (1522); Michele di Silva (1522); Fra Sisto da Siena (1567).

E XXIII (Cipro, Malta, Sardegna) 3. Frate Saba de Castiglione (1505-08).

E XXIV (Napoli e Sicilia) 3. Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1462); (Diomede Carafa) il Conte di Maddaloni (1466); Franc. di Prendilacqua (1472); Franc. Galeotto (1482); Giov. Lucido Cattaneo (1488); Giov. Pontano (1491; 1500); Franc. Arigono Bresciano (Latin letters and poems, 1493-98); Teofilo monaco (1496-97); P. Summonzio (1496); Timoteo Bendidio (1498); Corrado Stanga (1499-1500); Bern. Cardulo (1503); Mario Equicola (1514-16); Sincerus (i.e., Sannazzaro, 1519); lo Epicuro (1520-21); Falloppia (1529); Vittoria Colonna (1554); Ippolito Capilupi (1557); Cesare Riva (1572); Camillo Capilupi (1574).

E XXV (Roma e Romagna) 3. Seva de Curte (1441); Pietro Candido (Decembrio) oratore milanese (1449); Bacio Ugolino (Latin letter, 1459); Agostino Maffeo (1461-84); L. Battista de Alberti (1469); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1462-91); Matteo da Forlì (1462); Benedetto de Uberti

(1462); Vitale Lando (1462); Giov. Stefano Botticella (1464-67); Celso (Maffei) Can. Later. (1466-93); Bart. Platina (1471-72); Giacomo Bellanti miniatore (1467); Teodoro (Gaza) Greco (1469); Franc. Prendilacqua (several letters, 1472); Antonio Pelo (tti, 1473); Francesco de Arezzo (1474); Falcone (Sinibaldi, 1476-77); Bavero medico (1478-79); Giov. Fil. de Lignamine Siculo (1479); Franc. Diedo (1482); Matteo de Contugi da Volterra (1483, etc.); Lodovico Odaxio (1483; 1491); Gio. Franc. Ippolito luogotenente di Pesaro (1483); Bened. de Maffei (1484); L. Grifo arcivescovo di Benevento (1484); Franc. Georgii di Siena (1484); Giov. Lucido Cattaneo (1487-1505); Ermolao Barbaro (1490); Franc. Pietrasanta (1491); Carlo Canali (1492-1500); Gerol. Donato (1492-1510, etc.); Marco Aldegati (1494); Felino (Sando) Vescovo di Penna (1496-1502); Conradolo Stanga (1498-99); Giov. Pietro (Arrivabene) Vescovo di Urbino (1498); Seratino Aquilano (1498); Vinc. Calmeta (1500; 1502); Baldassare Castiglioni (1503-25); Giacomo della Torre (concerning Pandolfo Collenuccio, 1504); Lod. Canossa (1505-13, etc.); Marco Vigerio (1505); Cosmo de' Pacii (1506); Giorgio di Negroponte circa gli scavi di antichità (1507); Fra Saba da Castiglione (1508); B. (Cantalicio) Vescovo d'Adria (1510); Pietro Bembo (1510); Mario Equicola (1512-15); Bern. Bibiena (1513); Giuliano de' Medici (1513-14); Guido Postumo (several, 1514); Michele di Silva (1516); F. Egidio Card. (da Viterbo, several, 1517); Jano Parrasio (1517); Ant. de' Beati (1518); Gerol. Vida (1519); Camillo Capilupi (1519); Alberto (Pio) da Carpi (1520); Mauro Camaldolese (1519); G. M. Giberti (1520, etc.); Paolo Jovio (1523-31); Franc. Guicciardini (1524-27); Ercole Gonzaga (the seal shows the portrait of Pomponazzi, 1526); il barbiere di Ferrante Gonzaga detto il Falloppia (1528); Ippolito Capilupi (1536-59, etc.); Card. Sadoletto (1537); Matteo Bruno di Rimini (1537-38); Camillo Capilupi (1554-59, etc.); Card. Borromeo (1560); Fed. Borromeo (1560, etc.); Palestrina (1568-87); Bern. Tasso (1568); M. A. Mureto (1570-80); Cesare Riva (1572); Silvio Antoniano (1572); Giulio Castellani (1575); Lelio Capilupi (1576); Pietro Magno (1578-83); Fra Franc. Panigarola (1581-87); Bald. Pisanelli medico bolognese (1583-84); Orazio Rucellai (1584-86); Ant. Costantini (on Tasso's flight, 1587); Ant. Possevino (1593); Andr. Bacci (1597).

E XXVI (Urbino e Pesaro) 3. Bald. Castiglione (1506; 1515); Pietro Bembo (1508); Lud. Canosa (1510); Mario Equicola (1512); Lod. Panizza medico (1523); Bernardino Baldi (1580).

E XXVII (Rimini) 3. Giov. Bruno (1508, etc.); Lod. Canosa (1510); Franc. Guicciardini (1524); Matteo e Giov. Bruno (1533, etc.).

E XXVIII (Firenze) 2. Lorenzo de' Medici (several).

3. Bart. Platina (1462; 1469); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1462-85); Don Celso (Maffei, 1463); Timoteo (Maffei) Can. Veronese (1463); Pius II (copy, 1463); Giov. Aldobrandini (mentioning

Mantegna, 1466); Dietisalvi Neroni (1466); (Feo) Belcario (1469); Ant. Ridolfi (1469); Tom. Soderini (1469); Prete Franc. di Castiglione (1469); Bened. Salutato (1469; 1471); Lod. Petronio (1471; 1475); Franc. Prendilacqua (1472); Franc. Berlinghieri (1479; 1485); Franc. de' Accolti (1484); Giacomo Acciaio (1485); Giacomo Guicciardini (1487); Bened. Dei (1489-91); Angelo Poliziano (1489); Lor. di Pietro Franc. de' Medici (1492); Atlas Miglorocto (Atlante celebre citaredo, 1494; 1505); Cosmo de' Pacci (1499); Fil. Lapaccini can. Mantovano (1499-1500); Leon. Aristeo (sending poems of Benivieni, 1501); Pietro No. Carmelitano (mentioning Leon. da Vinci, 1501); Paolo Cortesio (mentioning Calmeta, 1501); Biagio Bonacorsi (1503); Ant. Canisiano (1505); Pietro Crinito (with Latin verses, 1506); Aless. de' Amatori (mentioning Leon. da Vinci, 1506); Nic. Valori (1507); Goro Gherio (1517-18); Frate Egidio Card. (da Viterbo, 1517); Bald. Castiglioni (1520); Giacomo Modesto (1521; 1523); Paolo Jovio (1521-40); Michele di Silva (1522-23); the widow of Pietro Perugino (1524); Fil. Decio (1526-34); Aless. Guarino (1529); Vinc. Galilei (1581-82); Leon. Salvati (1582); Belisario Vinta (1583-1600); Gio. Bardi de' Conti di Vernier (1583); Orazio Rucellai (1584-88); Camillo Capilupi (1584); Giulio Libri (1588); Guidobaldo del Monte (1589); Scipione Ammirato (1591-95); Curzio Pichena (1592-98); (Diomede) Borghesi (1592); Fil. Pigafetta (1594); Battista Guarino (1599-1600).

E XXX (Bologna) 3. Bart. de' Rippis di Piacenza studente di diritto civile (concerning the sale of an Ovid, s. XIV); Ant. de' Guacis (concerning Marsilio di S. Sofia, s. XIV); Azzolino di Peschiera (concerning astrology, s. XIV); Borno da Sala (1376); Catelano de' Sala (1377); Giov. di Legnano (1379-80); Cristoforo de' Honestis (1380); Diotalvi Neroni (1450); Bessarion (1455); Celso (Maffei) Veronese Can. (1463; 1473-75); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1471-72); Bavero medico (1475); Giov. Franc. Ippoliti Conte di Gazoldo (1478-79); Contessa Niccolosia Sanuta (1479); Lionello Vittorino (1483); Pandolfo (Collenuccio, with a message for Lorenzo de' Medici, 1491); Carlo Grato (on the same matter, 1491); Giov. Sabadini de' Arienti (1492-1510); Ant. de' Comitibus (1493); Teofilo (Collenuccio, 1494); Ant. Tebaldeo (mentioning Calmeta, 1494-95); Bart. Sozino (1498); Mino de' Rossi (1500-01); Fra Batt. (Spagnolo) Mantuano (1502); Frate Tadeo da Bologna (1502); Lod. Canosa (1508-10); Luca Gaurico (1509); Franc. de' Castiglione (1510); Franc. Molza (1510); L'Areto (Bern. Accolti, 1511); Mario Equicola (1511); Guido Postumo (1511); Pietro Pomponazzo (1515-23); Bonaventura Pistofilo (1515); Lelio Capilupi (1519); Franc. Guicciardini (1521-33); Lazaro Bonamico (1522); Paolo Jovio (1523; 1530); il Forno (1525); Ercole Gonzaga (with a notice of Pomponazzi's death, 1525); Romolo Amaseo (1530); il Muzio (1532); Pietro Paolo Parisio (1534); Luca Gaurico (with a poem, 1535); Nic. Guarino (1546); Ambr. Vignati (1558); Don Mauro (1558); Card. Borro-

meo (1564); Camillo Capilupi (1565; 1580; 1584); Card. Paleotti (1567, etc.); Fed. Pendasio (1572-1602); Cesare Riva (1572); L'Arancio (sending a book of Sigonius, 1581); Fra Franc. Panigarola (1585); Gasparo Tagliacozzo (1596-98); Giov. Ant. Magini (1596-1606); Ciro Spontoni (1600-02).

E XXXI (Ferrara) 3. Ugo Benzo (1432); Lampagnino di Birago (1449); Candido e Giovanni oratori (1449); Lod. Casella (1461); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1462-85); Franc. de Ariosti (1462-86); Ant. Trombetta (1465); Battista Guarino (1466-1500); Mich. Savonarola (1466); Marcant. de Aldegati scolare (1467); Diotesalvi Neroni (1467, etc.); Fil. Nuvoloni (1468; 1471); Nic. de Correggio (1471); Teofilo Calcagnino (1471; 1480; 1486); Giacomo Acciarolo (1480; 1484); Carlo Canali (1483); F. Matteo de Contugis di Volterra (1485, etc.); Carlo Suxena di Ferrara (1488); Lod. Bruno (1490); Ant. Tebaldeo (1490-1501); Fra Mariano (da Genazzano, 1491); Pellegrino Prisciano (1492-1509); Ant. Arquato Medicina (dealing with astronomy, 1493); Pietrobono Advogario Medico Astronomo (1494); Frate Battista Panzio (1494); Timoteo Bendidio Philomus (1495-1519); Pandolfo Collenuccio (1495-99); Ercole Strozzi (1495-1508); Cosmicus precettore (1496-98); Alb. Pio (1497); Thitus Ferrariensis musicus et organista (1497-98); Tito Strozzi (1497-99); Ant. da Pistoia (1499); Stefano della Pigna astrologo (1499-1500); M. A. Antimaco (1502); Batt. Guarino (1502-03); Pietro Bembo ed Ercole Strozzi (1503); Mario Equicola (1503-23; a letter of 1508 reports the death of Calmeta and Ercole Strozzi); Nic. Paniciato (mentions the death of Batt. Guarino, 1503); Lod. Sacrato (1504); Annibale Collenuccio (on his father Pandolfo's Storia di Napoli, 1505); Aless. e Alfonso Guarino (1506-26); Seb. Giustiniano (1506); Giacomo Acciaiuoli (1506); Gerolamo Ferno (1507-37); Franc. di Ferrara (author of religious works, 1510); Daniele Fino (1510); Guido Postumo medico (also mentioning his poems, 1512-17); Tito Strozzi (1512-14); Bonaventura Pistofilus (1514-33; a letter of 1524 mentions an epitaph of Nic. Leonicensis); Ant. Beato (1518); Aless. Guarino (1519-55); Gerolamo Furnari (1529-42); Celio Calcagnino (1532); Matteo Bruno da Rimini (1536); Nicola Vicentino musico (1555); Teofilo Calcagnino (1556); il Muzio (1557); G. B. Pigna (1561-73); Cesare Riva (1572); Cav. Guarino (1573); Lod. Agostini (1575-86); Diomede Borghesi (1580); Ant. Montecatino (1580-94); Batt. Guarino (1582-1600); Ant. Possevin (1582); Ascanio Geraldini (1583); Camillo Capilupi (1583-84); Annibale Romei (1585); Fra F. Panigarola (1586); Angelo Ingegneri (1598); G. B. Possevin (1600).

E XXXII (Modena e Reggio) 3. Bf. Battista Pallavicini Vescovo di Reggio (1462); Matteo (Bosso) Veronese Canonico (1474); Battista Guarino (1482-83); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1483); Pellegrino Prisciano (1486); Franc. Molza (1488-1503); Matteo Maria Boiardo (1489-93); Giov. Pietro (Arrivabene) Vescovo d'Urbino (1493); Frate

Mariano (da Genazzano, 1494); Ramberto Malatesta Conte di Sogliano (1500); Frate Vincenzo da Castelnuovo (1500); Ant. Tebaldeo (1505; 1509); Frate Silvestro de Prierio (1508); Timoteo Bendidio (1509-13); Guido Postumo (1511); Bonav. Pistofilo (1515; 1528); Franc. Guicciardini (1517-26); Girol. del Forno (1518; 1526); Mario Equicola (1522); Pietro Aretino (1523); Tommaso Filologo (1525); Guido Panciroli (1578); Curzio Pichena (1592).

E XXXVI (Signori di Carpi) 1. Alb. Pio (1493, etc.).

2. Aldo (Manuzio) Romano (1510).

E XXXVII (Signori di Correggio) 2. Nic. da Correggio (1470, etc.).

3. Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1483); Giov. Lucido Cattaneo (1492).

E XXXVIII (Mirandola) 2. Giovanni Pico (1483); Giov. Francesco Pico (1500-33).

E XXXIX (Novellara) 3. Ant. Pistoia (1500); Ant. Vincio da Pistoia (1501).

E XLI (Parma e Piacenza) 3. Cico Simonetta (1467); Frate Silvestro de Prierio (1508); Guido Postumo (1511); Bonav. Pistofilo (1513-15); Andr. Garimberto (1513); Frate Egidio (da Viterbo) card. (1518); Gerolamo Forno (1520); Mario Equicola (1521); Franc. Guicciardini (1521-26); Goro Gherio (1521-23); Bald. Castiglioni (1524); Giov. Matteo Giberti (1524); Atladiade (Atlante Migliorotti? to Mario Equicola, 1525); Felice Paciotti (sending a book of his, 1579); Jano Pelusio (likewise, 1581); Agostino (Valier) Vescovo di Verona (1583).

E XLII (Guastalla) 3. Zaccaria Barbaro (1466).

E XLIII (Trento) 2. Bern. (Clesio) Vescovo di Trento (1514, etc.); Crist. Madruzzo (1539, etc.).

3. Ant. de Terlaco (de Fatis) dott. in legge (1466; 1476); Bald. Castiglioni (1473); Paolo de Fatis de Terlaco (de Trilaco, 1479; 1483); Gaspare Visconti (1500); Antimaco (1505; 1508); Card. (Giolamo) Seripando (1561-63).

E XLIV (D'Arco, Castelbarco, Castelnuovo e Lodrone) 1. Nic. d'Arco (1523, etc.).

2. Camillo Capilupi (1541).

E XLV (Venezia and her subject cities) 3. Neri Capponi (1446); Giacompo Ant. Marcello (1446; 1461); Ognibene da Lonigo (1448-49); Zaccaria Barbaro (1458-90); (Bessarion) card. Niceno (1460); Raffaello scrittore (copyist in Vicenza, 1462); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1464); Gugl. Paiello (1465); Giorgio (Merula) Alessandrino (1469); Franc. di Prendilacqua (1470); Leon. Botta (1474; 1480); Tom. Soderini (1474); Frate Angelo da Clavasio (1474); Franc. Diedo (1475; 1502); Seb. Baduario (1478); Nic. da Correggio (1483); Antimaco (1484-1505); Frate Mariano (da Genazzano, 1486); Ermolao Barbaro (1487); Frate Vinc. da Castelnuovo (1490; 1502); Bern. Bembo (1490-1506); Lod. Odasio (1497); Vinc. Quirino (1497); Don Celso Maffei (1499-1500); Card. (Domenico) Grimani (1500); Pellegrino Prisciano (1500); Marino Sanuto (1501); Carlo Bembo (sending a portrait of Petrarch, 1502); Aldo Manuzio (1503-08); Janus Lascaris (1503-08;

1523); Lod. Canossa (1503); Veronica Gambarà (1503; 1531); Bened. Tiriaco (1503); Ant. Tebaldeo (1503); Frate Ant. Trombetta (1505); Gerol. Donato (1505); Bern. de Oricellari (1508); Frate Silvestro de Priore (1508); Giov. Franc. Pico (1509); M. A. Antimaco (1510-13); Mario Equicola (1510-24); Frate Franc. Georgi (1511-12; 1524; 1534); Nicola Liburnio sacerdote (1512-13); Bonav. Pistofilo (1512-17); Bern. da Bibbiana (1512); Pietro (Bonomo) Vescovo di Trieste (1513); Gerol. Madio di Brescia (1513); Giov. Bruno di Rimini (1514; 1533); Marinus Becichemus Scodrensis (1514-15); Frate Franc. Lecchetto di Brescia (1515-20); Daniele Reniero (1517-18); Andr. Navagero (1518); Lod. Canossa (1518-28); Girol. Vida (1519); Gerol. Verità (1520; 1523); G. G. Trissina (1520-38); Bald. Castiglioni (1523); Pietro Bembo (1524); Ant. Suriano (1524); Gerol. Mercuriale (1525); L. Gaucius (1526-34); Conte Lud. Nogarola (1526-34); Bern. Tasso (1526); Daniele Barbaro (1527); G. M. Giberti (1528, etc.); Franc. dalla Torre (mentioning Berni and Pistoia, 1531, etc.); Titian (several letters); Mariano Sozino (1533-36); Giov. Franc. Corsino di Castelfo. (1533) prof. di grammatica (1539); Gerol. Furnari (1537); Tomaso Filologo Ravenna (astrologer, 1538); Pietro Aretino (1540); Bern. Navagero (1543); P. P. Vergerio the Younger (1547); Nic. Guarino (1549-50); Ant. Franc. Doni (1550); Gabr. Giolito (1551-85); il Guazzo (1559); Giov. Maria Faccino (mentioning Trincavella and Falloppia, 1561); Stefano Guazzo (1561; 1573); Vinc. Buondi (who translated Augustine's Confessions, 1562); Leon. Crotto (mentioning the death of Falloppia, 1562); Card. (Bern.) Naufragio (1564, etc.); Alfonso Ulloa (1565); Agostino Valerio (1565, etc.); Federico Pendasio (1565-71); Giacomo Zabarelli (1566); Guido Pancirolli (1568-69); Card. Commendone (1569, etc.); Gius. Betussi (1569); il Muzio (1571); Pietro Antinatto rettore dell'università degli artisti di Padova (1571); Cesare Riva (1573; 1577); Orazio Toscanella (1573); Franc. Sansovino (1574-83); Card. Borromeo (1579, etc.); Gius. Moletto (1579-84); Diomede Borghesi (1580; 1584); Gerolamo Fabrizio Aquapendente (1581); Aldo Manuci (1581-82); Giacomo Critonio letterato scozzese (1582); Batt. Guarino (1583-1600); Giov. Tom. Minadoi medico (1584-89); Fra Franc. Panigarola (1584); Gerol. Mercuriale (1585-86); Torquato Tasso (1585); Muzio Justinopolitano (1585; 1598); Ant. Possevino (1589-97); G. B. dal Monte (1589, etc.); Aless. Guarino (1599); Angelo Ingegneri (1600); Ciro Spontone (1600).

E XLVI (Padova) 3. Bono de Flumine maestro (1375); Giov. di S. Sofia dottore in medicina (1375); Soncino Benzone (sic, 1489); Alb. de Bavaria rettore dei giuristi di Padova (1492); Lod. Odazio (1493); Franc. a Lignamine dottore in legge (1497).

E XLVII (Verona) 3. Gidino da Sommacampagna (1374); (Giuliano Cesarini) card. di S. Angelo (1438); Ermolao (Barbaro) vescovo di Verona (1458-70); G. Corrario prot. apost.

(1461-62); Lod. de Nogarolis (1462); Gio. Marco de Raimondi dottore in legge (1464, etc.); Zaccaria Barbaro (1466; 1479); Vitali Lando (1470-71); Celso Maffei (1471; 1482-96); Lod. Cendratta (1476); Franc. Diedo (1483); Gerolamo Stanga (1483-86); Seb. Baduario (1485); Battista Guarino (1490); Antimaco (1491).

E XLVIII (Brescia) 2. Dietisalvi Neroni (1466); Candiano Bolano (1471); Franc. Diedo (1478; 1479); Giov. Catani da Mantova astrologo (1478); Seb. Baduario (1480); Antimaco (1484); Batt. Guarino dottore in legge (1491); Frate Angelo de Clavasio (1492); Frate Mariano (da Genazzano, 1493); Ant. Tebaldeo (1497).

E XLIX (Milano) 3. Giov. de Dondi ab Orolgio (1375); Belbello miniatore (1448; 1462); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1456-62); Matt. Bottigella (1459); Franc. Filelfo (1459-80); Angelo Acciarolo (1461); Franc. de Arezzo Sescalco (?) ducale (1462); Cicco Simonetta (1462, etc.); Giov. Matteo Bottigella (1462; 1470); Bened. Reguardato medico (1463); Don Celso (Maffei, 1463-66); Franc. de Accolti de Arezzo (1466); P. Candido (Dicembrio, 1466); Battista Piasio medico (1466; 1498); Giov. Stefano Botticella Vescovo di Cremona (1470); Ant. Pelotto (1473); Giov. Simonetta (1476); P. Candulo (i.e., Candido Dicembrio, 1476); Tom. Soderini (1477-78); Franc. Prendilaqua (1478); Bort. Calco (1479, etc.); Franc. Galeotto (1482); Matteo Contugi da Volterra (1483, etc.); Bern. Bellincioni (several letters, one of them mentioning Poliziano, 1483); Corradolo Stanga (1483, etc.); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1484, etc.); Giacomo Antiquario (1487); Don Celso (Maffei, 1489); Tristano Calco (1491); Fra Mariano (da Genazzano, 1493); Nic. di Correggio (1495); Gaspare Visconti (1497, etc.); Bald. Castiglioni (1497-1524); Fra Vinc. de Castelnovo (1498; 1500); Antimaco (1499, etc.); Galeotto del Carretto (1499); Franc. della Casa Fiorentino (1503); Gerol. Donato (1503-04); Iason de Maino (1506); Bonav. Pistofilo (1512; 1515); Mario Equicola (1514-23); Matteo Bandello (1519-20); Girol. Morone (1521, etc.); Daniel Caietanus (1523); Franc. Bellino (1524); G. M. Giberti (1524); Franc. Guicciardini (1526-27); Gerol. Vida (1536-56); Paolo Jovio (1537-39); il Muzio (1538); Camillo Capilupi (1544); Luca Contile (1563); Card. Borromeo (1565); il Guazzo (1567); Pietro Galesini (1569-81); Franc. Vimercato (1571-72); Gabr. Gioliti Ferrari (1573); G. B. Giraldi (1573); P. de Sotomayor (1573); Fra Franc. Panigarola (1581-86).

E LII (Vescovato) 3. Batt. de Piasii (1468).

E LIII (Gazoldo) I. Giov. Franc. de Ippoliti (1478-79).

E LIV (Bozzolo and Sabbioneta) 3. Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1480-96); Battista Guarino (1483); Franc. de Arezzo (1483); Timoteo Bendidio (1500); Mario Equicola (1507-21); Lod. Panizza medico (1529-40).

E LV (Castiglione delle Stiviere) 3. Ant. de Comitibus (1506); Bonav. Pistofilo (1512); Lod. Panizza (1524); Ciro Spontoni (1594).

E LXI 1. Correspondence of Marchesa Isabella d'Este. Leonello, fratelli e figli del quondam Bat. de Guarino (1504); anon. (with a strambotto. 1504); Timoteo Bendidio (1504-21); Ant. Tebaldeo (1504); Aldo Manucio (1504-22); Giov. Sabadino de Arienti (1504); Diomedeo Guidalotto (1504); Galeotto del Carretto (1504-19); Alb. Pio (1504-22); Pietro Bembo (1505); Nic. da Correggio (1505-20); Carlo Susanna (from France and in French, 1506); Giov. Franc. Pico (1506-20); Lod. Canossa (1509-19); Pietro Soderini (1509); Mario Equicola (1513-22); Alfonso e Aless. Guarini (1519); Gerol. dal Forno (1519); Bald. Castiglioni (1519); Card. Egidio (da Viterbo, 1519-21); il Casanova (1519); Bonav. Pistofilo (1520-22); Aless. Guarino (1520-21); Guido Postumo de Silvestri (1521); G. M. Giberti (1521).

E LXI 2. Correspondence of Card. Ercole Gonzaga. Lazaro Bonamico (1523; 1549); Romolo Amaseo (1526); Jacopo Sadoletto (1527); Giulio Podio (1531); Franc. Franchino (1534); Giov. de Valdes (1535-37); Giov. Matt. Giberti (1535; 1542); Card. (Gaspere) Contarini (1535-42); Ant. Romeo (1535-48); (Vittoria Colonna) Marchesa di Pescara (1535, etc.); Ippolito Capilupi (1536, etc.); Camillo Capilupi (1538, etc.); Girol. Vida (1541-61); Luigi Alamanni (1541); Card. (Reginald) Pole (1546); P. P. Vergerio the Younger (1546); Card. Morone (1546); Lelio Capilupi (1547; 1552); Ant. Bernardi della Mirandola (1549); M.A. Natta (1549); Adriano Willaert (1549); Veronica Gamba (1549); L. Panizza medico (1550; 1553); Lod. Canossa (1550); Matteo Bruno (1550); G. B. de Monte (1551, etc.); Paolo Giovio (1551); il Muzio (1552-62); Lud. Nogarola (1552); Ant. Possevino (1553); Aless. Guarino (1553); Giordano Ziletti libraio (1557); Lelio Torelli (1559); Federico Pendasio (1559-61); il Protonotario (Pietro) Carnesecchi (1561-62); Tiziano Vecellio (1561-62); Lor. Torrentino (1561); Card. (Girol.) Seripando (1561); Pietro Flavio da Foligno (1561-62); il Vescovo (Ant.) Tilesio (1561); Gerol. Faletti (1561-62); Paolo Manuzio (1562-63); Giacomo Tintoretto (1562); il Vescovo Commendone (1562); il Bocchio (mentioning his Latin poems, 1562); Lod. Ferrari (1562); il Tasso (1563).

F II 8. Lettere scritte da Mantova e dai Paesi dello Stato. Bart. della Capra (1389); Vittorino da Feltre (1439); Pietro Paolo de Perusio (1449); Battista Alberti (1460; 1470); Bart. Manfredi astronomo (1461-75); Gregorio Tifernio (1461); Giorgio Tiferno (the same? 1461); Celso (Maffei) Veronese (1462; 1471); Matteo Volterrano trascrittore (1465-86); Mario Filelfo (1466; 1478-79); Giov. Marco di Parma (1467); Marco Aldegati (1471); Andr. Mantegna (1472, etc.); Franc. Prendilaqua (1472-79); Franc. di Crema (1472); Giov. Pietro Arrivabene (1473; 1480); Fino di Ferrara (1475); Giov. Franc. de Ippoliti (1477;

1481); Baverio (1479); Ant. de Silvestri di Pisauro dott. in arabo (1479); Franc. Berlinghieri (1479); Marietta del Mario Filelfo (1480); Giov. Catani di Mantova astrologo (1483); Lod. de Manfredi figlio di Bartolomeo (1483); Bened. de Uberti (1483); Pellegrino Prisciano (1486; 1492); Giov. Pietro Fiorentino citaredo (1486); Pietrobono citaredo (1486); Frate Mariano (da Genazzano, 1488); Ant. Vinciguerra (1490); Franc. Arrigono (1490); Giov. Bart. del Bono precettore dei figli di Giov. Franc. Gonzaga (1490); Pandolfo Colenuccio (1491); Atalante Migliorotti citaredo (1491); P. (con una poesia 1491); Michele Pomponazzo medico (1492); Giov. Lucido Cattaneo (1492-93); Caterina Tribaco vedova del maestro Tribaco che fu precettore del Marchese Francesco (1493); Frate Battista Spagnolo Carmelitano (1494-1504); Pietro Pomponazzo filosofo (1495); Ant. Tebaldeo (1496-99); G. B. Pio (1496); Galeotto del Carretto (1496); Marco Bragadin (mentioning Savonarola, 1496); Antimaco (1497, etc.); Batt. Fiera medico (with Latin verses, 1498-1531); Ant. da Pistoia (1499); Bald. Castiglione (1499-1524); Giov. Sabadino de Arienti (1503); Giov. Franc. Vigilio precettore (1506-23); Ercole Strozzi (1507); Mario Equicola (1511-25); (Luca) Gaucico astrologo (1512); Frate Silvestro de Priorio (1513); Ant. Guarino maestro di scuola (1514); Tito Strozzi (1514); Lod. Panizza medico (1522-56); Gio. (Jacopo?) Ziegler maestro di teologia a Stuttgart (1524); Giov. Pietro Pincio (teacher, 1525; 1544); Franc. Bellino (1527); Gerol. del Forno (1529); Camillo Capilupi (1535, etc.); Matteo Bruno di Rimini (1535); Cesare Fregoso (with greetings from Bandello, 1538); Nic. Guarino (1541-76); Ippolito Capilupi (1541; 1558); Bern. Tasso (1566-68); Leone de Sommi Ebreo (1566-88); Palestrina (1569); Guidobono Guidoboni (with Latin verses, 1570, etc.); il dottore Guarini (1570); Franc. Filopono stampatore meccanico (1571); Cesare Riva (1572-97); il Guazzo (1572-93); Federico Pendasio (1575-94); Ant. Guarino (1575-92); Ant. Possevino (1577-1600); Giuliano Pardi (with Latin and Italian verses, 1577); Stefano Guazzo (1577); Orazio Rucellai (1579); Diomedeo Borghesi (1580-81); Gius. Moletto (1580-82); Il Bloisio (1581-85); il Forno (1581); Lod. Agostini (musician, 1581); Giacomo Critonio letterato scozzese (1582); Giov. Tom. Minadoi medico (1583-84); Belisario Vinta (1583-90); Agostino (Valier) Vescovo di Verona (1583); Leone de Pisa Ebreo comediografo (1584-85); Franc. Panigarola (1585); Gli Accademici Invaghiti (fu data la laurea di dottore a Marcant. Gonzaga, 1589); Bernardino Mariani (1590-1600); Batt. Guarino (1592-98); G. B. Framberti filosofo (apparently an alchemist, 1592-93); Ciro Spontone (1593-99); Lelio Capilupi (1599); Aless. Guarino (1599); Giov. Ant. Magino (1600).

Archivio Gonzaga, ms. B XXXIII 10. cart. misc. XVI. 198 fols. Table of contents. Not seen. Partial microfilm kindly supplied by the archivist. Cf. *L'Archivio Gonzaga* I, p. 35. A. Luzio and R. Renier, *Giornale Storico della letteratura italiana* 42 (1903), 87-111.

Collection of letters, treatises and other historical pieces. Descrizione dell'entrata solenne in Parigi della Regina di Francia, 1517 (f. 6). Franc. Chierogato, 2 letters from England, 1517 (f. 21). Letter of Franc. Chierogato to Isabella d'Este Gonzaga, with a description of Ireland, 1517 (35). Diploma of Petrarch's coronation as a poet, 1341 (38). Sortes Virgiliane noviter educte, 1517, addressed to Joh. Grolerius and to the Roman Academy (48-58v). Description of the entry of Ferdinand the Catholic into Valladolid, and of the tournaments given for him on that occasion, 1517 (75). Description of the

wedding of Lorenzo de' Medici, 1518 (92). Description of the tournament given in France for the English ambassadors, 1518 (107). Franc. Bonattus, oratio in creatione Federici Gonzage secundi in Marchionem Mantue, 1519 (121). Hier. de Medicis, oration on the same occasion (123). Franc. Vigilius, funeral oration on Franc. Gonzaga, 1519 (126). Description of the funeral of the same (139). Carmina diversorum poetarum composita in funere predicti Francisci et in creatione Federici (140), one of them by Jo. Benivulus (140v-143). Description of a celebration of the order of the Golden Fleece for Charles V near Barcelona, 1519 (153). Description of a tournament in Mantua, 1520 (156). Description of the spectacles given for the Queen of France in Cognac, 1520 (162). Letters describing meetings of the kings of Spain, France and England.

MANTOVA

Biblioteca Comunale (1936, 1949, 1952).¹

Excerpts

MSS. A I 1—A IV 35 are described, without their present shelf marks, by G. Benelli and A. Mainardi, *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, 55-56; 64; 75-76; 90-92; 112; 117-118; 126-127; 140-142; 187-189; III 1869, p. 21-22; 30-31; 51-52; 61-62; 68-69; IV 1870, p. 88; 96; 111-112; 128; 176.

Catalogo dei Manoscritti secondo la sede che occupano negli scaffali, I ms. vol. This inventory does not always give the age of the mss.

A II 5. Expositio hymnorum, inc. Primo dierum omnium. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 91, n. 36. s. XIII-XIV. Verified by Dott. Ubaldo Meroni.

A II 28. Theophilus Folengus, hagiomachia. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 112, n. 59.

A II 31. Pietro Bruto Veneto vescovo Catarese contro i Giudei sulla venuta del Messia, volg. by Fr. Gregorio da Genova (1499). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 117, n. 62.

A II 32. D. Giuliano di Ferrara, dialogo sopra il Pater Noster. Dialogo di Frate Justo e Frate Sensuale composto da uno monacho di S. Benedetto in l'anno 1465. misc. XV (1496). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 117-118, n. 63.

A III 17. mbr. XV. Zanino Mantovano, delle malattie de cavalli. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 141, n. 81.

A III 19. s. XVI. Bernardinus Paternus, super quartam Fen primi Canonis Avicennae. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 141, n. 83.

A IV 16. misc. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and

comm. by Leon. Brunus. Cf. *Giornale* III 1869, p. 31, n. 110. s. XV. Verified by Dott. Meroni.

B II 9. s. XV. Fr. Gregorio da Genova, vita di S. Majolo e di S. Bernardo.

B II 16. Jo. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae S. Benedicti, with a letter of Arsenius abbas to the author.

B V 13 and 14. Gentilis (Fulgina), comm. on Avicenna's Canon.

C I 10. s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, controversiae de iustificacione explicatae.

C I 14. misc. Dionysius Carthusiensis, contemplationes sive adunationes epistolarum Divi Pauli.

C II 16. s. XV (autograph). Jac. de Asti, Manna animae monasticae ex SS. patribus expressa.

C II 20. mbr. Laur. Justinianus, de interiori conflictu.

C II 22. mbr. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies on Hebrews, tr. Mutianus.

C V 16. Gentilis (Fulgina) super Avicennam. D I 22. Teofilo Folengo, la palermitana (1596).

D II 12. Laur. Justinianus, dell'umilta; del governo abbatiale. Volg. by F. Gregorio, autogr. (1492).

D II 13. Thomas Aquinas, contro gli errori de' greci; sopra le sorti. Vite di Santi. All volg. by Fr. Gregorio da Genova, autogr. (1493).

D II 17. mbr. Origen, homilies on Job, tr. S. Hilarius.

D III 2. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon.

D III 9. mbr. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies on Matthew.

D IV 1. misc. Id., homilies on Hebrews, tr. Mutianus.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A I 4. 11. 12, A II 16. 26, A III 5. 20, B II 27, C I 9, C IV 12, D I 23. 28, D II 11, D III 14, E I 15, E III 14. 24, F II 2. 32. 33, G III 3. 25, G IV 1, G V 3.

E III 23. Hier. Vielmus O.P., de penitentia; de indulgentiis.

E III 25. Franc. de Silvestris O.P., quaestiones in libros physices.

E III 28. Horatius Augenius, lectiones medicae in scholis Taurini.

E IV 7. misc. XVI ex. Petrarch, psalmi Penitentiales. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche Governative* (1874), p. 113, n. 229, cod. 616. Verified by Dott. Ubaldo Meroni.

F IV 9. Jo. Versor, comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

F IV 23. Physica Pauli Veneti.

F IV 24. Jac. de Zane, comm. on Avicenna.

G III 5. s. XVI. Marcus Fugerus, letter to Baronius, and reply.

G III 12. Ambr. Parthenopaeus, conciones supra salutem angelicam et canticum Mariae. s. XVI.

G III 19. misc. Ant. Augustinus, decisiones.

G V 1. Franc. de Pedemontium, additiones Mesuae.

H II 9. Petr. Traversinus, sermones sacri.

H III 6. misc. XVIII. Velluti, dissertazione sopra lo stile del Tasso e dell'Ariosto.

J I 32. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, fragm.

There is also a Fondo Negri which consists entirely of modern copies, mostly taken from Capi-lupi mss. It contains the following authors: Mario Equicola (43 and 44); Antimachus (122, doubtful number); Folengo (127); Sannazaro (139). In 1952, this collection was not available.

Descriptions

A I 6. cart. XVI. Old binding. 107 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 56, n. 6.

Fratis Petri de Nivolaria O. Carm. de sanguine Jesu Christi qui est Mantuae, to Sigismundus (Gonzaga) card. Mantuanus, in volg.

A I 8. cart. misc. XV. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Tullio Bertotti (and verified by Dott. Ubaldo Meroni). See his typed thesis (*Saggio per uno studio sui codici letterari latini della Biblioteca Comunale di Mantova*, Milano, Università Cattolica, 1946-47). Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 56, n. 8.

Angelus (i.e., Angela?) Veronensis de Nogarolis, epigram to Ant. de Lusci. Epitaphium Sfortie per Leonardum (Brunum) Aretinum, inc. Transivi. Benv. Imolenis, (liber Augustalis).

A I 13. mbr. XV. Initial. 104 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 64, n. 13.

Barth. Platyna, de principe, in 3 books, to Federicus Gonzaga.

A I 14. cart. XVI. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 64, n. 14.

Franc. Philopono, Gonzagiae genealogiae epitoma, a collection of poems in volg., with a preface to Massimiliano Gonzaga (1535).

A I 16. cart. XV-XVI in. Two hands (change on f. 59). 108 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 64, n. 16.

f. 1-108v. Stefanus Fliscus de Soncino, de inventione imitationis verborum et sententiarum... ad... Joannem et Bartholomeum atque Franciscum eius filios.

A II 1. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. From Polirone. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 91, n. 32.

f. 73. Incipiunt introductiones prosaici dictaminis a Bernardino utiliter (?) composite, inc. Ad descendam illam scientiam accelerare. f. 92-122v. Incipiunt exordia Bernardini dictaminum professionis ministri.

A II 8. mbr. XII-XIII. From Polirone. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 91, n. 39. Dionysius Areopagita, 4 treatises, tr. Jo. Sarracenus.

A II 15. mbr. misc. XV. From Polirone. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 91, n. 46. E. Pellegrin, *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance* XVII 1955, 242.

f. 1-110v. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. anon., (i.e., Leon. Brunus), des. constituta sit et quibus legibus et moribus, with a preface, inc. Aristotelis Ethicorum libros facere latinos nuper. The end of the preface and the beginning of the text are missing. f. 111-112v. anon., survey of Greek philosophical schools, inc. Philosophi graeca appellatione vocantur qui latine amatores sapientiae, des. iidem retractatus implicantur. Per Milanum Burrum anno 1449.

A II 18. cart. XV. 99 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 91-92, n. 49.

Anon., poem in 5 books, inc. Nullus namque oculus potuit spectare nec auris. Book II has the title: de primordiis institutionis congregationis monachorum S. Justinae de Padua. Book III: Quomodo debeat religiosus in monasterio conversari ac de modo orandi. Book IV: de passione domini nostri Jesu Christi. Book V: de descensu ad inferos domini nostri Jesu Christi, de eius gloriosa resurrectione ac ad celos admirabili ascensione.

A II 20. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 92, n. 51.

f. 59-118. Incipit declaratorium sive ordinationes patrum congregationis Cassinensis alias Sancte Justine de Padua super regulam... Benedicti, inc. Commoniti ex ea pia nostre regule institutione. Dated at the end: 1507.

A II 21. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 94 fols. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 92, n. 52.

f. 1-12v. Anon. treatise on letter-writing, inc. Epistola est legatio literalis. 13-31v. Anon., collection of form letters. 89-89v (XVI in.). Anon., fragm. concerning Simon of Trent.

A II 23. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 92, n. 54.

f. 1-5v. Nic. Ant. Pavonus, explanation of the Paternoster, to Loisius de Gisualdo comes Conse.

A II 29. cart. XV. 43 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 112, n. 60.

f. 1-43v. Georgius Trapezuntius, dialectica. A III 4. cart. XV-XVI in. 62 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 118, n. 68.

Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

At the end (f. 62): ego Franciscus de Cisonzelis de Sancto Felice scripsi.

A III 12. cart. (some fols. mbr.) misc. XV. 2 coll. 171 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 140, n. 76.

f. 1-94v. Loyca Petri de Mantua, inc. Dicemus prius quod suppositio est statio termini. At the end: Ista loyca Petri de Mantua est mei Johannis de Medallis medicorum quam scripsi et explevi die dominico hora 21 et die mensis septembris 15 MCCCCXX. 95-115. Consequentie Strodi. At the end: Explicit tractatus consequentiarum Redulfi (sic) Strodi scriptus per me Johannem de Medallis primo anno quo studui Ferarie die 3 decembris hora 19 in die sabati 1418. f. 115v blank except for some notes. 116-133. Obligationes Strodi. At the end: Iste obligationes sunt mei Johannis de Medallis medicorum Brixiensis quas scripsi Ferarie primo anno quo incepi studere 1419 hora 22. 133v-34v blank. 135-60. Caietanus de Thienis, comm. on Strode's Consequences. At the end: Explicunt quedam utilia super consequentiis Strodi edita per me Caietanum de Tienis et scripta per me Bartolameum de Medallis Medicorum de Brixia et expleta die 3 mensis Januarii 1426 hora 2a noctis Padue. 150v-56v. At the end: Explicunt quedam utilia super consequentiis Guglielmi Ferabric Anglici edita per me Caietanum de Thienis et scripta ac completa per me Bartolameum demedallis medicorum die quinto Januarii hora 2a noctis Padue 1426. f. 157-62. At the end: Explicit tractatus Hentisberi de sensu composito et diviso scriptus per me Bartolameum de Medallis Medicorum Brix. in artibus studentem et completus die septimo Januarii hora vigesima 2a Padue 1426. f. 162v blank. 163-71v. At the end: Explete sunt obligationes Petri de Candia per me Bartolameum de Medallis Medicorum de Brix. die penultimo Iunii MCCCC vigo sexto 1426 et hoc Padue dum ibidem eram studens in artibus et explevi eas hora 18a regnante intenso caumate et vere fortiter sudabam.

A III 13. cart. XVI in. 11 fols. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 140, n. 77.

Aelius Lampridius Cervinus, elegy to Isabella of Este (3-11), with a prose preface to the same dated from Ragusa (1-2v).

A III 15. mbr. XV. Miniature. 96 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 141, n. 79. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 53, n. 84.

Marius Philadelphus, de communis vitae continentia, a dialogue between Bart. Roverella, Franc. Gonzaga and the author, in 2 books, with a preface to Sixtus IV. At the end: Idibus Martii incoatus codex a Christiano Natali 1473 aeditus autem 8 kal. aprilis auctoris manu.

A III 21. cart. XVI. 280 fols. Corrections. At the end, a late table of contents. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 141-142, n. 86.

Marcus Antonius Natta jurisconsultus Astensis, letters, dated between 1522 and 1561, with a few orations, prefaces and poems. The collection

includes letters to Jo. Curtius Eremitanus, Vinc. Boverius ep. Molensis, Hercules Gonzaga card., Lazarus Bonamicus, Paulus Manutius, Julius III, Georgius Buchananus (1560, f. 225v), Steph. Guacius, Sixtus Medicus O.P., Gulielmus Gonzaga, Pius IV, and pieces with the following titles: consolatoria exilii (f. 1-2); in astrologorum praedictiones (47-47v); in alchimistas (65v-66); legum scholaribus Patavii commemorantibus (133v-134v); commendat poetices studium (140v-141v).

A III 23. cart. XVI. 384 pp. On p. 2 (top), owner's note: Jac. Bossius. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 142, n. 87.

Anon., comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms. A III 27. cart. XVI. 164 fols. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 187-188, n. 91.

Ex Actis concilii Pisani, Basileensis et Ferrariensis. At the beginning (p. 1-VI): Leonardi (Bruni) ad Petrilum epistola. Augustinus Patricius, summarium concilii Basiliensis. Julianus card. Caesarinus, oratio. Excerpts from Pius II, de concilio Basiliensi.

A III 28. cart. misc. XV. 253 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 168, n. 92.

f. 1-8v. Xenophon, Agesilaus, tr. Bapt. Guarinus, with a preface to Hermolaus Barbarus sen., inc. Non sum equidem nescius. 8v. Epictetus, anchiridion, with the prologue of Simplicius, tr. Nic. Perottus, with a preface to Nicolaus V. 16. Plutarch, de fortuna Romanorum, tr. id. 21. Plutarch, Alexander and Caesar (38v), tr. Guarinus. 53v. Plutarch, Pericles, Solon (63v), Publicola (73), Artaxerxes (79), tr. Lapis Castiunculus (sic). 86. Lucian, Demonax, tr. id. 89v. Plutarch, Pelopidas and Camillus (98v), tr. Ant. Tudertinus. 109. Plutarch, Aratus, tr. Lapis. 119v. Plutarch, Marius, Fabius (132), Pompeius (139v), tr. Ant. Tudertinus. 158. Plutarch, Brutus, tr. Jacobus (Angeli). 171. Plutarch, Sertorius, Paulus (176v), Cato Uticensis (183v), Antonius (196v), Pyrrhus (212), Gracchii (221), Demosthenes (228), tr. L. Brunus. 232v. L. Brunus, Cicero novus. 243. Plutarch, Galba and Otho (249v), tr. Franc. Philiphus.

A IV 4. cart. XV. 70 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 188, n. 98.

f. 1-68v. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de potestate pape, to Calixtus III. 69-70v. Id., consilium, for card. Rothomagensis.

A IV 6. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 288 fols. On the fly-leaf (f. v): Hic liber est mei Dominici episcopi Brixiensis vicarii nobis quem Rome feci scribi... 1472 mense aprilis. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 188-189, n. 100.

Pius II, orationes. A IV 12. mbr. XV. 62 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* III 1869, p. 22, n. 106.

Narcissus de Verduno licentiatius, a theological treatise, inc. Legi apud veteres ipse cum lucus occurreret, with a preface to Ant. Petruianus Ferdinandi de Aragonia secretarius.

A IV 15. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 214 fols. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* III 1869, p. 31, n. 109.

Dominicus Venetus ep. Torcellanus, orationes.
A IV 18. mbr. XV. Gonzaga coat of arms.
Giornale delle Biblioteche III 1869, p. 51-52, n. 112.
f. 1-66v. Pauli Florentini divi ordinis S. Spiritus
historia urbis Mantue Gonzagaeque familiae,
with a preface to Fed. Gonzaga. At the end, a
table of contents.

A IV 20. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 52 fols. Cf.
Giornale delle Biblioteche III 1869, p. 52, n. 114.
f. 21-36. Prudentius, Eva Columba, with an
anon. comm., inc. Inter omnia opera que fecit
Prudentius istud opus. 40-52. Barth. Minorista
Mantuanus, artificialis memorie notitia, with a
preface to Lod. Gonzaga, dated Padua, 1429.

A IV 26. cart. XVI. 103 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle
Biblioteche* III 1869, p. 69, n. 120. Data verified by
Dott. Ubaldo Meroni.

f. 3. Jo. Benivulus Andinus, Gonzagium Monu-
mentum, a poem, with a preface of the author's
nephew, Lud. Schirpus to Vinc. Gonzaga (f. 1-1v).

A IV 27. cart. XVI. 174 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle
Biblioteche* IV 1870, p. 88, n. 121.

Paulus Florentinus, historia Mantuana, in 3
books, dedicated to Federicus Gonzaga.

A IV 28. cart. XV. 45 fols. Cf. *Giornale delle
Biblioteche* IV 1870, p. 96, n. 122.

f. 3v-45v. Phalaris, letters, volg. (by Bart.
Fontio, according to the inventory), inc. Policeto
mesinese il quale to acui, fragm. at the end.
With a preface, fragm. at the beginning (f. 1-3v,
des. che noi ascoltiamo Phalaro).

A IV 30. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 72 fols. Cf.
Giornale delle Biblioteche IV 1870, p. 96, n. 124.

Collection of Rime, with Latin titles, and an
old table of contents (f. I). The authors include:
Joh. Cecus Parmensis (Giov. Orbo, to Franc.
Gonzaga, and others), Ant. Tebaldeo (22-23;
26v-30v), Agnolo Politiano (Representatione de
Orpheo, 32-36v), anon. (Representatione di Phebo
e di Phetonte, 37-43v), Jac. Corsus (to Rob. da
S. Severino, f. 43v-46; 59-61), Phil. Lapaccinus
(Certamen inter Hannibalem et Alexandrum ac
Scipionem Africanum de presidentia apud M.
regem, in terza rima, f. 46-52v), Nic. da Correggio
(on the death of Ippolita Sforza, 52v-55v), Bern.
Bellincioni (sonnets to Lod. Sforza, 61-64v),
Ant. Cornazzano (64v-65v), Matteo Maria Boiardo
(65v-66v), Bonaccorsius (66v-67v), Theophilus
de Pensauero (67v-69v), Andr. Magnanimus Bono-
niensis (67v-69v), Ja. Pene. (70v), Castellanus
Florentinus (72v). Several anon. pieces. f. 73
(other hand). Guidus ex comitibus Guidorum de
Balneo, Latin epigram (1580).

A IV 31. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 122
fols. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* IV 1870, p. 111-112,
and 128, n. 125. *I codici Petrarcheschi delle Biblio-
teche Governative* (1874), p. 113, n. 228.

f. 95-111. Petrarch, epistolae sine nomine. At
the end, copyist's date of 1390.

A IV 32. mbr. misc. XV. *Giornale delle Biblio-
teche* IV 1870, p. 128, n. 126.

f. 81-85. Tractatus de vita et morte religiosi viri
Galeotti Roberti de Malatestis tercii ordinis
Sancti Francisci principis Arimini.

A V 7. mbr. XIV. Large size. Illuminated.
151 fols.

Petrus Boerius abbas, comm. on the regula
Benedicti.

B I 24. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 79 fols.

f. 12-26. Bapt. marchio Palavicinus, Passio
evangelica, a poem in 2 books, to Eugenius IV,
inc. O omnia dinumerans cum completa dedisset
(sic). 26v-27 (other hand). Ad faciendum bonum
atramentum secundum fratrem Nicolaum de
Monte Oliveto, in volg.

B II 11. cart. misc. XV. 163 fols.

f. 1-133v. Laur. Justinianus, de disciplina et
perfectioe monastice conversationis. 134. Home-
lia Origenis. 139. Sermo Ephrem. 145. Epistola Dio-
nisi Areopagite, inc. Saluto te divinum discipulum.

B II 12. mbr. misc. XV. 79 fols.

f. 4v. Joh. Chrysostomus, super Matheum,
fragm. at the end.

B II 17. cart. XVI in. 304 fols. From Polirone.

Fly-leaf: Fabiani Pulilii Mantuani endecasyll.
f. 1. Poem addressed to St. Benedict. f. 1v. Raphael
Justineus Casinensisque Monachus, poem to
Symeon anachoreta. f. 1 bis. Id., Armeniados
libri I-X, a long poem (by the same). f. 168v. Id.,
other poems, including some to Nic. Rangones,
Alemannus Blanchetus, Caesar scholasticus, Lu-
cius nepos, Hercules Bononiensis, Bonfranciscus
episcopus Regiensis, Cipicus Famaugustae pon-
tiffex, Franc. Ubertus Cesenas, Fabianus con-
discipulus, Capreolus Brixianus, Bernardinus
Parentinus, Leontius medicus, Eurys grammaticus,
Nic. Cesius and others. 219v. Id., epigrammata,
in 3 books. Include verses to Cipicus, Aldus,
Franc. Ubertus, Lucas Ripa, Dactylus, on Pam-
philus Saxus, Bapt. Ferrarius, Pius III, Julius II,
Pandolphus Colletutius, Cato iureconsultus, to
Posthumus, Hercules Stroza.

B III 2. cart. misc. XV.

f. 280-360. Summa abbreviata super decem
libris Ethicorum Aristotelis cum nota auctori-
tatum edita ab... Johanne Tinctoris.

B III 12. mbr. XV in. Initials. 2 coll. 125 fols.
(Paulus Venetus), comm. on Aristotle's Ana-
lytica Posteriora, inc. Iste liber est Posteriorum
Aristotelis in quo determinatur de sillogismo
determinativo.

B III 15. cart. misc. XV. 93 fols.

f. 1-1v. Excerpts from the writings of Laur.
Justinianus.

B III 21. mbr. misc. XV.

Joh. Climacus, spiritualis gradatio, with his
life and letters, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. f. 86. Jo.
Chrysostomus, ad Stagirium, tr. anon., inc. Opor-
teret quidem o mihi amantissime.

B IV 3. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. 112 fols.

f. 1-57v. Jo. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide,
tr. Burgundio.

B IV 4. mbr. XIV. 110 fols.

(Title s. XV): Bern. abbas Cassinensis super
regulam Benedicti.

B IV 6. cart. XV. 2 coll.

Anon. comm. on the regula Benedicti, attri-
buted by a late hand to Petr. Boerius.

B IV 9. cart. XV. From Polirone. 126 fols. (title on fly-leaf): horthographia magistri Gasperini (Barzizzae) de Pergamo. f. 111. Id. (?), exordia. 119-26. Sequuntur precepta magistri Gasperini Pergamensis.

B IV 10. mbr. XV. Initials. 181 fols.
f. 1-162. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae in Pauli epistolas, inc. Unus ex apostoli discipulis Timotheus fuit. 162-181v. Id., epistola ad Olimpiadem, inc. Age rursus meroris tui vulnus exhauriamus.

B IV 16. mbr. misc. XV.
f. 203-21v. Frater Baptista Finariensis O.P., Serapion de contemptu mundi, a dialogue, to Thomas de Lenco O.P.

B IV 17. mbr. misc. 51 fols. Data supplied by Dott. Ubaldo Meroni.

f. 2-15v (s. XVI in.). Lud. Barbus, de congregatione S. Justinae. 16-21v (other hand). Vita S. Symeonis monachi, inc. Symeon ex ea parte Armeniae. 22-28 (s. XV, 2 coll., initial). Anon., vita Comitissae Mathildis, in prose, based on Donizo, inc. Mathildis inclita comitissa et militaris admodum mulier.

C I 2. mbr. misc. XIV. 132 fols.
f. 131v-132v (other hand, s. XV). Poggius, letter on the death of Jerome of Prague.

C I 12. cart. misc. XV. 131 fols.
f. 3-79v. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Stagirim, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Oportuerat quidem o mihi amantissime omnium Stagiri, with a preface of the translator (f. 1-2v, other hand, inc. Sunt quidem plurima que in te merito laudari possunt princeps inclite).

C I 20. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.
f. 87. Anon., declaratorio sopra la regola di S. Benedicto (volg.).

C I 24. cart. misc. XV. 136 fols. Old table of contents.

f. 49. Patriarcha Veneticus (Laur. Justinianus?), speculum munditie cordis.

C II 1. mbr. misc. XIII. 163 fols. Old table of contents.

f. 160v-163. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo, inc. Hodie nobis Johannis virtus.

C II 9. mbr. misc. XV.
Dialogue between Jo. Chrysostomus and Basil, in 6 books, inc. Michi quidem multi fuerunt amici.

C II 13. cart. XVI in. Several hands. 271 fols.
f. 62-137. Declaratorium sive interpretatio facta per capitulum generale congregationis... S. Justinae... super regula... S. Benedicti. 140. Ordinationes capituli generalis congregationis S. Justine, made under Lud. Barbus.

C II 25. mbr. misc. XV.
Anon., ars orthographiae. Anon., expositio super antiphonas et responsoria.

C III 6. mbr. XV.
Ugutio, dictionary. At the end a table by Petrus de Alingio incola Januensis.

C III 9. mbr. XV.
Jo. Chrysostomus, homiliae super Johannem, tr. Franc. Aretinus.

C III 15. mbr. XIV.

Gislabertus episcopus Pictaviensis super quatuor tractatus Boetii (comm. on his opuscula theologica).

C IV 3. mbr. XV.
Jo. Chrysostomus (?), super Mattheum, tr. anon., inc. Sacramentum salutis ac fidei nostre.

C V 3. mbr. XIV.

According to a later note: Episcopus Urbevetanus, expositio regulae Benedicti, autograph.

C V 10. mbr. XIII-XIV.

Origen, homilies on the Bible.

D I 3. cart. misc. XV.

Aristotle (Rhetorica ad Alexandrum, tr. Franc. Philiphus), inc. Sum tuis litteris factus certior. Petr. Hispanus, summulae logicarum.

D I 6. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Fols. not numbered.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam.

D I 21. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Regula Benedicti, with a marginal comm. at the beginning (f. 1), inc. Textus antiqui habent obscura quod (?) licet secundum grammaticos.

After the text of the rule: Incipiunt declarationes seu ordinationes S. Justini super regula S. Benedicti.

D I 31. mbr. XV.

Tractatus contra Grecos de processione Spiritus Sancti... editus in Constantinopoli, inc. licet Greco rum ecclesiam virtutum floribus.

Attributed in the inventory to Joh. Chrysostomus.

D II 1. mbr. XIII-XIV.

Joh. Chrysostomus, super Matheum, inc. Sicut referunt Matheum conscribere Evangelium.

D III 3. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 298-300. Poggius, letter on Jerome of Prague.

At the end: hunc librum scriptis unus de fratribus nostre congregationis S. Justine in monasterio S. Benedicti de Padolirone Mantuane diocesis in 1468.

D III 19. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands.

From Polirone.

f. 1-7 (2 coll.). Questiones in philosophia et commentum in libro Topicorum seu Posteriorum Aristotelis, inc. Quoniam autem in quibusdam naturalibus corporibus. At the bottom of f. 5, a note by the same hand: Magister Matheus de Ugubio recollegit. f. 7v blank. f. 8. Questio disputata per magistrum Raynerium de Barga (?).

Then another long question (by the same?), entitled utrum scientia sit subiectum (?) intellectu vel extra animam. Then a sophism, inc. Quotiens fuisti Parisius fuisti homo. Then a short question on the Physics. Then a comm. on Aristotle, inc. Omnis doctrina etc. (other hand, 1 col.). Jo. Gerson, de contractibus.

D IV 5. mbr. misc. XIV.

f. 66-68v. Joh. Chrysostomus, 2 sermons, inc. Herum libertus nititur.

D IV 6. mbr. misc. XV. 2 coll. 256 fols.

f. 1-53. Dominicus Venetus ep. Torcellanus, de contemplatione Dei.

D IV 10. cart. XV.

Commentary on Aristotle's Physics, attributed by a later hand to Burley.

D V 3. mbr. misc. XIV. 251 fols.
f. 247v-251v. Joh. Chrysostomus, 2 sermons, inc. Paucis hodie necessarium reor, fragm. at the end.

D V 4. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 177 fols.
f. 170v-176v. Joh. Chrysostomus, 2 sermons, inc. Hodie dominus noster pendit in cruce.

D V 14. cart. XV.
Commentary on Avicenna's Canon. At the end: editum per famosissimum doctorem Jo. Arcul(anum).

D V 15. cart. XV.
Strabo, books I-XVII, tr. Guarinus, with prefaces to Nicolaus V and Jac. Ant. Marcellus, and a preface by the latter to King René.

E I 2. mbr. XIV-XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.
(Barth. de Urbino, de pugna spirituali). At the end: explicat tabula de pugna spirituali fratris B. de Urbino ordinis S. Aug(ustini).

E I 39. cart. misc. XV.
Guarinus, parallela minora Plutarchi, with a preface to Jacobus.

E I 56. mbr. Fols. not numbered. Damaged.
Anon., vita Ciceronis, fragm. at the beginning, des. ignominioseque perierunt, attributed in the inventory correctly to Leon. Brunus.

E II 19. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.
Franc. Toledus, annotationes in tertiam partem D. Thomae, dated at the end: 1573. Jac. Gordonus Scotus S. J., controversiae de sacramentis (Vienna, 1573).

E II 23. cart. XVI ex- XVII.
Lud. Gratianensis O.P., praxis eloquentiae Christianae.

E II 36. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.
Anon., orations, with a preface to Hercules Gonzaga Card. (f. 1-1v, inc. Hactenus mihi permissum non est illi me ac R. me presul egregio aliquo facinore declarare, dated 14 kalen. sept. 1559). The titles are: Oratio de obitu patris (f. 2, inc. Quod unus Deus in trinitate); congratulatio electionis imperatoris magni pro Lucensi republica; oratio ad summum pontificem; lamentatio Cesaris ex adventu Gallorum in Italiam; actio in Decanum; deprecatio ad magistratum et populum Lucen(sem) pro nepotibus. The author may be Ant. Bendinellus, and the preface may refer to the first piece only.

E III 12 and 13. cart. XVII.
Hyacinthus Felix Mazzuchi de Ferrara, metaphysicae aureae lectiones habitae in Universitate Patavina, 2 vols.

E III 14. cart. XVI-XVII. 417 pp., and index.

P. Angelus Antonius Castellini, de predestinatione et gratia systema ex S. Augustino.

F II 6. cart. XV. 444 fols.
Collection of anon. sermons. The last piece (f. 439-444) has the following title which might disclose the author of the entire collection: Fratris Petri de Traversinis Car(meli)te sermo in funere... Petri Spagnoli vulgari sermone recitatus (the text is in Latin).

F II 31. cart. XVI ex- XVII.

Orazio Guicciardi, dell'immortalità dell'anima, to the duchess of Ferrara.

F III 16. cart. XVI ex.
Hippolytus Capilupus, carmina, including one to Fed. Pendasius. Laelius Capilupus, carmina.

F III 37. cart. XVI ex.
Gregorius Capilupus (sic) monachus Olivetanus, de mundi sphaera lectiones (1588).

G III 10. cart. XVI in. Old binding, large size. 268 fols. Description partly supplied by Dott. Tullio Bertotti. From S. Agnese, Mantua.

f. I (old hand). De libris R. mi D. Ambrosii (added by a later hand: de Flandinis) Neapolit-(a)n(i) epi(scopi) Lamoc(e)n(sis) suffrag(a)n(ei) Mant(ue) ord(in)is fratr(um) Ere(mitarum) S. Aug(ustini) compositus ab eo. Then the title, written by the scribe: Annotationes tomis distinctae in librum de causis subincude (sic) Reverendi sacrae theologiae doctoris eximii Platonici et Peripathetici non vulgaris Ambrosii episcopi Lamosensis et Mantuani suffraganei elaboratae suoque illustrissimo Duci Urbini et totius exercitus Veneti antesignano duci Francisco Mariae Feltrensis familiae dicata. f. 1v-3v. Preface to Franc. Maria, inc. Homerus poetarum deus, des. publicum indispiscantur. 3v-6. De huius scientiae dignitate et philosophiae in partes distributione praefatio, inc. Quoniam ut Themistocles scienter in proemio physicae auscultationis. 6-7. De huius scientiae subiecto et causis quatuor deque titulo libri eiusque explanatione sermo, inc. Extant in universo entia triplicis generis. 7-267. Main body of the commentary, inc. Omnis causa primaria... Quoniam in Parmenidem scribentes diebus elapsis nonnulla excerptimus, des. incomprehensibili deo gloria honor decus et imperium. 267-267v. An epilogue, directed Galliarum omnium Admirato exercitus antesignano duci Boeisi, inc. Hec habui clarissime Boeisi, des. iterum vale et me ama. At the end (f. 268): Ambrosii Parthenopei theologi et episcopi Lamosensis opus finit feliciter. Scriptum per me Jo. Baptistam Marinum Januensem anno... MDXXXIII die ultima octobris.

G III 11. cart. XVI in. Old binding, large size. 165 fols. Description partly supplied by Dott. Tullio Bertotti. From S. Agnese, Mantua. Size and hand the same as in cod. 10.

f. I (old hand). De libris R. mi D. Ambrosii... (as in cod. 10). Then the title, written by the scribe: Annotationes in utrumque Alcibiadem sub incude Ambrosii sacrarum litterarum doctore ac Platonico non extrivio (sic) et episcopo Lamosense et suffraganeo Mantuae sub alarum umbra illustriss. et reverendiss. Herculis Gonzagae elaboratae suoque domino ac comiti Planellae Jacobo Probo dicata. f. 1v-2. Ambrosius Parthenopaeus, preface to Jac. cognomento Probus, inc. Precellens tua virtus amice singularis. f. 2v-4. Proemium operis huius de cognitione sui, inc. Sublimis materiae sublimium ingeniorum exigit, des. quo viri boni efficiamur. f. 4v-5. Argumentum in primum Alcibiadem, inc. Quoniam ad altissimarum rerum cognitionem nemo sine cognitione

sui assurgit. f. 5. Argumentum capitis primi, inc. Alcibiadem admirari Socrates retur. 5-112v. Comm. on Alcibiades I, based on the translation of Marsilius Ficinus, inc. Fily Clynia admirari te arbitror cum primus ipse omnium amare te coeperim.... Posteaquam quatuor Platonis dialogorum sacra introspeximus. At the end: Explicunt commentaria in primum Alcibiadem ab Ambrosio episcopo Lamocense compilata suoque moecenati comiti excellenti Jacobo Probo dicata. f. 113. Annotamenta eiusdem... in secundum Alcibiadem, to the same. 113-115. Peroratio de voto, inc. Postea vero quam non temere quidem. 115-117v. Digressio ubi de necessitate praecationis disserit et quorundam errores confutatur, inc. Inter alia haud parum multa. 118. Argumentum totius libri secundi, inc. In voto petendum est. Argumentum capitis primi, inc. Quoniam deum praecaturus. 118v-164v. Main body of the comm., based on Ficinus' translation, inc. Deumne o Alcibiades praecaturus accedis... Cum sit a brutis dissitum humanum genus. At the end (f. 165): Explicunt commentaria in primum et secundum Alcibiadem sub incude episcopi Ambrosii et suffraganei Mantuae elaborata sub umbra illustrissimi et reverendissimi Herculis Gonzagae et electi Episcopi Mantuani, anno... 1526 die vero quinta Junii.

G V 2. cart. XV. Several hands. 227 fols. f. 2-227v. Joh. (Tortellius) Aretinus, de orthographia, inc. Graecorum literas quibus ipsi nunc, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 1-2).

H I 19. mbr. XV.

Frater Albertus Brixianus O.P., liber sanctorum, philosophorum atque sapientum de vitiis et virtutibus, a collection of moral sentences from sacred and classical authors, arranged by topics.

H I 28. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

Jo. Ant. Flaminus, letters from and to M. Cornelius card. S. Mariae in Via Lata, and to Leo X (1514). Id., Silvae, in 2 books. They contain verses to Leo X, Julius II, Achilles Bocchius, Phil. Phasianinus, Hier. Advocarius. Id., Epigrammata, in 3 books. They include verses to Jo. Aurelius (Aurellus), Hier. Bononius, Angelus Gabrielus, on Julius II, to Jo. Bapt. Pius, Camillus Paleotus,

Ant. Lauretanus, Marianus Eremita, M. A. Sabellius, Petr. Soderinus, Jo. Gazoldus, and from Achilles Bocchius. (Other hand, probably s. XV). Bapt. Guarinus, in Beatam Virginem (poem). Verses by Basinius, Franc. Advogarius (Rhythmi vernaculi in latinum versi), anon. (inc. Quinque meum memini sensum rapere puelle), anon. (Facetia pulcherrima, inc. Viderat ancillas corpus vestire perempte), Greg. Tiphernus, Lud. Carbo, Lippus Platesius, Rob. Urseus, Titus Strocus, Bapt. Guarinus (ad Petrum Bonum citharistam), Vegius, Marsuppinus (on Leon. Brunus), Tribacus (against Lud. Carbo, on Guarinus, to Nic. Strozza, to Constantius Sfortia), Joanes Panonius, Thomas Perusinus and Jo. F. Amadeus.

H I 35. mbr. misc. XV. Coat of arms.

Bessarion, letter to the princes of Italy. Id., letter to the abbot Bessarion. Id., orations. Nic. Perottus, adversus eos qui temere corrigunt errores veterum librorum cum expositione prohoemii Pliniani, to Franc. Guarnerius. Then blank pages. Then a theological treatise, written by a different hand.

H III 31. mbr. XV or XVI in.

No title. The inventory gives: Marcus Antonius Aldegatus, Gigantomachia.

H IV 12. cart. XIX.

Franc. Philopono, della eccellenza dell'Horologio di Mantova, to Gugl. Gonzaga (1560).

J I 27. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms, old binding (s. XVI). 79 fols.

f. 1-73v. Anon., treatise on metrics, inc. Cum metricae facultatis studium negligentia modernorum pene sopitum, des. studentium exercitationi relinquatur. The following paragraphs are probably subdivisions of the same work: f. 17v. inc. Litterarum alie sunt vocales et alie consonantes. f. 64v. Tractatus de accentibus, inc. Cum in regulis metrorum plerumque fiat mentio de accentibus. f. 71. De dictionibus que aspirari possunt. f. 72v. inc. Metrorum alia sunt leonina alia caudata.

Negri 122. s. XIX.

Ant. Agnellus, poem on Magdalena Sfortia to Franc. Gonzaga.

MESSINA

Biblioteca Universitaria (1949).

Excerpts

Some of the mss. were described by V. Ussani, *Studi italiani* X 1902, 165-74. The collection is completely described in a handwritten inventory, in 3 vols., entitled *Catalogo dei Manoscritti*. vol. I:

3. (Fondo Antico 3). Ussani, p. 170, n. 9. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Antonius; Pyrrhus; Paulus Aemilius; Gracchi; Sertorius; Cato Uticensis; Demosthenes, all tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*,

p. 225. Winkelman, *Neues Archiv* III, p. 643, cod. 4.

5. Ussani, p. 170, n. 10. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. Leon. Brunus, with Brunus' letter contra detractores suos ad Jo. Nicolam (Salernum) Veronensem. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 225.

8. Ussani, p. 169, n. 8. mbr. misc. XV. P. (Barocius) ep. Bellunensis, letter (1487).

12. misc. XV, in Greek. Nicolaus V, Greek letter to Constantine Palaeologus.

37. misc. XVII. (Bastiano de' Rossi), Difesa

dell'Orlando Furioso dell'Ariosto contra'l Dialogo dell'Epica Poesia di Camillo Pellegrino, Ferrara, 1586. Copied from an edition.

88. misc. XVI. Giov. della Casa, lettere.

109 (Fondo Antico 110). Ussani, p. 170, n. 11. s. XV. Blondus, Roma instaurata; Italia illustrata. Cf. Rühl, *Philologus* XLVII (N. F. I, 1889), p. 580.

139 (Fondo Antico 140). s. XVIII. Franc. Maurolycus, Sicanicarum rerum compendium. 232 (Fondo Antico 235). s. XVII. Matth. Ben-dinellus, de balneo Villae Lucensi, Venice, 1553. vol. II:

296 (S 2-32). mbr. XV. Bull of Sixtus IV (1476), signed by L. Grifus and D. Gallettus.

vol. III:

525 (Fondo Nuovo 26). s. XIX. Copy of a document concerning Franc. Maurolico, that is, his appointment as a professor at Messina (1570).

Descriptions

Fondo Antico 114 (no. 113). cart. misc. p. 1-735 (XVI ex). Collection of Latin plays and verses by Steph. Tuccius, Barth. Petracius S. J., Bern. Colnagus S. J., Franc. Renda S. J., Tho. Salmatarus S. J., Gasp. Federicus S. J., Nic. Longobardus S. J., Paulus Bellius S. J., and others. Several anon. pieces. p. 736-86 blank. p. 787-830. (XVII). Other texts.

Fondo Nuovo 7 (no. 508). cart. XV. 142 fols. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana* II, p. 39.

Caesar, de bello Gallico, in 7 books, volg. by P. C. Decembrio, with a preface to Fil. Visconti. At the end in red letters (f. 142v);... transcripti da P hyppolito (sic) Lunense scriptore del S. Re nel MCCCCLXXXV di XV de Julio in Napoli al ill.mo S. Don Federico Principe de Squillaci.

MILANO

Archivio Capitolare della Basilica Ambrosiana (S. Ambrogio) (1955, 1958).¹

Descriptions

The mss. on paper are all liturgical. For the mss. on parchment, there is a privately printed list of 4 unnumbered pages: (Pro Manuscripto). *Basilicā Ambrosiana, Archivio Capitolare, Elenco dei codici membranacei*. It lists 55 mss.

cod. M 2. mbr. XIII. 2 coll. 16 fols.

f. 1-15. Incipiunt flores (?) categoriarum que auree gemme vocantur, inc. Predicamentum diversas habet acceptiones, des. hec ad prescens (sic) sufficient.

f. 15v-16v blank.

M 44. Large size. mbr. misc. XVI in. Illuminated. 2 coll. 383 fols. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* IX 1847, p. 639. Data supplied by P. Luigi Sisto Pandolfi and D. Marco Ceriani.

f. 4-5. Johannis Antonii (i.e., Andreae) episcopi Aleriensis ad Paulum (II) Venetum Pontificem Maximum epistola, inc. Christo Jhesu domino nostro. 6v-31. Aristeas, letter to Philocrates, tr. Matthias Palmerius, inc. Cum permagni semper feceris, with a preface to Paul II (inc. Cum et antea semper, f. 6-6v). f. 312v. Noverint universi hic legentes quod presbiter Petrus de Casolis Ecclesie Mediolanensis cardinalis ordinarius nuncupatus ac Ecclesie Sancti Ambrosii maioris Mediolanensis Canonicus suis expensis fecit fieri hoc volumen.... Et idem presbiter Petrus donavit Sacrastie prepositi et canonicorum prefate ecclesie Sancti Ambrosii pro usu eorum de anno Millesimoquingentesimo septimo regnante Ludovico rege Francorum et Duce Mediolani. Probably copied from a printed edition.

MILANO

Archivio della Curia Arcivescovile.

Excerpts

Archivio Spirituale. Sez. XIV. Libreria Manoscritti (deposited in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana). Vol. 165. cart. misc. XVII. Petrarch (i.e., Benv.

de Rambaldis), liber augustalis. Cf. *F. Petrarca e la Lombardia* (1904), p. 341. Description verified by Dott.ressa Teresa Rogledi Manni and Dott. A. Paredi.

MILANO

Archivio di Stato (1955).

Excerpts

The Archive owned an isolated humanistic ms., cited by Calderini and Sabbadini as Codice Castiglioni or Codice Cibrario. It contained, among other things, letters of Guarinus, Jofachinus Cast(ilionus) and Philophus. This ms. was

lost during the last war. Cf. Calderini, *Archivio stor. lombardo* 42, p. 383-384, no. 51.

Autographi. This collection includes many letters and documents of famous writers and scholars of the Renaissance period. However, many letters that used to be in this collection have recently been transferred to other, more strictly archivist,

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: M 8. M 13. M 15. M 16. M 37.

collections. The latter also contain letters of literary personages that were never a part of the autograph collection and hence cannot be located so easily.

The autograph collection in its original completeness is covered by an inventory (no. 159) entitled: *Personaggi più notevoli*. This inventory is arranged by professional categories, and in a roughly alphabetical order within each category. It does not give the actual shelf marks. The latter may be ascertained by another inventory (no. 662) entitled *Autografi*. It appears that the autographs belonging to *Homini celebri* (Scienziati e Letterati) are arranged in alphabetical order in vols. 107-159 of the autograph collection (except for those that have been transferred). A new inventory which gives fuller data is now being prepared and has reached the letter P. I shall give a list of relevant names from no. 159, adding in some instances data derived from the new inventory or from an examination of (or an enquiry about) the actual document.

Section Letterati.

Donato Acciaiuoli (letter). Angelo Acciaiuoli (letters). Andr. Alciati (letters). Franc. Alciato. Franc. Accolti (letters). M. A. Antimaco (letters). Giacomo Antiquario (letters). Pietro Aretino. Lod. Ariosto. Jac. Ammannati. Giov. Argiropilo (letters). (Franc. Ariosto, letters). Ermolao Barbaro sen. (vol. 110 no. 19: 2 letters addressed to him). Ermolao Barbaro jun. (vol. 110 no. 18: letter to him from Ant. Trotto, 1493, referring to his *Castigationes Pliniana*). Gasparino Barzizio (letters). Guiniforte Barzizio. Andr. Barbazza. Zaccaria Barbaro (letters). Ant. Beccadelli (2 letters once in vol. 112 no. 1, now in Archivio Sforzesco, Napoli, 1458). Bern. Bellincioni. Pietro Bembo. Baverio. Giov. Bessarione. (Giov. Biffi, *Complementi poetici*). Flavio Biondo. Franc. Berni. Trajano Boccalino. Lod. Bolognini. Alb. Bonstetten. M. M. Boiardo. Leon. Bruno Aretino (vol. 116 no. 29: ms. cart. XV, 45 fols. Contains a collection of his *Epistolae*, with one of *Linus Colutus* (i.e., *Salutatus*). Fil. Buonaccorsi. Bart. Calco. Tristano Calco. Severino Calco. Demetrio Calconditas (i.e., *Chalcondylas*). Calepino. Teofilo Calcagnini. Giov. Campeggio. Lod. Carro. Giov. Calvini (sic). Andr. Camozzi. Gerol. Cardano. Fra Mich. Carcano. Carnesecchi (sic). Cassandra Fedele. Galeotto del Carretto. Matteo Corti (Curtius). Baldassare Castiglioni. Branda Casti-

glioni. Bonav. Cavaliere. Celso Veronese (1466). Jac. Caviceo. Vinc. Chiminello. Cristoforo Colombo. Fil. Comynes. Vittoria Colonna. Copernico. Bernardino Corio. Ant. Cornazzano. Scève de Corte. Lodrisio Crivelli. Angelo Decembrio. Pier Candido Decembrio. Lancellotto Decio. Michele Fermo. Leon. Fioravanti. Franc. Filelfo. Giov. Maria Filelfo. Mario Filelfo. Zenofonte Filelfo. Lucilio Filoteo (i.e., *Filalteo*). Franchi (no) Gaforio. Galilei. Giov. da Marliano. Ambr. Griffo. Paolo Giovio. Gabr. Giolito de Ferrari. Bened. Giovio. Leon. Giustiniani. Gomezio da Lisbona. Publio Gregorio detto Tiferno. Leon. Griffi. Gerolamo Guarino. Guarini Veronese. Franc. Guicciardini. Costantino Lascari. Pietro Lazzaroni. Giasone del Maino. Gio. Marliani. Raimondo Marliani. Lorenzo de' Medici. Giacomo Menocchio. Gaudenzio Merula. Giorgio Merula. Aless. Minuziano. Bonino Mombrizio. Cola Montano. Raimondo Montecuccoli. Fulvio Pellegrino Morato. Gerol. Morone. Bened. da Norsa. Franc. Occa. Anonio Paleario. Franc. Panigarola. Gab. Pirovano. Franc. Patrizi (vol. 149 no. 44: Postscript of a certain Antonius, s. XV, referring to Franc. Patricius Senensis). Franc. Petrarca. Corrado Pentinger (i.e., *Peutinger*). Gio. Pico della Mirandola (vol. 150 contains nothing; probably transferred or lost). Bart. Platina de' Sacchi. Angelo Poliziano. Gioviano Pontano. Enrico (i.e., Euricio) Puteano. Franc. Puteolano. Baldassare Rasini. Raffaele Regio. Girol. Ramusio. Bened. de Reguardati. Ambr. de Rosati. Giov. da Rosate. Cesare Rovida. M. A. Sabellico. Catone de Sacchi. Giacomo Sadoleto. Leon. Salvati. Girol. Savonarola. Ognibene Scola. Luigi Settala. Angelo Simonetta. Giov. Simonetta. Bart. Soccino. Bart. Sulmonese. Tito Vesp. Strozzi. Ercole Strozzi. Aless. Tartagna. Torquato Tasso. Timoteo Veronese. Trapezuntio (vol. 157 has nothing; probably transferred or lost). Gian Giorgio Trissino. Giorgio Valla. Giorgio Vallagussa. Marco Girol. Vida. Franc. Zambeccari. Ulrico Zvinglio.

Section Ingegneri e Architetti, Pittori, Musici etc.

Franchino Gaffuri. Leonardo da Vinci.

Section Medici.

Ant. Bernadiglio. Lud. Carro. Giov. da Marliano. Giov. da Rosate. Giov. Marliani. Bened. da Norsa. Gabr. Pirovano. Bened. de Reguardati. Ambr. de Rosati. Salomone Ebreo (1441). Samuele Ebreo (1450).

MILANO

Biblioteca Ambrosiana (1934, 1936, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958). ¹

Excerpts

For the Greek mss., see A. Martini and D. Bassi, *Catalogus codicum graecorum Bibliothecae*

Ambrosianae, 2 vols., Milan, 1906. They often fail to describe the Latin and Italian texts found together with Greek texts in the same ms. For

¹ The following mss. were considered and eliminated: F 176 inf. F 180 inf. B 94 sup. F 49 sup. N 95 sup. P 162 sup. Q 33 sup. Sussidio A 124 (B S II 32). A 126 (B S II 36). B 73 (G S IV 29). B 90 (G S V 18). B 92. B 161 (H S IV 7). J 64 (E S II 7). L 72 (C S I 26). S Q + I 20. S Q + II 4. S Q + II 13. Trotti 351. 461.

most (not all) of the mss. coming from Pinelli, fairly adequate descriptions are given by A. Rivolta (*Catalogo dei codici pinelliani dell'Ambrosiana*, Milan, 1933). A summary list published by A. Amelli ("Indice dei codici manoscritti della Biblioteca Ambrosiana", *Rivista delle Biblioteche e degli Archivi* XX 1909, 142-172; XXI 1910, 39-46; 58-78; 151-158; 183-192) covers the mss. from A inf. to A sup., but it has many gaps and errors, and no index, and in most instances, the descriptions are insufficient for our purpose. The manuscripts of Petrarch are described in the volume *F. Petrarca e la Lombardia* (Milan, 1904, p. 263-341), and the mss. of Filelfo in an article by A. Calderini (*Archivio Storico Lombardo* XLII 1915, 335 ff.).

The main source of the following notes is the *Inventario Mss.* (called *Inventario Ceruti*), in 33 ms. vols., which is arranged by shelf marks and has very full descriptions for the Latin and Italian mss. I entered a few additions from the alphabetical index (*Manuductio ad reperiendos Mss.os Codices Ambrosianos ordine alphabetico*, 3 mss. vols.).

vol. I: A inf.

A 3 inf. mbr. XV. Alphonsus de Oropesa Ord. S. Hieronymi, lumen ad revelationem gentium et gloria plebis Dei Israel, de unitate fidei et pacifica aequalitate fidelium, ad Alphonsum Carrillo archiep. Toletanum, autogr.

A 9 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, epistola ad Paulum Taegium contra Lutherum.

A 10 inf. s. XVI. Logicalia quaedam, fragm. Cf. Amelli, vol. 20, p. 143.

A 13 inf. misc. XVI. Discorso attribuito al Bonfadio delle lodi della furfanteria. Note on the Accademia degli Affidati in Pavia.

A 16 inf. misc. XVI. Carmina by Gasp. Trissinus, Bernardinus Tringagius, Lud. du Bors Gallus, Bernardinus Chrysolphus, and others. Bernardinus Tringagius, carmen ad Henricum III (on his visit to Venice). Luigi Groto, lettera a Franc. Trento; poesia in morte del Palladio. Franc. Rugerius, epigram. Greek, Latin and Italian poems by Franc. Trento, or directed to him.

A 21 inf. Index of the Greek books of Card. Sirloto. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 881, no. 787. Amelli 20, p. 143.

A 23 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Tomitanus, in primum et secundum Posteriorum Aristotelis lectiones logicae (1553-54). Cf. Amelli 20, p. 143.

A 30 inf. s. XVI. Jo. Maldonatus, theologia de sacramentis in quartum Sententiarum.

A 31 inf. mbr. XV (1461). Gellius. Owned by Dominicus de Dominici ep. Torcellanus, and later by Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 205, no. 189. Amelli 20, p. 143.

A 33 inf. mbr. XV (1408). Terence, cum notis instar commentariorum (by Jacobinus de Mantua). With biographies of Terence by Petrarch (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 279, no. 15), Jacobinus de Mantua and others. Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti da codici Ambrosiani* (Florence, 1933),

p. 71-85. E. Pellegrin, *La Bibliothèque des Visconti et des Sforza* (Paris, 1955), p. 368.

A 36 inf. misc. XV (1445). Commentarium super Nova Rhetorica Tulli, Guarino ipsam legente, collectum ac etiam ab eodem postmodum approbatum, inc. In exponendis libris.

A 39 inf. Plautus, written 1456 by Hannibal filius magistri Johannis Bononiensis. Given 1678 by Octavius Ferrarius. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 144.

A 41 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinius, Vitae summorum pontificum, fragm., partly autograph, to Gregory XIII. Amelli 20, p. 144.

A 43 inf. misc. XIV (1347). Gugl. di Fiandra, delle malattie de cavalli e loro rimedi, autogr. (perhaps in Latin).

A 48 inf. s. XVI. Lectiones in Aristotelem de anima, probabilius Octaviani Ferrarii, in Ticinensi studio habitae anno 1552.

A 51 inf. s. XVI. Lettere famigliari di Gabriele Salvago a Gian Vinc. Pinelli. Amelli 20, p. 144.

A 55 inf. misc. XV-XVI. Veterum inscriptionum collectio (some collected by Kyriacus Anconitanus). Comodia cui titulus Aetheria. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 886, no. 793. Amelli 20, p. 144.

A 58 inf. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' consolatio, with a letter to Paulus. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 144.

A 64 inf. misc. f. 133v-134 (s. XVII). Platinus Platus, epigram. Cf. *Arch. Stor. lomb.* II 31, 1904, pt. 2, p. 288. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

A 65 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Albertanus, de forma vitae.

A 68 inf. s. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinius, de varia creatione pontificis Romani. Jo. Georg. Trissinus, autographum pharmaceutriae de morte Batti cuius lacunas explevit Gaspar Trissinus anno 1624.

A 70 inf. misc. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, quaestio an Galenus negaverit materiam. Trifone Gabriele, lezione sul flusso e refluxo del mare recitata in Padova nel 1544; esposizione di certi versi di Virgilio nel lib. VI dell' *Enide* sopra gli elementi. Giov. Luigi di Parma a Franc. Contarini del flusso e refluxo del mare. Anon. discorso sopra la parola *pedia* usata da Aristotele nel libro I de historia animalium. Digressio anonymi de opinione Simplicii de anima. Anon. declaratio de V parte Artis Magnae Raymundi Lullii. Ant. Persio a Franc. Sansovino intorno al sentire e conoscere dei morti quel che fanno i viventi. Esposizione di Gius. Valdani al Conte Alfonso Cavirolo dell' opinione di Platone della mutazione della sua Repubblica impugnata da Aristotele nel fine del libro V de' *Politici*. (La Boetie), de la servitude volontaire.

A 72 inf. s. XVI. Claudius Bettius, de syllogismis instructio brevissima; praelectiones introductoriae Porphyrii; in librum Praedicamentorum Aristotelis; de quantitate seu quanto, fragm.; oppositorum methodus universalis ex Aristotele; in librum de interpretatione Aristotelis commentaria.

A 74 inf. s. XVI (1545). Valentini ep. Hildesemiensis et Catholicorum theologorum deliberatio super controversis religionis articulis in

confessione Augustensi statuum Protestantium comprehensis. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 145.

A 76 inf. mbr. XV. Dom. de Dominicis, de episcopali dignitate, to Pius II. Amelli 20, p. 145. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 10.

A 79 inf. mbr. XII. Vergil, opera, cum glossis ad instar commentarii. Amelli 20, p. 145. Owned by Petrarch. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 291, no. 39. *Ibid.*, p. 212-242.

A 83 inf. mbr. XV. Bornius de Sala, de principe, to Borsius Estensis. Amelli 20, p. 145.

A 89 inf. mbr. XV. Pius II, *Austriacis historiae libri VI cum initio VII*. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 145.

A 90 inf. s. XVI. Jacopo Pananti, compendio del libro di memorie antiche dell'illustrissima et nobilissima famiglia e casa De' Vico. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 146.

A 91 inf. s. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*. tr. Leon. Brunus, to Martin V. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 146. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 242.

A 94 inf. mbr. XV (1433). Laur. Justinianus, *Lignum vitae*. Amelli 20, p. 146.

A 96 inf. mbr. XV. Plato, *Respublica*, tr. Ubertus Decembrius. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 207-208, no. 192. Amelli 20, p. 146.

A 99 inf. s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Possevinus, *lexici ecclesiastici pars* (letter M). Amelli 20, p. 146.

A 100 inf. mbr. XIV. Anon. questions on Aristotle's Politics and Ethics. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 208, no. 193. Amelli 20, p. 146.

A 104 inf. misc. XV (1438). Jo. Concoregius, *lucidarium in practica medicinae*. Amelli 20, p. 146.

A 105 inf. s. XVI. Nic. Pacedianus, *Recordationum libri XXX* (with inscriptions). Cf. Amelli 20, p. 146.

A 107 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, *de bello Veneto*.

A 108 inf. s. XV. Ant. Guaynerius, *tractatus diversi de medicina*. Amelli 20, p. 147.

A 110 inf. s. XVI. Epistola et epigramma, typis impressum, Hier. Bossii de Gaspere Trissino et eius imagine. Tragoediae Sophonisbae metrico-latina Gasparis Trissini paraphrasis, preceded by a Latin paraphrase of Jo. Georg. Trissinus' preface to Leo X, and followed by that of his letter to Clement VII (the last fragm.).

A 111 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Donatus Caesius, *de rebus praeclaris a Pio IV gestis et monumentis Romae ac Bononiae relictis*. Amelli 20, p. 147.

A 113 inf. s. XVI (1546). Dom. Monthesaurus, *commentaria in Aristotelis Problemata, sectionem I, eorumque ad medicinam pertinentium*. Amelli 20, p. 147.

A 114 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, *historia Mediolanensis*, with a preface of M. A. Majoragius.

A 115 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, *de laudibus Antonii Leyvae*. Amelli 20, p. 147.

A 119 inf. s. XVI. Apollonius Menubenus, *consilia medica et tractatus varii*. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 147.

A 121 inf. In Juvenalis Satyras commentarii (identified as the comm. of Bapt. Guarinus by

Eva Sanford). (Plutarch), Brutus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Copied in Venice and Bologna in 1464 and 1471. Amelli 20, p. 147.

A 123 inf. Io. de Picardia, *Historia Medae et Jasonis* (1473). misc. Amelli 20, p. 147.

A 128 inf. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, *de legendis gentiliu libris* (tr. L. Brunus), fragm. in the beginning, inc. Haeseram hactenus, des. recta consilia spernentis. Jo. Chrysostomus, *quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso*. Plato, *Phaedo*, tr. Leon. Brunus.

A 135 inf. mbr. IX. From Bobbio. Origen, *homilies on Romans*. Chrysostomus, *homilies on Hebrews*, tr. Mutianus.

A 136 inf. s. XVII. Andr. Alciatus, *rerum patriae libri quatuor; de templo divi Eustorgii; divi Arialdi vita; de formula Romani imperii liber secundus; tria commentariola quae antiquitates Mediolani consequuntur; de formula Romani imperii lib. II* (other copy). Cf. Poncellet, *Analecta Bollandiana* XI 1892, p. 206-211, no. 3.

A 138 juv. mbr. XV. Petrarch, *de remediis*, volg. by Giov. da S. Miniato. Amelli 20, p. 148. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 286, no. 29.

A 139 inf. s. XV. Alphonsus de Tolet O.S.A., *lectura super primo Sententiarum*... quando legit Pisis (probably Parisiis) anno 1444.

A 140 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, *historiae Mediolanensis sectio tertia*.

A 143 inf. Georg. Trapezuntius, *commentum in libros Magnae Compositionis Ptolemaei*, to Nicolaus V. s. XV. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 148.

A 151 inf. Stef. Breventano, *delle virtù morali e del peccato*. s. XVI. Amelli 20, p. 148.

A 153 inf. s. XVI. Simon Portius, *rescriptum sive lectiones super primum Physicorum; rescripta super librum secundum Aristotelis de anima; quaestio de speciebus tum intelligibilibus tum sensitivis ad mentem Aristotelis*.

A 154 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Niphus, *super universalis Joannis Duns Scoti; de generatione animalium*.

A 155 inf. s. XVI. Anon. *quaestiones philosophicae*. Alia tractatio philosophica imperfecta in Averroem docente Ludovico Tridiniensi. De animae immortalitate tractatus philosophici Petri Mariae Baldi Bononiensis.

A 169 inf. s. XVI. Sigism. de Comitibus Fulginas, *historiae*. Amelli 20, p. 149.

A 172 inf. s. XVII. Bern. de Rosergio, *de cardinalibus*. Amelli 20, p. 149.

A 180 inf. s. XVI. Nic. Boldonus, *lectiones on Avicenna's Canon*.

A 182 inf. Franc. Curtius senior, *lecturae*. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 150.

A 188 inf. mbr. XV. Tristanus Chalcus, *Mediolanensis historia*, in 5 books. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 150.

A 198 inf. s. XV (1475). Gabr. Lomenus Mediolanensis, *Circumstans de simplicibus medicinis*, inc. Circha instans. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 150. This may be merely the text of Platearius copied by Lomenus.

A 201 inf. s. XV. Jo. de Escude Oxoniensis, *summa iudicialis pronosticorum*.

A 203 inf. misc. XV. Jo. Marlianus, algorismus de minutiis.

A 204 inf. mbr. XIV. Ethica Aristotelis S. Thomae commentariis illustrata. Scriptus a Jo. de Certaldo (i.e., Boccaccio), with glosses. Amelli 20, p. 151. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati* III, p. 234. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 979-980, n. 1433. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 24-25, n. 5.

A 209 inf. s. XV (1467). Xenophon, Cyri Paedia, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Cum olim cogitaremus, with a preface to Paul II (inc. Diu mihi multumque). Amelli 20, p. 151. Calderini, p. 348-51, no. 27.

A 212 inf. s. XV. Lactantius, written by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Amelli 20, p. 151.

A 215 inf. s. XVI. Nic. Boldonus, lectiones in Avicennam. Amelli 20, p. 151.

A 219 inf. misc. XV. Christ, de Bondelmontibus, liber insularum Archipelagi, to card. Jordanus de Ursinis. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 151.

A 222 inf. mbr. XIV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' Consolatio. Amelli 20, p. 152.

A 224 inf. mbr. XIV. Thomas Walcis O.P., expositio super libros B. Augustini de civitate Dei, continued by Nic. Treveth. Amelli 20, p. 152.

A 230 inf. s. XVII. Pappus, lemmata in primum librum conicorum Apollonii Pergaei cum commentariis Federici Commandini. Apollonius Pergaeus, conica, cum commentariis Eutocii et Federici Commandini.

A 233 inf. s. XVI. Tristanus Chalcus, historia patria, in 20 books. Amelli 20, p. 152.

A 237 inf. s. XVI. Lud. Siderostomus sive Buccaferreus, expositio seu lectiones in Aristotelem de causa motionis animalium, de iuventute et senectute, de reminiscencia, de inspiratione et respiratione, de incessu animalium, de individuatione et aliis philosophicis.

A 240 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Cicereius, de antiquis Mediolani monumentis ab Alciato praetermissis, in 2 books, ad Galeatium Brugoram, autogr. Amelli 20, p. 152.

A 249 inf. Aristotle, Problemata, tr. Theodorus Gaza. s. XV. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 153. Franceschini, *Misc. Galbati*, p. 245.

A 250 inf. Jo. Campegius, lectiones iuris (Pavia, 1482), written by Daniel Manna. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 153.

A 255 inf. s. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, lectura super prima parte distinctionum libri decretorum. Owned by card. Dominicus Grimanus. Amelli 20, p. 153.

A 261 inf. mbr. XIV. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Henrici VII; de gestis Italicorum. (Id.?), traditio civitatis Paduae ad Canem Grandem. (Id.?), de rudimentis ad filium meum. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 610.

A 272 inf. mbr. XV. Procopius, guerra gotica, volg. by Nic. da Lonigo (Leonicenus), to Hercule d'Este of Ferrara. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 154. vol. II: B inf.

B 4 inf. Sacrae Scripturae loca explicata in operibus Lud. Granatensis O.P., collecta per

ordinem librorum Sacrae Scripturae iussu S. Caroli Borromei. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 154.

B 5 inf. s. XVI. Carolus Borromaeus, silva clericalium materialium locorumque, pt. 3. Amelli 20, p. 154.

B 8 inf. s. XVI. Commentaria, forte Caesaris Rovidii, in Aristotelis Politica. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 243.

B 9 inf. s. XVI. Lettere a Gian Vinc. Pinelli, per lo più di Jacopo Corbinelli, con alcune di Giov. Cavalcanti, Vinc. Magalotti, dello stesso Pinelli, Ottavio Bandini, A. Baio. Cf. Rivolta, p. 209, no. 197.

B 14 inf. s. XV (1458). Alph. de Tolet, lectura super primo Sententiarum... et legit iste Parisius anno domini 1444. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 155.

B 17 inf. s. XV. Christ, de Honestis, in Hippocratis Aphorismos commentarii. Owned by Guil. de Provanis. Amelli 20, p. 155.

B 18 inf. Ovid, Metamorphoses, cum notis viri docti instar commentariorum. Written 1420 by Marcus de Urbino. Amelli 20, p. 155.

B 24 inf. mbr. XIV. Bencius Alexandrinus, chronicon.

B 46 inf. s. XVI (1583). Augustinus Valerius, epistola. Synopses sive tabellae de oratione a S. Carolo (Borromaeo) delineatae primum, mox ab eo digestae.

B 51 inf. misc. XVI. Jo. M. Luzzara, epistola.

B 52 inf. mbr. XV. Ptolemy, Cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V. Amelli 20, p. 156.

B 54 inf. mbr. XII. Ambrose, opera. With notes of Franc. Pizzolpassus.

vol. III: C inf.

C 4 inf. s. XVI. Jo. Vinc. Pinellus, adversaria, in Italian. Amelli 20, p. 157.

C 12 inf. mbr. XV. Libanius, epistolae, tr. Franc. Zambeccarius, to the prince of Monteferrat. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 157.

C 17 inf. s. XVI-XVIII. Scholia et versiones in Aristotelem, quarum aliquot fortasse Jo. Vincentii Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 945-946, no. 847. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 246.

C 18 inf. mbr. XII. Prisciani libri XII cum commentariis. Owned by Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 209, no. 198.

C 26 inf. Epistola ad Jacobum Bechetum (1440).

C 27 inf. s. XV (1476). Franc. Eximenis, de angelis, tr. from Spanish. Amelli 20, p. 158.

C 29 inf. mbr. misc. XIII (?). Cicero, orationes, cum brevibus commentariis.

C 51 inf. s. XVI. Fanusius Campanus (Alph. Ciccarellus), de illustribus Italiae familiis. Amelli 20, p. 159.

C 61 inf. s. XVI. Inscriptiones latinae. With a few Greek inscriptions, and a volg. account of a journey to Greece. Martini and Bassi II p. 948, no. 851.

C 65 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Cicereius (or Carolus a Basilica Petri), antiquorum monumentorum urbis Mediolani ab Alciato praetermissorum libri II, to Galeatius Brugora. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 159.

C 66 inf. s. XVI. La seconda parte dell' Apologia

dei Dialoghi di Sperone Speroni, fragm. Owned by Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 210, no. 200.

C 69 inf. misc. XV. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Poggius, de infelicitate principum. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Plato, Apologia; Crito; Phedo (tr. Leon. Brunus). Socrates, de morte contemnenda (i.e., ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Cincius, with prefaces to Vellius and to Jordanus card. Ursinus. Poggius, in avaritiā. Andr. de Biliis, querela pacis. Vegius, dialogus veritatis et Philalitis; disceptatio inter terram, aurum et solem.

C 70 inf. misc. XV. Henr. de Oesterwich, carmina in laudem Brabantiae.

C 71 inf. s. XVI. (Caesar Rovidius), Commentarii in librum de anima. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 948-949, no. 852.

C 84 inf. s. XVI (1578-79). Caesar Rovidius, commentaria in libros Aristotelis de coelo. Amelli 20, p. 160.

C 91 inf. mbr. misc. XI-XV. Chrysostomus, homilies on Matthew; de reparatione lapsi. Amelli 20, p. 160.

C 95 inf. s. XVI. Jo. Angelus Bellabucca O.S.A., electuarium spirituale, to Bened. Bellabucca, autogr. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 161.

C 100 inf. mbr. XV. Valerius Maximus cum commentariis (Olivieri Arlignanensis, according to Amelli 20, p. 161).

C 101 and 102 inf. s. XVI. S. Carolus Borromeus, sermones. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 161.

C 108 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide.

C 115 inf. misc. XV. (1451). Aegidius Fuscarius (i.e., Corboliensis), de urinis, cum commentationibus scriptis a Lud. de Malatinis. Lud. de Malatinis, modus iudicandi urinas. Gentilis de Fulgineo, de urinis. Quaestiones quartae seu primi libri Avicennae relectae sub Guilicmo a Brixia.

C 121 inf. mbr. XV. Cicero, orationes, commentarii adpersae.

C 128 inf. mbr. X-XII. Boethius, de arithmetica and de musica, with comm.

C 139 inf. s. XV. Jo. de Dondis, astrarium. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 211, no. 205. Amelli 20, p. 163.

C 146 inf. mbr. XV, written in France. Theorica generationis, a Latin poem in 6 books, with a prose preface. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 163.

vol. IV: C inf., pt. 2.

C 161 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Questions on Aristotle's logic by Simon Anglicus de Faverisham and Petr. de Formo. Siger de Brabantia, impossibilia.

C 164 inf. s. XV. Christ. de Bondelmontibus, de mundo rerumque primordio, fragm. Amelli 20, p. 164.

C 165 and 195 inf. s. XV. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, chronica. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 164-165.

C 175 inf. mbr. XV. Cicero, orationes, cum commentariis.

C 190 inf. s. XVII (1613). Valerianus Deganus Casinensis, additio inserenda declarationibus in

suam tabulam tetragonica. Cf. Amelli 20 p. 165.

C 194 inf. s. XVI. Bened. Palmius, sermo de ecclesiae et summi pontificis et conciliorum generalium auctoritate (1564). Amelli 20, p. 165.

C 198 inf. mbr. XIV. Dante, Commedia, with a Latin comm. Owned by Thomas Segetus and Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 212, no. 207.

C 204 inf. misc. XV. Anon., Martini V vita. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 212-213, no. 209.

C 205 inf. s. XIV (i.e., XV). Paulus Venetus, philosophiae summa (i.e., Summa naturalium), inc. Plurimorum astrictus. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 166.

C 207 inf. s. XV (1461). Jo. Blanchinus, canones super tabulis de motibus planetarum; tabulae de motibus planetarum. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 166.

C 208 inf. mbr. XIV. Valerius Maximus, cum glossis fratris Dionysii (de Burgo) O.S.A. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 166.

C 211 inf. mbr. XV (1469). Livy, owned by Ambr. Griffus. Amelli 20, p. 166.

C 213 inf. mbr. XV. Gellius, owned by the same. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 166.

C 214 inf. s. XIV. Livy, volg. From Aldo Manuzio. Amelli 20, p. 166.

C 218 inf. mbr. misc. XIII (?). Ant. Luscus, carmen ad ducem Mediolani.

C 221 inf. s. XV. Jo. de Dondis, opus planetarum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 213, no. 210.

C 233 and 234. s. XVI. Index in omnia opera Aristotelis. Owned by Hier. Mercurialis. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 991, no. 888. Amelli 20, p. 167.

C 241 inf. mbr. misc. XV in. Works of Jordanus Memorarius, Euclid, Joh. de Muris, Theodosius, Joh. de Sacrobosco, Campanus Novariensis, written in Paris, 1401, for Joannes Contarenus de Venecis. Cf. E. Pellgrin, *Bulletin d'Information de l'Institut de Recherches et d'Histoire des Textes* VI 1958 (1959), pp. 10-12.

C 244 inf. s. XVI. M. A. Maioragius, paraphrasis in quatuor libros Aristotelis de coelo, with a letter to Primus Comes, and a reply from the latter.

C 245 inf. mbr. XIV. Gerardus Feltrensis O.P., summa de astris. Amelli 20, p. 168.

C 273 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Written by frater Ant. de Alexandria. Anon., expositio hymnorum, fragm. Amelli 20, p. 169.

C 274 inf. misc. XVI. Theocriti vita et idyllia cum brevibus commentariis. Apollonii Alexandrini grammatici vita cum commentariis. Item de constructione libri quatuor, cum commentariis. Hesiod, opera. Theognis, sententiae. Aurea verba Pythagorae. Phocylidis poema admonitorium. Carmina Sibyllae Erythraeae. Periandri et Hesiodi sententiae. All in Latin.

C 278 inf. misc. XV (1477). Tabulae niediorum motuum planetarum ad Bononiam, fortasse Joannis Blanchini. Owned by card. Dom. Grimmanus. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 169.

C 290 inf. mbr. XV. Jerome and other texts, written by Gerardus Cerasius Florentinus (1463). Amelli 20, p. 170.

C 307 inf. s. XV. Petr. pictor Burgensis (della

Francesca), de prospectiva pingendi. Amelli 20, p. 171.

vol. V: D inf.

D 4 inf. mbr. XV. Vegetius, de re militari, with a preface of presbyter Laurentius Vercellensis.

D 9 inf. s. XVII. Theodatus Osius, novarum opinionum sylva. Amelli 20, p. 171.

D 11 inf. mbr. misc. XIV (1375). Mussatus, Eccerinis. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 215, no. 215.

D 12 inf. mbr. XIII. Horace, opera, notis uberrimis ad instar commentarii adpersa. Owned by Donato Giannotti and Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 215-16, no. 216.

D 15 inf. Theodatus Osius, arithmetica Pythagoreorum. s. XVII. Amelli 20, p. 172.

D 17 inf. mbr. misc. XV. Julius Caelius, de rhetorica (ff. 53-63v), inc. Quis sit nescio. Data supplied by Dott. A. Paredi.

D 21 inf. s. XVII. Jac. Valerius, emblemata. Amelli 20, p. 172.

D 27 inf. misc. XV. Epitaphs of Joh. Vicecomes and of Joh. Galeatius Vicecomes. Pellegrin, *La Bibliothèque*, p. 371.

D 28 inf. cart. misc. XV (1474). Prosdocius de Beldomando, canones tabularum anno 1474 (sic) Paduae compilati. Canones tabularum magistri Johannis de S. Arcangelo.

D 29 inf. s. XV. Boccaccio, Fiammetta, with notes of Bembo. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 216, no. 217. Amelli 20, p. 172.

D 32 inf. misc. XV. Maphaeus de Grassis, fabella Hermestis ad Lanzarotum Crotum; fabella Anglus ad Lud. de Novate.

D 34 inf. misc. XVI. Lettere di Fil. Pigafetta, Guidubaldo del Monte, Giulio Savorgnano, Gius. Moletto (to Pinelli and others). Cf. Rivolta, p. 247.

D 34 bis inf. mbr. XV. Bernardinus Arlunus, panegyricus ad Franciscum I; panegyricus ad Ludovicum XII; in eiusdem regis adventum carmen. Description verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

D 37 inf. mbr. XIV. Lectiones in praecepta rhetoricae. Amelli 21, p. 39.

D 38 inf. s. XV (1406). Seneca, tragedies, and Mussatus, Eccerinis, with comm. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 39.

D 39 inf. s. XVI. Alex. Archintus, de praedestinatis et Beatae Mariae Magdalenae pudicitia et virginitate dialogus; dialogus alter in quo quis sit villicus iniquitatis ex sextodecimo capite Lucae explicatur; dialogus alius in quo eosdem in eos qui pro salvatore servatorem scribunt colloquentes facit.

D 41 inf. s. XV. Boccaccius, de montibus. Amelli 21, p. 39.

D 43 inf. mbr. XV. Colucius Salutatus, de saeculo et religione. Amelli 21, p. 39.

D 45 inf. s. XVI. Anon. de completionem, fluxibus et colica. Amelli 21, p. 39.

D 49 inf. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. Moerbeke. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 216-17, no. 219. Amelli 31, p. 39. Franceschini, *Miscellanea*

Galbiati, p. 236. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 982 n. 1437.

D 51 inf. misc. XVI. Camillo Perego, theoria et pratica del canto fermo. Amelli 31, p. 40.

D 52 inf. s. XV. Aratus, in Latin. Owned by Boninus Mombritius. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 40.

D 55 inf. s. XVI (1582). 12 letters of Carlo Borromeo, Latin by Seb. Fageus. Amelli, 21, p. 40.

D 63 inf. misc. XVI. Jo. Paulus Flavius, oratio (for Paul IV). Claudio Tolomei. orazione. C. Peruscius Isidorus episcopus Alatriniensis, de divitiis et paupertate. Muretus, oratio ad Pium V. Hier. Vida, epistola.

D 64 inf. B. Varchi, lettere (?).

D 71 inf. Paulus Bombinus, vita Magni Sfortiae. s. XVII. Cf. Amelli, 21, p. 40-41.

D 73 inf. s. XV (1467). Franc. Filelfo, la vita del sanctissimo Johanni Battista, to Fil. Maria Visconti, with a letter to Giov. Trivulzio. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 41. Calderini, p. 344-45, no. 21.

D 75 inf. mbr. XIII (1274). Helias Salomonis clericus de S. Asterio Petrigoricensis diocesis in Gallia, scientia artis musicae.

D 76 inf. mbr. misc. XV. (Jo. de Virgilio). Interpretationes allegoricae Metamorphoseon Ovidii. F. Ghisalberti, *Giornale Dantesco* XXXIV 1931, p. 40.

D 81 inf. s. XV (1407). Valerius Maximus cum notis ad instar commentarii. Amelli 21, p. 41.

D 89 inf. misc. XVI. Jac. Ant. Clericus Mediolanensis, iudicium de symptomatibus consequentibus ad assumptionem herbae cuiusdam qua Indi Tuccumanni et Paragaujenses utuntur.

D 95 inf. misc. XVI. Arnaldus Johannis filius Frisius, prosopoeia Apollinis ad Musaei ostium. Anastasius Bibliothecarius, copied by (Marcus) Velsor. Fabio Genga, discorso a Clemente VIII.

D 96 inf. misc. XVI. Ant. M. Gratianus, epistola (1572). Jo. Faber, epistola. Reginald Pole, letter.

D 101 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, carmen in laudem Ludovici XII; panegyricus Francisci I; panegyricus Ludovici XII; panegyricus Antonii Leyvae.

D 102 inf. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's *Analytica Posteriora*. Amelli 21, p. 42.

D 107 inf. misc. XVI. Anon. (Pinelli?), animadversiones. Nicasius Ellebodius, epistolae Sophiano de Aristotelis naturali philosophia; liber de sectis philosophorum ad Petrum Monchetum. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 42.

D 108 inf. s. XVI. Anon. (Petr. Galesinius? or Carolus Borromeus?), de oratione. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 42.

D 117 inf. s. XVI. Hector Ausonius, fragmenta mathematica, autogr. Amelli 21, p. 42-43.

D 118 inf. cart. misc. XV. Writings by Theodorus Gaza, Bessarion, Nic. Secundinus, Andronicus Callistus, Mich. Apostolius, Georgius Trapezuntius, in Greek. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1033-1035, n. 928. Theodorus Gaza, praefatio in Joh. Chrysostomum ad Alphonsum regem (f. 161-164). Cf. Mohler, *Aus Bessarions Gelehrtenkreis*, p. 269-273. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

D 121 inf. s. XVI. Pier delle Vigne, lettere, volg. Anon., 2 dicerie. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 43.

D 125 inf. s. XVI. Theodatus Osius, Arithmetica Pythagoreorum hoc est ars inventrix sapientiae restituta, to Vinc. Gonzaga.

D 127 inf. s. XVI. Gaspar Trissinus, de actis S. Savinae Trissinae. Amelli 21, p. 43.

D 130 inf. misc. XVI. Hector Ausonius, miscellanea medica. Amelli 21, p. 43.

D 132 inf. s. XVI. Anon. animadversiones ad poeticam Aristotelis et Horatii necnon in Virgilii aliorumque opera. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 43.

D 136 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, de adventu Caroli V oratio; de Caesaris adventu carmen.

D 138 inf. misc. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, in primum Meteorologicorum lectiones anno 1564 habitae. Glossae quadam in S. Gregorium Nazianzenum. Ettore Ausonio, trattato di cose minerali o vero di transmutazione metallica (1562), to the Duke of Savoy. Onorio Belli, disegni mandati da Candia. Martini and Bassi II p. 1037, no. 935.

D 139 inf. s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, ad Senatum Sfortiacum epistola (1533); panegyricus Carolo Caesari; de Caesaris adventu carmen gratulatorium; ad Senatum Sfortiacum altera epistola.

D 142 inf. Caesar Rovidius, tractatus philosophici. Amelli 21, p. 44.

D 144 inf. s. XVI. Rod. Sanchez de Arevalo, Hispaniae descriptio; an fidelibus liceat fugere a locis in quibus pestilentia viget; de libera et irresistibili auctoritate Romani pontificis, to Paul II.

D 145 inf. s. XVI. Frid. Sylburgius, epistola ad Pompilium Amaseum (1584). Achilles Bocchius, epistolae ad Romulum Amaseum, autogr.

D 149 inf. misc. XVI. Hier. Atestinus, de origine Patavii, de viris illustribus Patavinis; de Atilia.

D 151 inf. misc. XVI. Gius. Moletto, le teoriche della luna. Cf. Rivolta, p. 248.

D 152 inf. s. XVI. G. V. Pinelli, diverse difficulta intorno l'istoria del Sigonio, with letters of Pinelli, Alvise Mocenigo, Aless. Caprara, Gerol. Mercuriale, Giacomo Rossetto, Aless. Granelli. Sigonius, Historiarum de regno Italiae libri XV-XX. Cf. Rivolta, p. 217-218, no. 222.

D 154 inf. s. XVI. Thebaldus Cortellierus, de annalibus rerum gestarum Marchiae Tarvisinae, deque familiis illustribus Patavinis libri duo. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 218, no. 223.

D 155 inf. s. XV ex. Terence, cum commentariis initio codicis.

D 163 inf. s. XVI. Ant. Gallius, commentarius rerum Genuensium ad Gotifredum; commentarius alter rerum Genuensium ad Hier. Moniliensem.

D 164 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Grittus, de bello Troiano libri decem. Amelli 21, p. 45.

D 168 inf. s. XVI. Carlo Borromeo, sermons, lat. and volg. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 45.

D 169 inf. s. XVI. Latino Latini, lettere, mostly to Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 218, n. 224. Amelli 21, p. 45.

D 170 inf. s. XVI. Ettore Ausonio, osservazioni geografiche, lat. and volg. Amelli 21, p. 45.

D 172 inf. misc. XVI. Octavianus Ferrarius, in Problema XII Sect. XXV (Aristotelis?). Vinc. Borghini and Leon. Salvati, lettere intorno al Boccaccio. Dottori leggenti nello studio di Padova nel 1595 e 96. Sopra li problemi d'Aristotile del Guastavino. Anon. laus Aristotelis.

D 173 inf. misc. XVI. Tractationes in re mathematica et in Euclidem, forte Hectoris Ausonii. Hector Ausonius Barocius, letter to Julius Rubeus and reply.

D 174 inf. misc. XVI. Jac. Cuiacius, in titulum de pactis.

D 178 inf. s. XVI. Ettore Ausonio, trattato degli orologi, degli astrolabi ed altri strumenti. Amelli 21, p. 45.

D 180 inf. s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, controversiarum pars. Amelli 21, p. 45.

D 181 inf. misc. XVI. Bened. Morandus, oratio de Bononiae laudibus, to card. Franc. Gonzaga. Fabio Albergati, discorso sopra la fortificazione di Castelfranco. Ruolo dello studio di Bologna (1591). Flaminio Nobili, lettera al card. Giov. de' Medici. Vianesio Albergati, discorso, to Clement VII (1526).

D 184 inf. s. XVI. Index of the books of card. Sirleto. Amelli 21, p. 45.

D 185 inf. s. XVI. Greg. Amaseo, notizie intorno alla famiglia di Leonardo suo fratello. Leon. Amaseo, diario delle cose succedute nello Stato Veneto e altrove dal 1508 al 1510, continued to 1546 by Zuanne Ant. Actio, then by Gregorio Amaseo. Romolo Amaseo, notizie di Gregorio sup padre e della famiglia Amasea.

D 189 inf. misc. XVI. Jo. Maldonatus, tractatus theologici nonnulli. Guidobaldo del Monte and Fil. Pigafetta, letters. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 46.

D 190 inf. misc. XVI. Fortunatus Ulmus Cassinensis, de Borromeorum seu Vitalianorum stemmate. Lud. Helianus Vercellensis, oratio ad Maximilianum (1510). Canones poenitentiales a Petro Galesinio collecti. Neumiae epistola de arcanis interrogationibus et responsionibus circa mysteria nostrae fidei inter Antonium consulem urbis Romae et rabbinum Havados, a Paulo Heredia latinatate donata. Hachanae Neumiae filii ad cognitionem Christi epistola, tr. id.

D 191 inf. misc. XVI. Jac. Corbinelli, prefazione per il Tempio della S.D. Girolama Colonna. Donato Giannotti, lettera autografa a Jacopo Corbinelli sull'istoria del Guicciardini (1566). Letters of Ant. Possevino (1557), Donato Giannotti (1533), Achille Stazio, Paolo Manuzio, Gius. Moletto, Paolo Giovio, Jac. Bonfadio, Scipione di Castro, Paolo Sadoletto, Leon. Salvati, Jac. Corbinelli, Giulio Savorgnano, G. B. Guarini, Bernardo Ochino (to Vittoria Colonna, 1542), Tasso, Prospero Alpino, Ercole Bottrigaro, Nardo Ant. Recco, G. M. Giberti and G. Casa. Cf. Rivolta, p. 248-250.

D 192 inf. s. XVI. (Francisci) Piccolominei aut Federici Pendasii commentarii in libros Aristotelis de generatione. In secundum Aristotelis de generatione commentarii ex scriptis Federici Pendasii. Id., lectiones in II Physicorum.

D 194 inf. s. XVI. Henr. Calderius, de origine et gestis Patavinorum, in 7 books. Amelli 21, p. 46.

D 195 inf. misc. XVI. Petr. pictor Burgensis (della Francesca), de prospectiva pingendi, fragm. De translatione Theodori (Gazae) Problematum Aristotelis (excerpt?). Osservazioni sopra la tragedia di Sperone Speroni. Girol. Seripando, part of his testament. Ant. Possevin, lettera a Marco Velsero. Onorio Belli, lettera. Corrections of Amyot's version of Plutarch. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 221-223, no. 228.

D 196 inf. s. XVI. Lettere di Nicasio Ellebodio Casletano a G. V. Pinelli, Gerol. Mercuriale, Melchiorre Guilandino (Latin). Lettere di Gerol. Mercuriale a Nicasio Ellebodio. Owned by Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 223, no. 229.

D 198 inf. misc. XVI. Letters of Hier. Seripandus, Leon. Brunus, Jac. Sadoletus, Franc. Alciatus, Horatius Cardanetius, Ant. Riccobonus, Jo. Boterus, Ricardus Shelly (1566, de vera nobilitate), Justus Lipsius (f. 43, de praxi lectione Bononiensis), Fed. Pendasius (to Lipsius), Mutius Placentinus Foroliviensis, Hier. Mercurialis, Petr. Victorius (de loco Lucretii), Barth. Eustachius, Paulus Manutius, Jac. Bonfadius, Theodorus Gaza (preface of his version of the Problemata), Ulixes Aldrovandus, Maximus Margunius (in Greek) and Petr. Delphinus.

D 199 inf. s. XVI. Inscriptions collected by Pinelli (and Kyriacus Anconitanus). There are several Greek inscriptions with Latin versions (one by Victor Faustus). Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1040-41, no. 939.

D 200 inf. s. XVI. Petr. pictor Burgensis (della Francesca), de prospectiva pingendi, volg. Amelli 21, p. 46.

D 206 inf. s. XVI. Letters of the Council of Trent, copied by Silvio Antoniano. Amelli 21, p. 46.

D 208. inf. misc. Demetrius Naprgus (sic), oratio ad Sigismundum III (Cracow, 1595). Reticus Cracoviensis, quaestio de regno Sigismundi III.

D 209 inf. s. XVI. Jac. Bonfadius, historia Genuensium. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 223, no. 230. Amelli 21, p. 46.

D 211 inf. s. XVI. Theodatus Osius, arithmetica Pythagoreorum. Amelli 21, p. 58.

D 214 inf. misc. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, delineatio perfecti Cardinalis, to Carolus Borromeus. Carlo Borromeo, sermons. Amelli 21, p. 58.

D 216 inf. misc. XVI. Hector Ausonius, quaedam astronomica. Inscriptiones graecae et latinae antiquae, cum explanationibus, forte Laurentii Vallae. Ant. Zavattari, tre lettere intorno alla peste (1579).

D 218 inf. misc. XVI. Several fascicles. 120 fols. Julius III, letter in favour of Romolo Amaseo. Pompilio Amaseo, lettere latine ed italiane; prolusio in publico munere suscepto; oratio in collegio Bononiensi; prolationes aliae; proemio; altre composizioni latine; frammenti d'altre scritture e lettere. Letters to Pompilio Amaseo from Fil.

Boncompagni Gerol. Nomio, Camillo Paleotto, Marco Guiduccio, Vinc. Aldovrando, Giov. Aldovrandi and others. (Julius Barenghus, epistola). Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1041-1042, no. 942.

D 220 inf. s. XVI. Hector Ausonius, adversaria mathematica. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 38.

D 221 inf. misc. XVI. Ant. Riccobono, lettera a G. V. Pinelli; disputatio de signi et verisimilis differentia, de enthymemate et inductione. Alvise Mocenigo, lettera (to Pinelli, on the same subject). Melchior Guilandinus, de differentia inter signum et verisimile. Sigonio, lettera. Ant. Riccobonus, epistolae. Jo. Faseolus, epistolae. Sigonius, lectiones de poetica in Bononiensi gymnasio anno 1570. Ant. Riccobono, discorso intorno la favola tragica intitolata Eraclea. Andr. Alciatus, oratio (Bologna, 1540).

D 223 inf. misc. XV-XVI. Vergerius, de Carrariensium familia. (Id.), vita Petrarcae (inc. Franc. Petrarca Florentinus). Id., carmen ad Franc. iuniorum de Carraria. Epistola Conradi de Bernadigio ad Franc. Petrarcam de dispositione vitae suae (i.e., Lombardus a Serico?). Invectiva Florentinorum contra arma ducis Mediolani transmissa per Colucium (Salutatum) Benedicto de Bernadigio, et responso per Benedictum de Bernadigio cancellarium ducalem. Petrarch, letter. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 223-224, no. 231. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 273-274, no. 9.

D 226 inf. s. XVI. Fed. Pendasius, praelectiones in primum et secundum Physicorum. Amelli 21, p. 58.

D 229 inf. misc. XVI. Jac. Corbinelli, frammento di lettera. Excerpt from Ant. Persius, de natura ignis. Gerol. Mercuriale, 2 lettere.

D 230 inf. s. XV ex. (1499). Antonius (Andreae?) O.M., de causis et accidentibus. Owned by card. Dominicus Grimanus. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 58.

D 231 inf. List of the documents used by Sigonius. Amelli 21, p. 59. Letter of G. M. Barbieri to Sigonio.

D 232 inf. s. XVI. Bened. Palmius S. J., de excellentia praedicationis evangelicae; de doctrina et exhortatione simul coniungenda. Augustinus Valerius, de episcopali concionandi forma, in 2 copies.

D 233 inf. s. XVI. Tho. Peregrinus, lectiones in VII Metaphysicorum. Amelli 21, p. 59.

D 235 inf. s. XVI (ca. 1582). Jos. Moletus, fragmenta varia in re mathematica et astronomica. Cf. Rivolta, p. 250-251. Amelli 21, p. 59.

D 236 inf. s. XVI. Jac. Zabarella, lectiones in primum et secundum librum de anima, anno 1584. According to W. Edwards, the ms. also contains 3 questions by Zabarella concerning the soul. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 59.

D 239 inf. misc. XVI. M. A. Janua, in secundum de anima praelectiones. Galen, de oculis, tr. Demetrius Graecus, inc. Oportet medicum (f. 50). Anon. lectiones in Politicorum libros, fragm. Hieronymi (sic) expositio super octavo libro physicorum Aristotelis, fragm. Adnotationes in Lucretium.

D 241 inf. s. XVI. Speroni. orazione della pace. Amelli 21, p. 59.

D 242 inf. misc. XVI. Flaminio Nobilius, oratio ad Poloniae regem de haereticis in regno non tolerandis. Amelli 21, p. 59.

D 243 inf. misc. XVI. Henr. Savellus, letters to Pinelli (1581-82, lat. and volg.). De problemate XII Sect. 25 (Aristotelis?) Octaviani Ferrarii et aliorum sententiae. Fed. Pendasio, letter to Pinelli. Gio. Franc. Mastroi, letter. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1042, no. 944.

D 244 inf. misc. XVI. Anon. pratica della geometria.

D 245 inf. misc. XVI. Andr. Marini, discorso sopra l'aere di Venezia. Amelli 21, p. 59.

D 246 inf. misc. XVI. Ettore Ausonio, secreti d'alcune apparenze in uno specchio. Fabius Apicella (Apicellus), letter to Hier. Mercurialis, and reply. Enrico Savello osservazioni. Fragment of a letter on Tycho and Galileo. Tycho Brahe, astronomiae instauratae specimina, in 2 copies. Lettera di L C (sic) to Giov. Falloppio (Pesaro, 1530, on Petrarch cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 305, no. 57). Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1042-43, no. 945.

D 251 inf. s. XVI. Tom. Savello, lettere; coniectiones in Strabonem. Index capitulum libri primi de natura ignis et caloris. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 59.

D 256 inf. s. XVI. Hier. Cardanus, actus de duplici modo inveniendi causam simpliciter per ratiocinationem ex Paralipomeno. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 60.

D 257 inf. s. XVII. Theodatus Osius, de divinatione et magia. Amelli 21, p. 60.

D 259 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de oratione.

D 260 inf. s. XVI. Speroni, del principato. Amelli 21, p. 60.

D 263 inf. s. XVI. Paolo Giustiniani, 2 lettere (one of them to Egnatio and Quirino). Cf. Amelli 21, p. 60. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiati*, p. 241.

D 264 inf. s. XV. Aristotle, *Analytica Posteriora*, tr. Jo. Argyropulus, to Cosmus Medices. Amelli 21, p. 60.

D 265 inf. mbr. XV (1436). Alexander de Villa Dei, Doctrinale cum glosa magistri Bonifacii de Rubens civis Alexandriae. Written by Galiotus Sachus Alexandriae presbyter. Amelli 21, p. 60. vol. VI: D inf. pt. 2.

D 267 inf. misc. XV. Propertius, Vergil's *Moretum*, *Priapea*, *Copa*, *Culex*, all with anon. comm. Guarinus, 2 poems.

D 269 inf. misc. XIV-XV. Petr. Azarius notarius, liber gestorum in Lombardia. Lazari Augustini Cottae ad Petri Azarii Codicem elegia.

D 270 inf. mbr. XV. Pius II, epistolae; dialogus de amissa Constantinopoli. Letters to him from Greg. Lollius, Franc. Ptolomeus, Poggius, Nic. Liscius (Luscus?), Andr. Contrarius (Contrarius), Leodr. Cribellus (with a poem), Franc. Patricius (likewise), Barth. Eactius (Faciis) and others.

D 277 inf. s. XVI. Apollonius Alexandrinus, de constructione partium orationis, in 4 books

(lat.). Owned by Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1045, no. 949. Amelli 21, p. 61.

D 280 inf. s. XVI. Andr. Alcicius, *lectiones* (Pavia, 1535-36).

D 284 inf. s. XVI. Testamentum Epictetae (an inscription), Greek and Latin by Honorius Bellus. Owned by Pinelli.

D 285 inf. s. XVI. Proclus in Alcibiadem, in Greek. Copied by Franc. Patritius. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1047, no. 954.

D 286 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinius, de vitis pontificum. Amelli 21, p. 61.

D 287 inf. s. XVI. Polybius, discorsi sopra la disciplina militare de' Romani, volg. by Pompilio Amaseo, with notes by the same. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 61.

D 290 inf. s. XVI. Anon. de coloribus. Amelli 21, p. 61.

D 291 inf. misc. XVI. Aristotle, *Problemata quae ad medicinam pertinent*. Nicasius Ellebodus, notae ad problemata Aristotelis. Aristotle, *parva naturalia*, with paraphrases (by the same). *Magna Moralia*, with notes by Ellebodus. Owned by Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 225-226, no. 235.

D 296 inf. s. XVII. Galilei, delle fortificazioni. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 226-227, no. 236. Amelli 21, p. 61.

D 297 inf. s. XVI. *Lectiones collectae* Lud. Buccaferreae in libro *Physicorum* (Bologna, 1542). Amelli 21, p. 61-62.

D 299 inf. s. XV-XVI. Xenophon, *Cyropedia*, tr. Poggius. Owned by Aurispa (?). Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 300 inf. s. XVII. Pappus, *liber octavus*, in Latin. Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 301 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinius, notes. (Io. Chrysostomus, *homilia in Petrum et Paulum*, tr. id.). Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1050, no. 960.

D 302 inf. s. XVI. Basil, *conciones XXIV de moribus contextae a Simone tythotheta*, and *epistolae*, tr. Petr. Galesinius.

D 303 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinius, *conciliorum volumen*. Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 305 inf. s. XVI. Zosimus, de instrumentis et fornacibus, in Latin. Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 306 inf. s. XVI. Jos. Scaliger, *censura in Melchioris Guilandini papyrum*. Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 308 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinius, de primatu S. Romanae ecclesiae; *summorum pontificum vitae*. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 309 inf. s. XVI. Nicomachus Gerasenus, *arithmetica introductio*, tr. Barth. Rambertus (i.e., Zambertus) Venetus (1536). Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 310 inf. s. XVI. Notae et explicationes in aliquot Horatii satyras et epistolas. Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 311 inf. s. XVI. Pompilio Amaseo, *Delle dichiarazioni sopra i discorsi di Polibio della disciplina militare de' Romani, libro II* (for book I, see above, cod. D 287 inf.). Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 312 inf. s. XVI. Caesar Rovidius, *medical question* (de generatione). Amelli 21, p. 62.

D 321 inf. misc. (XVII?). Flaminio Soncino, discorso sopra una proposizione d'Euclide.

D 324 inf. s. XVI. Aristotle, de historiis animalium secundum novam translationem; de partibus et generatione animalium. *Aristoteles Latinus*, p. 983, n. 1440.

D 325 inf. misc. XVI. Franc. Bernardinus Magnus, 4 letters to Lipsius (de rebus Hungaricis), autogr. Georgius Ragusaesus, quaesita septem in re physica.

D 326 inf. s. XVI. Observationes et notae in Odas Horatii. Due lezioni sopra l'ode di Horatio. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 63.

D 328 inf. s. XVI. Galilei, trattato di fortificazioni.

D 329 inf. s. XVI. Gregorius Amasaeus, analysis in Ciceronis orationem pro Milone, fragm.; oratio de natura, arte et usu; scripta alia ad modum orationis aut praefationis, et notae quaedam italico sermone de traductione incerti operis. Perhaps copied by Romolo or Pompilio Amaseo.

D 332 inf. misc. XVI ex. (Pompili) Amasaei epistola. Gius. Moletto, lettera sopra una macchina di Polibio. Letters to Pinelli. Pinelli, della disposizione delle parti dell'orazione. Obertus Giphanius, locus Ciceronis V de finibus. Hier. Capivaccius, Hier. Mercurialis and Hier. Fabritius ab Aquapendente, consilium. Franc. Patrizio, lettera intorno alle bocche del Po (f. 63-67). Ulysses Aldrovandus, letter to Ascanius Persius (1597). Giov. Bottero, lettere, autogr. Mercuriale, lettera. Guido Pancirolli, lettera sopra Giov. Argentario. Vita di Erone Alessandrino dell' abate di Guastalla, i.e., Bernardino Baldi. Augustinus Valerius, somnium. Paulus Gradius, observationes in loca Aristotelis contra Lambinum. Adr. Spiegel, letter to Pinelli on Gesner and Aldrovandi. P. Molineus, letter. Anon. questio de modis musicis ad Victorium. Gio. Franc. Mussato, letters to Pinelli (1582). Cf. Rivolta, p. 251-253.

D 334 inf. s. XVI. (J.B.) Montanus, opera medica. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 63.

D 335 inf. s. XVI. G. B. Ramusio, lettere al Bembo. Amelli 21, p. 63.

D 339 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de oratione. Amelli 21, p. 63.

D 340 inf. s. XVI. Speroni, dell' usura, fragm.

D 341 inf. s. XVI. Catalogue of Bessarion's library. Amelli 21, p. 63.

D 343 inf. misc. XVI. Carmina by Achilles Statius Lusitanus, L. Cotta, Eventius Picus Spoletinus, Jo. Faletanus Bisuntinensis, Ambr. Novidius, Petr. Guarguanti (on Faernus) Jac. Taurcellius, Marcellus Octavius Vestrius, Augustinus Gottucius, Jo. Hier. Albanus card., Angelus Lascaris (in Greek), Nic. Buchia. Rime by G. B. Amalteo, Speroni, Girol. Mutio, Giulio Castellani.

D 345 inf. s. XVI. Speroni, orazione (to Philip II). Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 346 inf. s. XVI. Id., discorso contro le cortigiane. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 349 inf. s. XVI. Sigonius, vita Andreae ab Auria ex opere de regno Italiae. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 351 inf. s. XVI. P. D. Ricasoli, in primam Thomae praelectiones Patavinae (1570). Cf. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 352 inf. s. XVI. Jac. Zabarella, commentaria in secundum et tertium de anima. According to William Edwards, the ms. also contains his questions de officiis intellectus agentis and de speciebus intelligibilibus. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 355 inf. s. XVI. Lazarus Bonamicus, scholia in Demosthenem; epitome de nominibus ex Herodiano; nomina mensium; glottae diversarum urbium. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1054, no. 968.

D 357 inf. s. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinus, modus eligendi pontifices. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 358 inf. s. XVI. Jac. Zabarella, lectiones in II um Posteriorum. According to W. Edwards, the lectures also cover the first book. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 359 and 360 inf. s. XVI. Id., praelectiones in I et VIII Physicorum (verified by W. Edwards). Cf. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 362 inf. misc. XVI. Cesare Cremonini, testamento.

D 363 inf. s. XVI (1575). Jac. Zabarella, de methodis scientificis sive commentaria in 2 librum Posteriorum; quaestio de speciebus demonstrationis; quaestio de medio demonstrationis; lectiones in primum Posteriorum; de syllogismis; lectiones de quarta figura.

D 364 inf. s. XVI (1573). Id., lectiones in primum Meteorologicorum ex eisdem ore collectae a Hier. Zacco. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 365 inf. s. XVI. Praelectiones fortasse P. D. Ricasoli in primam Thomae. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 366 inf. s. XVI (1568). Jo. Ambr. Barbavari, in primum Sententiarum relectiones. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 367 inf. s. XVI (1572). Lectures on book IV of the Sentences, perhaps by the same. Amelli 21, p. 64.

D 370 inf. s. XVI. Id., de sacramento Eucharistiae. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 371 inf. s. XVI. Id., lectiones de anima III, inc. Iam triennium. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 372 inf. s. XVI. Barbavari, de praedestinatione and other works. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 373 inf. s. XVI. Id., theological works; adnotationes in primum Ethicorum; censura opusculorum D. Thomae.

D 374 inf. s. XVI. Fed. Pendasius, in secundum de coelo. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 375 inf. s. XVI (1567). Franc. Piccolomineus, lectiones in primum et secundum de anima. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 376 inf. s. XVI. Pendasius, in octavum Physicorum. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 377 inf. s. XVI. Id., in libros de coelo; quaestio de materia coeli; lectio de textu Aristotelis de natura simplicium corporum; quaestiones seu lectiones aliae octo in Aristotelem; lectiones de principio individuationis quinque.

D 378 inf. s. XVI. Anon. praeparatio ad gradus civilis philosophiae.

D 379 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, quid de fato senserit Aristoteles; de ideis; cur homines evadant calvi; cur canescunt homines; cur motus

naturalis in fine velocitetur; cur motus violentus in fine remittatur; cur coelum circulariter moveatur; cur magnas trahat ferrum, ambrā paleas; an coelum vivat; an materia sit una; qui magis expetant vivere, num senes, num iuniores; problema an dextrum et sinistrum animalium distinguantur; in prooemium Physicorum; opinionones antiquorum philosophantium de rerum principiis per compendium; quaestio de forma corporis quam nonnulli materiae coeternam statuunt; fragmenta duo in tertium de anima ex scriptis Caravali.

D 380 inf. Jo. Ambr. Barbavarius, in I II ae D. Thomae. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 381 inf. s. XVI. Octavianus Ferrarius, lectiones in primum et secundum Politicorum. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 382-384 inf. s. XVI. Id., lectiones in decem libros Ethicorum. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1055, no. 970. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 386 inf. s. XVI. Lazarus Bonamicus, orationes, partly autogr. Amelli 21, p. 65.

D 387 inf. s. XVI (1572). Pendasius, lectiones in librum de sensu et sensibili, de coloribus et visione (held at Bologna).

D 388 inf. misc. XVI. Carmina latina, graeca et italica ad J. V. Pinellum. The authors include Hercules Cimilocius, Canterus, Julius Pasinus, N. Stopius, Franc. Ferrarius (1560), Bened. Uva, Jac. Demius Haganus Bataviensis (1575), Jo. Boterus (with letter), Jo. Ant. Sero, Yvo le Tarterier (1575), Vinc. Gilianus (graece), Prosper Martinengus, Pyreata ex pago Muniano, Casimirus Accursius. Galen, quos quibus et quando purgare oportet, and Hippocrates' oath, tr. in verse by Franc. Lombardus.

D 390 inf. s. XVI. Pietro Magno, introduzione nell'antica repubblica Romana, to Ottavio Caraffa. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 392 inf. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 393 inf. s. XVI. Pendasius in III de anima. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 394 inf. s. XVI (1567). Id., lectiones in III um de anima (different from cod. 393). Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 395 inf. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de coelo. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 396 inf. s. XVI. Pendasius, lectiones in librum IV Meteorologicorum; lectiones duae in librum de generatione et corruptione.

D 397 inf. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de anima. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 398 inf. s. XVI. Thomas Pellegrinus, lectiones in libros Metaphysicorum. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 399 inf. s. XVI. Id., lectiones in reliquam partem primi libri Metaphysicorum et in secundum librum. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 400 inf. s. XVI (1563). Id., in libros XII Metaphysicorum. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 401 inf. s. XVI (1568). Id., lectiones in XII librum Metaphysicorum. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 402 inf. s. XVI. Anon. praelectiones physicae (Padua, 1574). Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 403 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, disputatio adversus Thomam Pellegrinum domi in re philosophica; responsio adversus Thomam Pellegrinum in scholis in eadem re. Thomas Pellegrinus, disputatio adversus Franc. Piccolomineum. Thomas Pellegrinus and Fed. Pendasius, quaestio utrum coelum seclusa intelligentia compositum sit ex materia et forma. Thomas Pellegrinus, quaestiones. Franc. Piccolomineus, prooemium lectionum de coelo; lectiones in VIII um Physicorum. Thomas Pellegrinus, fragmenta philosophica.

D 404 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, praelectiones in libros Physicorum; universae naturalis philosophiae perspicua et brevis in omnia sua capita resolutio.

D 405 inf. s. XVI. Id., lectiones in primum Physicorum.

D 406 inf. s. XVI. Id., praelectiones in primum et secundum Physicorum (1569).

D 407 inf. s. XVI. Anon. (id.?), in octavum Physicorum. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 408 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, in libros de coelo praelectiones. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 409 inf. s. XVI (ca. 1568). Id., lectiones in IV Meteorologicorum. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 410 inf. s. XVI (1570). Anon. (id.?), in III de anima. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 411 inf. s. XVI. Lud. Tubero Dalmata, commentaria de temporibus suis, in 11 books. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 227, no. 239. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 412 inf. s. XVI. Annotata atque excerpta ex lectionibus Francisci Piccolominei dum legeret libros de generatione et corruptione privatim anno 1565 Patavii. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 66.

D 413 inf. s. XVI. Id. (?), praelectiones Ethicae. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 414 inf. s. XVI. Anon. (id.?), comm. on Aristotle's de anima. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 415 inf. misc. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, lectiones de intellectu et anima (1565).

D 416 inf. s. XVI. Id., lectiones in primum de generatione.

D 418 inf. s. XVI. M. A. Genua, lectiones in 3 libros Physicorum; interpretatio Aesculapii in tractatu de tempore, fragm. (1542).

D 420 inf. s. XVI in. Inscriptions (some in Greek). Collected by Mariangelus Accursius. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1055-56, no. 971. Amelli 21, p. 67. *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* III 1, p. XIX.

D 422 and 423 inf. s. XVI. Fulvio Orsini, letters to Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 227, no. 240-241. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 424 inf. s. XVI. Latino Latini, letters to Pinelli and to Mercuriale; poems in Latin and Italian. Pietro Ciaccone, lettera. Cf. Rivolta, p. 228, no. 242. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 425 inf. s. XVI. Andr. Alcicius, Antiquarium sive Inscriptiones antiquae in agro et urbe Mediolanensi collectae. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 426 inf. s. XVI. Bened. Pererius, lectiones super libros de anima (Rome, 1566-67). Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 427 inf. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's *Physics*. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 428 inf. s. XVI. Pererius in primam Thomae. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 430 inf. s. XVI. Georgius Pachimerius, praelectiones in libros de generatione et corruptione, in Latin (1548-49). Cf. Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 431 inf. s. XVI. Id., praelectiones in III et VIII *Physicorum* (1550). Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 432 inf. s. XVI. Id. in libros *Metheororum* (1550).

D 433 inf. s. XVI (1577). Pigafetta, viaggio in Palestina (1577). Amelli 21, p. 67.

D 434 inf. misc. XVI. Christ. Marcellus, epistola de eremo Camaldulensi (1521).

D 435 inf. s. XVI. Sigonius, disputatio de imperio Assyriorum; disputatio de Romana urbe et imperio, fragm.

D 436 inf. misc. XVI-XVII. Alciatium, antiquarium. Inscriptions collected by Hippolytus Angelierius, Jo. de Marcanova and Felix Felicianus. From Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1056, no. 972.

D 438 inf. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, epistolae; ricordi; de sapiente ordinum; delle cose che si ricercano in un Savio de Ordini; somnium; ragionamento; risposta.

D 439 inf. s. XVI. Id., numquid episcopis sit contentandum; de cardinali; de occupationibus cardinali dignis; quatenus cum iis qui a Sanctae matris Ecclesiae gremio recesserunt sit versandum.

D 440 inf. s. XVI. M. M., (M. A. Giustiniano), ragionamento intorno alla emendazione da farsi del calendario. Cf. Amelli 21 p. 68.

D 441 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de legatione ad Carolum IX; Senator Venetus; vita Bernardi Navagerii.

D 442 inf. s. XVI. Jos. Moletus, rudimenta mathematicae, fragm. Cf. Rivolta, p. 253.

D 443 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, lectiones in Aristotelis philosophiam moralem, inc. de ideis tabula prima.

D 445 inf. misc. XVI. Anon. sermo ad M. A. Columnam de Christianiorum et Turcarum militia.

D 446 inf. s. XVI. Giov. Scala, delle fortificazioni (1594). Amelli 21, p. 68.

D 448 inf. misc. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Scortia, de Nili natura. Lucas Pinellus S. J., compendium in logicam Aristotelis. Steph. Tutius, declaratio tabulae de divisione scientiarum. Augustinus Justinianus, de divisione scientiarum, fragm.; de syllogismo (Padua, 1576); de ratione distinguendi scientias. Bened. Pererius, propositiones ex primo et secundo *Physicorum*; super primum *Metaphysicae* breves annotationes; brevis ratio studendi.

D 449 inf. misc. XVI. Jo. Riccarda, declaratio loci Gregorii Nazianzeni de triplici nativitate. Steph. Tutius, de praedestinatione.

D 453 inf. s. XV-XVI. Historical fragments in Latin by Jo. Dom. Spaciarius and Petr. Cyrracius. Amelli 21, p. 68.

D 454 inf. s. XVI. Paulus Fabricius, de reformatione calendarii, and other works. Amelli 21, p. 68.

D 457 inf. s. XVI. Junius Paulus Crassus, de

aquis medicatis Patavinis. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 68.

D 458 inf. misc. XVI. Paolo Rosello, dialogo de la prudentia circa il saper regnare; dialogo della precedentia delle arme et delle lettere. Isocrate, oratione a Nicocle; oratione in persona di Nicocle. Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. Lucius Paulus Rosellus. Paolo Rosello, dialoghi tre sopra il fuggire il ventre, le piume e l'ozio e la lussuria.

D 461 inf. misc. XVI. Quaestiones philosophicae. Ant. Trombetta O.M., quaestio de efficientia primae causae et eius infinitate intensiva (debated at Padua). Anon., divisio secundi libri *Posteriorum* M. A. Janua, in primum et secundum de anima expositiones (f. 242-253). M. A. Zimara, in viginti textus *Posteriorum* commentaria (260-276). Cf. Amelli 21, p. 69. Data supplied by Dott. A. Paredi.

D 463 inf. s. XVI. Documents concerning the controversy between the University of Padua and the Jesuits.

D 464 inf. s. XVI. Apollonius Alexandrinus, de constructione partium orationis, tr. anon. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1057, no. 974. Amelli 21, p. 69.

D 465 inf. misc. XVI. Ortografia di Giov. Villani notata dallo Speroni. Trifon Gabriele, Institutione della grammatica volgare. Observationes in Thucydidem, Aristophanem et epigrammata graeca. Observationes in Horatium, Catullum, Vergilium. Versus aliquot Theocriti, inediti a M. A. Gadaldino Veneto reperti. Paolo Mancino, lettera. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, de nuptiali ac natalitia oratione, tr. Theodorus Gaza. Aeschines, oratio, tr. anon., fragm. (inc. Obscuro vos Athenienses). Il principio della Retorica di Aristotele per Alvise Mocenigo. Prooemium Simplicii di anima per Michaellem Sophianum (inc. Ante omnia rerum). Aristotelis *Metaphysicorum* XII per Fabium Nisium. Vinc. Marostica, lettera (in praise of the vernacular against Latin). Epigrams on Equicola and Bapt. Pio. Dialogus inter Bapt. Pionem et Marium Aequicolum. Ant. Riccobono, discorso della lingua etrusca. Bern. Davanzati, letter to Pinelli, and sample of his volg. version of Tacitus. Lud. Barbieri, letter to Jac. Corbinelli (on G. Maria Barbieri). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 228-230, no. 243. Martini and Bassi II p. 1057-58, no. 975.

D 467 inf. s. XVI. Leonardo da Vinci, discorso sopra il disegno, pt. II. Amelli 21, p. 69.

D 474 inf. misc. Jason de Nores, sopra la Politica d'Aristotele, fragm. (?).

D 475 inf. s. XVI. Petrus Bembus, epistolae. Amelli 21, p. 69.

D 476 inf. misc. XVI. Thomas Bergiensis Norvegianus, epistola et epigraphae, to Pinelli.

D 477 inf. s. XVI. Marantha, in partem Dioscoridis notae. Amelli 21, p. 69.

D 479 inf. s. XVI. Anon., giostra fatta in Milano. Nic. Siccus, 2 Latin poems. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 69.

D 480 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Robertellus, animadversiones in Tacitum. Amelli 21, p. 69.

D 481 inf. misc. XVI. Jac. Zabarella, oratio in exordio lectionis (1585). Additiones ad librum

Jasonis de Nores de constitutione partium philosophiae moralis Aristotelis. Ant. Scaino, giudizio sulla Politica di Giusto Lipsio; observationes in librum de consultationibus Gabrielis Paleoti. Ant. Persio, lettera (1594, on the philosophical controversy between Jason de Nores and G. B. Guarino, del misto naturale ed artificiato).

D 483 inf. Agostino Valerio, memoriale. Amelli 21, p. 70.

D 485 inf. misc. XVI. Letters of Maximus Margunius and Paulus Comitulus. Steph. Tutius, oratio. Paulus Comitulus S. J., animadversio in librum Philippi Mornaei de veritate Christianae religionis (1594).

D 487 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de consolatione ecclesiae. Amelli 21, p. 70.

D 494 inf. s. XVI. M. A. Janua, quaestio de primo cognito. Petr. Maria Baldus, de intellectu agente quaestio. Flaminius Nobilius, de mente humana quaestiones nonnullae. Simplicii opinio de anima. Jo. Hispanus (Montesdoc), collectanea in Ium Physicorum. Vinc. Madius, expositio in libros de coelo et mundo, fragm. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione and on his Physics.

D 496 inf. misc. XVI. Bened. Pererius S. J., institutio logica; metaphysicae disputationes (1567); expositio metaphysicae; principium librorum philosophiae; divisio logicae.

D 497 inf. s. XVI. Id., comm. on Aristotle's de anima.

D 499 inf. s. XVI. Jac. Zabarella, de natura materiae primae lectiones. Amelli 21, p. 70.

D 500 inf. s. XVI. Pinelli, vocabularium elocutionum. Cf. Rivolta, p. 231, no. 245. Amelli 21, p. 70.

D 501 inf. s. XVI. Lettere ad Onofrio Panvinio. The senders include Ant. Agostino, Sigonio, Gabr. Faerno, Caro, Vettori, Vinc. Borghini, Pietro Galesini, Mureto and Adamo Fumano.

D 502 inf. s. XVI. M. A. Janua, praelectiones in libros de anima. Amelli 21, p. 70.

D 503 inf. s. XVI. Id., lectiones in tertium librum de anima secundum Graecos; lectiones in tertium ipsum librum de anima secundum Averroem. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 70.

D 508 inf. s. XVI. Cuciacius, in quartum Decretalium. Amelli 21, p. 71.

D 510 inf. s. XVI. Nicasius Ellebodus Castellanus, in Aristotelis librum de poetica paraphrasis et notae. Amelli 21, p. 71.

D 513 inf. s. XVI. Anon. praelectiones physicae. Amelli 21, p. 71.

D 514 inf. s. XVI (1547). Petr. Barocius, vita B. Eustachiae, volg. by Danielle Villa. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 71.

D 515 inf. s. XVI. P. Bembo, historia Veneta, fragm., autogr. Amelli 21, p. 71.

D 524 inf. misc. XIV. Pietro Andr. Bassi, comm. on Boccaccio's Teseide; le fatiche d'Ercole; esposizione della canzone morale di Nic. Malpiglio, to Nic. d'Este. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 71. Bertoni, *Guarino da Verona* (1921), p. 36.

D 531 inf. mbr. XV (1433). Pliny, historia natu-

ralis, emended by Guarinus and Gul. Capellus. vol. VII: E inf.

E 7 inf. mbr. XV (1477). Terence, partly with comm. of Iacominus de Mantua, and with Petrarca's preface. Amelli 21, p. 73. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 279-280, no. 16. E. Pellegrin, *La Bibliothèque des Visconti et des Sforza* (Paris, 1955), p. 371.

E 8 inf. s. XVI. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. Amelli 21, p. 73. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiati*, p. 244.

E 12 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. From France. Guill. Noviomensis, excerpts from Priscian; additions to Hugutio, and table of his work.

E 15 inf. mbr. XV. Cicero, copied by Marcus de Raphanellis. Barth. Casciotus, verses on Cicero's Tusculan Disputations. Amelli 21, p. 73. R. Sabbadini, *Rendiconti del R. Istituto Lombardo* 40, 1907, p. 572. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

E 32 inf. s. XVI. Letters of Paolo Manuzio and others. Amelli 21, p. 74. E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano* (Florence, 1957). Microfilm of the table of contents kindly supplied by Dott. A. Paredi. The senders include Ant. Bernardi (?), Ascanio Persio, Gabr. Faerno, Card. Gaspare Contarini, Girol. Fracastoro, Jacopo Bonfadio, G. B. Amalteo, Luca Contile, Lod. Dolce, the Marchesa di Pescara (Vittoria Colonna?), Coriolano Martirano bishop of S. Marco, Ottavio Pantagato, Pietro Bembo, Fil. Pigafetta, Rinaldo Corso, Sperone Speroni, Torquato Tasso, and P. P. Vergerio the younger.

E 33 inf. s. XVI. Letters of Paolo Manuzio. Amelli 21, p. 74. Pastorello, *l.c.*

E 34 inf. misc. XVI. Letters of famous men to Aldo Manuzio the younger. Amelli 21, p. 74. E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano* (Florence, 1957). Data supplied by Dott. A. Paredi. The senders include M. A. Mureto, Ercole Ciofani, Paolo Sacrato, Carlo Sigonio, G. V. Pinelli, Latino Latini, Ascanio Persio, Bernardino Tomitano, Girol. Mercuriale, Pompilio Amaseo, Fulvio Orsini, A. Montecas (i.e., Montecatini), Franc. Patrizi, (Camillo) Capilupi, Ippolito Capilupi, Nicodemus Frischlin, Achille Stazio, Franc. Panigarola, Raffaele Cillenio, Rob. Titi, Ant. Riccoboni, Pietro Galesini, Domenico Venier, Lor. Gambara, Leon. Salvati, Pietro Angelio, Orazio Cardaneto, Bernardino Partenio, Ottaviano Maggi.

E 35 inf. Letters of Paulus Manutius and of his son Aldus, autogr. Amelli 21, p. 74.

E 42 inf. misc. XV. Jo. de Cerro, quaestio de latitudinibus seu gradibus specierum. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 74.

E 43 inf. s. XVI. Gio. Franc. Fiammelli, la regia matematica. Amelli 21, p. 75.

E 67 inf. misc. XV. Anon. (Matth. A. Regig?), expositio hymnorum, inc. Hymnus laus Dei dicitur. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 76.

E 74 inf. mbr. XVI. Documents concerning the Calchi family. Amelli 21, p. 76.

E 81 inf. s. XV. Valerius Maximus, with an anon. comm. Amelli 21, p. 76.

E 86 inf. s. XV. Buridan, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics. Amelli 21, p. 76.

vol. VIII: F inf.

F 1-35 inf. s. XVII. Writings of Federico Borromeo. Amelli 21, p. 77.

F 33 inf. s. XVII. Id., dell'arte chiamata Cabbala.

F 36-175 inf. Letters addressed to S. Carlo Borromeo. There is an index of the correspondents in F 176, 180, 181 and 186 inf. A complete list of the letters is contained in the following inventory of which Dott. Angelo Paredi kindly sent me a microfilm: *Indice-Inventario compilato dal Sac. Dr. Adolfo Rivolta dell'Epistolario di San Carlo Borromeo*. . . According to this inventory, the correspondence includes letters of the following scholars: Card. Navagero (cod. 36, 104, 105); Girolamo Ruscelli (36, 103); Pietro Galesini (36, 39, 40, 43 bis, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56-61, 63, 65, 66, 69, 77-79, 87, 89, 92, 108 bis, 117-119, 130, 131, 153, 154, 160-165, 176); Girol. Vida (36, 94, 105); Agostino Valerio (36, 51, 53, 60, 68, 72, 73, 90, 105, 108, 124, 124 bis, 127, 130, 131, 140, 147, 152, 154, 158, 159, 161, 175); Card. G. Sirlerto (36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 43 bis, 44, 46, 68, 74, 74 bis, 75, 75 bis, 76, 97, 107 bis, 117, 118, 129); G. B. Amalteo (36, 43, 44, 77-79, 111, 118, 120, 121, 122, 122 bis); Paolo Manuzio (37, 40); Card. Commendone (39, 72, 74 bis, 75, 75 bis, 76, 97, 97 bis, 107 bis, 110 bis, 114); Bened. Arias Montano (46, 49, 50, 136, 137); Silvio Antoniano (46, 59, 61 bis, 65, 73, 75 bis, 76, 77, 78, 79, 87, 92, 98, 117 bis, 118, 154); Giovenale Ancina (48); Giulio Castellani (53, 65, 107, 108, 109, 112, 117, 120, 124bis, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 146, 147, 148, 149, 161, 162, 173, 174); Ant. Possevino (58, 80, 99); Belisario Vinta (59, 63, 98, 158); Attilio Amalteo (59, 61); Flaminio Papazzoni (59); Camillo Paleotti (59, 66, 68, 70, 71, 106, 108, 125, 156, 159, 162, 164, 165, 166, 168); Giov. Panigarola (60, 62, 63, 71, 99, 165, 170, 171); Giov. Botero (64, 67, 70, 155, 164, 165, 166, 168, 170, 175); Flaminio Nobili (64, 99, 106, 135, 154, 161, 164, 165, 167, 168); Cesare de la Galla (65); Fra Luigi di Granata (67); Giulio Poggiano (77); Paolo Beni (89, 164, 165); Ant. Minturno (94); Aless. Piccolomini (96); Andr. Camuzio (98, 103, 113, 114); Angelo Ingegneri (98); Girol. Cardano (100); Bern. Tomitano (103); Pompilio Amaseo (103); Pietro Vettori (105); G. A. Papi (108 bis, 148); Paolo Giovio (109); Achille Stazio (112); Giov. Carga (117); Luca Contile (131); Lor. Gambara (132); Mario Corradi (132); Camillo Capilupi (135, 148, 152); Cornelio Frangipani (152); Alfonso Ceccarelli (157); Cesare Barone (164); Agostino Bucci (165); Frate Egnazio Danti (165); Michelangelus Blondus (173); Card. Stanislaus Hosius (173); Petrus Canisius (175). Some of these names were verified for me by Dott. Paredi.

F 176 and 180, 181, 186 inf. s. XVIII. Index of the correspondents of S. Carlo Borromeo.

F 187 inf. mbr. XIII. Thomas Aquinas, summa contra Gentiles, autogr. fragm.

F 201 inf. Tasso, sonnets, autogr.

F 207 inf. mbr. XV. Boninus Mombricitus, de

vita S. Joannis Evangelistae, a poem, to Jo. Borromeus.

vol. IX: G inf.

G 1 inf. and the following mss. Writings of Fed. Borromeo.

G 3 inf. s. XVI. Id., Pallas compta, ossia trattato sopra lo studio e coltura delle buone arti. Cf. Fed. Borromeo, *Indice delle lettere* (1960), p. 380, n. 156.

G 17 inf. misc. XVI. Id., de miraculis gentilium. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 379, n. 83.

G 31 inf. misc. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinus, Gregorii VII vita, to Duke Ernest of Bavaria (1567). Cf. Poncelet, *Analecta Bollandiana* XI 1892, p. 324-326, no. 31.

G 37-38 inf. s. XVI (1584). Dom. Ferreus, lectiones in primam Thomae, taken down by Fed. Borromeus.

G 39 inf. s. XVI. Basil, conciones tr. Petr. Galesinus.

G 41 inf. s. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinus, de cardinalibus. Franc. Novellus, de pileo cardineo, with a letter to the author from Maurus Salvidius, and carmina by Cornelius Georgius Roterodamus, Hier. Britonius, Scipio Bongallus, Janus Vitalis, Petr. Cursius. Bern. de Roserio, de potestate cardinalium. Onuphrius Panvinus, de vicecancellario (from his de cardinalibus).

G 44 inf. misc. XVI. Franc. Fontana, orazione, delivered at the Accademia degli Affidati in Pavia (1572).

G 46 inf. s. XVI. J. B. Amaltheus, epistolae, written for Carolus Borromeus.

G 48 inf. s. XVI. Anon. philosophicae quaestiones.

G 51 inf. misc. Octavius Ferrarius, letters. Ant. Olgiatus, epistola de ratione studiorum. Erycius Puteanus, letter.

G 61 inf. s. XVI. Paulus Manutius, de antiquitatibus Romanorum, fragm., autogr.

G 62 inf. s. XV. Siccus Polentonius, de scriptoribus latinae linguae. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 293, no. 43.

G 64 inf. Paulus Manutius, collectanea, autogr. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1091-92, no. 1024.

G 66 inf. misc. XVI. Cesare Rovida, lettere. Octavius Ferrarius, epistola (on Aristotle). G. Trapezuntius, in Theodorum Gazam malum Aristotelis Problematum interpretem. Jo. Franc. Beatus, descriptio pontis Caesariani.

G 67 inf. misc. XVI. Anon. carmen de causis pestem generantibus. Confutationes medicae contra Hier. Mercurialem, fragm. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 232, no. 248.

G 69 inf. misc. XVI. Pompeius Hydruntinus, metaphysica quaedam. Pellegrini et Ausonii de subiecto mathematicarum. Pompeius Hydruntinus, ad Ausonii objectiones responsio. Paulus Gradius, in libros de coelo adnotationes; in libros de anima adnotationes. Simon Portius, declaratio primum textuum primi Physicae. Vinc. Maggi, lettera sui medesimi testi. Valentinus de Camerino, quaestio an ad mentem philosophi intellectus possibilis seu anima intellectiva sit

corruptibilis. Ant. Persius, disputationes quatuor de numero et qualitatibus elementorum. Valentinus de Camerino, quaestio utrum relatio sit entitas distincta realiter a fundamento. Vinc. Madius, quaestio an partes et totum sint idem; item aliae quaestiones ex libris Physicorum. Archangelus Mercenarius a Monte Sancto, lectio de materia prima. According to William Edwards, the ms. also contains: in primis textus primi physicorum (by M. A. Genua).

G 70 inf. misc. XVI. Caesar Rovidius, de generatione syllogismorum commentariolum. Ant. Portus, sententia de S. Philippi Neri palpitazione cordis.

G 71 inf. misc. XVI. Claudio Tolomei, oratione.

G 72 inf. s. XVI. G. V. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1092-94, no. 1025.

G 74 inf. s. XV. Cusanus, de Caesarea circuli quadratura; de mathematicis complementis; aurea propositio in mathematicis. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 232, no. 249.

G 76 inf. s. XVI. Chrysostomus, sermo de regis atque monachi comparatione, tr. Bernardinus Baldus, to Carolus Borromeus. Id., other sermons (tr. id.). Jo. Damascenus, de draconibus et de strigibus. Epiphanius, sermo. Excerpts from Theodoretus, Hippolytus, Eusebius and other Church Fathers. Basil, homilia; epistola. Isocrates, ad Nicodem, volg. by Silvio Antoniano.

G 77 inf. s. XVI. Claudius Puteanus, letter to Pinelli. Muretus, carmina.

G 78 inf. s. XVI. Hero, spirabilium liber primus, in Latin. G. Trapezuntius in Theodorum Gazam. Octavius Ferrarius, letter.

G 79 inf. misc. Tristanus Chalcus, historiae residua apud L. Hadrianum Cottam inventa. A. Alcinius, inscriptiones; de templo S. Eustorgii; de tribus magis; de Petro Martire, de porta Ticinensi, de S. Laurentii templo et aliis scitu dignis (Cf. Poncelet, *Analecchia Bollandiana* XI 1892, p. 330-31, no. 36). Ascanius Columna card., iudicium in librum Baronii de monarchia.

G 80 inf. s. XVI. Theodatus Osius, arithmeticae, geometricae harmonicaeque rerum ideae.

G 81 inf. s. XII. Psalmi et cantica varia cum commentariis.

G 92 inf. s. XVI. Silvius Antonianus, epistola de vita et rebus gestis Augustini Valerii. Augustinus Valerius, homiliae.

G 93 inf. s. XV. Franc. Philadelphus, de iocis et seriis poemata, books II-X, autogr. Cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 340, no. 9. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 52, n. 81.

G 97 inf. misc. XVI. Petr. de Soto in primam Thomae (Salamanca, 1561). Torres, in Illam Thomae.

G 102 inf. s. XV. Marsilius de Alemannia (i.e., ab Inghen), comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione.

G 103 inf. s. XVI. (Camillo?) Baldo, dell'onore; del parlare lodevolmente.

G 105 inf. s. XII. Psalmi et cantica cum commentariis.

G 107 inf. misc. XV. Anon. carmina (cf. 160-162).

G 110 inf. s. XV. Juvenal, with comm.

G 111 inf. misc. XIV-XV. Mussatus, Eccerinia. Allegorica expositio librorum I-VI Aeneidii Vergilii. Anon. comm. on book VI of the Aeneid. Bertolinus de Vavassoribus (the copyist), carmina super figuris deorum; de iisdem explicationes soluta oratione. Carmina de Bassiano et Bertolino de Vavassoribus.

G 112 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinius, notes on the register of Gregory VII.

G 113 inf. s. XV. Boninus Mombritius, Momidos (Nomidos?) libri XII ad Bonam, a poem, fragm.

G 119 inf. s. XVI. Jo. Hector Ausonius, astrologica quaedam, including a comm. on Scaebosco's Sphaera.

G 120 inf. s. XVI. Id., Optica et Catoptrica.

G 121 inf. s. XVI. Id., de methodo ac Ars mirifica.

G 123 inf. s. XVI (1568). Pendasius, in primum de naturali auscultatione lectiones (Padua); de prima materia; quaestio de primo cognito; quaestio de toto et partibus.

G 124 inf. s. XVI. Anon., de ventis, de sensibus etc.

G 130 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Terence and Persius, with comm. Petrarch, de vita Terentii, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 280, no. 17.

G 131 inf. mbr. XV. Ant. Luscus, inquisitio super XI orationes Ciceronis.

G 133 inf. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Valerius Maximus, dedicated to Lud. de Alidoxii, inc. Valerii Maximi expositionem.

G 136 inf. s. XV (i.e., XVI). Hector Ausonius, schedulae ad musicam pertinentes.

G 138-257 inf. Correspondence of Card. Federico Borromeo. For a list of senders, see now: Card. Federico Borromeo, *Indice delle lettere a lui dirette conservate all'Ambrosiana* (Fontes Ambrosiani 34), Milan, 1960. The senders include the following scholars: Fabio Albergati (p. 5-6); Ulisse Aldrovandi (8); Attilio Amalteo (11); Scipione Ammirato (12); Giovenale Ancina (12); Silvio Antoniano (15); Camillo Baldo (26); Don Giov. Bardi (30); Scipione Bargagli (30); Cesare Baronio (31); Giacomo Barozzi (32); Lelio Bisciola S. J. (57); Traiano Boccalini (58); M. A. Bonciaro (60); Diomede Borghese (63); Giov. Botero (79-80); Belisario Bulgarini (86); Orazio Capponi (96); Baldassare Capra (101); Isaac Casaubonus (108); Pietro Ant. Cataldi (113); Bonav. Cavalieri (115); Ansaldo Ceba (115); Fed. Cesi (118); Gabriello Chiabrera (118); Scipione Chiaramonte (118); Alfonso Cicianonio (119); Gio. Ciampoli (119); Celso Cittadini (121); Ingolfo de' Conti (127); Mario Corradi (129); S. Francesco di Sales (165); Giac. Ant. Frigio medico (166); Pietro Galscini (on his library, p. 169); Galilei (169); Gilberto Genebrardi (174); Aless. Germoni (175); Paolo Gualdo (189); Franc. Ingoli (194); Justus Lipsius (202); Petrus Lombardus bishop of Armagh (204); Girol. Manfredi (214); Muzio Manfredi (214); Aldo Manucci (216); Franc. Marcaldi (217); Lelio

Marretti (220); Giacomo Mazzoni (224); Gerolamo Mei (227); Michele Mercati (231); Gerolamo Mercuriale (231); Paolo Mino (237); Aubertus Miraeus (237); Vinc. Mondini (238); Ant. Montecatini (239); Pierre Morin (241); Flaminio Nobili (247); Fulvio Orsini (252); Gaudenzio Paganini (254); Camillo Paleotti (255); Franc. Panigarola (260); Flaminio Papazzoni (261); Franc. Patrizi (263-264); Fed. Pendasio (265); Curzio Picchena (271); Lor. Pignoria (274); Giov. Vinc. Pinelli (275); Adriano Politi (276); G. B. della Porta (278); Ant. Possevino (279); G. B. Possevino (279); Erycius Puteanus (282); Ant. Querenghi (283); Justus Ryckius (293); Cesare Rovida (299); Giov. Franc. Sagredo (301); Ant. Sanderus (304); Vinc. Scamazio (312); Andrea Schott (313-314); Tommaso Segeto (315); Ciro Spontone (333); G. B. Strozzi (335); Aless. Tassoni (339); Pomponio Torello (344); Aless. Turamini (351); Agostino Valier (354-55); Belisario Vinta (364); Gerardo Vossio (372); Marco Welser (373).

G 264 inf. Poesie e notizie su Fed. Borromeo. G 271 inf. s. XVI. Lettere a G. V. Pinelli (Sigonio, Panciroli, Sylburgio, Botero, Fulvio Orsini, Pigafetta, etc.). Cf. Rivolta, p. 233, no. 251.

G 272 inf. s. XVI. Lettere ad Alvise Mocenigo (by Pinelli, etc.). Cf. Rivolta, p. 233, no. 252. G 273 inf. s. XVI. Lettere a Luigi Mocenigo. Cf. Rivolta, p. 233, no. 253.

G 284 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Vicomercatus, de principis rerum naturalium libri tres.

G 290 inf. (s. XV-XVI?). G. Trapezuntius, philosophica adversus Theodorum Gazam. Liber modorum rationum de opinionibus legis Averrois, tr. Abramus de Balme, to card. Dom. Grimanus. Averroes (?), comm. on Aristotle's Ethics (a Humanist paraphrase). Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 245.

G 296 inf. s. XVI. Bened. Jovius, veterum monumentorum collectanea. vol. X: H inf.

H 1 inf. misc. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1095-96, no. 1029. Amelli 21, p. 77-78.

H 13 inf. mbr. XV (1455). Horace, with comm. Amelli 21, p. 78.

H 14 inf. mbr. misc. XV. Jo. Corvinus, carmen in nativitate nepotis. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 48, n. 69.

H 16 inf. s. XVI. Claudius Ricardus Sequanus, de lapide bezoari, cum Apollonii Menabeni annotationibus. Menabenus, de vero contrario veneni; an lapides in animalibus brutis sint naturales; de causa effectrice calculi: an in alvi profluviis conveniat solvens medicamentum dare.

H 18 inf. M. A. Majoragius, de senatu Romano, autogr. Amelli 21, p. 78.

H 24 inf. s. XVI. Lelio de' Lelii, annotazioni sulla vita di F. Petrarca. Amelli 21, p. 151. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 292-293, no. 42.

H 25 inf. s. XV in. Valerius Maximus, with comm.

H 28 inf. s. XVI. Lazarus Bonamicus, praelectio in Ciceronis pro lege Manili orationem (Padua,

1530). Dominicus Cyllenius Graccus, de republica, ad Academicos Affidatos Papias. Jo. Steph. Breventanus, vocabularium plantarum partes declarans. Speroni, dell'usura, fragm.

H 34 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Vicomercatus, commentaria in libros de partibus animalium.

H 36 inf. Greg. de Arimino, in secundum Sententiarum. Owned by Petrarch. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 291-92, no. 40.

H 38 inf. s. XVI. Alex. Geraldinus, vitae summorum pontificum usque ad Paulum II, autogr. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 151.

H 40 inf. misc. XVI. Apollonius Menabenus, de persea. Claudius Ricardus Sequanus, de lapide bezoari, with the notes of Menabenus.

H 41 inf. misc. XVI-XVII. Paulus Manutius, comm. on Cicero's pro Milone, autogr. Braccius Martellus ep. Faesulanus, oratio ad Paulum III. Carmina addressed to Fed. Borromeus.

H 43 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Avicenna, de anima, tr. Avendauth Israelita and Dominicus archidiaconus. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 988, n. 1446.

H 44 inf. misc. Owned by Petrarch. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 292, no. 41.

H 46 inf. mbr. misc. XI. Efreem, de vita monastica; de agone; de poenitentia.

H 50 inf. s. XV. Franc. Philelphus, ad Florentinos satyrica (cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 341, no. 12). Vegius, de verborum significatione. Anon. (id.?), epitaph of Barth. de la Capra.

H 51 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Anon. de accentibus. Amelli 21, p. 152.

H 53 inf. misc. Gabr. Altilius, elegia; carmen nuptiale. Nic. de Salerno Consentinus, satyra. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1106, no. 1037.

H 55 inf. misc. XVI-XVIII. Giov. M. Benedetti Sanese, discorso contro le Meteore d'Aristotele. Nicasius Ellebodus, collectanea; de somno et vigilia, somniis, memoria et recordatione. Greek epigrams, tr. anon. (id.?). Franc. Ziletti, conclusioni cavate da S. Agostino contro i Luterani. Sigonius, iudicium circa Romanae historiae scriptores. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 234, no. 256. Martini and Bassi II p. 1106-07, no. 1038.

H 62 inf. misc. XII. Chrysostomus, sermo de patientia.

H 63 inf. mbr. XIV. Anon. dialectica. Amelli 21, p. 152.

H 64 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Petrus Hispanus, syncategoremata. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 152.

H 66 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Orthographia Magistri Folchini (f. 57). Epitome in Virgilium, Senecam, Statium et Lucanum. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 152.

H 69 inf. s. XVI. Versus in adventu gubernatoris Velaschi. Amelli 21, p. 153.

H 71 inf. misc. Hier. Cardanus, de ordine, and other writings. Joh. Arceus de Herrera, de doctrina Lullii. Augustinus Valerius, de Sacri Consistorii consultationibus. Alph. Ciaconius, de quibusdam sacellis subterraneis inventis sub ecclesia S. Nicolai in Arcure Tulliano.

H 72 inf. misc. XVI. Aonius Palearius, epistolae, orationes et carmina. Jos. Niger, comm. on Theocritus. Jo. Ant. Delphinus O.M., de simonia.

H 73 inf. misc. XVI. Ant. Possevinus, collectio ex volumine primo Surii. Bargaeus, poem, volg. version of G. B. Strozzi. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 153.

H 74 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, libellus consolatorius, to Fed. Borromeus. Amelli 21, p. 153.

H 75 inf. s. IX-XV (?). Terence and Plautus, with comm. Amelli 21, p. 153.

H 77 inf. mbr. XIV. Seneca, tragedies, with comm. Amelli 21, p. 153.

H 78 inf. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de occupationibus diacono cardinali dignis.

H 80 inf. misc. XVI-XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de paterna charitate Clementis VIII erga regnum Galliae. Philibertus Cuppa, Dulcini haeresiarchi historia (1551), cf. *Archives des Missions* XXIX, 153-157. Alexi. Capraria, de benedictione episcopali.

H 86 inf. mbr. misc. XIV (i.e., XV). Jo. Chrysostomus, ad Stagium, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Id., epistola ad Cyriacum, tr. Lodovisus Cribellus, to Pius II.

H 91 inf. s. XVI. Stef. Breventani, discorsi e dialoghi (one of which is entitled contra gli astrologi). Binascus, carmen.

H 94 inf. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de utilitate et dono lacrymarum. List of his writings. H. 100 inf. misc. XV. Ant. Luscus, inquisitio artis in orationibus Ciceronis.

H 108 inf. misc. Giulio Carmillo Delminio, I luoghi. Jo. Paulus Eustachius, observationes in Talmud. Augustinus Valerius (?), qua ratione monendi sint detrahentes Reipublicae Venetae.

H 113 inf. s. XVI. Stef. Breventani, del terremoto. Amelli 21, p. 154.

H 114 inf. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de gaudiis pastoralibus. Amelli 21, p. 154.

H 115 inf. s. XI. Priscian, with comm.

H 116 inf. mbr. XV. Anon., dialogus de Christi passione inter Sapientiam et discipulum ad Ugonem O.P. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 154.

H 117 inf. mbr. XV. Andr. Billia O.S.A., paniscolaria ad Alphonsum regem adversus scisma Benedicti; de concordia et meritis ordinum, to Reginaldus Remensis archiep., in 2 books; de disciplina ordinis admonitio; epistola ad Jordanum card. Ursinum; admonitio ad fratrem Manfredum Vercellensem O.P.; de institutis, discipulis et doctrina fratris Bernardini O.M.; ad Barchinonenses de littera H in nomine Ihesu; de concessionem et translatione B. Monicæ sermo; ad fratrem Ludovicum de ordinis nostri forma atque propagatione. Cf. Sabbadini, *Rend. Ist. Lomb.* II 39, 1906, 1097-1098.

H 118 inf. mbr. XV. Cicero, epistolae familiares, with scholia of Guarinus Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, 342-48. Amelli 21, p. 155.

H 126 inf. mbr. misc. XIII. Expositio grammatica veteris Martyrologii.

H 142 inf. Onuphrius Panvinus, vetusti rituales, etc. Amelli 21, p. 156.

H 152 inf. s. XVI. Franc. Adornus, de disciplina ecclesiastica (pt. 2 only).

H 153 inf. s. XVI. The same work, pt. 3. Id. de ieiunio.

H 154 inf. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de benedictione Henrici Borbonii.

H 160 inf. s. XVI. Carmina by Laur. Belus, Flavius Silva, Germanus Audebertus, Hier. Alexandrinus, Jo. Caes. Mandilius, Paulus Melissus, Aloysius Lollinus, Phil. Tertius, Stanislaus Nyegossewius, Jo. Ant. Turon, Jac. Fannius, Nic. Nomesio, Bened. Lampridius, Nic. Rotarius O.C.

H 161 inf. s. XVII. Honophrius Panvinus, de cardinalibus. Franc. Novellus, de pileo cardineo; de titulis cardinalium; de ordinibus cardinalium, with a letter from Maurus Salvidius, and verses by various authors. Bern. de Roserio, de potestate cardinalium. Panvinus, de vicecancellariis.

H 163 inf. s. XVI. Petrarch, de vita solitaria, volg. by Tito Vesp. Strozzi, to his brother Lorenzo. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 286-287, no. 30.

H 165 inf. Jo. de Muris, theoria musicae. Written and annotated by Franchinus Gaforius (1499). Cf. *Franchino Gaffurio* (Lodi, 1951), p. 102.

H 166 inf. mbr. XV. Ovid, de remedio amoris, and Statius, Achilleis, with comm.

H 167 inf. mbr. misc. XV. Jac. Bechetus, letter. Amelli 21, p. 157.

H 174 inf. s. XIV (1368). Anon. comm. on Lucan. Amelli 21, p. 157.

H 175 inf. s. XVI. Letters of Caro, Rinaldo Corso, Claudio Tolomei, G. B. Sanga, Paolo Giovinio and others.

H 177 inf. s. XVI. Anon. (Leon. Brunus), compendium historiae Graecorum, inc. Animadverbi nonnumquam o Angele. Anon., de moribus (i.e., id., Isagogicon). Gaspar Scioppius, de fundanda Catholica Academia in Civitate Totonis. Augustinus Valerius, praeludium dierum canicularium.

H 184 inf. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, Ethica and Oeconomica, tr. L. Brunus. Anon. epigrams. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiati*, p. 242.

H 194 inf. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinius, index scriptorum. Amelli 21, p. 158.

H 198 inf. misc. Panvinus, annotationes in vitam Pelagii II a Platina descriptam.

H 199 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Anon. comm. on ps. Aristotle, physionomia.

H 201 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Ugolinus (de Urbe. veteri O.S.A.), quaestiones. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 158.

H 206 inf. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, cavendum esse ne quispiam sibi nimium credat; another theological work.

H 209 inf. s. XVI. Pietro Magno, dell' antica repubblica Romana. Amelli 21, p. 158.

H 211 inf. misc. XV. Greg. de Azanello, letter (1395). Petrarch, letters and poem (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 276-77, no. 11). Salutatius, epistolae; invectiva (contra arma Comitum Virtutum Hengiramo de Brachis). Hengirami de Brachis responsio ad invectivam.

H 220 inf. misc. Ant. Caietanus card., ad Carolum de Malatestis de fratre Johanne et de schismate. Cataldinus de Visso, de schismate.

H 223 inf. s. XVI. Ant. Cammelli called il

Pistoia, poesia, to Isabella d'Este. Amelli, 21, p. 183.

H 226 inf. s. XVI. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa. Amelli 21, p. 183.

H 227 inf. s. XVIII. Leonardo da Vinci, della pittura. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 183.

H 228 and 229 inf. misc. XVII. Id., Capitoli diversi circa le regole e modi da tenersi da dipingere prospettive, ombre, lontananze, etc. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 184.

H 233 inf. s. XV. Georgius Anselmus, de musica dicta prima Balnearum. Owned by Franchino Gafori. Amelli 21, p. 184.

H 244 inf. misc. XVI. Girol. Seripando, lettere. Galeatii Brugula, oratio (1562).

H 245 inf. misc. XVI. Bembo, sonetti e lettere. Letters of Giovio and Sannazaro.

H 246 inf. Letters of Lucrezia Borgia to Bembo. Bembo, Italian and Spanish poems.

H 249 inf. mbr. XV. Pius II, epistolae. Owned by Jason de Mayno. Amelli 21, p. 184.

H 256 inf. s. XV. Tristanus Chalcus, historia patria, books VI-XXI, autogr. Amelli 21, p. 185. vol. XI: J inf.

J 4 inf. s. XV (1471). Steph. Costa, de ludo et aliis rebus consueta fieri in festis Nat. Domini. Amelli 21, p. 185.

J 5 inf. mbr. XV. Frater Jacobus de Capellis, summa contra Catharos. Amelli 21, p. 185-186. *Archives des Missions* XXIX, 150-153; 280-282.

J 11 inf. misc. XV. Petr. de Castello, funeral sermon on Galeatius Vicecomes. Ant. Luscus, epitaph of the same.

J 14 inf. s. XVI. M. A. Majoragius, commentaria in Oratorem Ciceronis, autogr. Amelli 21, p. 186.

J 20 inf. misc. XV. f. 1-24v. Joh. de Olomons de Castelfione, palma choralis seu de cantu ecclesiastico, to Card. Branda Castilioneus (1405). *Catalogo delle opere musicali teoriche e pratiche ... esistenti nelle Biblioteche e negli Archivi pubblici e privati d'Italia: Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana* (s.a.), p. 17-18. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

J 27 inf. s. XVI. Luigi da Porto, lettere storiche. Communication of Dr. Cecil Clough.

J 29 inf. misc. XVI. Anon., comm. in Livium de regibus Romanis. Theocritus, tr. anon. Octavius Pantagathus, codex ratioum.

J 33 inf. misc. XV. Lucian, de amicitia, tr. anon., inc. Amicitiam exhortati mihi. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Jo. Lamola, de pudicitia, to Guidant. Lambertinus. Basil, de studiis (tr. Leon. Brunus). Plutarch, vita Demosthenis, inc. Demostenes pater Demostenes (tr. id.). Anon. (Vergerius), de eversa Virgili statu. Leon. Brunus, epistola; vita Ciceronis; Isagogicon. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. id. Anon. (id.), de studiis et litteris. Lombardus a Sirico, letter to Petrarch. Poggius, letters and orations (fragm.). Anon., invectiva contra quendam Thomam Camertem, dated Bologna, 1440. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa). Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis; letter. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiati*, p. 243 and 246.

J 37 inf. Petrus de Isoella, summa grammaticae. Pellegrin, *Bulletin d'Information de l'Institut de Recherches et d'Histoire des Textes VII* (1959), p. 16-17. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

J 38 inf. s. XVI. Hero, Spirabilium liber, lat. Amelli 21, p. 187.

J 39 inf. s. XVI. Noctes Vaticanæ, by Carolus Borromeus, Silvius Antonianus, Speronius and others, lat. and volg.

J 42 inf. s. XVI. Carmina by Bened. Jovius, Jos. Torquatus, Franc. Ruscha, M. A. Liburnas, Paulus Jovius. Nicetas Faustus, Greek epigram on Urbanus' grammar, tr. by B. Jovius. Epitaphs on Protasius Porrus by Hier. Ulpius, Litavicus Raymundus, Paulus Semilianus (Aemilianus?), M. A. Gallius, Bened. Ulpius, Petr. Ant. Vicedominus, Franc. Alciatus, Jac. Paravicinus, Jo. Ruscus, Vinc. Odescalchus, Jo. Ant. Ulpius, Litavicus Turrianus, Bapt. Paravicinus, Petr. Ant. Paravicinus, Theophilus Paravicinus, Fulgentius Paravicinus, Ulpianus Ulpius, Defendentes Ulpius, Franc. Portius, Alex. Peregrinus, Vinc. Pestalotius, Alex. Malacrida, Augustinus Peregrinus, Defendentes Gallus, Nic. Canevalius and Protasius Porrus.

J 43 inf. s. XV (1461). Franc. Philadelphus, consolatio, to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. Cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 338, no. 3.

J 45 inf. s. XVI. Anon. (Camillo Baldi?), dei segni che si possono avere delle nature e qualità degli huomini dalle lettere missive.

J 47 inf. s. XVI. Bened. Jovius, epistolae; imaginaria concio; enarratio mysticae compositionis; tetrasticha septem; Ironia; enarratio praelectionis historiae naturalis Plinii. Galeacius Capella, letter to B. Jovius.

J 48 inf. misc. XVI. Carmina by Hier. Fracastorius, Vinc. Gilianus, J. B. Rhamnusius, Vinc. Salius, Fed. Frangipanis, Horatius Lutius, Andr. Nagerius.

J 49 inf. s. XVI (1592). Apollonius Menabenus, de causis compositionis medicamentorum, autogr.

J 54 inf. s. XVI. Isota Nogarola, de peccato Aadae et Evae, with a preface of Franc. Nogarola to card. Bern. Nagerius. Isota Nogarola, elegia de laudibus Cyanei ruris.

J 56 inf. misc. XVI. Carmina by Jo. Matth. Faltanus. Elegia de Celio Magno.

J 58 inf. s. XVII. Curtius Casatus, introductoria constructio astronomiae, with epigrams by Carolus Patellanus and Caes. Burrus.

J 59 inf. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de cautione adhibenda in edendis libris.

J 60 inf. s. XVII (1613). Valerianus Deganus, castigatio Boethii in recensendis numeris perfectis.

J 64 inf. mbr. misc. XIV. Anon. vita Alexandri; de contemptu sublimitatis libri sex.

J 76 inf. mbr. XIV-XV. Nic. Trethet, comm. on Boethius' consolatio.

J 92 inf. mbr. XV. Manuel Calecas, contra errores Graecorum, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 235, no. 260.

J 93 inf. s. XVI. M. A. Genua, in primum et

secundum de coelo lectiones. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 235, no. 261.

J 97 inf. s. XV. Pius II, orationes.

J 100 inf. s. XVI. Catalogue of the books of Aldus Manutius jun.

J 102 inf. s. XVI (1571). Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics, book VIII; quaestiones. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 236, no. 262.

J 103 inf. s. XVI (1573). Angelus Castilionus, dialogi sex de animadversione ac circumspectione adtribuenda in legendis ecclesiasticis scriptoribus.

J 105 inf. misc. XV. Lamentationes Jeremiae descriptae a Johanne Plantanido.

J 106 inf. s. XVI. Stef. Breventano, dei venti; divisione del corpo umano. Autogr.

J 107 inf. s. XVI. Dialogus de antiqua sive simplici et de nova sive composita medicina inter doctorem Flaminium, Albertum mercatorem, Nicasium apothecarium et Silvium philodoxum.

J 108 inf. s. XVI (1560). Stef. Breventano, del tempo, autogr.

J 110 inf. misc. XVI. Catalogue of the libraries of card. Rodolfo Pio and of Giov. Pico della Mirandola.

J 112 inf. misc. XVI. Catalogue of the books of S. Carlo Borromeo.

J 118 inf. misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 265, no. 1.

J 122 inf. s. XVI. Paulus Manutius (?), observationes et notae in orationes Demosthenis. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1135, no. 1063.

J 124 inf. s. XVI. Apollonius Menabenus, dialogi tres de vini utilitate et usu.

J 127 inf. s. XVI. Anon., 4 orationes

J 128 inf. misc. XV. Jo. Elysus, de proprietatibus balnearum Puteolanorum.

J 129 inf. misc. Ercole Bottrigari, estratti dal Patrizio o Tetracordi armonici. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1135-36, no. 1064.

J 139 inf. Letters to S. Carlo Borromeo. The senders include P. P. Vergerio and Bishop Commendone. See the inventory of Rivolta cited above for F 36 inf.

J 142 inf. misc. XIV. Anon., comm. on Horace's Ars poetica. Coronation diploma of Petrarch. Anon., comm. on Cicero's rhetorica nova (i.e., Ad Herennium).

J 148 inf. misc. XV. Angelus Perusinus, quaestio de primo principio ad Bernardinum Fulginatam (1473).

J 149 inf. misc. XVI-XVII. Carmina by Jo. Boterus and Latinus Latinius. Greek verses of Ascanius Persius and Jo. Franc. Mussatus. Giov. Paolo Eustachio, quattro discorsi. Giov. Podocataro, orazione (1569). Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1136, no. 1065.

J 151 inf. misc. XV (1466). Jac. de Alexandria O.M., comm. on Aristotle's Physics, book I, to Robert of Naples.

J 159 inf. misc. XVI. Nicasius Ellebodus, observationes variae et adversaria; de motu animalium; de incesso animalium; de longitudine et brevitate vitae; de iuventute et senectute. Aristophanis comoedia, tr. id. Id., de sectis

philosophorum ad Petrum Monchetum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 236-37, no. 264. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1136-37, no. 1066.

J 161 inf. s. XV (1479). Expositio doctrinalis Alexandri de Villadei.

J 163 inf. misc. XV. Methodius, de populo Israelitico, tr. Petrus (?).

J 166 inf. misc. XVI-XVII. S. Carteromachus, in sententiam Aristotelis de morbis canum ad Angelum Colotium. Gio. Gerol. Trezzi, la armonica filosofica. Franc. Storella, animadversiones in Averroem, in 2 books (Naples). Galileo, del flusso e riflusso del mare. (Hector Ausonius), ex traditione cabalistica Pythagorae de minieris (numeri?), autogr. fragm. Anon. lezioni sopra Euclide. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1137, no. 1067.

J 171 inf. misc. XV. Petrarch, de sui ipsius et multorum ignorantia (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 267-68, no. 4). De memoria artificiali.

J 172 inf. mbr. XIV. Anon. comm. on Augustine's De civitate Dei.

J 182 inf. misc. XVI. Julius Salernus, orationes (for Pavia against Cremona).

J 185 inf. s. XVI. Augustinus Piccolomineus, Pontificale Romanum, ad Innocentium VIII.

J 186 inf. misc. XVI. Pinelli, logicae observationes. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1137-38, no. 1068.

J 190 inf. s. XVIII. Enrico Cornelio Agrippa, la filosofia occulta (in Italian).

J 204 inf. misc. XV-XVII. Erius Puteanus, de musica (1599). Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1138, no. 1069. Esposizione del C. sopra il Petrarcha. Petrarch, letter (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 278-79, no. 14).

J 211 inf. misc. XVI. M. A. Janua (i.e., Genua), in quartum Physicorum de loco.

J 218 inf. s. XVIII. Hier. Cardanus, de propria vita.

J 226 inf. misc. Barth. de Philaco, carmen super conflictu regis Aragonum.

J 228 inf. s. XVI. Hier. Massianus, de statu et regimine ecclesiae, to Hadrian VI. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 239, no. 266.

J 229 inf. s. XVI. Reginald Pole, epistolae. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 239-240, no. 267.

J 230 inf. misc. XVI-XVII. Marco Velsero, opinione sul rovescio d'una medaglia di Nerone. Latinus Latinius, de peccato in Spiritum sanctum. Xenophon, tyrannus, volg. Inscriptions. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 240-241, no. 268.

J 231 inf. misc. XVI. Guido Pancirolus, sententia de miliario; lettera al Pinelli. Castravilla, giudizio su Dante. Guidubaldo del Monte, lettera al Pinelli; dichiarazione delle operazioni del compasso di Fabrizio Mordenti. Jo. Chiffetius in gymnasium Hieronymi Mercurialis. Paradoxa poetica, notae Francisci Patritii (f. 201-202). Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 1142, no. 1072.

J 232 inf. misc. XVI. Barth. Parea, de musica compendiaria doctrina.

J 237 inf. s. XVI. Bassianus Landus, in librum de arte medicinali Galeni expositio.

J 242 inf. s. XIV (1343). *Recollectae super opere Valerii Maximi factae Bononiae sub magistro Benvenuto de Imola.*

J 245 inf. misc. XVI. Latinus Latinus, epistola; carmina. M. Tullius Beronius (or Berosius), carmina. Augustinus Valerius, de prudentia spiritus; vita Caroli Borromei, fragm. Bapt. Casalius, epistola et oratio. Esposizione dell'eccellentissimo Genoa sopra'l detto dell'Evangelio: Diliges Deum et proximum. Cosmus Gerius, de duplici lumine humani ingenii.

J 246 inf. misc. XIV-XVI. Letters of Bertoldus de Bonacossis and others (s. XV). Lomb. a Sirico, de dispositione vitae suae. Guinifortis Barzizza, letters. Barth. de Philaco, carmen super conflictu apud Caietam. Ant. de Angleria, iudicium (astrological) for 1444. Laur. Henrichius (Arrighi), elogium Virgilio, to Pinelli. M. A. Flaminus, carmina. Ant. Comes Meliteus, oratio de laudibus Pii IV.

J 251 inf. mbr. misc. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, works, Latin, inc. Quoniam prudentiae vestrae.

J 253 inf. misc. XV ex. Leon. Cremonensis, artis metricae practicae compilatio. Maestro Paolo, regula de scimi de botte (?).

J 256 inf. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the 4 additional letters dedicated to Alphonsus, and the letter to Franc. Pelatus. Jo. Ant. Campanus, letter. (Laudivius), epistolae Magni Turci, fragm. Pius II, letters.

J 258 inf. misc. Stephanus ep. Antibarensis, de futura tribulatione, ad Jo. Arcimbaldum card. (vol. 11).

vol. XII: A sup.

A 8 sup. misc. XVI. Rime by Trissino, Sannazaro, Bembo, Bonaccorso da Montemagno, Cosimo Rucellai. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 187.

A 22 sup. s. XV (1455). Aesop, fabulae, tr. Omnibonus Leonicens.

A 94 sup. s. XVI in. Ant. Tertius, de verborum significatione et proprietate, fragm.; dictionarium; epistola consolationis ad Alex. Vicecomitem, fragm.

A 113 sup. s. XV. Sallust, cum notis Philippi Falconi. Amelli 21, p. 190.

A 129 sup. s. XVI. Angelus Papius, de effigie Ciceronis, et an Romani habuerint usum tegendi capitis; discorso intorno agli esercizi delle donne.

A 130 sup. mbr. XV. Appian, historia Romanorum (Libycus, Syricus, Parthicus, Mithridaticus), tr. P. C. Decembrius, to Nicolaus V. Amelli 21, p. 191.

A 131 sup. s. XVI. Bapt. Pairinus, Chronica Vicentina. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 191.

A 132 sup. mbr. XIII. Psalmi et cantica cum commentariis. Amelli 21, p. 191.

A 134 sup. s. XV. Pius II, bull, with the gloss of Rodericus de Arevalo. Amelli 21, p. 191.

A 135 sup. s. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia. Amelli 21, p. 191. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 362-76.

A 136 sup. misc. XV. Petrarch, Griselda, from Boccaccio. Amelli 21, p. 191. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 281-282, no. 20.

A 137 sup. Vitruvius, copied by Boninus Mombricitus (1462). Amelli 21, p. 191.

A 144 sup. misc. XV-XVI. Anon. comm. on Terence. Amelli 21, p. 192.

A 166 sup. misc. XV (ca. 1439). Aeneas Sophista, Theophrastus (tr. Ambr. Traversarius). Leon. Brunus (i.e., P. P. Vergerius), de ingenuis moribus. Vergerius, inectiva de eversione statuariae Virgilii. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id.

A 170 sup. s. XV in. Anon. comm. on Sallust's Catilina, inc. Circa istum librum. 42 fols. vol. XIII: B sup.

B 29 sup. s. XVI. Jo. Vinc. Pinellus, de ponderibus et mensuris antiquorum.

B 37 sup. misc. XV (1496). Jo. de Turrecremata, de potestate papae. Barth. ep. Coronensis O.P., de glorificatione sensuum in paradiso.

B 52 sup. misc. Aldus, Greek letter. Musurus, 2 Greek epigrams. Martini-Bassi I, p. 106-108, n. 92.

B 74 sup. s. XVI. De armatura, acie et pugnae ratione Macedonum et Romanorum ex Polybii libro 17, tr. Pompilius Amasaeus. Livy, de armatura Romanorum locus ex lib. VIII, cum commentariis forte eiusdem. Cf. Rivolta, p. 1-2, no. 3.

B 131 sup. s. XV. Martial, with notes of Perotti. Perotti, epistola in Dominicum (i.e., Domitium) Calderinum ad Pomponium (Laetum). Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti da codici Ambrosiani* (Florence, 1933), 53-65. Id., *Studi italiani* XI, 337-39.

B 132 sup. mbr. XIV-XV. Petr. de Boateriis, Rosa novella super arte dictaminis.

B 140 sup. misc. XVI. Aless. Guarini, lettera (1598). Hier. Fabricius ab Aquapendente, iudicium de podagra sananda in nobilissimo quodam iuvene. Descrizioni di feste. Notizie di alcuni collegi in Padova. Speroni, testament (Padua, 1588). Anon. (perhaps Hector Ausonius), ex IV Metaphysicorum; de modo formationis corporum coelestium; de trino entium genere; de sympathia et antipathia; de ordine divinarum rerum contingentium; de annis angelicis. Hector Ausonius, notitia de morbo cuiusdam mulieris. Odo Ant. Rudi, lettera a Girol. Mercuriale. From Pinelli. Rivolta, p. 2-5, no. 5.

B 143 sup. misc. XVI. Franc. Poaladesius, methodus ad ius universale (1570). Obertus Giphanius, explicatio legis de servis exportandis (1578). Guido Pancirolo, de communi opinione. Statutes of the German Nation of the Jurists at Padua. Statuta Collegii Theologorum Paduae reformata. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 5-6, no. 6.

B 152 sup. s. XVI. Aloysius Lipomanus, Apologia D. Petri Apostoli et successorum eius primatus contra Ricardum Sampsonem Anglum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 6, no. 7.

B 153 sup. mbr. XV. Quintilian. Epistola librarii huius codicis ad quendam Johannem Constantiae data (i.e., Poggio to Joh. Corvinus), speaking of the library of St. Gall, ex cuius exemplari hic descriptus codex in eadem urbe. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani di filol. class.* 11, 351-53.

B 158 sup. misc. XV. Versus Hieronymi Olzate (Olgiati) morientis.

B 160 sup. Thucydides, tr. Valla, fragm. Petrarch, letters, fragm. Cf. Martini and Bassi, *Catal. cod. graec.* I, p. 173, no. 156. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 270-271, no. 6.

vol. XIV: C sup.

C 15 sup. mbr. XV. Steph. de Flischis, regulae grammaticae, ad Lud. Paiellum.

C 16 sup. misc. XV. Guarinus, letter. Cf. Martini and Bassi I p. 182-83, no. 170.

C 23 sup. s. XVI. Anon., tractatus insolubilibus, sive de maximo, minimo et sophismatibus, inc. Omnis homo, des. quod ipse sit. 78 fols.

C 26 sup. mbr. VIII-IX. Basil, opuscula, lat.

C 34 sup. mbr. XII. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis; de psalmo L; in illa Evangelii: qui scandalizaverit; neminem posse laedi nisi a se ipso; 2 homilies.

C 35 sup. misc. XV. Rime by Burchiello. Canzone morale fatta per Jacopo Guicciardini e per Monna Betta sua dama. Trionfo fatto per Antonio Bonciani a Lor. di Tuccio Manetti. Orazione fatta per Gabino Aretino per la casa de' Malatesti. Orazione fatta per Leon. Gambini a Carlo di Lor. di Gino Capponi. Lettera e poema di Giov. di Bart. Ciai al Conte d'Urbino sull'acquisto di Volterra. Feo Belcari, Festa d'Abramo.

C 39 sup. misc. XVI ex. Philisci consoliatio ad Ciceronem (from Dio Cassius), tr. anon. (i.e., Aurispa), inc. Non pudet o Cicero (f. 68-84). Vegius, epigram. Panormita, letter. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Philippus rex, 2 letters.

C 43 sup. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Phalaris, epistola ad Demotelem, tr. Aurispa, inc. Monitus tuos (f. 57). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus. From Franc. Pizzolpassus, cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 381.

C 45 sup. s. XVI in. Anon. comm. on Persius.

C 48 sup. s. XV in. Anon., Physicheta sive parvus Physicae tractatus.

C 50 sup. misc. XV ex. Anon. comm. on Seneca's tragedies and on Juvenal.

C 54 sup. s. XV (1494). Legal consilia for the Jesuati of Marianus Sozinus, Andr. de S. Cruce and others.

C 56 sup. s. XV. Albertanus Brixiensis, 3 treatises and 5 sermons. Cf. Rivolta, p. 7-8, no. 9.

C 59 sup. mbr. misc. XIII (Padua, 1252). Galieni fleobothemia (sic), tr. from the Arabic by Benvenutus medicus olim de Alexandria.

C 68 sup. mbr. misc. XIII. Dionysius Areopagita, de angelica hierarchia (inc. Omne datum bonum et omne donum perfectum); de ecclesiastica hierarchia; de divinis nominibus. With some notes.

vol. XV: D sup.

D 4 sup. misc. XV. Guarinus, verse argumenta of Juvenal.

D 5 sup. misc. XV (1473). Vegius, epigram to

Josephus Brippius; Astyanax; epistola metrica ad Barth. Vicecomitem; poema in rusticos; epistola ad Barth. Vicecomitem. Pius II, oratio. Petr. Manna, orationes initio suarum scholarum tres Pergomi et Cremonae habitae; carmina; epistola ad Baldum.

D 6 sup. misc. XV. Basil, epistola ad Gregorium Nazianzenum de vitae solitariae officio, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Agnovi tuam epistolam, with a preface to Alb. Sartianensis (f. 17-23, cf. Calderini, p. 344, no. 20). Basil, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris.

D 21 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Tractato e fioreti de la somma Maestruzza vulgarizata e deposta per Dom Zohanne de la Cielle.

D 22 sup. s. XV. Written in Germany. L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.

D 32 sup. misc. XV (1458). Anon. ordo iudiciorum ritu ecclesiastico ad Jo. Vicecomitem, with glosses of the copyist, Jo. Fontana de Zabar (?) de Padua.

D 44 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' Consolatio.

D 45 sup. mbr. XV. Aristeas, epistola, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with a preface to Paul II, inc. Quom permagis semper feceris.

D 79 sup. s. XV (i.e., XVI). Terence, with notes of Franc. Cicereus.

D 97 sup. s. XVI (1587). Epistolae summorum pontificum, collected by Garsia Loaysa, to Sixtus V.

D 102 sup. misc. XV. Plato, Gorgias (tr. L. Brunus). Xenophon, apologia Socratis, tr. L. Brunus, inc. Socratis quoque dignum mihi. Plato, Phaedo, tr. id. Logica Magistri Pauli (Veneti), inc. Consipiens in circuitu, fragm.

D 105 sup. s. XV (1455). Ant. Raudensis, ad Eugenium papam in Lactantium dialogi tres, with a letter to the author from Nic. Arcimboldus, and with notes of the latter.

D 111 sup. s. XV ex. Aristotle, Problemata, tr. G. Trapezuntius. Trapezuntius, in perversionem Problematum Aristotelis a Theodoro Gaza editam, to Alphonsus; problematicae Aristotelis philosophiae protectio. Cf. Franceschini, *Misc. Galbiati*, p. 245.

D 117 sup. Ennodius, annotated by Franc. Pizzolpassus.

D 120 sup. s. XVI (1514). Greek and Latin, Anon. annotations in Homerum, partly in Latin. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1151-52, no. 1091.

vol. XVI: E sup.

E 3 sup. mbr. XIV ex. (written 1395 by Thedaldus O.M.). Franc. de Bintis (i.e., de Butis) de Pisis, commentarii super Persium editi ad instantiam et petitionem fratris Thedaldi de Mucello O.M. Id., commentarii super carmina Horatii. 108 fols.

E 13 sup. mbr. XVI. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

E 17 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Petr. de Monte, de corpore Christi miraculum, ad cardinalem S. Crucis. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus.

E 24 sup. s. XVI. Pomponius Mela. Owned by Gaudentius Merula.

E 31 sup. mbr. XV. Franc. Contarenus, de incarnatione verbi divini ad Paganinum Dulcinessem episcopum; de resurrectione domini, to the same.

E 38 sup. misc. XVI in. Familiae Carrariensis natio edita per Johannem de Ravenna. Cf. Rivolta, p. 12, no. 18.

E 41 sup. misc. XV ex. Epigrams of Philephus, ps. Panormita, Martinus Philentinus (i.e., Phileticus) and Vegius. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 12-14, no. 19.

E 43 sup. misc. XV. Jacobus magister, carmen amatorum.

E 45 sup. misc. XV (1435). Versus Porcellii ad Augustinum Senensem. Responsio Antonii Pisani contra Porcellium. Eiusdem forte Porcellii breve carmen in Aponem lenonem. Eiusdem forte Porcellii aliud carmen in nanum Senensem mathematicum.

E 48 sup. misc. XV ex. Anon. (G. Trapezuntius? or Augustinus Datus?), grammaticae artis praecepta ad Andream filium, fragm. Given to the Ambrosiana by J. B. Porta.

E 50 sup. s. XV. Phil. Trexenus clericus Laudensis, comentum super Juvenalem. 252 fols. The comm. was identified by Eva Sanford as that of Bapt. Guarinus. Phil. Trexenus is only a copyist.

E 55 sup. misc. XV. Paulus Venetus, de conceptione Virginis.

E 56 sup. misc. XV in. Anon. invettiva contro G. Galeazzo Visconti, e sua risposta.

E 57 sup. s. XV. Germaniae descriptio. De memoria artificiali.

E 67 inf. Cicero, de officiis; de amicitia. Copied from a ms. of Guinifortis Barzizius. Sabbadini, *Rend. Ist. Lomb.* 40, 1907, 512. Pellegrin, *Bibliothèque*, 371-372. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

E 71 sup. mbr. XIII. Medieval versions of Aristotle. Liber Andronici de passionibus animae, inc. Quid est passio. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 984-985, no. 1442.

E 114 sup. misc. XIV (1331). Jo. de Saxonia, super Alcabitium. Maynus de Mayneris, theoria corporum coelestium. Anon. (id.), comentum Sphaerae.

E 115 sup. s. XV. Poggius, epistolae.

E 120 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, sermo de militia spirituali, inc. Audi fili mi ammonitionem. Cf. Rivolta, p. 14-16, no. 22.

E 124 sup. misc. XV. G. Barzizza, epistolae. Epistola Thaddaei cuiusdam ad Brunonem. Epistola Antonii Bernierii episcopi Laudensis. Letters of Poggius, Paulus Veronensis, Gabriel Mediolanensis (to Bapt. Palavicinus), L. Brunus, Jo. Ivaldis Musca (to Bapt. Palavicinus). Epicuri epistola ad Menetem, tr. anon., inc. Neque iuvenis quispiam dum est philosophari. Vegius, epigrams. Thaddaeus abbas, epistolae (one to Jo. Cademustus). Joachim Castillonaeus, funeral speech for Margarita, wife of Jo. Simonetta. Epitaphs of card. Petrus Riarius. Franc. Puteolanus, epicedion Galeacii Sfortiae ad Bonam coniugem. Angelus

December, letter. Poem in praise of Venice.

E 126 sup. s. XV. L. Valla, *elegantiae*.

E 127 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Additiones ad Ciceronem, inc. Tentans ad disputandum elicere. Cf. Rivolta, p. 16, no. 23.

E 128 sup. misc. XVI in. Excerpts from Diodorus. Anon. comm. on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*.

E 130 sup. s. XV (1454). L. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

E 131 sup. s. XVI (1549). Jo. Briardus, professor at Louvain, comm. on Job.

E 146 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Musactus poeta Patavinus, argumenta tragoediarum Senecae. vol. XVII: F sup.

F 8 sup. mbr. XV. Melchior monacus, de contemplatione Incarnationis Christi.

F 11 sup. s. XVI (1511). Franc. Grosseto, navigation per Dalmatia, Greta, Soria et Puglia. Cf. Rivolta, p. 16-17, no. 26.

F 14 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Guarinus, letter. Cf. Martini and Bassi I p. 373-374, no. 326.

F 18 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Gregorius presbyter, vita Gregorii (Nazianzenii) theologi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Julianus Caesarinus card. Franc. Piccolpassus, de architectura sacrae aedis Castelleonis, letter to card. Jo. Cervantes. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 381. Poncelet, *Analecta Bollandiana* XI 1892, p. 321, no. 28.

F 35 sup. mbr. XV. Hier. Baldung, de conservanda sanitate ad Lud. M. Vicecomitem Mediolani ducem. Cf. Pellegrin, p. 372.

F 36 sup. misc. Orpheus, hymn (lat.).

F 45 sup. s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, fragm. L. Brunus, de militia; contra hypocritas. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Bruni, vita Aristotelis, fragm. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 246.

F 47 sup. s. XV. Ambr. Traversarius, epistolae. Cf. Rivolta, p. 18, no. 30.

F 51 sup. s. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. L. Brunus, isagogicon; de studiis et litteris. Basil, de studiis, tr. id.

F 55 sup. s. XV. Franc. Philephus, orations. Marius Philephus, epithalamium, lat. and volg. Andr. Billius, secunda collaudatio anniversaria Joannis Galeaz Vicecomitis. Guinifortis Barzizza, proemium in lectiones Senecae (1435). Anon. (id.), oratio ad Mediolanenses. Cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 335-337, no. 1.

F 59 sup. misc. XV. Leon. Grifus, carmina ad Alex. Sfortiam et ad Franc. Sfortiam.

F 63 sup. misc. XV. F. 110v-111v. Anon., epigrams on Cicero, on the Patriarch of Constantinople (1439), on Nic. Nicoli, on Petrarch, on the falcon of Leonellus Estensis. Microfilm supplied by Dott. A. Paredi. Cf. Sabbadini, *Rend. Ist. Lomb.* 40, 1907, 512.

F 64 sup. misc. XV. Petr. de Monte, de summi pontificis generalisque concilii et imperatoris maiestatis origine atque potestate. Guillelmus de Villana OSA, reprobatio quorundam errorum Joannis XXII.

F 65 sup. mbr. XV. Aless. Borromeo, vita della

B. Vergine Maria, to Bianca Maria Visconti. F 68 sup. mbr. XV. (Ant. Constantius) Fanensis exempla ex Valerio Maximo poetice expressa, to Federicus Urbinas.

F 73 sup. mbr. XV. Platina, dialogus de flosculis linguae latinae.

F 76 sup. mbr. XV. Ovid, de arte amandi, with a comm.

F 79 sup. s. XV (1442). Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' Consolatio.

F 85 sup. mbr. XV. Jo. Bapt. Carmelita Mantuanus, ad Alfonsum Calabriae ducem pos(it) expulsos ex Italia Turcos panegyricum carmen. Cf. E. Pellegrin, *Bulletin* VII 1958 (1959), p. 18-19.

F 87 sup. misc. XV (1466). Georgius Sisgoritus Sibenicensis (studens Patavii), carmina, with a verse reply of Azzo Phorestus phisicus.

F 94 sup. mbr. misc. XV. ps. Leon. Brunus, nomina officiorum Romanorum, inc. Primo fuerunt reges. Cf. Pellegrin, *Bulletin* VII, p. 20. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

F 97 sup. mbr. misc. XII. Hymnorum explicatio, fragm.

F 98 sup. mbr. misc. XV ex. Sicco Polentonius, epistola Nicolao Nicoli Florentino de inventione librorum T. Livii. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta p. 19-20, no. 34.

F 102 sup. mbr. XIII. Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, with a comm.

F 115 sup. s. XV. Cato Sacchus, super secunda Infortiatii.

F 116 sup. mbr. XV. Laur. Justinianus, liber psalterii vel liber hymnorum vel liber soliloquiorum de Christo.

F 120 sup. s. XV. Lucan, with a comm. Written 1410, Tergesti in schola magistri Blengii de Janua.

F 123 sup. mbr. XV. Anon. (Jacobinus de Mantua), Expositio super sex comoedias Terentii. Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e umanisti da codici Ambrosiani* (Florence, 1933), 69-85.

F 139 sup. mbr. XV. Matteo Palmieri, Città di vita, with a Latin letter to Leon. Datus and his reply (1466). Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 557-558, n. 1099.

F 141 sup. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Ethica* and *Politica*, with glosses by Ugolinus Pisanus; *Magna Moralia*; *Rhetorica*. Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti*, pp. 113-119. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiati*, p. 235. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 986, n. 1444. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 67, n. 125.

F 145 sup. s. XV. Blasius Pelacanis Parmensis, quaestiones super tractatu de latitudinibus formarum; quaestiones super tractatu de proportionibus Thomae Bernardini (i.e., Bradwardini); quaestiones super tractatu de ponderibus; quaestiones super tractatu perspectivae communis.

F 147 sup. s. XV. Jo. de Tambaco O.P., de culpa et gratia. Anon. de processione Spiritus Sancti.

F 148 sup. mbr. XV. Ptolemy, *Cosmographia*, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Gregory XII.

F 150 sup. s. XV (1470). Rob. Valturinus, de

re militari, to Sigism. Malatesta. Carmina of Basinius, Marius Philephus, Marcus Ariminensis. Valturinus, epistola ad Turcarum imperatorem. vol. XVIII: G sup.

G 13 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, to Lud. de Gonzaga.

G 22 sup. mbr. misc. XV (1424). Epitaph of Nic. Nicoli.

G 29 sup. mbr. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

G 40 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de vera virginitatis integritate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Gabriel. Jo. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis.

G 44 sup. misc. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, de elocutionis ordine. Guarinus, de studendi ordine, to Leonellus; de diphthongis, to Florius Valerius. Franc. Philephus, satyra de venatione. Guarinus, de ortu septem sapientum.

G 71 sup. s. XIV-XV. Blasius Parmensis, de perspectiva. (Id.?), de luce. Magister Alanus (?) doctor Parisiensis, fragmentum tractatus sive quaestionum libri de anima. Buridan, quaestiones de sensu et sensato (copied in 1358). Tractatus de incipit et desinit secundum Thomam Anglicum, fragm.

G 80 sup. s. XV. Acta Concilii Basileensis. G 81 sup. s. XV (1473). Vegius, de liberorum educatione.

G 87 sup. mbr. XV. Andr. de Billiis, rerum Mediolanensium historiae libri novem.

G 90 sup. s. XV. Pomponius Mela. Owned by Dominicus Grimanus.

G 95 sup. misc. XV (1449). Plato, *Phaedo*, tr. L. Brunus. Petr. Perleo, ad Genuenses exhortatio ad eloquentiae studia. Poggius, de varietate fortunae.

G 98 sup. mbr. misc. XV. P. C. Decembrius, *Romanae historiae* breve epitoma, to Alphonsus. Jac. Antiquarius, tabula de operationibus triplicis animae rationalis, sensitivae et vegetativae (f. 57). vol. XIX: H sup.

H 9 sup. mbr. XV. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 381.

H 16 sup. mbr. XV (1453). Chrysostomus, ad Stagirus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to the Marchio Mantuae. Traversarius, epistola ad Gregorium monachum Carthusiensem, with his reply.

H 23 sup. misc. XV. Andr. Contrarius, epistola in perditum quendam nuper mortuum ad Nic. Palaem et Hermolaum Celsum. Basinius, verse epistle to Gaza.

H 27 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Explicatio aliquot hymnorum. fragm.

H 32 sup. s. XV. Juvenal, with a comm.

H 33 sup. mbr. XV (1472). Franc. de Lucanis Parmensis, de regimine principum, to Galeatus Maria Sfortia. Cf. *Trésors des Bibliothèques d'Italie* (1950), no. 144. Pellegrin, p. 372-73.

H 36 sup. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis (copied by Gherardus Delciriagio); epistola ad Baptistam de Malatestis (i.e., de studiis et

litteris) et aliae quatuor. Poggius, epistola. G. Barzizza, practica de tribus elocutionis partibus. Guarinius, epistola ad Florum Valerianum (i.e., Valerium) de modo diphthongandi.

H 37 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de militia. Plutarch, Marius, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Job de Restis. L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti da codici Ambrosiani* (Florence, 1933), 66-68. *Studi italiani* XI, 381.

H 47 sup. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Anon. ars epistolaris dictaminis, fragm.

H 55 sup. mbr. XV. Tristanus Chalcus, epistola ad Lod. Mariam Sfortiam; nuptiae Mediolanensis et Estensium principum. Pauli Lanterii epigramma in pueri ortum.

H 56 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Mich. Pizolpassus, epistola ad Franc. Pizzolpassum (1438). Excerpta ex quodam libro Gasparini (Barzizzae) de Pergamo de finibus Italiae.

H 65 sup. mbr. XIII. Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, with a comm.

H 70 sup. mbr. XV. Seneca, tragedies, with a comm.

H 92 sup. s. XVI. Venantius Contulius de Treviso, lectura in I. Petens c. de pactis ad card. Jo. Columnam.

H 97 sup. mbr. XV. Franc. Philiphus, Sfortias, in 8 books, with verses of Ubertinus (Clericus) Crescentinus to the author, and his reply. Cf. Calderini, p. 343-344, no. 19.

H 107 sup. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Jo. de Dondis, de fontibus Paduanis sive de thermis. Christ. de Honestis, de phantasiis.

H 108 sup. s. XV (1477). P. C. Decembrio, comparazione di Cesare ed Alessandro. Q. Curtius, storia di Alessandro Magno, volg. by Decembrio, to Fil. Visconti. Given to the Ambrosiana by J. B. Porta.

H 111 sup. misc. XV. Anon., vita Martini V. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 25-26, no. 50.

H 115 sup. mbr. XII-XIII. Vergil, *Aeneid*, with a comm. vol. XX: J sup.

J 36 sup. s. XVI. Gaudentius Merula, *Memorabilia libri V*.

J 37 sup. s. XV. Jo. Climacus, *Scala Paradisi*, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with the Liber ad Pastorem and the other accompanying pieces.

J 39 sup. s. XV. G. Trapezuntius, commentum supra orationem Ciceronis pro Q. Ligario. 47 fols.

J 42 sup. mbr. XV (1477). Matthias Treviensis sive Trivianus ducalis aulicus, grammaticae artis regulae ad Aloisium filium. With a testimony of Philiphus on the author.

J 64 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Frater Thomas Anglicus, observationes in obscuriora et selecta capita ex libris S. Augustini de Civitate Dei.

J 66 sup. mbr. XV. Jovianus Pontanus, de aspiratione, ad Marinum.

J 69 sup. mbr. XV. Ovid, *Heroides* and *de pulice*, volg. for Alysa moglie di Simone de Peruzzi di Firenze, with glosses. Owned by Thomas Segetus

Scotus, then by Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 26, no. 52. J 80 sup. mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 243.

J 86 sup. s. XV. Alexander de Villa Dei, *Doctrinale*, with a comm. by the scribe, Paganus Rhadensis (ca. 1450). Poem from Philiphus' satyric. Cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 341-42, no. 13.

J 90 sup. misc. XV. Blasius de Parma, quaestiones super tractatu perspectivae. Prosdocius de Beldomando, quaestiones super tractatum de sphaera Joannis de Sacrobosco (Padua, 1418). *Collectanea* ex positione Thadaei de Parma super theoricam planetarum Girardi Cremonensis.

J 92 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Anon. hymnus in nuptiis regis Francorum ad Clementiam.

J 98 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica* and *Oeconomica*, tr. L. Brunus. Petrarch, *Secretum*. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 266, no. 2. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 242.

J 104 sup. s. XV. Plato, *Republic*, tr. P. C. Decembrio, with letters to and from Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, and a letter of Franc. Pizzolpassus to the same.

J 108 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Thad. de Florentia, monita excerpta ex libris medicinalibus ad D. Accursium Donati de Florentia.

J 109 sup. mbr. XV. Appian, *de civilibus Romanorum bellis*, tr. P. C. Decembrio.

J 115 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. by L. Brunus. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. id. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 241.

J 118 sup. misc. XV (1469). Fenestella (i.e., Andr. Flocus), *de magistratibus Romanorum*.

J 119 sup. mbr. misc. XVI in. Leon. Justinianus, *vita Nicolai Myrensis episcopi*.

vol. XXI: L sup.

L 2 sup. s. XV. Aristaeas, letter, tr. Matthaeus (i.e., Matthias) Palmerius, to Paul II.

L 5 sup. s. XVI. Teodato Osio, rime.

L 6 sup. mbr. XV. Plutarch, *consolatio ad Apollonium*, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, to Cosmus Medices.

L 7 sup. s. XVI (1571). Agostino Cesareo, *l'arte del navigare*.

L 8 sup. mbr. XV. Poggius, *de infelicitate principum*. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 382.

L 16 sup. mbr. XV. Zanchinus Ugolini, *super materia inquisitionis*.

L 25 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Folchinus de Borfonibus, *carmina de orthographia*.

L 27 sup. s. XV (1473). Epictetus, *enchriridion*, with the preface of Simplicius, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Nicolaus V. Plutarch, *de fortuna Romanorum*, tr. id.

L 31 sup. s. XVI. Inscriptiones, epigrammata, collecta atque e graecis traducta cum adnotationibus.

L 32 sup. s. XV. Franc. Patricius, *epitome Quintiliani*.

L 50 sup. s. XV (1481). Martial, with a comm. Owned by Cicereius.

L 54 sup. mbr. XV. Anon. (Barzizza), de orthographia. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XI, p. 362-76.

L 59 sup. mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. by L. Brunus. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 243.

L 61 sup. misc. XV (1471). Franc. Patricius, epitome Quintiliani.

L 62 sup. misc. XV. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis; oratio ad arma in Turcas expedienda.

L 84 sup. s. XV (1455). Aristotle, *Resolutivorum Priorum primus sive de ortu ratiocinationis*, tr. Jo. Argyropylus, to Petr. Medices. Aristotle, *Problemata in medicina*, tr. G. Trapezuntius. Owned by Dominicus Grimanus. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 240 and 245.

L 86 sup. mbr. misc. XV (1435-37). L. Brunus, Cicero novus.

L 89 sup. mbr. misc. XV (1431). Theological writings. Partly copied by Franc. Pizzolpassus.

L 91 sup. misc. XV in. Alb. Alpherius grammatice professor in civitate Caffensi, liber qui Odoas nuncupatur, to Jac. Adurnus. L. Brunus, de militia.

L 95 sup. mbr. XV. Onosander, de perfecto imperatore, tr. Nic. Secundinus, to Alphonsus. Aelianus, de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Ant. Panormita.

L 98 sup. mbr. XV. Sallust, *Catilina* and *Jugurtha*, cum brevis glossis forte Petri Noxeti.

L 103 sup. s. XVI. Ant. Pigafetta, *Notizie del mondo nuovo*. Cf. *Trésors des Bibliothèques d'Italie* (1950), no. 207.

vol. XXII: M sup.

M 2 sup. mbr. XV. Jo. Montanus, Philippi M. Vicecomitis funebris oratio, to Blanca Maria.

M 5 sup. mbr. XV. Claudian, carmina de perfidia Rufini. Copied and glossed by Gasp. Barzizza.

M 9 sup. mbr. misc. XI-XIII. Arator with glosses.

M 11 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Guarinus, *epithalamium*. Anon. (id.?), oratio de nativitate Christi.

M 13 sup. mbr. XIII. Jo. Climacus, *Scala Paradisi*. S. Macarii sententiae, lat.

M 16 sup. misc. XV (ca. 1478). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes.

M 26 sup. misc. XV (ca. 1458). Vegius, *dialogus veritatis et Philalitis*. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, to Lud. Gonzaga. Lud. Gonzaga, letter to Bern. Justinianus. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Vegius, *rusticanalia*; epistola; Astyanax; convivium deorum; carmina; Aeneidos liber XIII.

M 33 sup. s. XV. Orations of Pius II and of Andr. de S. Cruce. Jo. de Margarit ep. Gerundensis, de origine regum Hispaniae et Gotorum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 28, no. 59.

M 35 sup. misc. XV. Petr. Padubanensis (i.e., de Abano), de motu octavae sphaerae. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 28-29, no. 60. Thorndike, *Isis* 50, 1959, pp. 42-43.

M 37 sup. mbr. XIII. Martianus Capella cum commentariis (2 books only).

M 42 sup. s. XV (1459). Poggius, *facetae*, cum adiectione.

M 49 sup. mbr. XV. Ant. Raudensis, *apologia adversus archidiaconum quempiam complicesque sycophantas terribissimos ad Ant. Massam Minorum Generalem*.

M 55 sup. misc. XV. Basil, ad monachos; homilia. Chrysostomus, 2 sermons. lat.

M 79 sup. mbr. misc. XI. Glossae de regula S. Benedicti.

vol. XXIII: N sup.

N 2 sup. s. XVI (1547). Jac. Gaborinus, *Rhetoricae et dialecticae tractatus ex antiquis scriptoribus collecti: enchiridium formularum graecarum in centurias et decades digestum*. Autogr.

N 3 sup. mbr. XV. Steph. de Flischis, *regulae grammaticae*, to Lud. Vicentinus.

N 7 sup. s. XVI. Jo. Franc. Besutius, *Federici Borromei Cardinalis patruelis Caroli cardinalis ad se loquentis visum*.

N 9 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Libellus contra eos qui dicunt quod post separationem ex omnibus animabus non remanet nisi intellectus unus et anima una.

N 15 sup. mbr. XV. Galeaz M. Sfortia, *epistolae ad matrem et sororem* (1460).

N 17 sup. misc. XVI. De distantia temporum Nabonassar a prima Olympiade et de errore Copernici.

N 23 sup. s. XVI. Romanorum et Graecorum aliquot virorum illustrium gesta morali et historica doctrina illustrata.

N 25 sup. s. XVI. Lepidi (i.e., L. B. Alberti) *Philodoxios fabula*.

N 30 sup. misc. XVI. Letters of Hier. Guarinus, Franc. Barbarus, Poggius, B. Ursinus (?). Plutarch, letter to Trajan.

N 31 sup. s. XVI. Anon. de contemptu mundi et ingressu in religionem ad Florianum.

N 32 sup. s. XVI. Anon., *prooemii Aristotelis expositio; prolegomena in universam philosophiam; libri physicorum divisio; de subiecto adaequato scientiae naturalis; de primo cognito*.

N 36 sup. s. XVI (1555). Marius Thesaurus, orationes, Hier. Capharo Salernitano praeceptorum.

N 49 sup. s. XVI. L. Franc. Cantelles Messanus, de cultu mellis harundinei et saccarorum.

N 53 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos; commentarium rerum Graecarum. Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Fridericum III. Paulus Barbus, oration to the same.

N 55 sup. mbr. misc. XIV (1330). Written in France. Petrus de Dacia, canon super calendarium; tabulae astronomicae.

N 62 sup. s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Vicecomes, de Jesu Christo Cruci affixo, a poem.

N 64 sup. s. XVI (1537). Abraham Judaeus, de nativitatibus, with a letter of Jo. Dryander to N. Brugner.

N 66 sup. s. XVI. Jo. Vinc. Pinellus, scholia on Philo, Diodorus, Theophrastus, Lucian, Phi-

lostratus, Theocritus, Homer. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 657-658, no. 546.

N 72 sup. s. XVI. Bruto Guarino di Fano, discorso sulla vera sapienza: sonnets.

N 74 sup. s. XVI. Id., loci communes dicendi ex Cicerone aliisque decerpti.

N 77 sup. misc. XVI (1589). Mauritius Tertius, letter to card. Fed. Borromeus.

N 79 sup. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, books I-II.

N 82 sup. misc. XVII (1627). Teodato Osio, versi e lettere.

N 84 sup. s. XVI. Gio. Paolo Eustachio, ragionamenti agli Ebrei.

N 85 sup. s. XVII. Justus Lipsius, methodus ac directio legendae historiae.

N 89 sup. s. XVI. Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Hieronymi Savonarolae.

N 90 sup. s. XV. Anon., modus conficiendi instrumenta mathematica.

N 94 sup. s. XVI. Steph. Breventanus (?), de hominis formatione: de physionomia.

N 98 sup. misc. XVI. Basil, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus.

N 100 sup. s. XVI. Claudius Frugeret, commentaria in libros Ethicorum Aristotelis (books I-II lacking).

N 103 sup. s. XVI. Alb. Pighius, responsio adversus furiosum quandam et plenum blasphemiae libellum Henrici Angliae regis. Cf. Rivolta, p. 30, no. 65.

N 106 sup. misc. XV. G. Trapezuntius, logica. Blondus, de verbis Romanae locutionis, to Leon. Brunus, with his reply.

N 116 sup. s. XVI (1587). (Jo.) Passeratii carmina ad Henr. Memmum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 30, no. 67.

N 117 sup. s. XVII. Porphyry, de vita Pythagorae, tr. Sampson Insula, to card. Fed. Borromeus.

N 121 sup. misc. XV. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de potestate papae et concilii generalis. Cataldinus de Boncompagnis de Visso, nullum esse Concilium Basiliense. Jo. de Turrecremata, responsiones contra errores Basiliensium. Ant. de Cafarellis, de cardinalibus.

N 122 sup. s. XVI. Caesar Nuptius, de pontificis maximi electione ac de optimi praelati officio.

N 123 sup. s. XVI. Lucas Gauricus, directiones, progressionis sive incubationes, ascensoria tempora, horarum constitutio et alia astronomica.

N 125 sup. s. XVI. Teodato Osio, dell'occulta musica del verso.

N 126 sup. s. XVI. P. Bembo, ad Venetos oratio ut graecis litteris faveant, in Greek, perhaps autogr. From Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II p. 660, no. 551.

N 131 sup. s. XV. Jo. Mich. Alb. Carrariensis, de vita B. Clarae de Montefalco ex ordine B. Augustini, cum carminibus in fine. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 30, no. 68.

N 132 sup. s. XVI. Ant. Galatheus, de situ Japygiae, to J. B. Spinellus.

N 136 sup. s. XVII. Jo. Bapt. Vicecomes, de B. Carolo Borromeo epigrammata.

N 138 sup. s. XV (1481). Valerius Maximus carmine conscriptus a Fanensi (i.e., Antonio Constantio) ad Federicum Urbinatem, with epitaphs for Guidantonius de Monteferetro, Bernardinus e gente Ubaldinorum, and his wife Aura. Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti*, pp. 119-122.

N 141 sup. s. XVI. Ant. Crispus, de Virginia Mariae Immacolata Conceptione libri IV ad Sixtum V, with a censura of Petr. Galesinius.

N 142 sup. s. XVI (1566). Jo. Vileta, commentaria in artem artium Raymundi Lulli.

N 147 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Rivolta, p. 31, no. 70.

N 151 sup. s. XVI (1587). Antonii Piccioli seu Rapiti Renovati de manus inspectione libri tres ad Lotharium de Comitibus.

N 152 sup. s. XVI. Dom. Cillenio greco, degli alloggiamenti del campo secondo i Romani, Greci, Ebrei, Persiani, Turchi e moderni, al duca di Albuquerque.

N 156 sup. misc. XVI. Mussatus, Eccerinis (cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 610). Carmina by Fracastorius, Speronus de Speronis, Laur. Frizolius, Jo. Auratus, anon. (de anima mundi ex veterum Platoniorum sententia), Lazarus Bonamicus, Lud. Anostus, Paulus Manutius, Achilles Statius, Jo. Caesarius, Ant. Merula, Nic. Petreus, Ant. Franc. Neapolitanus, Franc. Davanzatus, M. Ant. Lanfranchus (on the death of Mich. Sophianus in Ferrara), Fabius Segnius, Andr. Silvius Brugenensis, Richardus Vitus Britannus, Nic. Stopius Alostensis, Valentinus Rosarius Polonus, Hier. Palatius, Matth. Debarus, Fabius Benevolentius, Gerardus Falkenburgius Geldrensis, Hier. Wolfius, Andr. Duditus Sbardellatus Pannonius, Mich. Sophianus (partly in Greek). Letter of Petr. Victorius. Sonnet of Trifone Gabriele. Anon. funeral oration on Michael Sophianus. Marullus, institutionum principalium liber primus carmine redditus (f. 98-117). Laelius Capilupus, cento ex Virgilio ad Herculem Gonzagam. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 31-34, no. 71. Martini and Bassi II, p. 662, no. 555.

N 160 sup. s. XV. Anon., comm. on Persius.

N 162 sup. mbr. XV. Anon., de vera poenitentia, a poem, based on the works of Augustine.

N 165 sup. misc. XV. Philadelphus, oration (cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 338, no. 4).

N 167 sup. mbr. XIII. Horace, with a comm.

N 169 sup. s. XVI. Astrologica ex Cypriano Leovitio, Jo. de Indagine, Davide Origano, Gaurico, Cardano, Roberto Flud, Schonero, etc.

N 176 sup. misc. XVI. Rime by Amalteo. Carmina by Augustinus Gottucci, Bernardinus Baldinus. Angelus Maria Rosanus O. Serv., letter to card. Borromeus. Nic. Pylus, oratio dedicatoria ad Carolum Borromeum et Cosmum Mediceum pro editione voluminis II Sozomeni. Laelius Jordanus, congratulation for the new cardinals.

N 178 sup. mbr. XIII. *Rhetorica ad Herennium*, with a comm.

N 187 sup. s. XVI. *De fuga Jonae prophetae*, a poem.

N 188 sup. s. XVI. Franc. Marcaldi, descrizione del regno di Napoli.

N 189 sup. s. XV. 3 anon. treatises on orthography.

N 191 sup. s. XVI. Trattato di meccanica (by Franc. di Giorgio Martini).

N 192 sup. misc. XV. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate.

N 193 sup. s. XVI (1569). Jo. Ambr. Barbarivarius O.P., disputatio de beatitudine, to J. V. Pinellius.

N 194 sup. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, vita S. Caroli Borromei, to card. Ant. Caraffa.

N 199 sup. mbr. misc. XIII. Horace, epistolae, with a comm. At the beginning, verses of Jo. Corvinus. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 47-48, n. 68.

N 201 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria (especially on Plato). Cf. Rivolta, p. 35, no. 73. Martini and Bassi II, p. 666-667, no. 564.

N 202 sup. s. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. *Inscriptiones antiquae*.

N 205 sup. s. XVII. Franc. Vimercati, della consolazione, to Caterina de' Medici.

N 206 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria.

N 207 sup. s. XVI. Georgius Raguseus, expositio super Spheram Joannis de Sacrobosco.

N 211 sup. s. XVI. Capitis Vaccei (i.e., Hier. Capivaccii) de dosibus.

N 212 sup. s. XVI. Demosthenes, Olynthiacae, tr. anon. (perhaps by Paulus Manutius who wrote the manuscript).

N 219 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Rivolta, p. 35, no. 74.

N 221 sup. s. XVI. Andr. Fontanus, oratio (sermon).

N 222 sup. s. XVI. Fabio Albergati, avvertimenti circa la prudenza in trovare partito per consiglio.

N 226 sup. s. XVI. Greek. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 667, no. 567.

N 228 sup. s. XVI. Stef. Breventano, delle comete.

N 230 sup. s. XVI. M. A. Flaminus, in tertium librum Ciceronis de legibus explicationes.

N 232 sup. Horatius Landus, Nicolai Canalis obitus.

N 237 sup. s. XVI. Hero Alexandrinus, degli effetti de' venti; delle cose che si muovono.

N 239 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 670, no. 570.

N 241 sup. s. XVI. Julius Caesar Glusianus, de vestitu SS. Martyrum.

N 242 sup. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de ratione studentium, to Alvisius Contarenus.

N 243 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, annotazioni. Cf. Rivolta, p. 35, no. 75.

N 245 sup. s. XVI. Card. Commendone, discorso come l'imperio dipenda dai papi.

N 247 sup. s. XVI. (Ettore) Ausonio, memoriale.

N 249 sup. Lepidus (i.e., L. B. Albertus), comedy Philodoxius.

N 250 sup. misc. XVI. Judicium de doctrina Lullii, by Ferdinandus Cordubensis subdiaconus and others. Speroni, Canace. Tansillo, poesie.

N 251 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, annotazioni.

N 254 sup. mbr. XIII-XIV. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with a comm. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

N 255 sup. s. XVI. Opus cabalisticum traductum a Joanne Paulo Eustachio de duodecim Sefihiroth, in Italian.

N 257 sup. misc. XV. Frater Jo. de Leodio, carmina de moribus sui saeculi. Prophetiae pro anno 1471.

N 261 sup. mbr. XV. Poggius, liber confabulationum.

N 262 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Omnebonus Brixiensis, de regimine principum.

N 264 sup. s. XVI. Boninus Mombritius, canonum in grammatica Graecorum liber sermone metrico ad Hippolyten Vicecomitem Calabriae Ducissam, cum dialogo inter auctorem et eius Musam.

N 267 sup. Missa S. Caroli Borromei, Armenian by Barth. Abagarus, with a Latin preface to Fed. Borromeus.

N 268 sup. Pinelli, annotazioni. Cf. Rivolta, p. 35, no. 76.

N 270 sup. s. XV. Judicium de Caesaris scriptis.

N 273 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, annotazioni.

N 274 sup. misc. XVI. Nicasius Ellebodus, praefatio et notae in Michaelis Syncelli librum de constructione partium orationis. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 672-673, no. 575.

N 278 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, Miscellanea. Cf. Rivolta, p. 35, no. 77.

N 280 sup. mbr. XV. Andr. Bilius O.S.A., querela pacis; oratio ad Alphonsum regem; laudatio funerea in exequiis Jo. Galeaz Vicecomitis; adhortatio pro suscipienda in Bohemos expeditione, to card. Jordanus Ursinus; in castris Philippi ducis Mediolani oratio militaris; oratio ad Sigismundum regem. Cf. Sabbadini, *Rend. Ist. Lomb.* II 39, 1906, 1097.

N 281 sup. s. XVII. Galilei, trattati di fortificazione.

N 282 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, annotazioni. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 674, no. 578.

N 285 sup. s. XVI. Anon. fragm. de natura hominis.

N 288 sup. mbr. XIV. Mussatus, de obsidione Paduae (fragm.); Eccerinis. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 610.

N 290 sup. s. XVI. Detti ed avvertimenti di persone e scrittori illustri, raccolti e trascritti da G. V. Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 36, no. 79.

N 291 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Rivolta, p. 36, no. 80.

N 295 sup. s. XVI. Franc. Castellus, compendium vitae principum et ducum Mediolani. L. Brunus, de origine Mantuae.

N 300 sup. misc. XVI. Franc. Castellius, de causa institutionis Veglonorum et Veglonissarum.

N 328 sup. s. XVI. Achilles Galiardus S. J., de munere episcopali.

N 330 sup. s. XVI. Cosmus Bracciolinus, compendium vitae D. Bonaventurae, to Sixtus V.

N 332 sup. s. XVI. Giov. Vendramin, epitaphio, volg.

N 333 sup. s. XVI (1594). Ces. Nebbia, dell' eccellenza della pittura, to card. Fed. Borromeo.

N 334 sup. s. XVI. Jac. de Dondis, de fluxu et refluxu maris. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 36, no. 81.

N 335 sup. P. Bembo, lettere.

N 340 sup. misc. XVI. Bern. Davanzati, orazione (on Grand Duke Cosimo). Orations of Leon. Justinianus and Franc. Barbarus. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Felix Petantius Ragusaensis, de Turcharum statu, to Vladislav of Hungary and Bohemia. Flaminio Nobili, lettera al card. de' Medici. Casa, orazione (fragm.). Ant. Justiniano, oration to Maximilian, volg.

N 341 sup. s. XVI. Gio. Franc. Cresci, idea del perfetto scrittore.

N 342 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, annotazioni. Cf. Rivolta, p. 36, no. 82.

N 343 sup. s. XVI. Id., Miscellanea. Cf. Rivolta, p. 36-37, no. 83. Martini and Bassi II, p. 677, no. 583.

N 345 sup. s. XVI. Theodatus Osius, Cadmeia seges, sive admirandus humanae vocis ortus, natura et usus.

N 347 sup. s. XVI ex. (1599). Synodus, tr. from the Syriac by Jo. Bapt. de Monte Libano O.P., for Fed. Borromeus.

N 348 sup. s. XVII. Athanasius, praefatio in psalmos, tr. from the Arabic by Jac. Phil. Butius.

N 349-351 sup. s. XVII. Athanasius, comm. on the Psalms, tr. from the Arabic by Jac. Phil. Butius.

vol. XXIV: O sup.

O 3 sup. mbr. misc. XIII. Ovid, Metamorphoses, cum in fine earum explicatione, et initio vita Ovidii.

O 4 sup. misc. XVI. Anon. (Paolo Manuzio?), delle monete romane. Paulus Manutius, de romanis nummis, to Andr. Duditus (1559). Excerptis from Ant. Tilesius, de coloribus. Notes of Paulus Manutius.

O 14 sup. s. XVI. Vinc. Gallus, rhetorica.

O 15 sup. s. XVI. Elementa linguae Hebraicae.

O 25 sup. s. XVII. Petr. Ant. Bosellus, quaestiones septuaginta de creatione contra gentiles philosophos, to Fed. Borromeus.

O 35 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Magister Bertolatus, (or Bertolusius), gesta Alexandri Magni.

O 38 sup. Campanella, la monarchia disegnata al re di Spagna.

O 41 sup. s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Zucchi (?), disputatio de optimo oratore ac inventione.

O 42 sup. s. XVI. Anon. (Franc. Cicero?), frasi e diciture.

O 43 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, assiomi politici e militari. Cf. Rivolta, p. 37, no. 84.

O 56 sup. mbr. XIII-XIV. Frater Umbertus Mantillerius, de logica.

O 59 sup. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's historia animalium and the de anima.

O 61 sup. mbr. XV (1422). Lud. de Guastis, epitome naturalis historiae (Plinii).

O 64 sup. s. XVII. Pindarus, cum commentariis antiquioribus, tr. Ant. Salmatia.

O 68 sup. s. XVI ex. (1594-95). Anon. comm. on de anima III, Metaphysica and de somno.

O 73 sup. s. XVI. Franc. Adurnus S. J., de disciplina ecclesiastica.

O 74 sup. misc. XV. Orestis fabula ab Enoch Asculano reperta. Pontanus, liber cui titulus Parthenopaues; elegiae duae. Panormita, elegy. Janus Pannonius, epithalamium. Anon. carmen in Venetae urbis laudem.

O 76 sup. mbr. XIII. Albertanus Brixiensis, treatises and sermons.

O 80 sup. s. XVI. L. B. Albertus, de pictura; elementa picturae; de componenda statua; descriptio urbis Romae.

O 83 sup. misc. XV. L. Brunus, isagogicon. Benv. de Rambaldi (i.e., Bonvisinus de Ripa?), de urbis Mediolani magnalibus. P. C. Decembrius, dialogus de vitae ignorantia ad Ruglierum Comit. Excerpt from Bencius Alexandrinus, chronicon.

O 84 sup. Detti faceti e acuti, collected by Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 38, no. 86.

O 86 sup. s. XVI (1519). Jo. Scalchus, dialogi ad Caesarem Trivultium in quibus agitur de otro litterario, laudibus eloquentiae, mulieribus etc.

O 96 sup. misc. XV. Petrarch, adnimaadversiones de Terentio. Cf. Petrarca e la Lombardia, p. 280-281, no. 18.

O 110 sup. misc. XVI. Carmina by Franc. Lancisa, Jo. Ant. Sero, Jo. Casa, Sertorius Pepius, Honoratus Fascitellus, Augustinus Beatianus, Molza. Rime by Casa and Speroni. Petr. Angelus Bargaues, Asiados liber primus; lusus pastorales.

O 112 sup. s. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

O 113 sup. s. XVI. Florellus Lavellinus Mutinensis, adversaria pro epistolis pontificis conscribendis.

O 114 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Basil (?), liber qui dicitur Paradisus.

O 118 sup. misc. XVI. Marcus Corradus Garriensis, oratio de laudibus Papiae (held at the Accademia degli Affidati, 1572).

O 120 sup. s. XVI (1551). Annibale Caro, della Retorica di Aristotile, autogr.

O 122 sup. s. XVI. Lazarus Bonamicus, scholia et excerpta. From Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 688, no. 597.

O 125 sup. misc. XVI. Inscriptions (collected by Mariangelus Accursius). Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 694, no. 599.

O 126 sup. mbr. XII. Horace, with a comm.

O 127 sup. s. XVI. Excellentissimi (Nic.) Curtii lectiones in libros Aristotelis Topicorum, Periermenias, Posteriorum Analyticorum, etc. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 38-39, no. 87.

O 128 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adversaria, esp. on

Aristotle. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 694, no. 600.

O 129 sup. misc. XVI. Diego Ottriguez, dell'eccellenza dell'uomo. Breve sermone ad una confraternita. Petr. Galesinius, annotationes in Adriani papae decreta, fragm. Prophetium Sibyllae Erythraeae, tr. Jo. Langus. Ant. Galateus, epigram to Isabella Aragonia.

O 131 sup. misc. XVI. Cantica and Hymnus Te Deum, with a comm.

O 132 sup. mbr. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetem; de miseria curialium; epistola ad Borsium Estensem.

O 133 sup. mbr. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, epistola et sylva poetica ad Georgium de Ambasia card.

O 135 sup. misc. XVI. Inscriptiones veteres ac recentiores, including some for Lazarus Bonamicus and Franc. Robortellus. Annibale Caro, lettera. Carmina by Lazarus Bonamicus (some translated from the Greek), Alex. Ferratius, Latinus Latinus and Cornelius Amaltheus.

O 145 sup. misc. XVI. Memoriale Borfonis super decem libris Lucani, sine synopsis capitum operis (f. 177-178).

O 147 sup. s. XVI. Petr. Galatinus, O.M., de ecclesia restituta, in 3 books.

O 148 sup. s. XVI. Mariangelus Accursius, itinerarium et inscriptionum veterum collectio.

O 151 sup. misc. XVI. Mussatus, de obsidione Paduae; Eccerinis (cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 610). Hier. Atestinus, historia Atestina; carmen in laudem urbis Venetiarum; carmina in laudem Senatus Venetiarum; de laudibus oppidi Atestini ad Lombardum de Lombardis; carmen ad Franc. de Lombardis. Epitaph of Petrarch, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 285-286, no. 28.

O 159 sup. s. XV. Guinifortes Barzizza, epistolae (with letters from Guarinus, cf. Sabbadini, *Storia e critica di testi latini*, 1914, p. 342-343), autogr. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 35, n. 35.

O 160 sup. mbr. misc. X. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione animae.

O 167 sup. misc. XVI. Fabio Albergati, discorso sopra il sapersi reggere ornatamente nella sua grandezza. Bern. Giustiniani, dialogo tra Filippo re di Spagna e il duca d'Alva (on Genoa). Anon., 2 discorsi.

O 170 sup. s. XVIII. G. B. Pigna, rime.

O 172 sup. misc. Fabius Vigil, legatio Avenionensis.

O 174 sup. s. XVI. G. B. Strozzi, trattato che il poema eroico si debba anteporre al tragico.

O 179 sup. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters, (tr. Franc. Aretinus), with preface to Malatesta Novellus. Gaspar Veronensis, grammatica latina.

O 205 sup. s. XV (ie., XV in.). P. Bembo, de Guido Ubaldo Feretrio deque Helisabetha Gonzaga Urbini ducibus, to Nic. Teupolus, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 87, n. 180.

O 208 sup. mbr. XIV. Jo. de Soncino, notabilia in arte grammaticae.

O 211 sup. mbr. XIV. Simon Camaldulensis,

expositio regulae S. Benedicti... extracta de expositione S. Remigii super regulam et diversorum aliorum.

O 222 sup. s. XVI. Euclid, volg. by Costanzo Bolognese (lettore pubblico di astronomia in Milano), to Franc. Besta (or Resta, 1541).

O 231 sup. misc. XVI. Lettere di P. Bembo, Reginaldo Pole, Rodolfo Pio, Greg. Cortesi, G.M. Giberti, Marco Vigerio, Gio. Falloppia, Luigi Marliano, Bald. Stanga, Adamo Fumano, Silvio Antoniano and Ant. Bernardi Mirandolano.

O 236 sup. s. XVI. Fed. Pendasius, commentarii in librum primum Aristotelis de anima.

O 239 sup. misc. XVI. Orations of Navagerius (ad Paulum IV), Prosper de S. Cruce. Letters of Cornelius Mussus, Camillus Peruscius, Ant. comes Meliteus, Vinc. Stampa, Hier. Cardanus (to Carolus Borromeus), Julius Castellanus (likewise) and D. Paternianus (likewise, with a poem).

O 246 sup. s. XVI. Nicasius Ellebodus, notes on the medical sections of Aristotle's *Problemata*; notes on *Magna Moralia*, book I. From Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 700-701, no. 609.

O 249 sup. misc. XVI. Index librorum editorum Jo. Vinc. Pinellii. Steph. Pighius, torematis explicatio, to Ant. Perenottus, autogr. Daniel Cajeta(nus) Cremonensis, epistolae latinae ac graecae et carmina. Cf. Rivolta, p. 39, no. 88. vol. XXV: P sup.

P 1 sup. misc. XVI. J. B. Amaltheus, letters written for Carolus Borromeus. Ant. Querengus, letter written for card. Ursinus. Sigonius, letter. Anon., invective in Renatum quandam Academiae principem, and other orations. Muretus, oration (1584). Barth. Cybo, epistola ad Fulvium Corneum de libro consiliorum Philippi Franci a se reperto atque edito. Letters of Hippolytus Capilupus, Franc. Petrius academicus Parthenius, Alphonsus Ciaconius, Muretus, Horatius Cardanetus, Balth. Ansideus, Petr. Angelus Bargaeus, Lelius Ubaldinus. - Franc. Ubaldo, carmina ad Sixtum V, with a letter to Hier. de Ruvere. Anon. epigram on Horatius Cardanetus. Giulio Poggiano, letters, written for Carlo Borromeo.

P 4 sup. misc. XVI. Gasp. Barzizza, letters. Jac. (Bechetus) Modoetensis, letter. Joanna Dei nuncia ad patres conscriptos urbis Mediolanensis in Antonium Raudensem. Panormita, epistolae; oratio seu invectiva in delatores. G. Barzizza, orations. Guarinus, letter.

P 5 sup. s. XV. Anon., grammatica.

P 8 sup. s. XVI. Franc. Adurnus S. J., de disciplina ecclesiastica ex Gratiano.

P 10 sup. s. XVI. Caesar Nutus, contra haereticos brevis procedendi methodus, to Carolus Borromeus.

P 17 sup. s. XVI. Stef. Breventano, dell'eccellenza e felicità dell'uomo; della di lui miseria ed infelicità (2 treatises).

P 21 sup. s. XV. Petrus Aponensis, de venenis; de balneis.

P 29 sup. misc. XV (1468). Jo. de Grapanis (or Carpanus), liber virtutum et allegationum

auctorum (based on Hieremias de Montagnone, according to B. L. Ullman).

P 33 sup. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de anima.

P 35 sup. Aldus, grammatica graeca, in Greek. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 705, no. 618.

P 43 sup. mbr. misc. XII. Written in France. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with a comm.

P 44 sup. mbr. misc. XIII. Ephrem, monita, in 7 parts.

P 48 sup. s. XVI. Stef. Breventano, sopra i terremoti.

P 50 sup. mbr. XV. (Andr.) Dominicus Florentinus (i.e., ps. Fenestella), de potestatibus Romanorum, ad Brandam Castillonem, in 2 books.

P 51 sup. s. XVI. Proclus, in primum Euclidis, tr. J. B. Gabius.

P 52 sup. s. XVI. Excerpts from Guicciardini's History. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 40, no. 90.

P 53 sup. mbr. XV. Statius, Thebais I-VI, fragm., with a comm.

P 56 sup. s. XVI. Petr. Cynacius, de bello Ferrariensi (1484).

P 57 sup. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Bucolica.

P 65 sup. misc. XVI. Inscriptions collected by Augustinus Valerius, Casimirus Accursius, J. V. Pinellius. Epitaphs of Mich. Sophianus and Bessarion. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 709, no. 623.

P 71 sup. misc. XV-XVI. Archangelus Mercenarius, lectiones in I et IV Metheororum. Vinc. Madius, quaestio de visione. Anon. quaestio de regressu. From Apollonius Menabenus.

P 78 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, osservazioni. Sonnet to Michele Sofiano. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 714, no. 629.

P 81 sup. misc. XV. De architectura. Ptolemy, de iis quae in coelo adspiciuntur. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 40, no. 91.

P 87 sup. s. XVI. Petr. Galatinus, de ecclesia instituta, in 3 books.

P 92 sup. mbr. XIV. Matth. de Sexto Savilliani O.P. (? the name of this author is canceled), logicae quaestiones. Notes of M. Castellus de Cumis.

P 95 sup. s. XVI. Claudius Frugeret, dictata in Aristotelis Topica.

P 97 sup. s. XVI. Sulimanus de Sulimanis, de viginti quatuor nobilioribus familiis Paduae.

P 98 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, adnotata circa philosophiam scholasticam. Cf. Rivolta, p. 40, no. 92.

P 99 sup. Proclus, opuscula, tr. Moerbeke. From Marcanova, S. Giovanni in Verdara, and Pinelli. Formerly bound with Marc. lat. VI 151. Cf. Rivolta, p. 40-41, n. 93. Proclus, *Opuscula*, ed. H. Boese (Berlin, 1960), p. XII-XIII.

P 100 sup. s. XVI. Id., animadversiones in Jo. Franc. Ripae tractatum de peste. Cf. Rivolta, p. 41, no. 94.

P 106 sup. s. XVII. Molza, oratio contra Laur. Medicem jun.

P 114 sup. s. XVI. Luca Pacioli, trattato di aritmetica ed algebra.

P 117 sup. misc. XV. Petrarch (i.e., Benvenuto

de Imola), liber Augustalis (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 288-289, no. 33). Petr. de Castelleto O.S.A., sermon on Galeazzo Visconti (1402). Jeremias de Montagnone, moralia per auctoritates et exempla tam sacrorum quam profanorum (i.e., compendium moralium). Joseph Brippius, oratiuncula (held at Pavia).

P 120 sup. s. XV. Blasius de Parma, quaestiones librorum de coelo et mundo. Buridan, quaestiones de anima.

P 124 sup. s. XV. Ant. Crassus, praxis (a legal work), ad Jo. Vicecomitem archiepiscopum.

P 130 sup. s. XVI. P. Bembo, letters written for Leo X. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 41, no. 96.

P 138 sup. s. XVI. Ant. Caucius, de Graecorum recentiorum haeresibus, to Gregory XIII. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 42, no. 97.

P 150 sup. s. XVI. G. Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

P 153 sup. s. XVI. Trattati di algebra, by Tom. Leonardo da Fano and Guido Zannetti. Luca del Borgo (Pacioli), del sommare insieme radici.

P 156 sup. s. XVII. Federicus Borromeus (i.e., Augustinus Valerius), de cautione adhibenda in edendis libris, ad Silvium Antonianum.

P 157 sup. s. XVI (1530). Phalaris, letters. tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface.

P 159 sup. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, books I-III.

P 167 sup. misc. XVI. Silvio Antoniano, lettere. Pinelli, osservazioni sull'eloquenza ai tempi di Tacito. Ptolemy, isagogicon astrologiae, tr. Abramus de Balmes, fragm.

P 187 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, observationes in Aelianum. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 724, no. 644.

P 189 sup. s. XVI. Catalogue of the library of Onofrio Panvini.

P 191 sup. s. XVI. Petr. Angelius Bargaeus, Asiados liber primus.

P 193 sup. s. XVI. (Sigonius), de Bononiensi gymnasio a Theodosio institutum disquisitio; de baptismo et donatione Constantini. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 42, no. 99.

P 194 sup. s. XVI. Anon., animadversiones in Celsum.

P 196 sup. misc. XVI. Guill. Valla Regiensis, excerpta de Italiae exarchatu, to Hadrian VI.

P 197 sup. s. XVI. Simon Portius, commentaria super Vum Metaphysicorum; lectiones 24 in primum de partibus animalium; quaestio de motu gravium et levium; de potentiis animae, et utrum anima sit partibilis; quaestio utrum intelligentia det esse orbi; quaestio de materia caeli; expositio in commenta XV Averrois in VIII physicorum, cum quaestione de creatione; liber de fato. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 42-43, no. 100.

P 199 sup. s. XVI. Anon. Paraphrase on Aristotle's Physics, Parva Naturalia, de animalibus. Aristotle, Problematum partes XI, cum notis. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 246-247.

P 201 sup. s. XVI. Conciones ex voce B. Caroli a Possevino exceptae et latino stylo exaratae.

P 202 sup. misc. XVI. Latinus Latinus, de vita B. Martini ep. Turonensis. Dialogus imperfectus

inter Carolum Borromaeum, Sfondratum, Aquavivam et Farnesium. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 724, no. 645.

P 203 sup. Pinelli, vocabulorum graecorum collectio. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 724-725, no. 646.

P 204 sup. s. XVI. Id., osservazioni sopra un libro d'Aristotile (Poetics). Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 725, no. 647.

P 205 sup. s. XVI. Id., excerpta ex Gallicis grammaticis Garnerii, Piloti et Antonii Cancii. Cf. Rivolta, p. 43, no. 101.

P 207 sup. s. XVI. Petr. Victorius, adversaria in libros Celsi.

P 212 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, rimedi vari e cautele per ischivare la peste, collected by him. Cf. Rivolta, p. 43, no. 102.

P 213 sup. s. XVI. Id., de peste seu lue Atheniensium. Cf. Rivolta, p. 44, no. 103.

P 214 sup. Id., Osservazioni e memorie sopra la peste che afflisse l'Italia nel 1576. Cf. Rivolta, p. 44, no. 104.

P 215 sup. s. XVI. P. P. Vergerius, historia familiae Carrariensis.

P 216 sup. s. XVI. Catalogue of the books of Camillo Gualandi bishop of Cesena.

P 217 sup. misc. XVI. List of the writings of Augustinus Valerius, and of Raymund Lull.

P 218 sup. s. XVI. Ettore Ausonio (?), del primo motore e delle proprietà del moto.

P 219 sup. misc. XVI. Pinelli, notizie intorno alle zecche e monete. Cf. Rivolta, p. 44-45 no. 105.

P 220 sup. misc. XVI. Petr. Galesinius (?), pontificum aliquorum vitae.

P 223 sup. Pinelli, de peste quae Venetos et Patavinos affecit anno 1577. Cf. Rivolta, p. 45, no. 106.

P 224 sup. s. XVI. Ubertus Folieta, descriptio fundi Tyburtini Hippolyti Estensis card. ad Flavium Ursinum card.

P 225 sup. Pinelli, notizie in materia di scudi e stemmi. Cf. Rivolta, p. 45, no. 107. Martini and Bassi II, p. 727, no. 651.

P 226 sup. s. XVI. Jo. Petr. Maffee S. J., historiae Indicae liber VI, fragm.

P 227 sup. misc. XVII. Geminus, in (Arati) Phaenomena institutio, tr. Thomas Savilius Anglus, with notes. Henr. Savilius, ad definitiones quinti libri Euclidis annotationes. Thomas Savilius, de rationum additione et subtractione. Jo. Paulus Vernalio, de trianguli aequilateri sectione in VI scalenas. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 727, no. 652.

P 229 sup. s. XVI. Index operum Hieronymi Cardani quae nondum typis mandati fuerant, cum epistola Fabritii Cocanato.

P 231 sup. s. XVI. Ovid, Heroides, volg. coi commenti.

P 232 sup. s. XVI (1599). Curtii Pichenae Florentini notae in Tacitum cum epistola ad Ricardum.

P 234 sup. s. XVI. Ubertus Folieta, descriptio fundi Tyburtini (see cod. 224).

P 235 sup. s. XVI. Alphonsus Ciaconius, list of Vatican mss.

P 236 sup. s. XVI (1559). De superficierum divisionibus ex Arabico conversus in latinum per Joannem Dice (i.e., Dee?) Londinensem, Autogr.

P 238 sup. s. XVI. Hier. Massarius, de conciliis et ecclesiae statu monarchico et aristocratico ad Card. Fliscum.

P 242 sup. misc. XVI. Letters of Petr. Victorius (to Hier. Mercurialis) and Melchior Guilandinus (to Pinellius). Verses by Ant. Augustinus and Latinus Latinus. Bargaeus, Asiados initium. Jo. Boterus, epigrammata in morte Nicasis Eliebodii. Petr. Victorius, letter and verses in praise of Mich. Sophianus. Verses on the same by Valentinus Rosarius Polonius, Paulus Manutius, Achilles Statius. Jo. Caesarius, Ant. Merula, Nic. Petreius, Ant. Franc. e Neapoli, Laur. Frizolius and Franc. Davanzatus. Verses by Ricardus Vitus (to Pinelli), Achilles Statius, M. A. Lanfranchus (on Mich. Sophianus). Greek poems by Matth. Debarus, Achilles Statius and Fabius Benvolentes. Verses by Franc. Davanzatus, Hier. Palatius, Nic. Stopius Alostensis, Hier. Volphius, Gerardus Falkenburgius Geldrus, Fabius Segnius, Ricardus Vitus, N. Sclopis. Rime by G. B. Pigna, Angelo Ingegneri. Josephus Pedanius, carmen ad Vinc. Gonzagam de suo a Patavino gymnasio discessu. Verses by Jo. Leon. Bonus.

P 245 sup. misc. Lud. Airoldus, oratio. Giorgio Valagusa, di alcune consuetudini osservate in Milano il giorno di Natale.

P 246 sup. s. XVII (1610). Pellegrino Pellegrini, discorso d'architettura.

P 253 sup. misc. XV. Dominicus (Bandini) de Aretio, tractatus quintus de superioritate papae ad alios praelatos. Jo. Tagliacottus, oratio (held at the council of Basel). Cataldinus Boncompagnus, tractatus de translatione sacri Concilii Basileae ad civitatem Ferrariae... emendatus a Lud. de Bologninus in gymnasio Bononiensi anno 1488, cum eius additionibus.

P 259 sup. misc. XV. Anon. sermons, including some given on the death of John XXIII and at the Council of Basel. Leonardus de Florentia O.P., sermon held at the Council of Constance (1416).

P 264 sup. misc. XVI-XIX. Anon. (Speroni), dialogo sulla storia fra Silvio Antoniano, Paolo Manuzio e Gerolamo Zabarella, fragm.

P 266 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, annotazioni. Cf. Rivolta, p. 45, no. 108.

P 271 sup. misc. XVI-XIX. Jo. Bapt. Specianus, de bello quod in Italia adversus Franc. Sfortium II Galli gessere anno 1523, fragm. Another copy of the same work autogr.

P 272 sup. misc. P. C. Decembrius, letter.

P 273 sup. misc. XVI. Emmanuel Alexandrinus, chronicon (up to 1487), with a poem on Hies. Riarius. Catalogue of the library of card. Sirleto. Ant. Girardi, discorso intorno alle cose della guerra, and orazione della pace, to Alfonso d'Este. vol. XXVI: Q sup.

Q 18 sup. mbr. XV. Ant. Bitontinus O. M.,

sermone quadragesimali, to Guidant. de Monte Ferreto.

Q 19 sup. s. XVI. Gaspar Moriggia, Gestì di Soltan Selim. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 45-46, no. 110.

Q 20 sup. mbr. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, vocabularium.

Q 26 sup. mbr. XV. Bartolinus de Valvassoribus, compendium rhetorice. Exordia brevia cum notis Francisci Cicerei.

Q 27 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. Chrysostomus, neminem laedi nisi a se ipso.

Q 30 sup. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos, to Julianus card. Caesarinus. With the coat of arms of Card. Cesarini (hence the dedication copy).

Q 33 sup. mbr. XV. Juvenal, with a comm.

Q 37 sup. misc. XV. Omibonius Leonicensis, de carmine heroico.

Q 59 sup. mbr. XV. ps. Ovid, de vetula, with a preface of Leo protonotarius sacri palatii bizantiae sub Vatatio principe.

Q 61 sup. mbr. XV. Anon., summa grammaticae.

Q 62 sup. misc. XVI. Ubertinus de Pergamo, liber marescalciae.

Q 63 sup. s. XVI. Ambr. Mazenta, de cava columna, manali, horario et labario sanctissimae crucis.

Q 65 sup. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Inscriptions.

Q 67 sup. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de absolute Henrici IV.

Q 68 sup. s. XVI. Isotta Nogarola, dialogus inter Bernardum Nauerium (?) et Isottam ipsam utrum Adam vel Eva magis peccaverint; elegia de laudibus Cyanei ruris.

Q 72 sup. s. XVI. Paulus de Middelburgo, de algebra.

Q 73 sup. Pinelli, animadversiones in Caesaris scripta.

Q 75 sup. mbr. XI. Horace, with a comm. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 46, no. 113.

Q 78 sup. mbr. XV. Cicero, de officiis, with a comm.

Q 90 sup. s. XV. Xenophon, de vita Cyri, tr. Poggiosi, to Alphonsus. Owned by Dom. Grimanus.

Q 91 sup. mbr. XIV. Greek ms. containing Planudes' Greek version of Ovid's Metamorphoses. With notes of P. C. Decembrius. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 796-797, no. 690.

Q 100 sup. misc. XVI. Paolo Ramusio, lettera. Speroni, apologia (della Canace).

Q 103 sup. s. XVI. Petr. Galesinus, de columnis et monumentis antiquis Romae erectis a Sixto V; de vita Apostolorum Petri et Pauli. Cf. Ponciet, *Analecta Bollundiana* XI 1892, p. 364, no. 65.

Q 109 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, osservazioni (on Aristotle, Plato's Phaedo, etc.). Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 806, no. 699.

Q 113 sup. misc. XVI. Ant. Possevinus, iudicia de Aristotele, Platone et eorum versoribus seu interpretibus ac de omnibus generatim philosophis; iudicium de libris Jo. Bodini; cautio de

iis quae scripsit tum Machiavellus tum is qui adversus eum scripsit Antimachiavellum. Daniel Furlanus, castigaciones et scholia in Theophrasti de lassitudine ac de lapidibus. Octavianus Ferrarius, Hippodamus; de instrumento ac morali virtute unde oriatur. Franc. Robortello, Methodo di scrivere la storia. P. A. Bargeo, metodo per leggere le storie de' Romani. Camillo Bosio, discorso intorno all' utilità della storia. Bargaues. de historiarum ordine observando. Orazio Capponi, letter to L. Salviati. H. Fabritius, de locutione et eius instrumentis. Jac. Zabarella, lectiones in primum librum Aristotelis de anima (with unpublished introductory lectures, according to W. Edwards). Octavianus Ferrarius, in Aristotelis problema de melancholicis. Anon. tractatus in libros Aristotelis et Platonis de anima. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 46-48, no. 114.

Q 115 sup. misc. XVI. Bald. Pisanelli, della natura, delle cause e dei portentosi delle comete. Orations by Joachim Scainus and Aloisius Oricellarius. Giacomo Priuli, lezione sulla temperanza. Honorius Bellus, letter. Matthias Carophyllus, de vera pronunciatione elementorum linguae graecae. Paolo Panvini, vita di Fra Onofrio Panvini. Saggio della traduzione fatta da Ansaldo Ceba dei Caratteri di Teofrasto. Aldo Manuzio, letter (1582). Anon. memoriale, to Sigonio. Ant. Riccobono, lettera.

Q 117 sup. misc. XVI. Statements on the plague of 1576 by Gabr. Fiamma, Franc. Veniero, Donzellino, Luchino Boerio, Hier. Mercurialis, Bened. Patina, Hier. Rubens, Jo. Crato, Paulus Gradius, Rocco Benedetto, frate Alfonso Sotto, Jo. Bapt. Gemma. Documents on the controversy between the Jesuits and the University of Padua (1597). Nic. Moravius, de ritibus et caeremoniis capellae S. Marci, to the Doge Franc. Venerius. Excerpts from Timaeus Locrensis, and from Mattioli's comm. on Dioscorides. Ant. Constantius, de patria sua. Fil. Pigafetta on the gallery of Florence (1597). List of the writings of Augustinus Valerius. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 52-55, no. 116.

Q 118 sup. misc. XVI. Ettore Ausonio (?), sopra l'arte dell'alchimia. Giov. Dom. Trajani, discorso sopra l'aiutare spiritualmente la nazione greca. Decius Celerius Luarensis, de Plutarchi vita. Letters of Gerol. Mercuriale and Aless. Massaria. Proverbi, collected by Jacopo Corbini. Lud. Septalius, iudicium de octimestri partu. Card. Paleottus, theological questions. Giov. Bodino, lettera (1589). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 55-58, no. 117.

Q 119 sup. misc. XVI. Franc. Commendone, discorso. Caes. Rovidius, in librum Fabritii philosophi ac medici de voluptate commentarium. Franc. Patrizio, il Delfino, dialogo del Bacio (f. 105-121). Hector Ausonio (?), notes on Lull. Id., breves quaestiones de corporibus metallicis. Franc. Cagna, de anima artis transmutatoriae ex sententiis Raymundi Lulli (1495). Hector Ausonio (?), notes from Jo. de Rupescissa; (id.?) discorso intorno alla forma di poter fare le cose naturali; quaestiones de quinta essentia, etc.

From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 58-60, no. 118.

Q 120 sup. misc. XVI. Hector Ausonius (?), alchemical works. Discorsi del poema del Tasso. Tryphon Gabriel, comm. on Vergil's Georgica, book I. Aldus Manutius jun., notes on Velleius Paterculus. Jason de Nore, tavole sopra la Morale. Ant. Riccobonus, iudicium de Ciceronis consolatione ad Hier. Mercuriale. Letters of Joh. Crato, Andr. Dudith, Ramnusio, Muretus, Sigonio, Latino Latini, Ant. Giganti, Paolo Torelli, Flaminio Nobili, A. Gemma (or Gemmari), G. Botero, on the same subject. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 60-62, no. 119.

Q 122 sup. misc. XVI. Simon Portius, de piscibus. Fulvius Orsinus, liber V de corporis humani passionibus. Barth. Maranta, expositio in caput Dioscoridis de iride. Hier. Mercurialis, lectiones de imaginibus. Caesar Pendasius, quaestio de formatione foetus. Mercuriale, lettera. Gasp. Tagliacozzi, lettera. Acquaependente, lettera. Muzio Giustinopolitano, questioni amorose. Giov. Finetti, discorso che l'uomo dice spesso mutar di casa. Octavianus Ferrarius, censura in cap. I variarum lectionum Mureti. Fabrizio Mordente, problema mirabile spettante al misurare senza compasso. Henr. Savellus, de aequiangulis and letter. Honorius Bellus, epistolae medicae. Letters of Phil. de Monte, Carolus Clusius and others. Prosper Alpinus, descriptio cuiusdam arboris. Giulio di Libri, 2 lezioni di filosofia. Pigafetta, del porto di Livorno. Lettere di Vinc. Borghini e L. Salviati. Sigonius, opinio de Eucleo. Pinelli, annotazioni. Guido Panciroli, lettera. Scipio Castrius, de vita Andreae Doriae, fragm. Hermaeus Barbarus, de officio legati (f. 235-241). Petr. Victorius, epistola. Guidus Zanettus, genethliaca variorum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 62-67, no. 120.

Q 123 sup. misc. XVI. Anon. quaestiones de motu. Ant. Torquatus, prognosticon. Horatius Mutus, de vectigalibus ac tributis. Pompeius card. Columna, apologia pro mulieribus, to Victoria Columna. Lettere di Gasp. Contarini, Ant. Riccobono, card. Paleotti. Ant. Galateus, de nobilitate, to Gelasius. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 67-70, no. 121. Martini and Bassi II, p. 812-813, no. 705. vol. XXVII: R sup.

R 1 sup. misc. XV (1428). Gasp. Barzizza, de compositione. (Franc. Philadelphus), epigram. Cf. Calderini, p. 342, no. 16.

R 4 sup. s. XV. Bessarion, orations; theological works, in Latin. Id., oratio de laudibus B. Bessarionis, tr. Nic. Perottus.

R 7 sup. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Persius.

R 13 sup. s. XV (1478). Cynthus Cenetensis, comm. on Vergil's Aeneid.

R 26 sup. mbr. XV. Tibullus. Owned by Salutati, Cosimo de' Medici and Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' Medici.

R 29 sup. s. XV. Vitae philosophorum, oratorum, poetarum.

R 32 sup. s. XV (1468). Horace, with a comm., perhaps by Ant. Broianicus. Owned by Ericius Puteanus.

R 42 sup. mbr. misc. XI. From Bobbio. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi.

R 49 sup. mbr. XIV-XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 266-267, no. 3). L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico (1426).

R 51 sup. mbr. XIII. Horace, with a comm.

R 54 sup. mbr. XI. Juvenal, with a comm.

R 66 sup. mbr. XV. Valerius Maximus, with a comm. Cf. Rivolta, p. 71, no. 124.

R 67 sup. mbr. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, 362-76.

R 72 sup. mbr. XV. Terence, cum Bembii annotationibus. Owned by Caesar Rovidius.

R 77 sup. s. XV. Acta Concilii Basileensis.

R 79 sup. mbr. XV (1425). Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus, to Martin V. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 241.

R 83 sup. mbr. XII. Priscian, de octo partibus orationis, initio cum commentariis.

R 84 sup. Mutius, Historia Triultia.

R 92 sup. misc. XV. Written in Germany. Nic. Bonavia Lucanus, oratio de Ieronimi laudibus habita coram episcopis anno 1410 Patavii. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso.

R 94 sup. misc. XVI. Comes de Treves et de Nogas in Germania, de transmutatione metallorum, Latin version from the French made by Gul. Ragozanus. De quodam morbo pro Poloniam serpente, relatio ad Patavinam Academiam. Batt. Guarini lettera. Theoremata excerpta ex libro Josephi Moleti in re mathematica. Spiegazione di un'impresa o enigma, del Patrizio (f. 135-139v). Theoremata et tabulae geometricae. ex Jos. Moletto et Macigno. Matteo Macigni, lettera (1576). Divisio singulorum librorum totius geometriae Euclidis, made for Petr. de Curte de Padua by Bernardinus Aliherius (1506). Fed. Cerutus, tabula comica totius comoediae oeconomiam et apparatus repraesentans. Orbis terrarum situs ex descriptione Ptolemaei, ex libro Lazari Bonamici. Partitio mathematicarum scientiarum Josephi Moleti. Horatius Mutus, de vectigalibus antiquorum. Honorius Bellus, epistola ad Carolum Clusium (1596). Iusti Lipsii epistolae ad diversos, cum aliis Federici Pendasii et Mutii Placentini Forliviensis. Petri Maffei historiae Indicae liber VI de Saucarum insula. Bern. Davanzati, discorso delle monete. Paolo Giorgio, discorso (1595). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 71-75, no. 125.

R 95 sup. misc. XVI. Bald. Pisanelli, della natura, delle cause e de' portenti delle comete. Gius. Valdagna, discorso sulla cometa del 1572. Franc. Giuntini, lettera sulle comete. Annibale Raimondo, dialogo sulla detta cometa fra Falabacchio e Zefiriele. Letters to Pinelli from Carolus Clusius, Alvise Mocenigo, Latino Latini, Silvio Belli, Paulus Fabricius and others. Alfonso Barocchi, calendario dell'anno 1578. Paolo Fabrizio, discorso stampato in tedesco sulla cometa dell'anno 1577. Pietro Codicillo, on the same subject. Riccioli, discorso perche avanti la venuta di Cristo non si guerregiasse per conto di religione. Gio. Franc. Lotino, on the same subject. Pigafetta, discorso. Censura della vita

di Andrea Doria del Sigonio. Pompilio Amaseo, vita di Romolo Amaseo. Epitaphs of the Amaseo family. Nicasii Ellebodii in Poeticam Aristotelis. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 75-78, no. 126.

R 97 sup. misc. XVI. Letters of Fil. Pigafetta (to Pinelli) and Gales (in Spanish, to Ant. Augustino). Inscriptions. Letter of Pirro Ligorio. Nicasii Ellebodii notae in Michaelis Syncelli librum de constructione partium orationis. (Id.?), paraphrase of Aristotle's Poetics. Notes on the Poetics. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 79-80, no. 128.

R 99 sup. misc. XVI. Tasso, del poema eroico. Explicatio cuiusdam loci Polybiani. Tabulae ex libro Petri Rami de militia Caesaris. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 82-84, no. 130.

R 100 sup. misc. XVI. J. B. Amaltheus, epistolae, written for Carolus Borromeus. Anon. (i.e., Girolamo Mei, according to Prof. Claude Palisca), De' nomi delle corde del monochordo. Proclus, opuscula, tr. Moerbeke (ed. Boese, p. XIII). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 84-87, no. 131.

R 101 sup. misc. XVI. Pinelli, notae. Julius Pogianus, funeral oration on Francis Duke of Guise (1563). Leonellus (Chieregatus) ep. Tragurienis, oratio ad Carolum VIII (1488); litterae ad Innocentium VIII de rebus in Gallia gestis eius nomine, and other letters. Flaminius Nobilius, de praedestinatione. H. Acquapendente, trattato per la cura delle fontanelle. Ulisse Aldrovandi, lettera sullo spodio degli Arabi. Hippolitus Pannonus, de valetudine Parmensis ducis. Baccio Valori, discorso sull'albero Cadira. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 87-89, no. 132.

R 102 sup. misc. XVI. Speroni, apologia sopra i suoi dialoghi. I caratteri di Teofrasto interpretati in volgare per Ansoldo Ceba, to Pinelli, with notes. Tractatus varii de intellectu, seu lectiones philosophicae. Lampridii expositio in Theocritum, lectiones habitae anno 1533. Edmundi Anglici de artura (sic) Italorum. Ant. Scaino, giudizio sul trattato del Benio in materia de' versi. Latinus Latinus, XII capita ad quaestionis solvendae considerationem proposita quid sit Galeno πέντων. Vincentii Contareni interpretatio graecae vocis ὑστερον πρότερον. Giov. Ingegneri, Contra la sofistica disciplina dei giureconsulti. Lor. Pignoria, discorso sopra la medaglia di Nerone. Rolandus Blancus, interpretatio inscriptionis cuiusdam de Paulo Aemilio. Paolo Beni, lettera e discorso al papa sopra il rimedio alle inondazioni del Tevere. Gio. Mangano, avvertimenti sopra diverse stampe d'Arnobio. Bonfadio, letter and sonnet. Laur. Pignoria, epistola. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 89-90, no. 133. Martini and Bassi II, p. 829, no. 717.

R 103 sup. misc. XVI. Marcus Sanctinius, carmina (on Carolus and Fed. Borromeus and on Cosimo II of Tuscany). Pinelli, fragmentum de magistratibus Romanorum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 90-91, no. 134. Martini and Bassi II, p. 830, no. 718.

R 104 sup. misc. XVI. Gasp. Contarenus, epistola de iustificatione; ad Franc. Georgium de creatione hominis; de modo concionandi; de

potestate pontificis; lettera a Lattanzio Tolomei sulla predestinazione. Alb. Pighius, ad card. Contarenum de peccato originali et charitate (2 letters). Fratr. Hieronymi Lombardi apologia pro fratribus mendicantibus contra Luteranos Germaniae. Gasp. Contarenus, epistolae. Lettera al card. Polo sulla penitenza. Alvisii Saraceni descriptio agri Vicentini ad Edmundum Brutium. Edmundus Brutius Anglus, iudicium de tabula Peutingiana. Caesar Campanus, oratio de laudibus grammaticis (held in Vicenza). Jo. Caselius, programmata contra Petri Rami doctrinam (1596). Scipione di Castro, discorsi. Excerpts from the letters of Vinc. Querini. Bart. Maranta, lettera. (Id.?), epistola ad Villanum (Naples, 1562). Latinus Latinus, opinio quid sit altare in sanctione Pii papae I; quaestio de communione sub utraque specie. Ulysses Aldrovandus, opinio de loco Aristotelis. Pinelli (?), lettere a Latino Latini e Guido Panciroli. Guido Panciroli, risposta al Pinelli su un passo di T. Livio. Capitoli del trattato di Ant. Persio sull'utilità del bever caldo. Galilei, parere sopra la costruzione d'una lucerna accennata da Erone, ad Alvise Mocenigo. Quomodo fiat actus intellectus ex Aristotelis sententia, interprete Jacobo Zabarella. Fabius Jordanus ad Barth. Marantam de semprivo. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 91-96, no. 135.

R 105 sup. misc. XVI. Giulio Ces. Brancaccio, il Partenio, sopra il modo di far la guerra al Turco (a dialogue); discorso intorno alle forttezze; discorso intorno alla milizia (Venice, 1572); lettera. Anon., de arte poetica (Posonii, 1572). Guidus Guidarellus, carmina, for Victoria Accorambona. Carmina Joannis Flamingi ex Italico. Carmina by Latinus Latinus, F. Panacleus (Paraletus?), Jac. Teysius Antverpiensis, J. B. Pinellius, Franc. Porcius (elegia acta a Barth. Lovaniensi), Jo. Petr. Ferretus. Hector Ausonius, varium rerum fragmenta; introduzione alla prospettiva; libro introduttorio alla nuova astrologia; dell'ordine da tenersi per far buone osservazioni delle cose del cielo; methodus partium astrologiae; sommara introduzione alla scienza dell'astrologia per salvar le apparenze senza eccentrici ed epicycli; osservazioni geometriche; modo di fare una stanza calda; elenco di libri di scienze fisiche e loro autori e maestri. Balthassar Rusticellus, fragmenta physica et astrologica. Ettore Ausonio, memoriale per lezioni, e le lezioni stesse; frammento di trattato sull'universo, ed altri di fisica; disputationes de cabala, vocalibus et consonantibus; lectiones libri Vitellionis de perspectiva; characteres algebratici (sic); ordo servandus in legendis omnibus libris; nota e osservazioni; discorsi sopra la geografia; annotationes pro consultationibus medicis; nota di istrumenti fisici; memoria per gli ordini di alcune cose da farsi pel duca di Savoia; declaratio consuetudinis et usus male medendi; adnotationes de polygraphia et steganographia; artificium nominum de temporibus; de libro Salomonis qui ascribitur Razieli; note di fisica. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 96-99, no. 136.

R 106 sup. misc. XVI. Franc. Vicomercatus, commentaria in Aristotelis Ethica. Franc. Patricius, paradoxa poetica (f. 282-282v). Jac. Ant. Clericus Mediol. medicus, iudicium de symptomatibus consequentibus ad assumptionem herbae cuiusdam qua Indi Tuccumani et Paraguaienses utuntur. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 99-100, no. 137. Martini and Bassi II, p. 830, no. 719.

R 107 sup. misc. XVI. Giov. Franc. Lotino, discorso perchè tra i Gentili non si facesse guerra per la religione. Riccioli, on the same subject. Gerardus Mercator, declaratio insigniorum utilitatum quae sunt in globo terrestri, coelesti et anulo astronomico, to Charles V. Notes on Celsus. Jason de Nores, tabulae in Ethicam Aristotelis. Nomina auctorum qui libros Aristotelis interpretati sunt. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 100-102, no. 138. Martini and Bassi II, p. 831-832, no. 720.

R 109 sup. misc. XVI. Theologorum moralium aetas (1230-1570). Pinelli, commentatorum naturalis historiae Plinii nomina, aetas atque editiones operum. Id., other notes. Matagonides de Matagonibus, invective against Papius Massonius. Jo. Dousa, chapter on Plautus. Bessarion, exhortatio ad Italiae principes, and a list of his writings. Iudicia de historia Sigonii de regno Italiae. Sigonius, original letters to Pinelli. Aula Gigantum Paduae, sive opus F. Petrarcae de viris illustribus ob mortem imperfectum a Lombardo de Sirico emendatum (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 287-288, no. 32). Sadoletus, interpretatio in locum Evangeliorum de duobus gladiis ad Galliae regem. Franc. Storella, libellus observatiuncularum in Romanam editionem operum S. Thomae Aquinatis. Latinus Latinus, quaestio de peccato in Spiritum Sanctum; dubitationes circa SS. Eucharistiae sacramentum; de abolendis gentilitatis idolis in instrumentis publicis; an Eucharistiae sacramentum nutriat secundum Irenaei sententiam; sententia de fideiussione clericorum. Camillus Carvalis, oratio (sermon). Anon. de poetica facultate et eius formis. Ptolemy, de analemmate (inc. Consideranti mihi). Velsero, opinione sul rovescio d'una medaglia di Nerone. Latinus Latinus, opinio quid sit altare in sanctione Pii papae I. Ascanio Persio, etimologie di alcune parole e frasi. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 102-107, no. 140.

R 111 sup. misc. XVI. De essentia, qualitate et utilitate legum ex Platone et Aristotele. Gaza, antirrheticus, in Greek. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 108, no. 142. Martini and Bassi II, p. 833-834, no. 722.

R 113 sup. misc. XVI. Maximus monachus, brevis expositio de Christi Domini paschate. Matteo Macigni, opinione sopra la correzione dell'anno in compendio. Jo. Alb. Widmanstadius, Mahumetis vita. Doctrina Mahumetis per dialogum, cum traductione Alchorani per Willelmum Ramundum de Moncata (called Mithridates) ad Federicum Urbini duem. Scipione di Castro, compendio della istituzione del principe. Compendio della vita di Ant. Agostino (1576). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 110-113, no. 144.

R 115 sup. misc. XVI. Partly in Greek. Genadii, de libro Gemisti (in Greek). Pinelli, de praecedentia cardinalium. Steph. Tutius, tabula de divisione scientiarum. Giulio Cesare La Galla, dedicatoria di alcuni opuscoli di filosofia al card. Franc. Barberino. J. B. Strozzius, carmina. From Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 835-836, no. 723.

R 116 sup. misc. XVI. Hector Ausonius, sermo de arte poetica; discorso sulla prospettiva, fragm.; lettera a Franc. Coccio sopra l'arte poetica; breve trattato per intelligenza del suo libro intitolato: formazione del mondo. (Id.), de modo legendi libros auctorum. Id., horologiorum theoria; ragionamento accademico sulla bellezza del cielo e della terra accomodata alla mente dell'uomo; frammento di discorso politico sugli stati in relazione coll'astronomia; liber Mercuriorum. Compositio controversiae inter Carolum Sigonium et Antonium Riccobonum super librum de consolatione. Jo. Dom. Siculus, de angelis. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 114-115, no. 146. Several pieces on poetics contained in this ms. have been attributed to Bart. Maranta by B. Weinberg (*Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa II*, XXIV 1955), p. 115-125.

R 118 sup. misc. XVI. Hector Ausonius, de virtute negativa metallorum. (Id.), opus magisterii particularis lapidis philosophorum. Id., de modo faciendi verum Elixir vitae; discorso sul vero vino dei filosofi; de aqua viva et quinta essentia. Notes on Aristotle's and Horace's Poetics (attrib. to Bart. Maranta by B. Weinberg). Thomas Leonardus Fanensis, dubitationes quaedam astronomicae; dubitationes arithmeticae. Mercurialis, letter to Pinelli. Gius. Zarlino, epistola sopra il plettro degli antichi. Annotazioni sopra Tuciddide, perhaps by Robortello. Ant. Riccobono, parere sopra la repubblica d'Ippodamo nella Politica di Aristotele, e risposta di Cosimo Concini. Paolo Gualdo, lettera sul modo di formare giardini. Gio. Franc. Testa, lettere. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 115-118, no. 147.

R 119 sup. misc. XVI. Notae in Homerum, perhaps by Pinelli. Paulus Pompius, de pedibus carminis et eorum structura. Paulus Ramusius, epitaphs for Andr. Grittus. Giulio Guastavillani, letter to Pinelli on a comm. on Dante. Ulises Aldovrandus, epistola de dolis. Latinus Latinus, de vita B. Martini Turonensis. Mercuriale, lettera. Nomina instrumentorum musicorum quae in sacris litteris reperiuntur, cum declaratione Emmanuelis Hebraei Patavini. Speroni, note sulla storia di Franc. Guicciardini. Gerol. Mei, lettere e pareri, on Guido of Arezzo. Gius. Zarlino, lettera. Prospero Martinengo, lettera; Greek hymn to the Virgin. From Pinelli. Tiberio Deciano, decisione di un dubbio cavalleresco. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 839-41, no. 725.

R 120 sup. s. XVI (1536). Lud. Buccaferrae, commentaria in tres Aristotelis libros de anima. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 118-19, no. 148.

R 121. sup. misc. XVI. Letters of Pigafetta and Guidobaldo del Monte. Trattato della giuris-

prudenza antica, i requisiti dei giurisperiti moderni, e come disconvengono a questa facoltà i commenti di Bartolo, to card. Madruccio. Du Vair, harangue. G. B. Bracceschi (?), serie dei duchi di Spoleto, etc. Fabius Albergatus, disputatio de causis bellorum religionis causa excitatorum. Ubertus Folieta, on the same subject. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 119-22, no. 149.

R 122 sup. misc. XVI. Aless. Sardo, lettera. Basilus Menabenus, epistola ad Balth. Salazarium. Jo. Alph. de Sossa, oratio. Ant. Buccapadulius (or Brucapadulius). oratio. Onorio Belli, lettera. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 122-27, no. 150.

R 123 sup. misc. XVI. Thomas Bradwardinus, de speciebus intellectus. Anon. paraphrase of Aristotle's Poetics. Hector Ausonius, de methodorum ratione, lat. and ital.; dell'ordine delle nostre potenze conoscitive. Letters to Pinelli from Carlo Clusio, Melchiorre Guilandino, Latino Latini, Giov. Costeo. Latinus Latinus, carmen. List of the writings of Augustinus Valerius. Censura in Ulderico Zasio. Angelo Ingegneri, lettera con un'istruzione a Paolo Teggia per la tragedia d'Edipo di Sofocle rappresentata in Vicenza. Letters on the same tragedy by Scamozzi, Aless. Tessame, Giacomo Dolfini, Ant. Riccobono, Fil. Pigafetta. Pinelli, osservazioni sul teatro di Vicenza. Pigafetta, delle trincee antiche e moderne. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 127-130, no. 151.

R 124 sup. misc. XVI. Letters of Gio. Vettori, Carlo Lenzone, V. Borghini, D. Giannotti, A. Caro, L. Castelvetro, T. Tasso, Mario Nizolio. Gemini in phaenomena (Ara), interprete Thomas Savilio Anglo (f. 142-193). Prima parte del dialogo della Storia ricorretta di Sperone Speroni, fra Silvio Antoniano, Paolo Manuzio e Gerolamo Zabarella. Petri Magni in Aristotelis Politica tractatus duo. Notae ad Sophoclis Trachinias et Philoctetem. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 130-132, no. 152. Martini and Bassi II, p. 841-842, no. 726.

R 126 sup. misc. XVI. Giacomo Leonardi, lettera sulle lodi della storia. Luoghi mutati nelle storie del Guicciardini; orazione. Ant. Riccobono, dubbi (on a legal controversy). Notes on Aristotle's Poetics. Nicasius Ellebodius poetica. Cinque ragionamenti intorno la poetica di Orazio (by Bart. Maranta, cf. Weinberg, l.c.). Angelo Ingegneri, sonnet. Ettore Ausonio, discorso sopra il magistero di lavorar le miniere; de sanitate et morbis; annotatio cuiusdam sententiae Lulli; fragmenta ad medicam artem pertinentia. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 134-138, no. 154.

vol. XXVIII: S sup.

S 2 sup. mbr. misc. XIV (1372). Bonusjoannes Andreas de Bononia, brevis introductorius ad dictamen (f. 39-48). Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 8.

S 29 sup. s. XV. Salutat, de saeculo et religione. Frater Raphael, letter to Salutati, and his reply. Frater Johannes, letter to Salutati, and his reply. Franc. de Mayronis, tabula super veritates de civitate Dei S. Augustini; flores seu veritates ex libris S. Augustini de civitate Dei collecti.

S 35 sup. mbr. misc. XV (1450). L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris.

S 41 sup. mbr. XV. Ubertus Decembrius, moralis philosophiae dialogi duo.

S 46 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 138, no. 155.

S 51 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Gregorius Nyssenus, de hominis imagine ac conditione, tr. Dionysius Exiguus.

S 53 sup. mbr. XII. Juvenal, with a comm. Owned by P. C. Decembrius.

S 58 sup. misc. XIV. Petr. de Monte Alcinio, quaestio de significationibus cometarum. Quaestio disputata Parisius de praestantia religionis S. Augustini anno 1333.

S 63 sup. misc. XV. Plutarch, Antonius, tr. L. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id.

S 67 sup. misc. XV (1411 and 1461). Anon. (Benv. Imolensis), de gestis Romanorum principum, ad Gometium Albortotium. Anon. epistolae.

S 68 sup. mbr. XV. Petrarch, rime, with the comm. of Franc. Filelfo.

S 72 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Biographies of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 293, no. 44.

S 76 sup. s. XVI. Speroni, sopra la precedenza, fragm.; orazioni; dialogo contro le cortigiane. Tho. Bravardinus, perspectiva. Speroni, parte seconda del dialogo della storia. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 138-139, no. 156.

S 77 sup. misc. XVI. Fil. Pigafetta, sopra la guerra navale. Ant. Querengus, de veteris imitatione eloquentiae ad Vinc. Quirinum epistola. Catalogue of the books of Ant. Querengus. Bernardino Cirillo, lettere. Speroni, trattato sopra il detto Ne quis nimis; versi in lode di Pietro Ronsardo; lettera; dialogo dell'usura, fragm.; discorsi brevi. Ant. M. Gesualdus, lemmata in Sereni exercitationes. Theophilus Martius, brevis narratio controversiae habitae in congregatione calendarii. Speroni, discorso sopra la correzione dell'anno. Valentinus Naiboda, 2 iudicia in librum Jos. Moleti de correctione calendarii. Letters of Crist. Clavio and Matt. Macigni to Sirleto on the same subject. Giov. Scala, delle figure geometriche (1594). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 139-141, no. 157.

S 78 sup. misc. XVI. Tryphon Gabriel, comm. on Cicero's de officiis and Somnium; esposizione d'un sonetto. Expositiones of Horace. Anon. oratio de laudibus poesis. Comm. on Vergil's Aeneid. Nicasius Ellebodius, de romanae republicae constitutione, incremento et vigore ex Polybii lib. VI; paraphrasis Aristotelis Politicorum lib. I; tractatus in librum Aristotelis Ethicorum; in librum II Oeconomicorum Aristotelis. Nic. Firleus de Dambrowica, oratio. Jo. Zamoiski, epistolae. Volfangus Covacciarius, oratio. Clemens Severianus, oratio; in orationem Lucae Chwalskowsky censura. Ricardus Strainus, oratio. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 141-143, no. 158.

S 79 sup. misc. XVI. Lud. Barbus, epistola de origine et progressu Congregationis S. Justinae.

Franc. Storella, censura librorum Aristotelis qui revocantur in dubium ac illorum qui periire enumeratio aut anecdoti sunt (f. 219-249); observationes ex graecis commentariis in Aristotelem (249-251). Petr. Jo. Perpinianus S. J., orationes. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 144-145, no. 159.

S 80 sup. misc. XVI. Gius. Moletto, regole di cosmografia. Lud. Tubero Dalmata, commentarii de temporibus suis, book I. Pacioli, aritmetica, fragm. Lettera di anonimo a Nicasio (Ellebodius) sulla frase di Giustino Fretum Oceani. Julius Jasolinus, medical advice for Pinelli. Another anon. one. Another by Gio. Bernardino Longo. Oratio Pompilii Amasaei ut videtur. Grazia M. Grazii, notizie sul libro di Franc. Barbaro de re uxoria. Letters of Ant. Persio. Jo. B. Sestius Parmensis, carmina ad Ranutium Farnesium. Phil. Amedisius and Alb. Binius, lat. and ital. letters. Ant. Riccobono, lettera. Letter of Ulisse Aldrovandi. Mercuriale, discorso (medical). List of the writings of Ant. Augustinus. Epitaphs of Thomas Segetus. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 145-150, no. 160. Martini and Bassi II, p. 851, no. 737.

S 81 sup. misc. XVI. Conradus Hoffmann, discursus ad Hier. Fabritium ab Aquependente de pronuntiationis varietate. Boccaccio, epistola. Galilei, discorso sul compasso geometrico. Sommario di 4 orazioni di Sperone Speroni. Ascanius Persius, praefatio super indicem Homerii. Galilei, lettera (on Jac. Mazzoni's Comparatio Platonis et Aristotelis). Letters of Guido Panciroli, Ant. Riccobono and Paolo Paruta. P. Meninus, oratio. Fulvio Orsini, lettera. Ericus Puteanus, carmen in Jo. Mariae Artusii de veteri et nova musica iudicium; epigrams (including one in praise of Lipsius). Marcellus Virgilius, dissertatio in quaedam Dioscoridis (1520). Letters of Hier. Aleander, Paolo Gualdo, Jo. Manganus, Crist. Clavio. Latinus Latinus, sententia quo tempore S. Ambrosius factus sit episcopus; esortazione a Fabio Closio suo nipote. Letters of Alex. Justinus. Latino Latini, Guido Panciroli. Pinelli, loci Aristotelis examinati. Latini, lettera (on a Plato passage); de cognitione spirituali. Mercuriale, dubbio (on a passage of Cassiodorus). Lod. Settala, opinione sopra la parola comizio. Expositio Baronii de Justiniano, impr. Precepti eloquentiae ad Ercole duca di Ferrara. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 150-155, no. 161.

S 82 sup. s. XVI. Gerol. Fiorenzola, trattato d'agricoltura. Mario Savorgnano, della milizia antica e moderna, in 4 books. P. Leon. Garzoni, della natura e delle qualità della calamita, 2 treatises. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 155, no. 162.

S 83 sup. misc. XVI. Tho. Savellus, de rationibus. Jac. Falconus, quadratura parallogismus. Hector Ausonius, tractationes mathematicae. Galilei, del compasso. Tartaglia, trattati d'algebra. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 155-156, no. 163.

S 84 sup. misc. XVI. Flaminus Nobilius, de clementia Caesaris; propositiones ex libris Ethicorum Aristotelis. Latinus Latinus, annotationes in Agricolam de mensuris. Muretus, letter. Anon.,

de geometria, ex greco. Passage from Polybius. Nic. Curtius, lectiones in Aphorismos Hippocratis. Mercurialis, de ruminantibus; de modo studendi eorum qui medicinae operam navant; oratio de re medica. Bassianus Landus, lectiones in Galenum. Nic. Curtius Brixiensis, lectiones in primam sectionem Avicennae. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 156-158, no. 164.

S 86 sup. misc. XVI. (Ettore Ausonio), trattato di alchimia. Giov. Ingegneri, tre libri contro la sofistica disciplina dei giureconsulti. Hector Ausonius, canones supputationum siderum; fragmenta logicae; praecepta logicae tradita in gymnasio Patavino. Greg. Amasaeus, panegyricus in laudem cardinalis Grimani (1498). Prosper Callanus, de cordis tremore, ad Romulum Amasaeum. Romulus Amasaeus, eucharisticon (1546). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 160-162, no. 166.

S 87 sup. misc. XVI. Ettore Ausonio, filosofia, to Elisabetta Massolo; dialogo su alcune opinioni d'Aristotele, fragm. Ascanio Persio, informazione sul monte di pietà di Bologna. Fed. Pendasius, expositio digressionis Themistii de anima; in digressionem Themistii de intellectu agente; lectiones libri tertii physicorum Aristotelis (1573); lectiones de differentia Platonis et Aristotelis; summa libri Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione; ordo librorum Metaphysicorum Aristotelis, excerptum ex questione de toto et partibus. Speroni, ragionamenti sulla pittura, la milizia, la corte; sopra i casi seguiti, e di quelli puri pensati e di mala qualità, e dello stato di Venezia. J. B. Giraldus, iudicium de Speronii tragoedia. Speroni, osservazioni sulla poesia; dialogo sopra la storia, fragm. M. A. Montius, epicedium on Margaret of Austria, consort of Philip III. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 162-164, no. 167.

S 89 sup. misc. XVI. Petr. Jo. Perpinianus, de vita et moribus Elisabetae Lusitaniae reginae, in 4 books.

S 90 sup. misc. XVI-XVII. Pinelli, in primo Apollonii adnotationes. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 851-852, no. 738.

S 91 sup. misc. XVI. Ant. Riccobonus, oratio. Nicasio Ellebodius, epistola ad Paulum Manutium (1562). Petr. Ramus, epistola ad Senatum Bononiensem. Muretus, oratio. Paolo Giustiniano, lettera. Lectiones in Aristotelem, fortasse Caroli Sigonii, de rhetorica (f. 297-301). Anon. oratio pro eloquentia in stultos et imperitos philosophiae professores (f. 301-322). Fil. Pigafetta, discorso. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 164-167, no. 168.

S 93 sup. misc. XVI. Carmina by Petr. Gilbertus Mallocius, Jo. Boterus, Latinus Latinus, Germanus Vallenguelli Pimpontius, Ant. Querenghus, Lud. Calignonus. Letters of Botero. Poems of Julius Sigonius, Janus Passeratius. Ant. Riccobonus, examen carminis Latini Latini. Greek verses of Prosper Martinengus. Verses by Lud. Castelvetus, Fulvius Cardulus, Ant. Martinus, Jos. Scaliger, Theodorus Burluraeus, Hier. Aleander (with a letter). Lucius Magius, responsiones et quaesita, to Astor Paleottus. Richardus

Scelleus, animadversio de Constantino Magno Britanno. Jo. de Ravenna, chronicon familiae Carrariensis. Gio. Giacomo Leonardi, discussione se maggior frutto si cavi dallo storico o dal poeta. Thomas Eduardus Anglus, urbium Italicarum descriptio. Avviso della morte di Bragadino alchimista. Bernardino Davanzati, traduzione di Tacito. Cognitiones medicae a Francisco Hernaldo collectae et a Nardo Antonio Recco in ordinem digestae. Josephus Paulus Vernalio, mathematica quaedam. Tycho Brahe, descriptio cometarum (1590). Hier. Capivaccus, modus collegiandi et aegros interrogandi. Fabio Benvoglianti, ragionamento intorno alle cagioni per le quali dai gentili non si facesse guerra per la religione (1567). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 171-178, no. 170.

S 94 sup. misc. XVI. Lists of the books of Speroni and Contarini. (Augustinus Valerius), de Clemente VIII et cardinalibus qui sacrae celebritati interfuerunt anno jubilei. Octavianus Ferrarius, de problemate XII particulae XXV sententia, to Pinelli. Nic. Colochi, ricette preservative della peste. Gius. Moletto, nota d'istromenti matematici. Variants of Catullus, ex Donati Giannotti codice. Ercole Bottrigari, lettera. Cristoforo Rossi, lettera sopra l'intendere alcuni luoghi dell'Etica di Aristotile contro il Ferrario. Jo. Crato, letter to Mercurialis (1576). Quesiti di medicina proposti a Gerol. Mercuriale. Quesito proposto a Gio. Botero e sua risposta. Quaedam mathematica Pe. Ciaconii ut videtur. Pinelli, animadversiones. Pithaeus, opinio de loco quodam Tertulliani. G. A. Magini, letter to G. B. Porta (sopra la metoposcopia). Censura Zoppii in quaedam Th. Corraeae epigrammata. Ant. Riccoboni, testimoniale in favore dei grammatici. (Julianus Medices), carmen de calceo Florentinorum ad Io. Victorium Soderinum. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 178-181, no. 171.

S 95 sup. misc. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, lectiones philosophicae in Aristotelem. Gio. Scala, delle figure geometriche. Nua Gallus, de theorematibus politicis et militaribus. Fabio Albergati, discorso. Panciroli, de auctoritate veterum instrumentorum et actorum, fragm. (cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 11); consilium (excerpt). From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 181-182, no. 172.

S 96 sup. misc. XVI. Carmina on the death of Victoria Accorombona. Mureto, lettera. Carolus Sigonius, prooemium in Sulpitium Severum. Jo. Zamosky, epistola.

S 97 sup. misc. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, chronologia Sacrae Scripturae; index scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. Hector Ausonius, annotationes in re mathematica et astronomica; de ordine temporum mundi; lettera in materia d'alchimia. Correctio tabularum Alphonsi per Nicolaum de Cusa. Hector Ausonius, fragmenta in re astrologica; regulae supputandi ephemerides annuos; ephemeris subministrationum et furnorum ad artificium quintae essentiae, volg.; sommario di tutte le osservazioni fatte intorno ai forni; theorematia astronomica in recensione operis Joannis Dee

Londinensis. Pigafetta, discorsi. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 182-184, no. 173.

S 98 sup. misc. XVI. Speroni, petition; arringa; luoghi (from his dialoghi); lettere ad Angelo Biasio sopra la lettura di Padova; lettere orazioni; testament. Testaments of Cujacius, Moleti, Card. Seripando, Bembo, Pole, Petrarch (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 287, no. 31). Fabio Albergati, ragionamento. Marcus Marulus, de gestis regum Dalmatiae et Croatiae. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, book IV. Bened. Manzolius, scholia in Theophrastum de igne et de plantis; adnotationes in Aristotelis problemata. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 184-186, no. 174. Martini and Bassi II, p. 852, no. 739.

S 100 sup. misc. XVI. Josephus Moletus, de optica (1581); gli scherzi del compasso; modo di fabbricare la figura celeste, ed altri trattati; speculationes de triangulo; in librum Mechanicorum Aristotelis expositio ex tempore (held at Padua); trattato del misurare; prolegomena et lectiones in Elementa Euclidis et Sphaeram Joannis de Sacrobosco (1583). Augustinus Niphus, de viro nobili, ad Ant. Seripandum (f. 260-294). Moletto, trattato matematico in materia d'artiglieria. Fed. Fossa, circa il concedere il vino agli ammalati. Girol. Diedo, figure e spiegazioni matematiche. From Spinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 192-193, no. 176.

S 101 sup. misc. XVI. Jo. Jac. Parisius (or Pavisius) Calaber, animastica, sive disputationes de anima sentiente (f. 248-407). Hannibal Balsamus, sermo de ente rationis. De triplici hominis anima nempe vegetativa, sensitiva et intellectiva iuxta Simplicium et Platonicos. Jason de Nores, tabulae interrogatorie in Ethicam Aristotelis. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 193, no. 177.

S 102 sup. misc. XVI. Sanga, lettera. Gentianus Hervetus, epistola. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 194-197, no. 178.

S 103 sup. misc. XVI. Gius. Moletto, discorso sull'essenza della matematica. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 198-199, no. 179.

S 105 sup. misc. XVI. Letters to Pinelli from Gius. Moletto, Alvise Mocenigo, Gius. Zarino, Fed. Metio, Lud. Carrio, Daniele Furlani, Gerol. Mei, Ant. Giganti, Bened. Manzoli, Gerol. Zabarella, Franc. Barozzi, Sofiano, Gio. Botero and others. Cf. Rivolta, p. 199-200, no. 180.

S 106 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, letters, lat. and ital. Letter of Ces. Rovida (?). Cf. Rivolta p. 200-201, no. 181.

S 107 sup. misc. XVI. Letters of Ces. Rovida, Gerol. Mercuriale, Guido Panciroli, Frid. Sylburgius, Gioachimo Camerario, Franc. Serdonati, Giov. Mangano, Thomas Segetus (with some verses), Paolo Gualdo, Ercole Bottrigari, Lor. Pignoria, Fil. Pigafetta, Ant. Persio, Carlo Clusio, P. del Bene. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 201-203, no. 182.

S 108 sup. misc. XVI. Letters of Franc. card. Piccolomini, Paolo Giovio, Lud. Castelvetro, Bened. Pererio, Speroni, Agostino Valerio, Sigonio, Gioachimo Camerario, Kepler, Onorio Belli, Carolo Clusio, Baronio, Lipsio, Eriico Puteano,

Guido Cavalcanti and Leonardo Aretino. Partly in Latin.

S 109 sup. misc. XVI. Lat. and ital. letters of Paolo Manuzio, Melch. Guilandino, Franc. Patrizio, Vettori, Matt. Macigni, Oberto Gifanio, Paolo Ramusio.

S 115 sup. misc. XVI-XVII. Doctor Ala, oratio (on J. B. Specianus).

vol. XXIX: T sup.

T 3 sup. s. XV. Onosander, de re militari, tr. Nic. Sagundinus, to Alphonsus.

T 5 sup. mbr. XV (1449). Franc. Aleardus, laudatio Francisci Sfortiae. Pellegrin, p. 373.

T 7 sup. mbr. XV. Pius II, de institutione principis. Written for the sons of Franc. Sforza. Pellegrin, p. 373.

T 9 sup. mbr. XV. Horace, Odes, with notes.

T 11 sup. s. XV. Ant. Guaynerius, de peste ac veneno, to Phil. M. Vicecomes.

T 16 sup. mbr. XV. Cornelius Nepos (a Baldo Martorello Galeaz Mariae Sfortiae et Hippolytae sororis praecoptore perstrictae anno 1456). Cf. Pellegrin, *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance* 17, 1955, pp. 236-237.

T 22 sup. mbr. XV. Raph. Regius, ducenta problemata in ducentas oratoriae institutionis Quintiliani depravationes, to Lud. Sfortia.

T 23 sup. mbr. and cart. XV. Mapheus Vegius, dialogus Veritatis et Philaitis. (Plutarch), Cimon, tr. Leon. Justinianus. Paulus Veronensis ad Nicolaum Estensem ut duorum Hispanorum singulare certamen fieri inhibeat. Guarinus, gratulatio ad Nicolaum Estensem quod ipsos Hispanos singulari certamine pugnatos in gratiam revocavit. Summarium operis magistri Sententiarum metricè descriptum. Franc. Philophus, lyricum carmen contra negantes Christianorum fidem ad Nic. Arcimboldum: letter to the same (cf. Calderini, p. 346, no. 23). Declaratio Sperulae continentis festa nobilia.

T 25 sup. mbr. XV. Petr. Trecensis, comm. on the Bible. Owned by Guinifortis Barzizza.

T 29 sup. mbr. XIII-XV. Priscian, libri duo postremi de partibus orationis, cum commentariis.

T 31 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Lucas de Castello, Orationes.

T 35 sup. misc. XV. Alex. de Ariostis O.M., tractatus contractuum; quaestiones super regulam Fratrum Minorum.

T 42 sup. mbr. XV. Andr. Billius, gesta Joannis M. ac Philippi M. Vicecomitum. Owned by Grolier.

T 44 sup. s. XV (1469). Polybius (sic), de primo bello Punico, tr. Leon. Brunus.

T 76 sup. s. XV. Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Caroli Magni. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

T 77 sup. s. XVI. Ant. Fracantianus sen., de casu, fortuna ac fato quaestiones disputatae (f. 1-81); tractatus proportionalitatum (f. 81-102).

T 80 sup. mbr. XIV. Alex. de Villadei, doctrinale, with a comm.

T 81 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Leo a Visco (i.e., Tuscus), somniorum interpretationes, fragm.

T 82 sup. mbr. XV. Ephrem, sermones XX, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Cosmus Medices.

T 97 sup. mbr. misc. XIII. Commentum magistri Petri (Heliae?) super minus volumen Donati, seu de partibus orationis.

T 102 sup. mbr. XV. Jac. Vitriacus, historia terrae sanctae. With a preface of Jo. Matth. Butigella to his brother Jo. Steph. Butigella (1463). Cf. E. Pellegrin, *Bulletin d'Information* VII, 1958 (1959), p. 21-22.

T 106 sup. s. XV (written in Florence, ca. 1481). Paulus Pergulensis, dubia in re philosophica. Strode, consequentiae.

T 108 sup. sup. mbr. XV (Florence, S. Marco, 1474). Ant. de Bonetis de Brixia O.P., tabula ad historias Novi et Veteris Testamenti. Barth. de Florentia O.P., tabula ad inveniendum aureum numerum.

T 112 sup. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, oratio pro Jo. Strozza, fragm.

T 115 sup. s. XVI. P. Franc. Modestus Saludeciensis, epicedium Antonii Montis cardinalis.

T 156 sup. mbr. Bern. Tasso, poesie e lettere.

T 167 sup. misc. XVI. Jac. Corbinelli, lettere al Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 204-205, no. 187.

T 169 sup. misc. XV-XVI. Plutarch, Alcibiades and Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus. Seb. Galeottus, oratio (held at Pisa, s. XVI). Zenobius de Acciaiolis, sermo (1507). Angeli Acciaiolis O.P. vita. Demetrius Garzonus, descriptio genealogiae familiae Acciaiolorum.

vol. XXX: V sup. and X sup.

V 7 sup. s. XVI (1519). De magni lapidis compositione et operatione. Written by Hier. de Veritate in Verona.

V 10 sup. mbr. XV (1437). Written by Rainaldus Albizius during his exile in Ancona. Franc. Philophus, orationum in Cosmum Medicem ad exules optimates Florentinos liber primus; epistola Francisco Sfortiae (1438), scripta per Fachelam (sic). 62 fols. Cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 338-339, no. 5.

V 15 sup. mbr. XV. Phil. Beroaldus, epistola ad Lud. Sfortiam; panegyricus and epigram to the same. 28 fols.

V 25 sup. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 242.

V 29 sup. s. XIV. Tractatus magistri Petri Boni Lombardi de Ferrara physici introductorius ad artem alchimiae compositus anno 1330 in civitate Polae de provincia Istriae. 82 fols.

X 9 sup. misc. XVI. L. B. Albertus, epistolae Francisco Mariscalco et Aesopo scriptori vetustissimo cum huius responsione; apologi centum. Marcus Placentinus, carmen ad Andreolum Sanvitum, and reply, volg.

X 13 sup. misc. XV. Note citing Ficinus. Petrarch, verses. Aristotle, logica vetus; Posteriora; de anima; Metaphysica. Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 185, no. 26. E. Franceschini, *Miscellanea G. Galbati*, p. 231-232. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 994-995, no. 1457.

X 27 sup. s. XVI. Poggius, facetiae.

X 32 sup. s. XVI. Fed. Borromeus, animadversiones in origines hebraicas.

vol. XXXI: Y sup.

Y 3 sup. misc. XV. Feo Belcari, rime.

Y 4 sup. s. XV (Rome, 1402). Commentum in Theoduli aeglogam, fortasse Stephani Patringtoni.

Y 29 sup. mbr. XV. Grammatica latina.

Y 33 sup. misc. XVI (1570). Bald. Castiglioni, rime.

Y 36 sup. s. XVI. Vespasianus Theriaca (Triaca), de possessione et eius accidentibus, to Julius III. Dedication copy.

Y 43 sup. mbr. misc. XII. Liber divinarum sententiarum quas Guarnerius (i.e., Imerius) iurisperitissimus ex dictis Augustini aliorumque doctorum excerpsit.

Y 47 sup. s. XVI (Bologna, 1579). Athanasius, proemium in psalmos, tr. Jo. Curtenius. 36 fols.

Y 54 sup. mbr. XV. L. Brunus, isagogicon.

Y 58 sup. mbr. XV. Jo. Alvisius Guidobonus, ad Galeaz M. Sfortiam oratio sermone poetico. Pellegrin, p. 333.

Y 59 sup. mbr. XV (1484). Giacomo Canfora O.P., dell'immortalità dell'anima, to Giov. di Marconovo (Marcano) of Venice, a dialogue.

Y 71 sup. s. XV. Leo (nardus Brunus) Aretinus, de bello Gothorum.

Y 74 sup. s. XV. Ant. Cornazano, libro della vita di nostra donna, to Ippolita Maria Sforza; de baptismo S. Augustini.

Y 80 sup. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

Y 81 sup. s. XVI. Liber sacrarum processionum ritu Ambrosiano, written iussu Caroli card. Borromei by Petr. Galesinius.

Y 82 sup. s. XV. Trionfo primo dell'illustrissima città di Venezia, a poem.

Y 91 sup. s. XV. L. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. Y 92 sup. Ferretus Vicentinus, historia; carmina; epistola.

Y 99 sup. misc. XV. Franc. Patricius, ecloga de Christi domini ortu. Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus.

Y 111 sup. s. XVI. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Steph. Niger, to Octavianus Arcimbolus. 16 fols.

Y 142 sup. s. XVI. Franc. Comenduli, trattato di chiromanzia. Andr. Corvo, chiromanzia. Maestro Levi, compendio della chiromanzia. Giov. Endagine, introduzione nella chiromanzia.

Y 149 sup. s. XV (scriptus per Nicolaum Antonii barbitonsorem Venetiae). Dimostrazione ossia spiegazione della chirurgia del dottore maestro Leonfranco di Milano, in sei libri.

Y 178 sup. misc. Leon. Chiensis, Constantinopolis capta. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus.

Y 183 sup. s. XVI (1555). Anon., de meteoris. vol. XXXII: Z sup.

Z 43 sup. mbr. XV (1494). Tristanus Chalcus, Nuptiae aegyptiae ad Erasum Brascam.

Z 48 sup. mbr. X. Hildemari monachi expositio in Regulam S. Benedicti.

Z 49 sup. mbr. XV. Anon. trattato d'aritmetica.

Z 55 sup. misc. XV. Dicta selectiora ex comœdiis Plauti collecta per Gasparinum Barzizium.

Z 57 sup. s. XVI. Doni, le ville.

Z 81 sup. s. XVI. Pinelli, observationes miscellaneae in proverbis Graecorum. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 863, no. 754.

Z 82 sup. s. XVI. Xisti V genitura.

Z 83 sup. s. XVI. De archiepiscoporum Mediolanensis aedibus urbanis et suburbanis brevis tractatus cum additionibus Petri Pauli Boscae.

Z 86 sup. s. XVI. Lud. Airolus, oratio, to Card. Carolus Borromeus (1564).

Z 91 sup. s. XV. Antoninus de Trino, excerpta ex operibus S. Hieronymi.

Z 95 sup. s. XVI in. Raph. de Pomasio, O.P., de potestate concilii, to card. Jo. de Casa nova, with a letter of Vinc. Dodus O.P. to Cometius Hispanus O.M.; Responso ad rationes Basiliensis concilii, to the same card.; responso ad eundem: quae sit illa ecclesia cui omnes fideles obedire tenentur.

Z 98 sup. s. XVI. Jac. Sannazarius, hymnus divo Nazario, autogr.

Z 107-113 sup. s. Fed. Borromeus, de nostris studiis commentarius, and other writings.

Z 127 sup. s. XVI (1576). Anon. de peste.

Z 137 sup. s. XV. Trattati d'aritmetica e di geometria.

Z 145 sup. misc. XVI. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortazione. Tasso, discorso intorno alle turbolenze di Francia nel 1588.

Z 151-153 sup. s. XVI. Hier. Moronus, epistolae.

Z 157 sup. misc. XV. Pedr. de Padua, liber compilationis physionomiae (1295).

Z 158 sup. mbr. XV. Plutarch, apophthegmata ad Traianum, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, to Phil. Vicecomes.

Z 162 sup. s. XVI. Dirizzatore delle strade della Cabala.

Z 166 sup. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de occultis Dei beneficiis, in 3 books, to card. Alex. Mediceus, with a letter to card. Fed. Borromeus.

Z 167 sup. mbr. P. C. Decembrius, de laudibus Mediolanensis urbis in comparisonem Florentiae panegiricus, to Galeazius Maria Sfortia. At the end, some anon. verses. 32 fols.

Z 172 sup. s. XVII. Basil, de invidia, lat.

Z 180 sup. s. XVI. Gaudentius Merula, Gelastinus comœdia ad Hier. Matthiam ecclesiae S. Mariae ad Scalas Mediolani praesulem. 36 fols.

Z 184 sup. s. XV (1447). Angelus December, commentarius de supplicationibus Majis ac veterum religionibus, to Jo. Tuscanella, autogr. At the beginning and end, there are epigrammata et epitaphia, and an index operum Angeli Decembris. 51 fols. Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti* (Florence, 1933), 94-103.

Z 188 sup. s. XVI (1596). Antonii Gallonii Oratorii Vallicellani presbyteri et aliorum eruditorum virorum de his quae praestari possunt non canonizatis, to card. Augustinus Cusanus.

Z 190 sup. s. XVI. Stefano Brevetano, trattatello spirituale nel qual si pruova Iddio esser stato il Creator del mondo contra la oppenione di alcuni filosofi; discorso contemplativo sopra le afflittioni e il patire di Gesù Cristo nostro Redentore.

Z 198 sup. mbr. XV. Formularium Cancellariae ducalis Mediolani.

Z 219 sup. misc. XV. Documents concerning Jac. card. Papiensis, Cicco Simonetta, Pius II and others.

vol. XXXIII: & sup. and + sup.

& 8 sup. mbr. XV (1488). Declaratorium regulae Benedicti secundum modum congregationis S. Justinae.

& 26 sup. mbr. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, de ecclesiastica hierarchia (fragm.); de divinis nominibus; de mystica theologia; epistolae. Jo. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa, 3 books, fragm. Lat.

& 159 sup. Lorenzo Biffi, Vita di S. Andrea Avellino; lat. and volg. verses on the same.

& 170 sup. mbr. XV. Luca del Borgo San Sepolcro O. M. (Pacioli), della divina proporzione delle matematiche discipline, to Lod. M. Sforza.

& 171 sup. misc. XVI-XVIII. Initia epistolarum Barziorum (f. 250-253).

& 174 sup. s. XIV. Terence, with a comm. & 179 sup. misc. XVIII-XIX. Gabr. Paverus Fontana, de vita et obitu Galeaz. M. Sfortiae, a poem to Lud. Gonzaga (1477), copied in 1813 from the cod. Trivulz. Pietro Mazzuchelli, memoria intorno ai Sofiani. Anon. oratio in funere Baptistae Capitanei (Novara, 1509). Carmen fortasse Latini Latini. Pyrrhus Ligorius, quaedam ad nummos pertinentia.

+ 26 sup. misc. XVI. Janus Pannonius, 2 poems.

+ 29 sup. s. XVI. Anon. tragedy de die extremi iudicii.

Cimeli

Sala del Prefetto 24. Aristotelis et Xenophontis Oeconomica, ed. Paris, 1543, with ms. notes of Tasso. Information supplied by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

Sala del Prefetto. Leonardo da Vinci, Codice atlantico.

Sala dal Prefetto, arm. 10, 27. Vergil, opera, cum commentariis et notis autographis Francisci Petrarcae. Cf. A 79 inf.

XVI 72. misc., partly impr. Aurelius Albutius, ad Ambr. Vicecomitem patriae calamitas. Lost during the war. Information supplied by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

Descriptions

A 6 inf. cart. XV in 51 fols. Cf. Amelli, *Rivista delle Biblioteche* 20, p. 143.

f. 1-44v. Liber Itinerarii Bartholomei Bayguere Brixiensis (the inventory adds: discipuli Francisci de Fiano), a poem in 2 books, with glosses. At the end: Explicit liber Itinerarii... publicatus sollemnissime iuxta porrectas preces in ecclesia Sancti Francisci de Brixia die festi Sancti Johannis Baptiste XXIIIa Junii hora XXa MCCCCXXV ind. III a. f. 45-46v. Ant. Raudensis, epistola ad Barth. Baygueram.

A 34 inf. cart. XV. 2 coll. VII, 188 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 144.

f. Iv (s. XVI). Verses by G. Lilius, Matth. Merus (?), C. Urs(inus) Velius, Luscinius, Andr. Alciatus. f. III-VII (s. XVI). Notes and excerpts. f. 5-187. Petr. de Crescentiis, Ruralia commoda, with prefaces to Ant. de Placentia O.P. and to Charles II of Naples (f. 1) and a table of contents. At the end (f. 187): de mense Januarii 1467.

A 52 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 288 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 144.

f. 1-136. Petr. Pomponatius, de fato, in 5 books. 138-78. Id., de precatationibus (i.e., de incantationibus), with a preface to Lud. Paniza. 179-86v. Expositio fidelissima magistri Petri Pomponatii Mantuani in 12 metaphysice, incomplete at the end, inc. Expositurum sive interpretaturum 12m Aris(totelis) omnium suorum librorum difficillimum et nobilissimum quedam oportet memorare. 187-222. Magistri Petri Pomponatii in 12 metaphysice anno 1517, inc. Expositurum seu interpretaturum 12m metaphysice Aristotelis omnium suorum librorum difficillimum et nobilissimum quedam oportet memorari. This copy seems complete, but the text is damaged on f. 187 and 191. On f. 219 we find this note: Hec de XII libro metaphysice per magistrum Petrum Pomponatium Mant. anno domini 1517 et hic obiit anno 1525 in mense maii die 17 Bononie. f. 222v-23v blank. 224-59. Ludovici ab Ore Ferreo (Boccadiferro) lecturae diebus festis fragmenta aliqua, apparently also on Metaphysics XII. f. 228v is blank, and so are 259v-60v. f. 261-88v. Here Pomponazzi's expositio, interrupted with f. 186v, is continued, but still remains incomplete at the end.

A 59 inf. cart. XVI in. 278 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 144.

Original letters in Latin and volg., exchanged between Gregorius, Hieronymus, Pompilius and Romulus Amasaeus. There are also letters to other members of the family, Latin letters of Urbanus Rescius, and volg. letters of Leonardo, Violante, Teofrasto and Lelio Amaseo and of Giov. Angelo Michele Guastavillani, Fil. Maria Aldrovandi, Lud. Gozzadini, Leon. de Maserio and Morosina Comadre.

A 66 inf. misc. XVI. Several hands. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 145.

Anon. notes, mostly on Raymund Lull. One is dated Venice, 1566 (f. 35).

A 71 inf. misc. XVI. Several hands. 130 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 206-207, no. 190. Martini and Bassi II, p. 895, no. 799. Amelli 20, p. 145.

Notes of G. V. Pinelli. Gius. Moletto, lettere (1-2v, 25-27v). Jacopo Contarini, scientific treatises. Ant. Averlanus (Filarete), dell'architettura, Latin by Ant. Bonfinius (only a summary, f. 38-45v, and a table of contents, f. 46-51). Several works by J. C.-Alvise Corner, trattato d'architettura (57-65v). The same work, in a second edition (67-74v). Ptolemy, hypotheses caelestium motuum ex versione Jo. Praetorii, inc. Hypotheses o Syre caelestium motuum in iis quidem (76-84v). Divisio Procli casuum tertii problematis I. lib. Elem. Euclidis, inc. Duae datae inaequales rectae

lineae aut ab invicem distant (87-87v). Perioche 4 or librorum de iudiciis C1. Ptolemaei per Valentinum Naibodam (89-94). Galilei, problema mathematico (95-96). Alcune proposizioni del 3° d'Euclide provate dall'Ecc. Magini (97-106). Nota delle mathematici delle quali s'ha proposto a scrivere le vite il Baldi (107-109v).

A 117 inf. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 210 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 147.

f. 1-115v. Dominicus de Aretio, Fons Memorabilium (the first, theological part only). 161-166v. Tabula per alphabetum super librum de civitate Christi compilata per fratrem Mathcum de Pis's Ordinis Fratrum Heremitarum S. Augustini. 167-210v. Liber de civitate Christi compilatus a Magistro Johanne Genesii Quay de Parma Ordinis Minorum.

A 118 inf. cart. misc. XIV-XV. 155 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 147.

f. 151-152v. Tragedia quedam de casu Cesene composita per Ser Colucium (Salutatium) de Stignano (not by Salutati).

A 152 inf. cart. XV-XVI. Two hands and fascicles. 122 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 148.

f. 1-95 (s. XVI). Scripta Zimare super primum Phisicorum, inc. (f. 2) Divinus ille Plato in Thimeo scribit. With marginal notes. Fragm. at the end. f. 98-120 (s. XV, 2 coll.). Jac. de Alexandria O.M., abbreviatio in librum Phisicorum, with a preface to Robert of Naples, and a table of contents (120-122).

A 166 inf. cart. XVI. Corrections. 66 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 149.

Caesar Rovidius, carmina, probably autograph. The collection includes verses to Petr. Ant. Gambarellus, Jo. Ant. Vallus, Franc. Hier. Camer., Jac. Morsellius, Caesar Fulgonius, Alex. Dardanonus, Eliseus Calcanes, on Jo. Maria Ecclesi- us, to M. A. Terrilius, Jac. Frigius, Jac. Genolius, Hannibal Delphinus, Jo. Petr. Magnus. M. Mapheus Cicereus, Petr. Franc. Bernardinus Sanctopetrus, Jo. Ant. Tosinus, Paulus Tibaldeus, Beltramus Felicianus, Carolus Ravatus (?), Jo. Bapt. Gerrius, Jac. Baltus (?), Lud. Mazzolus, Christ. Moronus, Franc. Bontianus, Marius Moronus, Petr. Ant. Vallus, Jac. Ant. Frigius, Ant. Thagna (?), Nic. Castillioneus, Julius Guastavinius, Hercules Vincemala, Lud. Terzoli, Jac. Bassus, Julius Caesar Burrius. There are several poems recited in Academia Rovidiana, a Greek poem on Caesar Rovidius (f. 3v), and a poem recited by Franc. Hier. Camer., die 13. mensis Decembris 1581 in Academia (f. 4). Some poems are dated between 1580 and 1584. The collection includes odes, eclogues and elegies.

A 167 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 3 fascicles. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 149.

fasc. 1 (damaged). Lilius Greg. Gyraldus, (de antiquorum sepulchris). The title appears only in the late table of contents.

fasc. 2. Augustinus Cario, de ratione consequendi styli seu de imitatione (f. 55-86v).

fasc. 3. Fabritii Boidi Alexandrini capita quedam de voluptate et dolore quae extant in

eius libro de voluptate et dolore in scripto, i.e., chs. 33, 35 and 36.

A 179 inf. cart. XVI. Many hands. 199 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 150.

Romulus Amasaeus, state letters written for Paul III, Julius III, card. Alex. Farnesius and others. A. Bocchius, carmen ad Andr. Casalium (f. 1 and 199). The inventory also mentions some letters of Pompilius Amasaeus.

A 194 inf. cart. XVI. 100 fols. Old table of contents, which adds Theodosius, de diebus (see ms. D 469 inf.) and Euclidis Phenomena (see ms. D 249 inf.). Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 912-913, n. 817.

f. 1 (title). Doctrina primi mobilis... nunc primum graece latineque edita opera et studio Josephi Auriae... 3v-23. Autolyce de sphaera quae movetur liber, tr. Josephus Auria, inc. Aequabiliter puncta ferri dicuntur, with the Greek text on opposite pages. 25-46. Theodosius, de habitationibus, likewise inc. Mediam zonam vocat Theodosius... Qui sub polo boreali habitant. 48-100. Autolycus, de vario ortu et occasu, likewise, inc. Inerrantium astrorum ortus... Uniuscuiusque ex inerrantibus astris ortus. The catalogue also mentions notes by Franc. Maurolycus.

A 208 inf. cart. XV. 2 coll. 108 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 151.

f. 2-55. (Augustinus Maria Folitinus or Philo- tinus, according to the inventory), Liber de gentili et tribus sapientibus. 62-85v. De anima rationali, inc. Quoniam anima rationalis est substantia invisibilis. At the end: Finitus fuit hic liber in Rome civit. anno... MCCXCIII. f. 86-103. De homine, inc. Cum sit decens quod homo sciat.

A 236 inf. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 236 fols. numbered irregularly. Confused. Marginal notes. Some data supplied by W. Edwards and H. Matsen. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 152.

f. 1. Anon. comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge, inc. Antequam deveniam ad expositionem libri Porfirii. f. 105. inc. Utrum nomen significet ad placitum. f. 120. De predicamentis. 143. Contra regulas artis grammatice. 155 (2 coll.). De demonstratione (another later hand adds: eiusdem). 158. De consequentiis (a later hand adds: Alexandri Achilini). 161 (1 coll., later title: Agregatum plurimum in logica Alexandri Achilini. 179 (late hand). Nonnulla circa prohemium Aristotelis et Aver- (rois) in lib. phisicorum. f. 193. Nonnullae Quaestiones in philosophia naturali. At the top of f. 195: 1495 Julii 30, 221 (old hand). Expositio magistri Alex. Achilini super 5 testus... primi de anima. Dated in the corner: 1507. f. 222. Expositio commentii de anima 1507. f. 236v. (late title:) Finis de intentione et remissione Alexandri Achilini Bononiensis. On the fly-leaf, there is a late table of contents which is largely based on the late titles, and attributes everything to Achilini.

A 260 inf. cart. XVI. Miniature. 318 fols.

f. II-IVv. Accompanying verses on the work of Urbanus Montius by anon. (volg.), Bernardinus Baldinus, Bernardus Usper., Fabio Varese,

Giov. Ant. Tassone, Gioan Andrea Basso, Lodovico Usper. and Cosmo Ajdana. f. 1 (title page). Urbano Monte, Trattato universale descriptione et sito de tutta la terra sin qui conosciuta... scritto dall'istesso... 1590. The text, in 4 books (f. 6-302v) is preceded by a prologue (f. 4) and followed by an index.

A 271 inf. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 239 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 154. Pellegrin, p. 369-370. f. 4v. Giovanni Simoneta, Sforziade, volg. by Cristoforo Landino. With a preface of Landino to Lod. Sforza (f. 1), and an oration of Franc. Puteolano to Lod. Sforza, volg. by Landino (f. 3). B 19 inf. cart. misc. XV in. (with annexed fascicles, s. XVI-XVII). 260 fols. Owned by Barth. Moronus. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 155.

f. 260v. Three poems of which the last is by Micherius Scotensis.

C 9 inf. cart. XVI. 116 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 157. Stefano Breventano, 3 theological treatises, in volg. f. 64. Id., Le differenze de gli animali. f. 96. Detti e fatti degni di memoria del Re Alfonso di Aragona raccolti da Antonio Palermitano (volg. by Breventano). f. 112. Seguono alcuni detti notabili d'altri illustri huomini.

C 20 inf. mbr. XVI in. Miniatures, old binding. 70 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 157.

f. 9-68. Poem in terza rima, inc. Quella patientia che tra tante offese, with a Latin preface entitled *Delphili somnium* (f. 2v-7), a Latin poem by the same Delphilus (who may be the author of the work), and other Latin verses (8v and 69).

C 21 inf. mbr. XV. Miniatures, old binding. 61 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 157.

f. 1-58v. La prefazione dil primo libro dil ethica de Aristotele ad Nicomacho, inc. Ogni arte et ogni doctrina et ogni operatione et ogni electione. This is actually a summary of Aristotle's Ethics, followed by some chs. of Christian content.

C 112 inf. cart. misc. XVI in. 131 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 161.

f. 1-65. Sannazaro, Arcadia (dated at the end: 1503). 65-83. Jo. Baduarius, 3 eclogues, with argomenti (dated at the end: 1503). 85. Inscriptions. Epitaphs of Jo. Andr. Lampugnani, Hermolaus Barbarus (inc. Barbariem Hermoleos, f. 105v), Bern. Belinzona (106), Petr. Card. (Riarius), Petr. Medices, Dux Valentinus and others (106v). Hercules Estensis, epigram on Leo X (111). Anon., pasquinate. Verses by Ariosto (118), Marcus Ant. Magnus (119), Andr. Navagerius (119v-125), Petr. Bembo (125v) and Bern. Nauagerius (125v). On f. 126, there is a note dated 1527.

C 132 inf. cart. XV. 121 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 162.

f. 4v-25. Plutarch, Marius, tr. Jac. Angelus, inc. Gaio Mario tertium nomen dare non possumus, with a preface to Job de Restis (4-4v), inc. Potes a me fortasse requirere. 25v-30. (Leon. Brunus), vita Aristotelis, with preface (f. 25). (Xenophon), Agesilaus, tr. anon., inc. Quamquam nescius certe non sum Agesilai tum virtutem (31-42), with a preface (30-31, inc. Admonuit me superior Lacedemoniorum respublica). (Plutarch), Lycu-

gus, tr. anon., inc. De Lycurgo legum latore nichil ut ita dicam certi (42v-57), with preface (42-42v), inc. Perpulcra profecto res et eximia virtutis est sapientissime pater). (Plutarch), Numa, tr. anon., inc. Est autem et de Nume regis temporibus quibus extiterit (57v-68v), with preface (57-57v), inc. Quod ab initio totius huius interpretandi muneris). (Id., comparatio Nume et Lycurgi, f. 68v-71). Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos, in 4 books (76-120).

C 141 inf. misc. XV (-XVI). Several hands. 196 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 163.

f. 3-15v (cart. XV, coat of arms). Collection of form letters. Besides anon. pieces, it includes letters of Colutus (Salutatus, f. 3-3v), Pasquius (de Capellis, 138v, f. 4v-5) and Pelagrinus de Zambecariis (9-10). The collection is preceded on f. 1-2v (mbr. XV) by a short introduction (inc. Si quis brevi temporis curriculo in perfectissimum cancellarium cuperet evadere), an old table of contents, a poem to Galeaz M(aria) S(ortia) dux, a letter of Phil. Maria (Vicecomes), a poem of Colutus (Salutatus), and a verse reply of Henricanus de Brachis. Letters of Petrarch (19-19v, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 272, no. 7), Omnebonus de la Scola (22-24), Jo. Nogarolus (24-24v). Anon. letter, inc. Quamquam eorum que mortalium (26-29v). Letters of Lud. Cataneus (29v-30v) and Omnebonus Scola (30v-31v). Anon. letter, inc. O utinam celi omnes (31v-34). Letter of Marsilius de Piis (34-35v). Oratio Seneca ad Neronem, inc. Quartusdecimus annus est Cesar, and Nero's reply (37-38, from Tacitus, Ann. XIV 53-56). At the end: Extractus de XIII. libro Cornelii Taciti. Omnebonus Scola, letters (39-42). Jo. Bochatus, fabula Capelleti de vulgari in latinum per Ant. Luschum Vicentinum translata (53v-60v). (Petrarch, Griselda, f. 60v-66v). Salutatus, declamationes de Lucretia (67-68v). Jac. Alpheus, epigram on the dog of Galeatius Sfortia. Petrarch, letters (77v-78v). Ant. Luscus, letter (79-80v, other hand, s. XV-XVI). Anon. (Jac. de Verme?), letter, inc. Cogit me tua epistola eruditissime iuvenis (81-82, first hand s. XV). Letters of Ant. Luschus (82-84v), Guarinus (84v-85v), Omnebonus Scola (85v-86v). Petrarch (103v-105). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (126v). Letters of Guarinus (126v-127), Lud. Cataneus (127v-128), Salutatus (128-134v), Omnebonus Scola (135-136). Folchinus de Borfonibus, letter to Modius Parmensis (142). Anon. (Modius?), letter to Folchinus (142v-143v). Modius, poem to Jo. Pisaurus (1380, f. 143v-144v). Folchinus, poem to Modius (144v). Thomas, letters to Folchinus (145-145v). Anon. (Modius?), letter to Ant. de Piezolis de Saxolo (146-147v). Modius, poem to Petrarch (147v-150). Letters of Magdalena de Scrophinis (150-151v), Folchinus (151v-152), Thomas de Zohannis (152-154v). Thomas, poem (154v-155v). Anon. (id.?), poems on Raynaldus card. de Ursinis, Gregory XI and others (155v-156v). Thomas, poem and letter to Folchinus (156v-158). Letters of Folchinus (158), Thomas de Zohannis (158v-158v, 159v), Petr. de Sexto

(158v-159v), Magdalena de Scrophinis (167v-168), Pasquius de Capellis (170v-172v), Salutatius (172v-175v). Ant. Luschus, verses on the Duke of Milan (178v-179v). Anon. verses on Jo. de Vicecomitibus (180). Jason Mainus, epitaph of Cato Sacus (later hand, 180v). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (181-185v). Guarinus, letter (186-187). Anon., poem to F. Philifus, inc. Eger eram (later hand, 187-187v, cf. Calderini, p. 351, no. 29). Epitaph of Guarinus. Letter of Franc. Marlianus (1524, f. 195-195v). The ms. also contains many Florentine and other state letters, s. XV.

C 145 inf. cart. misc. XV. (f. 1 is mbr., with miniature). 366 fols. (fols. 200-219 are omitted in the numbering). Cf. Amelli 20, p. 163.

f. 1-25. Leon. Brunus, de laudibus civitatis Florentie oratio (inc. Velle mihi adeo). 25v-44. Leon. Chiensis, de urbis Constantinopolitane iactura, to Nicolaus V. 44-50. Laurus Quirinus, letter to the same on the same event. 50-52. Bessarian, letter to the doge on the same event. 52-56. Pius II, letter. 56v-60v blank. 61-62v. Guarinus, wedding oration for Leonellus Estensis. 62v-65v. Hier. Guarinus, oration on the same occasion. 65v-69v. Troilus Boncompagnus, oration. Other similar orations by Nic. Luscus (69v-70v) and Jordanus Ursinus Romanus (71-73v). Promulgatio sponsaliorum filie Thadei Marchionis de stirpe Estense (73v-75). Laurus (de Pallaciolis?), wedding oration for Jo. Jac. Canis, 1455 (75-77v). 78-80v blank. 81-89. Omnibonus Leonicensis, doctoral oration for Petr. Foscarus (81-89). Jo. Petr. Lucensis, oration on Galeacius Maria Sfortia and on the King of France (89v-96v). Galeacius Maria Sfortia, oratio ad Franc. Foscarum (96v-98). Anon. oration to the emperor Sigismund, inc. Numquid ego te verbis adior (98-102v). Tadeus Quirinus, oration to Frederick III (102v-105). Dantes Alighierus, epistola ad Canem Grandem, des. compendiose aggrediar (105v-106v). Guarinus, oration (107-111v). Laurus de Lauris Patavinus, oration to the doge Pasquale Malipiero (112-116v). Hier. a Vallibus, oration to the same (116v-118). Jacobus legum doctor, oration to the same, held pro patria Fori Julii (118-121v). 122-130v blank. Franc. Bertinus Lucensis, oratio ad laudem T. Livii (131-140). 140v blank. Ant. Roxellus, oratio pro principio studii in civitate Florentie (141-146). Jordanus Ursinus, oratio (Padua, 1444, f. 146-152v). Jo. Bapt. Rosellus, oratio (Padua, f. 152v-157). Laurus de Pallaciolis, oratio (Padua, 1455, f. 157-162). Oratio facta pro principio studii artistarum, inc. Superiori die pretores illustres et vos (162-166v). Joh. Marcagnova, oration in praise of bishop Fantinus Dandulus (166v-170v). Laurus de Lauris (i.e., Palazzoli), oration held before bishop Jac. Zenus (170v-176). Jac. Zenus, oration (176-178). Lombardus a Serico, letter to Petrarch (179-182). Anon. love letter, inc. Quamvis satis mihi perspicuum sit (182-184). Gasparinus Barizza, oration (184-186). Anon. letter on the plot of Stefano Porcari inc. Etsi ad vos que per hos dies (186-

191v). Barth. de Lendenaria O.M., oration and letter (1458, f. 191v-194v). Ant. Rosellus, doctoral oration for Franc. Contarenus (195-199v). Id., letters against the Council of Basel, to Eugenius IV and to the emperor (220-231v). Id., sermo ad Martinum V (232-233). Franc. Contarenus, 2 orations (233-240). D. Bertutius, oration held for Franc. Contarenus (240-242v). Hier. a Vallibus, graduation speech for Bened. Maurocenus (242v-246v). Georgius Buzacharinus, 2 orations (246v-251v). Hier. de Madiis, 2 orations (251v-253v). Jo. de Colonia, oratio (253v-255v). Jordanus Ursinus, 2 orations and a letter (255v-260). Jo. Nic. Patavinus, letter to Jordanus Ursinus (260-262v). 268v-270v blank. Cosmus and Laur. de Medicis, letter to Carolus Malatesta (271-272v). Leon. Brunus, letter (272v-274v). Anon. letter, inc. Necessitudo affinitatis antiquae (274v-276v). Anon. oration, inc. Que hodierna luctuosissima die (276v-279). Another oration, inc. Dicit non posset princeps insignis (dated from Perugia) 279-279v. 280-285. Another, inc. Admonet nos beatus apostolus. 286-290v blank. Ant. Rosellus, short speech (291). Anon. orations and letters (291-296v). Letters of Tadeus Quirinus (293-293v, 297-297v). Bern. Bembo (294v) and Franc. Laurus (297v). Ant. Capilist., epigram (298). 298v-300v blank. Alexander Magnus, epistola de situ Indie (301-314). Anon. (Guarinus?), oration, inc. Memini pretor amplissime (314v-316). 316v-318v blank. (Salutatius), declamatio de Lucretia (319-321v). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (322). Anon. oration, inc. Expectans iam pridem expectavi (323-324v). Guarinus, laudatio Francisci Pisani (325-327). 327v-328v blank. Id., orations (329-338v) and letters (338v-344, 345v-349, 351v-355, 362v-365). Leonellus Estensis, letters (344-345v, 355-356). Barth. Veritas, letter (349-351). 356v blank. Ant. Laurentinus, letter to Daniel de Porciliis (357-358v). Franc. Contarenus, letter to Marinus Baucerius (359-360v). Leon. Brunus, letter (361-362). 365v-366v blank.

D 3 inf. mbr. XV. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 171.

f. 1. Ficinus, preface of Speusippus, Alcinoos and Pythagoras to Jo. Cavalcantes. f. 2. Speusippus (ps. Plato), Definitiones, tr. Ficinus. f. 7. Alcinoos, de doctrina Platonis, tr. Ficinus. f. 29v. Pythagoras, aurea precepta, tr. Ficinus. f. 30v. Pythagoras, symbola, tr. Ficinus. f. 31. Ficinus, letter to Jo. Cavalcantes. f. 32. Id., Commentarium in Convivium Platonis de amore. f. 90. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Ficinus, with argumentum to Cosmus Medices, and with the testimony of Alcidius on Trismegistus. f. 121. Xenocrates, de morte (ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Ficinus, with preface to Petr. Medices. f. 126. Ficinus, de voluptate, with preface to Ant. Canisianus. f. 156v. Id., de divino furore to Peregrinus Allius. f. 160. Id., to Ant. Canisianus (de magnificentia). f. 163. Id., de quatuor sectis philosophorum to Clemens Fortinus. f. 165. Id., Epistola a' fratrelli, des. f. 172v.

D 16 inf. cart. XVI. 78 fols. Cf. Amelli 20, p. 172.

f. 3-61v. Disputatio Origenis Adamantii de

recta in Deum fide, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius monachus Casinensis, inc. Qui mores veritatis amantes et humanos insequuntur, with a preface to Julius III (f. 1-2, inc. Duos et triginta commentariorum tomos Origenis in Johannem a me duobus abhinc fere annis... latinitate donatos). 66-66v. Aphricani de historia Susannae, inc. Salve Aphricano domine mi et fili et omnium honoratissime Origenes. 67-68v. Origen, letter to Aphricanus, inc. Epistola tua per quam intellexi quae de Danielis Susanna.

D 109 inf. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several fascicles. 99 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 42.

f. 1-15v (s. XV ex.). Questio edita per... Dominicum Grimanum... protonotarium apostolicum ac s. mi d. nostri secretarium, inc. Queritur an metaphysicus possit probare genus entium separatorum esse vel solus philosophus naturalis. With marginal notes. f. 16-16v blank. f. 17-29 (other hand, s. XVI). Zimare principium in librum Posteriorum, in 10 lectiones. 29v-32v blank, except for some late notes. 33-60v (other hand, s. XVI). (Hier.) Bagolinus in primum librum Posteriorum, apparently fragm. at the end. 62-84v (other hand). Lectura Hyeronimi a Bono in libris Posteriorum Aristotelis 1521 scripta a me Thoma de Saviis suo scholastico (begins with the prologus Linconiensis, and is interrupted after lectio 77). 88v (other hand). Argumentum D. Hieronimi de Bono factum in circulis D. Ludovico ab Ore Ferreo suo concurrenti 1530 die octava novembris. 89. Dubium in circulis motum D. Ludovico ab Ore (Ferreo). 89v. Modus magistri Benedicti Victorii de Faventia legendi. Then other arguments, a note on Pomponazzi's method of lecturing (90), some blank pages (90v-96v) and a few notes.

D 112 inf. cart. XV. Initials. 210 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 42.

f. 1. Old table of contents. 2-27v. Petr. Candidus (Decembrius), peregrina historia, in 3 books, to Nic. Arcimboldus. 27v-54v. Id., grammaton, in 2 books, to Guarnierius Castellioneus. 55-55v blank. 56-61v. Traductio P. Candidi, inc. Quemadmodum Philippus Aminte filius Macedonum regnum assumpsit. In the margin: Capitula librorum quique posteriorum historie Diodori Siculi et primo libri decimi sexti. 62-62v blank. 63-80. Diodori Siculi prefatio in librum historiarum sextum decimum. Traductio P. Candidi, inc. In omnibus historicis editionibus hoc vel precipuum scriptoris officium esse existimo, des. qui detenti fuerant et a castris discedendum. In the margin: Imperfectus est hic liber XVI. 80v-83v blank. 93-141v. Homer, Ilias, books I-IV and X, tr. P. C. Decembrius, inc. Iram canit dea Pellide Achilles, with a preface to Johannes Castelle et Legionis rex (84-85v, inc. Scio miraberis gloriosissime rex non Hispanie solum), a vita Homeri (85-89v) and a Troiane historie argumentum (89v-93, inc. Ut igitur voto tuo satisfaciam). 130v-132v, 142-149v blank. 150-182. P. Candidus, epigrammatum et epistolarum liber, a collection of poems, with a prose preface to Inichus Davalus (150). The collection includes verses on Alfonsus rex, on Ant. Pisaurius, to Petr. Ant. Platus, Pius

II, against Panormita, to Boninus Mombritius, on Franc. Philelphus, on Carolus Bossus, to Octavius Vicomercatus, on Christ. Lampugnanus, to Ruglerius Comitibus, in Rinucium maledicum, on Joseph Bripius, against Philelphus, on Leon. Grifus, on Ubertus December, to Titus Strocia, on Oldradus Lampugnanus, to Ubertinus Clericus Cresentinus (sic), on Georgius Platus, to Franc. Sirietus, on Lud. Casella, on Barth. Sulmonensis, to Hermolaus Barbarus (180v, inc. Est tua frons hilaris); an elegia Galathea (172-173v); principium libri decimi terci Eneidos suffecti per P. Candidum (173v-175); and verses of Thomas Reatinus (151-151v, 162v-163), Bapt. Cremonensis (151v-152v), P. Odus (152v-153v), Petr. Ant. Platus (153v-154), Leon. Grifus (155v-156), Boninus Mombritius (157, 158, 158v, 169), Octavius Vicomercatus (158v-160), Frater Christophorus Fanensis (160v), Symon Cribellus (165v-166v), Ant. Raudensis (169v), Ubertinus Clericus Cresentinus (175v-177v), Vinc. Amidanus (178, 179), Ant. Panormita (178v), Lippus Bononiensis (179v), Hermolaus Barbarus (180v, inc. Candide candidulum), Johannes (180v), Platinus (Platus, 181-181v). 182v-190 blank. 191-192. P. Candidus, vita Herculis Estensis, fragm. at the end. 192v-210 blank.

D 129 inf. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Many hands. Confused.

Nic. Curtius, medica quaedam. Hannibal Bal-samus, dubia aliquot in Posteriora circa mentem Averrois. Anonymi initium lectionum de anima. Paulus Orsatus, observationes in logicam et rhetoricam. f. 32-60v. Themistii in posteriores Aristotelis resolutiones paraphrasis in nostrum sermonem versa (tr. Paulus Orsatus, according to the late table of contents), inc. (f. 34) Mihi quidem post tot tantosque viros. Many corrections. Paolo Manuzio, lettera. Simone Porzio, lettera a Don Pietro di Toledo (on earthquakes, 1533, f. 125-126v). Pompilio Amaseo, lettera, copied by Paolo Manuzio. Melchiorre Guilandino, lettera a G. V. Pinelli. Bembo, 3 lettere.

D 197 inf. cart. XVI-XVII. Many hands. 129 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 46.

Collection of carmina. The authors include Jo. Bapt. Amatheus, Carolus Sigonius, Franc. Morandus, Julius Camillus, Steph. Carlius, Molza, Ant. Augustinus, Latinus Latinus, Fed. Frangipanis, Paulus Pansa, Silvius Pontevicus, Laelius Ubal-dinus, Sertorius Pepius, Jo. Passeratius, Card. Bobba, Jo. Auratus and Pemponius. The table of contents adds Capilupus as author of some anon. pieces. There is also a piece entitled: S.P. elegia de Christ. Columbo (f. 106-113). The inventory adds Jos. Moletus(?), Burgius, Maldonatus, Querengus, Simon Cecchinus, Petr. Victorius and Aursipa (?).

D 201 inf. cart. XVI. 188 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 46.

Petr. Pomponatus, de fato, in 5 books. Dated at the end: Nov. 25, 1520.

D 217 inf. cart. misc. XVI ex. 53 fols. Corrections. Confused. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 58.

(Late title:) *Hectoris Ausonii adversaria*. f. 1. Interpretatione del luogo di Mercurio Trismegisto nell'Asclepio dove a giudizio nostro parla della magia degli antichi et dell'alchimia et medicina. Argomento sopra il primo dialogo di Platone intitolato della cupidigia del guadagno. 25. Plato, Phaedo, volg., fragm. 34. Observaciones in dialogum Platonis (primum) de republica vel de iusto. 41. Lucubrations in Pymandrum Trismegisti. 53. Loca in quibus libri Aristotelis dissentiant a Platone.

D 227 inf. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 169 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 58.

f. 1. In 2m Phisicorum, a comm. on Aristotle's Physics, in 44 lectiones, inc. Iam prestabo quod sum pollicitus. At the end, two related treatises, de intelligentia non errante, and de fato.

D 247 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 179 fols. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1043-1044, no. 946. Amelli 21, p. 59.

f. 1. (Polybius, de castrametatione, tr. anon.), inc. Creatis consilubus tribunos militum creant. f. 18v-33v. Nicasius Ellebodus Casletanus, de constitutione incremento et vigore Rom. reip. ex historiariarum Polybii libro 6°, inc. De Graecorum reb.p. que sepe aucte sepe in contrarium omnino sunt lapse, with a preface (17-18, inc. Polybius auctor est historiae). 37-45. Paraphrasis in primum Aristotelis librum Politicorum. 49-73. Paraphrasis in 8m Aristotelis librum de naturali auscultatione. 75-85. Glosses on Aristophanes' Thesmophoriazusae, inc. Αλων vide Suidam affert enim hunc locum et explicat. 89-102v. Glosses on his Lysistrata, inc. ἡρωικὴ δὲ Atticae promontorium est. f. 104v-127v. Aristophanes, Lysistrata, tr. anon. (Ellebodus?), inc. At si quis eas vocasset ad Bacchi, with an Argumentum (104). f. 130v-152. Aristophanes, Thesmophoriazusae (tr. id?), inc. O Jupiter hirundo tandem quando apparebit, with an Argumentum (130). 154-179v. Paraphrasis in VIII. Aristotelis librum de naturali auscultatione (the same text as above, f. 49-73).

D 249 inf. cart. XVI. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1044, n. 947. Amelli 21, p. 59.

Εὐκλείδης δὲ δὲ δὲ (i.e., Euclid, *Phaenomena*) de Vaticana Bibliotheca deprompta et cum quinque manuscriptis exemplariis collata opera et studio Josephi Auriae Neapolitani... numquam antehac Graece excusa. The Greek text only, preceded by a Latin preface of Auria to the reader, inc. Genus hoc discipline (f. 1-1v).

D 275 inf. cart. XVI. 184 fols. Corrections. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 61.

Romulus Amasaeus, epistolae et orationes. The collection includes his oratio ad Adrianum VI (f. 51-78v) and several volg. letters.

D 295 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 76 fols. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1049, no. 958. Amelli 21, p. 61.

Obertus) Giphanius, epistolae. Id., notes on Suetonius and other authors, confused. Lazarus Bonamicus, correspondence, partly in volg. and in Greek. It includes letters to Aldus (56-57, 68,

74), Musurus (73, graece) and Jo. Mainardus (75) as well as letters from Musurus (40, 63) and Jo(o.) card. Campegius (1529, f. 61). The inventory mentions also letters of Ugolinus Martellus, Camillus F., C. Stephanus, Petrus Lamb. (?)

D 353 inf. cart. XVI. 434 fols. Several hands. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 64.

Lectiones... Jacobi Zabarellae logice in Gymnasio Patavino publice primo loco profitentis. This is his course on Aristotle's *Analytica Posteriora*, inc. Quoniam instituti nostri. The first book is discussed in 80 lectures, the second (f. 303) in 32 lectures.

D 385 inf. cart. XVI. 325 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 65. De Nolhac, *Les correspondants d'Alde Manuce* (Rome, 1888).

Lazarus Bonamicus, epistolae (some in Greek and Italian) et carmina. Id., notes (confused).

D 389 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 16 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 65.

f. 1-11v. Lodovici Lazareli poete Christiani ad Ferdinandum regem dialogus cui titulus Crater Hermetis. f. 12-12v. Magica Zoroastri oracula Plethonis commentariis illustrata (tr. Jac. Samaritanus), inc. (text) Perquire anime ductum unde quove ordine. 13-16. Plethonis commentarius (tr. id.), inc. Perquire anime ductum. Zoroastri Magi existimant quod quidem complusculi quoque alii crediderint. Perhaps copied from an edition. I am indebted for the identification to Prof. K. H. Dannenfeldt.

D 417 inf. cart. XVI. 133 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 67.

f. 1. Scripta super primo (secundo et tertio) de partibus animalium Aristotelis sub excellentissimo artium et medicine doctore domino magistro Petro Pomponatio Mantuano philosophorum optimo anno MDXXI de X Novembris in scholis publicis Bononiensium legente ipso sine ullo concurrente publice. Caput primum, inc. *In omni contemplandi genere*. Scientiam de animalibus nedom esse naturalem. At the end (f. 133): Imperfecta permansit haec lectura, praepceptor enim dum haec legeret a pexima vexatus aegritudine retentionis urinae causa lapidis, demum ab hac multisque aliis huic (?) complicatis Deo optimo maximo adjuvante cum omnium gaudio liberatus est lectionibusque extraordinariis festis diebus finem imposuit omnino quieti operam daturus quod senectus et aegritudo expostulabant. Haec satis. Lector vale. τέρως.

D 447 inf. cart. XVI. Several hands. 77 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 68.

f. 1-21v. (Augustinus Valerius), de recta philosophandi ratione, in 2 books, with a preface to Phil. Mocenicus. 22-25v. Id., letter to Laur. Priulus. 27-32. (Id.), de tempore, with a preface to Petr. Franc. Contarenus (1552). 35-44v. (Id.), Convivium. 47-48v. Praefatio Augustini Valerii in Gorgiam Platonis, inc. Nescio an maiorem ullo ex philosophorum libro. 48v-58v. Prima (?) interpretatio in Gorgiam Platonis, inc. Non est facile nobis praesertim in quibus omnia minus quam

mediocria sunt in Platonis Gorgiam commentaria scribere. 60-62v. Praefatio in Apologiam Platonis, inc. Magistros in primis duos scientiarum et liberalium omnium artium. 63-65. Annotationes quam brevissimae in Socratis Apologia a Platone eius discipulo scripta, inc. Mores Socraticos magna ex parte explicavimus in nostra praefatione. 67-77v. Quaedam de utilitate capienda ex historicis de regno Italiae ad Nic. Barbadicum... et ad Aloys. Contarenum.

D 450 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 89 fols. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1056-57, no. 973. Amelli 21, p. 68.

Collection of Latin and a few Greek poems. The authors include Lazarus Bonamicus, Franciscus de Brossano (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 291, no. 38), Hercules Gonzaga (to Lazarus Bonamicus, f. 46), and Thomas Segetus (to Jo. Vinc. Pinellus, f. 86).

D 462 inf. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. 265 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 69.

Orations by Jovita Rapicius (56-75v), Bern. Naugerius (82-90v), Marinus Caballus (91-93v), Ant. Zenus (99-103v), Molza (125-133v). Themistii ad Imperatorem oratio, inc. Nemo est sapientissime Imperator qui iudicium tuum (s. XVIII, f. 189-191v). A Petro Victorio publice. Areopagiticus Isocratis kal. Maii 1579, inc. Arbitror multos vestrum mirari quam nam potissimum scientiam (193-200). Franc. Zabarella, oration, volg. (202-208v, s. XVIII).

D 469 inf. cart. XVI. 99 fols. Old folio numbers begin with 101, hence this ms. was formerly combined with ms. A 194 inf. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1059, n. 977. Amelli 21, p. 69.

Theodosii de diebus et noctibus libri duo de Vaticana Bibliotheca deprompta et nunc primum... graece latineque editi Josepho Auria... interprete. The Greek and Latin text appear on opposite pages, inc. (f. 2) Supponit Theodosius aequabiliter.

D 478 inf. cart. XVI ex. 58 fols. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1067, no. 991. Amelli 21, p. 69. Late title: Anonymi qui Patavii Michaelis Sophiani auditor fuit Aristophanis Thesmophoriazusas (sic) et Lisistrata latine redditae cum scholiis. The author might be Nicasius Ellebodium, see cod. D 247 inf.

f. 2v-19v. Aristophanes, Thesmophoriazusaes, inc. O Juppiter hirundo tandem quando apparebit, with a preface (f. 1-1v, inc. Cum venissem Epicias quae est civitas in Jazygum et Sarmatarum sita confinio) and an Argumentum (f. 2). f. 20v-39. Lysistrata, inc. At si quis eas vocasset ad Bacchi, with an Argumentum (20). 40-47v. Scholia on the Thesmophoriazusaes, inc. Αἰεὼν. Vide Suidam affert enim hunc locum. 48-58v. Scholia on the Lysistrata, inc. ἡ πῖ καλὴ δαῖτα Atticae promontorium.

D 486 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Partly confused. 52 fols. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1067-1068, no. 992. Amelli 21, p. 70.

f. 1-39v. Notes on the Greek grammarian Apollonius, based on the lectures of Sophianus,

volg., with corrections, inc. Απολλωνίου Αλεξανδρέως εκ των του Σοφιανου συνουσιων. Εν ταῖς προεχδο... σαις. Vedi Prisciano nel libro VII che quasi da parola. 42-43v (other hand). Compendium Apollonii de articulorum Graecorum constructione, inc. Nomina constructa articulos admittunt.

D 495 inf. cart. XVI. 140 fols. Cf. Amelli, 21, p. 70.

Vinc. Querini, state letters to the doge, dated 1505-06 (volg.).

E 5 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1080, n. 1009. Amelli 21, p. 73.

f. 113-224. Diophantus, arithmetica, tr. Josephus Auria, inc. (f. 114) Cum intelligerem Dionysi praestantissime.

E 30 inf. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Amelli, 21, p. 74. De Nohac, *Les correspondants d'Alde Manuce* (Rome, 1888). E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano* (Florence, 1957). Data supplied by Dott. A. Paredi.

Autograph letters, most of them to Aldo and Paolo Manuzio. The senders include Alb. Pio, Livio Podocataro, Giov. Franc. Pico, Daniel Clarus, Giov. Marco Grilinzoni, G. G. Pontano (f. 29), Girol. Alejandro, Scipione Forteguerri, Ales. (Sarti), G. B. Titi, Piero Angelio, Pompilio Amasco, Ottavio Pantagato, G. B. Amalteo, Andr. Dudith, Ant. Bernardi, Luigi Tansillo, Girol. Seripando, Camillo Paleotti, Carlo Sigonio, A. Seb. Minturno, Agostino Valier, Franc. Luisini, Onorato Fascitelli, Pietro Galesini.

E 31 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 116 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 74.

Lettere volgari autografe. The senders include Varchi, Bernardino Daniele, Dionigi Atanasi, Giovio, Mureto, Sadoletto, Castelvetro, Pier Angelio, Ces. Rovida and Carlo Sigonio.

E 36 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 113 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 74. P. de Nohac, *Les correspondants d'Alde Manuce* (Rome, 1888). E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano* (Florence, 1957). Data verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

Epistolae latinae ad Aldum et Paulum Manutium et ad alios. The senders include Aldus, Andr. Goslinus, Andr. Antoninus, Andreutius Janibelius, Annibal Cruceus, Ant. Merula, Ant. Proculianus, Ant. Rolandus, Ant. Sulphrinus, Ant. Querenghus, Ant. Spica, Agius, Ascanus Persius, Bern. Martinenghus, Bapt. Casalius, Baldassar Ansideus, Basilus Sabatius (?), Constantius Cancellarius, Caesar Aragonius, (Daniel) Clarius Parmensis, Colotius, Conternius, Dionysius Athanasius, Egnatius, Franc. Vitalis Bodianus Fracantianus, Fed. Metius, Franc. Cicereus, Gul. Latimer, Hier. Varadeus, Hier. Bononius, Hier. Aleander, Jo. Hiller, Jo. Sylvius Amatus, Jo. Capellanus, Jo. Reuchlin, Jo. Curterius, Jo. Planerius Quintianus, Jo. Petr. Aloysius Prenestinus, Jo. Bapt. Scita, Jo. Turricianus, Jac. Spemfaris (?), Jodocus Gallus, Justus Lipsius (to J. V. Pinellus, 1599, f. 60), Julius Jacobonius, Lud. Areostus, M. A. Muretus, Marcus Amatorius, Marcus Marcellus, Paulus Manutius, Paulus Sacratius, Parthenius,

Petr. Rosinus, Paulus Septimius, Sigism. Thurzo, Steph. Bosius, Steph. Brodarischus, Zerbinus Ritus, Valerius Palermus, Guidus Ubaldus Palerinus.

E 37 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 156 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 74. E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano* (Florence, 1957). Data verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

Epistolae latinae ad Manutios et alios. The senders include Andr. Guidetus, Andr. Silvius, Andr. Antoninus, Andr. Patritius, Augustinus Benacius, Augustinus Valerius, Augustinus Angellus, Ant. Supranus, Ant. Jannotius, Alb. Andrasius, Aloysius Justinianus, Audebertus Aurelius, Bapt. Olivus, Bern. Geronda, Camillus Paleotus, Caes. Scarnatus, Constantius Landus, Claudius Chifletius, Dionysius Lippius, Didacus Pyrrhus Lusitanus, Dominicus Poncevius, Jo. Dominicus Cacciacontus, Franc. Bencius, Franc. Venusta, Franc. Quirinus, Franc. Zava, Franc. Papa, Franc. Granus, Fabritius Delphinus, Guidus Gualterius, Gerardus Fidelissimus, Herculanus Monitius, Hier. Rubeus, Hier. Mathaeus, Hier. Raphael, Hugo Blotius, Hervislaus Rolandus, Henr. Farnesius, Horatius Cardanetus, Jo. Rhecius Jesuita, Jac. Rodaricus Falconius, Jo. Casellius, Jo. Barvitijs, Jo. Marius Matius, Josephus Auria, Jo. a Salite, Julius Roscius, Jo. Khuenius Breidbachius, Jo. Paganellus, Jo. Motta, Jac. Fannius, Julianus Corbellus, Paulus Melissus, Mutius Placentinus, Maximus Zabreria, Orvellijs, Petr. Maphaeus, Paulus Sacratius, Petr. Monginius, Petr. ab Ouderherste, Rob. Leslaeus, Ricardus Vitus, Sigism. Folianus, Seianus Pecinus, Io. Sambucus, Silvester Branconius, Valerius Palermus and Zerbinus Ritus.

G 33 inf. cart. XVI in.

Jo. Bapt. Casalius, epistolae et orationes. Include letters to Oliverius Caraffa card., Angelus Colocius, Jac. Sadoletus, Petr. Bembo, Erasmus (f. 137), to card. Medices pro Varino (f. 148v), to card. Farnesius, Hadrianus VI, Julianus and Laur. Medices (1513, f. 224), Leo X, Christ. Longolius, Jo. Matth. Gibertus; orations on Dominicus clericus, to Julius II, on Julianus Medices, on Dominicus card. Grimanus and to Leo X. There is also an invective against Erasmus (pt. II, f. 82v). At the beginning, an oration of Paulus Bigolinus on Casalius.

G 109 inf. cart. misc. XVI. 117 fols. Cf. Lattès, *Mélanges d'Archéologie* 48 (1931), p. 344.

Collection of original letters and poems, mostly addressed to Angelus Colotius. It includes anon. verses to G. Postumus (no. 3), to Julius card. Medices (no. 4) and others; letters of Niger protographeus (to D. Georgianus, no. 5), Ambr. Odericus (no. 6), S. Carteromachus (to Angelus Colotius, no. 7), Steph. Saulius (10), R(cardus) Paccus orator Anglie (11 and 17); Daniel G., poem in fontem Angeli Colotii (13); a letter of Franc. Bellinus (14); a poem of Jo. Petrus Ponta. Calaber (15); letters of Jo. Clerk orator Anglie (18), M. A. Victorinus (19), Petr. Matth. Herculanus (20), Donatus Polius (to Leo X, no. 23), Hier. Niger (24), Ricardus Paccus (to Paulus

Bombasius, no. 25) and P. Summontio (no. 26; the name was added by a modern hand); letters of Laur. Vallensis to Jo. Tortellius (no. 28, f. 33-36v); letters of Nic. Perottus to the same (no. 29, f. 37-39); a letter of Richardus Paccus (to Nic. Judecus, no. 30, f. 41-42); an anon. exhortatio ad principes Germanie (no. 31, f. 43-45v); a letter and a poem of Lucas Angl. Rochigena (no. 36, f. 56); verses of Vopiscus on Colotius (no. 37, f. 57-58); letters of Christ. Longolius (no. 38, f. 60-61v); verses of B. Lignatius (no. 39, f. 62); anon. verses on card. Raphael (Riarius) and Leo X (no. 43, f. 69); verses of Sannazarius (no. 44, f. 74-76). no. 45, f. 77-90v. Elegie et epigrammata (Franc.) Pucii Florentini (this collection includes verses on Petr. Puccius, on the wedding of Laura Petrutia and Jordanus Ursinus, to Julia, to duke Guidobaldus of Urbino and on the Caraffa family). Poems of Sanga (91), of Hier. Donatus (on Franc. Alidoxius card. Papiensis, no. 46, f. 93-93v), of Lampridius (f. 100). Hier. Donatus, de motu terre (1508), to Petr. Contarenus (no. 47, f. 94-97). The inventory also mentions verses by Andr. Nangerius, Capalla, Vida, and quaedam astronomica by Pontanus.

H 2 inf. cart. misc. XVI ex. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1096-1101, no. 1030. Amelli 21, p. 78.

Jo. Vinc. Pinellus, *adversaria philologica*. List of the books of Fulvio Orsini. f. 179-219. Vitae philosophorum Platoniorum, including short lives of Plotinus, Pletho, Bessarion, Ficinus.

H 35 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Many hands. 67 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 151.

Collection of poems, mostly in Latin, and a few letters, addressed to, or written in praise of, Rob. Maranta, professor of law at the Studium Salernitanum (f. 28). The authors of the poems include Jac. Florus, Andr. Francionus, Jo. Thomas Bruscius, Seraphinus Cavotus, Berardinus Cimini Calaber, Antonellus Tronus, Rob. Maranta, Andr. Sylvestrius, Solon Bononiensis, Jo. Jac. Miner.nas (sonnet), Theseus Porrida, Jo. Jac. de Eustasijs Miner., Ant. Hector, Angelus Lupianus, Raphael Vicedominus, Jo. Lutus. The inventory lists also letters of Solon Bononiensis, Jac. de Eustatijs, Christophanus de Maranta, Antonius de Fontanella and Thomas Campegus, and verses of Christophanus de Maranta, Laur. Dardanus, Mattheus Her(sic) and Aloysius de Cosentia.

H 36 inf. cart. misc. XVI. fols. 68-126 (bound with H 35 inf.).

74-77. Anon., (sermo de hominis dignitate), inc. Quae homini veteres philosophi tribuere. 78-102. Matthaei Her. encomium in Leonem X, in prose. 103-108. In the torn margin, one just reads: Flaminio. The table of contents gives: Sermo de honore Flaminii Nobilii ni fallor, inc. Vera fu quella sentenza d'Aristotele. 109-114. Anon. praecellio, inc. Recur diversitas atque maxima. 115-21v. Rhamb. (sic), inc. Ex Germania nuper cum ego (The inventory gives: Ramb. Benedictus, dialogus de Horatio poeta).

H 48 inf. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 125 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 152.

f. 5-23. Poggius, dialogus in avaricam. 36-36v (other hand, s. XVI). Salutat, declamatio de Lucretia, fragm. at the end. 45. Oratio Demosthenis ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. 45v-46v. Oratio Barnabovis Carcanensis (1434). 47-47v. Barnabovis de Carcano oratio (1431). 50-54. Avogarius de Orglano, declamatio, to Ugolotus Blancardus. 54-55v. Frater Thadeus ordinis Celestini, oration and letter. 74-78. Ant. Raudensis, oration. 79-80v. Ant. Panormita, 2 letters. 82-87v. Leon. Brunus, oratio pro Johanne Stroza. 87v-88v. Id., letter to Marrasius. 88. Thomas Reatinus, oration. 89. Anon. (id.), 2 poems (the former addressed to P. C. Decembrius). 90-90v. Anon. (Bernabos Carcanus), poem and letter against Thomas Reatinus (cf. Sabbadini, *Giorn. stor.* 64, 409-10). 91-104v. (Gasparinus Barzizza), de compositione. Bernabos Carcanensis or de Carcano, letters to Branda Castilioneus and others (105v-108v, 110-110v, 111v, 112v-114). Letters of Ant. Pessina (108v-109v, 111v-112), Ambr. de Carugo (109), Henrigerus Astensis (109v), Jac. Bechetus (109v, 111), Ant. Canobienis (109v-110), Ant. Raudensis (110v-111), Boschinus de Angleria (112). Orations of Ant. Raudensis (116-120) and Bernabos de Carcano (120v). Facetie of Petr. Pusterlensis (121-122v) and Bernabos de Carcano (122v). Anon. (id.?), form speeches (122v-123v). Raudensis, oration (1441, f. 124-125).

H 49 inf. cart. misc. XV. 219 fols. (of which fols. 101-110 are skipped in the numbering). f. 73v-78v, 112v-116v, 120-122v, 161-165v, 174-180v, 184-186v, 190-192v, 203-208v blank. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 152.

f. 1-57. Gasparinus Barzizza, letters to Andr. Julianus, Zacharias Barbarus, Franc. Barbarus, Franc. Zabarella, Paulus Mafeus, Petr. Thomasius and others. Guinifortes Barzizza, orations (59-64v, 69-73). Letters of Ant. Pessina (67v-68v), Ant. Panormita (80-99, 127v-160v), Ant. Cremona (95v-96, 150-150v, 152v-153, 166-167v), Rolandus de Talentis (99-100v), Jo. Lamola (111-112; 117-119v: de laudibus philosophiae epistola ad Paulum Pergulensem, 1434), Poggius (123), Guarinus (124-127), Steph. Fliscus (134v-135), Jac. (Bechetus) Modotiensis (166v-167), Ugucio de Abbatia (168-169v), Ant. Canobius (169v-170v). Anon. poem, inc. Si michi sufficerent vires ad bella canenda (170v-173). Anon. letter, inc. Plures esse concilio magnanime vir (173-173v). Anon. oration, fragm. at the end, inc. Etsi nonnullis miraturos scio me contra sceleratorum virorum nequitiam (181-183v). Ant. Raudensis, oration (187-189v); 2 letters (193-202v). Cosmas Raymondus, letter to Ant. Raudensis (209-210). Ant. Raudensis, super imitationes eloquentiae, to Cosmas Raymondus (210v-218v). The inventory adds an oration of Gasp. Barzizza and a letter of Leon. Brunus.

H 79 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Many hands. 44 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 153.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include

P. Bembus, Tryphon et Scipio Bentii, Augustinus Benacius (to Aldus Mannuccius), Passaratus, Dom. Penseius, Hier. Martiniacus, Martius Malacrida, Gulielmus Berperes (?), Bapt. Casalius and Jo. Ant. Mussus. The inventory adds Seb. Sanleoni and Angelus Ingegnerius.

H 104 inf. mbr. XIV. 59 fols. Acquired in Avignon. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 154.

Matth. de Libris, summa in arte dictaminis (f. 1-3v); doctrina salutationum (3v-9); summa artis dictaminis (9-59v).

H 122 inf. cart. XV. 28 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 155. Calderini, p. 351-352, no. 30.

f. 2-28. Michael de Ursinis, treatise on the origin of Venice, in form of a letter to Franc. Philiphus. At the end: Venetiis VII kl. sept. MCCCCLXII manu propria.

H 162 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicles. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 156.

fasc. 4. Paulus Veronensis canon. regularis, opera varia theologica. The inventory also lists: Alex. Sardius, Hippolyti Atestini card. vita.

H 180 inf. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Several hands. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 157.

f. 142-72 (s. XVI ex.). Franciscus Patricii de numerorum mysteriis, a treatise in 19 chapters directed to Federicus Borromeus card. With corrections. In the corner of f. 142: 1594. VII. febr.

H 191 inf. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 157.

Collection of carmina. The authors include Ant. Collosius (on Jo. Lascaris, f. 37), Hier. Fracastorius, J. B. Egnatius (f. 24), Bern. Nageus, Franc. Molza, Ant. Thylessius (74) and Petr. Angelius.

The inventory also lists: Speronius, Lazarus Bonamicus, Sertorius Pepus, Bernardinus Parthenius, Joannes (Jovita?) Rapicius, Natalis Comes, Phil. Tertius, Juvenalis Ancina Fossanensis, Franc. Lancisia, Jo. Ant. Sero, Franc. Contarenus, Carolus Capellius, Angelus Lollinus, Jo. Bern. Felicianus, Paulinus Fabius, Jo. Hier. Florellus, Jo. Gottifredus de Isco.

H 192 inf. cart. misc. XV. 149 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 157-158. Several data verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

f. 3-38. Ant. Panormita, letters, including a few epigrams, and a letter from Lapus Maria Putigianus (f. 37). Anon. (Aurispa), letter, inc. Si scissem, cf. Sabbadini, *Carteggio di Giovanni Aurispa* (Rome, 1931), p. 74-75 (f. 37-37v). Ant. Cremona, letter (38). Letters of Guarinus (38v-41), Franc. Barbarus (41-42), Frater Jacobinus s(eu) Johachinus O.P. (sic, to Leonellus Estensis, 42-42v), Guarinus Pergamensis (i.e., Gasparinus Barzizza, to Johannes, inc. Consolarer te per litteras, 42v-43), Poggius (43-47, 49v-54), Guinifortes Barzizza (47-49v). Petrarch, Griselda (54-60, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 282, no. 21). ps. Lucian, de virtute conquerente, tr. Karolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, inc. (Virtus) deos per epistolas oravit (60-61), 62-75. (Late title: Modus epistolandi), inc. Pro ultima tibi memoria ellephantioris quorumcumque dictorum et eciam

epistolandi. The treatise contains many volg. phrases, and includes a letter of Jac. Falcho Dragonerensis (probably the author) to Franc. Barbarus (63). 75-78. Epistole quedam Stephani Philischi (i.e., Flisci) de Sincino exercitationis causa deducta (many in volg.). Steph. Philiscus, treatise on style, inc. Conveniencia docilitati, with a preface to Jac. Falconus de Pedemuncium (78-78v). (Id.), *distinctio punctuandi* (91-93). (Barzizza, form letters), inc. Gaudeo plurimum (93v-119). Jac. Falchi de Dragonero, oration in praise of the Marchese of Saluzzo (120-124v). Anon. treatise on synonyma, inc. Collegi ea que pluribus modis dicerentur (125-136). Tituli ponendi in superscriptionibus litterarum (136v-137v). Marius Philipus, a collection of volg. and lat. phrases for letters, inc. Per zo che tu mas facto (138-149). The inventory also mentions a letter of Ant. Cremona.

H 204 inf. mbr. XV. Initials. 168 fols. f. I and several others missing. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 158.

f. 2. Fragment of a text (probably the end of Plutarch's *Comparatio Niciae et Crassi*), des. ad extremum necati. f. 2-12. (Plutarch), Sertorius (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quinti Sertorii genus non obscurissimum. 12-37v. Paulus Emilius (tr. id.), inc. Emiliorum familiarum in urbe Roma. 38-67v. Antonius (tr. id.), inc. Marco Antonio avus fuit, fragm. at the end. 68-83v. Pyrrhus (tr. id.), fragm. at the beginning and end. 84-109v. Cato Uticensis (tr. id.), fragm. at the beginning. 110-144v. Pompeius, fragm. at the beginning and end. 145-167v. Marius, fragm. at the beginning. 168-168v. Fragment of a life of Cicero, des. in Asiam et Rhodum navigavit.

J 26 inf. cart. XV. 225 fols. Damaged. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 186.

f. 1-193. Christophorus Landinus, comm. on Juvenal, fragm. at the beginning, des. ut nunc de ipso memoravimus et hec ad expositionem Juvenalis satis sint pro ingenio nostro a Landino collecta quibus kl. Julii extremam manum imposuimus anno domini MCCCCLXII. f. 193v-225. Expositio opusculi Auli Persii Flacci a Landino suscepta, fragm. at the end, inc. Nec fonte labra... Quoniam ea que in huiusmodi poematibus referendis adhibentur.

J 160 inf. cart. XVI in.

Petrus Donatus Advogarius, treatise on Canticles, dedicated to Julia Nogarata. Id., sermon, and letter to the same (1507).

J 165 inf. cart. XV-XVI in.

Jo. Michael Nagonius, carmina, all addressed to Guilelmus of Montferrat, in 8 books.

J 193 inf. cart. misc. XV. 32 fols.

f. 2-13. L. B. Albertus, de iure, inc. Juris consulti officium, with a preface (f. 1v, inc. Etsi a vestris iuris consultorum scriptis... Coppine). Dated at the end: MCCCXXXVII Bononie. 13v-19. Id., *Trivium senatoria*. 19v-21. Diogenes Cynicus, 7 letters (tr. L. B. Albertus?), inc. Epimenides Diogeni bene admonenti gratias. Quando me virtuti deditum pollicebor. 21-21v. L. B. Albertus, letter to Franc. Aretinus, praising his

version of Diogenes, inc. Places tu quidem oratione soluta.

J 205 inf. cart. misc. Several fascicles. 289 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 237-239, no. 265.

f. 18-36 (s. XVI-XVII). Giov. Bat. Strozzi, orazione. 39-46 (s. XVI). Expositione del Salmo quinto... esposto per Jacopo Nardi in Napoli et mandata alla Maesta di Carlo quinto in nome degli exuli fiorentini... 1535. f. 50v-67v. Girol. Benivieni, epistola a papa Clemente VII (Nov. 1, 1530), with a preface by Frate N. del ordine de predicatori (47-50v). Expositio loci cuiusdam (Ciceronis) orationis pro Plancio (99v-100v). 104-158. (Steph. Tucci, tragedy *Christus iudex*). 161-234. G. G. Trissino, poems in Greek, Latin and Italian, with a few sonnets by G. Casa. f. 235-242v (s. XVI-XVII). Euripidis *Phoenissae* a P.A. in latinum versae, inc. O qui inter astra celi dissecas viam, des. Intus enim est melius quam audax imperator (incomplete). 243-251. (Aeschylus, *Prometheus*, fragm.), inc. Prius desiderium perfectistis (line 700). At the end: Finis tragedie Aeschyli prime. f. 252-268v. Aeschyli II *Tragoedia* (Septem), inc. Cadmi cives decet edere sententias utiles. 270-281v. (Sophocles, *Oedipus in Colono*, frag. or paraphrase), inc. Asperarum sedem caperem et hospitium (cf. line 45). 282-289v. *Tractatus Antigoniae* (Sophocles, fragm.), inc. Ehu irrideor quid me per deos paternos (line 839).

J 220 inf. misc. Several fascicles. Confused. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1138-1139, no. 1070. fasc. 2. Scholia in Theocritum Lazari Bonamici, in Greek.

fasc. 3. f. 89 (title, s. XVII). Quaedam phi(s)ica Pom(ponatii) manu Lazari Bonamici. f. 89v-90v, 102-102v, 105v-105 bis v, 108v, 111v-111 bis v, 114v-114 bis v, 139v-139v, 142-143 bis v, 149v blank. f. 91-95v, 103-104v, 118-126v (s. XVI in.). Fragments of a comm. on Aristotle's *Physics*, inc. Physicorum. Et in hac declaratione. In hac parte vult narrare quod hec expositio habet difficultatem. Title on f. 92v: Commentum 2m. Title on f. 118 (other size): in 5° Phys. tex. 33. The commentary is interrupted by independent questions (f. 95v-101v: questio utrum ad naturalem pertineat probare esse substantiarum separatarum; 106-108: questio utrum motus localis sit continuus solus; 109-111; 112-114: de materia coeli, fragm. at the end; 115-117, other size; 127-138v: An alicubi sit motus; 140-141v: Utrum motus celi sit naturalis; 144-149, fragm. at the beginning). There is a Greek note on f. 105. With f. 150 begins a different fascicle, in Greek.

J 235 inf. cart. XV. 136 fols.

Petrus Candidus (Decembrius), epistolarum additarum libri I-V. The collection includes letters to Lud. Casellius, Gerardus Landrianus card., Leonellus Estensis, Blondus, Alphonsus rex, Federicus Urbanus, Humfredus dux Gloucesterensis, Ant. Raudensis, Franc. Barbarus, Alfonsus Burgensis, Ruglerius Comititis, Lancelotus Dexius, Franc. Petra Sancta, Pogorius, Nicolaus V, Pius II, Ciccus Simonetta, Theodorus (Gaza), Boninus

Mombritius, Jac. Lucensis ep. Papiensis, Frater Joachinus theologus O.P., Jac. Bechetus, Lampugninus Biragus, Nicodemus Tranchidinus, Prosper Camulus, Franc. Aretinus iuriconsultus, card. Ravennas, Zacharias Barbarus, Hier. Castellus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, (Gaspar) Tribacus (i.e., Tribachus), Franc. Libanorius, Jo. Gattus, Nic. de Corrigio, Franc. Marescalus (i.e., Marescalus), Barth. Facinus (Faciuss?). There are also letters composed for Alphonsus rex (18-18v), for Henricus Hispanus (19-19v) and sub nomine Virgilii (to Mecenas, f. 118v); a poem on Georgius Platus (119). And letters from Gerardus Landrianus card., Blondus (12-13), Franc. Barbarus (19v-20v), Alfonsus Burgensis (21-22v, 46-46v, 83-88v), Petrus (de Monte) Brixiensis episcopus (22v), Georgius (i.e., Gregorius) Tifermus (i.e., Tiphernas, 22v-23), Lud. card. Patriarca (23), Jac. Clacteria (23-24), Ruglerius Comitatus (25-26, 39v-40, 72v-73v, 74v-75, 90-91), Lancelotus Dexius (27-27v), Franc. Petra Sancta (27v-28v), Poggius (29-30v, 42-43v), Lampugninus Biragus (33v-34, 66-66v), Scipio de Casate (34-34v), Ugolinus Pisanus (34v-35, 66), Andr. Carpanus (35-35v), Inicus Davalos (37v-38), Jo. de Mazzacollis (38v), Humfredus dux Gloucesterensis (38v-39v, 105v-106v), Leonellus Estensis (40v), Leonellus Acclozamora (40v-41v), Nic. Arcimboldus (43v-45), Lud. Petronius eques Senensis (45-45v, 51v-52, 69-69v, 99v, 105-105v, 113v, 115-115v), Lazarinus Rosta (45v), Nicodemus Tranchidinus (45v-46, 92-92v), Sevea de Curte (53v-54), Thomas Fregosus (54v-55), Ant. Luscus (55), Gerardus Serezanensis (74-74v), T. de Fixeraga abbas de Laude veteri (75-76), Ant. Occha Pergamensis (76-76v), Firmus Genarius (76v-77), Simon Comitatus (77v-78), Vinc. Amidanus (82v, 97v-99v), Jac. Carpenis Montis Oliveti (89-90), Fed. Gallus (100-101), Barth. Roverella card. (102v-103), Octavius Vicomercatus (103-103v, 108), Frater Joachinus theologus O.P. (109), Hier. Barbaricus (110), Zacharias Barbarus (110-111), Bertholomeus Sulmonensis (111-111v), Joannes Aristotelicus monachus Chartusienis (119v-120v), Alb. Scoptus (121v-123v), Nic. Corrigia (127, 128-128v). There is also a letter of Ferdinandus rex composed by Panormita (47v). At the end (f. 135v): Tandem perfectum hoc opus in Dei laudem 1476 die Mercurii decimo Julii in civitate Mediolani per Thomam de Caciis Novarien(tem).

A 30 sup. mbr. misc. XVI in. 98 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 188.

f. 1. Georgius Benignus archiepiscopus Nazareus, de assumptione Virginis, to Paulus Vicecomes. 53. Georgius Benignus de Salviatis episcopus Caliensis, de excellentiis et dignitatibus Virginis Matris theorematum, to card. Guil. Briçonnet.

A 50 sup. mbr. XV. Old binding. 69 fols. Cf. Amelli 21, p. 188. Calderini, p. 351, no. 28.

f. 1-68v. (P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus), inc. Franciscus senior avus tuus.

A 121 sup. mbr. misc. XV. 58 fols.

f. 16v-17v. Epitaph of Guarinus, and other anon. epigrams.

A 167 sup. cart. XVI in. 229 fols.

f. 1. Expositio Procli in Parmenidem Platonis, tr. anon. (Guil. de Moerbeke) inc. Oro deos deasque omnes dirigi meum intellectum in propositam theoriā et lumen in me fulgens. At the end (f. 229): Explicit septimus expositio Procli in Parmenidem Platonis. 1508 die 23 februarii Ferrariae.

A 187 sup. cart. XVI in. II, 136 fols. Corrections.

f. II-IV. Gregorius et Hieronymus Amasei fratres interlocutores apud imperatoriam maiestatem, a verse dialogue. f. 1. Coats of arms of the Amasei, with a few Latin verses. f. 1v-4 (in red ink). Hieronymi Amasei Julidensis poete et oratoris coronati (added in the margin: a Fred. Imp. tertio laurea et oleagina corona MCCCCXXXVIII die II Sept. Duini...) philosophie et medicine doctoris carmen dum insignia suscipere Patavii dictum millesimo quingentesimo quinto... f. 5-136v. Lucii Hieronymi Amasei Utinensis Bononia oriundi Silva, a collection of Latin poems, in 10 books, with a verse prologue (f. 4v, in red ink). It includes poems In sophistas et medicos sui temporis (10v), ad Augurellum (18v), de Codri paupertate et sapientia (19v), on Codrus (22), to Hermolaus Barbarus, patriarch of Aquileia (canceled, f. 22v-23, and repeated f. 117-117v, inc. Princeps magne patrum), to Jo. Baduarius, Bened. Maurocenus, M. A. Sabellicus, on Urbanus Savorgnanus, against the logicians (f. 35, inc. Burlesque Ferabrich et magni nominis Occam torquent horrificis expressi vocibus aures, dated Padua, 1492), ad Gargilianum, to Hier. Contarenus, on Thomas Lipomanus, to Hier. Patavinus O.P., to Ant. Fracantianus (41v), Valerius Superchius, Rub. Puccius, in praise of Naldus (44v), to Franc. Philetinus, Aretus Villateus, Paulus Feltrensis, Janus Savorgnanus, Petr. Thisanicus, Jo. Cesius Biscocius, ad Faustum poetam, to Cassandra Fidelis, in Raphanum Rigerium, to Dom. Trivisanus, M. A. Maurocenus, Cynthius Cenentis poeta, Laur. Justinianus, Alphonsus Estensis, Pandolphus Malatesta. Some pieces are in Greek. Books 5 and 6 contain early compositions (f. 62v: Liber quintus quem prima adolescentia cecinit; f. 77: Liber sextus quem adhuc puer composuit). At the end (136v): Utini MDXI ultimo mensis februarii die. There follow a few more poems on some added folios in smaller size.

B 116 sup. cart. misc. XV. Damaged. 158 fols.

f. 1-1v. Old table of contents. 6-13v. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with a preface to Nicolaus. Ugo de S. Severino, sermo (1385, f. 14-22). Barth. de Jacopo, sermo in conventando episcopum Vicentinum (23-26v). Anon. sermo factus in ecclesia S. Francisci Mediolani (27-29v). Petr. de Candia, sermo in assumptione dignitatis ducalis Joannis Galeaz (30-34v). Salutatius, epistolae (35-44). Zacharias Trivisanus, 2 orations (44-48). Demosthenis oratio ad Alexandrum. inc. Nichil habet (48-48v). Paulus de Bimio, oratio ad Martinum V (49-51v); collatio ad B. de Castilio-(no) Placentinum card. (52-52v). Cf. Blume,

Bibliotheca, p. 9. Thadeolus de Vicomercato, sermo (53-54v). Anon. oration held at the Council of Constance, inc. Etsi venerandus in plurimum (55-56v). A similar oration held by the ambassador of Alphonsus of Aragon (57-64v). Jac. Laudensis episcopus, sermo (at Constance, f. 65-68). Frater Andreas Grecus, sermo (held on the same occasion, 68v-75v; another sermon by Petr. de Casteleto is listed in the table but not found in the ms.). Joseph Brippius, sermo ad Martinum V (79-83v); poems to Sigismund and to Martin V (85-90v). Sermo editus per M. Bartholinum de Vavasoribus de Laude grammatice atque rhetorice doctorem 14 kalendas aprilis 1419 in gymnasio Caravatensi (91-94v). Ant. de Raude O.M., poem on Martin V (95-97v). Sigismund, letter (97v). Joseph Brippius, poems to Nicholas Nichole (98-100v) and F. Barbavaria (101-104v). Barth. Bayguera Brixienis, Laudes comitis Boncii d. Johannis de Aymaricis (poem, f. 105-106v). Joh. de Olomos, poem (107). Avogarius de Orglano Vicentinus, declamatio, to Ugolotus Blanchardus (109-112v). Paulus de Bimio, sermo (113-116v). Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 9. Ant. Luschus, letter (117-118v); poem to card. Mediolanensis (119-119v). Ubertus December, poem to Luschus (120-120v). Franc. de Fiano, verse epistle to Luschus (121-121v), and Luschus' reply (122-123). Luschus, oratio ad Innocentium VII (124-125v); letter to Jac. de Verme (126-127). Joh. Tinctus de Fabriano, letter to Luschus (127), and Luschus' reply (127-128). Paulus de Bimio, sermo (128-128v); poem to Pandulfus de Malatestis (129); poem (129v); letter to Thomasius Veronensis (130), with the latter's reply (130-130v). Ubertus December, 2 poems (131-131v). Josep de Bripio, poem to Ubertus December (132v-133). Ubertus December, poem (133v). Josep Bripius, poem to Ubertus December (134-136). Seneca ad Lucillum epistola prima, Expositio secundum magistrum Rechum O.M., inc. Maxima pars vite ellabitur maleagentibus idest occupatis circa vitia (136v). Petrarch, Griselda narratio, from Boccaccio (138-142v, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 277-278, no. 12). Josep de Brippio, poem to Alexander V (143-144). Petrarch, letter to posterity (146-149v); letter to Nic. Acciaiolus (149v-152v). Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia (153-153v). Martinus de Rechis, collatio (154-154v). Ambr. de Busero, oratio ad Martinum V (155-155v). Paulus Bimiensis, poem to Sigismund (156-156v).

B 122 sup. cart. XVI ex.

Jo. Petrus de Alexandro, carmina.

B 123 sup. cart. misc. XV. 243 fols.

f. 1 (fly-leaf). P. Candidus (Decembrius), epigrams in Rinucium and on Math. Johannes. f. 1-72. Petrarch, epistolae rerum senilium (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 268-270, no. 5). f. 79. Anon. epitaph of Ubertus Decembrius. 80-103. Ubertus Decembrius, de re publica, in 4 books, to Phil. Vicecomes. 104-117v. Id., moralis philosophiae dialogus, in 2 books. 120-125v. Id., de modestia ad Modestum filium. 126v-130. Id., de candore ad Candidum filium. 133-215v. Plato, Republic,

tr. Ubertus Decembrius, inc. Heri ad Piream cum Glaucone Aristonis descendi deam oraturus, with a verse prologue (132v, inc. Postquam nulla libros) and a prose preface (132v, inc. Platonis Ciceronis-que libros). At the end (215v): manu Uberti Decembrius de Viglevano qui librum ipsum de Greco in latinum opere viri conspiciu domini Emanuelis Crisolora preceptoris sui fideliter a greca lingua transtulit in latinam. 216v-237. Ubertus Decembrius, epistolarum liber. The collection includes letters to Ant. de Vicomercato, for Petr. de Candia to the Florentines (225v-226), to Jo. Galeaz (Vicecomes), to Bonifilius de Ravenna (partly in verse), state letters for the Visconti dukes, letters to Bart. de la Capra archiep. Mediolanensis, to Modestus filius, Symon Morigia, Leo Morigia, Martin V; letters from Ant. de Vicomercato (224-224v), Bart. de la Capra, Emanuel Chrysoloras (233-233v); letters of Salutatius to Jo. Galeaz Vicecomes (225-225v), Petr. de Candia (226-226v) and Jac. Mani (226v-227); and an oration of Ubertus Decembrius to the cardinals (235-235v). At the end (f. 237): Sunt et alie epistole Uberti que hoc volumine non continentur ut illa Regissolii ad Johannem Galeacium primum duce Mediolani et alie inter epistolas P. Candidi filii sui descripte.

B 124 sup. cart. misc. XV. 223 fols. Owned by Franc. Cicereus.

f. 1-5. Guarnerius de Castilione, oration on card. Branda de Castilione. 105v-111v. Cosmas Raimundus, epistolae to the Senate of Milan and to Joh. Corvinus. 112-142. Ant. Raudensis, Filipica in Antonium Panormitam. 142-143. Defensio pro Raudensi ad Petrum C(a)ndidum Decembrium), a poem. Ant. Raudensis, oration in praise of Nic. Pizinius (143-148v); de numero oratorio (149-151v). Petrus Motta, Johanna Dei nuncia, a poem to Petrus C(a)ndidus (213v). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (213v).

B 161 sup. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Cf. Calderini, p. 346-347, no. 25. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiana*, p. 244.

f. 2-23v. Liber rhetoricorum Aristotilis ad Alexandrum Magnum e greco in latinum per Franciscum Philephum traductus, inc. Sum tuis litteris factus certior, with a preface (f. 1-2, inc. Cum superiore anno Bononie docerem). f. 24-50. Rethorica edita anno 1372 a Reverendo domino Honofrio de Florentia episcopo Vulturan et eximio Parisiensi magistro incipit. Primo prologo dimisso secundus incipit. Circa multiplicem prologum rhetorice Tullii Ciceronis talis potest proponi titulus questionis utrum summum eloquencie studium rei publice attulerit boni commodum vel mali dispendium (a treatise on rhetoric). 51-73v. Plutarch, Apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus, inc. (51v) Cum Artaxersi Persarum regi, with a preface to Phil. Maria Vicecomes (f. 50v-51, inc. Licitanti mihi nuper grece quedam). 104v-128. Siccio Polentonus, liber exemplorum, in 6 books, to his son Modestus.

C 10 sup. cart. misc. XIV. 121 fols. Cf. Rivolta, p. 6-7, no. 8.

f. 118-120. Liber vindemie a domino Burgundio Pisano de greco in latinum translatus, inc. Non est facile dignoscere quando oportet vindemiare vineas.

C 12 sup. cart. misc. XV. Damaged. 156 fols. f. 1-4. Lucian, dialogus iocosus, inc. Audite qui quidem pacto (i.e., dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Rinucius Aretinus). 5v. Verses from Petrarch's Africa, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 283, no. 23. 6v-27 (some fols. are out of order). P. P. Vergerius, Paulus, a comedy. f. 57-61v. Franc. Niger Venetus, oratio in S. Nicolaum, with a verse prologue. Anon. (id.), poem and oration (61v-63). Sulpitius Verulanus, poems (63v-65, 69-71v). Franc. Niger, poem (73v-75); oration (75v-77v). Cirreus Celenus, poem (78). Franc. Niger, epitaph of Galeottus Martius (78v); de insomnia (79-80); de septem romanis montibus (82-82v). Anon. oration, inc. Plato Socratice quondam Academie princeps (88-89v). Epitaphs of the Count of Carmagnola (90) and of Franc. Priolus (90v). Pius II, letter (94v-96v). Anon. orations, inc. Sumendum esse parem viribus materiam (97v-100). Franc. Niger Liburnus, poem (100-100v). Anon., rime (124v-130v). One of them is a sonnet by Niger on Leon. Crassus (129v). Epigrams of Franc. Philadelphus and Pius II (134). Anon. oration, inc. Rogatus in senatus sententiam Crassus (134v-140). Dux Ferrariensis in Venetos, an epigram (145v). F. N. Abedellus, epigram (145v-146). Franc. Niger, epigrams to Jo. Luchas de Pontremulo (146), to card. Estensis (146v); letter to Justus Dicaeus Veroneus (146v-147); epigram on Politian (147v); poems to Hippolytus Estensis (147-148v), to Nicoleo Maria Estensis (148v-150), on Beltrames Constabilis (150v-153). Several anon. poems. Anon. oration in volg. dialect, inc. Volendo in questo zorno nel vostro conspecto del matrimonio parlare (154-155). Anon. verses, partly in volg. (155v-156v). Many of the anon. pieces might be by the same Franc. Niger. The inventory also mentions: Nic. Castrensis, epigram. Dionysius de Spolieto), epigram. Tranquillus phisicus, de ventis. Anon. de tragoediis Senecae tractatio. Lud. Lardo (i.e., Sardo), 2 epitaphs.

C 42 sup. cart. misc. XV.

Boninus Montebretus (i.e., Mombritus), poems, including one to Sfortia.

C 64 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Partly 2 col. 162 fols.

f. 133-136. Franc. Philadelphus (sic), lirici versus ad Nic. Arcimbaldum contra negantes Christianorum fidem, followed by a letter to the same (1449, cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 340-341, no. 10). 136v-137v. Anon. poem, inc. Virgo decus nostrum cuius se credidit alvo. 148-148v. Ant. Panormita (corr. ex: Franc. Philadelphus), poem, inc. Si qua tuus queritur cupidissime Lelph caballus. 148v-149. Eiusdem Antonii (corr. ex: Filelphi) ad Crispum, a poem. Panormita, other poems (149-149v). Frater Mateus Rontus, eglola, in which Oldradus de Lampugnano is one of the characters (149v-151v). Petrarch, carmina (151v-

152v); psalmi (153-157); verses on Mago from the Africa (157-157v, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 283-284, no. 24). Versus domini Francisci Petrarce vel quod melius creditur domini Antonii de Luscis, inc. Vos quibus alta datur (157v-158). Johanna Francigena dei nuntia ad Mediolanenses qui ad eam mittere volebant magistrum Antonium Raudensem per Antonium Panormitam ut creditur, a poem (f. 159). Ad eosdem responsio Raudensis, a poem (159-160). Loquitur caseus furtim substractus magistro Petro Azanello Cremonensi, a poem (160-161v).

C 84 sup. mbr. misc. XIV. Miniatures. 266 fols. f. 215v-266. Cyrillus, Quadripartitum, inc. Secundum Aristotilis sententiam in problematibus suis.

C 99 sup. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 293 fols. From Franc. Pizzolpassus, cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani XI*, p. 381.

f. 1v-53. Beatorum Johannis Chrisostomi et Basilii de dignitate sacerdotali dyalogi, inc. Mihi quidem multi fuerunt amici. 58-113. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Stagium monachum, in 3 books (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem o mi amantissime omnium Stagiri, with a preface (57-57v, inc. Sunt quidem plurima que in te merito laudari possunt princeps inclite). 113v-128v. Id., neminem posse ledi nisi a se ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus quibusque. 128v-135. Id., ad Theodorum lapsam, inc. Si fletus possit et gemitus. 135v-161. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam. 161v-184v. Id., de cordis compunctione ad Demetrium, inc. Cum te intueor beate Demetri frequenter. 185-187v. Id., sermo de penitentia, inc. Provida mente et profundo cogitatu. 189-251v. Id., adversus vituperatores vite monastice, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, in 3 books, inc. Cum templum illud pervetustum, with a preface to Pater Mateus (f. 188-189, inc. Exegisti a me iure tuo senex optime). 252-274v. Id., de conversatione vite et institutione morum sive de compugnancia virtutum et vitiorum, inc. Miror admodum venerabilis filia quod legitime. 275-281v. Id., de vocatione ecclesie per Paulum Apostolum, inc. Beatus Paulus nos hodie congregavit. 282-290v. Id., de fraterna correctione, inc. Super ecclesiarum doctores et rectores. 291-293v. Id., tractatus de contemptu officiorum collectus ex suis dictis et ex regula Beati Basilii, inc. Obedite prepositis vestris.

D 8 sup. cart. misc. XV. Badly damaged. Data supplied by A. Perosa.

On the inner cover (s. XVII): Bonacurtii de vera voluptate dialogus inter Guerinum et Maphaeum Vegum. Dictionarium latinum cui addita est tabula nominum per Guarinum extracta a Servio. On an attached note (s. XIX): Domini Bonacursii de Montemagno de nobilitate tractatus. f. 2-16. Domini Bonacursii de Monte Magno... ad Guidantonium Montefeltrium, inc. Apud maiores nostros (de nobilitate, damaged). f. 16. Franc. Philadelphus, letters. f. 18-21. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, to Bapt. Capodeferro. 21v. L. Brunus, letter to Franc. Pizzol-

passus. Philolphus, letter. 23v-27v (Id., oratio; letter). f. 28-155v. anep. (Laur. Valla, de vero bono), inc. Instituenti mihi de causa veri falsique boni dicere, incomplete at many points. f. 156-58v blank. 159. Tabula nomenclatorum per Guarinum Veronensem extracta a Servio.

D 93 sup. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 177 fols.

f. 1-30v. Barth. Coppola, de interpretatione extensiva (1469). 41-41v (other hand). Laurus Bragadinus, sermo... deinde editus ab Gasparino Barzizza) de Pergamo. Orations of Gasparinus Barzizza) Pergamensis (41v-43) and Guarinus (43-44). Jo. Spilimborgensis, letter to M. Lypomarus (44-45). Anon. oration, inc. Superiori tempore vir magnifice quom te huic civitati pretorem (45-45v). Another, inc. Desyderio magno desyderavi vir inclyte (46). P. P. Vergerii ad F. iuniorum de Cararia oratio pro populo (46-52). Orations of Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis (52v-53), Jac. Petrogra Justinopolitanus (53-54), Nic. Barbus (1442, f. 54-59v), Tobias Burgus (60-62), Laurus de Palazolis (62-64). Petrarch, letter to posterity (64-66v, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 272-273, no. 8). Jo. Jac. Canis, responsio ad Bap. de Scalpis (oration, 66v-67). Oratio domini Leonardi (Bruni) coram rege Aragonum per dominum Julianum de Aencensatis (i.e., Davanzatis, f. 67v). Beatissimi Johannis Chrysostomi oratio incipit ad generosam virginem dominam Margaritam de Gonzaga, inc. Si placet carissimis ad hortationem patientie ac vobis proponamus Job (67v-74). Exclamatio de invidio, inc. Vetus atque perpetua lex Judaeorum haec est (74v-76). Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus (only the preface and the beginning of the text, f. 76-77). Oration of Tad. Quirinus (77v-79). Oration of Janozzo Manet and Honofrius Parentus to Alphonsus (79-81v). Orations of Ugolinus de Parma (at the Council of Basel, 1441, f. 85-93) and Guarinus (93v-94v). Petrarch, letter (94v-95v). Anon. praefatio, inc. Cogitans se numero patres humanissimi que mea fuerit audacia qua diebus superioribus exigentibus vobis promisi me hec opera Rolandini vobis expositurum (f. 96). Letters of Barth. Novalicus (1523, f. 96-97), Thomeus Calpanus (or Culpianus, 1523, f. 97-97v), Leon. Verlatius (98) and anon. Orations by Jordanus Ursinus (1447, f. 103-107), Tadeus Quirinus (107-108v), Laurus de Palazolis (108v), Tobias (Burgus) Veronensis (108v-109v), anon. (oratio nuptialis, inc. Demosthenem illum, f. 109v-110v), Guidantonius Rosellus (110v-112v), Leon. Justinianus (on Carolus Zenus, f. 113-116v), anon. (on Georgius Lauredanus, 116v-119v). Leo Bapt. Albertus, Canis (119v-124). Georgius Trapezuntius, oration on Fantinus Michael (124-129). Vergerius, letter (133-133v). Anon., epistola consolatoria, inc. Heu triste admodum (133v-134). Letters of L. Brunus (134-135), Vergerius (135-135v), anon. (inc. Pleni fuimus anxietatibus, f. 135v-137), Johannes Justinopolitanus (137-138), Jo. de Ravenna (138-138v). Collutus (Salutatus), de casu Cesene (138v-140v). F. Petrarcha, letter

(140v-141v). Galeaz Vicecomes, letter to the Florentines, and reply (141v-142v). Anon. letter to Franc. de Carraria (1388, f. 142v-143). Colucius (Salutatus), state letters (143-145). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (145-148). Letters of Laurus Quirinus (148-149v), Jac. Zenus (149v-155) and anon. (to Nicolaus V, f. 155v). Sermo in praesentatione scholarum ad examen, inc. Insigne ac amplissimum deorum (161-162). Franc. de Zabarella, university oration (162-162v). Anon., oration, inc. Si quis fructus est (162v-163). Orations of G. Barzizza (163-163v), Franc. Zabarella (163v-164), anon. (inc. Solent hi qui ingenue eruditi, f. 164-165), Tad. Quirinus (165-166v), Franc. Barbarus (for Alb. Guidalotus, f. 166v-167v). Anon. academic orations, inc. Maioribus nostris non mediocriter (167v-169). Oratio facta per me, inc. Insigne ac amplissimum, 1452 (169-169v, see above, 161-162). Apologia Laurentii Vallensis, inc. Erat aequius summe pontifex (170-175v).

E 66 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 265 fols.

f. 1-13. Michael Ursinus religiosae sorori, a letter. 42v-168. Barth. Platina, de principe, in 3 books, to Foedericus Gonzaga. At the end: Antonius Minorista Calvus de Marscoctis 1473 anno transcripsit, f. 169-176 missing (contained the printed edition of Jac. Aragazonus, oratio cf. GW 2308). 177-230v. Index locorum in commentariis (sic) Cesaris belli Gallici descriptorum ac nomenclatorum que eis prisca nostraque etas indidit Rome 1470 mense Januario, inc. Cesar in commentariis. 233-249v. Inscriptions, some of them in Greek.

E 83 sup. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms, old binding. 95 fols. f. 84-93 are skipped in numbering. f. 59 missing.

f. 4v-58v. Plato, epistolae, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his preface (1-3) and Argumentum (3-4v). 60-75v. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, inc. Consequerentur plerique, with a fragm. of his preface (f. 60; f. 59 is missing). 79-95. Isocrates. Nicocles seu Symmachicus, tr. Guarinus, inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquentiam animos habeant, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (76v-77v, inc. Sepius ante oculos res humanas) and an Argumentum (77-78v, inc. Salamin praecleara olim urbs Cypri fuit).

F 4 sup. mbr. XV. 45 fols. Cf. Poncelet, *Analecta Bollandiana* XI 1892, p. 320-321, no. 27.

f. 2v-44. Franc. Castilionensis, vita Antonini archiepiscopi Florentini, with a preface to the friars of S. Domenico in Bologna (f. 1), an epitaph of Antoninus (44v) and another of Victorinus Feltrensis (45).

F 6 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Miniature, old binding. 34 fols.

f. 1-14v. Paulus Canonicus Hieraris de caritate nuncupator, volg. letter to Hier. Mianes, inc. Se io non ero nel mio pensiero. At the end: Explicit epistola exhortatoria ad spiritalem et religiosam vitam in seculo commorantium edita per D. Paulum Veronensem Can. Reg. f. 16-34. ps. Seneca, de quatuor virtutibus, volg., inc.

Secondo la universale opinione di philosophi. At the end: Yeronimus Miani.

F 19 sup. cart. XV. Cf. Martini and Bassi I, p. 375-378, no. 329.

Greek excerpts from Plato with Latin titles. Owned and probably written by Marsilius Ficinus. F 29 sup. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 71 fols.

f. 3-71v. (Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus), inc. Tulliorum familia que et Ciceronis, with the preface (f. 1-3, inc. Nuper ac lectitare). At the end (71v): Johannis Petri domini Johannis Christofori.

F 33 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 203 fols. From G. V. Pinelli. Dated 1472 (196v). Cf. Rivolta, p. 17-18, no. 28.

f. 1-6. Anon. poem, inc. Ante tuos regina pedes proculambo benignos, f. 7. Fragment of a poem, inc. Consistat ante aevum. 10-12. Oration held in Venice, inc. Solebant olim maiores nostri illustrissimos principes. 12v-17v. Tydeus Acciarinus, hortatus in Turcas, a poem to Sixtus IV. - Anon. (Andr. Julianus?) Sermo in cena domini (196v-198v). Omnibonus Vicentinus, poem (198v-200). Epitaph of Omnibonus (200). Epigram of P. F. Masseus (200v).

F 53 sup. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 78 fols. Ovid, Heroides, with glosses. At the end, there are a few anon. Latin poems, entitled De Franc. Bardo, de Bart. Picho(lomineo), etc. (s. XVI).

F 131 sup. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. f. 221-227. Iuvenius (i.e., Juvenius) Cellii Callani Dalmate Atila incipit. Conversi ex greco in latinum a Pontico Bellunio, inc. Hunni qui et Avars nunc aut Hungari.

G 18 sup. mbr. XV. 80 fols. f. 2v. Georgius Valla Placentinus, Quibus rebus humana perfecta sit felicitas, with a preface to Bernardinus Silvaticus (f. 1).

G 89 sup. cart. misc. XV. 558 fols. On the fly-leaf, a purchasing note of 1494, and an old table of contents.

f. 1-23. Pius II, de curialium miseria. 24-35v. Landinius (i.e., Laudivius) eques Hyerosolimitanus, epistolae Magni Turci, with a preface to Franciscus Beltrandus. 35v. ps. Panormita, de Hermafrodito (inc. Cum mea me genitrix). 37v-69. Liber de divina preordinatione vitae et mortis humanae compositus per Aint. Bertinum) de Senis... ep. Fulginatensem et de pauperibus Hyesuatis anno domini MCCCCLXXX, preceded by a table of contents (36-37), followed by an approval of Cherubinus de Spoleto O.M., a letter of Gabriel de Brunis de Barulo O.P. to Antonius Senensis, and an approval of Ivis de Senis O. Serv. f. 69v-81. Id., responsio contra magistrum Petrum. 117v-139v. Petr. de Abano, de venenis, copied from the edition of 1483. f. 141-193. Hierocles, in aureos versus Pythagorae opusculum, tr. Jo. Aurispa, copied from the edition of 1484, inc. Sapientiae studium est quod in purgatione, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 140-140v, inc. Mirabar sepe et quidnam causae fuisset). 198-212. Gulielmus Caorsin, obsidionis Rhodiae urbis

descriptio. 212v-214v. Id., oratio ad Innocentium VIII (1485). 215-219. Franc. Patricius, oration to the same. 219v-226v. Lud. Imolensis O.M., oration before Sixtus IV. 227-239v. Jo. Ant. ep. Alexandrinus, oration on Card. Tornacensis (1483). At the end: Habes hic finem orationis quae sermoni aggressa est (sic) humili conturbatoque animo in funere R.mi Cardinalis Spoletani. 240-245v. Hector Fliscus, oratio ad Innocentium VIII (1485). 246-250v. Gulielmus Bodiviv O. M., sermo (1485). 251-253v. Oration of the French ambassadors to Innocent VIII, held by Petr. Cadratus ep. Auracensis. 254-259v. Barth. Scala, oratio ad Innocentium VIII. 259v-261. A. de Schimicciis (?) de Senis ep. Duanensis, oration to the same. Other such orations by Phil. Cheurerius (261-263), Jo. Franc. Marlianus (263v-267), Jo. Camerarius Dalburgius ep. Vormaciensis (267v-272v). Petri Marsi panegyricus Innocentio octavo... dicatus in memoriam S. Jo. Evangeliste (273-280v). Ant. Lolius Geminianensis, sermon before Innocent VIII (281-287). Steph. (Tegliatus) archiep. Antibarenis, sermon against the Turks (1481, f. 287-293). Orations to Innocent VIII by Titus Vesp. Stroza (293v-297v) and Jo. Neunhauser (298-300v). Lud. Donatus ep. Bergomensis, oration on St. Augustine (300v-303). Petrus Marsus, oratio dicta... in die ascensionis de immortalitate animae, to card. Raphael (Riarius), f. 303-311). Roberti Guibe Britanni ep. Trecentensis oratio ad Innocentium VIII, for the Duke of Bretagne (311-313). Guillelmus de Pereriis, sermo (1484, 313-318). Jo. Ant. (de S. Georgio) ep. Alexandrinus, sermo (318v-327). Lud. Imolensis O.M., sermon (327-333). Andr. Brentius, oratio (333v-342v), with a preface to Oliverius (Caraffa) card. Neapolitanus (333v). Marcus Maroldus O.P., oratio (342v-349v). Pius II, somnium de fortuna (349v-356). Lud. Imolensis, funeral oration (356v-360v). Paulus de Crotis, funeral oration (360v-361v). Alb. de Ferrariis, de horis canonicis (367-392v). Ant. Lolius, contra cervicosam Judeorum perfidiam, a sermon held before Innocent VIII (393-406). Rodericus de Sancta Ella, oration before Sixtus IV (1477, f. 406v-415). Oratio Cole Montani ad Lucenses (415v-423v). Thomas ex Capitaneis de Colleionibus O.P., oration to Sixtus IV (1483, f. 424-431v). Alex. Cortesius, oration, with a preface to Sixtus IV (432-438). Id., letter to L. (Phosphorus) ep. Signinus, and reply (438-439). Marianus de Genazano O. Her. S. A., sermon before Innocent VIII (1487, f. 439-445v). Petr. Marsus, oratio dicta... in die ascensionis (446-453v, the same piece as above, f. 303). Steph. Vegliatus archiep. Patracensis, oration before Innocent VIII (454-461). Oratio funebri in Cardinalem (461-468). At the end, the same sentence as on f. 239v, which really refers to the present piece. - Bern. Justinianus, oration to Sixtus IV (468-477). Oratio in funere cardinalis Graeci (i.e., Bessarionis, 477-483v), inc. Deum optimum maximum imprimis. Bonifacius Bembo, oration (Pavia, 1484, f. 483v-488v). Leonellus de Chiaregatis ep. Traguriensis, sermo (1487, f.

488v-492). Hermolaus Barbarus, oration to Frederick III and Maximilian (492-498), with a letter to L. Carondeletus (498v-499). Ant. Lollius, oration, with a preface to the Cardinals (499v-506). B. Bernardinus, *speculum peccatorum* (513v-516). Marcus Maroldus, *sententia veritatis humane redemptionis* (a sermon, 1481, f. 529-536v). Gabriel Apollonius, letter to Andr. Brentius (537-537v). Forms for the addresses of letters (538-558).

H 21 sup. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 118 fols.

Leon. Brunus, letter (f. 44-45). Aeschines, letter (tr. L. Brunus), inc. Ego me ad rem publicam contuli (45-46v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (46v-48). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (48-49). Philippus rex, letter, inc. Quoniam iam legatos (49v-52v). Marsilius Ficinus, letter to Ant. Peloctus poeta (62-63). Leonardi Arretini. Theana (i.e. Theano) ad Nicostatam ex greco, inc. Audio virum tuum pellicis amore (63v-64v). Lybanus Salonico, inc. Illud mihi videtur (64). Matthei Andronici in epithalamio Anne Candalie (65v). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria (67-106v). Poggius, letter (107). P. P. Vergerius, letter (107v-108). Lancelus Curtius, prayer for Louis XII (in verse, 1505, f. 116v-117). Excerpts from Pontanus (117v-118v).

H 26 sup. mbr. XV. Old binding. 57 fols. Owner's note of 1467. Cf. Poncelet, *Analecta Bollandiana* XI 1892, p. 337-338, no. 40.

f. 1-57v. (Feo. Belcari), Vita beati Johannis de Colombinis, without the preface, Latin by Ant. de Senis, inc. Antiqua et famosa civitas Senarum. At the end: quam composuit Pheus Phi Jacobi Belcharii... MCCCXLVIII. Hoc opus reductum fuit de vulgari in latinum per Antonium (Bertin) de Senisep. Fulginatensem... MCCCCLXVI die XVIII Julii.

H 38 sup. cart. XV. 108 fols.

4-107. Ant. Baratella, Elegia, a collection of poems, in 5 books, to Lud. Bonifacius, with 2 verse prologues (1-3v). The collection includes poems to Franc. Burgensis, Gasparinus Barzizius, Bertutius Plumatus Venetus, Franc. Zabarella, Guinifortes Barzizius, Bonacorus de Soligo, Franc. Barbarus, Franc. Philadelphus and others.

H 76 sup. mbr. XV. Old binding. 134 fols. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 243.

f. 1-135v. (Aristotle, Politics), fragm. at the beginning and in the middle, des. medium possibile ac decens.

H 91 sup. mbr. (f. 1-56) and cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Initials. 163 fols.

f. 1-19v. (Poggius, de nobilitate, with preface). inc. Non dubito prestantissime pater nonnullos esse futuros. 20-26v. Franc. Philadelphus, oration held at Bologna (cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 337-338, no. 2). 27-30v. Fragment of a grammatical text, inc. Angiportus generis masculini (goes to letter C). 57-67 (other hand). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 67v-77. Mapheus Vegius, dialogus veritatis et Philalitis ad Eustachium fratrem. 77v-91v. (L. B.

Albertus), comedy Philodoxa. 91v-102v. L. Brunus, oratio. Letters of Panormita (102v-109v) and Guarinus (109v-110v). 111-118v (other hand). Regum consulum imperatorum ac ducum Romanorum exercituum nomina, (i.e. P. C. Decembrius, Romanae historiae epitoma). 119-129v. L. Brunus, de re militari. 131-151v. Ugolinus Parmensis, comedy Philogenia. 152-163v. Another comedy (Libiscinae et Upris drama), inc. Quis modo ille superum est cui ego non par sim, dated at the end: pridie idus Januarii 1432.

J 11 sup. mbr. XV. Old binding. 62 fols. On the fly-leaf, an old table of contents.

f. 1-13v. Leonardi (Bruni) Arretini de cura rei familiaris ad Cosmam liber incipit (that is, his version of Aristotle's Oeconomica, with preface). 14-24. Id., contra hypocritas. 28v-40. Orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. id., with preface. 40v-50v. Id., fabula Tancredi. 51-58v. Guarinus, hypotesia ad Hieronymum filium. 59-62v. Lucian, dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Jo. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto.

J 13 sup. mbr. XV. 96 fols.

Franciscus Patritius, Prisciana epitoma.

J 20 sup. cart. XV or XVI in.

Astrological treatise, attributed by a later hand to Paulus Tritius.

J 28 sup. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 192 fols.

f. 1-7. Anon. (Guarinus), letter of sympathy to (Leonellus) Marchio Ferrarie (1442), inc. Nuper in isto tuo vel hoc nostro casu. Anon. oration. inc. Si bonorum hominum preces (8-13). Another, inc. Pro munere publice ad me delato serenissime princeps et invictissime rex ab ill. mo senatu Veneto (14-24v). Anon. letter on the history of Aquileia, inc. C. Licinius homo doctus (25-35v). Ambrosius (Traversarius), letter to Bornius (Sala, f. 41-42). Thomas Pontanus, letter to Carolus Marsuppinus (42-44v). Poggius, letter (45-47). Anon. (id.), oration on Nic. Nicoli, inc. Si cives prestantissimi Latine Muse (47-57v). Anon. philosophorum letter, inc. Si ad philosophie portum... Theodore (58-78). Anon. life of St. Jerome (BHL 3873), inc. Beati Hieronymi vitam diversis auctoribus editam (78v-97v). Anon. oration (i.e., Omnibonus Leonicensis), inc. Non mea me facultas R. me antistes (98-108v). Anon. (i.e., Omnibonus Leonicensis), letter to Federicus (Gonzaga), inc. Non facile dixerim quantopere (109-118v). Anon. poem, inc. Prima Feltrensem studiosa pubes (120-120v). 121-192v (other hand). Pius II, letter to Mahomet II.

J 29 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 118 fols. Partly copied in Rome, 1454 (f. 13v). Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 242.

f. 17-33. Quintus Smyrnaeus, Ilias prima, book I, tr. anon., inc. Semideum vita cum iam spoliasset Achilles (in verse). 34-56v. Anon. (Jo. de Sacrobosco), de sphaera, inc. Tractatum de sphaera in quatuor capitibus distinguimus. 58-77v. A fragment of Lucretius. 80-95v. A fragment of Aristotle's Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his preface (f. 78-80, inc. Aristotelis Ethico-

rum libros facere latinos). 96-118 (other hand, perhaps s. XIV). Anon. treatise on rhetoric, inc. Artificiose eloquentie summam tribus artibus.

J 30 sup. cart. misc. XV. Written in France (?). 130 fols.

f. 1-72v. Frater Dominicus Johannis Florentinus O.P., Theotocon, a poem in 4 books, to Petr. Medices. 75-75v. Gregorius Tiphernas, poem on the Virgin. Pius II, orations (105v-107v, 119-122). Agapitus Romanus, hymn (107v-108v). Bessarion, sermo (116-119).

J 34 sup. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 54 fols.

f. 3-41. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with his preface to Malatesta Novellus (f. 1-3). 41v-42v. Id., four additional letters, tr. id., with his preface to Alphonsus rex (f. 41), and his letter to Franc. Pellatus Patavinus (42v). 44-54v. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius, with preface to Nicolaus V (43-44).

J 44 sup. cart. XV. Several hands. 75 fols.

f. 1-64. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus, with the preface. At the end, some notes and volg. verses.

J 52 sup. cart. XV. Old binding, initials. 104 fols., plus blank pages.

f. 1-104v. Marsilius Ficinus, commentarium in Convivium Platonis de amore.

J 85 sup. cart. XIV-XV. Partly 2 coll. 89 fols.

f. 1-5v (damaged). Comentum Catonis, inc. Si (?) ea (in?) cumlibet (?) libr (um?) principaliter sunt quedam extrinsecus requirenda. f. 6-20. (Comm. on Prosper Aquitanus), inc. In huius libri principio sicut in aliorum principis quedam sunt extrinsecus prelibanda. 24-57 (Comm. on Romulus' Aesop), inc. In principio huius libri sicut in principio aliorum tria sunt per ordinem inquirenda. 60-68v. (Another comm. on the same), inc. Ut iuvet... Presens pagina conatur (?) ut ipsa. At the end: Ego Johannes filius magistri Petri de Brissia scripsi ditum librum et complevi 1415 adi 25 Julii... f. 70-82v. Incipiunt expositiones Catonis, inc. Scientia moralis de expulsiione vitiorum et adaptione virtutum. 83-89 (late title: Regule Guarini). inc. Nota quod gramatica est scientia recte loquendi.

J 87 sup. cart. XV. 2 coll. 166 fols.

f. 1-156v. Comentum Tullii (i.e., on the Rhetorica ad Herennium) compositum per egregium virum Zenonem Florentinum (i.e., Cionem), inc. Justinianus Christianissimus imperator dicit in nomine domini Yhesu Christi ad omnes actus. At the end: Scriptum per me Jacobum Anthonii de Civitanova... MCCCC37. f. 157-166. Anon. (id.?), comm. on Cicero's Oratio de lege Manilia, fragm. at the end, inc. Magna res est eloquentia frater insignis.

J 99 sup. mbr. XV. Initials. 61 fols.

f. 1-41. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 42-53v. Ysocratis... de laudibus Euagore oratio, tr. anon., inc. Cum viderem o Nicocles te non solum rerum pulchritudine atque copia. 53v-61v. Id., de imperio ad Nicodem oratio, inc. Omnes qui vobis regibus o Nicocles vestes vel es vel aurum laboratum.

J 114 sup. cart. misc. XV.

f. 179v. Joannes Feltrinus, a few letters (1435).

L 40 sup. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 119 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 27, no. 57.

f. 3v-119v. Aristotle, Meteorologia, tr. Matthias Palmerius Pisanus, inc. Cum de primis naturae causis atque omni naturali motu deque superioribus et altiori astrorum circuitione. With a preface to Marcus Barbus card. (f. 1-3v, inc. Anno abhinc proximo pater reverentissime Neapolim veni).

L 47 sup. mbr. XV. 138 fols. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiati*, p. 242.

Aristotle. Ethica Nicomachea (tr. Leon. Brunus), with his preface (inc. Aristotelis Ethicorum libros facere latinos).

L 56 sup. cart. misc. XV. 145 fols.

f. 1-84. Cyril, Quadripartitus apologeticus, inc. Secundum Aristotilis sententiam problematibus suis. 97-142v. Aesop, Fables, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis, inc. Vulpis et aquila amicitiam inierant, with his preface ad Jo. Franc. (Gonzagam) principem Mantuanum (95v-97, inc. f. 96: Respicienti michi etatis pristina viros). At the end of another text (f. 144): Scriptus fuit liber iste Mediolani et finitus die quarta Octobris 1455. f. 144-145v. (ps. Lucian, virtus conquerens), inc. Virtus deos per epistolas oravit. The inventory also mentions Greg. Corrarius, fabellae, to Phil. Corrarius. L 69 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 263 fols.

Pius II, orations (f. 2-16, 114-114v). Uxor et liberi Petri Marcelli, letter to the doge Franc. Foscare (16-19). Calixtus III, letter to Franc. Sfortia (19-20). Galeaz Vicecomes (Sfortia), oratio (1455, f. 20-21). Ambr. Traversarius, oration and letter (21-26). Anon. oratio ad Summum Pontificem, inc. Consueverunt pater beatissime qui superiori tempore (26-27). Anon., (Barzizza), oratio habita coram rege Romanorum, inc. Si recte a nostris maioribus (27-29). Invectiva quedam in R.m. patriarcham Acquil(e)ensem, inc. Delirans et cruenta (29-30v). Montorius Mascharellus Vincentinus, oration to Leonellus Estensis (30v-32v). Anon. oratio in sacerdotio habita, inc. Quanquam in divinis (32v-34v). Fliscus de la marna bonusanze (or Eliseus de la Manna), letter to Michael de Summo (34v-41). Oratio explicata per quedam fratrem, inc. Cum summum et amplum (41-42). Anon. oration to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Maxima mihi voluptas (42-45). Guarinus, oration to the same, inc. Nuper in isto tuo (45-50). Anon., de gerendo magistratu, inc. Quanquam tibi plurimum (50-57). Oratio in sacerdotio habita, inc. Circumspicio princeps illustris (57-59). Anon. oration to Nicolaus V, inc. Cum pluribus de causis (59-62v). Baptiste Guarini liberalium artium commendatio, inc. Cogitanti plerumque reverentissimi presules (62v-80). Franc. Barbarus, letter (80v-84v). Anon. oration, inc. Si quid mihi hoc loco agendum putarem (84v-96). Another oration, inc. Sentio equidem magnifici ac clarissimi presides (96-98v). Jo. ep. Elnensis, oration to Franc. Sfortia (1459, f. 98v-101v). Anon. oration, inc. Antequam ad

maiestatem tuam iter ab Italia caperemus (101v-107). Another oration, inc. Eterna susceptorum beneficiorum memoria (107-112). Hippolyta Sfortia, 2 orations (112-114). Constantia Varanea, oration (114v-116). Letters of Gualtiero Barzizius (116-118v, 119v-120) and Constantia Varanea (118v-124v). Galeatius Sfortia, oration (124v-126). Guinifortis (Barzizius), orations and letters (126-196, 258-262). Gaspar de Sancto Johanne, oration on Nic. Albergatus card. (196-201). Poggius, oration on card. Cesarini (201-210v). Gasparinus Barzizius, orations and letters (210v-237, 238v-258). Lampus Biragus, preface of his translations of Xenophon's Anabasis and of Plutarch's Vita Artaxerxis, to Borsius Estensis, inc. His septem libris Xenophontis de ascensu Cyri (237-239). Christ. Mauro, letter to Franc. Sfortia (262-263v).

L 83 sup. mbr. misc. XV. 235 fols.

f. 1. Rhetorica ad Herennium, with glosses in the beginning, inc. (f. 1v) Martinus Rhetorinus glosator. Maronis(?) videtur(?) Victorinus insumat omnium artium duplicem esse doctrinam.

M 4 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, old binding. 201 fols. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 382.

f. 1-36v (2 coll.). Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 37-38v. Aeschines, letter, inc. Ego me ad rem publicam. 38v-41v. Philippus rex, letter, inc. Quoniam persepe iam legatos misi. 42-42v (1 col.). Vita Horatii, inc. Horatius Quintus Flacus preconne patre natus. Plato, Apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his Argumentum (43-59v); Crito, tr. id., with his Argumentum (59v-68v). Socrates de morte contemenda (i.e., ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Cincius Romanus (70v-76), with prefates to Vellius (68v-69v) and to Jordanus card. Ursinus (69v-70v). Plutarch, de virtute et malitia, tr. Cincius, inc. Indumenta quidem homini calorem afferre videtur (76v-78), with a preface (76-76v, inc. Ab hac tantula mea lucubratione). Lisis (i.e., Isocrates), oratio, tr. Karolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, inc. Omnes qui vobis regibus o Nicocles vestes vel es vel aurum laboratum (78-85). Homer, Iliad, orations from book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus (85-92v). Luciani libellus in calumniam, inc. Gravis profecto reseat ignorantia et multorum malorum (92v-99v). Plutarch, quid principem deceat, tr. Rinucius, inc. Platonem Cyreni hortati sunt (100v-104v), with his preface to Card. Gabriel (100-100v, inc. Rex Persarum Arthaxerses). (ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Rinucius, inc. Cum in Kynosarges venissem (105v-112), with his preface to A. ep. Cavenis (104v-105v). (Gasp. Barzizza), form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum (113-184v). Plato, three letters, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Cum ego per id temporis quo tandiu apud vos agerem; inc. Archippi ac Philonidis; inc. Audio te Dioni (185-186). Jo. Lucidus (Gonzaga) princeps Mantuanus, poem (186v-189). Julianus (Caesarinus) cardinalis, verses in praise of Jo. Lucidus (189). Gasp. Barzizza, letters (189v-195). Petrarch, or rather Ant. Luscus,

verses (196, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 289-290, no. 35). Franc. Philiphus, 2 orations (196v-201 v and back cover, cf. Calderini, p. 345-346, no. 22).

M 31 sup. cart. XV. Old binding. Owned by Matth. de Arluno (1455) and Jo. Franc. de Arluno (1492).

Juvenal, with glosses. At the end: 1449 die XXV Augusti.

M 40 sup. cart. misc. XV. 122 fols.

Letters of Frater Ant. Cremona (f. 1-3), Cosmus et Laur. de Medicis (to Karolus Malatesta, f. 3-5), Guarinus (5-8). Anon., laudatio Bar. Strolaidi pretoris Veronae, an oration (8-10). Anto. Regi. Sagellus, letter (10-13). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (13). Leon. Brunus, laudatio in funere Othonis (13v-16). Nuptialis sermo vel oratio, inc. Fuere nonnulli magnifici viri (16-17v). Steph. de Caciis, oratio in desponsatione domine Florabellinae (17v-20). Gasparinus (Barzizza), oration (20-24). S. Ciciae oratio ad regem Angliae, for the Council of Basel (24-25v). Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, letter (25v-27v). An(t.) Panor(mita), letters (27v-29v). Anon. letter, inc. Marcum Ventidium hominem certe (29v.). G. (Barzizza) Per., letters (31-31v, 35). Letters of Leon. Brunus (31v-32v, 38v-39v, 40v-41v), Franc. Barbarus (32v-33v), Ant. Panormita (33v, 35-36v), Guinifortis (Barzizza), 33v-34v, 36v-37v, Guarinus (34v-35, 37v-38v), An(t.) Cremona, 35v), Salutatius (39v-40v). Anon. letters, inc. Perbreves epistolae tuas (41v-46v). Anon. oration, inc. Multa sunt reverendissime pater clarissime pretor... que me cohortabantur ut hoc legendi munus devitarem (46v-47v). Anon. letters, inc. Longum erga te silentium (47v-52v). Anon. rules for letter writing, inc. Quod augmentatio frequenter (52v-54). Gratiarum actio, inc. Magnum mihi negotium (54-54v). Anon. letters, dated Bergomi ex coenobio Sancti Augustini, inc. Salve pater optime et quod vult *θεως* Plato (The first of them has this heading in the margin: Pe. M. Cre., f. 54v-57). 57v-67 (other hand). Roglerii Comitiss oratio. Id., 2 epigrams (67v). Theodoros (i.e., Telesphorus) presbiter heremita, letter to Ant. Jan(uensis) dux (68-72). f. 78-121 (other hand). (Poggius, Facetiae), inc. Multos futuros esse arbitror qui has nostras confabulationes. The inventory also mentions a letter of Marchetus to Panormita.

M 44 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 274 fols. f. 202-205v, 225-225v, 262v-267, 272v-273v blank.

f. 1-20. Leon. Brunus, laudatio Florentine urbis. On top of f. 1: Liber Lancini Curtii artium scholaris Mediol(anen)sis 1484. f. 21-38. Leon. Brunus, de militia. At the end: qui L. edidit Florentie XVIII kl. Januarii 1421. Petrarch, epitaph of his daughter Francisca (63v-64, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 290, no. 37). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (86-101). Orations of (Pius II, f. 102-129v) and Ant. Raudensis (130-138v). Poggius, in avariciam (140-181), with a covering letter of the copyist (181v). Letters of Isotta Nogarola (182-188v). Ant. Pessina, letter,

and poem (189-192v). Letters of Franc. Barbarus (192v-193), Franc. Philephus (193v-194, cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 340, no. 8), Jac. (Bechetus) Modotiensis (194v-195), Ant. Panormita (195-197v, 198v-199), Ant. Cremona (197v-198v). Paulus Fossatus, oratio, dated 1430 (199v-201v). Cosmas Raymondus, de laudibus eloquentie, with a preface to Ant. Canobius (206-14). Verses of Cosmas Raymondus (to Nic. Arcemboldus, 214v-215) and Ambr. Crivelus (215-215v). Ant. Canobius, de amore dialogus, with a preface to Simoninus Ghilinus (1433, f. 216-224v). Ugolinus (Pisanus), comedy Philogenia (226-262). Ant. Astensis, epigrams on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, with a verse prologue to Guarinus (263-266v). Severus de India O.M., verse prophecy (267v). Facetus, a poem, inc. Si quem forte iuvat (268-272). At the end: Liber Lancini Curtii artium scholaris M(edio)l(an)en(sis) 1484. Anon. poem, inc. Pectora per... at (?) amor. Carmina Sirenarum Sichanie ad Ulixem per Homerum Meonidem (9 lines), inc. O decus Argolicum (174).

N 95 sup. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 117 fols.

f. 1v-117. Xenophontis Socratici de Cyri vita liber, (tr. Poggius), inc. Multa mihi sepius animo versanti ea cogitatio mentem aliquando subiit, with a fragmentary preface to Alphonsus (f. 1, des. ne modum excedat oratio est audiendus).

N 16 sup. cart. XVI. 66 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 29, no. 62.

f. 1-64v. Hermogenis de formis liber primus (ex versione Porti), inc. Si quicquam aliud oratori formas quoque orationis maxime cognitum necessarias esse arbitror, des. nunc autem post praecepta de pulchritudine dicendum erit de celeritate... Alii 23 di giugno 1548 hor. 21.

N 24 sup. cart. XVI. 8 fols.

Hermolaus Barbarus, de officio legati.

N 45 sup. cart. XVI. 10 fols. Title on the fly-leaf: Mussati in poetica. Cf. Rivolta, p. 29, no. 63. Martini and Bassi II, p. 657, no. 544.

Confused notes from a course on Aristotle's *Rhetoric*, with Greek quotations, inc. 2a (lectio). *Rhetorica et dialectica conveniunt inter se.*

N 54 sup. mbr. misc. XV. 64 fols.

f. 1-49v. Collection of state letters (from the chancery of Calixtus III). It includes letters to Franc. Barbarus (26-26v) and Blondus (36v-37). At the end: Complete sunt anno MCCCCLIII die VII Augusti qua anima mea unica dominus Ste. recessit ab urbe. Panormita, state letter for the King of Aragon to Petr. de Campofregoso, Doge of Genoa (f. 50), with two replies signed by Jacobus (Bracellius, 1455, f. 50v-52v). Other state letters, including letters of Calixtus III (signed Ja. Lucensis, 1456, f. 57v-58) and Petr. de Campofregoso (signed Gotardus, 1456, f. 58v-59v).

N 58 sup. cart. XV. 35 fols.

Anon. comm. on Aristotle's *Meteora*, inc. Propter mirari ceperunt homines philosophari ut habetur primo metaphisice Aristotelis.

N 86 sup. cart. misc. XV. 24 fols.

f. 1. Petrarch, carmen, cf. *Petrarca e la Lom-*

bardia, p. 284-285, no. 25. f. 13-21. Trebanus Aurelius, letter to Marius Philephus. f. 21-24. Id., poems against Marius Philephus, including one ad M. Aurelium de hernia et musa Marii (f. 23). The inventory also mentions 2 epigrams by Ulyxes Romanus.

N 104 sup. cart. misc. XV. 155 fols. Copied in 1445 (f. 85).

f. 87-116. (Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus). 117-134. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with the preface. 135-155v. inc. Computus est scientia certificandi tempus. At the end: Explicit reformatio computi solaris et lunaris facta a magistro Bono sub anno domini MCCCCLIII.

N 115 sup. cart. XVI. ex. 44 fols.

f. 1 (title page, with coat of arms). S. P. Cyrilli Alex. Archiep. De adorat. in spiritu et verit. parva imago per P. Gabrielem Magium D. T. efficta... anno domini MDXCVII. f. 2-44. Pater Gabriel Maggus, Librorum S. Cyrilli de adoratione in spiritu et veritate fusiora argumenta, with a preface to Card. Fed. Borromeus, dated Mediolani III non. Nov. 1597 (f. 1-1v).

N 133 sup. cart. XV or XVI in. Corrections.

Jo. Albertus Bossius, carmina. Include verses on the wedding of Gian Galeazzo Sforza, on a villa of Lod. Moro, and on the French war. The inventory also mentions verses of Jo. Franc. Crispus to the author.

N 161 sup. cart. XVI. 219 pp. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 663, no. 557.

p. 3. Francisci Cicereii in Euripidis Orestem commentarius quem scribere et publice dicere aggressus est nonis Novemb. mane anno MDLXVIII absoluta enarratione eiusdem Hecabae, inc. Initio enarrationis Hecabae octo attigi, tria generant, ipsius poetae vitam. At the end (p. 219): Hunc commentarium Franciscus Cicereius absolvit ad vesperam pridie eiusd. Julii anno MDLXXI explicaturus proximo insequenti Novembri eiusdem poetae Phoenixias.

N 170 sup. cart. XVI. 180 pp.

Title on the fly-leaf (s. XVII): Nicolai Elucidatio quorundam locorum Chrysosth(omi), Theophilacti, Gregorii Nazianzeni et Cyrilli, duob(us) dialogis comprehensa. p. 1. Dialogus primus. Interlocutores Angelus et Nicolaus, inc. Ang. S. Quid causae est mi Nicolae quod tam raro invis. In 2 parts. Ends on p. 180.

N 173 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 99 fols.

Leon. Brunus, contra Hypocritas (76v-81v). Timotheus Maffeus, ad Nicolaum V episcopatum Mediolanensis renunciatio (82-88). Petrarch, ad Nicolaum de Azaiolis... de regimine principum libellus, inc. Iam tandem vir clarissime perfidiam fides (92v-96v, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 278, no. 13). (ps. Lucian, i.e., L. B. Albertus, de virtute conquerente), inc. Virtus dea per epistolas (97-98).

N 336 sup. cart. XVI in. Fols. numbered irregularly: 1-36, 61-86, 50-60, 37-49.

f. 2-85v. Incipit subtilissima questio de equali ad pondus idest de complexione humana edita

ab ex.mo et perspicacissimo viro Domino Petro Trapolino Pattavino, inc. Queritur utrum quilibet humana complexio et cuiuslibet membri humani corporis declinet ab equali ad pondus per calidum et humidum. At the end: Die Veneris XV mensis martii anno salutis Christiane MDIII impositus fuit finis scribendi hanc questionem a me Thoma Campegio Bononiensi. f. 50-48v. Eiusdem Petri Trapolini questio pulcherrima de restauratione humiditatis, inc. Queritur utrum per operationem virtutis nutritivae loco humiditatis perditae et resolutae calore naturali restaurante possit restaurari humidum melius pro vita et operationibus humido resolutum vel saltem eque perfectum. At the end: Finis questionis XXVI Augusti MDIII.

N 337 sup. cart. misc. XVI. 40 fols. Confused. From Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 677. no. 582.

Greek and Latin poems, and some letters. Many are anonymous, but some, and perhaps most, are by Lazarus Bonamicus.

N 339 sup. cart. XVI in. 43 fols. Several hands.

On the fly-leaf, the old title: Panagircus ad Serenissimum D. Leonardum Lauretanum Venetiarum Ducem. Collection of orations. f. 1-17v. Anon. oration (to the Doge Loredan), inc. Quod Deus immortalis Serenissime princeps in rebus dubiis et arduis. 18-21 (other hand). Another oration, inc. Maximo omnium consensu creditum est. 23-26 (other hand). Gualrinus de laudibus rhetorices, inc. Per hosce dies cum orationum (?) illud et prudens et utile preceptum legerem. 26-33v. Eiusdem funebris oratio, inc. Quam inanes (sic) hominum cogitationes. 33v-34v. Anon. oration (1431), inc. Quam fallaces et caducae res humane sint. 34v-35v. Gasparini Barzizae oratio, inc. Si quis luctus (?) patres amplissimi. 35v-37v. Declamatio Colutii (Salutati de Lucretia). 38-38v. Gau. (i.e., Guarini) oratio, fragm. at the end, inc. Hodierna die mi rex ad dive Leonele. 39-43v (other hand). Anon. oration, inc. Humani lumen ingenii.

O 5 sup. mbr. XV. Initial. 25 fols.

f. 1-25. Mutae grecorum ac romanorum ac barbarorum comparationes a Plutarcho descripte (i.e. Parallela Graeca et Romana), inc. Complurimi sunt qui vetustissimas historias ob rerum gestarum admirationem fictiones et fabulas esse existant. At the end: Plutarchi mutae comparationes grecorum ac romanorum barbarorumque succincte descripte explicantur per Mortarium exscripte.

O 23 sup. cart. misc. XV. 111 fols.

f. 1-24. Panormita, Hermaphroditus, followed by other verses of Panormita (24v-26), an epigram of Guarinus (26) and the epigram de ortu et obitu Hermaphroditae, attributed here to Pulex poeta (26). Epitaphium M. Joachini poetae (26v). Philiphus, epigram (26v, cf. Calderini, p. 342, no. 14). Marrasii Siculi de laboriosa amatorum vita ad Medusam puellam libellus (27-27v). Epitaph of Petrarch (92v), cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 285, no. 27. Guarinus, epigram (94v). Baptista Guarinus, 3 eclogues (95-100v). (Id.), poems to Jo. Compagnus, Hier. Castellus, on Christ.

Veronensis, to Titus Strozus, on his father Guarinus, on Bertoldus Estensis, to Nic. Estensis, to Lucas Ripa, Borsius Estensis, Laudivius, Leonellus Estensis (100v-104v, 106v-109v). Philipus Parmensis, verses to Laur. Stroza, Jac. Zabolus and to the emperor (109v-110v).

O 51 sup. cart. XV. 2 coll. 52 fols.

f. 1. inc. (In) omni predicamento potest esse mutatio ut dicit commentator. At the end (f. 52): Explicit Angelus (de Fossambruno) in tractatu trium predicamentorum comentum per me Quiricum de Agust. die mercurii 17 Julii 1476 hora 19.

O 57 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 199 fols. f. 102-129 are missing. f. 183-196 have been taken out of the ms. and now form Incun. 1369 and 1366. Some data supplied by Dr. Angelo Paredi.

f. 1-5. Wedding speech, inc. Si quando ulla in coniugali celebritate. At the end: Johannes Matheus de Privolis scripsit. Letters of Sixtus IV, Galeatus Sfortia, Pius II (8-15v, cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 11). Porcellius, oration (16-18). Anon. orations, inc. Non mediocri voluptate afficior (19-26v). Carolus Marsuppinus, consolatoria oratio de obitu matris, to Cosmus and Laur. Medices (27-46v). Franc. Occhia, orations (47-58). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio (59-66v). Genoese state letters to the Duke of Milan (1436, f. 67-69v). Petrarch, Griseldis, from Boccaccio (70-81, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 281, no. 19). Frater Joachim O.P., 2 letters one of which is to Leonellus Estensis (91-94). Letters of Isotta Nogarola (94v-95v) and Ant. Panormita (95v-96). Thomas Reatinus, oration, fragm. at the end (96). f. 96v blank. Leodisius Cribellus, oration to Franc. Sfortia, fragm. at the end (97-101v). Anon. oration, inc. Ingentis quidem sed honestissimi laboris munus (130-135). Franc. Philiphus, letter (142-143, cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 339, no. 6). Anon. oration, inc. Qui navali prelio dimicaturi sunt (143-148). Ascanius Sfortia, oration to Sixtus IV (156-157). Augustinus Rubeus de Aragonia, oratio (1478, f. 157v-167). Oratio habita per me Jo. Mattheum Privolum archidiaconum Papiensem (167v-168v). Jason de Mayno, oration (Pavia, 1478, f. 168v-181v). Balthasar Piperarius, epigram (181v). Jo. Ant. Campanus, poems (197-199v). The inventory also mentions orations by Jason de Mayno and Hector Fliscus, verses by Titus Veltrius, and orations by Facinus Riccius and Guillelmus de Pereris (f. 102-129, now missing); an oration by Leonellus Clericus, a letter of Jo. Valesius and an oration of Bernardinus Carvaial (printed, now Incun. 1369 and 1366).

O 58 sup. cart. XV. 70 fols. Owned by Hier. Aleander.

f. 1-16v. Petr. Barrocius ep. Bellunensis, letter of sympathy to Petr. Foscarus card. upon the death of his brother Ludovicus (1481). 16v-70. Id., versuum atque hymnorum libri tres, with verse prologues to the same. The first book, composed in Padua, includes poems to Jac. Aragonius, on Bertoldus, to the Doge Christ. Maurus,

on his uncle Jo. Barrocius and to Franc. Brevius. The second book, composed in Belluno, consists of religious poems only. The third book, composed in Rome, contains poems on Franc. Barrocius, in Leonis Baptiste (Alberti) libellum de pictura elegantissimum (f. 64), in Barth. Platyne libellum... de honesta voluptate (65-67v), on Elisabeta Zena, to Jo. Michael card. and to Petr. Fuscus card.

O 63 sup. cart. misc. XV. 290 fols. Confused. Rime by Guido Cavalcanti and others, with Latin titles. Inveniva Colucii (Salutati) contra ducem Mediolani (poem, f. 21), and reply (21-21v). Anon. fable, inc. Annille tibi fabellam sed ex re ut ait Falechus Gario. Aranea iter agens (44-44v). Petrarch (?), carmen (45, Cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 289, no. 34). Poem on the Count of Carmagnola, inc. Dic age Clio viri quem secula nulla tacebant (50-53). Sequitur carmen sapientum cum adonico (53-54v). Anon. poem, inc. Incipias lector medicorum noscere morem (58-63). Form letters (64-66v). Ant. de Romagno, letters (66v-78v). Anon. poem to the emperor Sigismund, inc. Cur sacre imperii rector Sigismunde corona (94-96). Ant. Luscus, poem to the Comes Virtutum, inc. Maxime dux Ligurum (96v-97v). Leon. de Paganis, poem to the same (98-99v). Magister Prosper, poem to Sigismund (99v-101). Anon. Latin short story, inc. Peregrante quodam monacho ab obediencia sua (106v-108v). Petrarch (?), letter (110v-115). (Id., Griselda, f. 126-134v). (Id., letters, f. 134v). Ant. de Romagno, letter (142v-145). Anon. letters, inc. Si de meis rebus ad te scriberem, the first dated Pavia, 1431 (150-151v). Pbr. P., poem on the victory of Nicolaus P(ciccinus) over the Florentines at the siege of Lucca (151v-152). Petr. Bardella presbyter, letter (166v). Genoes: state letters, signed Jo. Stella and Bened. de Andoria (174-176). Jo. Stella, carmen (176-177). Anon. letters, the first to Petr. de Bier(galio) (177v-178v). Panormita, letter (181). Anon. letter dated from Arqua, inc. Quoniam erat michi cognitum (181v-183v). Anon. letters to Ant. de Romagno (186v-187v). Anon. poem to the same (187v-88). Verse reply of Ant. de Romagno (188v). Verse reply of Lucus (i.e., Ant. Luscus, 188v-189). Phrases for the composition of letters (189v-193v). Anon. comedy in verse, inc. Uxor erat quedam cerdonis pauperis olim (194-202). Anon. poem, inc. Summe regnator solio superno (204-205). Anon. letters, inc. Crebras ex te litterulas (206-211v). Sermo de beatissimo nomine (215-218). Anon. letter, inc. Multi ad me veniunt (218-224). Comeatus Britonis (224). Responso Britonis (224-226v). Anon. letter, inc. Littere tue pater optime (229). Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus (229v-232v). Anon. oration in praise of medicine and the arts, inc. Quam altis laudibus (241). Oratio metrica, inc. Alme decor mundi (241-243v). Anon. dialogue, inc. An. Heus heus quo pergitis. Se. Non procul (244-245). Another dialogue, inc. An. Quo adolescentis quo. Ful. Heus ave (245v-246). Jo. Stella, letter to Spineta de Campofregoso (256-256v). (Id.?), poem to Joh. Andr. de Vasterinis (256v-

265). Another poem (other hand), inc. Ergo meis volo non aliis intendere factis. At the top: Iste liber est mei presbiteri Petri Verdalle (?).

O 66 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 72 fols. f. 1-6. (Oratio ad Venetos de litterarum laudibus habita per discipulum Guarini, according to the table of contents, perhaps to be attributed to Franc. Barbarus), inc. Cum superioribus mensibus me ad hanc. 7-9v (other hand). Anon., oration, inc. Soror Juno tonantis. 10-12v blank. 13-16v. Phrases (quedam in Terentium). 17-18v. In clarissimi Marini Laureani praesidis Vincentini noviter designati adventu Chireregini (sic; Leonelli Chierigati?) congratulatio, inc. Scio amplissimi patres plerosque mirari. 19. Anon., letter, inc. Verus amor noster eo iam. 21-27v. Anon., oratio in laudibus Guarini, inc. Cum mecum sepius viri doctissimi (cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti*, pp. 104-113). 28-28v blank. 29-36v. Anon., quedam in Terentium, inc. In exponendis auctoribus hec consideranda sunt. 37-47. Guarinus, letters (some of them anonymous). 47-49v. Ant. Reginus Sagellus, letter to Bart. Corduanus. 49v-51v. Guarinus, letters. 52-52v. Anon., poem, inc. Tibi non auro nitidas mitto. 52v. Another poem, inc. Tranquilli Benace lacus, fragm. at the end. 53-55v. Historical notes, inc. Cum fusi cesique Galli. 56-56v blank. 57-60v. Anon., de figuris, inc. Quotuplex est figura. 61-64v blank. 65-67. Anon., oration (de laudibus eloquentiae, according to the table of contents), inc. Non existimabam spectatissime et generose praetor. 67v blank. 68-70v. Inveniva (in quedam Aegydius Camerem, according to the inventory), inc. Quam diu tandem E. Ca. tua hec supina ignorantia. 70v-72. Guarinus, letters.

O 67 sup. cart. XV. 237 fols.

Scientia libri creaturarum. At the end (f. 237): et sic explicat liber creaturarum seu nature seu liber de homine per quem sunt creature alie incoatus et inceptus in alma universitate... studii Tholosani anno domini... MCCCC 36 mense februario XI a die que fuit dies sabbati... A late hand on the fly-leaf suggests Raymundus de Sabunde as the author.

O 71 sup. cart. misc. XV. 64 fols. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 243.

f. 6-14v. ps. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 16-34. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 35-43v. Sigismundus de Malatestis, letter to Franc. Sfortia. 44-60v. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. 61-64. Id., Latin poem, inc. Olea virenti nuper fronde cinximus. At the end: Bonaccursius de Pistorio Perusii etc.

O 124 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several fascicles. 126 fols.

Anon. oration to a doge, inc. Cum nostram omnem fortunam (f. 14-20v). Jacobus de Bodone Veronensis, oration held in Padua in praise of Moyses Grimanus (21-28v). Leoninus Brembatus, oration to the doge Christ. Maurus (f. 29-34v, copy, s. XVIII). Another oration, inc. In quem profecto virtutes (f. 35-38, s. XV). Oration to

the pope for Lud. Gonzaga, inc. *Etsi non dubitem beatissime pater* (38-45). Anon. oration, inc. *Que sepe deum optimum maximum* (45v-49). Another, inc. *Sermo michi ad te hodie habendus* (49-51v). Frederick III, letter to the pope (1455, f. 51v-52v). *Copia litterarum ducis Burgundie ex gallico in latinum traductarum ad litteram*, to the pope (1464, f. 52v-54v). Oration, inc. *Etsi non dubitem beatissime pater* (54v-60, the same as f. 35-38). 60v-62v blank. Petr. de Monte, oration to the King of England (63-70v). S. Antoninus, oration to Calixtus III (71-74v). Guarinus, oration to Leonellus Estensis, inc. *Hodierno die* (75-80). *Oratio quam composui et dedi cuidam domino Georgio Alemanno...*, inc. *Maiores nostri presul amplissime* (81-82). *Oratio alia*, held at Padua, inc. *Pervetusta consuetudo* (82-82v). Other such orations (82v-87v, 94-99v). Jordanus de Ursinis, oration (88-92v). Laurus Quirinus, oration (93-94v). Guarnerius Castilioneus, oration (100-107). Form speeches, volg. (108-115). *Ad A. Vicecomitem...* super nota particula prime epistole L. A. Seneca iudicium Candidi (Decembrii) requisitum (?), inc. *Plerique sunt reverende pater* (123-126v). The inventory also mentions: Petr. Lazaronus, *carmen ad senatum Bergomensem*. Baptista Mantuanus, *oratio in funere Ferrandi regis*, typis impressa anno 1496. Accursius Maynerius, *oratio*, typis impressa anno 1499. Franc. Zabarella, *oration*.

O 173 sup. mbr. misc. XV. 35 fols.

f. 21-35. *Historia Attile*, inc. *Post passionem domini nostri Jesu Christi omnes eius apostoli*. O 230 sup. cart. misc. XVI. 202 fols.

Collection of letters. The senders include Ferdinandus I (to Hier. Rorarius, 1540, f. 15), Paolo Sadoletto (80), Hier. Rorario (1540, 99-100), P. P. Vergerius jun. (112-114v), Jo. Cochlaeus (136-143), Frid. Nausea (159-164) and Alb. Pighius (178-186). The inventory also lists letters of G. M. Giberti, Gerol. Seripando, Jo. Faber ep. Viennensis, and Jo. Eckius.

O 245 sup. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 700, no. 608. From Pinelli. Not described by Rivolta.

f. 15-18 (title on f. 14). *Fatiche et libri manoscritti del Sig. r. Francesco Patritio*. — *Elogium Caroli Sigonii*.

P 15 sup. cart. XVI.

Barth. Paiellus, *elegiae*. Include verses to Marsilius Aemilianus, on Janus Lascaris, to Cosmicus.

P 20 sup. cart. XV. 56 fols. Cf. Calderini, p. 347, no. 26.

f. 2v-42v. Plutarch, *Apophthegmata ad Traianum*, tr. Franc. Philiphus, with a preface to Phil. Maria Vicecomes (1-2v). At the end (42v): *Mediolani VIII kl. Maii MCCCCLII*. f. 48-56v (other hand). (Mapheus Vegius), *Palinurus*, fragm. at the end, inc. *Obsecro te o Karon, dcs. anxietates contingat*.

P 63 sup. cart. XVI ex. 136 fols.

f. 1. *Explanatio theologiae institutionis Procli Lycii...* a Nicolao episcopo Methonensi..., tr.

anon., inc. *Nihil plane mirandum est si Greci* (suprascr: gentes).

P 83 sup. cart. misc. XVI.

Collection of carmina. Includes epigrams of Marullus, dedicated to Laur. Medicis Petrifrancisci filius, with verses to Jac. Sannazarius, Barth. Scala and others. — Anon., verses to Caius Calpurnius and to Lud. Tessira. Marullus, verses to Alex. Cortesius, Cosmus Pazzius, Modestus, Alexandra Scala, Maximilian, on Demetrius Chalcondylas, de Apolline et Antonio Quarcelupo. f. 32. Politian, verses on the painter Fra Filippo, on Albiera, on Simonetta, Theodorus Gaza, Domitius Calderinus, Donatus Azarolus, Campanus, Mich. Verinus, Giotto. Titus Vesp. Strozza, verses on Jo. Picus (37v and 38v), Politian (38), Borsius Estensis, Guarinus, Matthias Corvinus, to Lud. Pictorius, Lud. Tessira, Hercules Estensis. — Jo. Ant. Campanus, verses on Pius II, Franc. Sfortia, Calixtus III.

P 129 sup. mbr. XV. Decorated margin. 169 fols.

(Agathias, de bello Gothorum, tr. Christ. Persona), without preface, inc. (f. 1) *Opere pretium in bello vitorie sunt*. A late note on the fly-leaf identifies the work as Agathias' *Historia Gothorum et Persarum*.

P 133 sup. cart. XVI. 71 fols.

f. 1-8. Gaudentii philosophi *Harmonica introductio*, inc. *Expertis loquimur procul estote prophani*. 8v-9v blank. 10-71v (other hand). Claudii Ptolemaei *Harmonicorum* (libri tres) inc. *Harmonica est facultas quae sonorum differentias*. At the end: *Versum est istud opus Bononiae anno 1545 mens. Augusti Jo. Bapt. a Augio Turris Brutianae Calabro interprete rogatu D. Nicolai Mantuani musici et amicorum*.

P 243 sup. misc. Several fascicles.

fasc. 2 (cart. XVI). 20 fols. Jo. Casa, de potentium et tenuium inter se amicorum officii.

fasc. 3 (cart. XVI). 36 fols. Jo. Ferrerius Pedemontanus, de officiis non vulgaribus vite religiose id est Christiane, with a preface to Alex. Farnesius card., dated Paris, 1540.

fasc. 5 (cart. XVI). 68 fols. Several hands. f. 2-17v. Comm. on Aristotle's de somno et vigilia, with Greek quotations, attributed in the table of contents to Octavius Ferrarius, inc. *Video ab interpretibus Aristotelis*. 18-20v blank. 21-40v (late title). Ces. Rovid. *Logica*, inc. *Cum videamus ex rebus alias praecedere*. 41-43v blank. 44-68v. Xenophontis Atheniensis de re equestri libellus e graeco in latinum conversus, inc. *Cum vitae meae rationes ita tulerint*.

The inventory also lists: Petr. Galesinius, theologiae observationes. Basil, conciones, tr. id.

P 244 sup. misc. Several fascicles.

fasc. 1 (9 fols.). Cornelius Venetus monachus Casinensis, de Bibliotheca Ambrosiana a Fed. Borromeo Card. extructa gratulatio, with a preface to the same, and accompanying verses by Jo. Franc. Ulmus Brixianus (f. 2).

fasc. 5 (9 fols.). f. 2-9v. Dell'ordine de libri di Platone, Francesco Patrici all'ill.mo et R.mo

Card. Borromeo. The inventory also lists: Panvinus, pontifices Romani; epistola ad Lud. Torres; letters; a list of his writings.

P 256 sup. cart. misc. XV. 213 fols.

Colucius Salutatatus, epistolae (f. 1-24v, 46v-51v, 52v-64v). Epistola Darii ad Alexandrum (24v-25, inc. Fili Alexander, ut plenius tua sapientia novit). Jac. Alpolcus (or Alpoleus), poems (25-27). Petr. Turchus, poem and letters (27-28v, 57-57v, 60, 61-61v, 64v-71, 81-82v). Petrarch, letters and verses (29v-42, 72-73, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 274-276, no. 10). Cecchus (Melletti) de Forlivio, letters and verses (42-46, 76-77v). Jac. de Alegretis de Forlivio, poems (46-46v, 74v-76, 79-80v). Pasquinius de Capellis de Cremona, letters (46v-47, 51v-52v, 54-54v, 71v). Gabrius de Zamorellis, epitaph of Jo. Vicecomes (74-74v). Nic. de Puteo Cremonensis, letters (76v-77, 80v-81, 85v-93, 94-94v, 96v-97). Anon., poem to the emperor Sigismund (83v-84). Eustachius Fossa, letter (86v). Jac. Sfondratus, letters to Nic. Puteus (87v-88, 96v). Letters of Franc. Barbarus (93v), Franchus Cocchus (94), Augustinus de Scalpinatis (94v-95). Salutatatus, declamatio de Lucretia (95-96v). Guarinus, de laudibus Cesaris epistola (97-98v). 99-108v. (Bonus de Lucca), Computus, with a comm., inc. Computus est certificandi sciencia. 109-133. Principium commentarii Ovidii Fastorum, inc. Ovidii Nasonis Sulmonensis liber ad Germanicum incipit. Sulmo urbs Italiae est in Pellignis. 134-189. Epistole Gasparini (Barzizae, i.e., his form letters). 189v-190. De ratione puntandi, inc. Quid mihi de ratione puntandi videatur interrogas. 190-191. inc. Inter dictaminum doctantia (sic) epistola optinet principatum. Then some anon. notes, form letters and verses. The date 1463 appears on f. 206. The inventory mentions also letters of Barth. Puteus.

Q 31 sup. cart. XV.

Nic. Seraticus, carmina, with a preface to Aluyisus Terzagus, and an accompanying poem by Platinus Platus. Dated at the end: Milan, sexto Kal. Jan. 1481. Include verses to Barth. Chalcus, Platinus Platus, Lud. Sfortia, on Ciccus Simonetta, on Ascanius Sfortia card., to Jo. Steph. Cotta, Jo. Jac. Trivultius, on Franc. Philolphus, to Laur. Medices, to Georgius Valla.

Q 32 sup. mbr. misc. XIII. 77 fols. From Bobbio. Cf. *Archives des Missions* XXIX 143-149.

f. 4-21v. Incipit tractatus magistri G. Pergamensis contra Catharos et Pasagios, inc. Inani quidem ac perniciose scolasticarum questionum subtilitate, fragm. at the end.

Q 46 sup. mbr. XV. 313 fols. Owned by Caesar Rovidius. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbiati*, p. 245.

f. 1. Aristotle, *Problemata*, tr. Theodorus Gaza, with a preface to Nicolaus V. 227. Alexander of Aphrodisias, *Problemata*, tr. id., to the same. 302v. Timaeus Locrensis, de mundi fabrica, tr. Gregorius Castellanus, to the same. Dated at the end: 1457.

Q 60 sup. mbr. XIV. Miniature. 12 fols.

Anon. didactic poem, inc. Surepisse pater

vitiorum viscera flammis. Late title: *Praecepta patris ad filium incerti auctoris*. The inventory suggests Ambrosius Beneventanus as the author.

Q 114 sup. cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicles, numbered irregularly. From Pinelli. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 807-811, no. 703.

fasc. A, f. 1-73. Julius Salernus, orationes pro Ticinensibus contra Cremonenses, dated at the end: 1551.

fasc. C, f. 14v-15. Paulus Manutius, letter. Then anon. letters and poems, partly in Greek. 17v-26. Greek collations, signed at the end: Ioannes Pawlowsky Polonus Patavii haec εγραψε. The inventory also lists: Sigonius, epistolae; naenia pro Horatio Farnesio. Nicasius Ellebodus, epistola ad Mich. Sophianum, with a volg. version.

Q 116 sup. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 49-52. no. 115.

f. 13-17v. Jo. Franc. Musatus, de Musatorum familia, to J. V. Pinellius. f. 28-29v. A document concerning Ant. Riccobono. 37-38v. Rotulus of the University of Padua (1577). 65-66. Note on the death of G. M. Giberti. 87-91. Fil. Pigafetta, delle forze del Turco. 149-163. Martinus de Segonis, de viis a septentrione in Thraciam et alia Turcarum loca ducentibus. 187-190v. Anon., discorso sopra l'arte militare a Franc. Serdonati. 209-214v. Felix Petaneus, quibus itineribus Turci sint aggrediendi, to Vladislaus of Hungary and Bohemia. 244-354 v. Paolo Paruta, tredici discorsi politici sopra la repubblica di Roma. 358-368. Anon. (according to the table, s. XVII: Ant. Scainus), de subiecto librorum qui de anima inscribuntur. 370-377v. Bapt. Carmelita, opus aureum in Thomistas, a theological treatise in prose, apparently incomplete at the end. 279-289v. Petr. Pomponatius, expositio libelli de sensu et sensato, interrupted in lectio X. f. 391-405v. Bernardinus Petrela, verborum et rationum Aristotelis in Posterioribus Analyticis explicatio, copied by Jo. Brocchus and begun on March 10, 1576, in Padua, incomplete at the end. 406-413v. Hercules Sassonia, lectiones in artem medicinalem Galeni.

R 9 sup. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 93 fols. Corrections.

f. 68v-75. Anon. oration, dated 1520 Idib. Apr., inc. Utinam viri clariss. peregrinatio mea. 75-76. Another, inc. Non est mihi multum temporis hodie absumendum. 76v-86. Another, dated 1520 die 13. apr., inc. Si mihi iudices me potius. 87-92. Another, inc. Pacem Clemens septime Pont. Max. Carole Caesar... patres amplissimi regum et populorum legati. The author is probably Romulus Amasaeus.

R 12 sup. cart. misc. XV. 306 fols.

f. 12v-101v. Franc. Philolphus, Sfortias, in 8 books, to Franc. Sfortia (cf. Calderini, p. 343, no. 18). f. 102. Laur. Bonincontrus, de rebus naturalibus, poem in 3 books, to Laur. Medices. 135v. Id., de rebus naturalibus et divinis, poem in 3 books, to Ferrante of Naples. 172v. Nic. Cosmicus, elegiae, in 3 books (63 poems, without ad-

dressées). 247. Ant. Geraldinus, 11 eclogues composed in Saragossa, mostly of sacred content, dedicated to bishop Alfonso of Saragossa. 263. Id., carmina, dedicated to Johanna of Aragon. Include verses to Ferdinand of Spain, to John II of Aragon, to Angelus Geraldinus, Agapytus Geraldinus, Alexander Geraldinus, Sixtus IV, on his teacher Gripho Amerinus, to bishop Jo. Geraldinus, to Isabella of Spain. 291. Leon. Griphus, poem on Franc. Sfortia. 303v. Gabriel Volaterranus, eclogues, to Pius II.

R 21 sup. cart. misc. XV. 209 fols.

f. 119v-126v. Lutiani opusculum (i.e., dialogus Mercurii et Charontis) per Ramutium (i.e., Rinucium) translatus, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto. 126v-127v. Brutus, letters, tr. id. (only a few letters). 127v. (Aescop), fabula latina per Ranucium facta, inc. Estatis erat medium. 128-129. Rinucius, (de amore, according to the old table of contents), inc. Iterum (?) puer arcipiens tua quondam militia fretum, des. fautor esto amoris, with a preface (f. 128, inc. Nuper apud rupem pervasi) and an epilogue (inc. Habes mi Au. quamobrem, des. vale spes decusque meum ex Thebis). 133v-145. Liber Platonis de fuga Socratis (i.e., Crito) per Rinucium translatus, with a preface (130-130v, inc. Etsi laudes tuas enarrare atque describere velim) and a second preface (130v-133v, inc. Sepenumero mihi cogitanti serenissime Romanorum principes). 147-162. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 162v-172. Exopi (i.e., Aesopi) fabule e greco in latinum verse per Guarinum Veronensem et primo De vulpe et hyrcio, inc. Cum vulpes et hircus maxima tenerentur siti (33 fables). Letters of Gasp. Barzizius (173-173v), Kiriacus (Anconitanus, 174), Leon. Brunus (174-177), Guarinus (177v). 178-189v. Isocrates de regno, inc. Consuevere perique o Nicocles aurum celatum. 190-205v. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon. The inventory also lists: Carmina Sirenarum at Ulixem per Homerum. Plutarch, latinorum graecorumque comparationes.

R 50 sup. mbr. XV. 91 fols. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 827, no. 714. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 235. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 992, n. 1454.

f. 1-83. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videntur ideo bene enunciataverunt. At the end: Incepi scribere p(ri)m(o) ianuarii et complevi die XIII febr... anno... MCCCCVIII. f. 83-90. ps. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, in 3 books, inc. Yconomica et politica differunt non solum. 91-91v (other hand). Anon. poem de memoria artificiali, inc. Actus in ingeniis altis habitato libelle.

R 64 sup. mbr. XV. 95 fols.

f. 1-18v. (Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface). 19-23. (Basil, de studiis, tr. id., with preface). 23v-29. (Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface). 29-48. Plato, Phaedo, tr. id. with preface. 49-67. Demosthenes, pro Ctesiphonte, tr. id., with Argumentum, dated Rome VII kl. mayas. At the end: quam VII kl. Maii Rome

absolvit. 67v-71. Demosthenes, oratio pro Diopythe (tr. id.), inc. (P)ar quidem fuerat viri Atheniensis. 73-79v. Plutarch, Sertorius, tr. id., with preface. 79v-88. Plutarch, Paulus Emilius, tr. id. 88-94v. Plutarch, Cato Uticensis, tr. id.

R 75 sup. mbr. XV. Initials. 42 fols.

f. 3-39. Plato, *Politica* (books I and V only), tr. P. Candidus December, inc. Cum ad Pireca heri descendissem, with a preface to Humphredus dux Gloucestriae (f. 2-3, inc. Cum singulares ac prope divinas), a preface to book V (19-19v), and a letter from the Duke of Gloucester (f. 39v, inc. Ea nobis semper).

R 88 sup. cart. misc. XV. 186 fols. Cf. Martini and Bassi II, p. 827-828, no. 715. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 49, n. 73.

f. 4. Plutarch's Cato, Phocio, Flaminius, in Greek. In the margin: Manu P. Candidi 1437 4^o Aprilis. f. 33v. Catonis Uticensis... vita finit manu Candidi feliciter XV Junii MCCCCXXVII. f. 35 (in the margin): Manu P. Candidi X aprilis 1437. f. 49v. Finit vita Phocionis... manu P. Candidi feliciter XXIII. Aprilis. f. 50v (in the margin): Manu Candidi XXIII aprilis 1437. f. 61. Finit vita Titi Quinti Flaminii manu P. Candidi feliciter V Maii. f. 63. Additio facta per P. Candidum lio VI Q. Curtii ubi mors Darii regis describitur ex Plutarcho sumpta, inc. Semivivi hominis formam conspicatus.- Petrarch, carmen ad Lauream (cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 290, no. 36). f. 64. Ex Candido transcripta de illustribus exemplis (few lines). Then other excerpts. 68v. Genologia Catonum ex Candido. 68v-69. Genologia Scipionum ex Candido. 69-69v. Ex M. Tullio a Candido traducta de religione, inc. Religionem a relegendo derivatam. 69v-70v. De divinatione somniorum ex Macrobio et Cicerone breviter traducta per Candidum. 86-87v. Xenophontis super morte Socratis, (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Socratis quoque dignum mihi videtur meminisse. 87v-91v. Platonis cur a carcere non aufugerit Socrates, (i.e. Crito, tr. id.), inc. (f. 88) Quid hic advenisti o Crito an non adhuc summum est mane. 91v-97. Xenophontis super disputationibus habitis inter Hieronem tyrannum et Simonidem poetam, (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Cum ad Hieronem tyrannum Symonides poeta aliquando venisset. 100-103. Oratio regis Agrippe, inc. Siquidem non viderem vos omnes ad pugnandum. 105v-106. Ex libris Cornelii Taciti de incendio urbis. 106v-107. P. Candidus, letter to Leonellus Estensis. 108-111v. ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius. 122v-146v. Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas, with a preface to B(arth). Capra) episcopus Cremonensis (f. 122-122v, inc. Cum eloquentie studiosissimus sis). 148-158. Poggius, invectiva (tertia) in Philiphum, inc. Phanaticum verborum. 158v-163v. P. Candidi de anima e variis auctoribus liber incipit et eius immortalitate, with the preface to Franc. Vicecomes at the end. 164. P. Candidi collectanea rerum diversarum et memorabilium (excerpts).

176. Ex comentariis P. Candidi et multorum traductiones (notes).

R 93 sup. cart. misc. XV or XVI in. Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti da codici Ambrosiani* (Florence, 1933), p. 48-52.

Cyriacus Anconitanus, de Pontiano Taraconensium regis conflictu navali, to Franc. Scalomontius. Id., letters to Charles of Epirus, to Jac. Foscarus, to Eugenius IV. Janus Pannonius, poems on the mother of Nicolaus V. The inventory also mentions a funeral oration by (or on) Kyriacus.

R 96 sup. cart. misc. XVI ex. Several hands. 384 fols., numbered irregularly. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 78-79, no. 137.

Estratti dalle poetiche del Castelvetro. Tasso, lettere. Alb. Lavezzola, lettera a Diomede Borghese contro il Tasso. Torquato Tasso, poesie. f. 112 (new fascicle). F. no. 137 (old shelf mark). Quaestiones breves no. XXII. Quaestio de maximo et minimo ch. 39. In 2m et 3m meteor. ch. 49 (these titles only). 112v-113v blank. 114. Table of 23 questions. 114v-115v blank. f. 116. Quaestio de mediis in qualitatibus an differant ab extremis non solum secundum magis et minus sed etiam secundum formam, excellentissimi Petri Mantuani Pomponatii per me Ludovicum Speronum scripta 1515 die 4a octobris, inc. In questione ista Averrois 6. physicorum saepe dicit quod media differunt. 117v. Quaestio eiusdem an dentur indivisibilia. 118. Quaestio eiusdem an haec conclusio continuum non componitur ex indivisibilibus sit naturalis vel mathematica. 118v. Quaestio eiusdem an motui in eo quod motus competat velocitas et tarditas in infinitum, non autem huic motui in eo quod talis motus. 119v. Quaestio eiusdem an de facto detur velocitas vel tarditas in infinitum. 120v. Quaestio eiusdem de minimis in substantiis. 123. Quaestio eiusdem de minimis in qualitatibus. 127. Quaestio an in formis substantialibus sit contrarietas, eiusdem. 129v. Quaestio eiusdem utrum omne agens agendo repatiatur. With f. 132 (19) this numbering stops. The next folio is numbered 20. f. 20v. Quaestio eiusdem utrum augmentatio sit motus continuus. 22v. Quaestio eiusdem quomodo differant fluxus formae et forma fluxus. 24v. Quaestio eiusdem an actio et passio sint idem motus. 25. Quaestio an actio et passio dicant respectum vel absolutum, eiusdem. 26v (139v). Quaestio eiusdem an actio sit subiective in agente vel in passo. 27v (140v). Quaestio eiusdem an motus pro fluxu dicat successionem temporis in suo conceptu formali. 28. Quaestio eiusdem an definitio motus sit bona. 29v. Quaestio eiusdem an materia motus sit in 4 predicamentis. 30. Quaestio eiusdem quomodo locentur elementa. 31v. Quaestio eiusdem an cum coelum locet ignem sit ponenda in loco virtus conservans locatum praeter formam essentialium qualitatibus et influxum de quibus (quaestione?) superiori. 32v. Quaestio eiusdem quomodo in coelestibus sit proportio motori supra resistentiam. 33v. Quaestio eiusdem an rarefactio et condensatio sint motus ad qualitatem vel quantitatem ut ad terminos. 35. Quaestio eiusdem de

aequali ad pondus. 36. Quaestio eiusdem de differentiis positionum (title only). 36v-38v blank. 39 (152)-46v (159v). Petrus Pomponatus Laurentio Molino, a question relating to Hentisberus' treatise de maximo et minimo (de potentiae activae et passivae fine), inc. Quum superioribus diebus. 47-48v blank. 49 (162)-85v (200v). Petri Pomponatii in secundum librum Meteororum. 86 (201) blank. 87 (202)-115v (241v). Id., in tertium librum Meteororum.

R 98 sup. cart. misc. XVI. 361 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 80-82, no. 129. Martini and Bassi II, p. 828-829, no. 716.

Kyriaci Strozza oratio habita Pisis MDLVIII (f. 3-6v). Id., praefatio in librum de amicitia Aristotelis (f. 7-9v); oration (10-13); in X Aristotelis de moribus praefatio, fragm. at the end (14-17v). Barth. Sylva(icius), memorandum on the Venetian territory (19-31v). L. Latinus, capita theologica (98-99v). Declaratio artium mechanicarum cap. 3 (1576, f. 109). Hier. Mercurialis, de Pisano gymnasium, to Jo. Vinc. Pinellus (1593, f. 110-114). Anon. letter to Gabr. Falloppius (118). Castelvetro sopra la Bucolica di Virgilio (124-132v). Arist. naturalis auscultationis lib. VIII, dated 1573 Posenii (214-230v). f. 346-361 (title s. XVII). Plutarchi liber quomodo sit inter-noscenda micus ab adulatore cum schol. q. manu Lazari Bonamici. Text and glosses are in Greek.

R 110 sup. cart. misc. XVI. 396 fols. Several hands. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 107-108, no. 141. Martini and Bassi II, p. 832-833, no. 721. f. 5-12. Quaedam notabilia... Bernardini Petrelli ex Arist. perihier. et Priorum summatim excerpta. 12-14v. Quaedam... Francisci Canaten-sis Augustiniani... animadversiones et regulae pro syllogismis conficiendis. 17-22. Lectiones ordinariae... Bernardini Tomitani super lib. (primo) Posteriorum... MDLII die 4 mens. novemb. 72-115v. Epitome brevis librorum de rebus metallicis Georgii Agricola. 118v-175v. Hector Ausonius, de artificiali reductione elementorum in terram suam ad sulphuris compositionem; catalogus rerum praeparandarum ad calcinationem; ordo laborandi cum tribus fumis; experimenta ac observationes ad alchimiam pertinentes; remedia ad interficiendum vermes puerorum; lettera. Julius Cruciger, carmen ad Hectorem Ausonium. Anon. Greek poem on Franc. Robortellus. Prosper Martinengus, Greek poem. Greek verses by J. B. Amaltheus, M. A. Gadaldinus, Jo. Franc. Musatus, Mich. Sophianus. 228-229v. Sentimenti di Sperone Speroni sopra la milizia, la tragedia, l'origine delle lingue e le arti sermocinali, espressi in una lettera di Fil. Pigafetta. 232-233v. List of the Greek mss. of Franc. Barocius. Autograph letters of Franc. Patrizi (253). G. B. Raimondo (254), Achille Stazio.

R 114 sup. cart. misc. XVI. 377 fols. Confused. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 113-114, no. 145. f. 4-26. Expositio... Marci Antonii de Janua in 3m de anima librum. 28-65v. Expositio (Ludo-

vici) Bucca Ferree in 3m de anima librum. 88-93v. Expositio Madii Brixiensis in 3m de anima librum. 211-298v. Anderatius (?), expositio libri de anima, with a preface to Jo. Campegius ep. Maiorenensis, and a letter to the author from Daniel Baronus (Padua, 1541).

R 125 sup. cart. misc. XVI. 337 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 132-134, no. 153. Martini and Bassi II, p. 842, no. 727.

Fil. Pigafetta, lettere, and other writings.— Nicolai episcopi (Methonensis) in Procli theologiam, in Greek (193-237). f. 240-336 (s. XVI in.). Anon., (De beneficentia libri tres, to Catherina Medicea), inc. Inter multas ac varias principum eximias dotes et virtutes quibus te princeps optima atque illustrissima. With corrections.

S 7 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 150 fols. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Cf. Sabbadini, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 382.

f. 2v-86. Cyrillus, Quadripartitus apologeticus, inc. Secundum Aristotelis sententiam. 86v-91. Anon. (de 4 virtutibus), inc. Quatuor virtutum species cardinalium. 91v-99. Quoddam imbratamentum nescio cuius nequidem investigandi magnopere, inc. Quisquis ergo etc. Dubitatur an prudentia monastica et prudentia yconomica et prudentia civilis sint idem. At the end: Finit quoddam imbratamentum sub nomine trium prudentiarum nescio cuius quod nequidem magnopere curandum. 101-134. Aesop, fabellae, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis, inc. De vulpe et aquila. Vulpis et aquila amicitiam inerant, with a preface to Jo. Franc. (Gonzaga) princeps Mantuanus (100-101, inc. Resipienti mihi etatis pristina viros). 136-150v. Aesopic fables, medieval collection revised and increased by Gregorius Corriarius, inc. De aquila et sole. Aquila sublime per solis radios, with a preface to Phil. Corriarius (134v-136, inc. Sepenumero consideranti Philippe mi suavisime).

S 14 sup. cart. XV. 172 fols.

f. 5. Calcidius super Timeum Platonis. f. 99. Plato, Gorgias (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Belli ac pugne oportere aiunt o Socrates ita participem esse. So. An quemadmodum dici solet, des. (f. 145) nam est nullius digna o Callicles. f. 145v. Excerpt from Augustine, de civitate dei VIII. f. 146-158 v. Apuleius, de deo Socratis. f. 159-171. Cicero, Topica. f. 171 v. Definitions of locus and argumentum. f. 172 (fly leaf): Hic liber est Marsilii Magistri Fecini et ipse Marsilius eum scripsit mense februarii et martii anno 1454. Then a theological sentence and two rhetorical definitions and an excerpt from Augustine, de civitate Dei.

S 21 sup. cart. misc. XV. 123 fols.

f. 4-19v. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. Franc. Philiphus, letter (20-36, cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, p. 339, no. 7). Georgius Vallauga, de origine et causis ceremoniarum quae celebrantur in natalitiis, a dialogue (37-54). At the end (54v), a dedication to Franc. Sfortia (?). Ascanius Sfortia, orations (55-58, 70-71v, 116-117), one of which is signed: Fr. Philifus (f. 58). Petr. Manna,

orations (58v-65v). Anon. oration, inc. Quom in principio rhetorices sapiens (66-67). Carolus Brognolus, oration (67v-70). Anon. orations, inc. (O)rationum illud prudens et utile preceptum (72-87, 88v-97v, 102-116). Oratio illustrissime d.d. principesse (Hippolytae Sfortiae, f. 87-88). (Pius II), reply (88-88v). Orations of Sfortia Maria (98-99v) and Lud. Sfortia (99v-101). Poems of Phil. Maria Sfortia (101-101v) and Ascanius Sfortia (102). Anon. poem (117-118). In principio studiorum per Rog(erium Comitem), a poem (118-118v). Id., epitaph of Cato Saccus, and other verses (118v-119). Jo. Ka. Mantuanus, verses to Petr. Manna (119-121v). The oration of Augustinus de Rubens Parmensis, mentioned in the late table of contents and in the inventory, is not found in the ms.

S 37 sup. cart. XV. 54 fols.

f. 3v-54. Quedam elegantie dicendi in quottidianum usum ex Ciceronis epistolis cum earum vulgari per Georgium Valagussam... extracte (title on f. 2: Elegantie Ciceroniane materna lingua in quottidianum usum per Georgium Valagussam exposite), a collection of volg. and Lat. phrases with contemporary references, inc. Sono tanti li servitii. With a Latin preface to Joh. Ant. de Girardis Ticinensis (2-3v), and accompanying verses of Leonardus Grifphus to the same (f. 2).

S 65 sup. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols.

f. 3-27v. P. Candidus Decembrius, peregrina historia, in 3 books (cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, 614). 28-53v. Id., grammaton, in 2 books. 75-113. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, origines Romane. book I, tr. Lampus Biragus, inc. Cum nec rationes vellem quae afferri solent, with a preface to Nicolaus V (74-74v, inc. Absolvi beatissime pater iussu tuo hunc librum).

S 69 sup. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 127 fols.

Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with the preface to Cosmus Medices. At the end (f. 126v): 1445 sexto kias. septembris. Liber Pauli Sarzanensis. Then a table of contents (127-127v). At the end: Hunc librum cum exemplari greco recognovit et emendavit Jo. An(dreas de Bussis) episcopus Acciensis id tantum quod convertit Ambrosius, nam epigrammata et quae ille preterea latina non fecit minime apposuit. Romae die XX Aprilis MCCCCLXIII. iussu Pont. Max. domini Pii. II.

S 85 sup. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 277 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 158-159, no. 165.

f. 3. Di Teofrasto degli odori. f. 21. Di Teofrasto de' venti. 39-55v. (Theophrastus, Characters, volg.), inc. Gia per inanzi io spesso volte fermando il discorso. 63-65. Lucilius Terzagius, letter to Ant. Oligiatus (1610). 183-206v. Alexandri Aphrodisi in My hoc est tertium decimum Metaphysice, inc. In Lambda huius operis quod inscribitur super naturalia. 209-216v. Aurelius Ursius, de verbi divine incarnatione carmen, to Julius Ant. Sanctorius card. 221-231v. (Id.?), de nativitate D.N.J.C., a Latin play.

S 92 sup. cart. misc. XVI. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 167-171, no. 169.

f. 4-67v. Petr. Pomponatius, de incantationibus, dated at the end: Aug. 16, 1520. f. 68-69v blank. 70-171. Id., de fato, dated at the end: Nov. 25, 1520. 174-191v. Pius II, epistolae. 294-296v. Sanga, lettera (1524).

S 99 sup. cart. misc. XVI. 365 fols. From Pinelli. Cf. Rivolta, p. 186-192, no. 175. Martini and Bassi II, p. 852-853, no. 740.

(Marco) Velsero, opinione sul rovescio d'una medaglia di Nerone (f. 5). Galilei, del compasso (9-20). Concordia inter Ant. Riccobonum et Carolum Sigonium super libro de consolatione (23-31). Hector Ausonius (?), quam ratione potestas fieri possit conformis voluntati (35-39v). Id. (?), utrum metalla differant specie (41-44). Letters of Paolo Mancini (56-67), Onorio Belli (59-60v), Guido Panciroli (63). Proclus, Theologia Platonica, Book I ch.1 and Book II ch.1, tr. Petr. Balbus ep. Tropeensis, inc. Omnem Platonis philosophiam charissime Pericles (f. 65-66v). Memoria Adami Geicozofleri per Cuiacium et Scaligerum. Notae Jac. Cuiacii ad IV Decretalium (75). Letters of Panciroli (108), Hermannus Cronius (132), Laur. Valla (147), Consalvus Ponce (150-152), Ant. Possevino, Laurus Quirinus (157v), Annibale Caro. Panciroli, consilium. Aemilius Portus, preface. Franc. Longus, declaratio pro victoria de telis (1601). Proemium Ebenesadoch Nysaburi Avicennae discipuli in Aphorismis Hippocratis, tr. Andr. Bellunensis. Verses by Erycius Puteanus and Jac. Cornelius Lumenaeus.

T 4 sup. cart. XV. 179 fols.

On the fly-leaf, a late title: Scala perfectionis ut puto Jo. Climaci. The text begins: A bono et summo bono et toto bono sumamus nostri sermonis principium. At the end, a table of chs.

T 12 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 109 fols.

Plutarch, Lysander, tr. Guarinus, with a preface to Leontellus Estensis (f. 1-20v); Sylla, tr. id. (20v-46v); comparatio (47-49). Guarinus, ad Hieronymum filium ypesia (50-54); letters (63-64v). Letters of Franc. Philolphus (65-65v) and Ant. Panormita (66). Poems by Panormita (to Lamola, f. 71-73), Franc. de Fiano (pro contemnendis opibus, f. 74), Franc. Philolphus (satyra, 78-79v), anon. (to A. de Bentivoliis, 80-80v). Bornius de Sala, letter to Franc. Sfortia (84-85). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (85v-86). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (86v-87). Pius II, oration (91-101). Franc. de Regio, sonnet to Franc. Sforza (101). Anon., carmina (101v-102). Anon. oration to a Duke, inc. Quam (?) vellem id mihi vel natura vel arte (102v). Another similar oration (103-104). Poems of Vinc. Amidanus (104v-105), Andr. Fulginas (105), Jo. de Alesio (? f. 105v). The inventory also lists 2 orations of Galeatus Sfortia.

T 20 sup. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 247 fols. Partly copied in 1473 (f. 39v).

A(n.t.) Pelot(us), poem to Michael Carcanus

(f. 1). Franc. Philolphus, letter, copied by Belletus de Curte (40-46v). Isocrates, ad Hypponicum (i.e., Demonium), tr. Petr. Perleo Ariminensis, without preface, inc. Multis quidem in rebus o Ypponice sed in primis in mutua consuetudine atque familiaritate (48-55v). Anon., de mutatione et statu imperii Romani, inc. Vestra nuper postulavit dilectio (56-70). Orations by Andr. de Imperialibus (83v-85v), Gabr. Paveus Fontana (86-94, entitled epithalamion), Hier. Cribellus (96-103v). Ubertinus (Clericus) Crescentinus (104-109v), Belletus Curtensis (110-111v), Christophorus Cambiagus (112-119). Poggius, letter (165-169). Brutus, letters, inc. Audio vos Dolobelle dedisse pecunias, with the preface of Mitridates (inc. Bruti epistolae iterum), without translator's preface (tr. Rinucius Aretinus, 170-183v). Georgius Vallagussa, deorum dialogus, to Pius II (188-221v). Moschus, Amor fugitivus, tr. Ant. Pelotus, inc. Alma Venus magno natum clamore vocabat (225-225v), preceded by a preface to Jo. Galeaz Sfortia, inc. (Djelirant plurimi Jo. Galeaz (223-223v) and introductory epigrams (223v-225), followed by an accompanying epigram (225v-226) and a volg. version (inc. Vener intenta el suo figliol chiamando, f. 226-227). Anon. oration to Louis XI of France, inc. Antequam ad maiestatem tuam iter ab Italia caperemus (231-236). Cosmas Raymundus, 2 letters (239-246). The inventory also lists: Anon. comm. on Cicero's Partitiones oratoriae. Epitaphia antiqua Romae reperta, et carmina reperta in aula Cintii Romani.

T 21 sup. cart. misc. XV. 63 fols.

f. 9-17v. Mapheus Vegius, Asyranax. Poems of Franc. Philolphus (17v-20v), Ant. Pisina (i.e., Pessina, 20v-21v), Petrarch (23-26v, 39v-40, cf. *Petrarca e la Lombardia*, p. 282-283, no. 22). Epigramata quedam (i.e., form addresses for letters, f. 27-32v). Poems of Vegius (42-43v) and Franc. Philolphus (47v-51, cf. Calderini, p. 342, no. 15). Anon. life of Ovid, inc. Publius Ovidius Naso equestris ordinis (51-53). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Jo. Aurispa), without preface (53v-55v).

T 39 sup. mbr. XV. Miniature. 46 fols.

f. 3v-44v. Lucianus de amicitia e greco in latinum traductus (tr. Aurispa), inc. Quid ais o Toxari agitis rem divinam Oresti, with a preface (2-3, inc. Amicitiam exhortanti mihi quae bona ex ea nascuntur). f. 45-46. Anon. (Panormita?), poem to Thomas, in which Pessina is mentioned, inc. Regii laus dos decus et Phylippi.

T 70 sup. mbr. misc. XV. 135 fols. Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 241-242.

f. 1. Hieronymi Palmarii, obviously an owner's note. f. 2-6. inc. Aristotelis Etichorum libros facere latinus nuper instituit (L. Brunus, preface of his translation). f. 1-130v (other numbering). Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. anon. (L. Brunus), inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem et omnis actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videntur. At the end (130v) a note indicating that the ms. was copied by Franc. Justinianus in Bruges, 1460. The catalogue attributes the version mistakenly to Hier. Pal-

merius. f. 131-35v. anon., summary of Aristotle's Ethics, inc. Cum in omni spetie entis sit aliquod summum bonum possibile et homo quedam spetie entis est.

T 71 sup. cart. misc. XVI in. 192 pp.

Paulus Maffeus Veronensis (?), fasciculus myrrhae sive oratio compendiosa vitae Jesu Christi. p. 23-192. Pauli Maffei Veronensis Canonici Regularis de contemplatione divine essentie, a treatise, volg., fragm. at the end.

T 78 sup. cart. misc. XV. 40 fols.

f. 2-21v. Tractatus brevis et solempnis ad scientiam et ad consequendam artem memorie artificialis ad illustrem Marchionem Mantue missus, inc. Iussu tuo princeps illustrissime. 22-27. Tractatus solempnis artis memorative, inc. Artificiose memorie egregia quedam atque preclarissima precepta. 27v-32v. Tractatus artis memorative eximii doctoris artium et medicine domini magistri Guardi (sic, the table of contents has: Girardi), inc. Ars commodata nature confirmat. 33-40v. Excerpts from Cicero on memory. At the end: MCCCCLXVI XVI kl. Jul. Pro Rafael de Fussis et eius amicis et notis.

T 173 sup. cart. misc.

f. 2-62 (s. XVI). Letters to Franc. Vimercato from the duke of Savoy. f. 65-66. Letter of Bartolomeo? M(aranta?). f. 67 (s. XIX). Lettere di Marsilio Ficino e d'altri cavate dalli originali presso i Sig.ri Morali di S. Miniato. N.B. Questo titolo trovasi in una copia della meta del sec. XVIII dalla quale le trascrissi io P. M. nel Giugno 1813. Tal copia fu forse trasmessa di Toscana al Conte di Firmian dall'Ab. Mehud ed ora trovasi nell'Archivio Generale del Regno d'Italia in Milano. Vi ho aggiunto qualche Nota della congettura per correggere vari passi scorretti. Then follow (f. 67-71) letters of Mich. Miniatiensis, Marsilius Ficinus, Ant. Miniatiensis, obviously derived from cod. Marcellianus B III 65. f. 71v. Le seguenti lettere originali sono nelle mani del Sr. Niccolò Guiducci. Then follow (f. 71v sqq) volg. letters of Lorenzo de' Medici to various cardinals, all dated 1472. f. 83 (s. XIX). Salutat, letter to Ant. Luscus.

V 32 sup. cart. misc. XV-XVIII. Several hands. 79 fols.

f. 1-16v. (Mapheus Vegius, Palinurus), inc. Obsecro te o Charon, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Mitto tibi R.me pater dialogum editum a me nuper de felicitate et miseria). Letters of Pius II (17-18v), Guarinus (18v-19), Poggius (19-19v), Panormita (20-22v). Panormita, 2 epigrams (22v-23). Poggius, letters (23-24v). Plato, 2 letters to Archytas, inc. Audio te; and inc. Que venerunt (24v). 25-31 (other hand). Vegius, Rusticantalia, a collection of poems. At the end: Ego Nicolaus Bussulus escrpsi 1467 die XV mensis Januarii. Then a distich to Bussulus (by himself?). 34-38v. (Leon. Brunus), vita Aristotelis, with preface. Letters of L. Brunus (38v-39), Poggius (40-40v), Guarinus (fragm., f. 41). Epigrams of Bapt. Marchio Pallavicinus ep. Regiensis (41v) and Panormita (41v). Guarinus, letter (the same as

f. 41, but this time complete, f. 44-44v) and poem (44v-45). Anon. life of Sallust, fragm., inc. Caius Crispus Salustius civitate Romanus (45v-46). Ant. Tridento, letter to Nic. Bentius (46v-47) and reply (f. 47-48v). Epigrams of A. Tridento and Paulus Spinosus (48v). Panormita, poem (49v). Anon. letter, inc. Quod distulerim mi Laurenti paucos hos dies (51-53v). Poggius, letters (54-56). Contra pestem et pro conservatione corporum secundum magistrum Gabrielem Malagum, a volg. recipe (78v).

X 14 sup. cart. misc. XVIII (1740). 176 pp. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Angelo Paredi. Not seen.

Carmina by Joh. Carga (p. 3), Joh. Franc. Bonhomus ep. Vercellensis (12), Joh. Maria Toscanus (17), Hier. Amaltheus (18), Cornelius Amaltheus (26), Joh. Bapt. Amaltheus (28), Joh. Bapt. Possevinus (37), Franc. Marius Molza (39). Paulus Pansa (58), Baltassar Castillio (65), Joh. Cotta (81), Bened. Lampridius (84), Petr. Bembo (85), Andr. Naugerius (108), M. A. Casanova (117), Ant. Tebaldeus (120), Ant. Marius (122), Joh. Casa (124), Hier. Salina caecus (125), Janus Vitalis (126), Annibal Cruceus (127), Tranquillus (?) Frangipanis (128), Joh. Matth. Toscanus (129), anon. (153).

Y 27 sup. mbr. XVI.

Janus Vitalis, epigrammata, dedicated to Jo. Bellaius card. Include verses to Paul III, on Thomas Linacre, on Bessarion, on Aegidius Viterbiensis, L. B. Albertus, Laur. Medices, Ant. Panormita, Petr. Pomponatus (f. 10), Julius II, Leo X, Erasmus, Petr. Gravina, Guil. Budaeus, Gaspar Contarenus, Blondus, Galeottus Martius, Petr. Bembo, Jac. Sadoletus.

Y 28 sup. cart. misc. XV. 95 fols. Confused.

f. 2-36. Incipit liber tabule christiane in primis precepta legis, a treatise on moral theology. At the end: MCCCCLXXXVIII die XII Madii. f. 36v. Latin and volg. phrases, inc. Dantur opes nullis nisi divitibus. 53. Another such collection, inc. Ho grande piacere et molto me alegro (probably derived from Barzizza's form letters).

Y 42 sup. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 153 fols.

Pius II, epistolae seculares, fragm. at the end. The inventory also mentions letters from Julianus card. Caesarinus, Gaspar Sligk, Ant. Fortunius, Franc. Pizzolpassus, Petr. Noxetanus, Nic. de Arcimboldis and others.

Y 57 sup. cart. XVII.

Jacobus Valerius, epigrammata.

Y 72 sup. cart. XV-XVI in. 14 fols.

f. 2-14. Anon. description of the Cyclads, volg. (perhaps based on Christ. de Bondelmontibus), inc. Reverendissimo padre... (erased) Cardinale io me ho determina (sic) scriverti uno libro figurato dela mia navigazione con le isole de lo arcipelago di de (sic) Ciclade. On f. 1 is a late note: Era unito alla descrizione delle isole dell'Arcipelago di Bartolomeo dali Sonetti stampato in Venezia li 14... (sic).

Y 76 sup. cart. XV.

f. 1-39v. Ecce limitationes seu dubia super regulas consequentiarum Strodi Pauli Pergulensis. 41-58v. Rodolphus Strodus, tractatus consequentiarum.

Y 90 sup. cart. XVII.

Jacobus Valerius, carmina.

Y 97 sup. cart. misc. XV. 69 fols.

f. 2-13. (Leon. Brunus), vita Aristotelis, inc. Aristoteles philosophus ex oppido fuit. 13-20. Bonaccursus, oratio pro Catilina. 24-24v. Leon. Brunus, argumentum in Apologia Socratis. 25-33v. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, with a preface to Marrasius. 34-36. Marrasius, ad Karolum (Marsuppinum) Arretinum hecatombe (poem). 36v-49. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. Letters of Franc. Barbarus (53-55v) and Leon. Brunus (55v-69).

Y 126 sup. mbr. XV. Initial. 9 fols.

f. 2-9v. Brixia senatui populoque Brixiano filii suis pacem et salutem dicit, inc. Matris proprium esse. At the end: III kl. Aprilis anno... MCCCXC. Then (later hand, perhaps s. XVI): Heliae Capreoli scripsit mandato. A modern note on f. 1 suggests Elia Cavriolo as the author.

Y 131 sup. misc. Several fascicles. 143 fols. 25-28v (cart. XV). Lombardus de Serico, dialogus (de dispositione vite sue). 40-56v (cart. XV). Roglerius Comitibus, Veterum imperatorum dicta quedam et facta memoratu digna, with a preface (39-40): Ad illustrissimum... principem Galeatum Mariam Mediolani Ducem Rogleri Comitibus prefatio in sumario dictorum quorundam exemplorum virorum illustrium. 107-110v. Hypocratis libellus de medicorum astrologia incipit a Petro de Abbano in latinum traductus, inc. Nunc videamus naturam omnium signorum, with a preface (f. 107, inc. Cum legerem libros Hippocratis). At the end: per me Antonium Barianum transcriptus 1508 die penultimo decembris... a quodam exemplo... Erhardi Radoth de Augusta 1585 (i.e., 1485) impresso Venetiis. The inventory also mentions: Barth. Trotius, de duodecim signis zodiaci et de luna ac aliis sideribus; trattato di astrologia.

Z 45 sup. cart. XVI. 74 fols.

f. 5v-74 (title on f. 1v). Benedicti Zobii (i.e., Jovii) Comensis veterum monumentorum quae tum Comi tum eius in agro reperta sunt collectanea, a collection of inscriptions with connecting text, preceded by a preface (f. 2-4, inc. Veteres utriusque linguae clarissimi viri) and an Epigramma veteri more (4-4v).

Z 59 sup. cart. XVI. 38 fols.

Liberis ac nobilibus viris Joanni Emanueli, Hernando de Andrada colloquium Mercuri et Pasquilli de gestis Caesaris apud Jannuam. The dialogue refers to Charles V and the city of Genoa.

Z 65 sup. mbr. XVI in. Miniatures. 125 fols. f. 3-125. Raphael Brandolinus, oratio ad Lateranense Concilium, with a preface to Dominicus Grimanus card. (f. 1).

Z 74 sup. mbr. XV. Initial. 4 fols.

De parte gestorum a... Ludovico Sfortia

superiore anno libellus Petri Lazaroni, in prose. At the end (f. 4v, in red ink), a poem is added. Z 102 sup. cart. XV. 20 fols.

Collection of religious poems by a Franciscan, perhaps Cherubinus Spoletanus. f. 1-16v. Passio Domini nostri Y. Chr. carmine heroico aedita per fratrem Che., inc. Triste dolens tragica carmen renovare Camena, in 12 chs. 16v-17. Triumphus David prophete de victoria Christi resurgentis. 18. De nomine Jesu. 18-18v. Contra Luciferum principem tenebrarum. 18v-19v. Oratio ad Deum pro flagellis amovendis ab Italia. 19v-20. In laudem Seraphici Sancti Francisci patris nostri.

Z 103 sup. cart. XV. 93 fols.

A life of St. John the Baptist, in volg. prose, in 32 chs., fragm. at the beginning.

Z 128 sup. cart. XVI. 8 fols.

f. 3-8. Joannis Cerruti Tincinus ad Alfonsum Havalum Ferdinandi filium, a poem.

Z 247 sup. cart. misc. XV. ff. Loose fascicles.

Florentine state letters, mostly original. Include letters of Lorenzo de' Medici, Bart. Scala, Angelo Acciaiuoli, Diotisalvi Neroni, Giovanni di Cosimo Medici, Bern. Medici, Cosimo Medici, Piero de' Medici. The inventory also mentions verses of Mussatus and of his contemporaries.

Sussidio

Excerpts

This collection seems to consist largely of mss. formerly or actually appended to printed editions. The shelf marks of a large part of this collection were changed shortly before the last war. A few mss. of this group were lost during the war. The Sussidio is covered by an index of authors in one typed volume entitled *Appendix* (by M. Cogliati, 1938). It gives the actual shelf marks only. There is an older index by A. Amelli, which gives both the old and the new shelf marks. However, there are occasional mistakes in the shelf marks as given, and I was not always able to verify a text in a ms. as indicated in the indices. The following data are taken from Cogliati's index (with a few additions based on further enquiries).

Petr. de Abano, epitome sive elementa magica. F 26 (formerly F S II 19).

Donato Acciaiuoli, excerpta ex commentariis in Ethica Aristotelis. G 85 (ES II 67). Cf. Franceschini, *Misc. Galbati*, p. 242 f.

Adversaria (epigrammata Valeriani Pierii et aliorum). J 64 (F S II 19). This ms. actually consists of modern excerpts, s. XIX.

Alberto di Piemonte, in IV Meteororum. G S VI 6 (?). Lost during the war.

Aldo, catalogo. B 6 (ES II 72).

Jo. Henr. Alstedius, clavis artis Lullianae. L 53 (H S IV 8).

Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea (fragm. at the beginning), Politica and Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus. B 166 (G S VI 1). Cf. Franceschini, *Miscellanea Galbati*, p. 242-243.

Hector Ausonius, medicinalia. A 299 (A S VIII 14).

Id., *Miscellanea mathematica et medicinalia*. M 81 (H S V 19).

Id., *De quinta essentia; miscellanea physica philosophica et chemica* (1570). M 96 (H S V 3).

Id., *Matematica e astronomia; versi*. P VIII 3 (E S I + 1).

Giov. Biffi, lettera. S Q + I 2.

Andr. Biglia, adnotationes in Evangelia (1431) and sermons. G 156-157 (E S VII 2-3).

Cf. Sabbadini, *Rend. Ist. lomb.* II 39, 1906, 1096.

Boccalini, discourses on Tacitus. H 63 (D S III 15).

Felice Boldoni, lectiones. L 16 (H S II 1).

Id., in librum Aristotelis de natura; de urinis. L 82 (F S III 21).

Bonfiglio di Ravenna, epistola, s. XV. D 20 (F S V 21). Not found in the ms.

Aloysius Buccaferri (i.e., Buccaferreus or Boccadiferro), in IV Meteororum. L 131 (E S I + 19).

Gius. Caimi, summulae Aristotelis. B 143 (no old shelf mark).

Geor. Camerarius, emblemata. A 10 (A S I 21).

G. Casa, istruzioni e lettere. J 42 (C S III 18).

In Ciceronis orationes commentaria. B 130 (C S I 21).

Cyril, Thesaurus (tr. Trapezuntius?). mbr. XV. D 56 (G S VII 17).

Corio, de gestis illustrium virorum. S Q + I 11.

A. Cornazzano, epistolae illustrium Italorum. D 226 (G S VI 15). ms. D 226 does not exist. The old inventory gives B 226. In this ms., I have not found the name of Cornazzano.

Id., proverbi. J 83 (E S II 28) and H 73 (E S II 17).

Matteo Curti, de meteoris. B S VIII 10 and F 57 (G S VII 6).

Uberto Decembrio, carmina. S Q + II 4. This is a late and confused miscellany (s. XVII).

Pietro Galesini, adversaria. B 88-89 (D S I 16-17).

Giov. da Concorrezzo, de febrium cura. C 47 (G S VII 13).

Ben. Giovio, compendio della storia di Como. G 98 (GS IV 9).

Paolo Giovio, de chorographia Larii. L 95 (G S VII 8).

Jac. Foroliviensis, expositio et quaestiones in primum Canonem Avicennae. L 160 (C S VIII 20).

Jac. Placentinus, de bello inter Venetos et Scaligeros. L 135 (F S V 26).

Dionigi Lambini, adversaria. A 87 (E S I 20). The number has a question mark in the index, and ms. A 87 does not contain this text.

Leo Tuscus, de insomniis. H 78 (D S II 13).

Giusto Lipsio, Diva Hallensis, in Spanish (Los milagros de N.S. de Hal, 1604). A 6 (A S I 17).

Lud. da S. Michele, oratio. A 23 (A S I 43).

Giov. Mueller (i.e., Regiomontanus), ephemerides. A 158 (D S I 28).

Mureto, epistolae. A 87 (E S I 20).

Giorgio Natta, logica. A 20 (A S I 37).

Guido Panciroli, epistola. J 70 (C S I 8).

Flaminio Papazzoni, praelectiones; disputatio; prolegomena. B 221 (E S II 51).

Id., notatu digna. G 81 (E S II 63).

Fed. Borromeo, praelectiones Papazzoni. B 221-222 (E S II 51-53) and L 66 (D S I 7). Cf.

Federico Borromeo, *Indice delle lettere* (1960), p. 381, n. 162-163.

Parrhasius, Caesaris commentarius. B 212 (C S I 16).

Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso; de sophismatibus. B 94 (C S I 20).

Philiphus, supplicatione alla Vergine; il rosario. B 112 (C S II 26).

(Franc.) Piccolomini, in III de anima (1570). L 19 (H S III 23).

Piccolpasso, calendarium. L 29 (E S + II 4).

Pinelli, *Miscellanea*. A 119 (A S II 28); B 82 (G S IV 19); G 88 (C S I 2).

Ces. Rovidio, in Physica. H S III 21. No new shelf mark. Not located.

Id., in Parva Naturalia. H S VI 7. No new shelf mark. Not located.

Id., in II Posteriorum. H 10 (C S III 7).

Id., in Ethicam. D 13 (C S III 22) and F 42 (F S II 14).

Id., in I Posteriorum. H 24 (F S II 21).

J. B. Scythionius, iatrosophia. A 202 (A S I 30).

Id., epigrammata. A 216 (E S I 19).

Trapezuntius, versio Rhetoricae Aristotelis. B 90 (G S III 7).

Giacomo Valerio, inscriptiones. G 162 (E S VIII 16).

Gabr. Vasquez, de poenitentia. G 13 (E S + VI 38).

Leon. Velli, de physico auditu. B 220 (C S I 15).

Franc. Vimercati, in Aristotelem. H 61 (H S II 10) and L 11 (H S VI 2).

Nic. Vulpis, epitoma in Valerium Maximum. J 51 (D S II 14). Cf. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti*, p. 120.

L 69. mbr. XV. Initials. 152 fols. Porcellius, commentarii de rebus gestis anno 1452, with a preface to Alphonsus rex. Acquired in 1955. See

C. Castiglioni, "L'umanista Porcellio e il suo codice all'Ambrosiana," *Studi Storici in Memoria di Mons. Angelo Mercati* (Fontes Ambrosiani XXX, Milan 1956) 133-144. Shelf mark and additional data kindly supplied by Dott. Angelo Paredi. Cf. Pellegrin, *Bulletin d'Information* VII (1959), p. 19.

Descriptions

Sussidio A 16 (formerly A S I 32). cart. XVII. De conficiendis orationibus praecepta... sub disciplina A. R. Patris D. Valeriani Madii.

Sussidio A 17 (A S I 34). cart. XVII-XVIII. 397 pp. Several hands.

p. 7. Hieronymi Amalthei carmina, with a preface of Hier. Alexander to card. Franc. Barberinus and his brothers (p. 3-6). According to the catalogue, the ms. also contains poems by other members of the Amalteo family.

Sussidio A 63 (A S I 3). cart. misc. XV. 119 fols. f. 14-14v. Verses on Giov. Visconti, inc. Inclitus ille pater. At the end: Dominus Gabriel de Zamoreis de Parma legum doctor composuit hec carmina.

Sussidio A 115 (B S III 13). cart. XVI-XVII. 14 fols.

De conscribendis latine epistolis libellus, inc. Ut nihil usitatus quam literas scribere.

Sussidio A 157 (D S I 20). cart. misc. XVII. Laur. Lippus, disticha, to Laur. Medices, probably copied from a printed edition. The catalogue also mentions Nic. Sturmii, epistolae et carmina.

Sussidio A 184 (B S II 3). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. f. 2-21v. Mythologicum sive interpretatio atque explicatio allegorica fabularum... in lib. 10 Odys. Homeri per Joh. Auratum. Then blank pages. The remainder of the ms., mostly mathematical notes, is upside down and must be read backwards from the end of the volume. f. 42. Annotationes Johannis Passeratii in tit. de verb. signif.

Sussidio A 206 (D S I 27). cart. XVI ex. 280 fols. (Title, s. XVII.) Raymundi Lulli ars generalis item ars brevis fol. 206. Petri de Mainardis de Cabala fol. 242 usq. ad finem.

f. 198. Explicit generalis tabula artis generalis magistri Raimundi Lullio. Hoc opus scriptum est per me Presbyterum Bartholomeum filium Nicolai Barbitonsoris anno... MCCCCXXXIII et expletum est XXII Junii (copied from an earlier ms.). f. 206-238. Ars brevis... Raymundi Lulli. f. 242-280v. Argumentum in Cabala Petri de Mainardis, inc. Quoniam tota hominis, des. ubi Platonis philosophia desinit ibi incipit Cabalistica. Finit opusculum me Petri de modo instruendi Chabalam sapientium ad laudem Jesu Christi amen.

Sussidio A 210 (G S VI 21). cart. misc. XV. 169 fols.

f. 37v. Consilium magistri Johannis Marci de Parma... comiti Guidoni Torello. 38v. Another consilium (volg.) and recipes by the same. 119-122. Consilium pro... Johanne de Saxonia... de diminutione auditus, signed by Joh. Mattheus ex Ferrariis de Gradu. 148v-151v. Consilium of Nic. de Comitibus (Padua, 1457). 165v-168v. De balneis civitatis de Aquis comitatus Montisferrati compilatus per me Armabe. m (?) Benedusium... anno... 1442.

Sussidio A 229 (E S I 27). cart. XVI ex. 312 fols. (1-3, 7-30v, 106-108, 158v-163v, 177-183v, 192-195v, 197v-200v, 205v, 240v-244v, 297-312v blank).

(Title, s. XVII.) Petri Mainardi de applicatione ex Cabala. f. 4-6v. inc. Deus Bonitas Differentia Utrum Justitia Avaritia. Deus est ens infinitum. 31-105v. De applicatione per explicitum et implicitum. 109-158. De prima figura. 164-176v. De praxi veteris et novi testamenti ac arte predicatorum et de decem preceptis legis. 184-191v. De arte praedicandi. 196-197. Septuaginta duo Christi nomina seu attributa secundum Hebraeos. 201-205.

De digestionibus in homine. 206-240. Thadaei Hagetii Aphorismi metoposcopici, with drawings. 246-296v. De praxi astrologiae, with a diagram on f. 245.

Sussidio B 1 (G S VI 6). mbr. XV. Initial. 170 fols. Bought in 1469 (f. 1).

f. 3-169v. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos gesto, with preface.

Sussidio B 16 (H S IV 17). cart. XVI-XVII. S. Athanasii... Vita S. Syncleticae... Interprete e Graeco Daniele Covillo Scotto, inc. Omnes homines bonis decet studiis incumbere.

Sussidio B 141 (A S I 27). cart. XVI ex. 68 fols.

Luciani selecti dialogi e graeco in latinum versi, tr. anon. Contains Mortuorum dialogi (inc. O Pollux mando tibi), Deorum dialogi (f. 29v, inc. Quid me o Juppiter oportet facere) and Marini dialogi (f. 33, inc. O Pater qualia passus sum).

Sussidio B 173 (GS VI 4). cart. XVI ex.

Vita Philippi Mariae... Ducis a Candido (Decembrio) edita. - Exequiae Joannis Galeaz primi Ducis Mediolanensis).

Sussidio B 226 (G S VI 15). cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 93 fols. Several hands.

f. 1. Milanese state letters, volg. f. 13. Oration, volg. 17-21. Another, inc. Sapendo io et per experientia conoscendo. With a modern note: Diceria se il soldato è da preferirsi al dottore di legge. La tesi è discussa da Mario Filelfo figlio di Francesco. 28-45. Oration, inc. Cum bellum hodie adversus impiam Turcorum. 48-50v. Aristotle, letter to Alexander, inc. Cum sit corpus. 51-67 blank. 67v-69v. Borsius Estensis, letter. 70-70v blank. 71-73. Joh. de Vintimiglia, lettera. 74-83v. Pius II, epistola.

Sussidio C 56 (F S III 19). cart. XVI.

f. 1-178v. Petr. Pomponatus, de fato, dated 1520.

Sussidio D 20 (F S V 21). cart. misc. XV. 12 fols. Collection of Latin letters many of which are anonymous. The senders include a certain Paulus. (f. 1-3 and 12v, the first letter being addressed Baptiste olim monacho Cartusensi), Gasparinus Barzizza (3-4), Frater Christophorus Fanensis (4-4v, 7, 9), Jacobus Ranella (or Zanella, f. 4), Barth. Senensis (5), Gabriel de Corezio (5-5v), Guarinus (5v, 6, 6v-7), Franc. (c.) Barbarus, 5v), Janfinus Coradinius, 5v-6), Poggius (6-6v). One anon. letter is dated ex templo Apollinaris (11-11v). There is also an oration by G(asparinus Barzizza) P(erغامensis, 8v).

Sussidio D 87 (C S II 3). cart. XVII.

Fra Paolo (Sarpi?) Servita, consolazione della mente.

Sussidio F 51 (G S VII 4). cart. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 36 fols.

Petrus Paduanus (i.e. de Abano), de venenis, in 36 chs., inc. Inquit Galenus quinto de simplicibus. At the end (f. 36v): ego Iacobus de Medicis scripsi.

Sussidio H 52 (F S V 18). mbr. misc. XV. 137 fols. (f. 117-137v: other hand). f. 1: Iste liber est mei Johannis Melii et amicorum (s. XV). f. 5 (in the margin, s. XV): Nota o Jo. Mel.

f. 1v. Old table of contents. 2-4v. Oratio Agrippae ad persuadendum Judeis ne a Romanis deficiant, inc. Si quidem non viderem. 5-12v. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, without the preface). 12v-16. (Id.), oratio L. Catiline contra Ciceronem, inc. Omnes homines qui in maximis. 16-17. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 17v-21. Annis Christi XLII. CCCC et mille. Mathei Perusini de incoluitate neglecta libellus, inc. Artaxerxes rex dum capiendarum Athenarum gratia, with a preface (f. 17-17v, inc. Per superiores ferias Angeli Parrilli). 21-27v. Poggius, letters. 27v-36. Mathiae Perusini medici de pudicitia et honestate adolescentie libellus, in 2 books, inc. Hyohannes senior avus tuus plura cum de moribus. Gasp. Barzizza, letter (36-37). Guarinus, oration (37v-38v). Poggius, letter (38v-41). Id., contra hypocrisis, inc. Vellem patres reverendissimi (41-48). Epistola Lombardi de la Seta, inc. Fervet amor desiderio (48-50v). Oratio Antonii Tarvisini, in praise of Barzizza, inc. Si quis vestrum esse prestantissimi patres (51v-53v). Jo. Tuscanella, letter to Aurispa, on the wedding of Leonellus (53v-60). Orthographia novella Fratris Mathei Ronto, inc. Nonnulli equidem trivialium scientiarum preceptores, interrupted in letter L (60-73v). Simposium de naturis aquarum unde ortum habeant fontes et flumina et de mira eorum efficientia et diversitate editum a M. Ludovico de Utino Ordinis Minorum in Romania ministro, in 2 books, inc. Cum a Venetiis in Greciam (74-89v). Petri Pauli Vergerii in Collicum (Salutatium) Florentinum invectiva, inc. Ego in utraque partem testimonium tuum (90-92v). Guarini invectiva in poetam Auripellem scilicet in Nicolaum Nicoli, to Blasius Guasconius, inc. Volui sepe numero (92v-96). Epitaphium puellae, inc. Semper ego dum vita (96). Epitaphium Hyle (Pratensis) sacerdotis Florentini, inc. Musa mihi vocem dederat (96v). Oratio Georgii Trapezuntii de laudibus eloquentiae, inc. Cum preclarissimam omnium (96v-99v). Leonardi Justiniani laudatio in funere Karoli Zeni (99v-106v). Georgii Trapezuntii laudatio in funere Michaelis Fantini, inc. Quamquam omnes antiquitatis (106v-114v). Epistola Guarnerii Castilioni ad R. P. Antonium de Ricciis abbatem S. Ambrosii Mediolani (114v-115v). Jo. Meltius, epigrams (116).

Sussidio L 2 (H S III 20). cart. XVI. 140 fols. f. 1. Incipit 3. s. liber metheorum eiusdem... (canceled: Ludovici Syderostomi, i.e., Buccaferrei). The order of the work seems to be disturbed, for lectio 136 appears on f. 6, lectio 165 on f. 87, lectio 133 on f. 92 and lectio 172 on f. 135. At the end (f. 138-139): Tabula questionum principalium.

Sussidio L 71 (C S I 25). cart. misc. XV. f. 137-228. Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Antiquitates Romanae, books I-II, tr. Lampus Biragus, inc. Cum nec rationes vellem que alferri solent, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 136).

Sussidio L 130 (E S I + 18). cart. XVI. 302 fols. Franc. Vicomercati de mundo et celo Acromaticarum disputationum (libri), in 5 books. Sussidio S Q + I 26. misc. partly impr.

f. 199-227v (ms. cart. XVI). Marci Antonii de Genua de animae immortalitate quaestio, followed by his lectiones 66-73 on Aristotle's de anima III. At the end (f. 228): Finis libri tertii de anima et quaestio de immortalitate animae ab... M. A. de Passeris in almo (sic) gymnasio Patavino anno domini 1552 et ego frater Zacharias Mediolanensis exemplatus sum Patavii 1554. 29. calendae Novembris. 230-232 (title on f. 229). Quaestio de immortalitate animae domini Marci Antonii Zimarae Venetiis discussa coram Duce et Senatoribus... Dated at the end (232): die ultimo Martii 1520. f. 232v-236v. Quaestio de regressu... M. A. Zimare. At the end: quam ego frater Zacharias Mediolanensis exemplatus sum Paduae 1553 8. idus Julii. f. 238-273 (title on f. 237). Speculationes super primo de anima Aristotelis collectae sub... Marcho Antonio Zimara in gymnasio Patavino phyllosophiam (sic) publice profitentem MDXXVII. At the end (f. 273v): Ego frater Zacharias Mediolanensis exemplatus sum Patavii 1553 4. nonas novembris. 274-278. Collectanea in secundum librum de anima Aristotelis ex lectionibus publicis... M. A. Zimare in Academia Patavina 1528 die 13 Januarii, fragm. at the end.

Fondo Trotti

Excerpts

This collection is described in a ms. vol. entitled: *Inventario Peritale dei mss. Trivulzio-Belgioso-Trotti*. This inventory does not follow an alphabetical or numerical order. A number of mss. which did not come to the Biblioteca Ambrosiana are marked with the sign d (i.e., deest).

78. Georgius Merula, antiquitates Vicecomitum. mbr. XV.

55. Consilium conscientiae for Phil. Maria Vicecomes. mbr.

91-92. Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni politiche alle sentenze di Cornelio Tacito. s. XVII.

217. Tasso, Le sette giornate del mondo creato. s. XVII.

261. Hyeronimo Vico, Collezione di caratteri calligrafici. s. XVI. Deest.

285. Franc. Rubinus, de optimo regimine principis ecclesiastici.

379. Id., Typus episcoporum hoc est de vita Caroli Basilicapetri. s. XVII (1625).

381. Fabio Oliva, vita di Caterina Sforza.

383. Ovid, de arte amandi, volg. by Troilo Avenanti. XV (1459). Deest.

288. Pietro Aretino, lettere, with replies of Vasari, Titian, Michelangelo and others. s. XVI.

301. Diodoro, delle antiche storie. s. XVII.

305. Orlandi, dialogo spirituale (1472).

272. Porcelli, epigrammata in laudem Francisci Sfortiae ad card. Columnam. mbr. Deest.

266. Jacopo di Messer Poggio, sopra il trionfo della fama di Messer Franc. Petrarca. Deest.

350. Leon. Aretinus, de primo bello Punico (1444). Deest. Now Philadelphia, Free Library,

Lewis Collection, ms. 54. Cf. E. Pellegrin, *Bibliothèque d'Humanisme* XVII 1955, 233-234.

356. misc. Poggius, letters. Lomb. a Serico, letter to Petrarch. Dialogi Philonis ad Dorian. Genealogiae falsorum decorum. s. XVI. Deest.

329. Ciceri antiqua monumenta Urbi (sic) Mediolani ad (sic) Alciato praetermissorum libri II ad (sic) Galeatii (sic) Brugorum senatori dicata.

108. Geremia da Montagnone, compendium. s. XIV. Deest.

117 and 130. Girol. Moroni, opuscula. s. XVI.

307. Janus Gruterus, antiqua monumenta urbis et agri Mediolanensis; inscriptiones Romanae. s. XVII.

100. Bern. Arlunus, de familia Arluna.

175. Pontanus, de fortitudine; de obedientia. Deest.

5. S. Ambrosii capitula edita per Barth. de Urbino. Deest.

74. Ant. Possevino, La Transilvania (1583).

205. Bern. Arlunus, de rebus Mediolanensibus historia; Panegyricus Carolo V; dissertatio legalis ad Senatam Mediolanensem.

412. Paolo Pietrasanta, poesie (1445).

94. Bern. Arlunus, historia urbis Mediolani; de bello Veneto; de bello Gallico.

418. Candido Decembrio, Vita del Duca Fil. Maria Visconti. s. XVII.

423. Franc. Cicereius, de marmoreo monumento Manutio Aldo et f. Mediolani faciendo ad Mediolanenses oratio. s. XVIII.

388. Aless. Bovio, tre discorsi (1578).

389. Id., Geografia (1570).

431. Molza, sonetti.

397. Michel. Nostradamus, Le profezie (1556).

403. Fenestella (i.e. Andr. Floccus), de magistratibus Romanorum (1430).

461. Ant. Cerruti, In nocte nativitatis D.N.J.C. s. XVI. Not found in the ms. of that number.

478. Fil. Archinto, epistola a Paolo III.

479. Andr. Daxius, poesie dedicate a Leone X (1549). Deest.

611. Tasso, La Gerusalemme colla versione in lingua Bolognese.

Descriptions

Trotti 83. cart. misc. XV. 141 fols. Several hands.

f. 1-11. (Leon. Brunus), de militia, inc. Fateor clarissime vir et mihi ipsi. At the end: Leonardus Arentinus (sic) edidit hoc opus Florentie XVIII kl. Januarii MCCCCXXII. f. 11v-16. Id., in hypocrisis. 16-33v. Id., Cicero novus, inc. Tulliorum familiae que et Ciceronis, with preface. f. 33v-61. (Plutarch), M. Catonis vita, tr. id., inc. Catonis genus, without preface. 61v-72. Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. id., without preface. 72-86. Id., Sertorius, tr. id., with preface. 86-105v. Id., Paulus Emilius, tr. id., without preface. 107-116 (other hand). Vita Marci Tullii Ciceronis per Gasparinum (Barziziam) de Pergamo, inc. (Ciceronem loco illustri natum. At the end: Explicit de vita et morte Ciceronis secundum Gasparinum de Pergamo. 119-127. Plutarch, Cimon and Lucullus

(127-141v, fragm. at the end), tr. Leon. Justinianus, with his preface (118-119).

Trotti 161. cart. misc. XV. Initial. 97 fols. Several hands.

f. 5-43. Anon. comm. on Sallust's Catilina, inc. Circa istum librum Salustii sex requiruntur videlicet causa efficiens materialis et finalis quid titulus libri et cui parti philosophiae supponatur. . . supponitur philosophiae morali quia ibi tangitur de moribus et etiam rationali sive rethoricali quia bonus rethorici fuit. At the end: Istud comentum Salustii est mei presbiteri Nicholini (filii) con(dam) Lafranchoni de Bertolio de Crepatorio Vercellensis dyocesis finitum sub anno domini MCCCCXLXIII die XV setembris regendo scolas in loco Morani. . . 43v. Short Argumentum on the same text, inc. Hec historia que in hoc libro Salustii qui dicitur Cathilinaris. 44. Prohemium (or Accessus, on the same text), inc. Circa Salustium querendum est exterius quis auctor fuerit que autoris materia que ipsius intentio que causa suscepti operis que lectoris utilitas quis libri titulus et cui parti philosophiae supponatur. . . hic liber ethice idest morali scientie recte supponitur ad instructionem enim morum nititur et laborat. f. 47-67 (other hand). Sallust, Catilina, volg. At the end: Per me Johannem filium condam Ganduli de Nolasco (?) finitum fuit hoc opus. Then: Iste liber Salustii est mei presbiteri Nicholini (filii) con(dam) Lafranchonii de Bertolio de Crepatorio quem scribi feci regendo scolas in loco Morani. 69-81. Sallust, Catilina. At the end: Explicit per me Guidetum de Sudio de Crepatorio 1464 nono kls. octobris (corr. ex: septembriis) hora duodecima. 92-97. Anon. comm. on the medieval Aesop, inc. Ut iuvet et prosit etc. In principio istius libri sicut in principio aliorum sex requiruntur per ordinem primo que sit causa efficiens. At the end: 140IIII (sic) die XII decembris in Morano.

Trotti 212. cart. XVI in. (copied from an edition). 25 fols.

f. 5-24v (title on f. 3). Bonini Mombratii. . . Trenodiae in funere. . . Galeaz Mariae Sfortiae, a poem in 2 books, with a prose preface to Jo. Jac. Balsamus (f. 4). At the end (f. 24v): Mediolani apud Alex. Minutianum. . . 1504.

Trotti 294. cart. XVI-XVII. 151 fols.

Scipionis Vegii et Gaudentii Merulae de rebus gestis sub Francisco II. Mediolanensium Duce. At the end: desunt reliqua.

Trotti 298. cart. XV. 360 pp.

Diogenes Laertius (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. (p. 3) Philosophiam a barbaris initia sumpsisse, with preface to Cosmus Medicus. At the end (p. 360): Finis 1464 Ravennae.

Trotti 324. cart. XV. 94 pp.

Anon., rime, inc. Era la vita mia libera et sciolta.

Trotti 348. cart. XV. Initial, old binding. 73 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1).

Poggius, oratio in funere Cardinalis Florentini (1-10v); oratio in funere Nicolai Nicoli (11-20); ad Carolum Aretinum Laurentii Medicis laudatio (20-28v); oratio in funere card. S. Crucis (28v-

38v); oratio in laudes Leonardi Aretini (38v-48); oratio in laudem card. S. Angeli (48-58); oratio ad Nicolaum V (58v-65); oratio in laudem matrimonii, inc. Si matrimonii singularibus (65v-73).

Trotti 353. cart. XVI. 145 fols.

f. 1-120v (s. XVI). Title at the end: Andree Alciati M(edio)(a)(n)sens J.U.D. Patriarum Antiquitatum liber, a collection of inscriptions with connecting text. Then another fascicle with additional inscriptions, but without connecting text.

Trotti 365. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

Anon. treatise on form addresses for letters, with a preface Ad ornatissimum virum Giellanum (?) Michaellem Benallium Bergomensem civem egregium (inc. Quamvis de ea re a me postulasti).-Guarinus, de diphthongis, inc. (N)on sine causa factum esse certo scio Flore Valeri.

Trotti 373. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Several hands (Leon. Botta, Pandolfo Collenuccio, Ciriaco). 124 fols. Cf. R. Sabbadini, "Ciriaco d'Ancona e la sua descrizione autografa del Peloponneso trasmessa da Leonardo Botta", in his *Classici e umanisti da codici Ambrosiani* (Florence, 1933), pp. 1-52 (first published in *Miscellanea Ceriani*, Milan, 1910, pp. 183-247). *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 39, n. 47.

Letters of Franc. Philellus (f. 1 and 4v-5), Leon. Botta (1, 2v-4, 5-6v), Vinc. Amidanus (1-2), Fabritius Elphiteus (6). 7-10v blank. 11-14v. Ex variis doctissimi viri Guarini Veronensis lectionibus tum sermonibus lecta, a collection of Greek proverbs with commentary. Then other excerpts and notes. (f. 15: Guarinus Veron. preceptor meus... dicebat). Letter of Pandulphus to Leon. Botta (20v). Ancient epigrams (21). Epitaphium Pampire per Titum Strozam (24). Ex Plutarcho in apophthegmatibus (24). Ex Strabone Cosmographiae XIII. (24v). Ex Plutarcho in Alexandro; ex Plutarcho in Demosthene, etc. (25). Ex grecis commentariis de Platone per Guarinum. Platonis epigramma in Stellam... inc. Stella prius superis (27v). Septem carmina Greca, on the seven sages (30v-31). Eadem carmina in latina conscripta ad Leonardum Bottam, inc. Nomen dicta genus (31v). Auctor suprascriptorum carminum ad Leon. Bottam (calls himself Pandulphus, 2 lines, f. 31v). Alia translatio suprascriptorum carminum Grecorum per Guarinum Veronensem facta, inc. Nomina septenum sapientum (31v-32). Verses of Greg. Typhernus (32v). Leon. Botta, epitaph of himself (33). 33v-40v blank. Note on the death of Kyriacus Anconitanus (Cremone moritur anno... MCCCCL secundo), then his epitaph by Carolus Marsuppinus (41). Epitaph of Leon. Brunus by the same (41-41v). Marsuppinus, elegy on L. Brunus to Bened. Accoltus (41v-45). Epitaph

of Carolus Marsuppinus (45-45v), of Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio (45v). Philellus, epigram on Pius II (46). Verses by Vegius (to Marrasius, 46-46v), Guarinus (46v-47) and Marius Philellus (in Porcellum, 47v). Carmina lasciva cuiusdam Antonii Ro., inc. O spes firma mihi (47v-48). Verses by Panormita (48-48v), Hylas (ad Franc. Phylellum, and epitaph on himself, 48v). Anon. (Greg. Tiphernas), poem, inc. Barbara gens Italos (49-50). Carmina... eximii pro comuni iudicio anni MCCCCLXXI edita (sic), inc. O ceci Hesperie proceres (50-52v). Verses against the Turks to various Italian princes. Epitaphs of Sfortia (52v). Epigrams of Pius II and Philellus (53). Anon. epigrams to Leon. Botta and Lud. Sfortia (54). Anon. (Pius II), account of Mohammed II, inc. Mahumetes defuncto Amirrante (55-60v). Anon. (Franc. de Fiano), verses on Romulus (Hinc nova qui) and others (67v). Inscriptions. Epitaph found in 1476 (90v). Epitaph of Gentilis pictor de Fabriano (92v). Epitaphs of Sfortia, Petrarch, Leon. Brunus (94). f. 102-122v. (Kyriacus Anconitanus), account of his journeys, inc. Cum ad XV k. maias faustum Mercuri diem e Spartana arce, with drawings and inscriptions, partly in Greek (written by another hand, autogr.). 123-123v (other hand). Rime. 124-124v. Greek piece, apparently appended to the Kyriacus text.

Trotti 390 (bound with Trotti 392 which is impr.). mbr. and cart. XV. 58 fols.

f. 1-21v (mbr.). Boninus Mombritius, vita divi gloriosissimique Hieronimi, a poem, to Paul II. 21v. (Id.), sonnet, inc. Alma Regina vergine superna. 22-22v. (Id.), Latin poem, inc. Virgo decus nostrum. 23 (cart.). Boninus Mombritius, verses to the Virgin, inc. Quid magis expectas. 23v. Short prose text, probably an introduction to the following piece, inc. Bona fabula hec que loquitur nobis tot utilia. 24-34v. Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius, inc. Quid rides o Charon, with his preface and Argumentum. 34v-58v. Lucian (i.e., Vegius), Palinurus, inc. Obsecro te o Franc.

Trotti 441. cart. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered.

(J. Sannazaro), Arcadia. Id., sonnet; canzone. Vulgare domini Baptistae de Albertis, a prose dialogue entitled Palimaco innamorato, with a prologue, inc. (L)egemti amanti. Triumphus M. D. Francisci de Ripa philocapti D. ae Barbarae, a poem.

Trotti 471. mbr. XV. Initials. 72 fols.

f. 1-18. Ad Eugenium IIII... Jacobi Zeni iuris utriusque d. in unione Jacobinorum oratio, inc. Et si scio te admirari. 19-49. Ad eundem... eiusdem Jacobi Zeni post mortem Pulixene ipsius sororis funebri oratio. 50-72v. Apud eundem p. et omnem cardinalium cetum in sollempnitate trinitatis ab eodem Jacobo habita oratio (sermon).

MILANO

Biblioteca Capitolare del Capitolo Metropolitano (1955).¹

Excerpts

Elenco dei Codici, Manoscritti, Incunabili e altri libri rari (1 ms. vol.). Arranged by shelf marks.

D 2. 23. Franc. della Croce, *Expositio hymnorum* S. Ambr(osii) 1552. Not found in 1955.

E 3.26. S. Antoninus, de confessione.

F 3. 32. Lud. Pontanus, de potestate univ. Eccl.

F 3. 38. Hier. Vielmus, de sacramentis.

Descriptions

D 1.23. cart. XVIII.

Andr. Alciatus, inscriptiones.

E 3.13. cart. XVI. Coat of arms.

Jo. Jac. Gabiani ad Pium III. . . Peregrinus, a poem in 3 books, with a preface to Card. (Carolus) Borromeus (1565) and a verse prologue to the same.

E 3. 17. cart. XVI. 38 fols.

Caesar Nuptius Forosempronensis, *De Christianae religionis antiquitate atque prestantia*, a prose treatise, with a preface to Carolus Borromeus card. (1579).

E 3. 20. cart. XVI. 12 fols.

De sanctiss(ima) Eucharistiae sacramento Marci Antonii Beli carmen.

E 3.27. cart. XV ex.

Ludovici Lazarelli Septempedani. . . de summa hominis felicitate dialogus qui inscribitur Calix Christi et Crater Hermetis, inc. Cum mecum ipse diu hesitarem, des. decor et potestas. Finis Calicis Christi ac Crateris Hermetis.

E 3.33. cart. XVI.

Vincentii Guarini de dignitatum ambitu quaestio ad. . . card. Ant. Carafam. Dated at the end: Rome, 1570.

E 3. 35. cart. XVI.

Paulus Albucius Mediolanensis, carmina, dedicata to Carolus Borromeus card.

F 2.7. cart. XVI.

Seb. Compagnus, *Terreni orbis descriptio generalis* (f. 13-176), fragm. at the end, with a preface to Leo X.- (Other fascicle). Anon., *Ecclesiam Romanam divino iure caeteris omnibus imperare*.

F 2. 11. cart. XVI.

f. 1-34v. Alexandri Archinti Jurisconsulti Mediolan(ensis) tractatus de praedestinatione, preceded (in another hand) by a preface of Ant. Ghiringellus to card. (Carolus) Borromeus (1565).- fasc. 2, f. 1-7v. Alex. Archintus, de Beatae Mariae Magdalenae virginitate.

F 2. 12. cart. XVI.

Anon., poems to Julius III: Panegyricus anniversarii Jeunii quadragenarii; epitaph of Ant. Montes card.; epinicion Sanctissimae Catherinae; on the death of Frater Georgius card.

F 3.1. cart. XVI.

Bernardini Venusti Sacerdotis ad Carolum Borromeum card. . . oratio.

F 3.4. cart. XVI.

Bernardinus Tringius, fabella cui titulus Trimontius, with a preface to Jo. Maria de Monte card. Dated at the end: XV kl. aprilis MDXIV in nostra palaestra.

F 3.39. cart. XVI.

Aless. Lionardi, *De la invention poetica*, to Julius III.

MILANO

Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense (Brera) (1936, 1949, 1952, 1958).²

Excerpts

1 ms. vol. entitled: *Inventario della Bibl. Naz. di Milano, Manoscritti* (1875-76). Some additions and corrections are based on the index, see below. For the Morbio mss, see Mazzatinti VII (1897) 5-194.

A D IX I. mbr. XV. Frate G. Batt. Vastamiglio, orazioni composte per uso del Duca Giovanni Galeazzo M. Sforza (prayer book). Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* X 1883, p. 754-55. D. Fava, *Ai Soci di Atene e Roma*, 1908, p. 43.

A D IX 21. s. XV. Aristes, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, to Barth. Maripetrus ep. Brixienis. Sabbadini (*Ai Soci di Atene e Roma*, 1908), p. 14-15, n. 5. Fava, *ibid.*, p. 42.

A D X 41. misc. XVI. Mario Equicola, ristretto della storia di Mantova.

A D X 47. s. XV. Basil, homilia (i.e., de studiis, tr. L. Brunus). Poggius, in Philephum (invective duae).

A D X 54. mbr. XVI. Trattato di chiromanzia.

A D X 55. s. XVI-XVII. Discorso filosofico della cometa contro gli astrologi.

A D XI 11. s. XVI. Jo. Riolanus, totius medicinae cursus.

A D XI 16. s. XVII-XVIII. G. Bruno, il Candelai.

A D XI 23. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; Griseldis. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* (1874), p. 115, no. 233.

A D XI 41. s. XV-XVI. Giov. Lascaris, della origine dei Turchi; della antichità et origine della casa Othomana; dell'assedio di Costantinopoli.

A D XI 43. mbr. XV. Petrarch, epistola. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 114-15, no. 232.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: E 3.6. F 1.10. F 1.26.

² The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A C VIII 21. A D XIII 18.

A D XI 45. mbr. XV. Vespasiano Strozzi (i.e., da Bisticci), vite di papa Eugenio, di papa Nicolao, del re Alfonso, del card. di Piacenza (Branda Castiglione).

A D XI 48. s. XVI-XVII. Rob. Bellarminus, controuersiae.

A D XII 7. s. XVI-XVII. Famianus Strada, de insignium natura.

A D XII 12. mbr. XV. Andr. de Biliis, rerum Mediolanensium historia. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. 171-72.

A D XII 13. s. XVI. Bened. Reguardat(us), de conservanda sanitate.

A D XII 29. s. XVI-XVII. Franc. Cicereius, Antiquorum monumentorum Urbis Mediolani ab Alciato praetereissorum libri II (ad Galeatium Brugorum). Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. 375.

A D XIII 2. s. XVI. Absolutissimae chiromantiae libri sex. (Io. ab Indagine, de physiognomia).

A D XIII 20 b. s. XVI. Alb. Lollo, orazione.

A D XIII 26. misc. XIV-XV. Vegius, de educatione liberorum. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

A D XIII 30. mbr. XV. Petrarch, de remediis. Cf. F. Carta, *Codici corali e libri stampa miniati* (Rome, 1891), p. 26-28, no. 13.

A D XIV 7. s. XVI. Bernardinus Paternus, scripta varia medicinae.

A D XIV 25. mbr. XIV. Jo. Andreae, opus Hieronymianum. D. Fava, *Ai Soci* (1908), p. 43.

A D XIV 35. s. XV. Marsilius de S. Sophia, de febribus.

A D XV 51. s. XVIII. Paulus Jovius, de optima victus ratione (ad Felicem Trophimum).

A D XIV 55. misc. XVII. Alciatus, de templo S. Eustorgii. Andr. Bilius on Milanese history. (Benv. de Imola, de urbe Mediolanensi). Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. 158-72; X 1883, p. 736.

A D XV 6. mbr. XVI. Blondus, historiae (first decade lacking).

A D XV 9. misc. XV. Pletho, oratio, in Greek.

A D XV 10. misc. XVII. Letters of Euricius Puteanus and Gaspar Scioppius. (Letters to Scioppius, and documents concerning him). (Lucilio Terzaghi, lettera).

A D XV 12. misc. Petr. de Castelleto O.P., oratio in funere Jo. Galeatii (s. XVII). fasc. 9. Epistolae Bruti (tr. Rinucius) et Diogenis (tr. Franc. Aretinus, s. XV). Verified by the Rev. Rembert Weakland.

A D XV 16. misc. XVI-XVIII. Hier. Capivaccius, methodus medendi. Aemilius Campolongus, methodus curativa.

A D XV 18. misc. List of the books of Fil. Visconti (s. XV). Hier. Capivaccius, synopsis methodi medendi (and de urinis, s. XVI-XVII). Hier. Fabritius ab Aquapendente, opuscula varia (s. XVII).

A D XV 19. misc. XV. Philephus, consolatio ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum. Cf. Calderini, p. 352, no. 32.

A E XI 23. s. XIV-XV. Jac. Forliviensis, quaestiones super libros artis medicinalis.

A E XI 27. s. XVIII. Bened. Jovius, silvae. A E XI 28. s. XVIII. Id., epistolae.

A E XII 42. s. XVI. (Marcus) Antonius Genua, expositio in libros de coelo.

A E XII 50. misc. XVI-XVII. Hier. Cardanus, Metoposcopiae liber.

A E XIII 15. s. XVII. Andr. Alciatus, rerum patriae libri 4 et alia quaedam opuscula. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. 159-60.

A E XIII 25. s. XVII. Andr. Alciatus, antiquae inscriptiones veteraque monumenta. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. 159.

A E XIII 27. s. XVII. Bened. Jovius, veterum monumentorum collectanea.

A E XIV 16. s. XVI. Paulus Jovius, Larius, ad Franc. Sfondratum. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. p. 590.

A E XIV 18. mbr. XV. Appian, historiae Romanae (Lybicus, Syrius, Parthicus, Mithridaticus, bella civilia, Illyricus, Celticus), tr. P. C. Decembrius.

A F IX 9. s. XVI. Hier. Albanus comes, de immunitate ecclesiae, to Julius III.

A F IX 10. s. XVI. Angelus Maria Tanzius, iscrizioni romane antiche.

A F IX 34. s. XVI. Giuliano Gosellini, poesie (the first one is directed to Girol. Amalteo).

A F IX 35. s. XVII (1602). Diomedes Cruccius, carmina (et dialogi).

A F IX 37. s. XVI. Thomas Cospius, de statu reipublicae sublevando, to card. Jo. M. Montius.

A F IX 47. s. XVII (1619). Gasp. Scioppius, Machiavellicorum operae pretium.

A F IX 62. mbr. XVI. Leander Albertus, de obitu et sepultura D. Dominici.

A F X 1. s. XVII. Gaudentius Merula, cronica de claris familiis.

A F X 9. s. XV (1451). Aristotle, Ethica, (tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface.

A F X 21. s. XVI (1550). Jac. Perla, contra Luteranorum heresim; hymni.

A F X 30. s. XIV. Ant. de Tempo, summa artis ritmici vulgaris dictaminis.

A F X 31. s. XVI. Pius Mutius, Trivultiorum origo, stemma et res gestae. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* IX 1882, p. 705.

A F X 32. s. XVI. Id., considerazioni sopra il primo libro di Cornelio Tacito.

A F X 37. s. XVI. Jo. Petr. Ferretus, historiae (exarchatus Ravennae), in 4 books.

A F X 52. s. XVI. Cicero, Philippica, with an epigram of the copyist.

A F XI 27. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de utilitate capiendi ex rebus a Venetis gestis.

A F XII 1. s. XVI. Franc. Serdonato, vita e fatti di Innocenzo VIII, perhaps autogr.

A F XII 2. mbr. XV. Joannes M(arius) Philephus, annales in historiam Finariensis belli, in 8 books.

A F XII 19. misc. XV. Theodorus Platus, oratio. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* IX 1882, p. 710.

A F XII 25. misc. XVI. Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri Romae.

A F XIV 8. s. XVI. Jo. de Ragusio, disputatio

(2 treatises composed at the council of Basel).
 A G IX 2. s. XVI-XVII. Dante's Paradiso in Latin, by Matth. Rosato (i.e., Ronto).
 A G IX 8. s. XVII. Daniel Malonius, de divinorum scientiae abstractionibus.
 A G IX 10. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Phalaris, epistola ad Demotelem, tr. anon. (i.e., Aurispa). L. Valla, letter to Alphonsus rex. Aeneas sophista, (Theophrastus) de immortalitate (tr. Ambr. Traversarius).
 A G IX 17. s. XVI. Octavius Manoliolus, dialogus de moribus, to Camillus Bosellus (1574); oratio in Ciceronem. With an epigram of Hannibal Novellus.
 A G IX 28. Vegius, de verborum significatione.
 A G IX 39. s. XVI. Nic. Siccus, in amicum occisore Liviae Columnae, a poem.
 A G X 1. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerii, homiliae.
 A G X 21. s. XVI. Camillus Sionus, poema heroicum, to Philip II.
 A G XI 1. misc. XV (-XVI). Muretus, verses.
 A G XI 47. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de laude vitae solitariae.
 A G XIV 11. s. XVI. Muretus, oratio.
 A C IX 16. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; de militia; de studiis et litteris; contra hypocritas; vita Aristotelis.
 A C XII 2. s. XVII. Hier. Moronus, epistolae.
 A C XII 22. s. XVI (1507). P. P. Vergerius, de Carrariensium familia; (orationes et epistolae). Formerly Philipps 984.
 A C XIII 6. misc. XVI. Alb. Lollio, poesie; carmina. A. M. Cananus, dialecticae compendium. J. Camilli in Ciceronis orationes argumenta. (Compendio dell'Accademia dei Signori Elevati, 1540). Hier. Cantalupus philosophus Mantuanus, oratio (1536). Dialogo di M. Filarette contra gli huomini letterati. Frater Hier. Blancus, logicae compendium. Anon., sermo de animae rationalis nobilitate.
 A C IX 31. s. XV. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio. Formerly owned by F. Patetta.
 A C X 23. s. XVII. Bened. Jovius, epistolae.
 A C X 26. s. XVI. Bened. Jovius, carmina.
 A C X 31. s. XV. Christ. Bondelmontius, liber insularum Archipelagi.
 A C X 37. mbr. XV. Q. Curtius, historia Alexandri, volg. by P. C. Decembrio. Decembrio, comparazione di Cesare e Alessandro. Formerly A N XXIII 1-2. Cf. F. Carta, p. 51-54, no. 24. P. D'Ancona II, p. 317, n. 648.
Manoscritti della Biblioteca di Brera, in 4 ms. vols. This is an alphabetical index of authors and titles, with many cross references. It often gives fuller descriptions than the inventory, and it covers some more mss.
 vol. I: A-C.
 Franc. Aiello Marchese, de nobilium familiarum Neapoli origine ad Hier. Carbonem. A E XIII 31.
 Andr. Alciatus, in patrias antiquorum inscriptiones veteraque monumenta. misc. XVIII. A H XI 18 (formerly GN. N. III. 1/12, cf.

J. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. 158-159).
 Data verified by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani.
 Id., Antiquitates Mediolanenses cum notis autographis Jacobi Valerii. s. XVII. A H XI 5 (formerly G N. N. III. 1/13, cf. Ghiron, p. 158).
 Data verified by Dott.ressa Pirani.
 Greg. de Azanello, epistola ad Andreolum Arisum. misc. XVII-XVIII. Copied from Ambr. S 263. A D XV 11.
 Basil, sermo ad monachos, tr. anon. misc. A D IX 17.
 Feo Belcari, vita del B. Giovanni Colombini. A E XII 11.
 Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. s. XVII-XVIII. A F IX 44.
 Id., oratio Heliogabali. misc. A N XV 22.
 G. B. Carcano, anatomiae. A D X 15.
 vol. II: D-L.
 Epiphanius, epistola ad Diodorum, tr. anon., fragm. misc. A G IX 27 f. 620.
 Anon. (i.e., Lombardus a Serico), epistola ad Franc. Petrarcam, inc. Fervet animus te videndi. misc. A B XI 23.
 Epistola in mortem domini Fregnani, signed Adoardinglinus (Mirandola, 1431). misc. A F X 7.
 Registro delle monete consulari dichiarate da Seb. Erizzo. misc. A D XI 49.
 Eusebius Emesenus, sermo, tr. anon., inc. Magnitudo celestium beneficiorum. misc. A D XIV 12.
 Girol. Fabricio d'Acquapendente, opuscula medica. Hier. Capovaccius, de urinis. misc. XVI. A D XIV 18.
 Ottavio Ferrari, historiarum sui temporis libri septem. s. XVII. AF X 40.
 Fioretto de la retorica. misc. A F XIV 18.
 Galilei, lettere, autogr. A F XIII 13.
 Gerontice, tr. Pelagius diaconus. misc. XV. A L X 1.
 Franc. Giovanetti (Zoonettus), ex tractatu de emptione; de Germaniae venatione. misc. A D XII 2.
 Bened. Jovius, veterum monumentorum Comi collectanea. misc., XVIII. A H XI 18 (formerly G N. N. III. 1/12, cf. Ghiron, p. 590). Data verified by Dott.ressa Pirani.
 Lor. Giustiniani, sermo in honorem S. Hugonis. mbr. misc. XV. A D XIII 15.
 vol. III: M-P.
 Boninus Mombricitus, vita S. Abundii. misc. A D IX 12.
 Muretus, oratio. misc. XVI. X M V 26.
 Jo. Nauclerus, de gestis Friderici I. A H XI 37.
 Nilus, de octo vitiis generalibus, tr. anon. misc. A G XII 35. Not available in 1958.
 Origen, homilia, tr. anon. A D XIV 26.
 Gasp. Panigarola, expositio super Comoediam Dantis, autogr. A C X 19.
 Paracelsus, de ligno guoiaco, in German. misc. XVIII. A D XV 18.
 Petrarch, septem psalmi penitentiales. misc. A D X 36, f. 58-63v. Verified by the Rev. Rembert Weakland. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi della Biblio-*

teche governative (1874), p. 115-116, n. 234. vol. IV: Q-Z.

Remedia ad evitandam vel curandam pestem. s. XV. A F X 3.

Alberigo da Rosciate, excerpts from his comm. on Dante, misc. XV. A D XI 25.

Galeazzo Tenca, in medicam facultatem introductio. s. XVI. A G XI 2.

Lucilio Terzaghus, oratio. misc. XV. A F X 50. Mich. Tosi, and Mich. Ricci, discorsi (1500). misc. A G X 3.

Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' consolat. A D X 24, with the note: segnatura sbagliata. Alb. da Vignate, itinerario militare (1496). A G XI 42.

Ant. Ulpius, eclogue Alcon, composed in constitutione Academiae (s. XVI). misc. A F IX 36.

Descriptions

A C VIII 25. mbr. XV. Decorated, coat of arms. Old binding (s. XVI). 59 fols.

f. 1-56v. Francisci Phileli ad Jac. Ant. Marvellum... de obitu Valerii filii consolat. f. 57-59v blank.

A C IX 33. Former shelf mark A N XIII 25. mbr. XV. Decorated, old binding. 45 fols. Cf. F. Carta, p. 58-60, n. 27. *Mostra Bibliografica* (1929), p. 16, n. 21. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina* II, p. 317, n. 646.

f. 1. Incomincia el proemio di Messer Lionardo (Bruni) darezzo nella vita di Marco Tullio Cicerone facta di latino in volgare toscano a petizione di Messer Nugno Hispanuolo, inc. Essendo io poco tempo e otioso. 2v. Finito el proemio a Nicolao Niccoli incomincia el tractato della vita di Tullio, inc. La famiglia de Tullii la quale di poi prese el soprano me di Cicerone. 45v. Finisce la vita di Marco Tullio Cicerone secondo la compositione di Messer Lionardo darezzo facta di latina volgare fiorentino a petitione del magnifico huomo Messer Nugno Hispanuolo MCCCCLVIII. L. de Colle s(c)rip(s)it. The copyist who may also be the translator is probably to be identified with Laur. Lippius Collensis.

A C IX 34. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 128 fols., numbered irregularly.

Works in Latin and volg. Title (f. 124): Versi dil scrittore Filippo Frate con excusatione. The inventory gives Frate Filippo della Strada. The collection includes: In funere Ill. mo principis Alexandri (Sfortia) sermo (in verse, f. 1-1v), against dishonest printers (stapatores, 2-2v), to the prince of Pesaro (3-3v); vita Sanctorum Germani et Decentii (f. 4), preceded by a verse prologue to the prince of Pesaro and followed by a Legenda per rima volgare in terza, a Latin sequence and hymn, and an epigram; verses to the Patriarch of Venice; de vita Christi (poem, f. 16); contra avaros (Latin poem, with expositione volgare); De comparatione viciorum inter se, a prose dialogue in 3 books, between Petrus Emilianus bishop of Vicenza, Franc. Barbarus, Guarinus and Andr. Julianus; contra libros impressos

(poem, f. 124v); Expositione del psalmo Chi habita (126-127v).

A C X 32. cart. XV. Initials.

f. 1. Leodisius Cribellus, oration to Franc. Sfortia. f. 3. Id., Series triumphi Francisci Sforcie. Then anon. (id.?), vita Francisci Sfortiae.

A C XII 14. cart. XV. Folio, miniature. 179 fols. Perhaps autograph.

Laurencius Bonincontrus Miniatisensis, de ortu regum Neapolitanorum et rerum undique gestarum, in 10 books, to Antonellus de Petrucciis.

A C XIV 44. Formerly A N XV 26. mbr. XV. Large size. Illuminated, Medici coat of arms. 195 fols. Cf. F. Carta, p. 93-100, no. 45. *Mostra Bibliografica* (1929), p. 14-15, no. 18. L. Longoni, *Giornale delle Biblioteche* V 1871, p. 42-44. P. D'Ancona II, p. 557, n. 1098.

Francesco Berlinghieri, Geografia. With the tables, but without prefaces.

A D IX 4. mbr. XV. 34 fols. Description supplied by the Rev. Rembert Weakland O.S.B. Cf. Fava, *Ai Soci di Atene e Roma* (1908), p. 42.

f. 1-12v. Lordine che fu tenuto... a le funerale dil quondam... Zoane Galeazzo Visconte duca de Milano, description in volg. prose (dialect). 12v-15. Epitafio de... Johanne Galeazzo Duca de Milano, inc. Conzosa cosa che le membre dil duca di Milano, in volg. prose. 15-33v. Pedro de Castelletto O.S.A., sermone... in li funerali... de lo... duca de Milano, inc. Oyme o principi e magistrati oyme ingente senato. These texts are evidently a dialect version of the Latin material in cod. A D IX 29.

A D IX 12. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Old table of contents (f. 1v). 269 fols. Cf. D. Fava, *Ai Soci di Atene e Roma* (1908), p. 43. Data supplied by the Rev. Rembert Weakland.

f. 10-40. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus, with the preface of Rufinus. 166-171v. Vita S. Abundii, inc. Tempore quo Leo pontifex. At the end: die quinto mensis Januarii MCCCCLXIII in Cumis. 251-262v. Gregorii Nazanzeni oratio de pace prima in reditu monachorum, inc. Linguam michi solvit alacritas. 262v-269v. Explicit de pace sermo I incipit II, inc. (263) Fervidus zelus est mitis spiritus.

A D IX 14. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 132 fols. Cf. D. Fava, *Ai soci* (1908), p. 43.

32v-38v. Ad regem Francie per Pilleum archiepiscopum Januensem pro civibus Janue. 56-75v. Pius II, oration. 92-100v. Anon., treatise on memory, inc. Memoria artificialis est scientia anime.

A D IX 22. mbr. misc. XIV (?). 2 cols. 119 fols. Cf. Fava, *Ai soci*, p. 43.

f. 1-48v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo. 48v-88. Id., de compunctione anime, inc. Dum te intueor. 88-110v. Id., quod nemo potest ledi nisi a semet ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus.

A D IX 25. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XIV-XV. Several hands, confused. 202 unnumbered fols. Cf. Fava, *Ai soci*, p. 43.

(f. 1). Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. anon., inc.

Yconomica et politica differunt (Aristoteles Latinus II, p. 997, n. 1461). No. 5 (s. XIV). Incipit prologus de artificio loquendi dictatorie facultatis, inc. Ars arcium et sciencia scienciarum. The author names himself at the end as Dominus Cremonensis. No. 7 (mbr. XV). Pandonis Gregorii de arte dictaminis, inc. Qui silit veniat et bibat.

A D IX 27. cart. XV-XVI in. One hand. 102 fols.

f. 3v-70v. Anon., defense of women, inc. Operosum nimis ac difficile, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Mortale hominum genus). 73-93. Anon., treatise on friendship, inc. Dicturi igitur de amicitia, with a preface (f. 71-72v, inc. Nihil est ex affectibus hominum Hercules fili carissime quod vel ego). 95-101v. Anon., de verecundia, inc. Verecundiam virtutibus annumerari, with a preface (94-94v, inc. Precipuas oratoris partes).

A D IX 29. mbr. XV. 28 fols. Description kindly supplied by the Rev. Rembert Weakland O.S.B. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, 596; IX 1882, 705-706.

f. 1-10v. Ordo... funeris... Johannis Galeazi Vicecomitis, inc. Primo processerunt. 10v-12v. (Ant. Luscus), Epitaphium sepulchri... Joh. Galeaz ducis, a Latin poem, inc. Cum ducis anguigeri variis divisa sepulchris. 12v-25v. Petr. de Castello O.H.S.A., sermo factus... in exequiis (Joh. Galeaz Vicecomitis), inc. Heu princeps et magistratus, heu praesules et ingens senatus.

A D IX 38. mbr. misc. XV. 184 fols. Cf. Fava, *Ai soci*, p. 42.

f. 176-183. Frater Stephanus de Senis Carth., letter to Frater Thomas Antonii de Senis O.P. (1411). 183-184v. Barth. de Ravenna olim prior Gorgone, letter to the same (1411).

A D X 3. cart. misc. XV. 58 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. D. Fava, *Ai soci* 42; 43. Data supplied by L. Bertalot.

f. 1-38. Aristes, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with a preface to Bertholomeus Maripetrus ep. Brisiensis, inc. Hieronymus cuius ingenium. 38-52v. Bapt. Palavicinus, historia flende crucis, with a verse prologue to Eugenius IV. 53-54. (Bapt. Palavicinus, Latin version of a poem by Leon. Giustiniani), inc. Alma decus superum. 54-55. (Leon. Giustiniani, poem), inc. Maria Verzene bella. 55v. Epitaph of Otto Vicecomes. 55v-56v. Epitaph of Joh. de Vicecomitibus.

A D X 43. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 116 fols. Cf. Sabbadini, "Da codici Braidensi", *Ai Soci di Arene e Roma* (1908), p. 16-22, n. 7.

f. 1-11v. A Latin poem, inc. Grecurum studia nimiumque diuque remotus secutus, entitled at the end: Vitalis Blesis explicit Amphitriton. Explicit liber Amphitritonis per me Johannem Mort. de Mussa in Bergolio. 13-31v. Aesop (inc. Ut iuvet), with glosses (inc. In ista parte auctor facit invocationem suam). 33-57v. Liber Prosperi, with a short Accessus (inc. Iste Prosper fuit Equitanicus vir eruditissimus). 59-77. Anon., (Henricus Septimellensis), poem, inc. Quomodo sola sedet probitas. At the end: Explicit Henrici

liber qui Samarensis... 1459 9 sept. 79-89. Poem, inc. Surripuisse patet. At the end: Expliciunt Sclavi iam nunc proverbial Barri/que Beneventanus exposuit Jacobus. 1485 die Jovis XXII septembris. 89v-90. Poem, inc. Est locus ex omni medius. At the end: die Veneris vigesimo tertio septembris. Verses by Ant. Panormita (91-93), Porcellius (93v). Fragment of a letter, and verses (94). Peregrinus Allius, letter and poem to Ficinus (94v-96v, placed after f. 100). Verses (by Panormita, f. 97-98v). Carmina edita per magistrum Bartholomeum preceptorem filiorum magistris Baverie pro veteri et novo testamento (99-99v). Epitaphs of Victorinus Feltrensis and Leonellus Estensis (99v-100). Epigrams of Hier. Guarinus (100) and Guarinus Veronensis (100v) for Jo. Herculis (d'Arcole) of Verona. Fabula Casyte et agricole, a poem (109-112v).

A D X 48. mbr. XV. 44 fols.

Matthaeus Bossius Veronensis Canonicus Regularis, de gerendo magistratu, to Jo. Lod. Bossius.

A D XI 24. cart. misc. XV. 123 fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani.

f. 2-6. Mariotto Davanzati, trattato d'amicizia (in Santa Maria del Fiore), a poem. 7-13. Sopra l'amicizia fatto per Messer Benedetto (Accolti) d'Arezzo in Santa Maria del Fiore. 56-58. Morale fece Bernardo Bellincioni della morte di Giuliano de' Medici. 58-61. Morale fece Maestro Antonio di Guido per uno suo amico che vaghegiava. 61-65. Frottola fece Bernardo Cambini quando si posono in Sancta Maria a Firenze 1476. 65-67. Morale che fece Bernardo Cambini per una Giudea che si battizo a Pisa 1480. 67-69. Morale fece Bernardo Camarchi (?) per una Giudea si fece cristiana a Pisa. 69-72. Morale fece Maestro Niccolò Cieco a papa Martino a Firenze 1428. f. 72-75. Morale fece Maestro Niccolò Cieco a lo imperadore in Perugia anno 1433. f. 75-78. Capitolo fece Maestro Simone Saviozzo da Siena sopra la vita et costumi di Dante. 78-81. Frottola fece Maestro Antonio (di Guido) Bufone de' Singinori l'anno 1433 in Firenze. 81-89. Orazione fece Bernardo Pulci alla Vergine Maria de' Servia Firenze. 89-90. Canzone morale di Mariotto Davanzati fatta a re Alfonso 1455.

A D XI 31. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 211 fols. f. 127, 169-176, 185v-190, 194v-211 blank.

f. 1-124v (s. XV). Leon. Brunus, epistolae, in 8 books. 125-126v. Epithalamion Francisci Phileli. Cf. Calderini, p. 352, no. 31. f. 128-132 (s. XVI). Erasmus (name cancelled), letter to Jo. Grolierius, inc. Ego Grolieri vir clariss(ime) ut illustrium. Lovanii VIII Cal. Maias an. 1518. Not autograph (Allen, *Opus Epistolarum Desiderii Erasmi* III, Oxford 1913, p. 297-302, n. 831, who fails to cite this ms.). Alex. Minutianus, letters (s. XVI, f. 132-168v). The addressees include Vinc. filius (1519), Andr. Alciatus, Nic. Lazarinus, Lod. Landrianus, Jo. Grolierius, Jo. Franc. Picus (1519-21), Ant. Pratus and Jo. Pinus. f. 177-185 (s. XVI, other hand). Isocratis ad Demonicum hortatio, inc. In multis sane rebus o Demonice

multum differentes inveniunt cum studiosorum mentes tum malorum ingenia. 190v-191v (hand as 132-168v). Sermonis nuptialis semina, inc. Inter omnia que a condito evo. 192-194v. Comm. on Ausonius, inc. Phoebe potens. Tria numina in Gratiani nomen invocant.

A D XI 44. cart. misc. XV ex. Several hands. 64 fols. Some pieces in French. Cf. C. Dionisotti, "Miscellanea umanistica transalpina," *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* CX 1937, 253-300. Some data supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani.

Pauli Aemilii epigramma in laudem Caroli Card. de Borbonio (1v-3v). Anon., carmen nuptiale, to Nic. (Trivultius) Musochi comes (s. XVI in., f. 4-4v, continued on f. 24). Inscriptions (11-19; 26; 35; 52-53v). Epitaph of Rob. Malatesta, volg. (21v). Petrarch, excerpt from a letter; Latin verses (22). Id., note on Laura (22v). Pius II, poems (25-26). Hyeronimi Sfortiani (Forciani, according to Altamura, *Studi e ricerche di letteratura umanistica*, Naples 1956, 26) de mole Neapolitana, a poem (26). Ant. Panormita, epigram (26v). Boffillus (de Iudice) pie matri, a prose epitaph (26v). Anon. verses to Boffillus (27; 37v; 44v-45; 52). Epitaph of Braccius (35). Versus fratris Roberti Malatestae religionem introeuntis, inc. Grata domus (35v). Anon., epigram on Galeaz Maria Sfortia (36v). Epigram on Nic. Piccininus (37v). Pentagathus (i.e., Flavius Pantagathus or J. B. Capranica), epigrams (37v-39; 40v). Pius II, epigrams (38v). Ant. Panormita, epigrams (39). Epitaph of Jac. card. Papiensis (40). Jo. Boachius, epitaph for himself (40v). Leon. Corberia (or Corvinus), epigrams (41; 43-43v; 46). Campanus, epigram (41v). Bapt. ep. Vintimiliensis, poem (45). Epigrams of Pius II and Marius Philiphilus (48v). Petrarch, poem (51). Peregrinus Italus Helene Grece, a poem (54v). Faustus (Andrelinus) Foroliviensis, poem (56). Pontanus, epigram (56v). Ant. Tuba, epigram (56v). Panormita, epigrams (57-61v). Thamiere Romani in Tulliolam nuper repertam, verses (62). Epigrams on Franc. Sfortia (62v-63). Burchiello, 3 sonnets (63v).

A D XI 59. mbr. XV.

Nicodemus Tranchedinus, legal documents.

A D XII 1. cart. XVI in. 46 fols.

f. 1v-46v. Francesco de Cattani da Diacceto, dello amore, in 3 books, with a preface to Piero Rucellai (f. 1).

A D XII 31. mbr. XVI. 18 fols.

f. 1. Oratio (Johannis) Chrysostomi in honorem Beati Ignatii ill. mo Card. Sirleto interprete, inc. Qui sumptuosus et magnificus apparuit.

A D XII 41. mbr. XVI in. Miniature.

Hieronimus Bononius Tarvisinus, XIII. Promiscuorum libellus, to Lazarus Mocenigus. Includes epigrams on Joannes Mocenigus, Marcus Musurus, Jo. Bellinius pictor, to Daniel Rhenerius, Petr. Jo. Flaminus, Dominicus Bonus, Livius Urbino, Jo. Aurelius Agurellus, Jos. Faustinus, Nic. Salomonus, Hier. Advocarius, Bapt. Mantuanus, Jo. Bapt. Egnatius, Musurus. Vinc. Claudius, on Oliverius Caraffa card., to Barth.

Paiellus, Bapt. Leonius, Jo. Franc. Fortunius, Augustinus Beatianus, Hier. Donatus.

A D XII 49. cart. XV. 96 fols., numbered irregularly.

f. 1. Fusi Paracleti Cornetani episcopi Acernensis ad... Robertum (de S. Severino) Salernitanum principem de bono mortis praefatio incipit, inc. Sepe ac diu mecum ipse cogitavi Roberte. f. 4-94. (de bono mortis), a dialogue between the author and Robertus, in 4 books.

A D XIII 34. cart. misc. XV. 289 fols.

f. 282v. Joh. de Valleumbrosa, epistolae, in praise of Catherine of Siena.

A D XIII 41. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 200 fols. Cf. D. Fava, *Al soci*, p. 43.

f. 14-21 (2 coll., perhaps s. XVI). Vita S. Syri, inc. Celestis exorta prosperitas, attributed in a late note to Boninus Mombritius. 57-66v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti. 97v-128. (Id.), de laudibus Pauli, inc. (Nihil prorsus erraverit. 138-139. Zanelus de Puteo, letter, dated Cremona 1431. 140-175v. Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. (In principio istius libri videndum est que sit materia.

A D XIV 20. mbr. misc. XV. Initials.

f. 178v-182. Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli, inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit.

A D XIV 27. cart. misc. XV. Initial. 152 fols. Faded and difficult to read. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani.

f. 1-5v. Anon., form speeches, with general headings (attributed in the inventory to Gasparinus Barzizza), inc. Vetusti condam legum scriptores. 9. Other form speeches and letters, inc. Etsi vacat serenissime princeps. 46. Oratio Johannis Grasi (sic) supra librum (Vergerii) de ingenuis moribus, inc. Seppissime viri doctissimi. 46-48v. Oratio per dominum Eneam Senensem habita (i.e., Pius II). 48-49v. Oratio habita in sponsalibus Marchionis Estensis dum duxit filiam regis Aragonum, inc. Plurima sunt ac varia. 49. Oratio in sponsalibus Johannis Grasi. 49v-50. In sponsalibus idem Johannes. 50-50v. Pro Johanne Grasso. 50v-51. In sponsalibus Scipionis Ariosti... per Geronimum Guarinum. Anon. pieces. 61v-62. Oratio funebri habita per D. B. Casiotum de Florentia. 63v-65. Franc. Sforza, letter, volg. 73v-86v. Poggius, (historia tripartita), inc. Quo primum anno Nicolaus pontifex, with a preface to Prosper Columna (73-73v, inc. Superiorem Canonem scriptum). 86-88v. Poggius, letter. 88v-92v. Guinifortus Barcicus, 2 letters. 92v-93v. Guarinus, letter. 93v-97v. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 97v-99. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), inc. Cum in rebus bellicis. 99-99v. Guarinus, oration. 99v-103. Poggius, letters. 103-104. Guarinus, letter. 104-107v. Poggius, letter. 107v-117v. Guarinus, letter to Poggius. 118-129v. Anon., treatise inc. Nuper cum exercendi ingenii causa mi Francisce. 129-129v. Poggius, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 129v-145. Petrarch, de otio religioso, incomplete at the end. 145v blank. 146-150v (other hand). Constancia de Varano, letters, poems, and orations. 150v. Pius II, letter.

A D XIV 40. cart. misc. XV. 72 fols. From S. Giustina, Padua. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 78, n. 154. Sabbadini, *Ai Soci di Atene e Roma* (Milan 1908), p. 10-11, n. 3. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani.

Pliny, panegyricus. On the fly-leaf (f. 1v), a note of 1482; an anon. letter (attributed to Hier. Squarzacicus), inc. Putabam fore ut tandem resipisceres; Hier. Squarzacicus, letter to Jacobus domini Poggii (1474). This letter is in a different hand than the preceding and the main text of the manuscript, and supposedly autograph.

A D XIV 42. cart. XV. 154 fols.

f. 1-146. (Gasparinus Barzizza, orthographia, identified in a late note), inc. Quoniam recta scriptura quam graeca appellatione. 146v-152v. Guarinus, de diphthongis, with preface.

A D XIV 43. mbr. misc. XV. 95 fols. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi delle Biblioteche governative del Regno* (Rome, 1874), p. 114, n. 231.

Collection of volg. prose. Includes Petrarch's letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli (20-29), Leon. Bruni's vita del Petrarca (29v-35), his oration to Nic. da Tolentino (35v-40), and Stefano Porcari's orations (40-82v).

A D XV 17. cart. misc. Several fascicules.

fasc. 5 (cart. XVIII). 18 fols. Romulus Amaseus, epistolae, composed for Julius III. Copied from Ambr. A 179 inf. fasc. 6 (cart. XVIII). 2 fols. Epithalamium Jani (Pannonii) in Salomonem Sacratum et Liberam Guarinam, copied from Anbr. O 74 sup.

A E XI 26. mbr. XV.

Acta Concilii Basilcensis.

A E XII 10. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. 163 fols. Description supplied by the Rev. Rembert Weakland, and verified and supplemented by me. Cf. Ghiron, *Arch. stor. lomb.* VI 1879, p. 372; 377; 397.

f. 1-42v. Albertanus Brixiensis, 3 treatises and 5 sermons. f. 75. Quis dicatur nobilis et in quo consistat nobilitas (i.e., Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, without the preface), inc. Etate illa florentissima. 85-88v. Pius II, letter. 88v-98v. (Id.), oration. 98v-102v. Anon. (Franc. Philéplus), letter, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum tuas ego res bellicas diu mecum rex Karole. 103-104v blank. 105-109v. Incipit libellus Tizoni Caravagiensis de fato inscriptus ad D. Antonium Paraboscum sonetii vatem clarissimum epistola pro exordio, a preface, followed by the prose treatise (105-109v). 109v-111v. Id., de usu, a poem. 111v-112v. (Id.), poems to Ubertinus Crescentinus (i.e., Crescentinas), Marcus de Bronis, Georgius Valla, Marcus de Maletis, Karolus Anguissola, and others. 113-125v. Id., liber variis connexis materiis ac diverso stilo editus per Marium Senensem diversis in locis collectus. The prose preface is followed by verses to Cato Saccus, Galla de Saratico, Stefanus de Fauno, Joh. Ferrariensis, Martinus de Orlandis, Petr. Bellanus, Joh. Poppagius or Poppagnius (?), Christ. Deganus, Karolus Faccinus, Franc. Coccus, Blasius de Butigelis, Mich. Paraboschus, Joh. Brixianus, Ant. Tizonus, Petr. de Olfredis, Porci-

lius Ilyricus, Thomas Alexandrinus, Joh. Siccus, Leon. Parmensis, on Petrus de Fuso, to Christ. Fanensis, and others. 125v-126. Mapheus Vegius, poems. 127-131v. Roglerius Comitiss, oration and poem. 132 (other hand). (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, preface only), inc. Apud maiores nostros. Senatus Romanus ad regem Pyrrhum. Anon. epitaph, inc. Hic Thirenea iacet (133v). 134-140. Anon., in exequiis oratio, inc. Moris apud Romanos erat vel fuit. 140v. Verses by Mapheus Vegius and Ant. Panormita. 141-141v. Roglerius de Comite, oration. 142-145v. Jason Maynus, oration. 146-147. Gui(do) Casti(lionaeus), oration. 147-148. Oratio D. Guidi (the same), dated 1471. 148v-150. Id., oration. 150-150v. Francischus P., letter to Lud. Sphorcia. 154-154v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 154v-155. Demosthenes, ad Alexandrum. 151. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle. 156-163v. Theodorus Platus, oration.

A E XII 22. cart. XV or XVI in. Gothic script. 2 coll. 604 fols.

Anep. work in 9 books, carrying the date 1490 at the end. A later note states: Speculum Historiale Arnoldi Bostii Carmelitae Gandensis.

A E XII 40. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents (f. 1v). German hand. 2 coll. 198 fols.

40v-52v. Pius II, dialogus contra Bohemos. 53-56. Isidorus card. (Rutenus), 3 letters. 57-62v. Pius II, letter. 183v. Anon., sermon given at the Council of Basel.

A E XIII 20 and 21. cart. XVI. pp. 1-480, and 481-1193. Description kindly supplied by the Rev. Rembert Weakland O.S.B.

Michael Servetus, Opera varia. Christianae theologiae delineatio (p. 1). Christianismi restitutio (p. 65). De trinitate divina dialogi duo (p. 357). De fide et iustitia regni Christi legis iustitiam superantis, et de charitate, de regeneratione superna et de regno Antichristi (p. 481). Epistolae XXX ad Joannem Calvinum (p. 941). Signa LX regni Antichristi et revelatio eius iam nunc praesens (p. 1079). Apologia de mysterio Trinitatis et veterum disciplina ad Philippum Melancthonem (p. 1090). Historia de morte truculenta Michelis Serveti Hispani ex instinctu Johannis Calvini Genevae combusti an. 1553, 27 octobris (p. 1187).

A F IX 5. cart. XVI. ex. 72 fols.

f. 1-2. Ambr. Ferrarius Mediolanensis Monachus Casinensis, preface to Julius III, inc. Duos et triginta commentariorum, dated ex amplissimo Divi Benedicti caenobio apud Mantuum anno 1553 idibus januarii. 2v blank. 3-58v. Disputatio Origenis de recta in Deum fide, (tr. id.), inc. Qui mores veritatis amantes. 59-60. Id., preface to Julius III, dated as above, inc. Cum Origenis Adamantii dialogum. 61-71v. Aphricani de historia Susannae (tr. id.), inc. Salve ex Aphricano domine mi et fili.

A F IX 32. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 206 fols. f. 27-28v, 151v-157v blank. Data supplied by Rev. Rembert Weakland.

f. 1-26v. Augustinus Datus, (elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iamdudum. 29-66v (other hand). Anon.,

oration, inc. Maximum et amplissimum onus longe gravius viribus. 67-97v (other hand). Oration, inc. Responsuri verbis vestris insignes oratores. 98v-112. Anon. (Augustinus Datus?), comm. on Cicero's *Paradoxa*, inc. (C)onsuetum vidimus fere ac ab omnibus usurpatum ut hi homines qui alicuius libri, with a preface (98-98v, inc. Arduum atque ancipitem causam mihi paratam esse video suavissime mi Mathee). 112-151. (Id.), questions on the same work, inc. Quoniam dulcissime mi Mathee ut nos Aristoteles admonet opposita iuxta se posita magis elucet. 158-162 (other hand). Augustinus Datus, oration. 162-163. Anon. oration, inc. Equum erat R. me in Christo pater. Orations by Petrus Lucensis (Siena, 1462, f. 163-164). Fat. Benassa Senensis (to Franc. Sfortia, 1462, f. 164-164v). Anon. orations, partly academic and partly delivered in Siena, inc. Cum sepius per homines eloquentissimos (165-186). Letters of Jac. card. Papiensis (192), Jo. Ant. Campanus (194v-196v, 198v-206v) and Jac. Bertus (or Bertinus) Lucensis (to Timotheus, 196v-198v).

A F IX 51. cart. misc. XV. 69 fols.
f. 50-51. (Ludovici) Carbonis oratio imperatoria, fragm. at the end. 51v blank. 63-65v. Incipit liber quintus elementorum Euclidis, fragm. at the end, inc. Pars est quantitas minor.

A F IX 64. cart. XVI in.
Pandolfo Collenuccio, Agenoria; Misopenes; Alithia; Bombarda. With a preface of Sebastianus de Martinis to Ant. de Monte card. Copyist's note: Sebastianus de Martinis de Mileximo, Rome, 1518.

A F IX 65. cart. misc. XV. 160 fols.
f. 158v-160v. Guarinus, de diphthongis, with preface.

A F X 7. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 197 fols. Data supplied by the Rev. R. Weakland.
f. 8-9. Advardighius (?), letter (Mirandola 1431). 9-13. Leon. Brunus, oratio (pro Nanne Strozza). 13-15v. Guarinus, oration. 16-19. Adartidus (sic), epistola de inventione eloquencie ad... Rob. Ariminensem responsiva ad suam sequentem de laudibus Ciceronis (1432). 19-20v. Poggius, letter.

A F X 13. cart. XV. 16 fols. The fols. are transposed (f. 1 sqq. should come after 16), and the text is fragm. at the beginning and end.

Anon., comm. on some of Vergil's eclogues. f. 6v. Incipit 4a. (f. 7) Scilides Muse. Hec est elegia quarta in qua ad vaticinam Sybyle se transfert. f. 14. Explicit eclogia 2 a incipit 3 a. Hec est elegia 3 a que dicitur Palemon.

A F X 26. cart. XVI.
Matth. Bossus, de veris et saluteris animi gaudiis, volg. by Ant. Pallavicini.

A F X 36. cart. misc. XVIII. 194 fols. Cf. *Archivio storico lombardo* II 31, 1904, pt. 2, p. 288. f. 193v. Platinus Platus, 2 epigrams on Galvanus Flamma.

A F XIV 21. cart. XIV. 62 fols. Cf. F. Ghisalbetti, *Giornale Dantesco* XXXIV 1931, 39-40.

f. 1. Tabula per alphabetum descripta super libros XV. Ovidii Metamorphoseos. f. 3. He

sunt due tabule super Ovidio Metamorphoseos prima fuit Magistri Johannis de Virgilio secunda Fratris Bartholomei de Sancto Concordio de Pisis... Liber Magistri Johannis de Ypolitidis de Mantua. Below: Nota lectu (lector?) quod tabula capitulorum Magistri Johannis de Virgilio predicti in ordine uniuscuiusque libri huius operis semper premititur secunda Fratris predicti sequitur. f. 7. Narrationum ipsius operis compendium, inc. Chaos ut Esiodus indicat. 15. Scriptum super Ovidio Methamorphoseos Magistri Johannis de Ypolitidis de Mantua civis Brixie, inc. Repletus es quasi flumen. 48v. Explicit scriptum Ovidii editum a Magistro Johanne de Virgilio quod est Magistri Johannis de Ypolitidis de Mantua civis Brixie grammatice instructoris... 51-62. Joh. de Virgilio, allegorie (on Ovid's Metamorphoses), inc. Quoniam uniuscuiusque poetam.

A G IX 3. cart. XVI in. 153 fols.
Aurelius Palearius Canonicus Regularis, Ser-tum Matris Marie, a poem in 6 books (f. 1-64v); other religious poems.

A G IX 9. mbr. XII-XIII. 64 fols. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 55, n. 88. R. Sabbadini, *Ai Soci di Atene e Roma* (Milan 1908), p. 3-5, n.l. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani.

Cicero, de inventione, and the Rhetorica ad Herennium, fragm. at the beginning and end. With marginal notes attributed to Franc. da Fiano. f. 40v (interlinear note): Iste liber est Francisci de Fiano.

A G IX 26. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. 298 fols.
f. 108-111v. Reginaldus Polus, de rosa aurea, an oration. 169v-170. Pius II, oration.

A G IX 31. cart. XVI. 124 fols. Data supplied by the Rev. Rembert Weakland O.S.B. and by Prof. John Nelson.

Andr. Camutius Serenissimae Imperatricis phisicus, de amore atque felicitate, in 6 books (f. 3-124), inc. Omnes homines natura sine amore felicitatem esse non posse confitentur, with a preface to the emperor Maximilian II and to the empress Maria (f. 1-3, inc. Conquerenti paterfamilias quo ei qui tarde).

A G IX 41. cart. XVI, partly impr. 44 fols. On the title page: Collegii Societatis Jesu Mediolani. Description supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani.

Plato, Lysis, in Greek, impr. Florence (Giunta), 1551. Interleaved copy, with an anon. ms. translation into Latin, inc. Proficiscabar quidem ex academia recta versus lyceum, des. nondum tamen quid est amicus potentes facti sumus invenire.

A G IX 43. cart. misc. XV. Pages numbered irregularly.

p. 1-76. Paulus Veronensis canonicus regularis, epistolae to Joha. Fera., to the Marchionissa Mantue (p. 15), Nic. Marchio Ferrarie (24), Timotheus Veronensis (73) and others. 104-106 (Id.), epistola ad quandam iuvenem a religione discussum (dated Venice, 1450). 107-110. Anon. oration, inc. Eorum prudentiam et singularem in me caritatem. 110-114. Another oration, inc.

Animadverti se penumero magnifici viri et cives spectatissimi. 127-142. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. Letters of Guarinus (142-165, 173-183) and Franc. Barbarus (165-172). Galeaz Vicecomes (Sfortia), oratio ad ducem Venetiarum (184-185).

A H IX 22. mbr. misc. XV. 65 fols.

f. 50-50v. Anon. (Guarinus), letter, inc. Animadverti sepe Paule suavissime maiores nostros. 50v-52. (Id.), epigramma ad Venerem et Cupidinem, inc. Florea seu Paphii celebras. 60. Carmina de nominibus Musarum et earum offitii edita per... Franc. Petrarcham (?), inc. Clio gesta canens. 60v-62v. Id., verse epistle, inc. Si mihi seva pium servassent; 2 poems.

A H XI 37. cart. misc. XVIII. 325 fols., and some blank pages.

f. 1-156v. Excerpts from Carolus Sigonius, de regno Italiae. 167-207v. Excerpts from Petrus Justinianus, rerum Venetarum historia. The handwritten index of the mss. also mentions Jo. Nauclerus, de gestis Friderici I, which I did not find in the ms.

A H XII 16. cart. XV. Coat of arms. 102 fols. f. 98-102v blank.

Petr. Candidus Decembrius, epistolae iuveniles, in 8 books, dedicated to Nicodemus Tranchedinus. The collection includes letters to Gasparinus Barzizza, Guarmerius Castilioneus, Feltrinus Boiardus, Martin V, Franc. Barbarus, Guarinus, Cambius Zambeccarius, Ant. Raudensis, Ant. Luscus, Leon. Brunus, Nic. Nicoli, Phil. Vicecomes, Ant. Cremonensis; letters from Phil. Copula (4v-5), Guarmerius Castilioneus (8v-11v), Ubertus (Decembrius) genitor (22-22v), Barth. Mediolanensis archiep. (22v-23, 33-33v), Thomas Cambiator (23-30, 50v-52), Omnebonum Scola (41-41v), Phil. Alzatus (42-42v), Jac. Bechetus (43-43v, 92), Gerardus (Landrianus) ep. Laudensis (47-47v), Jo. Stella (49-50), Theodorus Bossus (97-97v); a letter of Cosmus and Laur. Medices to Carolus Malatesta (52-53v), with a reply composed by Decembrius (53v-55); a letter of Guarinus to Franc. Carmagnola (55-61); and invectives by Decembrius against Guarinus (61-67v) and Panormita (77v-88v).

A H XII 18. mbr. XVI in. Partly faded.

Lancinus Curtius, epigrammata, in 10 books. Include verses to Pamphilus, Creticus, Marianus Genazanensis, Balthasar Meliavacca Ticinensis, Petr. Lazaronus, Lazarus Dactylus Placentinus, Nic. Scyllatius Siculus, de Marsilio, to Minu-

tianus, de Marsiliis, to Lud. Sfortia, Hermolaus Barbarus, Hier. Donatus, to Ponticus Faccinus, on Georg. Valla, to Codrus, Petr. Franc. Aemus, Hier. Sconius, on Ambrosius Griphus, to Franchinus Calphurius (Gaphurius?), Jac. Antiquarius, Corvinus, on Franc. Altavita Florentinus, to Demetrius Chalcondylus, Jo. Jac. Trivultius, on Jo. Galeatus Sfortia, to Platinus Platus, Marcus Dandulus, Salomon Hebraeus, on Jo. Medices Florentinus, to Phaedrus, Furnus, de Cretico, to Hier. Moronus, on Pamphilus Saxus, to Janus Parrhasius, Tristanus Chalcus, Louis XII, Franc. Tantius, Ant. Pelotus, de Hermaphrodito et Angelo Politiano).

Fondo Castiglioni

Descriptions

This is a group of 25 mss., bought from Hoepli in 1939-40, and given to the Library by Count Daniele Castiglioni. There is a summary list, without shelf marks, which was examined for me by the Rev. Rembert Weakland O.S.B. I subsequently examined the following mss.

8. cart. XVI. 3 vols.

G. G. Trissino, zibaldone, including some letters and poems. It is partly autograph, and partly of later date.

14. cart. XV. Old binding, coat of arms. 163 fols.

f. 1-153. Hec sunt recepte date per magistrum Franciscum de Janua anno... MCCCCXXI suis sociis qui deputatus fuit ad lecturam cyrygie per rectores ducales domini Venetorum in studio paduano et hoc super tertiam et quartam et quintam fen quarti canonis Avicenne, inc. Flegmen est apostema sanguineum. At the beginning, a prologue. At the end, in a different hand, some added notes.

15. cart. XV. 53 fols., and some blank pages. As verified by Dott.ressa Pirani, this ms. is not identical with the ms. of Lord Vernon, which had a coat of arms and consisted of 64 fols. Cf. *Vendita all'asta della preziosa collezione... De Marinis*, (pt. II, Milan 1925, p. 140, n. 365).

f. 1v-53. Dante, de monarchia, volg. by Marsilio Ficino, with a preface to Bern. del Nero and Ant. di Tuccio Manetti (1-1v). At the end (f. 53): adi XXI dimarzo 1467 in Firenze.

20. cart. XVI. Several hands. 70 fols.

Lezione di geografia fatte da Girol.mo Ducci adistanza di sua amici e figliuoli.

MILANO

Biblioteca Trivulziana (1934, 1936, 1949).

Excerpts

The original collection is almost completely, though not always adequately, described in the printed catalogue of G. Porro (*Catalogo dei Codici Manoscritti della Trivulziana*, Biblioteca Storica Italiana, vol. II, Torino, 1884).

When the library was acquired by the City of Milan in 1935, a certain number of mss. was retained by the Trivulzio family; and a much larger number of mss. was destroyed during the last war. The library has a typed checklist in which these two categories of missing mss. are indicated.

The following mss. relevant for our subject appear to have been retained by the Trivulzio family (cf. *Manoscritti e libri notificati*, Roma, 1943, p. 107-108).

2079 (Porro, p. 482). s. XVI. Arcangelo Madrigano, gestarum rerum Magni Trivultii lib. IV.

2096 (Porro, p. 487). mbr. XVI. Franc. Scaurus, de laudibus Jo. Ja. Trivultii.

2097 (Porro, p. 484). s. XVI. Jo. Mich. Nagonius, carmina de laudibus J. J. Trivultii.

2098 (Porro, p. 479-480). mbr. XV-XVI. Ant. Crassus, poema.

2099 (Porro, p. 487-488). s. XVI. Fidelis Ant. Marius Sturioni, Panegyris.

2104 (Porro, p. 478). s. XVII. Angelus Callimachus, Panegyris Trivultia.

2112 (Porro, p. 485). s. XVI. Ordine de le exequie di Jo. Jacomo Trivultio.

2123 (Porro, p. 480). s. XVI. Eliano, della istruzione delle squadre tradotto dal latino in italiano per Gull. Maria Grasso Castronovese.

2124 and 2132 (Porro, p. 482). s. XVIII. Archangelus Madriganus, Res gestae J. J. Trivultii.

2134-35 (Porro, p. 486). s. XVI. Ant. Rebucco, vita di G. G. Trivulzio.

2158 (Porro, p. 477-478). mbr. XVI. Angelus Callimachus, Panegyris Trivultia.

Whereas most of the important Renaissance mss. have been preserved, the following relevant mss. appear to be lost:

117 (Porro, p. 445). s. XIX. Lettere al Trissino.

124 (Porro, p. 237). s. XIX. Lorenzo de' Medici, lettera a Piero Alamanni.

125 (Porro, p. 59). s. XVIII. Annibale Caro, lettere.

126-127 (Porro, p. 59). s. XVIII. Likewise.

129 (Porro, p. 43). s. XVII. Giov. Botero, Osservazioni sopra Cor. Tacito.

131 (Porro, p. 59). s. XVII. Giov. della Casa, lettere.

140 (Porro, p. 185-186). s. XV. Interpretazione dei sogni secondo i filosofi di Persia, India et Egypto, i.e., ps. Aristotele and Leo Tuscor, de insomnia, volg. by Nicolao Scyllatio Siculo, for Isabella Visconti Aragonea duchessa de Milano, with sonnets of the translator, dated Pavia, 1493.

151 (Porro, p. 355). s. XV. J. J. Pontanus, commentationes in centum sententias Ptolomaei.

155 (Porro, p. 23). s. XVI. Bernardino Baldi, vita e fatti di Guidobaldo I d'Urbino. With autograph corrections, and a Greek epigram of Politian (with a Latin version).

156 (Porro, p. 23). Id., vita e fatti di Federico d'Urbino. s. XIX.

171 (Porro, p. 260). misc. XV-XVIII. (Paulus) Fulgosius, de infantia Pauli II. Hier. Gioius, letter to Paulus Fulgosius, autogr. Communication of Prof. G. Velli.

172 (Porro, p. 162). s. XV. Gian Battista Fresgo (Fulgusius), de dictis et factis memorabilibus. Perhaps autograph.

179 (Porro, p. 336). s. XVI. Aless. Pagharino, zibaldone.

188 (Porro, p. 2). s. XIV. Libro d'abbaco. 189-190 (Porro, p. 237). s. XIX. Lorenzo de' Medici, lettere a Piero Alamanni.

202 (Porro, p. 361-362). s. XV. Processo di Fra Gerolamo Savonarola.

204. See my description taken before the war.

277 (Porro, p. 349). s. XVI. Pietro Andrea Catalano, trattato di mascalcia, translated from the Catalan into Italian.

278 (Porro, p. 36). s. XVI. Jacopo Bolzone, libro di abbaco.

295 (Porro, p. 242). s. XVI. Gaudentius Merula, laudativi generis formulae ex M. T. Cicerone, perhaps autograph.

319 (Porro, p. 399). s. XVI. Andr. de S. Cruce, dialogus in Ludovicum Pontanum de ecclesiae primatu.

551-552 (Porro, p. 40). s. XVI. S. Carlo Borromeo, miscellanea.

554 (Porro, p. 440). s. XVI. Jo. de Turrecremata, opuscula.

564 (Porro, p. 15-16). s. XVI. Alex. Archintus, 3 dialogues.

573 (Porro, p. 169). s. XIX. Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci, ragionamenti d'amore.

577 (Porro, p. 211). s. XIX. Letters of Tasso, Ariosto, Luigi Alamanni, and others.

592 (Porro, p. 105). s. XVI. Cuniculus, de libertate ecclesiarum ad Johannem III regem Portugalliae.

603 (Porro, p. 195). s. XVI. Bened. Jovius, apparatus urbis Novocomensis in adventu Caroli V.

604 (Porro, p. 448-449). s. XVII. Jac. Valerius, inscriptiones Mediolani.

611 (Porro, p. 224-225). s. XVI. Pirro Ligorio, trattato delle antichità XLVII.

710. See my description taken before the war.

714 (Porro, p. 319). s. XVI. Anon., orationes.

718 (Porro, p. 25). s. XVII. Bellarminus, admonitio ad Jacobum Magnae Britanniae regem.

724 (Porro, p. 18). s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, Panegiricus Carolo Caesari nuncupatus; de Caesaris adventu carmen gratulatorium; ad Senatum Sfortiacum libellus pro quadam sua causa.

725 (Porro, p. 156). s. XVIII. Bernardinus Fernus, naufragium Italicum, in 5 books.

737 (Porro, p. 425). s. XV. Stephanus Byzantinus, de civitatibus et pagis, tr. anon., autogr.

745 (Porro, p. 195 and 196). s. XVI. Bened. Jovius, opuscula varia.

746 (Porro, p. 135). s. XV. Dictionarium latinum.

749 (Porro, p. 204). s. XV. Petr. Lazarus, carmen de IV virtutibus, ad Sfortiam Vicecomitem.

750 (Porro, p. 34). s. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

811 (Porro, p. 76). s. XVI. Franc. Cicereius, monumenta antiqua Mediolani.

812 (Porro, p. 7). s. XVI. Andr. Alciatus, patriae inscriptiones veteraque monumenta.

813 (Porro, p. 8). s. XVII. Id., rerum patriae libri IV et alia opuscula.

814 (Porro, p. 196-197). s. XVI. Bened. Jovius, opuscula. Andreae Alciati responsio ad annotationes Benedicti Jovii.

815 (Porro, p. 354-355). mbr. XV. Sicco Polentonus, vitae illustrium scriptorum.

820 (Porro, p. 255-256). s. XVI. Gerolamo Morone, opere.

832 (Porro, p. 50). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, translations of Xenophon, Demosthenes, Philippus rex, Aeschines, Plato, Basil and Plutarch; vita Ciceronis.

861 (Porro, p. 39). s. XIV-XV. Joh. de Bonis de Aretio, carmina.

862 (Porro, p. 407). misc. XIV. Anon., sermo de oratore.

863 (Porro, p. 20-21). s. XV. Ant. Averlino detto Filarete, trattato d'architettura.

1002 (Porro, p. 351-352). s. XV-XVII. Poesie latine e italiane. The authors include Caro, Casa, Trissino, Nobilis Verzanensis, Reginaldus Pole (letter), Laur. Gambara, Lud. Helianus (votum, autogr.), Bargaeus, Ant. Vulpus. There was also a Latin verse translation of Pindar.

1007 (Porro, p. 146). Epigrammi in versi latini. s. XVI.

1024 (Porro, p. 282). misc. XVI. Leon. Salviati, discorso sulle prime parole degli Annali di Tacito. Biographies of Bembo, Casa, Ariosto, Varchi and others. Sonnets against Bargeo, probably by Fulvio Fiamma. Versus by Bargeo. Sonnets and letters of Varchi, and some addressed to him.

1030 (Porro, p. 159). s. XVIII. Folengo, Palermitano (sic).

1035 (Porro, p. 355). s. XIX. Poliziano, rime.

1038 (Porro, p. 237). s. XIX. Lorenzo de' Medici, poesie.

1141 (Porro, p. 298-299). misc. XVIII. Vari epitafi antichi cavati da un libro manoscritto di Andrea Alciato. Letters of Jo. Jac. Aellius, Vitus Maria Staragus, and Ant. Maioragius.

1154 (Porro, p. 340). s. XVII. Ant. Persio, dei portamenti della Signoria di Venezia verso la Santa Sede.

1159 (Porro, p. 448). s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de amissa Nicosia.

1167 (Porro, p. 161). Girol. Fracastoro, lettera autografa, to Alvise Cornaro.

1168 and 1169 (Porro, p. 58-59). s. XVI. Carmina variorum. Poems by Andr. Alciatus or directed to him and to Franc. Alciatus, in Greek, Latin and Italian, partly autograph.

1170 (Porro, p. 301). s. XVI. Miscellanea. Works of Andr. Alciatus and Jo. Bapt. Mainoldus. Works of Ant. Thylessius and Franc. Ambivero (apparently impr.).

1172-1174 (Porro, p. 256). s. XVII. Gerolamo Morone, opere.

1175 (Porro, p. 452). s. XVI. Scipio Vegius, Ephemeridum libri duo cum continuatione Gaudentii Merulae.

1273 (Porro, p. 130). misc. XVII. P. C. Decembrius, vita Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis.

1274 (Porro, p. 452). s. XVI. Scipio Vegius, Ephemeridum libri IV. Andr. Alciatus, opuscula.

1283 (Porro, p. 197). s. XVII. Bened. Jovius, historia patria.

1322 (Porro, p. 172). s. XVI. Giuliano Goselini, vita di Ferrante Gonzaga.

1328 (Porro, p. 130-131). mbr. XV. P. C. Decembrio, vita di Franc. Sforza, volg.

1372 (Porro, p. 234). s. XVIII. Diamantes Marinonus, de origine Mediolani.

1373 (Porro, p. 233-234). s. XVIII. The same work.

1377 (Porro, p. 242). s. XVII. Gaudentius Merula, de claris facietis.

1378 (Porro, p. 405). s. XV. Sententia condemnationis Cichi Simonettae.

1381 (Porro, p. 13). misc. XVI. Annales Mediolanenses, with writings of Petr. de Castelletto and Andr. Bilia.

1431 (Porro, p. 257). s. XVI. Franc. Muralus, historia de rebus in Lombardia gestis (1492-1520), autogr.

1447 (Porro, p. 18). s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, historia Mediolanensis cum praefatione Antonii Majoragii.

1467 (Porro, p. 84). s. XVI. Card. Commendone, relazione; discorso.

1491 (Porro, p. 154). s. XVI. Barth. Facius, de bello Clodiano.

1497 (Porro, p. 38). s. XVI. Jac. Bonfadius, annales Januenses.

1502 (Porro, p. 32). s. XVI. Andr. de Biliis, historia ducum Johannis Galeaz et Philippi Mariae.

1518 (Porro, p. 396). Simoninus de Ruzinello, platca (sic) notariorum (a. 1390).

1587 (Porro, p. 213). s. XVI. Autograph letters of Tasso, Carlo Borromeo, Vergerio iun., and others.

1601-1604 (Porro, p. 8-9). s. XVI. Alciato, miscellanea.

1614 (Porro, p. 308). s. XVI-XVII. Miscellanea. With works of Anselmus and Christ. Cella and of Ant. Torquatus.

1623 (Porro, p. 255). s. XVI. Hier. Montius, opera varia (orations, poems, inscriptions), partly autogr.

1627 and 1628 (Porro, p. 241). s. XVI. Jac. Menochius, Menochiae familiae monumenta.

1631-39 (Porro, p. 42). s. XVIII. Letters of Carlo and Federico Borromeo.

1644 (Porro, p. 156). s. XVI. Bernardinus Fernus, annotationes et statuta et constitutiones Mediolani (1576).

1708 (Porro, p. 310). misc. XVII. Lod. Settala, discorso.

1710 (Porro, p. 310-311). misc. XVI-XVII. Tomitano, de transitu scientiarum.

1799 (Porro, p. 95). s. XVI. Controversia epularis prima de prandio ad Lud. Caesium, probably by G. B. Fontana de' Conti.

1949 (Porro, p. 426). s. XVII. Fil. Strozzi, la congiura dei Pazzi.

2063 (Porro, p. 483). s. XVI. Arcangelo Madrigano, res gestae Jo. Jac. Trivultii.

2136 (Porro, p. 486). s. XVI. Ant. Rebucco, vita del Maresciallo Trivulzio.

Descriptions

204. cart. XV or XVI in. Faded in the beginning. Cf. Porro, p. 471. Lost during the last war.

Xenophon, *Cyropaedia*, in volg., des. erano in ordine retodo (?).

627. cart. XV. Few folios, numbered 67 sqq. Cf. Porro, p. 441.

Jac. Philaretus Torresanus iuris utriusque interpres, carmina, dedicated to Laur. Medices. Include verses to Hier. Riarius, Jo. Arabatta, Virgilius Malvicus, Alexander Imolensis, Marius Philephus, Franc. Philephus.

642 (H 173). cart. misc. XVI in. 174 fols. Cf. Porro, p. 268-269.

Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (f. 2-13). Isocratis Paranesis (sic) idest Admonitio (tr. Guarinus?), inc. In multis equidem Demonice comperimus distantes admodum et proborum mentes improborumque sententias (f. 14-20v), with a preface in which Manuel and Johannes Chrysoloras are praised (inc. Habes tota quod mente petisti Flore Valeri, 13-14). Isocratis... de imperio ad Nicoclem... per Karolum (Marsuppinum) Arretinum e greco in latinum traductum, without preface, inc. Omnes qui vobis regibus o Nicocles vestes vel aes vel aurum laboratum (20v-27). Isocrates, Nicocles, tr. Guarinus, inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquentiam animos habent (28v-36v), with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (inc. Saepe ante oculos res humanas proponenti, 27-28) and an Argumentum (inc. Salamin praecara olim Cypru urbs fuit, 28-28v). Plutarch, de assentatoris et amici differentia, tr. Guarinus, inc. Maximos et prestanti ingenio viros cum humana sepius (37v-49v), with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (inc. Platonem virum doctissimum eundemque gravissimum, 36v-37). This seems to be a free abridgment since the title reads: Guarini... ad... Leonellum Estensem de assentatoris et amici differentia ex Plutarcho, and since the preface says (f. 37): quasdam ab eo (Plutarcho) selectas arbitrari meo sententias tuo nomine contexui... Plutarch, ad ducem inductum, tr. anon., inc. Platonem Cyreni precibus sollicitarunt, without preface (50-53). Jo. Ant. Campanus, orations and letter (58-115v). Plutarch, nuptiarum precepta, tr. Joannes Volta, inc. Post antiquum morem patrium et legem quam vobis (118v-126v, other hand), with a preface to B. Chalcus (inc. Legi nuper vir magnifice Bentivolas nuptias quas Beroaldus, with a mention of Merula, 118-118v), and a verse epilogue to the same (inc. Ite meae ad Chalcum, 126v-127). Politian, letter to Tristanus Chalcus, inc. Scribis Marianum Genazancensem (1489, f. 128-129). Dantes, de monarchia (134-172).

659. cart. XV or XVI in. Cf. Porro, p. 351.

Dominicus Plorius Archilogus Venetus, carmina, dedicated to Paulus Pisanus. Include verses on Lud. Sfortia, on Hermolaus Barbarus (inc. Hac iacet Hermoleos nescis sub mole cadaver), Cosmus Medices, Bern. Justinianus,

Ferrante of Naples, M. A. Sabellicus, Georgius Valla, Omnibonus Leoniceus, Galeacius Facinus, Franc. Philephus, Jac. Marcellus, Franc. Sfortia, Nicoletus (Vernias) philosofus), Sixtus IV, Zacharias Barbarus, Phoebus Capella, Laur. Valla, Guarinus, Georg. Merula, Jo. Picus.

682 (E 48). cart. misc. XV. 184 fols. Cf. Porro, p. 270. Calderini, p. 380-381, no. 47.

Plutarch, ad Traianum apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus, inc. Cum Arthaxers Persarum regi o maxime imperator (f. 2-33), with a preface to Phil. Maria Vicecomes (inc. Licitanti mihi nuper grece, f. 1-2).- (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface, f. 35-38). Guarinus, letter (38-38v). Lisimachus rex ad Theodorum, inc. Patria quoniam talis esses (39v). Reply of Theodorus, inc. Certe eiecit me (39v). Diogenes Crateti, inc. Accepi te omne patrimonium (39v). Diogenes Metrocli, inc. Non schola solum (40). Crates (sic) socii, inc. Nobile ab omnibus (40). Diogenes Alexandro, inc. Annuncias regem Macedonum (40-40v). Diogenes Alexandro, inc. Si vis et bonus (40v). Crates iuvenibus, inc. Assuescite vesci massa (40v). Crates Eumolopo (sic), inc. Tollerantia Dyogena obscura est (40v). Apolonius Tyaneus Diotimo, inc. Si de me bifariam (40v-41). Apolonius Histio, inc. Virtus et pecunia (41). Ferdinandus rex, epistolae, signed by A. de Aversa (95-96v, 98-99, 100-102v, 105v-112, 153v, 172v). Franc. Sfortia, letters, signed by Cichus (Simonetta, 97-97v, 103v-104, 105, 174-175v). Letters of Borsius Estensis (99-100), Paul II (103-103v, 112v-114), Balth. Roverella) card. Ravennas (104v, 172v-173). f. 115-124v (other hand). (Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface). At the end: per Phi. comitem XV calen. decembr. MCCCCLX secundo. 125-140v. (Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface). At the end: per Ph. Co. VIII calen. Januarii 1462. Cosmas Raymundus, letters to Ant. Canobius and Jo. Cadartes (141-148). Anon. oration to the emperor, inc. Anteaquam ad maiestatem tuam iter ab Italia caperemus (148v-153). Anon. treatise on Roman antiquities, inc. Quia video te rerum vetustarum (156-169v). Oratio domini Borni de Sala (169v-170v). Pius II. letters (171-172v). Franc. Arretinus, oratio ad Paulum II, fragm. at the end (176v). Franc. Patricius, oration (Milan, 1465, f. 181-183).

700. cart. XV. 45 fols. Initial. Cf. Porro, p. 343.

Francisci Petrasanctae de laudibus divi Galeacii illustrissimi Medionensium principis apud ducales aulicos oratio. Dated at the end: Mediolani kal. sept. 1476. On the last fly-leaf, there is the beginning of a letter of Franc. Petrasancta to Jo. Ant. Vicecomes.

710. cart. s. XIX. Lost during the last war. Cf. Porro, p. 336-337.

Barth. Paelius, epistolae. Include letters to Bapt. Zenus card., to Daniel Barbarus on the death of his brother Hermolaus (p. 5), to Hier. Bononius, from Timotheus Chierigatus, to Franc. Diedus, Marcus Dandulus, from Hier. Bononius

(p. 21), to Omnibonus Leonicensis, and to Mar-silius Aemilianus. Id., carmina. Include verses to Cosmicus, on Charles VIII, on Federicus Urbinas, Julius II, Clemens VII, Jo. Lascaris, Thomas Soderinus. Copied from the autograph by Hier. Paello, 1828.

733. cart. XV. Cf. Porro, p. 346. Calderini, p. 373-377, no. 41.

Franc. Philolphus, epistolae. Include letters to Parisius, Patricius, Tho. Seneca, Jac. card. Papiensis, Franc. card. Senensis, Nicodemus Tranchedinus, Andr. Alamannus, Jo. Marcus (or Marius, 1452, f. 86v), Aurispa, Valla, Petr. Thomasius, Franc. Barbarus, Petr. Perleo, Greg. Tiphernas, Augustinus Datus, Lud. Casella.

763. cart. (partly mbr.) XV. Miniature. Cf. Porro, p. 59. C. Santoro, *Codici miniati* (1952), p. 21, no. 13.

Armiraanda Joannis Michaelis Alberti Charrari Guidonis phisici filii acta ludis megalensibus. . . . Bened. Vecturio et Leonardo Contareno Patavii pretoribus, a comedy performed at Padua under Calixtus III. Then an accompanying poem by the same author, and a collection of elegies.

776. mbr. XV. Initial. Cf. Porro, p. 473-474. Raphael Zovenzonius, Istrias, a collection of poems in 3 books, dedicated to Jo. Inderbacchus, bishop of Trent. Contains verses to Frederick III, on Sixtus IV, on Gentilis Bellinus, to and from Guarinus, to Hermolaus Barbarus (f. 6), Jo. Bellinus, on Gaspar Tribachus, to Buzacarinus, Greg. Tifernas, Cosmus Medices, Jac. Ant. Marcellus, Omnibonus Leonicensis, on Marsus, Pius II, from Porcellius, to Bern. Justinianus, P. Marsus, on Manuel Chrysoloras, to Petr. Delphinus Pat. Ven., on Franc. Sfortia, on Victorinus Feltrensis, to Hercules Estensis, Zacharias Barbarus, on Alphonsus of Naples. Book 3 is largely of religious content.

783 (H 199). mbr. XVI. Initials, coat of arms. 20 fols. Cf. Porro, p. 348-349.

Jo. Franc. Philomus Pisaurensis, epicoedion in funere Nicolai Savorgnani (poem, f. 1-5v); oratio in funere Nicolai Savorgnani (6-12v); oratio in laudem Beatricis Aragonie Panoniorum regine (13-18). Id.(?), 3 epitaphs on Victoria Planensis (18v-19). Pauli Manutii epitaphium (19v). 20 blank. Verses and notes (20v).

793. cart. XV. Cf. Porro, p. 130.

Petr. Candidus Decembrius, epigrammata et epistole metricae, to Inichus Davalos. Include verses to Phil. Vicecomes, Alphonsus of Aragon, Franc. Sfortia, several versions from the Greek, verses in Rinucium avarum et maledicum, on Ant. Raudensis, on Pius II, Ambr. Traversarius, Ant. Panormita, Thomas Reatinus, to Platinus Platus. Also verses to Decembrius by Petr. Odus, Platinus Platus, Leon. Griphus, Ant. Raudensis.

803 (G 71). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 116 pp. Cf. Porro, p. 146.

p. 1-18. (Jo. Picus, letter to Hermolaus Barbarus), inc. Ego quidem mi Her. . . . sentio loqui et scribere (the first folio is torn at the top), dated Florentiae tertio nonas Junias MCCCCLXXX

quinto. 18-19. Hermolaus, letter to Picus, inc. At tu Minerva felle quid provocas. 19-20. The same to the same, inc. Expectabam quidem istinc, incomplete at the end. 21-22. Hermolaus to Jac. Antiquarius, inc. Dum sexcentis congratulantium epistolis, dated Rome tertio idus Aprilis. 22-28. Georgius Merula to Jac. Antiquarius, inc. Venerabilis et integerrime Jacobe, si vales bene est. 28-30. Uginus Verinus to the same, inc. Demosthenes Attice princeps eloquentie, dated XI kal. dec. 30-32. Sigismundus (de Comitibus) to the same, inc. Non concedo tibi ut plus voluptatis perceperis, dated Rome quarto idus augusti. 32-33. Hermolaus to the same, inc. Tam scio me a amari. 33-36. Politian to the same, inc. Queris ex me per epistolam qua tandem fronte, dated VII kal. sept. 36-37. Hermolaus to the same, inc. Qui meas ad te perfect litteras, dated Rome Nonis Junii. 37-52. The same to the same, inc. Illo ipso die quo xenia in urbe missitabantur, dated VII Idus Janu. 1492. p. 53. Fragment of a letter, des. propinquitat attingas, dated XXIII. Januarii. 53-58. Jac. Antiquarius, 2 letters to card. Alexandrinus (1494). 58-61. Id., letter to Ja. Paulinus nepos (1494). 61-69. Jac. card. Papiensis to the card. of Spoleto on the death of card. Theaneus. dated II Jan. 1494 (sic). p. 71-84. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to (Franc.) card. Senensis. 84-87. Hermolaus Barbarus to Petr. Cara inc. Duxit uxorem clarus bello et pace, dated Mediolani Id. Maiis 1488. p. 93-95. Jac. Antiquarius to Jo. Jac. Ghilinus (1492). 95-97. Anon. letter, inc. Est mihi grave quod Ticinum non veneris, dated 7 August. 1492. p. 97-98. Another, inc. Que est ista principis nostri benignitas, dated 10 August 1492. 98-100. The Florentines to Lud. Sfortia, dated Jan. 31, 1492. p. 101-104. Franc. Maturantius to Jac. Antiquarius, kal. jan. 1483. p. 105-106. Sigismundus Fulginas to the same, Dec. 5, 1492. p. 107-110. Georgius Valla to the same. 111-112. Mallus (? or Marullus) to Demetrius Graecus, inc. Credebam indices expectabamque. 113-116. Anon. letter on the fall of Granada to the cardinal of Florence, dated Rome, Feb. 4, 1492.

817 (A 33). mbr. misc. XV. Miniature, initials, coat of arms, old binding. Fols. not numbered. Written for Matthias Corvinus. Cf. Porro, p. 278-279. C. Santoro, p. 57, n. 47.

Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with preface to Cosmus Medices. ps. Herodotus, vita Homeri, tr. Peregrinus Allius, inc. Herodotus Alicarnaseus de Homeri genere etate ac vita hec memorie prodidit ea breviter prosequutus. . . . Posteaquam antiqua in Eolia Cuma condita fuit, with a preface to Laur. Medices (inc. Socrates ille sapientissimus Apollinis oraculo iudicatus). Petr. Candidus (Decembrius), vite quorundam latinorum poetarum. Pomponii Infortunati (i.e., Laeti) in M. Annaei Lucani vitam. On the fly-leaf in the back: Franciscus Sassetus Thomae filius Florentinus civis faciundum curavit. Mitia fata mihi.

873. cart. XV. 565 fols. Cf. Porro, p. 348. Calderini, p. 355-373, no. 40. *Cent-dix lettres*

grecques de François Filelfe, ed. E. Legrand, Paris, 1892.

Franc. Philolphus, epistolae, in 48 books (1427-77). The first letter (f. 1) is incomplete at the beginning, the last one (f. 565v) at the end. Books I-XXXVII (1427-72) are approximately as in the edition of 1502. Book 38 (f. 447v) includes letters to Nicodemus Tranchidinus, Lud. Foscarenus, Nic. Ceba Grimaldus, Alb. Parrhisius, Jac. card. Papiensis, Franc. Arretinus iurisconsultus, Bapt. Pusius, Jac. Bonarellus, Jac. Antiquarius, Hercules Estensis, Bern. Justinianus, Marcus Aurelius, Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus, Jo. Arcimboldus, Marsilius Ficinus (graece, f. 452v), Ladislaus Pannonius, Zacharias Barbarus, Jo. Attendulus, Jo. Matth. Trovamaia, Hier. Genesius, Bonusaccursius Pisanus, Jo. Ant. Ferufinus, Franc. card. Gonzaga, Steph. Nardinus card. and Federicus Urbinas. Book 39 (f. 459v) includes letters to Carolus Burgundiae Dux, Marcus Martinenganus, Paulus Bergomensis grammaticus, Jac. comes S. Martini, Laur. Medices, M. A. Scalomontes, Jo. Carmelita (graece), Cicchus Simoneta, Barth. Platyensis, Sacramorus Ariminensis, Theodorus Gaza (graece), Jo. Argyropolus (graece), Jo. Andr. ep. Haleriensis. Book 40 (f. 470) has letters to Sixtus IV, Raimundus Marlianus, Prosper Camulius, Ferdinandus Sicilie rex, Antonellus Petrucius and Baldus Martyrellus. Book 41 (f. 480): to Marius Philolphus, Jo. Jac. Simonetta, Marsilius Andreasius, Steph. Botigellaep. Cremonensis, Alamannus Rhamnucius (i.e., Rinuccinus, f. 488-489v), Guilielmus Bergomensis, Paulus Eremitanus, Fabricius Elpitheus, Marcus Parentes, Gabr. Paverus Fontana, Jac. Antiquarius, Ambr. Gryphus and Lazarus Placentinus. Book 42 (f. 491): to Franc. Ricus (?) Firmanus, Jo. Franc. Marlianus, Julianus card. S. Petri in Vinculis, Sphortia secundus, Falco (Sinibaldus?) clericus, Papinius Hipponicus, Leon. Gryphus, Barth. Rovarella card. Ravennas, Franc. card. Senensis, Donatus Actiolus (i.e., Acciaiolus, graece, f. 499), Barth. Scala (499v), Bernardinus Cirrutus, Barth. Chalcus, Matthias Trivianus. Book 43 (f. 503): to Phil. card. Albanensis. Petr. Justinus Philolphus, Dominicus Ruerus, Ambr. Gryphus, Marcus Barbus card., Petr. Ant. Urbinas, Lud. Gonzaga, Petr. Ant. Platinus: oratio ad Pium II (505-507v). Book 44 (f. 514): to Alphonsus Calabriae Dux, Bernardinus Calliphilus Robiatus, Octavianus Hubaldinus, Benedictus O. Serv., Fredericus Imperator, Gasparinus Casalensis, Ant. Cincinellus, Constantius Sphortia. Book 45 (f. 524v): to Zacharias Saggius, Barth. Ruverus ep. Ferrariensis, Fredericus Gonzaga, Paulus Maurocenus, Thomas Papinius Hipponicus, Phoebeus Capella, Hier. Castellus, Bened. Morandus, Bapt. Piasius, Domitius Calderinus (graece), Jac. Turrinus ep. Cremonensis, Bened. Martino-cius, Tydeus Marescortus. Book 46 (f. 535v):

to Franc. Auximanus, Jo. Simoneta, Carolus Barbavara, Jac. Aliger. Book 47 (f. 546): to Andr. Vendraminus Dux Venetiarum, Bonifacius Bembus, Milliadius Cicada. Book 48 (f. 556v): to Sphortia Maria Dux Barrhi, Guido Paratus. Jo. Melinus card., Ant. Ricinatensis card., Bened. Patavinus canonicus, Hermolaus Barbarus (graece, f. 562v-563) and Demetrius Chalcondylas (graece). In this list, each addressee has been mentioned only on the first occurrence of his name.

965. cart. XV or XVI in. Cf. Porro, p. 162. Luigi Pulci, sonnets to Matteo Franco, Lorenzo de' Medici, Benedetto Dei, Pandolfo Rucellai, Marsilio Ficino (f. 15). Matteo Franco, sonnets to Luigi Pulci, to the card. of S. Sisto, to Feo Belcari, Lorenzo de' Medici, Clarice Orsini and Jacomo Poggi.

1093. cart. XV. Cf. Porro, p. 463-464.

Gaspar Visconti, poems, dedicated to Beatrice d'Este. Include verses to Corio, to Fra Mariano, Lod. Sforza, Galeotto del Carretto, to and from Ant. Griffo, to Isabella duchess of Milan, after an epigram of Marullus, to Bramante, to Franc. Nursius. Contains more than cod. 2157. 1327. mbr. XV. Miniature. Cf. Porro, p. 412. Compendio della Sforziade di Giovanni Simonetta, inc. Francisco Sforza uscito de li anni de la pueritia domandato.

1511. mbr. XV. Initial. Cf. Porro, p. 188. Data supplied by Prof. Caterina Santoro.

Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, inc. Qui consueti sunt o Nicocles vobis regibus pretiosam vestem atque aurum, des. ac pluris existimanda efficies. Finis pridie nonas novembris MCCCCLXXI, with a preface to Federicus Urbinas, inc. Que res ad illustrandos homines, des. maioribus aliquando tecum agam, vale et me ama, Florentiae, Quarto novembris MCCCCLXXI (cf. Alamanno Rinuccini, *Lettere ed Orazioni*, ed. Vito R. Giustiniani, Florence, 1953, p. 74-77).

2154 (J 83). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 49 unnumbered fols. Cf. Porro, p. 497-498.

(f. 3v-49v). Horapolo, Hieroglyphica, tr. Georgius Valla, inc. Aevum significantes Aegyptii solem lunamque depingebant, with a prologue of the translator, (f. 3, inc. Horus Apollo Nilous cognomine appellatus Hieroglyphica lingua), and a preface of Jo. Petr. Valla to Jo. Jac. Trivultius (f. 1-2v, inc. Et has tui Georgii Vallae lucubratiunculas).

2157. mbr. XV. Miniature of Beatrice d'Este. Written in silver letters on brown parchment. Initials and titles in gold. Cf. Porro, p. 462-463. Pellegri, p. 381.

Gaspar Visconti, volg. poems, dedicated to Beatrice d'Este. Include verses to Fra Mariano, Galeotto del Carretto, to and from Ant. Griffo, to Ludovico Sforza, to Isabella duchess of Milan, and on Poliziano's Orfeo (f. 55v).

MILANO

Società Storica Lombarda (1949).

Excerpts

Elenco degli scritti lasciati da Francesco Novati (preface signed by Gaetano Cesari, 1916). 1 ms. vol., arranged alphabetically. Only a few mss. were lost during the last war.

198 (24). *Ars dictandi*. Alberico, Giovanni Coniulo, Adalberto Samaritano, Ugo Canonico, Alberto di Morra etc.

218 (30). *Carmina rhythmica medii aevi*, reperitorio.

281 (59). Estratti di cataloghi delle biblioteche del Belgio, Olanda, Spagna, di Berlino, Berna, Leida, Monaco.

200 (25). *Classici nel medio evo*.

28 (90). *Codici vaticani*, appunti.

274 (52). Coluccio Salutati, Amici e contemporanei. Further Salutati material in 275 (53), 276 (54), 2 (90), 309 (79/93), 279 (57), 280 (58/93), 308 (79), 79 (72), 93 (7), 102 (9/93), 277 (55).

111 (11). misc. Seven liberal arts.

217 (29). misc. Humanism in Cremona.

315 (84). Girol. Vida.

267 (47). Letters of Dante.

97 (9). *Epigrammatum Mediae aetatis index alphabeticus*.

199 (24). *Epistolografii italiani*. *Ars dictandi*. Boncompagni, Guido Fava, Lor. e Giov. Bondi, Maestro Bene, Corradino Belmesseri, Berardo da Napoli, Pietro Boattieri, Magister Bonus, Tommaso da Capua, Rolandino Passeggeri, Ricardo da Pofi, Pietro delle Vigne, Pietro de Unzola.

83 (8). Old libraries.

45 bis (3). Franc. da Fiano.

202 (25). Lanfranc. Schools and learning in medieval France.

204 (25). Schools in medieval Germany.

43 (2). Giov. da Ravenna.

47 (6). Paolo Giovio.

123 (14). Gunzo of Novara.

261 (41/94). Punctuation, grammar, orthography. Cod. Admont 759. Jordanus Terracensis. cod. Bern 161. Donnino da Cremona. Marc. ital. X 124. Jo. Bonandree. Pietro dei Boattieri. Mino da Colle and other Tuscan dictatores. Folchino de' Borsoni. Ambr. O 146 sup. Vallicell. C 165.

179 (20). Southern Italy, s. X.

177 (20). Italy, s. X.

203 (25). Italy, s. XI. Schools, relations to France, Pier Damiani.

205 (25). Italy, s. XI. Causidici. Montecassino. Imerius. Law schools in Italy and France.

215 (26). Italy, s. XII. Universities and scholas-

ticism. Peter Lombard. English and French scholars.

216 (26). Italy, s. XIII. Montecassino. Medicine, grammar, music, rhythmic poetry, mathematics.

293 (75). Lancetti, Memorie (on the poets laureate), trascritte dagli originali cremonesi.

246 (37). Prophetic literature.

310 (81). Anon. Roman letters, s. XVI ex.

305 (81). misc. Alcides (i.e., Altiuidius).

291 (69). On the late origin of vernacular literature in Italy.

115 (12). Medieval proverbs.

248 (37). Fools in the Middle Ages.

271 and 269 (missing). Petrarch and his friends.

289 (67). Medieval Latin and Goliardic poetry, excerpts.

290 (68). Likewise.

266 (46). Writers of the 14th century. Zone da Magnale. Paul of Perugia. Geri of Arezzo.

263 (43). Origins of the Renaissance. Albertano of Brescia. Raimondo of Mantua. Arlotino da Reggio. Eustachio da Matera. Riccardo da Venosa. Jacopo da Benevento. Sion of Vercelli. Fil. Bocca da Zampada. Franc. da Barberino. Albertino Mussato. Pier della Vigna.

178 (20). Rome, s. X.

197 (24). Notes on Salvioli, L'istruzione.

187 (22). Michel Scot.

253 (37). Copyists of the Middle Ages.

31 (4). School and learning in Milan.

252 (37). Schools and scholars.

181 (21). s. V-VIII.

190 (23). Medieval society. Astrology, minstrels, jurists, teachers, physicians, notaries, philosophers.

191 (23). Medieval society.

255 (37). Homosexuality.

285 (63). Notes from mss. in Arezzo, Bergamo, etc. Other such notes in 286 (64), 288 (66), 282 (61), 287 (65), 284 (62).

73 (missing). Medicine, s. XIV. Balthasar de Marcellinis, Franc. Casini, Ugolino da Montecatini.

88 (8). University of Rome.

304 (76). misc. Manetti.

86 (8). University of Bologna.

87 (8). University of Florence.

272 (50). mss. of Moccia, Allegretti, Bandini, Dom. Silvestri, Pellegrino Zambeccari.

84 (8). Un bibliofilo del Trecento, Oliviero Forzetta da Treviso.

142 (19). Un dotto bolognese del s. XI.

42 (3). Vida.

270 (49). Political life, s. XIV.

201 (25). Social and political life, s. XI.

342 (71). Giov. da Prato.

MODENA

Archivio di Stato (1955).

Excerpts

Archivio di Stato in Modena, Indice, Archivi per materia. A manuscript folder containing several fascicles, fascicle 14 is entitled Letterati, and contains an alphabetical list of authors for whom some material may be found in the archive. This index merely gives a list of names. I add additional data, wherever possible, from another manuscript volume entitled: Campi, Regesta di corrispondenze letterarie.

Bened. Accolti (letter of 1553).

Claudio Achillini

G. B. Adriani

Ant. Agostini

Andr. Alciati

Scipione Ammirato

M. A. Antimaco

Silvio Antoniano

Giov. Aretino (i.e., Tortellius: de orthographiae institutiones, fragm.)

Leonardo Aretino (i.e., Bruni: oratio ad summum pontificem).

Pietro Aretino

Lod. Ariosto

Bernardino Baldi

Abramo Balmas

Cosimo Bartoli

Agostino Beaziani

Paolo Belmesseri

Pietro Bembo

Jacopo Berengari

Franc. Berni

Traiano Boccalini

Achille Bocchi

Jean Bodin (copy of a letter).

M. M. Boiardo

Lippo Brandolini (2 letters).

Matteo Bruni (document, s. XVI).

Girol. Brusoni

Traiano Buccalini (sic)

Celio Calcagnini (9 autograph letters)

Bart. Calchi

Tristano Calchi

Tomaso Cambiatori

Ant. Camelli (il Pistoia)

Gioachino Camerario

T. Campanella

Camillo Capilupi

Lelio Capilupi

Diomede Caraffa (versione latina del suo libro De regentis et boni principis officis, by Batt. Guarino. Letters of Battista Guarino. Lud. Carbo, oration on Guarinus. s. XVIII).

Giov. della Casa

Giulio Castellani

Lod. Castelvetro

Bald. Castiglioni

Bart. Cavalcanti

Scipione Chiaramonti

Valerio Chimentelli

Pandolfo Collenuccio (78 letters).

Natale Conti

Pier Fil. Corneo

Seb. Corradi

Nic. da Correggio

Rinaldo Corso

Cosmico

Ces. Cremonini (autogr. letter, and copy of his oration against the Jesuits).

Crinito (letter).

Thomas Dempster

Lod. Dolce

G. B. Doni

Mario Equicola (letters)

Tom. Fedro Inghirami (Latin letter)

Franc. Filelfo (Latin letter).

Girol. Frachetta

Veronica Gamba

Luca Gaucico (4 autogr. letters)

Tom. Giannini (autogr. letter, 1622)

Paolo Giovio

Cinzio Giraldi

Lilio Gregorio Giraldi

Giulio Cammillo Delminio

Bern. Giustiniani (autogr. letter)

Luca Grillenzoni

Aless. Guarini

G. B. Guarini

Franc. Guicciardini

Giov. Guidiccioni

Pirro Ligorio

Alb. Lollio

Vinc. Maggi (letters)

Lor. Maioli (letters)

Girol. Manfredi

Battista Mantovani (late copy of his poems)

Aldo Manuccio

Jac. Ant. Marcello (copy of a letter to Lod. Casella)

Bart. Marliani

Andr. Marone

Franc. Maturanzio (Latin letter)

Paolo Melisso

Tarquini Molza

Ant. Montecatini (many letters)

Raimondo Montecuccoli

Fulvio Pellegrino Morato

Card. Morone

M. A. Mureto

Girol. Muzio

Bern. Navagero

Franc. Negri. G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 91, 59^a ff.

Flaminio Nobili

Michele Nostradamus

Franc. Panigarola.

Lancelotto Pasio (3 autograph letters)

Franc. Patrizi (autogr. letter to Pigna, 1573; seven other autogr. letters; letters concerning him)

Franc. Piccolomini (autogr. letter)
 Giov. Pico (inventory of his books; a ms. of his comm. on Psalm 47, dated 1494, was returned to the Campori collection).

Fil. Pigafetta
 G. B. Pigna (4 autogr. letters)
 Bonav. Pistofilo
 Lod. Pittori
 Giov. Pontano (7 autogr. letters)
 Tom. Porcacchi
 G. B. della Porta (2 autogr. letters)
 Guido Postumio de' Silvestri
 Ant. Possevino
 Guido Postumo
 Bart. Ricci (several letters)
 Ant. Riccobuono (1 autogr. letter)
 Franc. Robertello
 Annibale Romei
 Bern. Rucellai (mentioned in a letter of Taddeo Vicomercati, 1499)
 Girol. Ruscelli
 Jac. Sadoletto
 Felino Sandei (autogr. correspondence)
 Aless. and Gasp. Sardi
 Paolo Sarpi
 Girol. Savonarola
 Gasp. Scioppio
 Seb. Serlio
 Carlo Sigonio (documents)
 Guido Postumio Silvestri
 Speroni
 Ciro Spontoni
 Bernardino Stefonio
 Famiano Strada
 Ercole Strozzi
 Fil. Strozzi
 G. B. Strozzi
 T. V. Strozzi (12 autogr. letters)
 Bern. Tasso
 Torquato Tasso
 Aless. Tassoni
 Ant. Tebaldeo (mentioned only)
 Gasp. Tribbraco (Trimbocchi)
 G. G. Trissino
 Aless. Turamini
 B. Varchi
 Girol. Vida
 Fabio Vigile

Description

Cancellaria Ducale, Letterati Carteggio, Busta 30. misc.

One folder, consisting of several fascicles, contains the material concerning Guarinus. (cart. XV). Regule domini Guarini, inc. Partes grammaticae sunt quatuor.—One original letter to Nic. de Brunziis de Ferrara, unsigned and undated, probably by Jac. de Landis.—Two fascicles (s. XVIII) with letters of Guarinus, copied from mss. of the Biblioteca Estense.

Excerpts

Manoscritti della Biblioteca.

The following information was kindly supplied by Dott. Filippo Valenti.

69. Paolo da Lignaga, Cronaca Estense.

86. Anon., rime. s. XVI ex.

98 and 129-134. Peregrinus Priscianus, Historia Ferrariensis, books I, IV, VI-IX.

135-137. Id., collectanea, that is, documents collected for his history.

191-194. Scritture politiche e letterarie.

195-197. Opere e scritture letterarie incomplete e incerte.

Archivio Segreto Estense, Archivi per materia, Letterati e Letteratura.

Information kindly supplied by Dott. Filippo Valenti.

a) Scritti letterari latini, italiani ed in altre lingue moderne dal sec. XV al sec. XVIII.

misc. XVI. Notes on rhetoric and metrics.

misc. XV-XVII. Letters in Latin, Italian and French.

b) Scritti politici e filosofici.

s. XV. Dell'anima e sue facoltà. 4 fols. inc. Anima sic ab Aristotele.

s. XVI (1512). Physica; de generatione. 11 fols., fragm. at the beginning.

s. XVI. Annotationes super libros Aristotelis dictos Parva Naturalia sub excell.mo domino Johanne Montisidocca collectae (Padua 1523). 46 fols.

s. XVI. Giovanni Ispano (i.e., Joh. de Montedoca), lezioni di filosofia. 11 fols. inc. Solent scholastici.

s. XVI ex. Osservazioni su d'una sentenza di Iacomo da Valenza. 2 fols.

c) Scritti letterari greci.

d) Scritti teologici.

MODENA

Archivio Storico Comunale.

The archive has a small group of important mss. most of which are summarily listed in a printed booklet: *Manoscritti di pregio esistenti nell'Archivio del Comune di Modena* (by O. Raselli), Modena, 1875, p. 13-15. Cf. also S. Samek Ludovici, *Le Biblioteche dell'Emilia* (Modena, 1959), p. 18-19. Detailed descriptions of the mss. were kindly supplied to me by the director, Sig. Gino Lucchi.

1. Old shelf mark V-A-10-151. s. XVII (1614). 455 fols. Alessandro Tassoni, La Secchia Rapita, autograph, with an autograph dedication to the Conservatori of the city of Modena. With the summaries of Abate Albertino Barisoni, and a few short poems. Cf. Raselli, p. 13, n.1.

2. Old shelf mark V-A-11-152. s. XVII (1616). The same work, copied by the author in 1616, with corrections by Canonico Sassi sug-

gested by Abate Barisoni. Known as Codice Sassi.

3. Old shelf mark VI-A-14-155. s. XVI. Tarquinia Molza, various compositions. The volume contains Latin poems, translations into Italian, Latin phrases, and exercises in Hebrew. Cf. Raselli, p. 13, n. 4.

4. Old shelf mark 1518-V-15. s. XVI. Dionigi Trimbrocco or Tribacco, trattato della Cavalleria, in 18 chapters, with a Latin epigram to Phil. Cavallerinus. Cf. Raselli, p. 14, n. 5.

5. No old shelf mark. s. XVI. Paulus Ansalonus, ad Franciscum Estensem (Alphonsi I filium) carmina. 16 fols. Cf. Raselli, p. 14, n. 9.

6. Old shelf mark V-B-5-6 (58-59). s. XVI. 2

vols. Carolus Sigonius, chronographia, a historical dictionary, alphabetically arranged. Cf. Raselli, p. 14, n. 12.

7. Old shelf mark 145-ms. V-A-4. A. Tassoni, La Politica di Giusto Lipsio tradotta. Probably autograph. Cf. Raselli, p. 13, n. 2.

8. s.n. s. XVI. Camillo Coccapani, Commentarius de arte poetica Horatii, inc. Quoniam omnis institutio qua ratione fit liber. Cf. Raselli, p. 13, n. 3.

9. Old shelf mark V B I-2. A. Tassoni, Ristretto degli Annali Ecclesiastici e secolari. Copy. 4 vols. Cf. Raselli, p. 14, n. 11.

MODENA

Biblioteca Estense (1936, 1949, 1952, 1955)¹

Excerpts

The valid shelf marks are the ones given in parentheses. I follow the older numbers since the catalogues are arranged according to them.

Fondo Estense

Manuscriptorum Codicum Bibliothecae Atestinae Catalogus in quinque partes tributus... secundum Plutonium et ipsorum Codicum ordinem, 2 ms. vols. The numbers in parentheses represent the actual shelf marks. I am indebted to Dott. Ernesto Giangrosso for having verified many of them.

vol. I: Pars III. Codices Mss. Latini.

cod. Est. lat. I (Alpha Q 7, 3). misc. XV (1422). Vegius, in Florem epigrammata duo. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

4 (Alpha G 7, 23). mbr. XV. Titus Vesp. Strozza, Ponerolycos, a poem, to Hercules Estensis. D. Fava and M. Salmi, *I manoscritti miniati della Biblioteca Estense di Modena I* (Florence, 1950), p. 180-181, n. 87.

5 (Alpha Q 7, 36). misc. XV. Isotta Nogarola, oratio, fragm.

6 (Alpha X 2, 29). mbr. XV. Basinius, de interitu Meleagri, a poem in 3 books, to Leonellus Estensis. *Tesori delle biblioteche d'Italia I* (Milan, 1932), p. 154.

10 (Alpha F I, 21). mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, oration on Jo. Strozza.

14 (Alpha F I, 27). mbr. misc. XIV. Petr. de Dacia, de civitate Parisius chalendarium cum expositione, fragm. Thaddaeus de Florentia, libellus sanitatis conservandae. Franc. Pipinus, loca sacrae venerationis.

21 (Alpha F I, 10). mbr. XVI. Daniel Finus, Eridanus amnis Alphonso Ferrariae Ducis.

23 (Alpha F I, 8). mbr. XV. Anon. (Andr. Capellanus?), leges amoris.

37 (Alpha F 2, 12). s. XVII. Hier. Camillus de

Baldus Bononiensis, Hesperidum hortus, a collection of poems.

40 (Alpha F 9, 10). mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria, with a letter of Poggius.

44 (Alpha O 7, 6). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, book II, fragm.; on Seneca, Hercules furens, fragm.

46 (Alpha O 7, 1). s. XVII. Frater Archangelus de Burgonovo, expositio quinquaginta portarum intelligentiae divinae ad mentem Cabalistarum.

48 (Alpha O 7, 8). mbr. XV. Matth. Canalis, elegy to Lionora Estensis.

50 (Alpha O 7, 19). misc. XVII. Steph. Byzantius, de uribus, in Latin. Arpocraton. Varinus Phavorinus Camers, lexicon latine redditum. Ammonius, de similibus et differentibus dictionibus. Jo. Grammaticus, de dialectis.

52 (Alpha O 7, 9). s. XV. L. B. Albertus, fabula Philodoxeos.

56 (Alpha O 7, 12). mbr. misc. XV. Nic. Perottus, de metris; de generibus metrorum quibus Horatius Flaccus et Severinus Boethius usi sunt; letter to Jac. Constantius. Ptolemy, epigram, tr. Nic. Perottus and Aelius Perottus.

57 (Alpha O 7, 16). mbr. XV. Guarinus, epistolae. With letters of Franc. Barbarus and Jo. Nic. Salernus. Verified by Dott. Giangrosso.

62 (Alpha O 7, 24). misc. XV. Lud. de Guastis, epitoma Plinii, fragm.

63 (Alpha O 7, 25). s. XVII. Galen, de boni et mali succi cibis, tr. Jo. Bapt. Cart. (sic).

64 (Alpha O 7, 28). mbr. XV. M. M. Boiardus, Pastoralia. Fava and Salmi, p. 157-158, n. 63.

66 (Alpha O 7, 30). mbr. XV. Galeottus Martius, de Stella matrona carmen ad Johannem Assisimum. Titus Vesp. Strozza, de situ ruris Pelosellae. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 154.

68 (Alpha O 7, 20). misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil, fragm.

69 (Alpha O 7, 22). misc. XV. L. B. Albertus, Philodoxeos fragmentum.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Est. lat. 383 (Alpha W 5, 4) 890 (Alpha Q 7, 21) 1104 (Alpha U 6, 10).

70 (Alpha P 7, 14). mbr. XV. Lud. Carrus, poem to Hercules Estensis. Fava and Salmi, p. 158, n. 64. Fava, p. 256, n. 59.

77 (Alpha T 7, 35). mbr. XV. Laudivius Vexanensis, de captivitate Ducis Jacobi tragoedia.

81 (Alpha T 7, 38). misc. XV. Anon., de consideratione quintae essentiae libri duo.

82 (Alpha M 7, 21). mbr. XV. Gaspar Tribachus, Triumphus, a poem in praise of Borsius Estensis. D. Fava, *La Biblioteca Estense nel suo sviluppo storico* (Modena, 1925), p. 252, n. 48.

87 (Alpha P 9, 32). s. XVI. Alex. Guarinus, in librum primum sermonum Horatii; in orationes Ciceronis pro Milone, pro lege Manilia, pro Archia, pro Marcello, pro Ligario, in Paradoxa, in Catonem maiorem, in libros ad Herennium. Copied by Alex. Sardus.

88 (Alpha Q 6, 14). s. XVI. Vinc. Maius in partem Poetices Aristotelis. Fulvius Peregrinus Moratus in librum quartum Aeneidos Virgilianae, in libros Sermonum Horatii, in orationem Ciceronis pro Archia, in secundam Philippicam Ciceronis, in librum primum et quartum Caesaris de bello Gallico. Alex. Guarinus in libros Epistolarum Horatii. Copied by Alex. Sardus.

94 (Alpha G 7, 4). mbr. XV. Guarinus, epistola.

95 (Alpha Q 6, 10). mbr. XV. P. C. Decembrius, grammaticon libri duo ad Guarnerium Casteleoneum. Excusatio rebellionis civium Januensium cum responsa in Januenses per Petrum Candidum (Decembrius).

103 (Alpha O 9, 21). mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon.

104 (Alpha G 7, 10). mbr. XV. Franc. Ariostus, de oleorum principis olii Monzitinii situ, ortu, vi virtuteque; letter to Borsio d'Este, volg., with reply. Gaspar Tribachus, epigram. Letters of Barnabas Percivallus, Hier. Benededus and Lud. Carrus to Franc. Ariostus.

106 (Alpha Q 9, 5). s. XV. Aesop, in lat. verse. 107 (Alpha G 7, 42). s. XVII. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonis regis.

108 (Alpha Q 9, 12). mbr. XV. Frater Andreas Pannonius Carthusiensis, ad Herculem Ducem libri duo, alter de laudibus domus Estensis, alter super decessu Borsii. Tesori. p. 156. Fava and Salmi, p. 152-153, n. 55. Fava, p. 257, n. 60.

109 (Alpha Q 9, 1). misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Juvenal. Julianus Rivanelus Veronensis, La forza de' pianeti, in ottava rima.

111 (Alpha Q 9, 3). misc. XV. Hippocrates, de infirmitatibus eorum, tr. Moses of Palermo.

113 (Alpha Q 9, 13). mbr. XV. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

114 (Alpha W 6, 6). mbr. XV. Mich. Savonarola, de vera republica et digna saeculari militia. Fava and Salmi, p. 153-154, n. 57.

120 (Alpha G 7, 21). mbr. XV. Lud. Argenteus, oration on Borsius Estensis. Fava and Salmi, p. 143-144, n. 50. Fava, p. 253, n. 50.

121 (Alpha G 7, 15). s. XV. Angelus December, de supplicationibus Maiis ac veterum religionibus,

to Joh. Tuscanella. Dedication copy. Cf. Bertoni, *Guarino da Verona*, p. 64.

124 (Alpha T 6, 11). mbr. XV. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonis regis. Fava and Salmi, p. 139, n. 42.

125 (Alpha T 6, 12). s. XV. Jo. Franc. Ciarlinus, de arbore poetarum, a poem in 3 books, to Albertus Pius.

133 (Alpha T 6, 9). s. XV. Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale; Disticha Catonis. Both with an anon. comm.

135 (Alpha S 6, 9). s. XVII. Alex. Sardus, adnotationes philologicae.

136 (Alpha S 6, 10). s. XVII. Id., lexicon geographicum.

137 (Alpha T 6, 26). s. XVII. Id., oratio in funere Alexandri Guarini.

138 (Alpha T 6, 25). s. XVII. Excerpts from Eustathius' comm. on Homer's Odyssey, copied by Alex. Sardus.

139 (Alpha S 6, 13). misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Horace.

140 (Alpha R 9, 6). misc. XV. Vergerius, de statu urbis Romae. Formerly VI B 18. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 35.

141 (Alpha R 9, 1). s. XV. Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Laudivius, epistolae Magni Turci. ps. Q. Curtius, epistolae.

144 (Alpha R 9, 2). misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

145 (Alpha T 6, 19). mbr. XV. Jo. de Blanchinis, compositio instrumenti ad rem mensurandam.

149 (Alpha T 6, 18). s. XV. Pescennius Franc. Niger, 3 poems (one in volg.) in praise of Hercules and Alphonsus Estenses.

151 (Alpha T 6, 15). misc. XV. Laur. Valla, encomion Thomae Aquinatis. Jo. Jac. de Caput de Ferro, epistola.

152 (Alpha T 6, 16). s. XVI. Caelius Calcagninus, Aureorum numismatum Hercules II Ducis elenchus.

153 (Alpha T 6, 17). mbr. XV. Titus Vesp. Strozza, carmina, in 5 books.

158 (Alpha S 6, 15). s. XV. Plutarch, Pelopidas and Marcellus, tr. Guarinus.

167 (Alpha O 6, 1). mbr. XV. Petrarch, liber sine nomine. I codici Petrarqueschi delle *Biblioteche Governative* (1874), p. 126-127, n. 245.

170 (Alpha O 6, 11). misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis.

171 (Alpha O 6, 6). mbr. XV. Anon., de pietate et clementia dialogus ad Herculem Estensem, fragm. at the beginning; Triumphus de laudibus Herculis Ducis.

173 (Alpha O 6, 2). misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos, fragm.

177 (Alpha O 6, 16). s. XVI. Gaspar Sardus, toponomasiae libri XVIII.

180 (Alpha O 6, 17). s. XV. Petr. Cynaeus, de bello Ferrariensi.

181 (Alpha O 6, 21). mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Fava and Salmi, p. 160, n. 67.

182 (Alpha S 6, 2). s. XV. Joannes Ferrariensis

O.M., ex annalium Estensium libris excerpta.

186 (Alpha O 6, 22). misc. XV-XVI. Vergerius, vita Francisci Petrarcae; orationes. Bernardinus Estensis, Antonii Estensis vita. Franc. Gratiadei, de laudibus D. Antonii Caput Vaccae.

188 (Alpha O 6, 19). misc. XVI. Vinc. Madius, lectiones in Aristotelis libros Physicorum et de coelo.

191 (Alpha O 6, 17). s. XVI. Jo. Franc. Vigilius, in primis et secundis parentalibus Hippolyti Estensis Cardinalis (orationes?).

193 (Alpha N 7, 1). s. XVI. Symon Proxenus a Sudetis, sententiae Theognidis latinis versibus redditae.

205 (Alpha W 2, 18). mbr. XV. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis. Fava and Salmi, p. 142-143, n. 48.

207 (Alpha W 2, 17). mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, contra vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

214 (Alpha Q 5, 27). mbr. misc. XV. Ant. Panormita, carmina.

215 (Alpha W 2, 15). mbr. XV. Mich. Savonarola, de felici progressu Borsi Estensis ad Marchionatum Ferrariae liber, in 3 parts. Fava and Salmi, p. 153, n. 56.

216 (Alpha W 2, 19). mbr. misc. XV. Pius II, descriptio Bohemiae. Jac. Bracellius, descriptio orae ligusticae.

217 (Alpha P 6, 25). mbr. misc. XV. Vergerius, letter to Nic. Leonicens (i.e., Leonardus) in praise of Franc. Barbaro's de re uxoria.

219 (Alpha P 6, 24; formerly XII J 7). mbr. misc. XV. Victorinus Estensis, elegia. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus. Id., Nicocles, tr. Guarinus. Poggius, contra avaritiam. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus. Philippus Ariminensis, epigram.

228 (Alpha W 2, 11). misc. XV. Gasp. Sardus, adversaria.

231 (Alpha W 5, 15). misc. XVI. Acta Concilii Constantiensis. Jacobus ep. Laudensis, oratio.

232 (Alpha W 5, 12). s. XV. Petrarch, carmen bucolicum. Letter of Dinus (Rainroli). *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 129, m. 248.

235 (Alpha O 5, 21). mbr. XIV. Jo. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

237 (Alpha O 5, 13). mbr. XV. Blondus, historiarum libri XII.

242 (Alpha M 5, 4). cart. misc. XVI. Raphael Maffeus, Diarium Sixti IV.

250 (Alpha M 5, 6). s. XIV. Two anon. comm. on the Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei.

261 (Alpha Q 8, 25). mbr. misc. XV. Inscriptions. Codex a Coelio Calcagnino recognitus.

264 (Alpha Q 8, 7). s. XVII. Tasso, Gerusalemme, lat. by Hier. de Placentinis.

265 (Alpha Q 8, 30). s. XVI. P. Franc. Rococcio-lus, Alphonsias.

268 (Alpha Q 8, 5). s. XVII. Anon. orations to Bernardinus Carvaia, Maximilian and Julius II.

271 (Alpha Q 8, 31). Formerly VI D 16. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, itinerarium Syriacum; de sui ipsius et multorum ignorantia. Alb. Mussatus,

Eccerinis. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 131, n. 251. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 697-698. Verified by Dott. Giangrasso.

274 (Alpha R 5, 20). misc. XV. L. B. Albertus, Philodoxeos fragmentum. Anon., carmina.

277 (Alpha Q 8, 11). mbr. XV. Anon. comm. on the Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei.

283 (Alpha P 8, 21). mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.

293 (Alpha W 4, 25). s. XVI. Gasp. Sardus, in toponomasiæ libros XVIII indices.

294 (Alpha W 4, 24). s. XVI. Alex. Sardus, antiquorum numinum et heroum origines.

297 (Alpha M 8, 13). s. XVII. Frater Archangelus de Burgonovo, expositio Cabalistica super tria prima Apocalypsis capitula.

300 (Alpha V 8, 19). s. XV. Barth. de Regno, recollectae super Tullio Officiorum.

304 (Alpha W 4, 6). s. XV. Anon. comm. on Cicero's de officiis, de amicitia, and de senectute.

306 (Alpha W 4, 13). s. XV. Anon. comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses and on Cicero's epistolae.

307 (Alpha W 4, 3). s. XVI. Alphonsus Baptista Guarinus, Milesia, a play.

309 (Alpha W 4, 4). s. XV. Franc. Ariostus Peregrinus, de novi delubri origine, lat. and volg.; protestatio ad Sixtum IV, lat. and volg.

310 (Alpha W 4, 10). s. XVI. Guido Pancirolus, chronica. Formerly V E 18. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 35.

311 (Alpha W 4, 7). s. XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Bucolica and Georgica.

314 (Alpha W 4, 8). s. XVI. Claudinus, de re medica opuscula.

316 (Alpha W 4, 14). s. XVII. Hier. Balbus, de virtutibus liber primus.

321 (Alpha W 4, 20). misc. XVII. Onuphrius Panvinus, Gregorii VII vita.

322 (Alpha W 5, 8). s. XV. Marius Philelphus, Herculeia, a poem, fragm. at the beginning.

Mostra di codici autografici (1932), p. 53-54, n. 85.

323 (Alpha W 5, 11). s. XV. Paulus Venetus, de anima. Anon., quaestio de gradibus formarum.

327 (Alpha F 6, 28). s. XV. Paulus Venetus, in libros Posteriorum.

333 (Alpha H 6, 11). s. XV. Ovid, Fasti, with an anon. comm.

339 (Alpha F 8, 9). mbr. XV. Anon. (Ugolinus Parmensis), Philogenia.

342 (Alpha J 6, 24). s. XVI (1505). Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius.

351 (Alpha H 8, 25). s. XV. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

357 (Alpha T 4, 8). misc. alch. XVI. Franc. de S. Stephano, epistola.

359 (Alpha L 5, 13). misc. alch. XVII. Andr. Ognibene, lettera.

367 (Alpha S 4, 6). misc. XVII. Comes de Treves, de transmutatione metallorum liber ex Gallico conversus in Latinum per Guilielmum Rogozanum. Petr. Donatus, super lapide philosophorum secundum theoricam Raymundi (Lulli).

374 (Alpha W 3, 2). s. XV. Andr. Barbata,

Borsia repetitio, a legal work. Fava and Salmi, p. 141, n. 45.

380 (Alpha S 4, 16). mbr. XV. Petrarch, de remediis, fragm. I *codici Petrarceschi* (1874), p. 132-133, n. 253. Fava, p. 278, n. 106.

386 (Alpha H 3, 12). mbr. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. With commentaries of Franc. de Mayronis and Thomas Abbas Vercellensis. Cf. Fava, p. 269, n. 87.

391 (Alpha G 4, 22). mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; ad Theodorum lapsum; de reparatione lapsi; quod nemo laeditur nisi a seipso; homiliae de laudibus Pauli. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum. Basil. de virginitate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius; de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. G. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 72, n. 55. Hevesy, p. 69, n. 62. Tesori, p. 160. P. D'Ancona II, p. 766, n. 1558. Fava, p. 262, n. 73.

393 (Alpha J 4, 1). s. XVI. Hier. Faletus, Annales Estenses, fragm.

394 (Alpha J 4, 2). misc. XVI. Anon., quisquiliae Peripateticae.

395 (Alpha F 3, 5). s. XVI. Anon., miscellanea logica.

396 (Alpha J 4, 16). s. XV. Anon., comm. on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora.

405 (Alpha F 6, 25). s. XV. Anon. (Guarinus?), recollectae in Persium.

406 (Alpha F 6, 26). Formerly VI F 21. Quintilian. At the beginning, a letter of Guiglemin Tanaglia to Bern. Spluges (1420). Sabbadini, *Storia e critica di testi latini*, p. 393-394. Shelf mark verified by Dott. Ernesto Giangrasso and Dott. Puliatto.

414 (Alpha H 5, 17). s. XV. Curius Lancilotus Pasius, comm. on Persius.

415 (Alpha K 4, 17). misc. XV. Guarinus, de vocabulorum observatio.

419 (Alpha O 3, 8). mbr. XV. L. B. Albertus, de re aedificatoria. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 72, n. 57. Hevesy, p. 68, n. 52. P. D'Ancona II, p. 563, n. 1106. Fava, p. 268, n. 84.

421 (Alpha W 1, 3). Caesar and Suetonius, corrected by Guarinus and Lamola. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 43, n. 56 (verified by Dott. Giangrasso). D. Fava, *La Biblioteca Estense*, p. 244, n. 36.

433 (Alpha Q 4, 16). Formerly VI G 1. mbr. misc. XIV. Albertinus Mussatus, Eccerinis; de gestis Henrici VII; de gestis Italicorum. Ant. de Tempo, ars rhythmorum vulgarium. Cf. Tesori, p. 174. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 697-698. Verified by Dott. Giangrasso.

434 (Alpha R 4, 19). mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae in epistolas Pauli ad Timotheum. ad Titum, ad Philemonem. Id., epistolae tres ad Olympiadem, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Received from the Hungarian Government in 1923, but returned to Budapest in 1927. Cf. Hevesy, p. 69, n. 61. Fava, p. 264, n. 77.

435 (Alpha Q 4, 4). mbr. XV. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, historiarii libri XII, tr. Lopus (i.e., Lampus) Biragus, to Paul II. Fraknoi,

Bibliotheca Corvina (1927), p. 72, n. 58. Fava, p. 263, n. 75. P. D'Ancona II, p. 767, n. 1560. Hevesy, p. 68, n. 56.

437 (Alpha Q 4, 15). mbr. misc. XV. Lud. de Guastis, epitoma Plinii. Abbreviatio Zombinii grammatici clerici Pistoriensis de situ urbis. Written for Franc. Sassetus. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 72, n. 59. Cf. Hevesy, p. 68, n. 57. P. D'Ancona II, p. 564, n. 1108. Fava, p. 267, n. 82.

447 (Alpha S 4, 17). mbr. XV. Rob. Valturius, de re militari. Fraknoi, p. 72, n. 63. D. Fava and M. Salmi, *I manoscritti miniati* (1950), p. 64-66, n. 23. Hevesy, p. 70, n. 68. Fava, p. 268, n. 85.

458 (Alpha M 1, 4). Origen, homiliae. mbr. XV. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 72, n. 56. Hevesy, p. 69-70, n. 65. Tesori, p. 160. P. D'Ancona II, p. 420, n. 814. Fava, p. 264-265, n. 78.

462 (Alpha X 1, 15). s. XV. Mich. Savonarola, Medicinae institutiones, in 6 parts, to Sigismundus Polcastrus.

463 (Alpha X 1, 3). s. XV. Ptolemy, Cosmographia (tr. Jac. Angelus), with the plates of Nicolaus Hahn Germanus. Cf. Fava, *La Biblioteca Estense*, p. 244, n. 37.

466 (Alpha X 1, 6). s. XVI. Peregrinus Priscianus, orthographia, ad Julium II; spectacula, volg., to Ercole d'Este.

468 (Alpha X 1, 8). s. XVI. Guido Pancirolus, Rerum Regensium libri VIII. With autograph corrections. Formerly VI H 12. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 35.

472 (Alpha X 1, 10; formerly VI H 16). mbr. XV. Strabo, books I-XVII, tr. Guarinus. Fraknoi, p. 73, n. 68. Hevesy, p. 70, n. 66. P. D'Ancona II, p. 420, n. 815. Fava, p. 265, n. 79.

476 (Alpha J 3, 9). s. XVI. Gaspar de Sardis, historical writings.

477 (Alpha J 3, 8). s. XVI. Ant. Beccarius, tractatus num in Adam an in Abel cooperit ecclesia; dialogi de excellentia religionis Christianae; de comuni sacramentorum institutione; dialogus an iuste homo propter mortale crimen poena plectatur aeterna; de epistola ad Hebraeos; de officio pastoris ecclesiastici; de praeminentia doctoratus theologici; de sacramento altaris disputationes XX; de SS. Eucharistiae sacramento; de primatu Romani pontificis.

478 (Alpha F 3, 14). s. XVI. Hier. Faletus, Estensis gentis annales.

481 (Alpha J 4, 9). s. XVI. Gaspar Sardus, toponomasia, in 18 books.

483 (Alpha J 5, 23). s. XVI. Alex. Sardus, catalogus vocum tropologicarum in libris sacris.

484 (Alpha J 5, 25). s. XVI. Claudinus, lectiones de febribus.

489 (Alpha J 5, 5). s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

496 (Alpha L 5, 5). s. XVI. Aeneas Vico (sic), numismata antiqua explicata. Galcaus Gonzaga, de morte Cleopatras carmina.

498 (Alpha J 4, 4). s. XVI. Consilia medica (for Alphonsus II), by Ant. Brasavola. Renatus Brasavola, and Hier. Brasavola.

499 (Alpha O 9, 18). mbr. XV. Franc. Areostus Peregrinus, de fausta Heleonorae in Mantuanos profectio.

500 (Alpha T 7, 14). misc. XV. Sulpitius Verulanus, de arte grammatica; de moribus puerorum (poem).

505 (Alpha T 5, 28). misc. XVIII. Anon., de tribus impostoribus.

511 (Alpha O 9, 2). s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Menadous, dubitationes ex Menardo collectae in materia de pleuris.

513 (Alpha O 9, 15). s. XVIII. Jordanus Brunus, de triplici minimo et mensura ad trium speculativarum scientiarum et multarum activarum artium principia.

558 (Alpha U 8, 19). s. XV. Silanus de Nigris de Papia, super nono Almansoris.

567 (Alpha W 8, 12). s. XV. Euclid, geometria.

570 (Alpha R 5, 2). s. XVI. Ant. Granata, Corona Christianorum Principum ad Alphonsum II.

571 (Alpha M 7, 14). s. XVII. Joseph Niger Cremonensis, carmina.

572 (Alpha M 9, 8). mbr. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Given by Leonellus Estensis to Guarinus. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 39, n. 46. *Tesori*, p. 144.

576 (Alpha R 6, 14). s. XVI. Joh. Mariana, comm. on Thomas' tertia; prolegomena ad Scripturæ Sanctae intelligentiam. Joh. Maldonatus, institutiones theologiae.

577 (Alpha V 9, 8). misc. XV. Defensio Fratris Johannis Pratensis ac libellus eiusdem contra Guarinum de non legis impudicus auctoribus. Formerly IV C 6. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 35.

578 (Alpha V 9, 16). s. XV. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Poggius, de infelicitate principum; de miseria conditionis humanae ad Sigismundum Malatestam.

579 (Alpha P 7, 18). s. XVII. Bern. Cesis, animadversiones in Tacitum.

585 (Alpha R 5, 17). s. XVIII. Gabr. Paverus Fontana Placentinus, de vita et obitu Galeaz Mariae Sfortiae, to Lud. Gonzaga (poem).

590 (Alpha J 5, 20). Lactantius, corrected by Ant. Tridento (1467). *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 58-59, n. 100.

600 (Alpha L 5, 6). s. XVI. Jo. Mariana S. J., de incarnatione Verbi Divini ex tertia parte Summae S. Thomae; prolegomena in Sacras Litteras; commentationes in Genesis.

611 (Alpha V 7, 10). s. XV in. Gerardus de Cagaratiis, comm. on Boethius' consolatio.

619 (Alpha R 6, 12). Ant. Cornazanus, de proverbiorum origine. Copied from the edition of 1503.

620 (Alpha V 9, 6). misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, letters, anon. lat. translation.—Anon. paraphrase of Vergil's Aeneid, book V.

621 (Alpha V 9, 7). s. XVI. Bapt. Panetius, historia Comitissae Mathildis.

622 (Alpha P 7, 19). s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, de S. Caroli (Borromei) card. rebus gestis carmen.

623 (Alpha M 7, 6). s. XV. Frater Apollonius (Bianchus) Placentinus, 2 sermons.

627 (Alpha M 5, 5). s. XVI. Camillus Quernus, Victoria Caesaris exercitus contra Gallos (1528), a poem.

629 (Alpha R 6, 1). misc. XVI. Fabricius Elpithus, de comparanda gloria. Pius II, de miseria curialium. Antonius (Tridento) de Parma, Fraudiphila, a comedy. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 81, n. 164.

630 (Alpha R 6, 7). s. XVI. Petrarch, psalmi penitenciales; de otio religiosorum. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 130-131, n. 250. Boccaccius, vita S. Petri Damiani.

631 (Alpha R 7, 28). s. XV. Lucas Parmensis, de moribus et vita Catarinae Zabolae Parmensis. Anon. (Basinius), liber Isottaes.

634 (Alpha P 7, 21). mbr. XV. Jo. Garzonus, de rebus Bononiensibus, in 2 books, to Galeatius Calvus. Georgius Spigel, letters to Garzonus. Bern. Beneduxius, poem to the same.

642 (Alpha X 9, 2). Formerly IV B 16 and 23 A 18. s. XVI. Juvenal and Persius, impr., with ms. notes of Castelvetro. Data supplied by Dott. Pulitiati.

647 (Alpha M 8, 1). s. XV. Ptolemy, Cosmographia (tr. Jac. Angelus).

655 (Alpha J 8, 6). s. XV. Guillelmus Zoppius, Alexandreis, in 10 books.

657 (Alpha J 8, 15). s. XV. Pius II, epistolae.

658 (Alpha K 5, 9). mbr. XV. Lud. Donatus ep. Bergomensis, praefatio in Theologicarum textum Sententiarum ab ipso novo ordine dispositum, ad Sixtum IV. Sequitur Theologicarum textus ipse Sententiarum.

659 (Alpha V 9, 27). mbr. XVI. Lucas Resius, Cygnus sive de Alexandri Estensis laudibus carmen.

661 (Alpha O 9, 30). s. XVII. P. Franc. Rocciolus, Mutineis, in 12 books.

666 (Alpha Q 5, 28). mbr. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

669 (Alpha F 2, 38). mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de lapsu hominis, fragm.

676 (Alpha X 2, 16). misc. XV. Petrarch, bucolicum carmen. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 129-130, n. 249. Paracletus Cornetanus, ad Pium II bucolicum carmen. Barth. de Morconibus, eclogae duae in laudem Pii II cum epistola et elegia nuncupatoria. Jo. de Virgilio, poems to Dante, and replies.

677 (Alpha S 4, 4). misc. XV. Ponticus Virunius, comm. on Statius' Silvae. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 72, n. 140.

678 (Alpha M 5, 20). mbr. misc. XV. 2 anon. poems de victoria Ferrariensium contra Venetos.

682 (Alpha S 1, 29). s. XVIII. Gaudentius Merula, de claris familiis.

684 (Alpha S 7, 16). s. XVI. Alb. Advocatus, de laudibus Borsi, to Caesar Estensis. Fava and Salmi, p. 142, n. 47.

687 (Alpha F 5, 20). s. XV. Marsilius Teutonicus (i.e., ab Inghen), quaestiones super libros de generatione et corruptione.

- 691 (Alpha L 6, 25). s. XV. Nic. Hugho, de re medica.
- 694 (Alpha W 8, 9). s. XV. Valerius Maximus cum expositione edita a Francisco Petro O.P.
- 699 (Alpha W 8, 14). mbr. misc. XV. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.
- 706 (Alpha W 8, 21). misc. XV. Petr. a Tusignano, generales ordinationes.
- 709 (Alpha V 7, 22). s. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with the comm. of Nic. Treveth.
- 710 (Alpha V 7, 21). s. XIV. Dinus de Garbo, recolectiones super cirugia Avicennae. Maffeus de Laude, problemata chirurgica. Anatomia secundum Dondinum (i.e., Mundinum).
- 712 (Alpha R 8, 10). s. XV. Nic. Treveth, expositio super tragedias Senecae.
- 714 (Alpha F 5, 3). misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Cicero de arte vetere (i.e., de inventione) and on the Rhetorica ad Herennium.
- 739 (Alpha Q 8, 18). s. XVII. Hier. Cardanus, de propria vita.
- 754 (Alpha W 3, 16). s. XV. Paulus Venetus, expositio super libros Posteriorum.
- 767 (Alpha M 5, 19). s. XV. Frater Bartholomaeus de Mutina, expositio regulae S. Augustini.
- 771 (Alpha G 7, 31). mbr. XV. Gasp. Tribachus, carmen de temporis velocitate, to Borsius Estensis; carmen bucolicum, to the same.
- 783 (Alpha Q 8, 19). s. XVIII. Franc. Philephus, Convivium primum ad Thomam Thibaldum.
- 784 (Alpha Q 7, 4). mbr. XV. Jo. Præpelius de Pichis, de primatu Romanae ecclesiae.
- 798 (Alpha F 2, 40). misc. XV. Basil, de legendis auctoribus (tr. Leon. Brunus).
- 872 (Alpha P 6, 26). mbr. XV. Ant. Cornazanus, de excellentium virorum principibus, in verse. Fava and Salmi, p. 137-138, n. 39.
- 876 (Alpha R 9, 25). s. XV. Anon., logica.
- 896 (Alpha Q 5, 8). mbr. XV. Excerpts from Jo. Ferrariensis' Annales Estenses.
- 901 (Alpha Q 8, 20). mbr. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.
- 905 (Alpha V 9, 20). s. XV. Formularium cancellariorum.
- 914 (Alpha S 9, 14). Formerly VII F 17. mbr. XV. Sicco Polentonius, confessio Christiana, in 4 books, to Petr. Donatus ep. Paduanus. Verified by Dott. Giangrasso.
- 915 (Alpha S 9, 13). mbr. XV. Salvator de Porcheto Januensis, liber victoriae adversus Hebraeos.
- 916 (Alpha S 9, 23). s. XV. Pauli magistri (Veneti) logica.
- 936 (Alpha S 9, 11). s. XV. Barth. de S. Sophia, super nono Almansoris, cum annotationibus Petri de Tusignano.
- 938 (Alpha N 9, 9). misc. XV. Petrarch, de remediis; de vita solitaria; letters. Cf. *I codici Petrarreschi* (1874), p. 132, n. 252. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (communication of V. Branca, verified by Dott. Giangrasso).
- 943 (Alpha K 7, 10). mbr. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.
- 959 (Alpha U 5, 26). misc. XV. Dinus de Florentia, recolectiones super libros Hippocratis.
- 961 (Alpha K 6, 2). misc. XV. Petr. de Tusignano, consilium pro peste.
- 983 (Alpha F 3, 7). mbr. XIV. Nic. Treveth, expositio litteralis in Psalmos.
- 992 (Alpha L 5, 15). Formerly V G 13. mbr. XV. Jo. Marchanova, collectio antiquitatum. Written by Feliciano (1465). *Mostra storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 379-380, no. 601. Fava, p. 246, no. 41. *Tesori*, p. 168.
- 999 (Alpha X 2, 27). mbr. XV. Waltherius Hylton, de contemplatione.
- 1000 (Alpha K 3, 6). mbr. XV. Jo. Caldera, expositio in Psalmos.
- 1036 (Alpha O 7, 13). s. XVI. Bern. Justinianus, vita B. Laurentii Justiniani.
- 1068 (Alpha R 6, 9). s. XV. Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus.
- 1078 (Alpha W 8, 1). s. XVI. Jo. Tuschus, *Bella civilia Regiensia*.
- 1083 (Alpha J 3, 6). s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.
- 1093 (Alpha F 2, 50). Formerly XVII GG 23. s. XVI. Excerpts from Sicco Polentonius and other authors. Verified by Dott. Giangrasso.
- 1099 (Alpha U 2, 25). s. XV. Guarinus, hypothesis ad Hieronymum filium.
- 1101 (Alpha F 2, 26). s. XV. Franc. Gonzaga, tractatus grammaticalis. Guarinus, carmina differentialia. Written by Julianus Viterbigena for F(ranc.) de Gonzaga (1457). Cf. Bertoni, *Revue des Bibliothèques* XX 1910, p. 156-158.
- 1103 (Alpha G 7, 37). s. XVI. Alphonsus Ciccarellus, memorabilia civitatis Calliensis, autogr.
- 1113 (Alpha Q 9, 41). mbr. XV. Pius II, oratio. Anon. oration on Pius II.
- 1117 (Alpha G 7, 28). s. XV. Timotheus Maffeus, in sanctam rusticitatem.
- 1126 (Alpha G 3, 21). s. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, Rhetorica, to Alphonsus rex.
- 1140 (Alpha G 7, 8). s. XV. Leonellus (Victorius) Faventinus medicus, practica universalis.
- 1154 (Alpha M 9, 4). s. XVI. Hier. Manfredus, de principe et eius vita.
- 1163 (Alpha N 7, 22). mbr. misc. XV. Frater Jacobus de Benevento, Viridarium consolationis.
- 1165 (Alpha S 7, 17). mbr. XVII. Joh. Laurentius, de laude Obizorum oratio.
- 1177 (Alpha F 2, 42). s. XV (1439). Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus.
- 1197 (Alpha R 3, 8, no. 3). s. XV ex. Lud. de Guastis, epitoma Plinii.
- 1202 (Alpha E 3, 4, no. 22). s. XIX. Nic. Michellotius, letters, copied from Magl. VIII 1421.
- 1234 (Alpha K 4, 31). mbr. XV (1467). Inventarium bonorum mobilium doctoris Johannis Marchanovae.
- 1235 (Alpha F 1, 31). misc. XVI. Gerardus Mercator, declaratio insignium utilitatum quae sunt in globo terrestri, coelesti et anulo astronomico, to Charles V.
- 1252 (Alpha K 1, 17). s. XVI. Hier. Seripanus

duc, comm. on Paul's Epistle to the Romans.

1253 (Alpha K 1, 25). misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, commentarius rerum Graecarum. Guarinus, Breves clarorum hominum inter se contentiones a Plutarco nostro collectae et in latinum conversae.

1254 (Alpha K 1, 27). misc. XVI. Della historia di Bologna di Jacopo Poggi. Excerpts from the annals of Johannes Ferrariensis. Franc. Niger, oration on Hercules Estensis.

1256 (Alpha K 1, 40). s. XVI. Vergil, copied by Castelvetro.

1260 (Alpha J 2, 17). s. XV. Anon., lectiones de philosophia.

1261 (Alpha K 5, 42). s. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

1271 (Alpha F 10, 11). mbr. XIII. Jura, possessiones et bona minorum Azonis et Franceschini filiorum domini Obizonis marchionis Estensis existantia in Padua. On every page appears the note: Ego Albertinus dictus Muxatus notarius ad scribenda dicta bona per commune Padue deputatus... scripsi. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 23, n. 2.

vol. II: Pars IV. Codices Italici.
cod. est. ital. 5 (Alpha A 9, 26). Formerly VII A 5. misc. XV. Pietro Andrea, de Manescalchia. *Tesori*, p. 164. C. Frati, *Revue des Bibliothèques* VII 1897, p. 8-10.

16 (Alpha P 9, 10). s. XV. Petrarch, secretum, volg. anon. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi delle Biblioteche Governative* (1874), p. 125-126, n. 244.

20 (Alpha P 9, 25). s. XV. Georgius Robutus, triumphus Veneris.

26 (Alpha P 9, 24). mbr. XV. L. B. Alberti, Teogenio, fragm.

41 (Alpha F 1, 24). s. XVI. Rinaldo Corso, delle private rappacificazioni.

43 (Alpha F 1, 26). s. XVI. Dario Attendoli, discorso intorno all'onore.

79 (Alpha F 1, 16). mbr. XV (1476). Recollectorium conscientiae (volg.), dedicated to Federico d'Aragona by his confessor. De Marinis II, p. 144. Fava, p. 271-272, n. 93.

82 (Alpha J 9, 4). s. XV. Anon. Ferrariensis, dell'arte del ballo.

83 (Alpha J 9, 8). s. XVI. Anon., discorso in difesa dell'astrologia iudiciaria.

85 (Alpha J 9, 10). s. XVII. Fausto da Longiano, discorso quali sian l'armi da Cavaliere.

89 (Alpha P 8, 23). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Thomas Anglicus, expositio in tres libros priores S. Augustini de Civitate Dei.—Laur. de Aquileia, liber titulorum ad personas, seu practica dictaminis (missing in the ms.).

96 (Alpha P 6, 6). mbr. XV. Lod. Carbone, 2 orations (the first on Lod. Casella), volg. by himself. Fava and Salmi, p. 159, n. 66.

97 (Alpha P 6, 7). s. XVI. I caratteri de Teofrasto, volg. by Ansaldo Ceba.

98 (Alpha P 6, 8). s. XVI. Giulio Stanga, novo et breve discorso di fortificazione.

99 (Alpha P 6, 9). mbr. XV. P. C. Decembrio, breve compendio delle lodi della città di Milano in comparazione di Firenze; vita di Fil. Maria

Visconti; li gesti di Niccolo Pegenino da Polismagna in vulgare tradutti; breve compendio della Romana istoria per Polismagna traducto in vulgare. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 76, n. 149.

100 (Alpha P 6, 19). s. XV. Mario Filelfo, Glicifila. Written by Zoanne Sabadino di Jarienti. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 32, n. 27.

101 (Alpha P 6, 4). mbr. XV. Ant. Cornazzano, de excellentium virorum principibus, in terza rima. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 365-366, n. 577. *Tesori*, tav. 28. Fava and Salmi, p. 161-162, n. 70. Fava, p. 251-252, n. 47.

105 (Alpha T 6, 2). s. XV. Mich. Savonarola, de nuptiis Batibeco et Seraboca.

109 (Alpha T 6, 30). mbr. XV. Leon. Bruni, della guerra contro i Goti.

116 (Alpha T 6, 34). mbr. XV. Pietro d'Abano, de' veneni.

118 (Alpha T 6, 28). mbr. XV. Franc. Ariosto Peregrino, dialogo sopra la provvidenza: sermone sopra la cerimoniale solennità della purificazione della intemerata Vergine Maria; the same text in Latin.

120 (Alpha T 6, 21). misc. XVI. Hier. Faletti, della musica, in ottave.

123 (Alpha S 6, 5). s. XVI. Bart. Cavalcanti, discorso circa la milizia Romana dal sesto libro di Polibio.

126 (Alpha T 6, 35). s. XVI. Aless. Sardi, sonetti; orationes; poetici componimenti; adnotationes miscellaneae in varia authorum loca; nonnulla de anima; della lingua vulgare libri III; expositio angelicae salutationis.

128 (Alpha S 6, 24). s. XVI. Anon., adversaria astrologica.

129 (Alpha R 9, 23). s. XVI. Hippolytus Estensis, vari ragionamenti cavati dalla Scrittura a comune beneficio delle anime, in 2 books.

133 (Alpha H 6, 7). s. XVI. Delfin (sic), osservazioni sopra Tacito.

140 (Alpha J 6, 1). s. XVI. Alfonsus Gioia, adumbratio operis inscripti arithmetica artificiale.

149 (Alpha J 2, 4). s. XVI. Gasp. Sardi, theological writings. Id., avvertimenti sopra le istorie di Verona del Saraina; apparato di Ferrara per la venuta di Paolo III.

159 (Alpha F 6, 1). misc. XVI. Alfonso Gioia, annotazioni sul Petrarca e sul Tasso.

162 (Alpha F 3, 11). s. XVI. Mario Equicola, genealogia de' Signori d'Este. Autograph.

163 (Alpha K 3, 21). s. XVI. Aless. Sardi, istoria Estense.

164 (Alpha K 3, 18). mbr. XV. Appiano, de le battaglie Romane civili, traducte de Greco in Latino da Pietro Candido (Decembrio) e poi de latino in vulgare da lui medesimo. Si aggiunge un quinto libro, che contiene l'istoria di Marco Antonio. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 123, n. 272. *Tesori*, p. 156. Fava and Salmi, p. 155, n. 59. Fava, p. 256, n. 58.

165 (Alpha K 3, 11). s. XVI. Guido Panciroli, libri quattro sopra la notizia dell'uno e l'altro

Impero tradotti da esso di latino in vulgare.
 169 (Alpha K 3, 22). s. XVI. Simon Stevin, treatises on geometry and on statics, in Italian.
 172 (Alpha K 3, 28). s. XVI. Alfonso Gioia, invenzione di strumenti da misurare; schema natalium; notes.
 174 (Alpha K 5, 29). s. XVI. Domenico Avogari, orazione; lettere.
 176 (Alpha F 5, 17). mbr. XV. Ant. Cornazzano, de la veritate et integritate de l'arte militare, to Ercole d'Este, in 9 books, fragm. *Tesori*, p. 164. Fava and Salmi, p. 158-159, n. 65.
 177 (Alpha J 6, 21). s. XV. Id., de mulieribus admirandis, in terza rima; canto del modo di regnare; canto in lode di Giacomo Trotto.
 192 (Alpha K 5, 5). misc. XVI. Hier. Porti, invettiva contra il Po.
 203 (Alpha W 6, 31). s. XVI. Pompilio Tagliaferri, del parto umano.
 209 (Alpha W 6, 21). s. XVI. Fausto da Longiano, duello regolato alle leggi dell'onore.
 219 (Alpha W 6, 3). misc. XIV-XVII. Lancilotus Papius, de veritate. Manuel Chrysoloras, eremata, Latin by Alex. Sardus. Excerpts of Alex. Sardus from Demetrius Chalcondylas, de verbis Graecis. Aristophanes, Nebulae, tr. id. Sophocles, Aiax and Electra, tr. id.
 222 (Alpha W 6, 32). s. XV. Plutarch, de fortuna virtuteque Alexandri, volg. by Lod. Sandeo.
 243 (Alpha U 6, 8). misc. XVI-XVII. Aless. Sardi, modi di dire di Dante, di Giov. e Matteo Villani, del Gello ed altri.
 256 (Alpha U 6, 22). s. XV. Giov. Sabadino degli Arienti, libro consolatorio, to Egano Lambertino, fragm. With a Latin epigram of Lud. Calcina de Grassis to the author.
 262 (Alpha U 7, 24). Formerly III D 22. misc. Leon. Giustiniani, rime. Cf. G. Billanovich, *Giorn. stor. della lett. ital.* CX, p. 240. Shelf mark and content verified by Dott. Giangrasso and Dott. Puliatti.
 265 (Alpha W 6, 28). s. XVI. Mario Equicola, genealogia de' Signori da Este. Peregrino de Priscianis, notizie intorno il monasterio di S. Antonio da Ferrara.
 279 (Alpha P 5, 6). mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, volg. by Antonius a Ricanato O.S.A. Fava, p. 274, n. 99.
 291 (Alpha U 5, 6). mbr. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.
 294 (Alpha T 5, 15). mbr. XV. P. C. Decembrio, Comparazione di Cesare e di Alessandro. Plutarch, istoria di Alessandro, volg. by Decembrio. Curtius, istoria di Alessandro Magno, volg. by the same. Cf. Pellegrin, p. 384.
 304 (Alpha H 8, 22). s. XVI. Ferrante Gonzaga, discorso a Carlo V.
 363 (Alpha H 6, 18). s. XVI. Raff. Aquilino, discorso sopra le misteriose nominazioni, e sopra l'arme di Sisto V.
 379 a-c (Alpha V 7, 2; V 7, 7; V 6, 8). s. XVI. Torquato Tasso, rime. Id., Lettere. Id., Il Nifo; il Cataneo; il Forno (Autograph). Sperone Speroni, Discorso contra il duello. Cf. *Mostra*

di codici autografici (1932), p. 94, n. 206. Shelf marks and content verified by Dott. Giangrasso and Dott. Puliatti.
 385 (Alpha V 7, 8). Tasso, rime. Cf. *Mostra* (1932), p. 94, n. 206. Verified by Dott. Giangrasso.
 390 (Alpha G 6, 8). misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Petrarch's canzoni.
 397 (Alpha H 3, 9). s. XV. Bernardino Illicino, comm. on Petrarch's Trionfi, to Borso d'Este.
 400 (Alpha H 3, 5). s. XVI. Agostino del Riccio, dell'agricoltura sperimentale libro II.
 410 (Alpha F 3, 3). misc. XVI. Jo. Paullus, compendium Principum Estensium. Alex. Guarinus, arbor principum Estensium. Mario Equicola, genealogia della Signori da Este.
 415 (Alpha G 5, 28). s. XVI. Bart. Leonicens, della istoria della nobil citta Atestina e della famiglia da Este libri V.
 416 (Alpha G 5, 1). mbr. XV. Xenophon, *Cyropaedia*, volg. by M. M. Boiardo. Fava, p. 255, n. 56. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 114-115, n. 246. Fava and Salmi, p. 163-164, n. 72. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 362, n. 509. *Tesori*, p. 156; 173; 334.
 419 (Alpha G 5, 22). s. XVI. L. Castelvetro, esaminazione delle cose scritte nel primo libro a Gaio Erennio.
 427 (Alpha G 5, 25). mbr. misc. XV. Matth. de Aureliano, carmina latina. Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia; epistola. Anon., carmina. Ant. de Luschis, carmen. Jo. de Nogarolis, rime.
 438 (Alpha H 5, 7). s. XVII. Bened. Castelli, libro secondo della misura dell'acque correnti.
 456 (Alpha G 5, 12). s. XVI. Pandolfo Colonnuccio, compendio delle istorie del regno di Napoli.
 482 (Alpha P 4, 19). s. XVI. Mario Equicola, genealogia de' Signori Estensi.
 486-496 (Alpha J 1, 1-5). s. XVI. G. B. Pigna, storia de' principi d'Este, in 11 books.
 658 (Alpha U 6, 18). s. XV. Anon. comm. on Petrarch's trionfo d'amore.
 670 (Alpha R 5, 13). s. XVII. Tommaso Campanella, discorsi della Monarchia di Spagna. 699-700 (Alpha G 1, 7-8). s. XVI. Alfonso Fontanelli, lettere.
 701 (Alpha H 6, 28). s. XVI. Petr. Bortolanus card., lettere.
 726 (Alpha M 8, 6). s. XVII. Bart. Cavalcanti, discorsi.
 748 (Alpha M 5, 28). misc. XVII. Ciro Spontoni, prestigii degli alchimisti.
 757 (Alpha T 5, 5). misc. XVII. Latin verses by Ant. Riccobonus, Cornelius Amaltheus, Jo. Justinianus, Camillus Coccapanus, Ant. Zonca, Barth. Fardinus.
 758 (Alpha T 5, 6). misc. XVI. Luigi da Porto, novella. Communication of Prof. G. Velli.
 769 (Alpha T 5, 13). misc. XVII. Sperone Speroni, rime.
 793 (Alpha T 5, 7). misc. XVII. Speroni, scrittura contro Messer Alberto de' Conti. Tasso, il Malpiglio secondo; il Costante. Speroni, discorso contra 'l duello; del modo di studiare

810 (Alpha R 7, 10). misc. XVI. Lor. Parigi, discorso sopra la Gragnuola, to Card. d'Este.

813 (Alpha Q 7, 14). s. XVI. Barth. Cinthius Scala Pisarenus, rime e prose, to Ercole Gonzaga.

822 (Alpha G 5, 30). s. XVI. Jacopinus Lancellottus, novella; orationes; elegiae.

837 (Alpha G 3, 2). misc. XVI-XVII. G. B. Pigna, la pace.

840 (Alpha H 1, 10). misc. XVIII. Franc. Zambecarius, epistolae latinae. Marius Philephus, satyra in vulgus equitum auro notatorum, doctorumque facultatum omnium quos paulo ante Imperator Federicus insignivit.

841 (Alpha L 9, 27). misc. XVIII. Sigonio, lettere.

842 (Alpha H 1, 11). misc. XVIII. Castelvetro, memorie intorno alle vite e scritti d'alcuni letterati Modonesi.

845 (Alpha H 1, 14). misc. XVIII. Frater Joh. de Seravalle, comm. on Dante, copied from a Capponi manuscript. M. A. Aldegathus, elegiae duae. Alb. Pius, testament (1530). Petrarch, epistolae (cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche Governative*, 1874, p. 127, n. 246).

846 (Alpha O 8, 18). misc. XVIII. Excerpts from Filelfo's comm. on Petrarch's canzoniere. Caesar Pasqualinus, carmen ad Alex. Estensem card. Ant. Thebaldeus, carmina. Jo. Mich. Carrara, part of his Latin poem to the Virgin.

852 (Alpha S 1, 34). Formerly I H 15. misc. XVIII. Collection of letters. See C. Frati, *Revue des Bibliothèques* VII, p. 177-227. The senders include Diomedes Borghesi, Ciro Spontone, Bernardino Baldi, Ant. Possevin, Angelo Ingegneri, Camillo Capilupi, Bernardino Marliani, T. Tasso, Girol. Muzio, Giulio Castellani, Lor. Frizolio, Leone Hebreo de Somi (1568), Girol. Ruscelli, Gius. Betussi, Paolo Manuzio, G. B. Amalteo, Bern. Tasso, Paolo Giovio, Pietro Aretino, Ant. Franc. Doni, B. Martirano, Vittoria Colonna, Agostino Beatiano, Giovan Giorgio Trissino, Luca Contile, Annibale Caro, Claudio Tolomei, and Andr. Alciato. There is also a sonnet by Lod. Domenichi, and Latin verses by M. A. Bossius, Franc. Molsa, Matheus Fanensis, Dom. Bremius. Shelf marks verified by Dott. Puliatii.

853 (Alpha S 1, 35). Formerly I H 16. misc. XVIII. Collection of letters. See C. Frati, *ibid.*, p. 268-284; 305-311. The senders include Girol. Vida, P. P. Vergerio jun., Paolo Jovio, Luigi Tansillo, Gabr. Giolito de' Ferrari, Pietro Aretino, Ippolito Capilupi, and Camillo Capilupi. There is also a Latin letter by Aonius Palaeirus.

854 (Alpha S 1, 36). Formerly I H 17. misc. XVIII. Collection of letters. See Frati, *ibid.*, p. 311-340; 425-443. The senders include Diomedes Borghesi, Bernardino Baldi, Angelo Ingegneri, Bernardino Marliani, Paolo Brusantini, Franc. Panigardino, Pietro Bembo, Fra Bernardino (Occhino) Senese (1540), Aldo Mannucci (1580), Card. Gianfranc. Commendone, G. Angelo Papio, Pomponio Torello, Ciro Spontone Franc. Patrici, Ant. (Tebaldeo?) da Ferrara (1506), Bernardino Martirano, Hippolito Capilupi, Guido Panciroli,

Carlo Ruini, Jac. Fil. Foresti (1498), Carlo Sigonio, Gio. Maria Barbieri, Greg. Cortese, Tribacus Mutinensis, Luca Gaurico, Gabrielle Falloppia medico, Aless. Tassoni, G. B. De la Porta, Scipione Chiaramonte (1618), T. Tasso, G. B. Guarini, Ulisse Aldrovandi, Girol. Falletti (1560), Franc. Porto (1549), Hier. Mercuriale, G. B. Giraldu (1549), Scipione Ammirati, Lud. Ariosto, and Cesare Cremonini. There are also Latin letters by Ant. Possevinus, Paulus Melissus, Franc. Putolanus, Jac. Squarzonius, and a Latin poem by Lud. Ariostus.

921 (Alpha R 9, 15). s. XVII. Folengo, la Palermiana.

928 (Alpha Q 6, 17). s. XVI. Leon. Bruni, della guerra contra i Goti; della prima guerra punica.

930 (Alpha S 2, 35). mbr. XV. Lorenzo de' Medici, sonetti e stanze.

951 (Alpha R 9, 7). mbr. XV. Pietro d'Abano, de' veneni.

981 (Alpha H 9, 2). mbr. XV. David de Pomis, discorso sulla repubblica Veneta.

1004 (Alpha G 6, 12). mbr. XV. Carlo da Sangiorgio, storia del tradimento fatto verso il Duca Borso da Gio. Lod. Pio e Andr. da Varenana, translated from the Latin (1469). Fava and Salmi, p. 154, n. 58.

1032 (Alpha M 9, 1). s. XVI. Andr. Corvi, chiromantia.

1183 (Alpha F 2, 5). s. XVI. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, volg. by Ant. Speramani.

1191 (XX E 47; no new shelf mark) s. XV. Gaspare Crivelli, costumi di una vergine Cristiana.

1274 (Alpha R 5, 8). misc. XVI. Franc. Guicciardini, avvertimenti aurei. Casa, lettere.

1300 (Alpha V 9, 1). mbr. misc. XIV. Dominicus de Aretio, vocabula.

1366 (Alpha M 7, 9). s. XVI. Gerol. Calderari, ragionamento in forma di dialogo sopra le pompe della città di Verona.

1367 (Alpha M 9, 3). s. XV (i.e., XVI). Felice Figliucci, egloghe pastorali.

1460 (Alpha F 3, 6). s. XVI. Jac. Sadoletto, lettere.

1558 (Alpha E 3, 4, n. 23). Document concerning Rinaldo Corso.

1679 (Alpha K 1, 20). s. XVIII. Tommaso Campanella, discorsi della monarchia di Spagna.

1706 (Alpha K 2, 13). s. XVI. Epistolario italiano e latino, fatto in Brescia da un professore di lettere umane (1560).

1726 (Alpha H 3, 22). s. XV (1491). Herodotus, volg. by M. M. Boiardo. Cf. *Mostra delle Biblotecche italiane* (1934), p. 14-15, n. 39.

1776 (Alpha Q 10, 3, n. 11-47). Castelvetro, 5 lettere, misc.

1821 (Beta 1, 2, 3). Galilei, lettere.

1825 (Beta 1, 2, 7). misc. Letters of Gabriello Chiabrera.

1827 (Beta 1, 3, 1). misc. XVIII. Letters of Lod. Beccatelli. fasc. (cf. E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano*, Florence, 1957; full description kindly supplied by Dott. Puliatii): Letters to Aldus and Paulus Manutius. The

senders include Andr. Matthaeus Aquavivus, Paulus Benius, Phil. Beroaldus Jr., Paulus Bombasius, Decius Brancaleo, Jac. Breisnecius, Mutius Calinus, Alfonso Cambi Importuni, Laur. Campeggius, Hier. Capra, Horatius Cardanetus, Scipio Carteromachus, Joannes Collarius, Paulus Grelorius, Petrus Crinitus, Jo. Cuspinianus (?), Petr. Corsius, Marianus Severus Duranti, Marius Equicola, Erasmus Roterodamus, Jac. Rodericus Falconius, Marsilius Ficinus, Ant. Fornarius, Alvarius Gomecius, Jac. Gorscius, Julius Jacobobius, Dionysius Lambinus, Justus Lipsius, Franc. Mancinus, Nicasius Mebodus (i.e., Ellebodius), Franc. Morandus, Petrus Maffeus, Ant. Merula, M. A. Natta, Card. Bern. Navagero, Marius Nizolius, Camillus Paleottus, Laur. Panciardus, Petr. Perpinianus, Camillo Porzio, Franc. and Jo. Richardottus, Zerbinius Ritiis, Candidus Romanus, Hier. Rubens, Paulus Sacratius, Jo. Sambucus, Octavius Sammarcus, Josephus Scapula, Jo. Genesius Sepulveda, Card. Girolamo Seripando, Carlo Sigonio, Card. Gugli. Sirloto, P. Summontius, Jo. Bapt. Titius, Vitalis Trachodius, Jo. Turritianus, Aeneas Ubaldus, Joh. Sarius Zamoscus.—Documents of Carlo Sigonio.—Letters of Fulvio Testi.

1843 (Beta 1, 5, 1). misc. Letters of M. M. Boiardo.

1844 (Beta 1, 5, 2). misc. Letters of Ippolito and Camillo Capilupi, Baldassarre Castiglioni, Girol. Faletti, Leon. Fieravanti. Notes of Franc. Guicciardini.

1846 (Beta 1, 5, 4). Notes on Erasmus. Letters of Orazio Ruellai.

1847 (Beta 1, 5, 5). Letters of Jacopo Sadoletto.

Descriptions

Est. lat 2 (Alpha Q 9, 16). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 139 fols. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi* (1874), p. 127-128, n. 247.

f. 1-10. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Leon. Brunus, *laudatio Johannis Stroeze* (104v-24v); comm. on Aristotle's *Oeconomica* (25-37); *Isagogicon* (37v-46v); de litteris et studiis (47-58v). (Petr. Turcus), letter to the Signoria of Florence, dated Rimini, 1416, inc. *Memini clarissimi patres et domini mei apud Livium me legisse* (59-63), and reply (63-64v). Domino Pensauri pro parte domini Marchionis (4 lines, f. 64v). Colutus (Salutatus), letter (139f, f. 64v-65). Nicolaus Estensis, form letters (65-68v; 78v-79). Anon. (Peregrinus de Zambeccariis), letter, inc. *Fregit puerile colloquium* (68v-69). Peregrinus de Zambeccariis, letter, dated Bologna, 1396, inc. *Natura humana quosdam* (69v-70). (Salutatus), *declamatio de Lucretia* (70v-73v). Id., state letter (79-80v). Florentine state letters (80v-81; 82v-84v). Phil. Maria Vicecomes, letter (85-85v). Petrarch, *epistola de aranea et podagra* (86v-87v). Anon. letter (87v). Guarinus, letters (88-88v; 107-113v; 115-115v; 116v-124). Uguto de Contrariis, letter (88v-90). Poggius, letters (90-90v; 94-100v). Panormita, letters (91-94;

107). Plutarch, *quid principi deceat*, tr. Rinucius (f. 101-105v, inc. *Platonem Chirenei hortati sunt*), with a preface to Card. Gabriel (100v-101, inc. *Rex Persarum Artaxerses*). 106-106v blank. Paulus Sarzanensis, letter (107v-108). Anon. letter, inc. *Ugo mi carissime tua mihi* (110v). Barzizza, letters (113v-116). Christoforus Sablonus, letter (114). Anon. letter, inc. *Etsi integratiss fidei* (116). Leon. Brunus, letter (116-116v). Paulus Riliolus, poem, ad Bernardum phisicum Veronensem (125-125v). Anon. verses, inc. *Tranquilli Benace lacus* (125v-126). Anon., verses, inc. *Tibi non auro nitidam mitto* (126-126v). Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle (inc. *Filium mihi genitum*, f. 126v). Anon. poem, inc. *Mors sola fatetur* (126v-127). State letter of the Doge Joh. Mocenico to Sixtus IV (127-130). 130v blank. Anon. rime (131-137v). 138 blank. Sixtus IV, letter, signed L. Griffus (138v-139v).

Est. lat. 17 (Alpha F 2, 59). mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Old table of contents. Fols. not numbered. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 112, n. 240.

(f. 1-2). Poggius, letter. (f. 2-3). Vergerius, letter. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with the preface to Angelus Corbinellus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

Est. lat. 20 (Alpha F 2, 52). mbr. XV. Initials. 56 unnumbered fols. Cf. Fava and Salmi, p. 140-141, n. 44.

(f. 2v-16v). Lucian, *calumnia*, tr. Guarinus, inc. *Gravis profecto res est ignorantia et multorum malorum hominibus causa*, with a preface to Joh. Quirinus Venetus (f. 1-2, inc. *Animadverti saepe mecum Quirine pater*). 17-18 blank. (20-34v). Isocrates, de institutione principum, tr. Bern. Justinianus, with the preface to Lud. Gonzaga (f. 19). (37v-54v). Isocrates, Nicocles, tr. Guarinus, inc. *Plerique sunt qui graves*, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (35-36, inc. *Saepius ante oculos*), and an argumentum (36v-37v, inc. *Salamini praeclara*). (55-55v). Plutarch, letter to Trajan.

Est. lat. 26 (Alpha J 9, 1). mbr. XV.

Isocrates, Nicocles, tr. Michael Sarzanella Manfredus, inc. *Sunt quidam qui graviter et iniquo animo sermones philosophantium ferunt*, des. attingere credatis, with a preface to Borsius Estensis, inc. *cum orationem Isocratis oratoris ut Platonem placet*.

Est. lat. 27 (Alpha F 2, 24). mbr. misc. XV. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 109-110, n. 234. Fava and Salmi, p. 140, n. 43.

Ant. Luscus, oratio. Guarinus, *carmina septem sapientum*, to Leonellus; translation of Hesiod's verses on virtue and vice. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Philip, letter to Aristotle. Vergil. At the end, an epigram of the scribe, Antonius Maria, directed (according to the table of contents, s. XV) to Leonellus Estensis.

Est. lat. 80 (Alpha T 7, 36). cart. misc. XV.

Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), inc. *Audio vos Dolabellae*, with a preface (inc. *Solent beatissime*

ater). Io. Ant. Romanus, pro confecta pace carmen, fragm.

Est. lat. 90 (Alpha K 6, 34). cart. XV or XVI in. Joannis Damasceni Physicorum volumen incipit feliciter e Greco in latinum translatus, inc. Damascenus in phisicis. Philosophia est cognitio rerum naturalium vel arte, des. aqua superius per importationem plerumque feruntur.

Est. lat. 92 (Alpha S 9, 5). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands, confused.

D. Magistri Dominici Bondii in logicam Pauli Veneti, in 58 chapters. Blank pages. Alex. Sardus, Bellum Germanicum, to Alphonsus Atestinus, apparently incomplete at the end. Another text is dated 1556.

Est. lat. 100 (Alpha P 9, 2). cart. XVI. 399 fols. Old table of contents. Written by Alex. Sardus.

Antimachus in Nebulas Aristophanis; in Aiacem Sophoclis; in Electram Sophoclis; in Plutum Aristophanis. Franc. Portus, comm. on several orations of Demosthenes; on Homer's Iliad, books I-II; in Oedipum Sophoclis; in Antigone Sophoclis.—Caelius Calpurnius, comm. on Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, books I-II, and on his oration pro Quintio.—Alex. Guarinus, comm. on Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, books I-IV.—Franc. Portus, comm. on Thucydides, book I.

Est. lat. 102 (Alpha S 9, 20). cart. misc. XV.

The last text is: Liber experimentorum sive medicinarum editus a magistro Alberto de Parisio.

Est. lat. 105 (Alpha O 9, 7). cart. misc., partly impr. Damaged by water. Fols. not numbered.

(ms. cart. XV-XVI in.). Petr. de Maynardis, quaestiones super Coliget Averois, fragm.—Id., de preservatione hominum a pestifero morbo (impr., s.l.a.); de quiditate morbi gallici (impr., 1527).

Est. lat. 115 (Alpha Q 9, 7). mbr. misc. XV. Red titles. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 174.

f. 3v. Cimbrici poete protreticon in Attilam Callimachi, in verse. 4. Quintus Haemilianus Cimbricus in Attilam Callimachi auscultationem ad Max(imilianum) D. Phederici Caes(aris) F(ilium) Ro(manorum) reg(em) augustiss(imum). 9. Cimbrici poetae propenticon in Attilam Callimachi Encomiasticos, in verse. 10. Attila Callimachi poete et oratoris regis Polonie clarissimi. 26. Cimbricus poeta ad Callimachum (verses).

Est. lat. 134 (Alpha R 9, 5). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Collection of epigrams. It includes: an epitaph of Calixtus III (f. 3). Epytha. Thamyris filie Q. Cursii... inventum est corpus eius Rome MCCCCLXXXVIII (3-3v). Nic. Stella Veronensis... fecit me Simonem Susanum... participem nonnullorum epigrammatum (which follow, f. 7). Epigrams of Panormita (7v), anon. (to Nic. Tronus, 7v), Franc. Diana (7v; 11), Franc. Porcius (1498, f. 8), Nic. Vulpes (8v), Pius II (10v).—Anon., orations, attributed at the end to Barth. Enselmus, inc. Per hosce dies cum Oratium illud (16v). Excerpts: ex libris cosmographie Guidonis

Ravennatis (40). Esopus in vita sua (tr. Rinucius). Hippocratis iusiurandum (tr. Nic. Perottus), inc. Testor Apollinem medicum. Verses of Ant. Becaria. Epitaph of Campanus. Laur. Vallensis contra pontifices (few lines). Epitaph of Pantagatus. Xenophon, de virtute, inc. Herculem Prodicus scribit cum e pueris. Verses by F. Philadelphus and Nic. Cosmicus (ad Hieronymum medicum). Tiphernes (i.e., Gregorius Tiphernas), de scientiis et artibus, an oration. Verses by Nic. Vulpes, Nic. Cosmicus, Franc. Diana, Mabilius poeta (ad Franc. Dianam), Ricardus de Fonte bono. Simon Susanus, letter to Card. Grimanus (1497). Id., letters to M. A. Reginus, Franc. Mazonus, Jac. Mazanensis, Christophorus Reginus, Ant. Parvus, Nic. Savormianus, and Da(niel) Caietanus (1497-98).

Est. lat. 150 (Alpha T 6, 8). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 96 fols., numbered irregularly.

Collection of poems, many of them anonymous. The authors include: Tiresias Foscararius (to Lilius Greg. Gyraldus, f. 1-2); Dom. Gaza (to the same); Paulus Sadoletus; Franchinus Cosentinus (?); Ant. Tebaldeus; Franc. Molza; Jac. Sadoletus; Pierius Valerianus; Caelius Calpurnius; Paulus Bombacius; Grapaldus; Gaspar Ursinus; Franc. Modestus; Jo. Capito; Janus Vitalis; Lucius Gabriel Rubimontius; Franc. Arcilius; Ant. Thylesius; Jo. Secundus; Posthumus; Politianus (f. 59v); Lud. Areostus; P. Bembo; V. Faustus; Jac. Actiaolus; Card. Ravennas; Hier. Fracastorius; Ant. Tebaldeus; Io. Cotta; Jo. Leo; Petrus Actiaolus; Lilius Gyraldus; Aloysius Trissinus; Junius Petreus; Jac. de Diaceto; J. B. Gyraldus; Gabr. Areostus; Julius Camillus; M. A. Flaminius; Phil. Beroaldus; Com. Jo. Thome Pici Mirandule (f. 92, inc. lam tarde properantque boves).

Est. lat. 168 (Alpha O 6, 4). mbr. XV. Initial. 15 fols. Cf. Fava and Salmi, p. 139, n. 41.

f. 2. Blondus, questio de differentia militaris et iuris artium, fragm. at the beginning, dated (at the end) 1460, with a preface to Borsius Estensis (f. 1).

Est. lat. 174 (Alpha O 6, 15). misc. Many hands of different periods. Fols. not numbered.

Gaspar Jasonius, de harmonicis quantitatibus.—(mbr. XV-XVI in.). De eversione Europae prognosticon D. Magistri Antonii Torquati, to Matthias Corvinus (1480). Seb. Münster, de computatione Hebraeorum.—(cart. XVI). Excerpt from Mich. Savonarola, de aqua ardente.—Gaspar Sardus, poems (to Hercules Stroza, Pandolphus Colennucci, Carolus Niccolinus, on Hobrecht musicus, and others; Latin version of the story of Prasilido and Tisbina from Boiardo's Orlando Innamorato, cf. Bertoni, *La Bibl. Estense*, p. 137); Nullum tempus nobis esse, a prose dialogue. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aursipa. Anon. preface of a treatise de nobilitate, inc. Ad te quidem princeps generosissime. Vinc. Madius, mulierum praeconium (1545). Andr. Alciatus, letter to Lelius Torellus (1544). Letters of M. A. Maioragius (to Ant. Musa Brasavolus), Steph. Cattaneus,

Olympia Morata, Didacus Pyrrhus, anon. (inc. Oportebat te frater Bernardine, addressed to Ochino). Claudius Lestrangius, oratio (Paris, 1547). Orations by Guarinus, Andr. Alciatus, Ant. Maria Cananus (1545), Jo. Ronchegallus, Lud. Carbo (on Lud. Casella). Verses by Matth. Canalis, Nic. Leonicens (on and to Lud. Casella), Philippus Par., Lippus Plathesius, Ant. Faventinus, Ant. de Roberia, Franc. Pierius (all on Lud. Casella). Anon. wedding speech, volg., and other form speeches. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Hercules Estensis (1471). Anon., oration on Hercules Estensis, with the note (at the end): opinor Baptiste Guarini. Orations by Nic. Marius Paniciatus, Jo. Petr. a Basilica Petri, Ant. Tempeginus (?) Gattus. Sigismundus Phedrus Derutinus.—Leon. Marsus, oration and verses.

Est. lat. 183 (Alpha O 6, 20). mbr. misc. XV.

Aristotle. Rhetorica ad Alexandrum, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Sum tuis litteris factus certior, with a preface (inc. Cum superiore anno Bononie docerem clarissime pater). Geraldus Gyraldus, epigram to Victoria Columna.

Est. lat. 192 (Alpha S 6, 11). mbr. XV. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana* II, p. 35-36 (who identifies the author).

Anon., oration, fragm. at the beginning, des. laetum festumque ducamus. Joannes M. Cynicus Parmensis lenonum permittit et naturae servus excerpit. A comparison with Valencia, Biblioteca Universitaria, cod. 808, f. 25v-42v, allows an identification of this text as follows: Joh. Brancatus, oratio habita Neapoli in nuptiis Helionorae regis Ferdinandi filiae anno 1473 die 23 mense maii.

Est. lat. 222 (Alpha Q 5, 9). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 90 unnumbered fols. Fava and Salmi, p. 181, n. 88.

(f. 16-90). Jo. Marius Philiphus, de bellicis artibus et urbanis, with a preface to Borsius Estensis.

Est. lat. 224 (Alpha W 2, 16). mbr. XV. Initials.

Thomas Cambiator, de iudicio libero et non libero, a moral treatise, to Leonellus Estensis.

Est. lat. 227 (Alpha W 2, 12). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 67 fols. Cf. Fava and Salmi, p. 209, n. 57. Fava, p. 257, n. 61.

f. 11-67. Petrus Domitius presbyter, Latin play without a title, inc. Ah pater aculeo est cor confixum mihi. In the preface to Hercules Estensis (f. 1-8), the author states that he has been a teacher for years, that the suggestion for the play came to him from Marianus Genazanensis, and that the play was performed last May at the Augustinian friars. The play is preceded by an Argumentum in verses, and deals with the conversion of St. Augustine.

Est. lat. 234 (Alpha M 5, 2). cart. XV.

Jo. Michael Nagonius, carmina, in 6 books, all addressed to Hercules Estensis.

Est. lat. 243 (Alpha O 5, 3). cart. XVI.

Plutarch, de dysopia, tr. Fabius Vigil Spoletinus, inc. Quaedam ex iis quae terra procreantur, with

a preface to Albertus Pius (inc. Quaesisti a me superioribus diebus).

Est. lat. 296 (Alpha M 8, 21). cart. misc. XVI in. 63 fols.

f. 1-24v. Hic est liber Iudicis Abo Abulith filii Roisde, inc. Intencio in hoc tractatu inquirere si possibile est quod intellectus noster. Averroes is cited in the text. f. 25-32 blank. 33-35v. Incipit liber Alex(andri) de intellectu et intellecto ex sententia Aristotelis translatus a. 6 (?) de greco in latinum ab Isahc filio Johannitii. Dixit Alexander intellectus apud Aristotelem. 35v-36. Incipit alius tractatus de intellectu, inc. Intellexi quod scribis. 36v-40. Incipit alius liber de intellectu. Dixit Alharabius. 43-56. Sermo notus in litera Lameth. 56-63v. Digressio Themistii quam ponit Averois in commento 41 prope finem. Et hoc est quoniam qui dicit. At the end: Explicit sermo signatus littera Lameth ex libro quod post naturam Aristotelis expo(suit?) Themistii et traduxit Rabi Moyses filius Rabi Samuelis... anno a creatione 5015.

Est. lat. 299 (Alpha M 8, 16). cart. misc.

fasc. 1 (s. XV-XVI, 59 fols.). Incipit pretiosa et notabilis Margarita Novella et ipsa est questio de speculatione et virtute artis alchimie. ... per magistrum Bonum Ferrariensem scilicet utrum ars alchimie sit omnino vera vel fantastica. At the end, an epigram by Lud. Lazarellus Septempedanus (scribe of this ms. or of its archetype) to his teacher Johannes. Hier. Romagnolus, de Gregoriana calendarii restitutione (s. XVI). Gaspar Jason, de anni restitutione (s. XVI).

Est. lat. 324 (Alpha W 5, 10). cart. and mbr. XV (1421). 245 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by the librarian to Mr. Paolo Antognini, and kindly placed at my disposal.

f. 1-216v. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with a short introduction, inc. Chaos, and with a marginal commentary, inc. In nova. Notandum est quod autor iste more conscribitur. At the end (216v): MCCCCXXI die XXII madii. f. 217-245v. (Joh. de Virgilio), allegoriae (on Ovid's Metamorphoses), fragm. at the end, inc. Quoniam unusquisque cuiusque poete finis sit mentes hominum.

Est. lat. 331 (Alpha F 8, 15). cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1 (s. XV): Francisci Philiphii commentum in Statii Achilleidos. Baptiste Guarini commentum in Satyras Juvenalis. f. 2-4v. Anon. fragment. 5-8v blank. 9-21v (2 coll.). Commentum Statii Achilleidos editum sub doctissimo viro Francischo Felflo (sic) et in primis de vita ipsius poete, inc. Sicud dicit Servius in commentario Virgilii in exponendis auctoribus. fragm. at the end. 22-23. Ovidii de amore (corr. ex: Methamorf.) R. incipit. In principio huius libri sicut in aliis priusquam deveniamus ad expositionem textus nonnulla dicenda fore arbitror, fragm. at the end. 23v-28v blank. f. 29. Satyrae primae argumentum. Baptistae Guarini. Semper ego. Priusquam voluminis huius attingatur expositio necessario nonnulla prescienda videntur, des. (with the end of the ms., folios not numbered) nam ad diversa loca diversi ad

cogendos exercitus mitebantur. *τελος λαβε* deo Angelus Dec'ius (i.e., Decembris) scripsit. Then (with a few notes, by a later hand:) Visus a me Gaspare Sardo (?) anno salutis 1497....

Est. lat. 343 (Alpha J 6, 25). cart. XV. 2 coll. Menghus Blanchellus Faventinus, de prestantia philosophi et iurisconsulti disputatio, to Borsius Estensis, inc. Cum me ad tuum praeclarissimum gymnasium illustrissime princeps advocasses.

Est. lat. 370 (Alpha P 4, 15). cart. misc. XVI in. Two hands.

Expositio Averrois super libro politice Platonis... Jacob Mantin interprete, a fragment only. Then an exposition of Averroes on a work of Aristotle, inc. Quia isti putant dari demonstrationem. Between the two pieces, there is a note referring to Johan. Spagnolo philosopho... in Roma in casa del ill. sig. Alberto de Carpi. Then another text (other hand), inc. Sicut dicit philosophus secundo meteororum versus finem.

Est. lat. 375 (Alpha W 3, 9). cart. XV-XVI in. Excellentissimi preceptoris mei magistri Petri Trapolini in 4or phisicorum libros expositio incipit. Librum Aristotelis qui de phisico auditu inscribitur interpretatur.

Est. lat. 408 (Alpha F 6, 18). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 137 fols.

f. 1-8v. Excerpts from Guido Bonatus. 8v-50. Guidi Bonati abbreviatio quedam utilis de revolutionibus annorum mundi et nativitatum ac etiam aliorum sapientum dicta per me Laurentium Bonincontrium Miniatiensem relecta. 50-72. De nativitatibus utilia quedam et necessaria. 73-75. Capitulum primum de extractione quarundam parvum in nativitatibus et revolutionibus. 75-78. Tractatus utilium secundum Haly. 78v-80v. Expositio Dni Laurentii super textum Alchabicii. 81-86 (title at the end:) Libellus editus per Laurentium Bonincontrium Miniatiensem de vi ac potestate mentis humane animeque motibus et eius substantia ipsius (sic) anime furores sint (sic). 86v. Sulpicius Verulanus, verse prologue and vita preceding the poem of Serenus Sammonicus.

Est. lat. 409 (Alpha H 6, 27). cart. XVI.

Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. anon. (i.e., Hermolaus Barbarus), inc. Rhetorica dialecticae quasi ex altera parte respondet, des. auditis rem tenetis iudicate. With a preface of the copyist, Albertus Lollius.

Est. lat. 411 (Alpha F 6, 27). cart. XVI.

Hier. de Lardis, sententia Aristotelis ex libris Methaororum collecta, to Sigismundus Estensis. At the end: Finis interpretationis Hieronymi de Lardis ordinariam philosophie Ferrarie legentis in quatuor libros methaororum.

Est. lat. 413 (Alpha H 5, 14; formerly VI F 28). cart. misc. XVI in. Some data supplied by Father E. Bodnar. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 35.

f. 8-103. Latin inscriptions from Jucundus, Sabinus, Ferrarius. Then (f. 118): Scriptus est liber iste manu Martini de Sieder Germani anno... MDIII. f. 119-139. Epigrammata comperta per Illyricum Iter a Kyriaco Anconitano... (Greek nscriptions). Anon., de methodo concionandi.

Franisci Cospii epitaphium. Io. Blanchinus, de sinibus. Anon., lectura in Sphaeram Sacrobosci.

Est. lat. 429 (Alpha W 1, 4). mbr. XV. Initials, Aragon coat of arms. Large size. 335 fols. numbered irregularly. Description partly supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani. Cf. De Marinis II, p. 131-132. Fava, p. 269, n. 88.

f. 1v-11. Plutarch, Theseus, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Quemadmodum Sissie Senecion historici, with a preface to (Nicolaus) card. Capuanus (f. 1-1v, inc. Priscos philosophos tam graecos quam latinos). 11-24v. Plutarch, Romulus, tr. Joh. Tortellus, inc. Urbis Romae nomen magnum. 24v-32v. A fragment from Plutarch's Phocion (f. 24v: Ea vero quae sequuntur usque ad Lycurgi vitam vacant exempli defectu, quae quidem sunt ex vita Phocionis). 33-45v. Plutarch, Lycurgus, tr. Franc. Philolphus, inc. De Lycurgo legum latore nihil, with a preface to Nicolaus cardinalis (32-33, inc. Perpulchra profecto res et eximia). 46-57. Numa, tr. id., inc. Est autem de Numae regis temporibus, with a preface to Nicolaus cardinalis (45v-46, inc. Quod ab initio totius huius interpretandi muneris). 58-70. Solon, tr. Lapus Castiliunculus, inc. Didimus grammaticus in commentario, with a preface to Eugenius IV (57-58, inc. Sepenumero veteres sapientissimos). 71-79v. Valerius Publicola, tr. id., inc. Cum igitur his moribus predictus fuisset Solon, with a preface to Jordanus Ursinus card. (70-71, inc. Properanti mihi humanissime pater). 80v-101. Alcibiades, tr. Donatus Alciaioli, inc. Alcibiadis genus si maiorum suorum memoria, with a preface to Petr. Medices (79v-80v, inc. Sapientem virum Architam Tarentinum). 101-113v. Coriolanus, tr. Guarinus, inc. Martiorum familia Romae complures, without a preface. 114v-127v. Aristides, tr. Franc. Barbarus, inc. Aristides Lysimachi filius ex Antiochide tribu, with a preface to Zacharias Barbarus (113v-114v, inc. Animadverti Zacharia frater). 127v-142. Cato priscus, tr. id., inc. Marcum autem Catonem genere Tusculanum fuisse. 143-154v. Themistocles, tr. Lapus Castiliunculus, inc. Themistocli initia generis parum sane gloriosa, with a preface to Cosmas Medices (142-143, inc. Themistocli Atheniensis clarissimi et sapientissimi ducis). 155v-169v. Camillus, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Furio Camillus de quo multa magna extant, with a preface to Laur. Medices Cosmi frater (154v-155v, inc. Cum eo tempore quo tu). 170-177v. Philopoemen, tr. Guarinus, inc. Cleander genere primarius, with a preface to Madius Veronensis (169v, inc. Hoc tempore quo poeta noster). 178v-186. T. Q. Flaminius, tr. Guarinus, inc. Philopoemeni Titum Quintum Flaminium comparamus, with a preface to Rob. Ruffus (178-179v, inc. Nuper Roberte suavissime cum ex labore). 187v-210v. Pericles, tr. Lapus Castiliunculus, inc. Caesarem cum praeferens quosdam, with a preface to Jo. Vitellius patriarcha Alexandrinus (186v-187v, inc. Pericles Atheniensis sapientissime pater). 202v-212v. Fabius Maximus, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Periclem virum inter memoria, with a preface to

card. Morinensis (201v-202v, inc. Traditum est a gravibus). 213-245. Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Hannibalis et Scipionis, with a preface to Petr. Medices. 245-259. Plutarch, Pyrrhus, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Thesprotis et Molossis post diluvium, without preface. 259v-278v. Plutarch, Marius, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Caii Marii quemadmodum neque Q. Sertorii, with a preface (addressee left in blank, f. 259-259v, inc. Cum Arthaxerxi Persarum regi aliquando). 280v-293v. Timoleon, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, inc. Antequam Tymoleon in Siciliam traiceret, with a preface to Cosmas Medices (278v-280v, inc. Multos ex ducibus nostris). 293v-305. Paulus Aemilius, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Aemiliorum familiarum ex urbe Roma, without preface. 306-317v. Lysander, tr. Guarinus, inc. Marmorea Lysandri statua Delphis, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis, (305-306, inc. Plurima cerno tuas ad nuptias). 317-335. Sylla, tr. id., inc. Lucius vero Cornelius Sylla patritia. At the end: Die XV mensis novembris anno MCCCCLXVIII opus hoc perfectum fuit....

Est. lat. 441 (Alpha S 4, 2). mbr. XV. Large size. Illuminated, initials. 305 fols. Description partly supplied by Dott.ressa Emma Pirani. Cf. G. Fraknoi and others, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 72, n. 62. Hevesy, p. 69, n. 64. P. D'Ancona II, p. 768, n. 1563. Fava, p. 264, n. 76.

f. 5v-147v. Georgius Merula, comm. on Juvenal, inc. De Satyrica fabula duabusque satyris. Satyrica primum, des. consequentur annonas, with a preface to Federicus Urbini Dux (f. 2-4v, inc. Si in enarrandis poetis), and a biography of the poet (f. 5-5v, inc. Juvenalis satyrum scriptor). 149-191v. Id., adversus Domitii (Calderini) commentarios in Martialem, inc. Quid igitur petulant, with a preface to M. A. Maurocenus, dated Venetiis XII Kal. martias MCCCCLXXXVI (f. 148-149, inc. Cum ex Belgis legatione illa). 193-217. Id., adnotationes in orationem Ciceronis pro Q. Ligario, inc. Haec oratio dicta est, with a preface to Bern. Bembo, dated Venetiis idibus Martii MCCCCLXXXVIII (f. 192-192v, inc. Cum iam ferme quadriennium). 218-226v. Id., comm. on Cicero's letter to Lentulus, inc. Egyptiorum reges a Ptolemaei, with a preface to Dominicus Sanutus (217v-218, inc. Exponenti mihi superiore anno). 227-243v. Id., in Sapphus epistolam (Ovidii) interpretatio, inc. Sappho quae inter mulieres, with a preface to M. A. Maurocenus (226v-227, inc. Commentarium in Sapphus epistolam). 244-249. Id., Plinianorum quorundam locorum correctiones, inc. Igitur libro aperto is mihi primum locus occurrit, dated at the end: Venetiis Kal. Martii MCCCCLXXI, with a preface to Ant. Chronicus, dated Venetiis pridie Kal. Martias MCCCCLXXI (243v-244, inc. Cum forte superioribus diebus apud bibliopolam). 251-262v. Id., (de orthographia), inc. Hybla aspirationem ante y habet, with a preface to Lud. Gonzaga (249v-250, inc. Cum intelligam p. illustrissime te antiquitatis). 264-305v. Id., in librum de homine Galeotti (Martii) Narniensis opus, inc. Scripturus de homine immo potius de membris, with a

preface to Laur. and Julianus Medices (263-263v, inc. Veterem legimus professorum morem fuisse).

Est. lat. 469 (Alpha X 1, 12). mbr. XV. Folio. Miniature, initials, coat of arms. 349 fols. Cf. Fava, p. 268-269, n. 86.

Plato, Apologia; Crito (to Laur. Medices); Phaedo (to the same); Menexenus (to Julianus Medices); Respublica (to Laur. Medices); Timaeus; Critias; Leges (to Laur. Medices); Epinomis; epistolae. All tr. by Marsilius Ficinus. Each work, and each book of the Republic and of the Laws, is preceded by his Argumentum. The Timaeus is preceded by a longer Compendium (f. 148v-72), des. omnes afficitur.

Est. lat. 486 (Alpha J 4, 11). cart. XVI-XVII in. Partly confused.

Anon. text, inc. Si unquam superioribus annis, identified in the inventory as an anon. comm. on Tacitus' Annales and Agricola.

Est. lat. 597 (Alpha N 5, 8). mbr. (last part: cart.) misc. XV. Illuminated. Old table of contents. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis (f. 1-18v). Guarinus, vita Platonis (18v-32). Petr. Parleo Ariminensis, Homeri vita, to Jo. Marcus Ariminensis (32-39v). Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis (39v-44v). Hier. Guarinus, vita Xenophontis, fragm. at the end (44v-58v). Anon., vita Senecae, fragm. at the beginning, des. dato comite finiamus, attributed in the table of contents to Leo(nardus) Brunus) Are(tinus) (59-70v). Donatus Acciaiolus, vitae Hannibalis et Scipionis (f. 70v sqq.).

Est. lat. 644 (Alpha K 6, 33). mbr. XV. Initials. Cf. Tesori, p. 334. Fava and Salmi, p. 143, n. 49. Fava, p. 252-253, n. 49.

Tribrachus, satirae, to Borsius Estensis.

Est. lat. 679 (Alpha T 9, 16). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several fascicles. Fols. numbered irregularly.

fasc. 1, f. 1 (s. XV). Elianora of Aragon, letter to Diomedes Caraffa in which she states that she had his work translated into Latin by Bapt. Guarinus, f. 4-39. Diomedes Caraffa, de regentis et bonis (i.e., boni) principis officiis, to Eleonora of Aragon (Latin by Bapt. Guarinus).

fasc. 2 (s. XV). 19 fols. Lud. Carbo, oration in praise of Guarinus.

fasc. 3 (mbr. XV, initial). Origo Estensium principum ex Titi Strozze Borsidae excerpta, to Hercules Estensis. Fava and Salmi, p. 160, n. 68.

fasc. 3 bis (cart. XV). Bapt. Guarinus, letter to Lud. Parrisius Bononiensis upon the death of his father (dated Ferrara, X kal. oct. 1477); letter to Marcus Aurelius (VI Id. Dec. 1477); letter to Jo. Franc. Genesius Mantuanus (V kal. sept. 1478).

fasc. 4 (cart. XVI). Franc. Veronensis, oratio, fasc. 5 (cart. XVI). Anon. (Barzizza), form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum, fragm. at the end.

fasc. 6 (cart. XV-XVI). Petr. Donatus Avogarius, letter to the city authorities of Verona.—Petr. Franc. de la Torre, letter to Alphonsus Estensis.—Jo. Bapt. Egnatius, oratio de beneficentia.

Est. lat. 680 (Alpha T 9, 17). cart. misc. XV-XVI

in. Several hands. 129 fols. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 78, n. 155.

Anon., carmina, attributed by Muratori to Ant. Thebaldeus. Some of them are to Maximilian, to Hercules Estensis, on Mantegna, to Janus Pannonius. Janus Pannonius, poems, including one for Matthias Corvinus to Ant. Constantius (14v-16v; 24-27). Verses by Bapt. Lilianus (to Thebaldeus, f. 80), Aristophilus Manfredus (to Nic. Vog., f. 81), Hercules Strozza (82; 88-89; 128), Lud. Pictorius (to Petr. Bonus Avogarius, f. 87). 90-95. (Jo. Ant.) Campanus, poems on Pius II, to Griffus, Joh. of Aragon, Gentilis, on Laur. and Julianus Medices, Marsilius Ficinus, Bessarion and Domitius. 125-125v. F. (Franciscus) H. (hieronymo), a letter. 125v-126v. Hieronymus Francisco, the reply. Then verses by Hier. Castellus.

Est. lat. 681 (Alpha T 9, 18). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Lattès, *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire* 48, 1931, p. 344.

Anon., carmina, attributed by Muratori to Thebaldeus. Include verses to Jo. Picus (f. 1, inc. Quid iuvat heu princeps nostras elegeris curas), on Camilla, ad Saxam Mutinensem, to Hercules Estensis, to Leana. Verses by Thebaldeus and by Bapt. Ariostus. Thebaldeus, poems in Thomam Mutinensem philosophum insanum, ad Petram sanctam de Thoma, to Franc. Placentinus, to Hercules Estensis. Anep. poem, addressed Pontico Siculo vati. Other verses (by Thebaldeus?) to Hermolao Barbarus (f. 95, inc. Barbare barbarico qui te cognomine arxit), to Lud. Pictorius, on Pinus princeps, to Lucas Ripa, Pamphylus, Marianus, Pierus Pannonius. Thebaldeus, verses to Federicus Urbinas, to Hercules Strozza. Anon. verses on Sixtus IV, ad Ponticum, to Laur. Medicus.

Est. lat. 692 (Alpha W 8, 2). mbr. XV.

De loco et quae quinte essentiae Ludovici Cornelli, inc. Hanc quam querimus quintam essentiam. No preface.

Est. lat. 735 (Alpha K 7, 7). mbr. misc. XV. 3v-38v. Anon., Vita Beatae Monicae, inc. Beatae Monicae parentes ex provincia Africana, with mention of the translatio of 1430 (f. 36). With a preface (f. 1-3), fragm. at the beginning, des. quam ipse tibi devotior.

Est. lat. 740 (Alpha O 9, 25, pt. 2). cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., de bonarum artium cultu conclave, attributed in the inventory to G. Ripamonti, with a preface of Augustinus Romanus to Georgius Trivultius.

Est. lat. 742 (Alpha H 5, 15). cart. misc. XVI. f. 1. Cicero, letters, per Jo. Hieronymo Riccio de latino in volgare traditae. 94v. Id., sonnet on the city of Piacenza. 95. Id. (Hieronymo Riccio), oration addressed to the young (giovani). 96. Id., oration to the officials of Piacenza. Sonnets by G. Maria Barbieri and Annibale Caro.

Est. lat. 763 (Alpha W 8, 13). cart. misc. XV.

Anon., 47 questions on the Analytica Posteriora, inc. Primo queritur utrum demonstratio sit

subiectum libri posteriorum. Anon., expositio of the same work, inc. Omnis doctrina et omnis disciplina. Pro introductione expositionis huius libri posteriorum. Blank pages. Then red title: Incipit questio domini Johannis Serps (sic) de anima intellectiva. Queritur utrum anima intellectiva sit quodammodo. Then another piece, entitled at the end: Finiuntur notule in de maximo et minimo quas excellitissimus philosophorum Paulus Pergulensis ordinavit.

Est. lat. 772 (Alpha R 8, 13). Formerly XII C 34. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. Two hands. 80 fols. C. Frati, *Revue des Bibliothèques* VII 1897, p. 444-453.

f. 1-28v. Frater Albertus Sarthianensis O.M., epistolae. The collection includes letters to Nicolaus Nicholus, Poggius, Christoforus ep. Ariminensis, Guil. Casalensis, Franc. Marescalcus and Phil. Benededeus, Leonellus Estensis. Id., oration (28v-32); letters to Ant. Raudensis, Franc. Barbarus, Blondus and others (32-42v). Gregorius Corarius, de fugiendo seculo, to Cecilia (44-49v). Leon. Brunus, Isagogicon (50-57). Saxolus Pratensis, letter to Leon. Dathus (57v-58v); de Victorini Feltrensis vita ac disciplina (58v-64v). Franc. Prendilaqua, ad socios, an oration (64v-66). Guarinus, letter (66v-71v). Defensio Fratris Johannis Pratensis ac libellus eiusdem contra Guarinum de non legendis impudicis auctoribus (71v-78v). Then blank pages.

Est. lat. 794 (Alpha K 5, 33). cart. XVI.

Hilarion Corbeta O.S.B., epistolae. The letters were written about 1550, and some of them are to Caymus medicus, to and from Zacharias Caimus, to Gregorius Cortesius, Gualterius frater, to and from Majoragus (or Majoranus) comes, to Georgius Beccharia, to and from Metellus.

Est. lat. 875 (Alpha S 9, 17). cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1-16 (f. 1 torn). inc. Queritur primo utrum loyca sit scientia pratica vel speculativa. At the end: Expliciunt questiones super predicabilia secundum magistrum Johannem Bridanum (i.e., Buridanum). f. 16. Incipiunt predicamenta, inc. Queritur circa librum predicamentorum. At the end: Expliciunt (questiones) libri predicamentorum secundum magistrum Johannem Bridanum scripti per me fratrem Johannem dumeram Padue studens quam raptim anno... MCCCCXX4 die decimo octavo octobris.—inc. Consequenter queritur utrum voces significant. At the end: Expliciunt questiones super primum et 2m librum peryerminas secundum magistrum Johannem Bridanum scripte per me fratrem Johannem Evangelistam de Venetiis ordinis fratrum Servorum S. Marie regule S. Augustini dum eram studens in artibus Padue anno... millesimo quadringentesimo vigesimo septimo... Incipiunt obligationes secundum usum Oxonie, inc. Obligatio est quedam ars. At the end: Expliciunt obligationes... secundum usum Oxonie scripte per me fratrem Johannem Evangelistam de Venetiis de ordine fratrum Servorum... in tempore quo... Padue in naturalibus studebam sub sanctissimis

theologie professore Jacobo de Padua eiusdem ordinis... 1427 die vero 28 mensis iulii...

Est. lat. 894 (Alpha Q 6, 13). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Several hands. 263 fols.

Ambrosius de Cora, works, with a preface and a table of contents. The collection includes: oration to Pius II (f. 1-9v); vere Augustinum fuisse trinitatis imaginem, to card. Rotomagensis (9v-15v); de susceptione sceptri, to Pollio de Velletris (16-17); letter to Lud. card. Aquilegiensis (17-18v); Orations to Paul II (18v-47); other orations (47-57; 71-73; 172v-229); vita B. Christinae (58-71), with a preface to Aurelius Sublacensis (57v-58); oratio de pace inter principes Christianos, to Paul II (73v-79v); sermons (79v-103; 229-241); dialogus de modo orandi, to Barth. card. Ravennas (103-117v); letter from Tadeus de Amateo (117v-119); de vita et dignitate sacerdotum, to Jac. de Corthonio ep. Perusinus (119-169); de modo acquirende sapientie, to Hier. de Comitibus (169v-172); letter to Ant. Sberardus (241-249); oratio de esse Dei, with a preface to Jo. de Arcymboldis ep. Novariensis (250-263v).

Est. lat. 993 (Alpha L 9, 28). mbr. XV.

At the end: Explicit tractatus herbarum Dioscorides et Platonis atque Galieno et Macrope translate manu et intellectu Bartholomei Minidis (?) senis in arte speciarie semper infusus. Dated 1458.

Est. lat. 1039 (Alpha U 5, 24). mbr. XV. 175 fols. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 73, n. 66. Hevesy, p. 68, n. 55. Data supplied by Dott. Puliatii.

Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. anon. (i.e., Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Omne datum optimum et omnedonum perfectum desursum est descendens a patre luminum, sed et candidissime illius lucis.

Est. lat. 1051 (Alpha R 5, 6). cart. XVIII.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with the argumentum. Asclepius, tr. Apuleius. Both works with commentaries (by Jac. Faber Stapulensis). Apparently copied from an edition.

Est. lat. 1064 (Alpha U 7, 21). cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Franc. Philiphus, poem against Cosmus Medicus. Petrarch, verses. Leon. Brunus, Isagogicon; laudatio Johannis Strozze; in hypocritas.

Est. lat. 1064 bis (Alpha U 7, 22). cart. XV.

Angelus Politianus, letter to Jac. Antiquarius, dated XV kal. junias MCCCCLXXXII in fesulano rusculo, inc. Vulgare est ut qui serius.

Est. lat. 1077 (Alpha J 5, 16). cart. XVI.

f. IIv-III. Canzone al Crucifixo di Pietro Angelio Bargeo. f. 1-70v. Theocritus, tr. anon. (id.?). inc. Suave quid hic susurris. 71-105v. Sophocles Ajax, inc. Semper quidem o fili Laertis video te. 106-143. Sophocles Electra, inc. O imperatoris ad Troiam olim Agamemnonis fili. 143v-178v. Oedypus tyr(annus), inc. O fili Cadmi antiqui. 179-207v. Antigone, inc. O commune sororium Ismenes caput. 208-236v. Oedipus Coloneus, inc. Filia caeci senis Antigone. 236v-265. Trachiniae,

inc. Fama quidem est. 265v-299. Philoctetes, inc. Littus quidem hoc. 301-336. Olympia Pindari, inc. Optima quidem aqua. 336-381v. Pythia Pindari, inc. Aurea cithara Apollinis. 382-409v. Nemea, inc. Expiratio veneranda. 409v-429. Isthmia, inc. Mater mea. 429v-32. Anon., rime.

Est. lat. 1080 (Alpha J 5, 19; formerly IV F 24). cart. misc. XV. Large size. 222 fols. Known as the Codice Bevilacqua. Cf. G. Bertoni and E. P. Vicini, *Poeti Modenesi dei secoli XIV-XV* (Modena, 1906), p. 29-45. Some data verified by Dott. Puliatii.

Collection of Latin poems. The authors include: Gaspar Tribachus (to Jac. Malchiavellus, Guarinus, Nic. Strozza, Titus Vespasianus Strozza, and others, f. 1-11; to Jo. Franc. Ariminensis, and others, 67-69v; to Borsius Estensis, on Hier. Guarinus, to Nardus Parthenopaeus, and others, 116-118v; 124-124v; 214-215v; 216v); Basinius (to Isotta Ariminensis and Sigismundus Malatesta, f. 11-15; to Hier. de Castello, Theodorus Gaza, Leonellus Estensis, Pisanus pictor, and others, 19-30; 71v-74; liber Isottaes, 78-113); Titus (Vespasianus) Strozza (nomine Sigismundi, f. 15-17; 31v; to Janus Pannonius, 35v-41v; to Creticus, Leonellus Estensis, Lud. Sacrat, on Tobias Veronensis, to Hier. Castellus, Janus Pannonius, and others, 55-67; 171-171v; 177-178); Franc. Patricius (30-31; 182v-183v; 197v-203; de emulis et obrectatoribus ad Karolum; ad Donatum de contemnenda palestra; ad Italos; ad Donatum improbas vitam sollicitam); anon. (31; Alda puella, 69v-71v; de amore Jovis in Isotta Ariminensem libellus, 131v-154; on Panormita, 204-204v); Marcialis Cochus or Coquus (31-31v; 157); Janus Pannonius (to Titus Strozza and to Franc. Durantus Fanensis, 31v-35v; 41v-43); Franc. Durantus Fanensis (42-43v); Leoninus Brembaus (43v-45v); Malatesta Ariostus (45-45v); Raphael (Zovenzonius) Hister (to Porcelius, 45v-46); Porcelius (46; 51; on Isotta Ariminensis, 154v-157); Franc. Avogarius (to Basinius and others, 46-46v; 49v-51v); Robertus (Ursus) Ariminensis (to Xanthia, 48-49v); Hier. Guarinus (51; 160-160v; 171; 185-188; 193-193v; 197); Gabriel Tarentinus (51); Carolus Marsuppinus (on Leon. Brunus, and others, 52-55; 125); Franc. Philiphus (to Marius Philiphus, 74-76; 215v); Marrasius (77; 120-120v; 122v-124; 129-131; 208-208v); anon. (epitaphs of Petrarch and Dante, 77); Andreolus de Sancto Vico (to Guarinus, and others, 77v-78); Vegius (120v-122v; 124); Marrasius or Aurispa (124v); Gaspar Bononiensis (124v-125); Franc. Pontanus (125-129); Silvius (157-159v); Franc. Ariostus (159v-160; 175v-177; 179v-180v; 181-182v, with a letter); Guarinus (160v; 161; lines from Hesiod, inc. Totam simul facili, and other verses, 169v; 170v; 173-174v; 182v-183v; 188v-190v; 192-193; 212-212v); Nicolaus a Quatuor Fratribus (160v-161; 177); Henricus Hylas Pratensis or Tuscus (161; 174v-175; 209-210); Lud. Sardus (161-162; 170v-171); Christophorus Lanfranchinus (164); Barth. Caseosus (169v; 170); Malatesta Bocatius anensis

(171v-172); Michael Savonarola (172); Guil. Forfex (172-173); Lippus Platensis Ferrariensis (173; 197); L. Tarunda (173v); Lodrisius Crivellus (173v-174); Julius Caesar Isolanus (177); Guliemus Gallus (178v); Soncinus Bentius (181); Ant. Panormita (188v); Petrarch (189v-190); Amabilia Cerpensis (193v-194); Jo. Ludovicus (194-194v); Jac. Belbeatus (to Lud. Casella, and others, 203-204v); anon. (Panormita, to Lamola, 205-206v); (Albertinus) Musatus (Priapeia, and other verses, 210-212); Bapt. Guarinus (to Nardus Palmerius, 215v-216); Peregrinus Allius (to the same, 216); Io. de Valentia (218v; 220). Lud. Carbo (218v); Joh. Carpensis (218; 219; 220; 222); Matth. Boiarius (219v; 220v-221v).

Est. lat. 1094 (Alpha U 2, 26). cart. XVI ex. Frater Thomas de Mutina, compendium suppositionum; lectiones in libros Physicorum (1513); questio de infinitate primi motoris.

Est. lat. 1096 (Alpha Q 7, 32). cart. misc. XV. 136 pp. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 149.

p. 1-9. Franc. Ariostus Peregrinus, Isis, an elegy, with a prologue, and with accompanying verses of Hier. Castellus (p. 9), Tho. Meleginus (9) and Marcus Guido (9-10). Franc. Ariostus, poem to Borsius Estensis (10-12), with a letter to the same (12-13). Verses by Nic. Luscus (25-26). Rob. Urseus (to Xanthia, 28-32). Lud. Carbo (32-40). Anon. poems. Anon. orations (97). Guarinus, oration (99-100). Hesiod, verses (tr. Guarinus), inc. Tota simul (116). Forms for addressing letters (117-120). Sample phrases for letters.

Est. lat. 1167 (Alpha S 3, 1). cart. XVI ex. Anon., carmina, attributed in the inventory to Hier. Bovius.

Est. lat. 1188 (Alpha S 1, 13). cart. XVI ex or XVII.

Petr. Perondinus, Magni Tamerlani vita, copied from the ed. of 1553.

Est. lat. 1190 (Alpha R 3, 8, no. 2). cart. XVI. 4 fols.

Anon., liber de monade, an alchemical tract, inc. Unus Deus in essentia unum sua liberalitate hominibus donavit lapidem.

Est. lat. 1201 (Alpha M 9, 33). cart. misc. XVI. Anon., epigrammatum libri IV. Include verses ad Julium de crapula, ad Franc. Philotheum, and also many Greek pieces, one of which is on Lanfrancus Cortesius.

Est. lat. 1264 (Alpha H 10, 2). cart. XV.

Lectura super artificium artis generalis. At the end: Explicit lectura artis generalis composita per... Ihoannem Bulons debaichinoma (sic) Cathelanum, copied by his pupil, Severinus de Frisia.

Est. lat. 1269 (Alpha J 9, 43). mbr. XV. Initial. Baptista Guarinus, funeral oration on Lud. Casella, referendarius of Borsius Estensis. Then the same oration in volgare.

Est. ital. 31 (Alpha Q 9, 29). mbr. XV. 26 fols. Cf. Fava and Salmi, p. 157, n. 62.

(Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, volg. anon.), inc. Ne la cita di Roma fue gia in grande reputatione.

With a preface of the translator to Leonora duchess of Ferrara, and an accompanying poem in volg. at the end. The translator is identified as Carlo di S. Giorgio by G. Bertoni (*Guarino da Verona*, p. 106).

Est. ital. 37 (Alpha T 7, 27). cart. XVI ex.

Marco Corrigiari, Italian and Latin verses.

Est. ital. 107 (Alpha T 6, 1). mbr. XV.

Michele Savonarola, de la penitenza e de li modi che il peccatore debbe tenere.

Est. ital. 117 (Alpha S 7, 7). mbr. XV. Initial. 39 fols. Cf. *Mostra di Codici autografi* (1932), p. 76, n. 148. *Tesori*, p. 156. Fava and Salmi (1950), p. 137, n. 38.

Michele Savonarola, Il confessionale, a religious treatise, dedicated to the Monaci de la Certosa. Copied by Polismagna for Borso d'Este in 1461 (f. 39v).

Est. ital. 175 (Alpha K 3, 23). cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

An alphabetical dictionary (attributed in the inventory to Alex. Sardus). On the last folio, the following letters were added by another hand: Alex. Sardus, letters to Hier. Trotius (2 letters 1547), Paulus (the second name is unreadable), Jo. Petr. Ferretus, and Leander Albertus.

Est. ital. 242 (Alpha S 9, 2). cart. XVI-XVII in. Supposedly autograph, with corrections. A large manuscript. Fols. not numbered. 160 fols., plus 90 inserts, according to Dott. Puliatii.

Platone, trattato d'amore di Melchiorre Zoppio.

Est. ital. 284 (Alpha S 5, 1). cart. XVI. Supposedly autograph. 119 fols. Several data verified or supplied by Dott. Puliatii.

(Lod. Castelvetro), giunte al Bembo della volgar lingua (fragm. at the beginning), and other short critical treatises. The headings include: delle idee; de' predicamenti; che le cinque voci di Porfirio non sono tante quante vogliono essere; due luoghi di Virgilio dichiarati per la voce proprius; che cosa abbia la scienza commune o differente con l'arte; onde s'origini i nomi scienza et arte; luogo dell'Eleettra d'Euripide ammendato; luogo di Cesare del terzo libro della guerra civile ammendato; Timante lodato attorno nella pittura del sacrificio d'Iphigenia; consideratione di Giulio Camillo Delminio deglindovini Virgiliani; alcuni difetti commessi dal Boccaccio nel Decamerone; alcune cosette intorno alla comedia di Dante; spositione del primo sonetto del Petrarca; chiose nell'Andria di Terentio; luogo dell'ottava ode ep. d'Horatio; luogo della terza ecloga di Virgilio sposto; se la retorica scritta a C. Erennio sia di Cicerone; se gli apostoli ebbero il dono dell'eloquenza insieme col dono della lingua; chiose intorno al primo libro del comune di Platone secondo la traduzione di Marsilio Ficino; other notes on Plato.

Est. ital. 463 (Alpha H 4, 2). mbr. XV. Folio. Illuminated. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 362-363, n. 570. *Tesori*, p. 156; 359. Fava, p. 255-256, n. 57. Fava and Salmi, p. 179-180, n. 86.

Procopius, de bello Gothico, facta de Greco

in vulgare per maestro Nicolo da Lonigo, to Ercole d'Este.

Est. ital. 545 (Alpha O 3, 4). mbr. XV. Folio. Initial. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 64, n. 116. (The shelf mark which is given differently in this catalogue has been verified by Dott. Giangrasso). Fava, p. 254-255, n. 55. Fava and Salmi, p. 165-167, n. 74.

Josephus, Antiquitates Judaicae, volg. by Frate Baptista da Ferrara minimo Carmelita et professore di theologia, to Ercole d'Este.

Est. ital. 809 (Alpha M 7, 15). Formerly VIII * 20. cart. misc. XV-XVII. Several hands. 290 fols. Cf. C. Frati, *Revue des Bibliothèques* VII 1897, p. 107-125.

Collection of Rime. It includes: verses by (Serafino Aquilano), Nic. da Coregio (f. 134-137; 180; 183-185), Ant. Tebaldeo (162-166v; 172v-179; 185v), Timoteus (i.e., Timoteo Benededei, 180v); Orpheus Tragedia (by Politian, f. 199-211v); a collection of poems by Giovanna Santa di Conti, the last of which is directed to Ant. Gaggi, with a preface to Laura Contraria (1567, f. 213-290).

Est. ital. 832 (Alpha G 4, 5). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands (one of which is considered as that of Tebaldeo). 136 fols. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 79, n. 158.

Collections of poems, in volg. and lat., many of which are anonymous, and a few letters and other pieces. It includes: Lor. de' Medici, eglola (f. 3-7v); Hier. Campagnola, sonnets (17; 35); Jo. Bapt. Musius, volg. poem, with a Latin letter to Ant. Tebaldeo (18-19v); Latin verses by Bassanus Mant. (26), Lod. Pictorius (2 poems, f. 27), Hermicus (Caiadus) Lusitanus (28), Campanus (29v-30v), Querceus (to Tebaldeo, 31), Tribachus (33-34v); Paulus R., sonnet to Hier. Campagnola (35v); Latin poems by Jo. Barrotius (36), Camillus Palleotus (genethliacum Ovidii ad Angliae regem, 37-43), Hier. Valerius (to Tebaldeo, 44); a consilium of Andr. Alciatus (63-71); Latin verses by Jac. Navius (1588, f. 86) and Dom. Macchonus (86); orations by Jac. Navius (86v-89v; 90-92); Alessandro Pantio, intorno alla pestilenza (94-136).

Est. ital. 833 (Alpha G 1, 15). Collection of autograph letters. The senders include: Claudio Achillini, Luigi Alamanni, Leandro Alberti, Andr. and Franc. Alciati, Ulisse Aldrovandi, Scipione Ammirato, Pietro Aretino, Lod. Ariosto, Cesare Baronio, Rob. Bellarmino, Pietro Bembo, Franc. Bentius, M. M. Boiardo, Diomedes Borghesi, Vinc. Borghini, Ant. Brasavola, Ant. Brucioli, Celio Calcagnini, Annibale Caro, Lod. Carbone, Bart. Cavalcanti, Scipione Chiaramonti, Giov. Ciampoli, Natale Conti, Seb. Corradi and Cesare Cremonini.

834 (Alpha G 1, 16). The same collection continued. Data on this and the following mss. were kindly supplied by the librarian. The senders include: Ignazio Danti, Lod. Domenichi, Ant. Franc. Doni, Mario Equicola, Girol. Faletti, Gabr. Falloppia, Luca Gaurico, Paolo Giovio,

G. B. Giraldo Cinzio, Aless. Guarini, Battista Guarini (6 letters to Paulus Ant. Trotius, 1484, Ercole d'Este, 1490, and others), Batt. Guarini jun., Guarino Guarini, Franc. Guicciardini, Alb. Lollo, Girol. Manfredi, Aldo Manuzio jun., and Paolo Manuzio.

835 (Alpha G 1, 17). The same collection continued. The senders include: P. A. Mattioli, Giacomo Menocchio, Girol. Mercuriale, Tarquinia Molza, Ant. Montecatini, Raimondo Montecuccoli, Girol. Muzio, Bern. Navagero, Franc. Negri, Camillo and Gabriele Paleotti, Guido Panciroli, Franc. Panigarola, Franc. Patrizi (10 letters, and a note), Giov. Franc. Pico, G. B. Pigna, Bonaventura Pistofilo, G. B. della Porta, Franc. Porto, Ant. Possevino, Franc. Puteolano, Ant. Querenghi, Paolo Ramusio, Bart. Ricci, Girol. Rossi, Carlo Ruini and Girol. Ruscelli.

835, pt. 2 (Alpha G 1, 18). The same collection continued. The senders include: Jac. Sadoletto, Felino Sandeo, Aless. and Gasp. Sardi, Girol. Savonarola, Carlo Sigonio, Gugl. Sirleto, Sperone Speroni, Ciro Spontoni, Famiano Strada, Ercole and Tito Strozzi, Bern. and Torquato Tasso, Aless. Tassoni, Gaspare Tribacco, G. G. Trissino, B. Varchi, Marcus Velsuer. There is also a document concerning Romolo Amaseo.

Est. ital. 836 (Alpha H 6, 1). cart. misc. XVI. 199 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 119, n. 147.

Collection of Rime, with Latin titles. The authors include: Nic. Corigius (fabula Psiche, with a preface to Helisabet Estensis Mantuae Marchionissa, f. 1-24; eclogue and other poems, 24v-33v); Manucius Senensis (33v-34v); Tosicus Ferrariensis (37); G. Mirandulensis (37-38); J. Mirandulensis comes (38v); Angelus Politianus (38v); N. C. (i.e., Nic. Corigius or Cosmicus, 39-39v, 48v, 53-54v, etc.); P. (Politianus? 39v-40, 49, 52v, etc.); Jo. Orbo (40, 41, 42, 54v, etc.); Lud. Sandellus (40v); Ant. Tebaldeus (41v); A. F. (42); Seraphinus (42v); Foeliciano (43v-45v, 46v, etc.); Clemens Ph. (45v-46); Jacopo Corso (48v, etc.); Barth. Foscarenus (49v); Timotheus (Benededeus) Ferrariensis (49v, 50v); Gualterius Ferrariensis, 50 50v, etc.); Antonius Pelloius (51); F. Can. (51-51v); Bonacursius de Monmagnio (52); F. N. (52); Justus (55); Jac. Abbacensis (56v); Janus Phyllopyrrus (57); Ant. Pistoia (57v, etc.); Saxus Mutinensis (60v); anon. (id. against Cosmicus, 60v sq.); Franc. Querceus (70v); Blasius de Scutari (72); Victorius Carmignolla (74v); Jo. M. Placentinus (75); Franc. Cecus Ferr. (80); Paris de Cer. (82v); Joan. Pincharus (83); Plautus, Menechmi, volg. (85); Ant. da Lorgano (119); Tebaldeus (120); Cosmicus (127); Seraphinus (147); Phil. Mancius (147v); Lor. de' Medici (148); Pandolfo Colondone (i.e., Colenuccio, an apologo, in prose, to Ercole d'Este, 175-198); Jac. Malaguiguius (sonnet, 1493, f. 199).

Est. ital. 838 (Alpha T 9, 19). cart. misc. XV-XVI. *Mostra di codici autografici* (1932), p. 47, n. 66.

Verses. The titles mostly added by a later hand. The authors include Ant. Cornazzano. Ant. Tebaldeo, Bonaccorso da Montemagno, Bald. Castiglione.

Est. ital. 983 (Alpha O 9, 25). cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

Collection of Rime. The authors include Achilino. There are also lat. and volg. verses by Constantius Scala (p. 228 ff.).

Est. ital. 1018 (Alpha F 8, 13). cart. misc. Several fascicles. Fols. not numbered.

fasc. 2. Fausto Denalio, *Arte amorosa*, a poem, dated 1597.

fasc. 3 (s. XVI). *Iliados* α, inc. *Iracundiam cane dea Pelidae Achillis*. Damaged at the end.

Est. ital. 1133 (Alpha K 6, 35). cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Collection of sonnets, inc. *Phylli deh non fuggir*, attributed by a later hand to Bened. Varchi. With a prose preface, inc. *Piu volte signor mio oss. mo son ito*, dated Firenze, XVII doctobre 1559.

Est. ital. 1155 (Alpha N 7, 28; formerly X B 14). cart. misc. XV. 73 fols.

f. 1-4v. Old table of contents, with the title: *Qui incominza la tavola de cantione esoneti per ordine de Alphabeto quali si contiene nel presente libretto. Scripto per mane di me Felice Feliciano neglianni de Christo 1460 del mese de luglio. f. 5 blank. Rime, by Phil. Nuvolonus (ad Andream Mantegnam pictorem, f. 5v, and other verses), Felice Feliciano (f. 6v, including a sonnet to Mantegna, f. 7), Jo. Franc. Soardus (to Feliciano, 7v), Feliciano (dated Florence, 1465, f. 8v), Philepho (12v), Petrarch (27), Medea de Aleardis (36), Nic. de Malpigliis (36v), Jac. Sanguinatus (41v), Ricardus comes (46), Thomas Aretinus (47) and others.*

Est. ital. 1168 (Alpha M 7, 32). cart. XV. Initial. 404 pp.

p. I. Francisci Galeoti equitis ac Baronis opusculum, a collection of volg. poems, with many inserted letters, and a prose preface.

Est. ital. 1175 (Alpha T 7, 15). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Rinaldo Corso, *Fondamenti del parlar Toscano*, dated Venice, 1552, perhaps copied from an edition. Id., *Vita di Giberto terzo di Correggio*, with a preface, dated 1552; *vita di Veronica Gambarà*; gli honori della Casa di Correggio; ordine sopra l'ufficio dell'edilità di Correggio (1556); *historia di San Quirino vescovo di Lubiana*; letter to Mandricardo della Croce.

Est. ital. 1676 (Alpha K 1, 16). cart. XVI. (Giovanni Pico), commentary on Girolamo Benivieni's *Canzone*.

Est. ital. 1789 (Alpha H 11, 31). cart. misc. XVI. Few unnumbered fols.

Anon. volg. (and a few Latin) poems.

Fondo Campori

Excerpts

This collection is completely, but not adequately described in printed catalogues, cf. Luigi Lodi,

Catalogo dei codici e degli autografi posseduti dal Marchese Giuseppe Campori (2nd ed., Modena, 1895); R. Vandini, *Appendice prima (seconda) al catalogo dei codici e manoscritti posseduti dal Marchese Giuseppe Campori* (Modena, 1886-94).

I am giving a selection of relevant mss., adding in parentheses the actual shelf marks (some of which were kindly verified by Dott. Giangrasso).
cod. Campori 4 (Gamma S 1, 7). Lodi, p. 8. mbr. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, *de laudibus Pauli omeliae*.

18 (Gamma E 6, 3). Lodi, p. 19-20. From the Costabili collection. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus. Jannotius Manettus, oration on Leon. Brunus.

23 (Gamma E 6, 8). Lodi, p. 22-24. s. XV. Petr. Benincasa, *flores decretalium*, with verse prologues.

26 (Gamma E 7, 7). Lodi, p. 25. mbr. XV. Bonus Lucanus, *summa dictaminis; saluatorium; myrrha correctionis*. Magister Guido (Faba), *summula dictaminis*.

39 (Gamma E 6, 12). Lodi, p. 34. s. XV. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio.

46 (Gamma J 7, 2). Lodi, p. 38-39. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, *isagogicon*.

50 (Gamma F 3, 7). Lodi, 41. 2 fols. Marcus Marulus, *de doctrina domini nostri Jesu Christi pendentis in cruce*, a poem.

65 (Gamma F 6, 7). Lodi, 50. s. XV-XVI. Anon., comm. on a part of Sallust's *Catilina*.

88 (Gamma D 1, 21). Lodi, p. 63. Jo. Versor, *quaestiones de anima*, and other treatises.

Autografi (no shelf marks). Lodi, p. 67-72. The authors include M. M. Boiardo, Ant. Cittadini, Batt. Guarini (1490), Ant. Loschi, Nic. Machiavelli, Batista Panetti, Angelo Poliziano, Giov. Pontano, Pellegrino Prisciano, G. B. Refriggerio and Tito V. Strozzi.

93 (Gamma D 5, 18). Lodi, p. 76-77. s. XVI. Camilli Antentii *carmina*. Autograph.

94 (Gamma D 5, 17). Lodi, p. 77. Id., *miscellanea* (verses and notes).

96 (Gamma H 6, 48). Lodi, 78. s. XVI. Anon., *argumenta in epistolas Ciceronis*.

97 (Gamma H 6, 58). Lodi, 78-79. Gaspar Aularius, *encyclopaedia Zodiaci*.

98 (Gamma U 1, 16). Lodi, 79. Bernardino Baldi, *L'invenzione del bossolo da navigare*.

99 (Gamma A 3, 8). Lodi, 79-80. Camillo Baldi, *avvertimenti intorno al parlare; dubitationes on Aristotle's Physics, de anima, etc.* Based on lectures given in Reggio.

100 (Gamma G 5, 33). Lodi, 80. Lod. Beccatelli, *della cognizione di se stesso*.

101 (Gamma D 1, 20). Lodi, 81. Blondus, *Roma instaurata; de gestis Venetorum; Italia illustrata*.

103 (Gamma J 7, 12). Lodi, 82. mbr. Galasso Busini, *dell'arte militare*, from the Latin.

109 (Gamma D 6, 25). Lodi, 86. Hier. Capivacius, *de urinis; de morbo gallico*.

110 (Gamma J 7, 22). Lodi, 86-87. Jo. Casa, *de officiis inter potentiores et tenuiores amicos*.

116 (Gamma G 3, 23). Lodi, 90-91. Giov.

Franc. Commendone, discorso sopra la corte di Roma.

120 (Gamma D 6, 7). Lodi, 92-93. Andr. Corvo, fisionomia e chiromantia.

129 (Gamma H 6, 13). Lodi, 98. Doctoral diploma, Padua, s. XVI.

130 (Gamma H 6, 23). Lodi, 98. Discorsi a Clemente VIII.

131 (Gamma H 7, 21). Lodi, 99. Anon., discorso d'amore, to Tarquinia Molza.

132 (Gamma S 6, 22). Lodi, 99. s. XVI. Discorso dell'amore.

135 (Gamma F 6, 4). Lodi, 101. mbr. XVI. Castor Durantes, de victus et exercitationis ratione servanda, to Sixtus V.

140 (Gamma E 6, 18). Lodi, 104. Augustinus Galesius, de consequentiarum probationibus. Petr. Maria Baldus, de consequentiis.

142 (Gamma A 3, 9). Lodi, 105. s. XVI. Anon., giudizio sopra la canzone del Caro: Venite all'ombra.

149 (Gamma G 5, 40). Lodi, 109. s. XVI. Roman inscriptions.

152 (Gamma A 3, 18). Lodi, 110-111. s. XVI. Letters of Franc. Guicciardini and others.

162 (Gamma H 6, 4). Lodi, 116. misc. XVI. Inscriptions. Budaus, de asse (abridged). Form speeches, lat. and ital. Hier. Mancinus, epigram. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae.

164 (Gamma A 3, 16 cancelled). Lodi, 117. misc. XVI ex. Latin orations and poems by Alfonso Vignali, Gio. Tom. Vallicelli, Ercole Franchini, Ant. Bortolazzi and Giordano Cortesi. Not in the library.

165 (Gamma J 7, 35). Lodi, 118-119. misc. XVI. Ant. Cerutus, carmina ad Rod. Pium card.

166 (Gamma Y 6, 23). Lodi, 119. Andr. Mugnotius, eremi Camaldulensis descriptio, to Pius V.

173 (Gamma A 3, 13). Lodi, 124. Jo. Franc. Picus, oratio depulsoria calumniarum romanensis.

174 (Gamma A 2, 11). Lodi, 125. Jo. Picus, conclusiones cabalisticarum et others, with the explanation of Frater Archangelus de Burgonovo. With corrections.

176 (Gamma B 6, 22). Lodi, 126. Valerius Martorellus de Pincochis, de orbis primatu questio tertia, to Clement VIII.

178 (Gamma D 6, 26). Lodi, 127. Pomponatus, de fato.

187 (Gamma U 1, 19). Lodi, 133. Rime by Bembo, Girol. Benivieni, Lorenzo de' Medici and others.

235 (Gamma H 1, 19). Lodi, 161. s. XVII. Camillo Baldi, descrizione della città e territorio di Bologna.

240 (Gamma A 3, 4). s. XVII. Anon., vita di Girolamo Benivieni.

242 (Gamma F 3, 18). Lodi, 163. Traiano Boccalini, concetti politici.

288 (Gamma B 4, 17). Lodi, 181. s. XVII. Celso Cittadini, della nobiltà civile di Siena.

562 (Gamma F 4, 1). Lodi, 254. s. XVII. Paganino Gaudenzio, trattenimenti letterari.

576 (Gamma B 5, 8). Lodi, 257. s. XVII. Ant. Persio, dei portamenti di Venezia.

622 and App. 753 (Gamma R 2, 8). Lodi, 273. Vandini, 250. s. XVII. Ostilio Ricci, libro primo delle fortificazioni. Verified by Dott. Pulatti.

713 (Gamma G 4, 12). Lodi, 305. s. XVII. Ugolinus Verinus, Carliar.

777-778 (Gamma H 5, 49). Lodi, 328. s. XVIII. Giov. Aurelio Augurello, memorie e poesie.

1017-1018 (Gamma H 2, 26-27). Lodi, 388. s. XVIII. Salutati, letters, copied from 2 Guadagni mss. (Marc. lat. XIII 68-69, cf. Ullman, *Studies*, p. 201).

1072 (Gamma F 3, 1). Lodi, 403. s. XVIII. P. C. Decembris, epistolae. Copy of an Ambrosiana ms. See V. Zaccaria, *Rinascimento* VII 1956, p. 42.

1493 (Gamma H 2, 13). Lodi, 514. s. XVIII. Baldassare Orsini, trattato della pittura di Leonardo da Vinci. K. Steinitz, *Leonardo da Vinci's Trattato della Pittura* (Copenhagen, 1958), p. 122-124. Verified by Dott. Pulatti.

1527 (Gamma H 3, 21). Lodi, 524. s. XVIII. B. Platina and Julius Pomponius (Laetus), epistolae.

1804 (Gamma O 5, 37). Lodi, 592. s. XVIII. Variorum carmina et epistolae. Copied from Laurenziana mss. The volume contains prose works by Vergerio, Leon. Bruni, Domizio Calderini, Poggio, poems by Vegio, Carlo Marsuppini and Marrasio.

Campori Appendice 24 (Gamma M 3, 24). Vandini, p. 15. mbr. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, de ecclesiastica hierarchia; de divinis nominibus. 71 (Gamma V 6, 44). Vandini, 37. mbr. XV. Phalaris, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the letter to Franc. Pellatus. From the Minutoli Tegrini collection.

72 (Gamma R 6, 34). Vandini, 37. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus (i.e., Andr. Floccus, according to L. Bertalot), de magistratibus urbis Romae. Jac. Braccellus, descriptio oris ligustice.

73 (Gamma R 6, 33). Vandini, 37. mbr. XV. 119 fols. Aeschines, oration against Ctesiphon, and Demosthenes, oration for Ctesiphon, tr. Leon. Brunus.

74 (Gamma W 2, 29). Vandini, 38. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, super libros oeconomicorum Aristotelis, i.e. the translation and commentary, according to a communication of Dott. Pulatti to Prof. J. Soudek.

80 (Gamma U 6, 4). Vandini, 40. mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

81 (Gamma K 7, 19). Vandini, 40. mbr. XV. Gio. Ant. Battiferro, regolette greche.

85 (Gamma M 1, 9). Vandini, 41. s. XV. Bocaccius, genealogia deorum.

109 (Gamma O 1, 5). Vandini, 48. s. XV (1471). Curtius, volg. by P. C. Decembrio.

123 (Gamma Y 5, 44). Vandini, 53. Fenestella (i.e., Andr. Floccus), de Romanis magistratibus.

125 (Gamma H 7, 43). Vandini, 53. s. XV. Frate F. Dalla Fiamma, tractatus yconomicus, extractus de libro yconomicorum Aristotelis.

131 (Gamma Y 6, 16). Vandini, 55. mbr. XV.

Genesius abbas Laudensis, de vita et erroribus Mahumeti.

134 (Gamma S 6, 7). Vandini, 57. Barth. Gogius, de nobilitate humani animi, to Hercules Estensis.

136 (Gamma J 7, 27). Vandini, 58. mbr. XV. Bapt. Guarinus, regule, fragm. at the end.

167 (Gamma R 2, 22). Vandini, 67-68. misc. Dictaminis regule Johannis Bonandree.

168 (Gamma Z 2, 31). Vandini, 68. mbr. misc. XV. (Lucian), comparatio, tr. Aurispa.

170 (Gamma H 7, 7). Vandini, 69. misc. XV. Pius II, oration.

171 (Gamma V 5, 19). Vandini, 69. mbr. misc. XV. Phil. (della Strada) O.P., funeral sermon on Petrus Brixiensis canonicus Iadrensis; carmina; epistolae; rime. F. Novati, *Il libro e la stampa*, N.S.V 1911, 124-128.

172 (Gamma Z 6, 10). Vandini, 70. Orations by Steph. Fliscus and Jo. Tuscanella. Letters by Guarinus, Traversarius, Philiphus, Poggius, Cyriacus. Poems by Costanza da Varano. According to a communication of L. Bertalot, there is also a letter of Hier. Guarinus.

174 (Gamma J 7, 25). Vandini, 70. misc. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica; de sensu composito et divisio. Frater Natalinus de Venetiis, de reductione sillogismorum (Florence, 1466). Dom. Bragadinus, de probationibus terminorum. fragm.

175 (Gamma Z 6, 21). Vandini, 71. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, in hypocrisis; preface of his translation of Basilus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. From the Minutoli Tegrini collection.

193 (Gamma W 6, 12). Vandini, 77. Paulus Nicoletti (i.e., Venetus), logica duplex.

211 (Gamma S 5, 28). Vandini, 83. M. Palmieri, citta di vita.

212 (Gamma O 5, 4). Vandini, 83. mbr. XV. M. Palmerius, de temporibus.

213 (Gamma B 1, 6). Vandini, 84. Anon. (Matth. Sylvaticus), Pandecta medicinalis, to Robert of Naples.

216 (Gamma U 6, 10). Vandini, 84. Magistri Pauli (Veneti) Loyca.

222 (Gamma B 6, 25). Vandini, 86. Laetus, letter to Augustinus Maphaeus, impr. (Rome, 1490), with old ms. notes.

234 (Gamma R 2, 23). Vandini, 90. Boccaccio, lettera (communication of V. Branca, verified by Dott. Giangrasso).

239 (Gamma J 7, 14). Vandini, 91-92. mbr. and cart. XV. Thomas Seneca, Grateis, a poem.

263 (Gamma H 5, 11). Vandini, 100. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Bucolica and Georgica.

280 (Gamma J 5, 43). Vandini, 109. s. XVI (1518). Bembo, gli Asolani.

282 (no shelf mark). Vandini, 110. s. XVI. Tomaso Braccioli, ms. notes on ps. Fenestella. Not in the library.

283 (Gamma N 8, 4, 4). Vandini, 110. Aulus Buccius, in Henrici Portugalliae regis funere oratio (1580).

284 (Gamma J 7, 40). Vandini, 110. Belisario Bulgari, postille on Scipione Gentile's annotazioni sopra la Gerusalemme liberata.

292 (Gamma V 2, 9). Vandini, 111. Coelius Calcagninus, de rebus aegyptiacis commentarius, compiled and dedicated by his pupil Giov. Girol. Monferrato to Alfonso Trotto (1542).

293 (Gamma T 5, 5). Vandini, 111-112. Jo. Calderia, expositio Catonis pro filia erudienda. 299 (Gamma N 8, 4, 8). Vandini, 113. Bart. Cavalcanti, oratione.

300 (Gamma R 6, 17). Vandini, 113-114. Leonico Chalcondilo, narratione del quarto libro della sua historia, from the Greek. Owned by Donato Acciaiuoli jun. From the Minutoli Tegrini collection.

305 (Gamma R 6, 24). Vandini, 115. Caesar Crispus, Phaedra, a tragedy, given at the Collegio Romano in 1597.

311 (Gamma S 2, 27). Vandini, 117. Galeotto del Carretto, comedia di Timon greco, to Isabella of Mantua. Perhaps the dedication copy.

334 (Gamma T 6, 25). Vandini, 125. s. XVI. Gismonda, novella in poesia, fragm. at the beginning.

337 (Gamma T 3, 14). Vandini, 125-126. Bart. Guidottus, dialogus, on the coat of arms of Sixtus V. Perhaps the dedication copy.

365 (Gamma P 1, 6). Vandini, 133. Pirro Ligorio, della nautica degli antichi.

368 (Gamma N 8, 7, 27). Vandini, 134. Orazio Maccanti, discorso (Pisa, 1566).

376 (Gamma X 5, 40). Vandini, 136. s. XVI. Lor. de' Medici, i beoni. With corrections.

399 (Gamma S 5, 26). Vandini, 143. s. XVI. Flaminio de' Nobili, il Cardinale, to Ferd. de' Medici.

406 (Gamma R 2, 34). Vandini, 145. s. XVI. Anon., oratio, held in Florence.

415 (Gamma T 6, 8). Vandini, 148. Curius Lancilotus Pasius, de liberalitate, autogr.

417 (Gamma R 4, 10). Vandini, 149. Gio. Baldo a Piano, orazioni.

418 (Gamma R 2, 36). Vandini, 149. Augustinus Piccolomineus, pontificale.

431 (Gamma R 1, 31). Vandini, 152. mbr. XVI. Jo. Pollius Pollastrinus, triumphs sacri, a poem in terza rima, to card. Giov. de' Medici (1512). Dedication copy.

432 (Gamma S 3, 18). Vandini, 152-153. Franc. Porto, commentaries on Hermogenes' de ideis and on Dionysius' de sublimitate, in Greek.

471 (Gamma V 2, 6). Vandini, 162. s. XVI. Luca Ant. Ridolfi, delle virtu et fatti notabili delle donne, version of Plutarch from the Latin, to Maria Albizzi de' Dei, dated Lyon 1542. With corrections.

473 (Gamma T 6, 20). Vandini, 163. Batt. Ruberti, osservazioni d'astrologia.

474 (Gamma V 6, 18). Vandini, 163. Rob. Sacrat, discursus de prudentia (Ferrara, 1555).

477 (Gamma T 6, 22). Vandini, 164. Hier. Savonarola, compendia philosophiae naturalis et moralis.

478 (Gamma N 8, 6, 33). Vandini, 165. Poems of the Accademici Sciolti, in Italian and Latin (one in Greek), to Ottavio Farnese (1567).

- 487 (Gamma Y 2, 32). Vandini, 167. Lod. Spinola, de reipublicae institutione. From the Minutoli Tegrimi collection. With letters from Egnatius, and to and from Synibaldus Fliscus, and an epitaph of the author. Cf. G. G. Musso, *Miscellanea di storia ligure* I 1958, p. 184-187.
- 496 (Gamma T 6, 5). Vandini, 170. Thomas Mutinensis O.P., reflexiones in libros Physicorum.
- 500 (Gamma T 6, 6). Vandini, 171. s. XVI. Basilius Valentini, de occulta philosophia.
- 501 (Gamma T 6, 2). Vandini, 171. Varchi, delle proportioni. Carlo Strozzi, dialogo.
- 553 (Gamma J 6, 10). Vandini, 191. s. XVII. Tristano Caraccioli, opera.
- 559 (Gamma T 4, 22). Vandini, 191. s. XVII. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortazione e lettere.
- 563 (Gamma R 1, 37). Vandini, 193. s. XVII. Scipione Chiaramonti, delle scene e teatri.
- 605 (Gamma X 2, 68). Vandini, 206. s. XVII. J. B. Donius, epistolae.
- 621 (Gamma W 5, 13). Vandini, 209-210. s. XVII. Uberto Foglietta, discordie civili.
- 622 (Gamma Z 6, 2). Vandini, 210. s. XVII. Id., delle cose della Repubblica di Genova.
- 624 (Gamma Y 2, 1). Vandini, 210. s. XVII. Galilei, Il Saggiatore, impr., with an autogr. dedication.
- 643 (Gamma F 5, 18). Vandini, 216. s. XVII. Bened. Jovius, patria historia.
- 691 (Gamma V 6, 36). Vandini, 231. s. XVII. M. A. Mocenicus, de universalitate facultatis logicae disputatio, to Card. Jesualdus.
- 753 (Gamma R 2, 8). Vandini, 250. See above, ms. Campori 622.
- 758 (Gamma R 4, 16). Vandini, 252. s. XVII. Crist. Sabadino, sulla laguna di Venezia, ed opinioni di Alvise Cornaro.
- 759 (Gamma P 1, 10). Vandini, 252. s. XVII. Id., opere.
- 803 (Gamma S 3, 28). Vandini, 264. s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, della pittura. Owned by Vinc. Viviani.
- 896 (Gamma Y 5, 34). Vandini, 291. s. XVIII. Uberto Folieta, *Miscellanea* (Bellum Pisanum; de causis bellorum religionis gratia excitatorum; pro se ipso ad Ducem et Magistratum Genuensem oratio; epistola ad eosdem).
- 1145 (Gamma Q 1, 7). s. XIX. Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci, Dei morali d'Aristotile a Nicomaco (volg. version), to Giorgio Bartoli, with 5 letters of Bartoli to Marino Bobali.
- 1258 (Gamma F 5, 11). Vandini, 405-406. misc. XIV. Petrarch, Griseldis.
- 1269 (Gamma W 6, 16). Vandini, 411. s. XV. Anatolicus Allegrus, institutiones minores, an abridgment of Priscian. Then de latina elegantia, to Cesar Varanensis (Assisi, 1474).
- 1273 (Gamma X 6, 40). Vandini, 413. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.
- 1277 (Gamma X 2, 9). Vandini, 414. mbr. XV. Feo Belcari, poesie, mostly religious, but including some verses on Pietro and Giovanni di Cosimo de' Medici.
- 1336 (Gamma W 5, 21). Vandini, 427. misc. Guarinus, de laude Caesaris.
- 1337 (Gamma W 3, 5). Vandini, 428. Ant. Guarnierius (Guaynerius), de pleurosi; de fluxibus; de febribus.
- 1363 (Gamma Z 1, 1). Vandini, 436. misc. XV. Pius II, letter.
- 1364 (Gamma G 7, 32). Vandini, 436. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli, and de triumpho Helie, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Franc. de Fiano, verses.
- 1365 (Gamma G 7, 18). Vandini, 437. misc. XV. Aless. Oliva, funeral oration. Leon. Nogarola, ufficio dell'Immacolata.
- 1367 (Gamma V 2, 40). Vandini, 438. misc. XV. Anon., ecloga (Claudia and Narciso). Raschius Fulginas, nova et ingegnosa comedia Cercinia nuncupata.
- 1372 (Gamma T 1, 10). Vandini, 440. misc. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis; Coriolanus; Marcellus; Cato senior; T. Flaminus; Cimon; Lucullus.
- 1373 (Gamma T 3, 7). Vandini, 440. misc. XV. Medical works by Giov. de Capitanei, Petr. de Trusigniano (Tussignano), Ant. Cermison, Giov. de Gualli.
- 1374 (Gamma T 4, 18). Vandini, 441. misc. XV. Marsilius of Inghen, comm. on Aristotle's de generatione. Petr. de Tussignano, recepte.
- 1375 (Gamma T 3, 10). Vandini, 441. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.
- 1378 (Gamma S 6, 43). Vandini, 442-443. mbr. misc. XV. Nic. Ariostus O.M., topographia terre sancte, to Borsius Estensis. Franc. Areostus, de oleorum principis olei Monzibinii, to the same (1460). Letters of Franc. Ariosto, of Borso and of Bonaccorsi Regoletto. P. Candidus (December), de vite ignorantia, a dialogue, to Ruglerius Comes. G. B. Guarini, liberalium artium (laudes). Timotheus Mapheus, episcopatus renuntiatio, to Nicolaus V. Eliseo Dellamanna, letter (1431). Gregorius Tiphernas, poem on Nicolaus V. Anon. verses. Guarini, de ordine studendi.
- 1407 (Gamma Z 6, 25). Vandini, 450. mbr. XV. Frater Franc. a Padua, brevioquium de epidimia, to Cosmus Medices; funebris epistola; funebris epistola de dormitione magnifici C(osmi) (both to Petr. Medices).
- 1409 (Gamma Z 2, 38). Vandini, 450. misc. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus.
- 1411 (Documenti Cassetta n. 105). Vandini, 451. s. XV ff. Documents concerning the Pico family.
- 1413 (Gamma W 2, 1). Vandini, 451. Franc. Pierus, orthographia, to Petr. Ant. de Casolis.
- 1418 (Gamma X 5, 30). Vandini, 452. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis.
- 1443 (Gamma A 6, 17). Vandini, 456. Regule grammaticales, fragm. at the beginning.
- 1462 (Gamma X 2, 12). Vandini, 460. Leon. Brunus, Tancredi historia (from Boccaccio). Anon., contra maledictos rusticos.
- 1465 (Gamma V 4, 9, 1). Vandini, 461. G. B. Tedaldi, discorso (on agriculture), to Ant. de' Cambi. s. XV (1470).

1470 (Gamma J 7, 28). Vandini, 462. s. XV. Tractato delli veneni.

1471 (Gamma P 2, 3). Vandini, 463. s. XV (1462). Georg. Trapezuntius, rhetorica.

1483 (Gamma H 5, 28). Vandini, 464-465. s. XV (1455). Paulus de Veneciis, compendium phisicorum.

1497 (Gamma S 5, 6). Vandini, 471. s. XVI. Bernardino Baldi, della nautica.

1506 (Gamma H 6, 31). Vandini, 473. s. XVI. P. Alfonso Carybdi, oratio de hominis felicitate (delivered at the Jesuit College of Palermo, 1585).

1519 (Gamma A 6, 4). Vandini, 477. s. XVI. Fidelis Danielius S. J., in libros physicorum disputationes (Braidae 1591).

1573 (Gamma H 6, 41). Vandini, 485. Andr. Lancianese, descrizione de LXI regni antichi, to Ant. degli Ippoliti, Conte di Gazzoldo (1555).

1609 (Gamma N 8, 5, 10). Vandini, 493. Oratio funebris, for Tobia Nomi. s. XVI.

1610 (Gamma J 1, 44). Vandini, 493. Oratione contro i Turchi (1520).

1614 (Gamma J 1, 48). Vandini, 494. s. XVI. Orazione funerale on an archbishop of the Pazzi family, apparently by Marcello Virgilio Adriani.

1615 (Gamma S 6, 19). Vandini, 494. Gaudentius Paganini, observationes ad antiquitates etruscas Volaterrae.

1616 (Gamma Y 6, 29). Lod. Parisetti iun., trattato della felicità morale, in Latin, fragm. at the beginning.

1624 (Gamma G 4, 28). Vandini, 497. G. B. Rastelli, discorso (1591).

1635 (Gamma E 4, 13). Vandini, 500. Giuliano Ristori, lectura supra Ptolomei quadripartito (Pisa, 1547-48).

1647 (Gamma N 8, 5, 2). Vandini, 501. Jac. Sadoletus, carmen de Laocoontis statua.

1649 (Gamma V 4, 10, 6). Vandini, 501. Testament of Carlo Sigonio (1578).

1685 (Gamma R 4, 33). Vandini, 512. s. XVII. Boccacini, osservazioni sopra gli Annali di Tacito.

1686 (Gamma S 2, 12). Vandini, 512. s. XVII. Id., concetti politici.

1695 (Gamma S 4, 9). Vandini, 515. s. XVII. Tristano Caracciolo, opera selecta (lives of Giovanna I, of Sergianni Caracciolo, of G. B. Spinelli; genealogy of Charles I; de varietate fortunae, etc.).

1704 (Gamma W 5, 10). Vandini, 517. s. XVII. Franc. Cicerei, monumenta.

1739 (Gamma V 4, 3, 4). Vandini, 528. s. XVII. J. B. Donius, miscellanea, autogr. (carmina; studies on geography and on sacred statistics; catalogue of rare books; notes on Dante).

1839 (Gamma X 2, 36). Vandini, 554. s. XVII. Procetti di pittura ed architettura, desunti forse da Leon. da Vinci. Steinitz, p. 120-122. Verified by Dott. Pulitiati.

2142 (Gamma X 2, 31). Vandini, 627. s. XVIII. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa.

2173 (Gamma T 2, 38). Vandini, 634. s. XVIII. Bened. Jovius, marmora Novocomensia.

2200 (Gamma S 4, 48). Vandini, 641. s. XVIII. Pirro Ligorio, vita di Virbio.

2834 (Gamma W 5, 33). Vandini, 810. s. XV. Anon., grammatica latina.

2835 (Gamma F 7, 23). Vandini, 810. mbr. XV. Guarinus, erotemata, graece.

2849 (Gamma N 8, 2, 18). Vandini, 814-815. misc. XVIII. Ant. Luscus, oratio. Guarinus, epistola. Versus Hesiodi de virtutis ac vitii differentia (tr. id.). Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Philip, letter to Aristotle. Versus Antonii Mariae opusculum offerentis Leonello Estensi. Isocratis Nicocles, tr. Mich. Sarzanella Manfredi, to Borsius. L. Brunus, laudatio Jo. Stroze. Anon. oration to Ferrante, fragm. at the beginning. Copies from Estense mss.

2866 (Gamma W 5, 11). Vandini, 818. misc. XV. (Paulus Pergulensis, dubia), inc. Yhesum Deum et hominem. Strode, consequentie. Batista de Fabriano O.P., de sensu composito et diviso. Anon. (i.e., Albert of Saxony). de proportionibus, inc. Proportio communiter accepta est duarum rerum.

2869 (Gamma Z 3, 2). Vandini, 819. s. XV (1492). Annus Viterbiensis, de origine Italiae Alexandrina lucubratio, with autogr. corrections.

Descriptions

Campori 17 (Gamma H 5, 45). Lodi, p. 18-19. cart. misc. XV.

Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; de militia; de interpretatione recta. Plutarch, Sertorius and Gracchi, tr. id. Poggius, oration. Epigrams by Vegius, Fulgentius Statius and Jac. Veronensis on Leon. Brunus. Poggius, oration. Leon. Brunus, in nebulonem maledicium.

Campori 54 (Gamma H 6, 56). Cf. Lodi, p. 43-44. cart. misc. XV. Damaged. Several hands. 66 unnumbered fols.

Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. Auctor iste nomine Persius Flaccus. Epigrams of Leon. Brunus and Titus Vesp. Stroze. Poggius, letter. Anon. comm. on Cicero's Paradoxa, inc. Consequerunt oratores nostri in libris exponendis. State letters. Guarinus, poem. Bessarion, letter. Jo. de Salis, letter to Virgilius Bornacius.

Campori 55 (Gamma G 1, 12). Lodi, p. 44-45. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 115 unnumbered fols.

(s. XVI). Anon. oration on Jo. Ant. Bur. sacerdos. (s. XVI). Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. anon., inc. In multis quidem o Demonicus valde differentes inveniunt et bonorum consilia et malorum voluntates. Isocrates, Nicocles, tr. anon., inc. Sunt aliqui qui difficulter habent se ad orationes. Anon. form speeches and sermons, one of them dated 1564.

Campori 81 (Gamma D 6, 29). cart. misc. XVI. 83 fols. Lodi, p. 59.

Collection of Rime. The authors include Ant. Tebaldeo and Serafino Aquilano.

Campori 137 (Gamma D 6, 24). Lodi, p. 102. cart. XVI ex. 155 fols.

Libro di Marsilio Ficino Fiorentino del modo

di conservare la vita col mezzo delle cose celesti (de vita, book III), volg. anon., with a preface to Aless. Rinieri gentilhomio fiorentino. At the end (other hand): Jo Carlo Francesco Cecharelli Romano. This might be the translator.

Campori 150 (Gamma U 6, 6). Lodi, 109-110. mbr. XVI.

Isocratis ad Nicoclem de regno commentarius, tr. Lud. Sensus, inc. (Q)ui consuevere o Nicocles vobis regibus dare vestes aut aes, with a preface to Ascanius Parrhisianus card. (inc. Cum incredibili desyderio tenerer).

Campori 151 (Gamma H 6, 5). Lodi, p. 110. mbr. XVI in. 10 fols.

Jacobus Antiquarius, letter and poem to Pius III, dated Mediolano XVIII Sept. 1503. Id., poem to Jo. card. Senensis.

Campori 169 (Gamma B 6, 21). cart. misc. XVI. Lodi, p. 121.

Del monte Parnaso, poem by Filippo Priolo da Bassano. Rime by Ant. Tebaldeo. Augustinus Beganus, carmen. Franc. Bellafinus, paraphrasis in M. Cabarsi elogium (refers to an inscription). Anon., poem to Seb. Venerius. Paulus Belmeserius, Silva de Christi lachrimis et resurrectione, to card. Hippolytus Medicus (1535), with verse prologues. — (s. XVIII). Jo. Ant. Flaminus, letter and poems.

Campori 175 (Gamma F 6, 21). cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. 40 fols. Lodi, p. 125-26.

(s. XVI). Anon. (Jo. Picus), multiple commentary on Psalm 47, inc. Magnus Dominus etc. Titulus et defensio littere. Sir Mizmor libne corah. The textual discussion is followed by expositio prima, expositio allegorica et anagogica, expositio physica, expositio allegorica et moralis, des. Christiani fratres quoniam hic est deus Deus noster ipse reget nos in secula. Deo laus et gloria. Then (other hand, s. XVIII). Giov. Pico, letter to his nephew; expositio orationis dominicae; 12 maxims, all in anon. volg. version.

Campori 184 (and Campori Appendice 1598, Gamma F 6, 1). misc. XVI. Lodi, p. 131-132. Vandini, p. 490.

Ant. Sulphrinus, poems and letters. Lodi and Vandini also mention speeches by Ant. Martinello, Camillo Antentio, Biagio Onesto, Gius. Zanolino, Vinc. Tiberti, Camillo Falcino and others, delivered in Cesena between 1548 and 1553.

Campori 257 (Gamma F 3, 16). s. XVII. Lodi, p. 169.

Campanella, discorso della monarchia di Spagna (1598); Della Monarchia del Messia; Cento cinquanta concetti methodici dell'universa scienza politica; Discorso del modo delle fortificationi; Discorsi ai Principi d'Italia; Citta del Sole; A Venetia, ragionamento. For 2 sonnets, see L. Firpo, *Bibliografia degli scritti di Tommaso Campanella* (1940), p. 45.

Campori Appendice 76 (Gamma K 7, 10). Vandini, p. 38. mbr. XV.

Aristotle, Physica, tr. anon., fragm. at the end, inc. Quoniam intelligere ac scire circa omnes scientias, with a preface (inc. Petiisti a me sepius

Antoni carissime ut physicum Aristotelis audire... traducerem).

Campori Appendice 92 (Gamma N 8, 6, 24). Vandini, p. 43. cart. XV.

Contracto di M. Lud. Carbone nelle spozialitie del... Federico da Gonzaga... a volg. wedding speech, preceded by a few poems.

Campori Appendice 104 (Gamma O 5, 6). Vandini, p. 46-47. cart. XV. 80 fols. Given by Petr. de Montagnana to S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua (1478).

f. 1-68. Anon. comm. on Boethius' consolatio, fragm. at the beginning, des. iudicis cuncta cernentis. The copyist's note refers to Dordrecht. 69-79. Incipit poetria Aristotelis cum commento Averois.

Campori Appendice 110 (Gamma O 5, 7). Vandini, p. 48-49. cart. XV. Old binding. From the Minutoli Tegrimi collection. Perhaps autograph.

(f. 1). Anon. (Decembrius?), compendium of Diogenes Laertius, ending with Epicurus, inc. Muleum Atheniensem Eumolpi filium fuisse dicunt. — A short note on Plato's Academy, inc. Achademia fuit villa distans. P. Candidi (Decembrii) de immortalitate humani animi... ad... Franc. Vicecomitem, inc. Qui nobilitatem tuam laudant Francisce. At the end: dono datus benemerito et amicissimo tuo Nicodemio (Tranchedino) Pontremulensi.

Campori Appendice 124 (Gamma Z 2, 23). Vandini, p. 53. mbr. XV. 57 fols.

Nic. Ferrettus, commentariola isagogica de compositione ornatu locutionis, to Octavianus. The author cites Guarinus, Valla and Perottus.

Campori Appendice 127 (Gamma T 6, 24). Vandini, p. 54. cart. XV.

Steph. Fliscus, de compositione stili adornandi et comode orationis... ad Franc. Parrinum de Crema, in 2 parts. St(eph) F(liscus) de So(ncino) Truvii (i.e., trivii) doctoris de inventione prime exercitationis faciende... ad... Jo. et Bartho. eius filios. At the end: de inventione imitationis verborum et sententiarum. Id., another short treatise, with a preface to Jo. Meliorantius.

Campori Appendice 164 (Gamma P 4, 10). Vandini, p. 66. cart. misc. XV.

Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. f. 8. Jac. Bechetus, letter (a preface to the following work, but not by the translator). 8v. Isocrates. ad Nicoclem, tr. anon. (i.e., Bern. Justinianus), inc. Consuevere plerique o Nicocles aurum. 16v. Ubertus Decembrius, Romane historie compendium. 92. Leon. Brunus de militia. 112v. Lucian, dialogus Caronis, tr. Rinucius, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with preface.

Campori Appendice 169 (Gamma R 4, 15). Vandini, p. 68-69. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 171 unnumbered fols.

(f. 1-1v). Lamentatio quam fecit Galiaz de Populis. (2 coll.) (Barizza, orthographia), inc. Quoniam recta scriptura quam greca appellatione orthographiam dicimus. At the end: Explicit orthographia... Pergamensis Grasparini (sic).

(Other hand). Anon., oratio pulchra, inc. Si dolorem vestrum quem ex sanctissimi antistitis nostri obitu. Anon., oration to Nic. Estensis, inc. Tuis ex rebus preclarum aliquod facinus. Another oration to the same, per Laelium (Todescum), inc. Non dubito te in gentem. (Lucian, comparatio), tr. Aurispa, with preface. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Guarinus, oration; letters. Anon. form speeches. Anon. letters. Anon., principium super biblia, inc. Et si patres amplissimi cassus exutusque inventione. Anon., short speech to Paul II. Anon. oration, inc. Lex fuit vetusta Solonis ut opinor sapientissimi viri. (Guarinus), oration, inc. Hodierno die mi rex et dive Leonelle. Phil. de Bon(onia) O. Servorum, oratio ad legatum Bon(oniensem).

Campori Appendice 219 (Gamma H 6, 20). Vandini, p. 85. cart. misc. XV.

Leon. Bruni, vitadel Petrarca. Petrarch, epistola.

Campori Appendice 221 (Gamma Y 6, 21). Vandini, p. 86. mbr. XV. 106 unnumbered fols. From the Minutoli Tegrimi collection.

Plato, Phaedrus (tr. Leon. Bruni), with argumentum; Apologia (tr. id.), with argumentum; Crito (tr. id.), with argumentum; Epistolae (tr. id.), with preface and argumentum.

Campori Appendice 235 (Gamma P 2, 5). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. With corrections, perhaps autograph, but confused, and probably, fragm. at the end. 40 fols. Vandini, p. 90.

Barth. Scala, letters and poems, partly in volg. The collection includes letters to Jac. Acciarolus (1496), Nic. Burgesius, Marianus Eremita, Marcus Jannarinus, Franc. Philiphus, Xenophon Philiphus, Pandulphus Collenuccius, Corradus de Gualdo. Ambrosius Coranus generalis Heremitarum (1482), Dominicus Junius (volg., 1482), Costanzo Sforza, Rinaldo Orsini archbishop of Florence (1481), Giov. Rucellai podesta of Empoli, Sigismundus Stufa; verses pro apologis ad lectorem and to Cosmus Medices (f. 1); some apologi; an epigram entitled: Julianus in apologos paternos (f. 2).

Campori Appendice 310 (Gamma T 6, 16). cart. XVI in. 25 fols. Vandini, p. 117.

Joannes Cursius, Marsilii Ficini vita, with a preface to Bindacius Recasulanus, dated XIII kl. Maias MDVI. At the end, epigrams on Ficinus by Janus Pannonius and by Politian.

Campori Appendice 321 (Gamma V 6, 50). cart. XVI in. 6 fols. Vandini, p. 120.

Hier. Donatus, de motu terrae, to Petr. Contarenus, dated Idibus Iulius MDV.

Campori Appendice 324 (Gamma S 5, 25). cart. XVI. 39 unnumbered fols. Vandini, p. 121. Cf. E. Garin, *Studi e Memorie per la Storia dell'Università di Bologna* N.S. I 1956, p. 357-76.

Anon., letters and orations. The addressees include Vinesilaus Boiemus, Uldericus Rosensis, Hermolaus Barbarus (inc. Reddite sunt mihi literae tue cum castigationibus Plinianis), Grapaldus Parmensis, Angelus Cospus, Jo. Picus (inc. Nihil

antiquius est nihilque iucundius), Regulus Rosensis, Decuria scribarum ducalium (dated Bologna, 1486), Ladislaus Vartibergensis (1505), Jo. Vartibergensis, the archiepiscopus Colocensis (Bologna, 1499), and Ant. Thebaldeus. In one letter, the sender states that he is lecturing at Bologna and is preparing for the press a commentary on Apuleius (1499). The author must be identified with Phil. Beroaldus senior.

Campori Appendice 1326 (Gamma X 6, 1). cart. XV. 118 fols. Vandini, p. 426.

Marsilius Ficinus, de amore, incomplete at the beginning.

Campori Appendice 1356 (Gamma X 2, 54). Vandini, p. 434. mbr. XV.

Lucian, de veris narrationibus, tr. Lilius Castellanus (i.e., Tiphernas), inc. Egressus olim ab Herculeis columnis, with a preface to Marcus Pistoriensis (inc. Bene ac decenter autumasti), and another to L. ep. card. (inc. Si plures dignitati). At the end, a few verses.

Campori Appendice 1368 (Gamma X 6, 39). cart. misc. XVI. 49 fols. Vandini, p. 438.

Opus quadriculum Petri Romani. Hermolaus Barbarus, poem to Franc. Sanutus (1468), inc. Evandri visurus opes accedis ad urbem.

Campori Appendice 1369 (Gamma Y 2, 57). Vandini, p. 438-439. misc. XV.

Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Vandini also lists: Achille Pietro Sergardi, de fato Apollinis (poem), to Pius II; Latin oration (1493). Anon. oration, inc. Quoniam tuas sepe numero Petre vir excellens. (Franc.) Patricius ep. Caietanus, oratio ad Hippolytum Mariam (Sfortiam). Anon. oration against the Turks, inc. Cum bellum hodie advertant. Anon. poem, inc. Barbara Priamidum sileat miracula Mempis.

Campori Appendice 1460 (Gamma A 6, 16). Vandini, p. 460. cart. XVI in. 10 fols. Cf. Bertoni, *La Biblioteca Estense* (1903), p. 190. Data supplied by Dott. Puliatti.

T. V. Strozzi, eclogues. At the end (f. 10v), Latin verses by Lud. Carrus to Cassandra Fidelis.

Campori Appendice 1646 (Gamma N 8, 5, 1). cart. XVI ex. 8 fols. Vandini, p. 501.

(Title by a later hand): Oratione nella morte della serenissima Giovanna d'Austria Granduchessa di Toscana, fatta dal S. Palla Rucellai, inc. Gravissimo carico dall'una parte.

Campori Appendice 2827 (Gamma N 8, 1, 31). mbr. XV or XVI in. 19 fols. Vandini, p. 808.

f. 1-16v. Poema volgare di Bartholomeo Fontio libro primo. A collection of sonnets, mostly without titles. One begins: Bernardo mio, others are entitled ad Borsium hestensem ferrarie ducem (9v), ad eundem (10), ad Naldum poetam (11), de Laurentio Medice (16), ad Herculeum Hestensem Ferrarie ducem (16v). f. 17-19. Ad Ferrandum regem et Sixtum Pontificem libro secondo, incomplete at the end, with a mention of the murder of Giuliano de' Medici.

MODENA

Collegio S. Carlo

Excerpts

The collection is deposited in the Biblioteca Estense, and described in a typed list of which Dott. Ernesto Giangrosso kindly sent me a copy: *Elenco dei Manoscritti dati in deposito dal Collegio S. Carlo di Modena alla Biblioteca Estense*.

F 2. 1. s. XVI. Lod. Castelvetro, spositione dei primi 29 canti dell'inferno di Dante, autogr. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 89, n. 187. *Tesori*, p. 146.

F 4. 2. Aless. Tassoni, considerazioni sopra le rime del Petrarca. s. XVII, autogr.

F J. 2. Index scriptorum ecclesiasticorum etc. Autograph of the same. s. XVII.

7-3 (formerly F 3). misc. XV (1455). Collection of Rime, many of them anon. The authors include Ant. Beccari, Leon. Giustinian, Lauro Querini (?), Tommaso da Rieti, Domizio Brocardo and Ant. di Meglio. Cf. *Tesori*, p. 146. F. Flamini, "Un codice del Collegio di S. Carlo e le raccolte a penna di rime adespote," *Il Propugnatore* V, I, 1892, 279-314.

F 5-3. s. XVI. Anon., vita di Alfonso I d'Este. F 2-2. s. XVII. Lettere di Bernardo Tasso tratte da libri originali di sua mano.

Filza X 12. Aless. Tassoni, testament, autogr. (1612).

MONREALE

Biblioteca Comunale (1949)¹

The 42 mss. owned by the library are listed on a double sheet entitled *Elenco dei Manoscritti*. It fails to give the shelf marks, hence I examined and described all relevant mss. The printed catalogue of C. A. Garufi (*Catalogo illustrato del tabulario di S. Maria Nuova in Monreale*, 1902, p. 133-143; 223-235) describes a part of the mss. now owned by the library. On the other hand, some of the mss. described by him are now in the Biblioteca Nazionale in Palermo.

Descriptions

XXV F 5. mbr. XV. Cf. Garufi, p. 231, n. 12. Ant. Panormita, Alfonsi regis dicta aut facta memoratu digna. Alfonsi regis oratio in expeditionem contra Theucros. Panormita, Alfonsi regis triumphus. At the end of the second piece, this note might indicate the copyist: ALTAΔHΛOΣ.

XXV F 8. mbr. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Garufi, p. 231-232, n. 15.

Phalaris, 142 letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus. Plato, letters, tr.

L. Brunus, with a preface to Cosmus Medices. Hippocrates, letters, tr. anon. (Rinucius), inc. Morbus qui nomine appellatur pestis, with a preface to Nicolaus V. Blank pages. Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a verse preface to Pius II.

XXV F 9. cart. XV. Garufi, p. 231, n. 13. Boccaccio, Corbaccio and Filostrato.

XXV F 10. mbr. XV. Cf. Garufi, p. 231, n. 14. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. L. Brunus.

At the end: Lectus a me L. Arretino sed cursim. Itaque nescio satis emendatus sit. Sed emendatus tamen in plurimis.

XXV F 16. mbr. XV. Garufi, p. 230-231, n. 11. Petrararch, Trionfi, with Latin titles. Copyist's date; 1432, Apr. 15.

XXV F 23. mbr. XIV. Cf. Garufi, p. 226-227, n. 2 (with the wrong shelf mark XXV F 22).

Seneca, tragedies, with glosses and a prologue, inc. Augustinus de Ci(vitate) Dei dicit quod Varo distinguit in tria genera scilicet fabulosum naturale et civile.

MONTECASSINO

Biblioteca della Badia (1937; collection seen again at the Abbazia di S. Girolamo in Rome in 1949 and 1952)

Excerpts

The printed catalogue by M. Inguanez (*Codicum Casinensium manuscriptorum catalogus*, 3 vols., Montecassino, 1915-41) adequately describes mss. 1-600, but has no index so far.

cod. 152 (vol. I, p. 241-242). mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; ad Theodorum lapsus; de paenitentia sermo; quod nemo laeditur nisi a semetipso.

cod. 158 (p. 245-247). s. XVI ex. Angelus

Sangrinus Casinensis Abbas, carmina sacra. The collection includes: vita S. Benedicti, in 4 books, to Ant. Caraffa card.; vita S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, in 3 books, to Vilelmus Sirletus card.; vita S. Januarii, in 3 books, to Jo. Franc. Orificius ep. Acerni; sylvia ad Prosperum Martinengium; verses to Ugo Gallicus card., Victorinus Atellanus Cavae abbas, Leon. Petra.

cod. 183 (p. 265-266). mbr. XIII. Benecevenna Nursinus, ars notariatus.

cod. 201 (vol. II, p. 1-2). misc. XIV. Joh.

¹ The following ms. was examined and eliminated: XXV F 22.

Chrysostomus, homiliae in Mattheum, tr. Burgundio.

cod. 221 (p. 24-25). mbr. XI. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. Joh. Scotus Erigena.

cod. 222 (p. 25). mbr. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Alexander de Villadei, Doctrinale, inc. Hic dicit auctor.

cod. 281 (p. 95-96). mbr. XIII. Guido Faba, summa dictaminis; dictamina; exordia; arengae; petitiones; de viciis et virtutibus. Cf. V. Pini, *Quadrivium* I 1956 p. 58-59.

cod. 335 (p. 174-175). misc. XV-XVI. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. (Benév. de Imola), Romuleon.

cod. 382 (p. 242-43). mbr. XIV. Petr. de Insula (i.e., de Isolellis), summa grammaticalis.

cod. 383 (p. 243-245). mbr. XIII. Boncompagnus, rhetorica antiqua.

cod. 397 (p. 263-264). mbr. misc. XIII in. (Bartholomaeus), introductio in Johannitium.

cod. 422 (vol. III, p. 32-34). mbr. misc. XIII and XVI. Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. Joh. Sarraenus. Id., de mystica theologia, and epistolae I-III, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

cod. 441 (p. 56-57). mbr. XIV. Ricardus de S. Angelo OSB, expositio in regulam Benedicti. (Gentilis de Cingulo), expositio in (librum) Martini de Dacia de modis significandi.

cod. 445 (p. 68-69). mbr. XIV. Nic. de Fractura, expositio in regulam Benedicti.

cod. 478 (p. 116-117). s. XVI. Jo. Mormilius, homiliae.

cod. 479 (p. 117). Caesar Cremoninus, in secundum Aristotelis librum de anima (1619).

cod. 480 (p. 118). Id., in tertium Aristotelis librum de anima (1604).

cod. 481 (p. 119). Id., de ortu et interitu; de formis quatuor corporum simplicium; de mixtione (1621).

cod. 482 (p. 120). Id., Apologia dictorum Aristotelis de origine et principatu membrorum adversus Galenum. s. XVII.

cod. 483 (p. 120-121). Id., in libros de coelo; de compositione coeli. Lettera dell' Inquisitore di Padova al Cremonino. Cremonini, risposta. Observationes in apologiam dictorum Aristotelis de quinta celi substantia. Adnotatio ad librum Cremonini de quinta celi substantia. Cremoninus, responsio ad supradictas observationes; alia responsio; oratione contro li PP. Gesuiti; lecture exordium (1591); quisnam ordo inter celestes orbes sit statuendus (with a discussion of Copernicus). s. XVII (1620-21).

cod. 484 (p. 122). Id., de communi motu animalium; de sensibus externis; de sensibus internis; digressio Averrois de intellectu possibili per Cremoninum explicata; digressio Averrois de intellectu agente per Cremoninum explicata (1619).

cod. 496 (p. 131-135). misc. XIV-XVI. Jo. Vinc. Coccus, de re grammaticae; prediche (s. XVI).

cod. 516 (p. 169). s. XVI ex. Jo. Lobera S. J., in secundam secundae S. Thomae.

cod. 517 (p. 169). mbr. XIII. Alexander de Villadei, doctrinale cum commentario.

cod. 529 (p. 186). mbr. XV. Pliny, epistolae. Written by Antonius Marii filius (1428). Ullman, *Origin*, p. 101.

cod. 547 (p. 208). s. XVI (1581). Petrus Gambacurta S. J., de actibus humanis.

cod. 577 (p. 249-252). s. XVI ex. Angelus Sangrinus, carmina sacra. The collection includes verses to card. Guillelmus Sirletus.

cod. 586 (p. 264-265). misc. XV-XVI. Joh. Chrysostomus, de contemnenda morte, tr. anon., inc. Multa quidem festinat, with a preface (inc. Cum de Ambrosio pater humanissime).

cod. 598 (p. 275). misc. XV. Blondus, Roma instaurata.

For the mss. after n. 600, there is a handwritten inventory entitled: *Bibliotheca Casinensis Mss.* (by Placido Federici).

Tom. VI (mss. 501-700).

629. s. XIV. Declaratorium vetus Regulae Benedicti.

666. Placidus Pugliesius, de nova reformatione Congregationis Cassinensis, to Clement VIII. 1694 (i.e., 1594).

671. s. XIV-XV. Valerius Maximus, volg.

Tom. VII (mss. 701-874).

727. Nic. de Fractura and Ricardus de S. Angelo, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

755. Gaspar Scioppius, Machiavellica.

791. s. XIV De arte grammatica

794. Petr. de Isolellis, summa grammaticalis.

Cf. Grabmann, *Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Abteilung*, 1943, no. 2, p. 66.

832. misc. Erasmus Casinensis, sermones.

855. Athanasius Kircher, arithmologia sive de numeris.

Descriptions

cod. 418. mbr. misc. XVI in. Inguanez III, p. 22-26.

p. 1-38 (f. 1-19v). Petrus Barocius, sermo de sepultura Christi ex Epiphania, inc. Quid hodie silentium. p. 209-301 (105-51). Lud. Barbus, de congregatione S. Justinae. p. 385-98 (193-199v.) Sergius, hymns, tr. Constantinus Lascaris. p. 398-401. (Angelus Politianus), 2 hymns. p. 405-420. Basil, epistola ad Greg. Naz., inc. Agnovi tuam epistolam, with the preface of the humanist translator Gregorius to Bernardus pater, in which he refers to an earlier version of the same letter, inc. Magni Basilii epistolam.

425. cart. XV. Inguanez III, p. 36-37.

Franc. Patricius, de institutione reipublicae, interrupted shortly after the beginning of book 8. With a prologue, a preface to Sixtus IV, and one to the senate and people of Siena.

497. cart. XV. 292 pp. Cf. Inguanez III, p. 135-137.

p. 6-290. Jo. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, inc. A bono et superbono, preceded by a letter of the abbot Johannes to the author, by the latter's reply, and a table of contents. At the end (p. 290):

orate pro Johanne indigno sacri monasterii Casinensis monacho.

528. cart. misc. XV. 91 fols. Inguanez III, p. 185-186.

f. 1. (Boccaccio), el libro delle famose donne, volg. by Donato di Casentino. f. 86-89. Protesto fatto per comandamento de S(ignori) di Firenze arettori et altri ufici cheministrano ragione fatto perfrancesco dipagholo Vettori adi 15 disetembre 1455. 89v. Copia della lettera mandata dal Gran Turcho ad Papa Nicholo quinto. 90v-91. Copia della lettera di papa Nicholo quinto rispose a quella del Gran Turcho fatta in lingua arabica per Messer Gregorio Chastellano.

563. cart. XVI. Red titles. Inguanez III, p. 237-238.

Leonardi (Oddi) poete et monachi Casinensis bucolicorum liber Parthenopeis, in 8 eclogues. Leonardi Perusini monachi Casinensis Silva, to D. Vincentius Neapolitanus. Id., de triumpho Beatae Virginis, to the same, a poem in 4 books.

641. cart. XVI (1575).

Jo. Mormilius, sermones; orationes (given before his lectures on the epistles of St. Paul); de institutione novicii; declamatio pro amico; epitaphium; praefationes (before a course on Aristotle's *Perihermenias*); epistolae. Some of the letters are addressed to Angelus Sangrinus and to Angelus Constantii.

648. cart. XV. 189 pp. Several hands.

p. 4-26. (Porphyrus, *Isagoge*, tr. Joh. Argyropulus), inc. Cum necessarium sit Chrisaori et ad Aristotelis predicamentorum doctrinam, with a preface to Petr. Medices (p. 3-4, inc. Memini me iamdidum). 27-30 blank. 33-101 (other hand). (Georgius Trapezuntius, *dialectica*), inc. Dialectica est diligens disserendi ratio, with a preface to Petrus (31-32, inc. Multa sunt mi Petre). Edited from this manuscript, under the name of Ioannes Argyropulus, by M. Inguanez and G. Muller (Monte Cassino, 1943). This attribution is accepted by G. Cammelli, *Giovanni Argiropulo* (Florence, 1941), p. 221-223. 101-154. (Aristotle, *Categories*, tr. Argyropulus), inc. Equivoca dicuntur ea quorum nomen solum commune est (the first 2 pages of the text are repeated on p. 103-104). p. 155-189 (other hand). Aristotle, de interpretatione, tr. id., inc. Primo definire oportet quidnam sit nomen. This description was taken in 1952. When I first saw the manuscript in 1937, it was bound after cod. 649, and there was found at the end the following text which no longer appears: Anon., vita S. Antonini, s. XVI ex.

649. cart. XVI. 128 pp.

p. 1-59. Aristotelis de historia animalium in librum primum annotationes, inc. *Animalium partes*. Partes animalium. The notes go to book IX, and are preceded by a short preface (p. 1): Theodor(us) Gaza Haler. (i.e., Aleriensis episcopo) sal., inc. Quoniam sanctissimus dominus noster. 60-62 blank. 63-94. Aristotelis de generatione (animalium) interpretatio in primum librum, inc.

Cum de coeteris et reliqua. Goes to book IV. At the end: Absolutae sunt rubricae per Jo. An(dream de Bussis) episcopum Alerensem die IIII. Junii MCCCCLXXXIII pontificatus felicitis d. Xisti IIII... anno tertio Romae. 95-96 blank. 97-128. Aristotelis de partibus animalium in librum primum annotationes, inc. *In omni contemplandi genere, et reliqua, duos esse habitus*. duos esse habitus scilicet scientiam de virtute. Goes to book IV.

650. cart. misc.

p. 1-37 (s. XV). Q. Curtius, epistolae, in 5 books of which the last is incomplete. 39-40. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet rex. 47. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 59-78. anon., pro Veronensibus oratio, inc. Etsi difficile sit iis qui sub alieno. 79-91. Poggius, invective against Philophus, inc. Impurissimum atque obscenissimum. 109-75. (Plutarch), vita Caesaris, tr. anon., inc. Cinne dictatoris. 177-99. (Id.), Vita Luculli, tr. anon., inc. Lulii Luculli avus fuit.

652. cart. XV or XVI in. 47 fols.

f. 2v. Sulpitii Verulani in Ciceronis Paradoxa commentarius, inc. Animadverbi Brute. Quamquam solo titulo Brutum attentissimum. With a preface to Falco Sinibaldus apostolici fisci custos (f. 1).

658. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1-32. Lud. Barbus, de congregatione S. Justiniae, dated 1440.

680. cart. XVI ex.

Jo. Mormilius, sacred poems.

726. cart. XVI ex.

Jo. Mormilius, letters and treatises (1564).

745. cart. XVIII.

Scipione Capece, de principiis rerum, translated into volg. verse by Franc. Maria Ricci.

864. mbr. misc. XV. 114 pages. Owned by Magister Hieronymus de Benevento (p. 31).

p. 94-107 (2 coll.). Demostenis oratoris vitae comentarium incipit latinum per Ranucium factum, inc. Demostenis oratoris vitam cognoscere opere precium his etiam, des. pecunia donatus est. Finis demostenis vita per Ranucium virum doctissimum. p. 107. Petrus Alb. in dialogum Diogenis et Alexandri traduxit e greco in romanam linguam, inc. Scripsisti ad me dilectissime ut traductionem illam quam ex Luciano. This preface is addressed mi Manuelle. p. 109-14. (Lucian), dialogus Diogenis et Magni Alexandri, (tr. Petrus Alb.), inc. Quid hoc o Alexander et tu quoque. p. 114. Luciani opusculum per Rainucium latinum factum ad Bonacurcium suum incipit. Sepe et multum ea mecum cogitavi. This preface is interrupted with the end of the same page. The translation is not in the ms.

873. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 12v. Joannes Dominici, compendiose regule Ephiso dilecto. 36. Id., elegantiole quaedam, an Italian Latin vocabulary, with an epilogue to Episcopo (f. 47v), inc. Accipe Episcopo mi suavissime lucubratum opusculum.

NAPOLI

Archivio di Stato

Excerpts

The archive had a separate collection of ms. books, which was lost during the last war. There is a handwritten list of these mss., of which the director of the archive, Prof. Iole Mazzoleni, kindly sent me a microfilm: *Inventario dei codici e dei manoscritti già esistenti presso l'Archivio di Stato di Napoli*.

mbr. 9. s. XIV. Aristotle, Metaphysics, with the comm. of Thomas Aquinas.

mbr. 16. s. XIV-XV. Tractatus de rebus et signis.

mbr. 54. s. XIV-XV. Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi.

mbr. 60. s. XV. Thomas Chaula, de gestis Alfonsi, to the same.

cart. 9. Tristanus Caraccioli, vita Johanne primae; vita Sergiani Caraccioli; vita J. B. Spinelli; de varietate fortunae; de inquisitione epistola; genealogia Caroli primi; de Ferdinando rege Aragonum; nobilitatis Neapolitanae defensio.

NAPOLI

Biblioteca Governativa dei Gerolamini

Excerpts

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue (E. Mandarini, *I codici manoscritti della Biblioteca Oratoriana di Napoli*, Naples, 1897), yet the shelf marks have been changed. I am listing the relevant mss. from Mandarini's catalogue with their present shelf marks which were kindly communicated to me by Prof. Martinelli.

cod. mbr. 4 (XI, VIII). Mandarini, p. 22-23. misc. XV-XVI. Alcino, epitome (tr. Petrus Balbus), inc. Quae sunt propositissima, with a preface (to Nic. Cusanus). Now M.C.F. 3-7.

cod. mbr. 6 (XV, VII). Mandarini, p. 25-26. s. XV. Aristotle, Ethics, traducta in volgare da Maestro Nicolao Anglico, inc. Tutte le cose desiderano alcuno bene. At the end: Petri Strozae Florentini discipulus... oriundus... ducissae Andriae Neapoli tranquille transcripsit anno salutis 1466. 13 Aug. (i.e., copied by Cynicus). Now M.C.F. 1-8. Cf. Altamura, *Bibliofilia* XLI (1939-40), p. 421, no. 9. De Marinis I 46 f., n. 4.

cod. mbr. 8 (VI, VII). Mandarini, p. 28-29. s. XVI. Arrianus, de expeditione Magni Alexandri, and Historia Indica, tr. Barth. Facius, with preface to Alphonsus rex. At the end, a letter of Jac. Curlius to Arnaldus Fenoleda. Anon. verses: Now S. M. XXVIII 1-37.

cod. mbr. 14 (XIV, II). Mandarini, p. 35. Chrysoloras, erotemata. Now M.C.F. 1-18.

mbr. 20 (XXII, II). Mandarini, p. 43-44. s. XVI in. De homine, a theological treatise in 5 books, fragm. The author's name (Borius Carthusiensis) was erased, and replaced by that of Eugenius Ghir. s. Bononiensis OSA. Now M.C.F. 2-6.

mbr. 35 (XI, I). Mandarini, p. 59-60. s. XVII. (Pontanus, de aspiratione). Now M.C.F. 1-11.

mbr. 37 (IX, II). Mandarini, p. 62-63. s. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V. Missing.

mbr. 41 (VI, XII). Mandarini, p. 66-67. s. XIV.

(Benvenutus de Imola), Romuleon, to Gometius Hispanus. Now M.C.F. 2-18.

mbr. 42 (VI, XV). Mandarini, p. 67-68. s. XV. Curtius, volg. by P. C. Decembrio.- Decembrio, Comparazione di Cesare e Alessandro. Now M.C.F. 2-15.

mbr. 46 (XV, XII). Mandarini, p. 74-75. s. XV. Themistius, paraphrasis Physice Aristotelis, tr. Hermolaus Barbarus, with a preface to Ant. Galatheus. Written for Andr. Matth. Aquaviva. Now M.C.F. 3-4.

mbr. 48 (XV, VI). Mandarini, p. 76-77. s. XV. Vegetius, volg. by Venanzio de Bruschino da Camerino, to Braccio de Fortebracci (1417). Now M.C.F. 2-23.

mbr. 49 (XIV, III). Mandarini, p. 77-78. s. XV. Guarinus, regulae grammaticales. Anon., orthographia, inc. Orthographia est scientia recte scribendi. Anon. text (Guarinus, de differentiis), inc. Dicitur esse nepos de nepa. Now M.C.F. 1-19.

mbr. 51 (XV, IX). Mandarini, p. 80. s. XV. (Burlus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Now M.C.F. 1-22.

cart. 5 (X, IV). Mandarini, p. 95-96. s. XVI. Hier. Angerianus, erotopaegnon, to Jo. Jac. Castilioneus Bari archiepiscopus; poem to his father Gaspar. Anon. epigram. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-2.

cart. 12 (XI, V). Mandarini, p. 115-116. misc. XVI. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. Testamento del Petrarca. Cosimo Bartoli, oratione. Now M.C.F. 1-24.

cart. 13 (XVIII, V). Mandarini, p. 117. Boccacini, Pietra del paragone politico. Now S.M. XXVIII 3-40.

cart. 16 (XV, II). Mandarini, p. 122-123. s. XVI. Giulio Camillo, interpretatione dell'arca del patto, with a drawing by Matteo Donaseli; de transmutatione. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-13.

cart. 17 (X, XXIX). Mandarini, p. 123-124. misc. XVII. Rime, by Molza, Ant. Termino, Ariosto, Tasso and others. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-34.

cart. 25 (VIII, VI). Mandarini, p. 132-133. misc. XVII. Jo. Casa, vita Alphonsi. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-16.

cart. 29 (XIV, IV). Mandarini, p. 137-138. s. XV. Disticha Catonis, with an anon. comm. (by Joh. Calderia), inc. Nunc tractatum incipit auctor, with a preface (inc. Postea quam Christiane frater). Now M.C.F. 2-22.

cart. 32 (XI, X). Mandarini, p. 141-142. misc. XV-XVI. (Blondus), Roma instaurata, fragm. Collectanea quedam... Laur. Valle in libros Institutionis oratorie Quintiliani. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-15.

cart. 35 (XXIII, II). Mandarini, p. 144-145. misc. XV. Joh. Climacus, volg. anon. Now M.C.F. 2-6.

cart. 37 (VII, III). Mandarini, p. 147. s. XVII. Commendone, discorso. Now S.M. XXVIII 3-49.

cart. 51 (XVIII, I). Mandarini, p. 162. s. XVI. Julius Ferretus, de virginitate et continentia (part II is a consilium in favorem matrimonii regis et reginae Anglorum). Now S.M. XXVIII 1-46.

cart. 108 (XVI, III). Mandarini, p. 199. s. XVI. Franc. Guarinus S.J., elementa dialecticae; comm. on Aristotle's Organon. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-40. cart. 109 (VII, XI). Mandarini, p. 199-200. s. XVII. Luigi Guicciardini, del sacco di Roma. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-30.

cart. 111 (XV, VIII). Mandarini, p. 203-205. misc. XVI-XVII. Campanella, lettera al principe Cesi; professione di fede; list of his writings. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-10.

cart. 112 (VI, XIII bis). Mandarini, p. 205-206. s. XV. Hirtius (i.e., Caesar), volg. by P.C. Decembrio, with a preface to Inico d'Avalos. M.C.F. 1-27.

cart. 116 (XII, II). Mandarini, p. 212. s. XV. Inscriptions. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-60.

cart. 120 (VI, IV). Mandarini, p. 217-220. s. XVII. Campanella, della monarchia di Spagna; discorsi ai principi d'Italia. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-42.

cart. 131 (VIII, I). Mandarini, p. 232-233. s. XVI. Franc. Aelius Marchesius, de familiis Neapolitanis. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-51.

cart. 148 (XVI, VIII). Mandarini, p. 258-259. s. XVI. Nilus, de Christiana philosophia, tr. Isidorus monachus Florentinus, with a preface to Ambrosius de Florentia Abbas Florentinae Abbatiae (1534). Now S.M. XXVIII 1-7.

cart. 151 (VII, X). Mandarini, p. 261-263. s. XVII. Fabio Oliva, vita di Caterina Sforza. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-34.

cart. 157 (XI, II). Mandarini, p. 269-270. s. XVI. Ant. Panormita, epistolae. Janus Parrhasius, epistolae. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-1.

cart. 163 (X, XL). Mandarini, p. 273-274. misc. XV. Anon., Bernardini Marimenii elogium, to Leon. Arcivescovo di Sorrento. Now M.C.F., 2-12.

cart. 164 (X, XVI). Mandarini, p. 274-277. s. XV. Owned by Sannazaro. Petrarch, letter; verse epistles; fragment of the Africa. Hugo de S. Severino, letter to Gometius Albornotius. J.B. Cantalicius, verses. Eclogues by Petrarch, Dante and Jo. de Virgilio. Now M.C.F. 1-16.

cart. 165 (VI, III). Mandarini, p. 277-278. s. XV. Petrarch, vita Caesaris, volg. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-36.

cart. 178 (XVII, XI). Mandarini, p. 290-292. misc. XVII. (Boccalini), Ragguagli di Parnasso. Missing.

cart. 184 (X, XXXI). Mandarini, p. 296-297. misc. XVI. Rime by Angelo di Costanzo, Luca Contile, Rinaldo Corso, and others. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-10.

cart. 187 (VII, XII). Mandarini, p. 301-302. s. XVII. Dom. Rossi, del sacco di Roma. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-41.

cart. 188 (X, XI). Mandarini, p. 302-303. s. XVI. Ottavio Sammarco, Il tempio della divina Signora Geronima Colonna d'Aragona, by 90 different authors. Now M.C.F. 1-12. According to a kind communication of Prof. Martinielli, the volume includes rime by the following authors: Celio Magno, Batista Guarini, Lod. Dolce, Bernardino Tomitano, Ant. Querenghi, Cornelio Frangipane, Angelo di Costanzo, Diomede Borghese, Orazio Toscanella, Tiberio Deciano, Remigio Fiorentino, Geronimo Zoppio, Erasmo Valvassone, Danese Cataneo, G.B. Pigna, Giovan Angelo Papio, Dionigi Atanagi, Laura Battiferra.

cart. 189 (X, V). Mandarini, p. 303-305. s. XVI. Rime by Sannazaro, Bembo, Girol. Verita, Castiglioni, and others. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-8.

cart. 210 (XII, IX). Mandarini, p. 330-332. s. XVII. Tansillo, Clorida. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-61.

cart. 213 (X, XIV). Mandarini, p. 335. s. XVI. Nic. Terminus, Trophaeum Toletanum, a collection of poems, with accompanying verses by Morellus Contursinus and Ant. Terminus. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-54.

cart. 223 (XXII, III). Mandarini, p. 343-344. s. XVI. Jo. de Turrecremata, de unione Graecorum. Alb. Piglius, adversus Graecorum errores. Now S.M. XXVIII 3-22.

cart. 226 (VII, VI-IX). Mandarini, p. 348. s. XVI. B. Varchi, istoria fiorentina. Now S.M. XXVIII 3-12/15.

NAPOLI

Biblioteca Nazionale (1936, 1949, 1952) ¹

Fondo Principale

For the Greek manuscripts, see Salvator Cyrilus, *Codices Graeci Mss. Regiae Bibliothecae Borbonicae* (2 vols., Naples, 1826-32), who fails to describe Latin texts found in the same mss. For some of the older Italian mss., see Alfonso Miola, *Le scritture in volgare dei primi tre secoli della lingua ricercate nei codici della Biblioteca Nazionale di Napoli*, vol. I (the only one published, Bologna, 1878). Id., *Il Propugnatore* XI, pt. II (1878), 292-345; 408-423. XII, pt. I (1879) 133-152. pt. 2, 370-387. XIII, pt. I (1880), 105-130. pt. 2, 70-86; 393-418. XIV, pt. I (1881), 372-416. pt. 2, 141-167. XV, pt. I (1882), 139-175. pt. 2, 191-233. XVI, pt. I (1883), 362-385. pt. 2, 281-300. XVII, pt. 2 (1884), 259-278. XVIII, pt. 2 (1885), 98-117. XX, pt. I (1887), 65-96. pt. 2, 237-253. N.S. I, pt. 2 (1888), 131-151. IV, pt. 2 (1891), 276-306 (repeats the volume of 1878, and adds a few more descriptions). Moreover this catalogue fails in most cases to describe Latin texts contained in the same mss., and it has no index. Hence I have retained in my list all relevant mss., though described by Miola. Most of the Latin classical mss. are adequately described by Caltius Jannellius (*Catalogus Bibliothecae Latinae veteris et classicae manuscriptae quae in Regio Neapolitano Museo Borbonico adservatur*, Naples, 1827), yet he has no index of copyists or owners, and many medieval or humanistic texts remain unidentified or are but summarily indicated. I shall not list the large group of classical Latin mss. owned or copied or annotated by Gasparino and Guiniforte Barzizza, by Janus Parrhasius, Ant. and Hier. Seripandus (see Jannellius). The main source for the following notes is the handwritten inventory in which the collection is completely described: *Inventario Generale di tutti i Codici Manoscritti della Biblioteca Nazionale* (5 ms. vols.). In most cases, it fails to indicate the dates of the mss.

Excerpts

I B 55. mbr. XV. Book of Hours. At the end: Ja(cobus) Curlus divi Alfonsi regis iussu excriptis feliciter. Cf. G. Guerrieri, *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* XXIV (N.S. VII) 1956, p. 3-17. Shelf mark kindly communicated by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

(*Inventario*, vol. I:)

I C 18. s. XVIII. Bart. Cavalcanti, dell'istoria, politica e rettorica, 7 books.

I D 2. Onophrius Panvinus, caerimoniales;

librorum X de varia creatione Pontificis Romani epitome.

I D 14. Documents on the trial of Savonarola.

I D 53. Campanella, discorsi sopra la monarchia di Spagna.

I D 54. Id., del senso delle cose, in 4 books.

I E 42. misc. Jo. Augurellus, chrysopoeia (poem), to Leo X (f. 1-12). Data supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

I E 53. misc. Fulvio Orsino, Cena romana.

I E 56. cart. misc. XVI. Franc. Maurolycus, super nova stella (1572). Treatises on the comet of 1577 by Franc. Giuntini, Franc. Liberati, Bart. of Saragossa O.M., Annibale Ramondini, and 2 anon writers. Description largely supplied by Dr. C. Doris Hellman.

I G 13. Campanella, Discursos a los Principes de Italia.

II A 16. misc. Bartolus, tractatus sive oratio de regimine civitatis composita et edita Perusii. Cf. Cyrillus I, p. 42-43. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese* ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 157, n. 264. Id., *Reliquie litterarie Capestranesi* (Aquila, 1927), p. 133.

II A 22. misc. Petr. de Perusio, de societatis, followed by an epigram, inc. Haec mihi pro soto vobis dictanda putavi. Cf. Cyrillus I, p. 58-66. Chiappini, p. 158, n. 269 (p. 134).

(vol. III:) II A 50. Now I H 50. mbr. Jo. Jac. Canis, brevarium Decretalium Gregorii IX. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

(vol. I cont.): II C 10. misc. XV. Manuel Chrysoloras, 2 letters. Cf. Cyrillus I, p. 246-247.

III A 8. misc. iur. Jo. de S. Severino, de modo studendi et vita doctoris (1467). Cf. Chiappini, p. 159, n. 278 (p. 135).

(vol. III:) III A 53. Claudius Bettus Junior, de iurisprudencia.

(vol. I cont.): III A 16. Chrysoloras, 4 letters, in Greek. Cf. Cyrillus II, p. 212-300 (who publishes three letters).

III B 5. Pletho, funeral oration on Irene Paleologa, fragm. misc. XV. Cf. Cyrillus, II, p. 308.

IV A 4. Festus, copied and corrected by Fulvius Ursinus. s. XVI. Cf. G. Guerrieri, p. 24. Jannellius, p. 2-3, no. 4.

IV A 7. misc. XV. Notes on Horace's Ars Poetica (inc. Materia huius auctoris est ars poetica), and on a part of Persius. Cf. A. Miola, *Le scritture in volgare* (1878), p. 19-20. Id., *Propugnatore* XI, p. 2 (1878), p. 307-308. Jannellius, p. 4-5, no. 7.

IV A 20 bis. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil, Aeneid I-II, inc. Ita facit, invocat. Cf. Jannellius, p. 285-86, no. 434.

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: I G 11. IV C 5. 22. 26. IV G 15. 54. IV H 88. 102. 103. 104. 142. V D 28. 60. V G 10. V H 2. 14. 18. 28. 29. 78. 140. 178. 188. 189. 347. 386. VI D 32. VII A 10. VII G 27. VIII B 32. VIII C 23. 24. 54. 117. VIII D 48. VIII F 24. VIII G 22. 48. 89. 95. IX B 21. 52. IX C 47. IX F 1. 2. 4. 6. 7. 16. 24. IX F 26. 29. 31. 33. 36. 38. 42. 63. IX G 22. XI B 89. XI C 82. XII D 50. XII E 11. 71. XII F 47. XIII AA 73. XIII B 39. XIII C 42. 82. XIII D 21. 100. XIII F 41. XIII G 15. 35. XIII H 1. XIV C 28. 54. XIV D 17. XIV F 25.

IV A 38. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Boethius' *Consolatio*, fragm. at end. Cf. Jannellius, p. 34, no. 38.

IV A 39. misc. XV. Anon. epigram. Definition of philosophy according to Plato. Cf. Jannellius, p. 34-35, no. 39.

IV A 59. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. Cf. Jannellius, p. 44-45, no. 59.

IV B 5. misc. XV. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Cf. Jannellius, p. 47-50, no. 64.

IV B 14. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Owned by Parrhasius (Mediolani emptus). Ad Herennium, from a ms. of Guiniforte Barzizza. Cf. Miola, p. 20-21. Id., *Propugnatore* XI, pt. 2 (1878), p. 308-309. Jannellius, p. 56-58, no. 73.

IV B 31. Cicero, epistolae ad familiares. Corrected by Parrhasius from the Medici codex "quem citat Politianus". Cf. Jannellius, p. 66-67, no. 90.

IV B 36. misc. XV. Guarinus, 5 letters. Letters of Gasp. Barzizza, Valesius Portugallensis (to Gaspar Perusinus), Franc. Barbarus (to Hermolaus Protonotarius). Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Cf. Jannellius, p. 69-70, no. 95.

IV C 8. misc. XV. Guarinus, epigram. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Sixtus IV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 79-80, no. 108.

IV C 20 bis. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid*, book I and part of book II.

IV C 39. misc. XV. Domitius Calderinus, comm. on Juvenal. Cf. Jannellius, p. 100-101, no. 139. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese* ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 147, n. 120 (p. 123).

IV D 3. misc. XV. Anon. (Barzizza), de compositione rhetorica, inc. Cum omnis commodae et perfectae elocutionis. Cf. Jannellius, p. 109-110, no. 153.

IV D 28. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Petrarch, vita Terentii. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* (1874), p. 144, no. 274. Cf. Jannellius, p. 131-32, no. 178.

IV D 40. mbr. XIV ex. Seneca, tragedies, with glosses by Petrus V. Parmensis. Cf. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 258-59, no. 407. Jannellius, p. 139-40, no. 190.

IV D 41. Seneca, tragedies, written in 1405 (Bononiae in domo D. Petri de Ancharano—ad exemplar tragoediorum magistri Bartholomaei de Regno). Cf. Jannellius, p. 140-41, no. 191.

(vol. III:) IV D 53. Suetonius, impr., with ms. notes of Parrhasius.

(vol. I cont:) IV E 7. mbr. misc. XVI. Coat of arms of card. Augustinus Trivultius. Maph. Vegius, *Aeneid*, book XIII. Epigram of the copyist Simon Portius (not the philosopher). Cf. Jannellius, p. 149-51, no. 207. *Cenno Storico-Bibliografico della Biblioteca* (1940), p. 25.

IV E 14. s. XV-XVI. Vergil, written for Nic. di Giuliano de' Ridolfi. Cf. Jannellius, p. 154-55, no. 214.

IV E 28. s. XV. Lucan. Written 1406 by Jac. Gyptius de Sora, when a student in Naples. With an index of the orations in the poem. Cf. Jannellius, p. 161, no. 228.

IV E 39. misc. XV-XVI. Inscriptions. Notes of Parrhasius. Cf. Jannellius, p. 167-68, no. 239.

IV E 49. mbr. misc. XVI. Bembus, epigram. Ant. Telesius, epigram.

IV E 51. s. XV. Lucretius. Exscriptis Romae Pomponius (Laetus) et correxit XIII dierum spatium.

(vol. III:) IV E 52. misc. XV. Balthasar Oferianus, comm. on Cicero's *Paradoxa*.

(Vol. I cont:)

IV F 25. Horace, owned by Faustinus Buturinus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 192-93, no. 273.

IV F 36. misc. XV. Juvenal with a gloss, and the verse subscription of a Johannes. Petrarch, eclogue I, fragm. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* (1874), p. 140, no. 269. Jannellius, p. 198-99, no. 284.

IV F 39. mbr. XIII-XIV. Juvenal. Owned by Marinus Tomacellus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 200-01, no. 287.

IV F 49. mbr. misc. XV. Petrarch, carmen. Cf. Jannellius, p. 206, no. 297.

IV F 52. mbr. XV. Martial. At the end: Anno . . . MCCCCLXVIII. die X. Julii . . . Pauli Papae II. anno quinto fuit finitum opus Valerii Martialis per me Radulphum Gertrudem clericum Remensis Diocesis notarium apostolicum et canonicum Corbieensem familiarem praestantis ac clarissimi viri D. Antonii Tridentini (i.e., Tridentonis) Parmensis iuris doctoris et comitis Palatini ac poetae laureati. Jannellius, p. 207-208, n. 300. Affò-Pezzana, *Memorie degli scrittori e letterati Parmigiani*, vol. VI, pt. II, p. 947.

IV F 62. misc. XV in. Anon. (Joh. de Virgilio), allegorie Ovidii *Methamorphoseos*, a part of the verse sections only. F. Ghisalberti, *Giornale Dantesco* XXXIV 1931, p. 41.

IV G 20. s. XV (1469). Anon. comm. on Cicero, de amicitia. Cf. Jannellius, p. 223-24, no. 328.

IV G 25. mbr. misc. XV. Anon. (i.e., Innocentius III), de miseria vitae humanae, inc. Quare de vultu matris. Cf. Jannellius, p. 225-26, no. 333.

IV G 28. s. XV-XVI. Cicero, *Somnium Scipionis*, with a comm. Adnotationes in partitiones oratorias Ciceronis. Juvenal, *Satira VIII* 1-250, with a comm. Cf. Jannellius, p. 227, no. 336.

IV G 30. mbr. misc. XV. Parrhasius, list of Cicero's works. Cf. Jannellius, p. 227-28, no. 338.

IV G 31 bis. misc. XVI. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus (impr.).

IV G 55. misc. Anon. (P. C. Decembrius), de inventoribus septem artium liberalium, to Tho. Fregosus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 242-43, no. 363.

IV G 61. mbr. misc. XV. Anon., elegia de doctrina mensae, inc. Mensae doctrinam da nobis dicere Christe. Cf. Jannellius, p. 245-46, no. 369.

IV G 64. Anon. preface to Boethius' *Consolatio*. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 247-48, no. 372.

IV H 89. s. XVI (1586). Ignatius Poggiolus, de continentia et sustinentia.

IV H 106. Lutus Fulgentius, de venatione, to Ranuccio Farnese (1610). Cf. Guerrieri, *Il Fondo Farnesiano* (1941), p. 27.

IV H 108. Dembrius (i.e., Dembrius), questions on Aristotle's Physics (XVII).

IV H 117. Ignatius Poggiolo, tyrocinium ecclesiasticum cum adnotationibus Alexandri de Andreis.

IV H 119. Girolamo Dalmata, trattato della somma felicità e finale beatitudine dell'uomo (1590).

V A 3. Pliny, Historia Naturalis, copied by Jo. Marcus (Cynicus), Palermo, 1465. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 29. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 320-21, no. 508. Jannellius, p. 249-51, no. 375. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 45, n. 61.

V A 5. mbr. misc. XV. Georg. Merula, letter to Dom. Georgius (on Columella). Franc. Colutius, letter to Nic. Jenson (on Palladius, de rebus rusticis). G. Merula, letter to Petr. Priulus (on Cato, de re rustica); letter to Bern. Justinianus (on Varro). Copied by Joanrainaldus Mennius for Ferrante of Naples in 1488. Cf. Jannellius, p. 252-53, no. 377. Cf. Mazzatinti, *La Biblioteca dei Re d'Aragona*, p. 167, n. 580. De Marinis II, p. 148-149.

(vol. III:) V A 36. Vergil, impr., with ms. notes of Parrhasius.

V A 46. misc. XIX. Simon Portius, epistola de conflagratione agri Puteolani.

(vol. I cont.): V B 26. mbr. XV. Servius. Braccii (Martelli?) liber. Cf. Jannellius, p. 279-280, no. 420.

V B 27. s. XV. Servius. Owned by Franc. Niger (1468). Cf. Jannellius, p. 280, no. 421.

(vol. III:) V B 34. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis; Xenophon, tyrannus; Plato, Phaedo; Demosthenes, oratio Philippica IVa. All tr. by Leon. Brunus.

V B 39. Gaspar Scioppius, notes on Lucretius.

V B 42. cart. XV (1487). Pontanus, de fortitudine; de obedientia.

(vol. I cont.): V C 2. mbr. Commentarii in librum Prisciani de constructione.

V C 4. cart. XIV. Northern hand. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Primo sciendum est a pueris volentibus scire grammatice.

V C 5. cart. XVI. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri. Late title: Erudimenta grammatice ad Ovidio. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. (f. 2v) (Quid est grammatica? grammatica est iter nobis ad studium litterarum et omnium liberalium artium, with a preface (f. 1-2v, inc. Cogitanti mihi quanta sit bonitas ac fortitudo genitoris vestri magnifici domini Petri-loysii placuit pueri optimi haec.... rudimenta me vestro nomini dedecasse), and an epigram (2v, inc. Incipe parve puer studiis incumbere nostris).

V C 6. cart. misc. XIV. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri. Late note (s. XVII): Giuliano dell'Aquila. Anon. rhetorical

poem (i.e., Eberardus, Graecismus), inc. Sit proprie (?) metas (sic) trans grece formatio plasma, with a prose preface (inc. Quoniam ignorantie nullo turpiter excecatis quidam). f. 100 (other hand). (Alexander, doctrinale), inc. Scribere clericulis. Cf. Chiappini, *Bullettino Dep. Abruzzese* IX-X, 1918-19, p. 147, n. 116 (*Reliquie*, p. 123).

V C 7. cart. XV. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. Primo sciendum est a pueris volentibus scire grammatice.

V C 9. cart. XV ex. De verborum generibus et constructione, inc. Principalia verborum genera sunt duo, personale et impersonale. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri. Cf. Chiappini, *Bullettino*, p. 150, n. 153 (*Reliquie*, p. 126).

V C 10. Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale, with a comm.

V C 14. Likewise.

V C 18. Likewise.

V C 19. Anon., de orthographia.

V C 34. misc. Gasp. Barzizza, exordia; orthographia.

V C 41. mbr. Ant. Raudensis, collectio rerum grammaticarum, in alphabetical order, fragm. at the end.

V C 42. misc. Guarinus, epistola ad Leonellum de pingendis Musis.

(vol. III:) V C 47. s. XIV-XV. Rescriptum super (Vergilii) Eneyda Cioni Florentini.

(vol. I cont.): V D 3. Janus Parrhasius, nomenclator.

V D 4. Tortellius, de orthographia.

V D 5. Trapezuntius, de rhetorica, to Alphonsus.

V D 7. Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. G. Trapezuntius.

V D 10. Summa rhetoricae Ciceronis.

V D 11. Anon., comm. on Aristotle's Topica.

V D 12. Janus Parrhasius, in Ciceronis Paradoxa adnotationes; commentarii in Livii libros de bello Macedonico et in Florum.

V D 13. Id., adnotationes in Epistolas Ciceronis ad Atticum.

V D 14. Id., notae in Statii Sylvas.

V D 16. misc. Anon. comm. on Juvenal.

V D 19. Anon., comm. in libros quatuor Ciceronis de rhetorica (i.e., ad Herennium).

V D 20. Gasp. Barzizza, commentaria in Senecae epistolas.

V D 21. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Seneca's Declamations. mbr.

V D 22. Parrhasius, adnotationes in Tibullum.

V D 23. Acro, comm. on Persius (sic) and Horace.

V D 24. Petri Justuli commentarii in Claudiani Plutonem ad Fabricium Varanum ep. Camertinum.

V D 25. Anon., commentarii super veterem rhetoricam (i.e., on Cicero's de inventione).

V D 27. Anon. comm. on Juvenal.

V D 29. Fulvius Ursinus, adnotationes in plosque Ciceronis libros.

V D 33. mbr. Anon. comm. on Horace's Odes.

V D 34. Anon. comm. on Boethius' Consolatio.

V D 35. mbr. Anon. glosses on Lucan.

- V D 36. mbr. Remigius of Auxerre, comm. on Martianus Capella.
- V D 37. mbr. misc. Thomas Valensis, moralitates in Ovidii Metamorphoses.
- V D 38. cart. and mbr. Anon. comm. in Ciceronis libros de Rhetorica.
- V D 39. Anon. comm. on Cicero's Tusculans, de finibus, and de lege Manilia.
- V D 40. Fulvius Ursinus, adnotationes in Caesarem, Tacitum, Lampridium, autogr.
- V D 41. misc. Petrarch, Africa, fragm. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 143, no. 272.
- V D 42. Fulvius Ursinus, adnotationes in Tacitum.
- V D 43. Anon. adnotationes in Suetonium.
- V D 44. Fulvius Ursinus, adnotationes in Sallustium.
- V D 46. Anon. comm. on Cicero's de officiis.
- V D 47. misc. Anon. comm. on Horace's ars poetica.
- V D 48. Fulvius Ursinus, comparatio locorum Aeneidis Virgilii cum locis Homericis.
- V D 49. Anon. adnotationes in Ciceronis Paradoxa.
- V D 50. Anon. adnotationes in Juvenalem.
- V D 51. Anon. comm. on Cicero's de amicitia, de senectute, and Paradoxa.
- V D 53. misc. Anon. comm. on Sallust's Jugurtha, on Lucan and Terence.
- V D 54. Anon. comm. on Homer's Iliad.
- V D 55. Anon. Velitationes erudite, inc. Vetus questio a plerisque laboriose. s. XVI. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.
- V D 56. Valla, elegantiae, fragm.
- V D 57 and 58. The same work.
- V D 59. Franc. (Floridus) Sabinus, adversus Stephani Doleti Aurelii calumnias liber ad card. Alex. Farnesium. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.
- V E 4 and 5, 10, 14, 16. Inscriptions. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 517.
- V E 6. Janus Parrhasius, sylvia variae eruditionis.
- V E 8. Id., dictionarium eruditionis variae.
- V E 11. Onophrys Panvinus, antiquitatum Romanorum libri.
- V E 15. Fulvius Ursinus, appendix ad librum Petri Ciacconii de triclino.
- V E 17. Gaspar Schioppius, commentarius in Virorum illustrium imagines.
- V E 21. mbr. Vergerius, de adolescentia (i.e., de ingenuis moribus), fragm.
- V E 24. Vergerius, de liberalibus disciplinis adolescentium (i.e., de ingenuis moribus).
- V E 25. Leon. Brunus, de modo studendi (i.e., de studiis et litteris).
- V E 35. Petrarch, carmina; 3 letters. Petr. de Muglio, letter. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche Governative* (1874), p. 138-139, no. 265.
- V E 37. mbr. Bernardinus Cypellarius, ode ad Paulum III.
- V E 38. Senatoris Siculi episcopi Melivetani poema de vero Romano imperio ad Eugenium IV.
- V E 39. Petrarch, Africa. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi* p. 141-142, no. 270.
- V E 40. Id., Africa. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 142-143, no. 271.
- V E 42. Aurelius Audibertus, Roma, a poem dedicated to card. Alex. Farnesius. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.
- V E 43. mbr. Petrarch, carmina. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi delle Biblioteche governative* (1874), p. 137-138, no. 264.
- V E 45. Tranquillus Molossus, Monomachia.
- V E 48. Petrarch, Bucolica. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 140, no. 267.
- V E 51. Panormita, carmina.
- V E 55. Aeneas Sylvius (Pius II), de amoribus Pamphili et Galateae.
- V E 56. Fr. Marianus Cavensis, carminum liber secundus ad Pium IV.
- V E 61. Merlini Coccaii (i.e., Theophili Folengi) carmina Macaronica.
- V E 62. B. Cantalycius, carmen de secessu Leonis X ab urbe.
- V E 65. Paulus Ancona, Anthropeurimatis libri III. In Senecae tragedias per Sulpitium enarratio. Written by Parrhasius.
- (vol. III:) V E 70. Mar. Smetsius, inscriptionum antiquarum liber, impr. with ms. notes.
- (vol. I cont.): V F 1. Paulus Amaseus, oratio in funere Pauli III.
- V F 3. misc. Demosthenes, orationes, tr. Leon. Brunus.
- V F 6. mbr. Pius II, oratio.
- V F 7. Torquatus Evander Cornelius, oratio de laudibus familiae Farnesiae. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.
- V F 8. Ant. Galateus, epistola de educatione Ferdinandi Friderici Aragoniae Neapolis regis filii. Camillus Caietanus, vita Bonifacii VIII.
- V F 16. Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus.
- V F 21. misc. XV. Anon., compendium of Ovid's Metamorphoses, inc. Celius in fabularum contextu. Anon. (Joh. de Virgilio), comm. on the same work, fragm. Paulus de Perusio, glose super poetria Oratii. Statii Achilleidos glose. F. Ghisalberti, *Giornale Dantesco* XXXIV 1931, p. 40.
- V F 23. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum, fragm.
- V F 29. Strabo, books I-X, tr. Guarinus.
- V F 30. The same, vol. II (finished in 1456).
- V F 31. The same work.
- V F 32. mbr. Ptolemy, geographia, tr. Jac. Angelus. Cf. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 321-322, no. 508.
- V F 33. The same work.
- V F 36. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis. s. XVI. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.
- V F 39. Pietro Vettori, viaggio di Annibale Cartaginese per l'Italia (1559).
- (vol. III:) V F 45. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, historia sui temporis, fragm.
- (vol. I cont.): V G 1. mbr. Arrian, Alexander, tr. B. Facius.
- V G 3. Dio Cassius (or Xiphilinus), tr. anon. (Chalcondylas?).
- V G 4. Diodorus, tr. Poggius.
- V G 6. Xenophon, Cyropedia, tr. Poggius.

V G 11. mbr. Appian, historiae, tr. P. C. Decembrius.

V G 14. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Sertorius, with preface; Paulus Aemilius; Gracchi; M. Antonius, with preface; Pyrrhus; Cato Minor (all translated by Leon. Brunus). Data supplied by Dott. ressa Guerrieri. Written by Damianus de Pola. With a note of Decembrius. Owned by Parrhasius. Cf. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVIII 1938, 271.

V G 16. Diodorus, books II-VI, tr. Poggius, fragm.

V G 17. Polybius, fragmenta duo, tr. Pompilius Amaseus.

V G 18. Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus.

V G 38. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. mbr.

V G 39. mbr. Id., de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

V G 41. mbr. misc. Id., de primo bello Punico. Cf. G. Guerrieri, p. 24.

V G 42. Id., de bello Italico adversus Gothos (1463).

V G 44. Id., de primo bello Punico.

V G 45. mbr. Id., de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

V G 46. Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus.

V H 10. Bocalini, Pietra del Paragone.

V H 11. Sarpi, consolazione della mente nella tranquillità di coscienza.

V H 15. Ignatius Poggiolo, Clypei Christiani certaminis.

V H 16. Commentary on some hymns. Cf. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese* ser. III, v. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 161, n. 300 (*Reliquie*, p. 137).

V H 93. Anon. comm. on Sacrobosco's Sphaera.

V H 183. misc. Petr. Canisius, secunda pars iustitiae Christianae.

V H 190. Anon., questions on physics, copied 1473-74 at the University of Pisa by Ant. filiulus (?) Sulmonensis. Thorndike, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 104, 1960, 200-201.

V H 194. Jo. Dom. Senensis, annotationes in primam secundae Thomae Aquinatis (1601).

V H 203. Gabr. Fallopius, de utero.

V H 225. Alphonsus Guerrerius, de bello iusto et iniusto, to Philip II.

V H 272. Ant. Gallonius, de his quae praestari possunt non canonizatis.

V H 285. Gasp. Scioppius, de prudentiae et eloquentiae parandae modis, fragm.

V H 327. Gabr. Vasquez, tractatus vari.

V H 341. Id., de ultimo fine hominis, de actibus voluntatis et de conscientia quaestiones theologicae.

V H 345. Joanna Austriaca, de oratione, latine redditus, to Philip II.

V H 358. Molina, de divina gratia.

V H 364. Gabr. Vasquez, de restitutione.

vol. II (for class VI and part of class VII, there is a more detailed inventory in an extra volume, untitled, which has been also used):

VI A 35. misc. XVI. Epitoma in dive Marie parthenices historiam ab Alberto Durrero Norico cum versibus Chelidonii. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese* Ser. III, v. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 153, n. 218 (with the shelf mark VI A 24) (p. 129).

VI A 16. mbr. misc. XIV. Origen, homily. Jo. Chrysostomus, de cordis compunctione; de reparatione lapsi; quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso. Athanasius, altercatio de fide.

VI B 2. mbr. misc. Origen, homily.

VI C 6. mbr. XIV. Jo. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa, tr. Burgundio.

VI C 23. mbr. XV. Augustine, de trinitate. Given to S. Domenico by Eugenia Joannis Pontani filia. With notes of Pontanus. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 71-72, n. 137.

VI C 28. mbr. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione; de psalmo L; de eo quod scriptum est: Ve mundo a scandalis; quod nemo laeditur; de exortacione ad martirium; de penitentia.

VI D 8. s. XVII. Damasus, carmina, with notes of Martius Milesius Sarazanius, to Urban VIII.

VI D 9. s. XVII. Jo. Chrysostomus, homiliae et orationes. Theodorus Studita, laudatio. Theodorus ep. Alaniae, oratio; sermo. Leo Imperator, oratio; homilia. Basil, orationes. Jo. Monachus, oratio. Constantinus Imperator, oratio. Georgius Nicomediensis, oratio. Photius, epistola. Isidorus Thessalonicensis, oratio. All tr. by Vinc. Richardus for Urban VIII.

VI D 10. misc. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

VI D 15. mbr. XII. Origen, homilies on Canticles. Owned by Jac. de Marca.

VI D 29. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Justinianus, vita S. Nicolai. Cf. Poncellet, *Analecta Bollandiana* 30 (1911), p. 140.

VI D 33. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis. Cf. Miola, p. 112-114. Id. *Propugnator* XIII, pt. 1 (1880), 107-110. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese di storia patria*, Ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 148, n. 125 (p. 124).

VI D 57. misc. XVI. Jo. de Arze, de novo Breviarium Romano tollendo, to card. Marcellus Crescentius.

(vol. III.): VI D 68. mbr. XV. Ant. de Bitonto, de privilegiis Sanctorum sermones, to Federicus Urbinas. Cf. Miola, p. 120-123. Id. *Propugnator* XIII, pt. 1 (1880), 116-119.

VI D 72. mbr. misc. XIV. Origen, homilies on the Gospel of Matthew.

VI D 78. mbr. and cart. XV. Nic. de Lyra, comm. on the Apocalypse, volg. by F. Federico da Venezia. Cf. Miola, p. 123-124. Id., *Propugnator* XIII, pt. 1, (1880), 119-120.

(vol. II cont.): VI E 12. s. XVII. Ant. Caracciolo, censura in Breviarium Romanum, to Baroni.

VI E 31. s. XVI. Walramus Tumber, compendium legendi martyrologium ac horas canonicas iuxta

S.R.E. usum et calendarii reformationem Gregorianam.

VI F 34. mbr. misc. XV. Basil, oratio de beata Virgine.

VI G 31. Jo. Fort, quomodo sacerdos se debet preparare ad missam celebrandam.

VII A 9. s. XVI. Basil, homiliae in Hexaemeron, tr. Jo. Argyropulus, to Sixtus IV.

VII A 15. s. XVI. Hier. Seripandus, commentaria in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas.

VII A 26. mbr. misc. XV. Petr. de Dacia, tractatus instrumenti eclipsium. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese*, Ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 149, n. 152. (p. 125).

VII A 28. s. XVI. Hier. Seripandus, comm. in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos.

VII A 29. s. XVI., Id., comm. in Epistolam ad Galatas.

VII A 36. s. XVI. Id., comm. in Epistolam Pauli ad Corinthios et primam ad Thessalonicenses.

VII A 47. mbr. XIII. Petr. de Morra, bibliotheca rerum scripturalium ordine alphabetico (or alphabetum in artem sermocinandi).

VII A 32. s. XV. Compendium operis Augustini de civitate Dei (alphabetical excerpts).

VII A 34. s. XIV. Tabula in librum Augustini de Civitate Dei et in librum Sententiarum.

VII A 36. mbr. misc. XIV. Postillae in librum de divinis nominibus Dionysii Areopagitae.

VII A 42. misc. XIV-XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, fragm. Cf. Miola, p. 127-128. Id., *Propugnatore* XIII, pt. I (1880), 123-124.

VII B 2. Orazio Rucellai, cronologia storica. (vol. III.) VII B 41. s. XVI. Jac. Lofridus Stunica, contra Erasmus Roterodamum.

VII B 84. misc. Jac. card. Papiensis, summa conclavis Pauli II.

(vol. II cont.): VII C 20. mbr. misc. Barth. Constantinopolitanus, contra praecipuos errores Graecorum. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese di Storia patria*, ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 145, n. 82 (p. 121).

VII C 31. mbr. Ockam, dialogi de pertinacia haereticarum pravitatis.

VII C 46. Jo. Ant. Aprutius, contra maledicta Lutherorum.

(vol. III.) VII C 68. Franc. Toletus, summa casuum conscientiae.

(vol. II cont.): VII D 4. misc. Tabula in libros Augustini de civitate Dei et de trinitate. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese di Storia patria*, Ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 143, n. 68 (p. 119).

VII D 7. mbr. misc. Gaspar de Puteo, de clavis ecclesiasticis; oratio.

VII D 12-13. Hier. Seripandus, de iustificatione, 2 vols.

VII D 14-16. Id., opuscula varia, 3 vols.

VII D 30. Marcus Brixianus, de animarum expiatione oratio, ad Rainuccium card. Farnesium (s. XVI).

VII D 32. mbr. Ant. de Bitonto, in librum I Sententiarum, to Leonellus Estensis. Anon., ars

compendiosa inveniendi veritatem. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese*, ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 151, n. 171 (p. 127). (vol. III.) VII D 50. Thomas de Vio Caietanus, in primam secundae Thomae Aquinatis, autogr.

VII D 68. mbr. XIV. Hugonis (de S. Victore) commentaria in libros Areopagitae.

(vol. II cont.): VII E 3. mbr. Jo. de Capistrano, opera varia. Cf. A. Chiappini, p. 167, n. 361 (p. 143).

VII E 35. misc. theol. Sylvester de Senis, de perfecta iustitia.

VII G 13. Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

VII G 37. Campanella, articuli prophetales. Cf. Chiappini, p. 171, n. 410 (p. 147).

VII G 40. misc. Lud. Barbus, de congregatione S. Justinae.

VII G 44. misc. Declaratio regulae S. Benedicti. Cf. Chiappini, p. 171-172, n. 414 (p. 147 f.).

VII G 45. mbr. Basil, doctrina ad monachos.

VII G 47. Augustini regula cum expositione.

VIII A 3. Hier. Seripandus, conciones.

VIII A 13. Girol. Seripando, sermoni.

VIII A 5. Frater Humbertus O.P., expositio in regulam Augustini. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

VIII A A 21-26. Hier. Seripandus, sylvia rerum praedicabilium, 6 vols.

(vol. III.). VIII A A 71. misc. G. B. Strozzi, orazione.

VIII A A 78. misc. XVI. Frater Nic. de Genua Bracellus, de dignitate hominis (f. 7-22v). Cf. *Catalogo di Libri a stampa con note o aggiunte mss.* (by A. Miola, 1 ms. vol.).

(vol. II cont.): VIII B 35. misc. XV. Jac. Ant. de Franchis, oratio ad Johannem de Capistrano, and his reply. Cf. Miola, p. 175-182. Id., *Propugnatore*, XIV, pt. I (1881), p. 372-379. Poncet, p. 186-188. Chiappini, p. 176, p. 454 (p. 152).

VIII B 39. Leon. Justinianus, vita S. Nicolai. Cf. Poncet, p. 188-189.

VIII C 8. misc. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Cf. Miola, p. 185-187. Id. *Propugnatore* XIV, pt. I (1881), p. 382-384. Chiappini, p. 176, n. 456 (p. 152).

VIII C 25. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. G. Trapezuntius.

VIII C 34. Jo. Blanchinus, tabulae astronomicae, to Leonellus Estensis.

VIII C 40. Jo. Regiomontanus, epitome Almagesti Ptolemaei, to Bessarion (1493).

VIII C 48. Barth. Giramus, tabulae motuum solis secundum hypotheses Tychonis et Kepleri.

VIII C 51-52. Valentinus Naiboda, comm. on Ptolemy's Quadripartitum, bks. III-IV.

VIII C 53. Jovianus Pontanus, comm. on Ptolemy's Centiloquium, to Federicus Urbanus.

VIII D 9. Boccaccius, de montibus. Cf. Chiappini, p. 176, n. 458 (p. 152).

VIII D 11. Franchinus Gaforus, theoria artis musicae.

VIII D 13. Jo. Faber Lynceus, oratio ad card. Scipionem Cobellutium qua demonstratur quam

parum sciamus exemplo ignis et metallorum (s. XVII in.).

VIII D 25. mbr. Galen, comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms and Prognostics.

VIII D 26. mbr. Galen, comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms.

VIII D 32. misc. med. Ant. Guarnerius (i.e., Guaynerius), de matrice. Cf. Chiappini, p. 177, n. 462 (p. 153).

VIII D 37. Paulus Venetus, summula scientiae rerum naturalium. Cf. Chiappini, p. 177, n. 464 (p. 153).

VIII D 38. misc. Hippocrates, Aphorisms, with an anon. comm. Anon. tractatus logicae. Cf. Chiappini, p. 177, n. 465 (p. 153).

VIII D 40. Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.

VIII D 41. s. XV (1421-1424). Leon. de Bertapalea, receptae medicinales et opuscula chirurgica.

VIII D 44. Thomas de Ravenna, de vita hominis ultra 120 annos protrahenda, to Paul III.

VIII D 47. Ant. de Guaynerius, de febribus, to Ant. Gaglianus.

VIII D 52. Julius Jasolinus, de thermis Pythecusarum. s. XVII. Verified by Dott. ressa Guerrieri.

VIII D 57. mbr. Mich. Vicinanti, de salis natura ac sale cum panibus commiscendo, to Sixtus V.

VIII D 58. Thesaurus hominum et mulierum, to Alphonsus rex, a collection of recipes. s. XV-XVI. Verified by Dott. ressa Guerrieri.

VIII D 68. Barth. de Varignano, tractatus medicinae practicae.

VIII D 69. Antonello Scilla, della disciplina delli Cavalli, to Ferrante. Miola, p. 195-197. Id., *Propugnator*, XIV, pt. 1 (1881), 392-394. De Marinis II, p. 146-147.

(vol. III:) VIII D 70. Boccaccius, de montibus. s. XV.

VIII D 71. mbr. The same work.

VIII D 72. s. XV. Peregrini Secundi Monopolitani therapeutica appropriata Leucotis insule regni Cypr.

VIII D 82. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics, books IV-V.

VIII D 83. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Analytica Priora, book I.

VIII D 84. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics, books VI-VII.

(vol. II cont.): VIII E 3. Porphyry, Isagoge, tr. Jo. Argyropulus.

VIII E 4. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Categories. Both tr. by Jo. Argyropulus, to Petr. Medices.

VIII E 5. Paulus Venetus, comm. on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora, book I.

VIII E 12. mbr. Ockam, logica.

VIII E 13. Aristotle, de interpretatione and Analytica Priora, tr. Jo. Argyropulus, to Petr. Medices.

VIII E 16. Frater Franciscus de Ratario, liber sophismatum. Paulus Pergulensis (?), sophismata, fragm. s. XV. Verified by Dott. ressa Guerrieri. Cf. Chiappini, p. 177, n. 467 (p. 153).

VIII E 18. Aristotle, Physica, tr. Jo. Argyropulus, to Petr. Medices.

VIII E 23. Fed. Pendasius, lectiones in librum III Aristotelis de anima.

VIII E 25. Paulus Venetus, commentarii in Physicam Aristotelis. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese*, ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 152, n. 186 (p. 128).

VIII E 46. mbr. (1433). Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus.

VIII E 49. Paulus Venetus, in libros Aristotelis de anima.

(vol. III:) VIII E 50. s. XVI. Phil. Dispauteus, opus remedium morborum.

(vol. II cont.): VIII F 22. mbr. misc. Paulus de Pergula, logica. Nic. de Arimino, de praedicamentis. Paulus de Venetiis, de arte logica. Cf. Chiappini, p. 177-178, n. 472 (p. 153f.).

VIII F 23. mbr. misc. Paulus de Pergula, logica parva. Paulus Venetus, logica. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese*, Ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 151, n. 176 (p. 127).

VIII F 27. Salutatius, de fato et fortuna.

VIII F 28. Aristotle, de anima, tr. Joh. Argyropulus, to Cosmus Medices. Cf. Chiappini, p. 152, n. 200 (p. 128).

VIII F 30. Gasp. Contarenus, primae philosophiae compendium (copied by Hier. Seripandus in 1537); de elementis.

(vol. III:) VIII F 51. s. XV. Jo. de Anglia O.M., tractatus Posteriorum.

VIII F 55. s. XVI. Augustinus Niphus, de demonibus, to Balth. Milianus.

(vol. II cont.): VIII G 5. mbr. Donatus Acciaiolus, comm. on Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, to Federicus Urbinas.

VIII G 7. mbr. Petrarch, eclogae; epistolae de rebus senilibus. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi*, p. 139-140, no. 266.

VIII G 9. mbr. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus.

VIII G 12. mbr. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea and Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus. L. Brunus, Isagogicon. Some data supplied by L. Bertalot.

VIII G 14. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus.

VIII G 17. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; inactivae in medicum; epistolae sine titulo; 2 letters. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi*, p. 143-144, no. 273.

VIII G 22. Jo. Bapt. de Thoro, de officio regis optimi ac boni et Christiani principis. s. XVII. Verified by Dott. ressa Guerrieri.

VIII G 24. Jo. Calderinus, tabula in Johannis Salisberiensis Polycratum.

VIII G 25 and 27. mbr. Aristotle. Ethics. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1022-23, n. 1490-91.

VIII G 33. mbr. B. Facius, de vitae felicitate.

VIII G 34. mbr. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. G. Trapezuntius, de laudibus Eugenii IV. Ant. de Pago, letter to and from G. Trapezuntius. Data supplied by L. Bertalot.

VIII G 37. Tristanus Caracciolus, de varietate fortunae.

VIII G 38. misc. XVI ex. The same work. Cf.

Miola, p. 197-198. Id., *Propugnator* XIV, pt. 1 (1881), 394-395.

VIII G 40. Basilikon doron sive Jacobi Regis (Magnae Britanniae) ad Henricum principem filium suum instructiones.

VIII G 41. Pius II, de miseria curialium.

VIII G 46. mbr. Diomedes Carafa, de regentis et boni principis officiis, with a letter of (Bapt.) Guarinus to the author.

VIII G 48. Aristotle, Politics.

VIII G 49. Petr. de Nippono, de physionomia (1488).

VIII G 50. Aristotle, Politics, tr. L. Brunus, with the comm. of Donatus Acciaiolus.

VIII G 52. Aristotle, Ethics and Politics.

VIII G 54. mbr. Andr. de S. Cruce, de bello et pace; oration held for Ferrante in Mantua.

VIII G 56. mbr. Plato, Apologia, Crito, Phaedo. Xenophon, Apologia Socratis. All tr. by Leon. Brunus.

(vol. III:) VIII G 75. s. XV. Antonius archiep. Amalfitanus, questions on Aristotle's Metaphysics.

VIII G 87. s. XV. Galeatius de S. Sophia, de febribus.

VIII G 92. mbr. XIV. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics. Yet see *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1021-1022, n. 1492.

VIII G 94. Fed. Pendasius, de materia coeli.

VIII G 97. M. A. Zimara, commentaria super libris I-IV Physicorum (1526).

VIII G 98. mbr. XV. Ockam, logica.

VIII G 99. Matth. Frigiliani, in eam disserendi subtilitatem quae ab Aristotele tradita est facilis et compendiosa introductio (Paris, 1553). Nic. Gronchius, praeeptiones dialecticae (Paris, 1554). misc. impr., with ms. notes.

VIII G 104 bis. mbr. XV. Pontanus, Charon; Antonius, fragm.

(vol. II cont.): IX A 4. On the controversy between the Jesuits and the University of Louvain.

IX A 14. Reginald Pole, dialogi de reformatione ecclesiae (1553).

IX A 34. Pius II, historia Concilii Basileensis.

(vol. III:) IX A 68. (s. XIX?). Appunti alle edizioni del Pontano. misc.

(vol. II cont.): IX B 2. Jo. Eckius, de nostri temporis pravis hereticorum moribus, in 12 books, autogr.

IX B 6. Pius II, commentarii, with the preface of Campanus.

IX B 12. (Aegidius Viterbiensis), liber de X saeculis, to Leo X.

IX B 14. Aegidius Viterbiensis, historia XX saeculorum, to Leo X, autogr.

IX B 18. Felix Gualterius, modus eligendi summus Pontifices et conclavia habita a temporibus Urbani VI ad Paulum III.

IX C 20. Jo. Tonsus, de vita Alphonsi d'Avalos. Copied from a Saibante ms.

IX C 27. Caes. Recupitus, relatio de terrae motu Calabriae.

IX C 36. G. B. Vico, de coniuratione Parthenopaea (1701).

IX C 40. Christ. Cientella, de bello Urbinat.

IX C 42. Vita card. Hieronymi Seripandi.

IX C 44. Alex. Raudensis, de Vercellarum recuperatione, to Philip III.

IX C 45. Hier. Manfredus, consilium de iurisdictione praefecti Ravennae (1569).

IX C 59. Ant. Possevinus, Moscovia, to Gregory XIII.

(vol. III:) IX C 78-81. Material concerning Jansenism.

IX C 93. Ex literis Sylleti de quibusdam ad Concilia spectantibus (sembra di mano del Card. Seripando).

IX C 103. misc. Salvatore Massonio, dialogo dell'origine della città dell'Aquila (1589).

(vol. II:) IX D 38. Paulus Aemilius Sanctorius, vita Selimi Imperatoris Turcarum.

IX F 3. Tasso, Hierusalem liberata, in Latin verse, by Dembrius (i.e., T. Demnius, s. XVII).

IX F 15. Tasso, Gerusalemme liberata, Latin by Seb. Lazarinus.

IX F 17. Aurelius Ursus, carmen de Verbi divini incarnatione.

IX F 19. Tasso, Gerusalemme liberata, in Latin verse, by Dom. de Zannis.

(vol. III:) IX F 62. s. XV. Jo. de Tagliacotio, victoriae mirabilis divinitus de Turcis habitae duce fratre Joanne de Capistrano series, to Jac. de Marchia; epistola de obitu S. Johannis Capistrani. Cf. Poncet, p. 195-196.

(vol. II cont.): IX G 23. Augustinus Galliesius, totius logicae compendium.

IX G 34. Nic. Gruchius, de comitiis Romanorum, impr., with ms. notes of Latinus Latinus.

IX G 37. misc. Petr. Pollidorus, de vita Marcelli II.

IX G 40. Marianus Victorius, de antiquitatibus Rheatae.

X B 28. misc. Tristanus Caraccioli, vita Sergianni Caraccioli. Cf. Miola, p. 219-220. Id., *Propugnator* XIV, pt. 2 (1881), 141-142.

X D 24. misc. XVI. Processo contro Girolamo Savonarola. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

X D 30-35. P. De Rossi, istoria del sacco di Roma.

X E 1. L. Guicciardini, Relazione sul Sacco di Roma (verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri).

X E 2. P. De Rossi, istoria del Sacco di Roma.

X E 14. Mons. (L.) Beccadello, vita del card. Reginaldo Pole.

X E 16. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina.

X E 22. Documents on the trial of Savonarola.

X F 28. Itinerario del card. d'Aragona scritto da Ant. de Beatis, 1517-18, with a preface to Ant. Seripando (Molfetta, 1521), autogr. Cf. Scipione Volpicella, *Catalogo di Mss. storici Scaffale X* (1 ms. vol.).

X F 35. Campanella, Monarchia di Spagna; Articolii prophetales; Astrologia (de fato). Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 61, 100, 139.

(vol. III:) XI A A 24-31. Documents on the trial of Campanella.

XI A A 35. Documenti per Marco Aurelio Severino raccolti da Luigi Amabile.

XI A A 36. Amabile, Studi e ricerche intorno a Marco Aurelio Severino.

XI A A 37. Lettere e scritti diversi di Marco Aurelio Severino raccolti da Luigi Amabile (copies).

XI A A 51. mbr. XV ex. Coat of arms of the Aragonesi of Naples. Caesar, de bello Gallico, volg. by P. C. Decembrio. Cf. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana II*, p. 38-39. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 439-440, no. 707.

XI B 79. Documents concerning Jansenism.

XI C 68. Facius, de rebus gestis ab Alphonso, impr., with ms. notes of Freccia.

(vol. II cont.): XI E 23. Campanella, della monarchia di Spagna.

XI E 40. Ant. Persio, dei portamenti della Signoria di Venezia verso S. Chiesa.

XI G 40. G. Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

XII B 9-17. Epistolae (1587-98).

(vol. IV, Aggiunte 2): XII B 52. s. XVII. Tristano Caraccioli, opera.

XII C 74. Girol. Ruscelli, supplemento alle Istorie di Paolo Giovio.

XII C 81. Gasp. Scioppius, Machiavellica (1619).

(vol. II cont.): XII D 14. Mario Galeota, delle fortificazioni.

XII D 30. G. B. Bellucci, di varie cose militari (1545).

XII D 41. Franc. Philopono, descrizione di tutta la terra, to Gugl. Gonzaga.

XII D 45. misc. Franc. Giuntini, compendio sopra l'astrologia giudiciaria.

XII D 46. Agostino Cesareo, l'arte del navigare.

XII D 63. Galilei, divisione della linea.

XII D 66. Tabulae aequalium motuum et aequationum Saturni et Jovis secundum observationes ac hypotheses Tychoonis Brahe.

XII D 67. Similar tables for the sun.

XII D 68. Similar tables for Venus and Mercury.

XII D 75. Galilei, delle utilità che si traggono dalle scienze meccaniche e suoi strumenti.

XII D 79. s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, della pittura. Copy of the Ambrosiana ms. Cf. Miola, p. 230-31. Id., *Propugnatore XIV*, pt. 2 (1881), 152-153.

XII D 80. s. XVIII. Id., del moto e misura dell'acqua (1643). Cf. Miola, p. 231-32. Id., *Propugnatore XIV*, pt. 2 (1881), 153-154.

XII D 81. Note sopra vocaboli di arte, from Leonardo, Cellini and Vasari.

XII E 3. Mich. Savonarola, de sex rebus non naturalibus, to Borso, volg. Cf. Miola, p. 232-34. Id., *Propugnatore XIV*, pt. 2 (1881), 154-156.

XII E 4. misc. Judicatio philosophorum operum quae Federicus Caesius sibi condixit. Id., discorso del natural desiderio di sapere, et istituzione dei Lincei.

XII E 6. G. B. della Porta, fisionomia naturale, fragm.

XII E 23. Piero Andrea, manescarchia. Cf. Miola, p. 249-50. Id., *Propugnatore XV*, pt. 1 (1882), p. 143-144.

XII E 27. s. XIV. Anon., de arte illuminandi. Cf. *An Anonymous Fourteenth century Treatise de arte illuminandi* (tr. D. V. Thompson and G. H. Hamilton), New Haven, 1933. Bethmann, *Archiv XII*, p. 520. *Archives des Missions XVII*, 331-333.

XII E 29. G. B. Nazari, sogni sull'arte metallurgica, to Mons. Vesp. Gribaldi, archbishop of Vienne. Copied from an ed. (Brescia, 1522).

XII E 32. mbr. XV ex. Illuminated. 182 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1-4v). f. 7-99. Aurea Sententie et proverbii Platonici, inc. Platone a li gioveni spesso volte diceva (in the table of contents: Tutte le sopradicte cose fin a questo loco son recolte de li argomenti de tutte le opere de Platone traducte de greco in latino dal Ex. te philosopho et oratore Misser Marsilio Ficino, recolte et con le sequente insieme vulgarizzate da P. Hippolito Lunense). f. 99v-158. Sentences from Aristotle, Thales, Chilo, Cleobulus, Pythagoras, Zeno, Crates, Socrates, Diogenes Cynicus, Apuleius, Xenocrates, Epicurus, Plautus, Terence, Varro, Xystus Pythagorici, Archytas, Plotinus, Galen, Symmachus, Valerius Maximus, Aeschines, Pericles, Sophocles, Euripides, Empedocles, Heraclitus, Q. Curtius, Tullius (Cicero), Sallust, Quintilian, Seneca and Ptolemy (volg. by the same). At the end, some original sentences from Latin poets. Cf. A. Miola, *Le scritture in volgare dei primi tre secoli della lingua...* (Bologna, 1878), p. 257-259. Id., *Propugnatore XV*, pt. 1 (1882), 151-153. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 433, no. 695.

XII E 34. mbr. XV ex. Illuminated. 65 fols. Heroum clarissimorumque virorum divinae sententiae ex Plutarcho ad... Ferdinandum de Aragonia Siciliae regem per (Jo.) Albinum, in Latin (inc. Theseus et Romulus nullis celebratis nuptiis orti) and volg. (Theseo et Romolo nati da non celebrato matrimonio), with a preface (inc. De tucti scriptori greci et latini) and epilogue of Jo. Albinus who collected and translated the sentences to Ferrante. At the end: Joan. Rainaldus exscriptis. Cf. Miola, p. 265-268. Id., *Propugnatore XV*, pt. 1 (1882), 159-162. *Cenno storico-bibliografico della Biblioteca* (1940), p. 25. G. Guerrieri, *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 24 (N.S. VII 1956) p. 12, n. 12. De Marinis II, p. 9.

XII E 36. Galeazzo Florimonte, ragionamenti del Sessol co Principe di Salerno sopra l'Etica di Aristotile.

XII E 37. Franc. Luisini, dialogi sopra la giustizia, to Margaret of Austria, Duchess of Parma. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.

XII E 38. Giovan Maria Memo, dialogo dil ragionevole amore et vera amicitia, to card. Aless. Farnese. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.

XII E 39. Compendio della philosophia moral, in Spanish, with an Italian preface of Giacomo Cerminati to Duke Odoardo Farnese (s. XVII).

XII E 45. misc. Claudio Tebalducci, dialoghi quattro dell'omo.

XII E 49. Campanella, dei titoli in risposta alla quistione propostagli da D. Virginio Cesarini.

Precede l'indice delle opere dello stesso Campanella.

XII E 50. Id., sopra la monarchia di Spagna.

XII E 51. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina.

XII E 53. Campanella, Centocinquanta concetti methodici dell'universa scienza politica.

XII E 55. Pietro Magno, Introduzione nell'antica Repubblica Romana.

XII E 58. misc. Mercurio Gattinara, lettera a Cesare. Vita Fulvii Ursini.

XII E 60. Del principe cardinale (1592).

XII E 63. Mariana, discorso intorno ai grandi errori che sono nella forma del governo de' Gesuiti.

(vol. IV:) XII E 74. Galilei, saggiaiore, impr., with autogr. ms. notes.

(vol. II cont.): XII F 2. XVI in. Belisarius Aquavivus, expositio orationis dominicae, to Leo X. The same work in volg. Cf. Miola, p. 271-273. Id., *Propugnatore* XV, pt. 1, (1882), 165-167.

XII F 6. misc. Pietro Magno, Introduzione nell'antica repubblica Romana.

(vol. IV:) XII F 48. s. XV. Thomasius Arretinus, cosmographus, volg., to Lod. Zerbo. Cf. Miola, p. 386-388. Id., *Propugnatore* XVII, pt. 2 (1884), 268-270.

XII F 50. misc. XV. Cynicorum integerrimo sectatori Joanni Marco Joannes Tinctoris musicorum infelicissimus (letter).

XII F 51. misc. Alfonso Trotti, trattato di mascalcia, to Bona Sforza, queen of Poland. Dedication copy.

(vol. II:) XII G 13. misc. Origen, homily on the Gospel of John. Cf. Miola, *Propugnatore* XX, pt. 1 (1887) 82-85.

(vol. IV:) XII G 54. Gioseffo Zarlino, Istituzioni armoniche (impr. 1573), with autogr. notes. Cf. *Catalogo di libri a stampa con note o aggiunte mss.*

XII G 73. s. XVII. Inscriptions.

XII G 75. G. B. Doni, inscriptions.

XII G 76. Id., de praestantia musicae veteris, autogr.

XII G 78. mbr. (1409). Nic. de Puteo de Cremona, tractado del veneno de ogni sorte, to Franc. Sfortia, the Latin of Peter of Abano. Miola, *Propugnatore* XX, pt. 2 (1887), 244-247.

(vol. II cont.): XIII A A 4. Jac. de Marchia, contra Fraticellos.

XIII A A 6. Jo. Cobellinus, Andreis, id est historia de receptione capitis S. Andreae facta Romae a Pio II (1462). Cf. Poncelet, p. 196.

XIII A A 10. Andr. Naugerius, political letters.

XIII A A 12. Ignatius Pugiolo, de fuga virorum illustrium.

XIII A A 14. Plutarch, Cimon and Lucullus, tr. Leon. Justinianus; Aristides and Cato major, tr. Franc. Barbarus.

XIII A A 15. s. XV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg. (by Ant. da. S. Lupido). Miola, *Propugnatore* N.S. I, pt. 2 (1888), 131-132.

XIII A A 19. mbr. Donatus Acciaiolus, vitae Hannibalis et Scipionis, to Petr. Medices.

XIII A A 22. Lettere di Girol. Seripando e di altri.

XIII A A 30. misc. J. B. Confalonierus, expositio aliorum psalorum ex auditionibus P. Benedicti Pererii.

XIII A A 33. Bellarminus, de doctrina Christiana, et de moribus.

XIII A A 35. misc. Henr. Lupolus, vita S. Nicolai Untervaldensis, to Matth. Schiner.

XIII A A 44. Seripando, prediche (partly autogr.); lettere.

XIII A 45-46. Id., prediche.

XIII A A 47-65. Id., lettere e documenti (with letters and verses to him).

XIII B 1-10. Pirro Ligorio, monumenti e trattati archeologici, autogr.

XIII B 11. Janus Parrhasius, dictionarium geographicum ex pluribus veteribus auctoribus.

XIII B 12. Tibullus, impr., with ms. notes of Parrhasius.

XIII B 13. Ovid, Heroides and Ibis, impr., with ms. notes of Parrhasius.

XIII B 14. Parrhasius, notes on Caesar and Valerius Maximus.

XIII B 15. Id., notes on Horace's first ode.

XIII B 16. Id., de Sybari, Crati ac Thurio sylvae ex veteribus collecta; de mensuris et ponderibus.

XIII B 17. Horace, carmina, impr., with ms. notes of Parrhasius.

XIII B 18. Parrhasius, sylvae rerum variarum ad historiam, mythologiam etc. spectantium, mostly from Polybius; excerpts from Polybius.

XIII B 19. Id., excerpts from Pindar and his scholiasts. Laur. Valla, epistola ad P. Candidum, and verses.

XIII B 20. Parrhasius, notes on Valerius Flaccus.

XIII B 21. Id., notes and excerpts.

XIII B 23. Id., comm. on Horace's Ars poetica.

XIII B 24-25. Id., excerpts.

XIII B 30. G. B. Vico, corrections of the third ed. of the Vita Nova; oratio for the wedding of Charles of Bourbon; lettera. Autogr.

XIII B 32. misc. Statius, Sylvae, impr., with ms. notes of Parrhasius.

XIII B 35. Parrhasius, excerpts.

XIII B 36. G. B. Vico, oratio (1700), fragm.; epistola.

(vol. IV:) XIII B 55. Vico, 6 orationes; de nostri temporis studiorum ratione.

XIII B 62. Id., works, impr. with ms. notes.

XIII B 67. misc. Gio. Vinc. Meola, vita di Pomponio Gaucio.

XIII B 82. mbr. XV. ps. Petrarch, liber augustalis.

XIII B 138. Anon. (Seripando?), homilies on Paul's Epistle to the Romans. XVII.

(vol. II cont.): XIII C 43. s. XVI. Rime by Bern. Cappello, M. Gandolfo, Brevio, Domenico Veniero and Franc. Coppetta. Verified by Dott. ressa Guerrieri. Cf. Guerrieri, *Fondo Farnesiano*, p. 25.

XIII C 45. misc. Leon. Bruni, canzone sopra Venere.

(vol. IV:) XIII C 83. G. B. Manso, dell'Erocallia; il Gesualdo; il Laffredo; il Capece; il Bisaccio (dialogues, autogr.).

XIII C 84. Tansillo, le lagrime di S. Pietro (poem).

XIII C 95. mbr. XV. Apuleius, Asinus, volg. by Boiardo.

XIII C 97. Leon. Bruni, historia Florentina, volg. s. XV.

(vol. II cont.): XIII D 2. Lorenzo de' Medici, rime.

XIII D 10. Petrarch, trionfi, with a comm.

XIII D 20. Ant. Cornazanus, liber odarum in laudibus et amoribus dive Angele, a collection of sonnets.

XIII D 29. misc. Sonnets of Varchi and Machiavelli.

XIII D 31. Bernardino Baldi, epigrammi volgari, in 5 books; carmina.

XIII D 37. Paolo Pacelli, rime; lettera; oratio de laudibus Thomae Aquinatis; orazione (on the same); 2 orazioni (one to Philip II).

XIII D 38. Bernardino Baldi, rime.

XIII D 43. Egidio Cardinale (da Viterbo), la caccia amorosa. misc.

XIII D 45. mbr. Paolo Ramusio, sonetti.

XIII D 52. Rime by Salviati, Varchi, Segni and others.

XIII D 53. Bernardino Baldi, epigrammi, scherzi and other works. Autogr.

(vol. IV:) XIII D 79-80. Vico, scienza nuova, autogr.

XIII D 92. s. XV ex. Juvenal, in volg. verse by Giorgio Sommariva.

XIII D 93. Serafino Razzi, vita del Savonarola.

XIII D 101. Tasso, Gerusalemme, in Latin.

XIII D 105. mbr. XV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg.

XIII D 107. Petrarch, de remediis (1411).

XIII D 108. mbr. XV. Hugo de S. Victore, comm. on the regula Augustini, lat. and volg.

XIII D 110. Giordano De Bianchi, Lorenzo il Magnifico (poem).

XIII D 131. s. XV. Franc. Contarini O.M. speculum confessionis, volg.

(vol. II cont.): XIII E 3. Ignatius Poggio, de fuga virorum illustrium.

XIII E 8. G. B. della Porta, Il Giorgio (tragedy).

XIII E 77. misc. B. Varchi, la suocera (comedy).

XIII E 82. Bernardino Baldi, eglologie XII.

XIII F 5. Boccaccio, delle donne illustri.

XIII F 25. misc. Bernardino Baldi, Il Genio ovvero la misteriosa peregrinazione.

XIII F 31. mbr. L. Bruni, della guerra gotica.

XIII F 38. mbr. Id., della guerra punica; vite di Dante e del Petrarca.

XIII F 39. misc. XV. Io. de Tagliacotio, letter on S. Giov. Capistrano, volg. Cf. Poncellet, p. 198. Chiappini, p. 185, n. 535 (p. 161).

XIII F 42. Bernardino Baldi, paragone dello stato monastico e secolare.

XIII F 43. Giovan Maria Memo, ragionamenti vari, book IV.

XIII F 44. Cassiano dal Pozzo, discorso sull'impresa di Fil. Sassetti.

XIII F 47. Lorenzo di Ser Piero da Vinci, libro di patientia.

XIII F 54. Ferrante Carafa, orazione terza a Gregorio XIII, ed altro analogo.

XIII F 55. Gabriello Cesarino, orazione (to Henry IV of France).

XIII F 62. Anon., giudizio sopra la tragedia di Canace e Macareo.

XIII F 63. G. B. Manso, Enciclopedia.

XIII G 3. Pomponio Torelli, versione della Poetica di Aristotile.

XIII G 4. Id., lezioni sopra il trattato della tragedia di Aristotile.

XIII G 9. Barzizza, de orthographia.

(vol. IV:) XIII G 28. s. XV. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, chronica.

XIII G 38. Anon., de astronomicae sphaerae partibus et earum causis libri duo (1554). Anon., de naturalibus scientiis, a dialogue between Placitus, Chrisostomus, Simplicius, Silenus and Sextus, inc. Vidianus amabilis Chrisostome. Matth. Christianus, de mechanicis quaestionibus, to Franc. Christianus, inc. Quantum nonnulli ex antiquis philosophis. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

XIII G 50. s. XV. Anon., de musica.

XIII H 8. misc. Christ. Cabrera, in Canticum Esaiae XII cap. Meditatiunculae VII.

XIII H 12. s. XV. B. Facius, de felicitate et miseria hominum. M. Vegius, de felicitate et miseria dialogus.

XIII H 44. misc. XV. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi.

XIII H 45. Matteo di Lorenzo, la vita di San Giovanni Battista, in stanze (1493).

XIII H 58-59. Vico, works, impr., with autogr. notes.

XIII H 68. Jo. Isacus Pontanus, Analecta, impr. Rostock, 1599. Matth. Schickleradt, epistola critica, impr. Wittenberg, 1597. Both with autogr. dedications.

XIII H 73. Livy (impr.) with ms. notes of Hadrianus Junius. Cf. *Catalogo di libri a stampa con note o aggiunte mss.*

(vol. II:) XIV A 9. Patrizio de Rossi, storia del sacco di Roma.

XIV C 23. mbr. Rhetorica ad Alexandrum, tr. Philiphelph, to Alphonsus, fragm.

XIV C 25. mbr. Valla, elegantiae, fragm.

XIV C 27. (Barth. Facius), historia belli inter Angliam et Galliam (1459), inc. Diuturnum atque atrox, with preface (inc. Quod me rogasti). Data supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

XIV D 2. misc. XVI ex. Critical writings and letters by G. B. Attendolo, Dom. Chiariti, G. B. Deti, Angelo Grillo, Cornelio Lanci, Orazio Lombardelli, G. B. Marino, Scipione deli Monti, Nic. degli Oddi, Camillo Pellegri, Aless. Di Ponte, Bastiano de' Rossi, L. Salviati, G. B. Strozzi, T. Tasso. Data supplied by Prof. B.

Weinberg and by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri.
XIV D 3. Caesar, volg. by P. C. Decembrio, to Inigo Davalos.

XIV D 4. mbr. Xenophon, de Cyri institutione, tr. F. Philiphus, to Paul II.

XIV D 6. s. XIX. Franc. Cancellieri, dissertazione sopra la vita, le opere ed il deposito del Canonico Lorenzo Valla. Notizie di Porcellio de' Dantoni (i.e., Pandoni), ed una elegia dello stesso.

XIV D 8. misc. Inscriptions.

XIV D 11. L. Bruni, della prima guerra punica. Copied in 1400 (sic) by Bonachorso Adimari, verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

XIV D 12. mbr. The same work.

XIV D 20. mbr. XV. Qua seguitano tutti li articoli et ordinatione dell'ordine del Toson d'oro... li quali articoli Johannis Tinctoris... musico per mandato dela Sacra Regia Maesta ha traducti de lingua di Borgogna in lingua italiana. Mazzatinti, *La Biblioteca dei Re d'Aragona*, p. 167, n. 579. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana II*, p. 19. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

XIV D 22. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, book VI. Anon. comm. on Persius.

XIV D 23. Cicero, de divinatione, fragm. Written by Marinus Tomacellus.

XIV E 8. Jac. Sadoletus, oratio in funere Oliverii card. Carafae (1510).

XIV E 30. Augustinus Niphus, de his quae ab optimis principibus agenda sunt ad Lud. et Elveriam Ferdinandos de Corduba.

XIV E 35. misc. (Ant. de Beatis), itinerario del card. di Aragona (1517).

(vol. IV:) XIV E 68. B. Telesius, de rerum natura, impr. 1570, with autogr. notes.

XIV F 43. Id., de rerum natura, impr. 1586. (ms.) Osservazioni di Franc. Patrizi sul detto libro.

XIV H 70. Ant. de Beatis, Itinerario del card. d'Aragona (1517).

XV B 6. misc. XVII. Commendone, orazione. Anon. carmina (s. XVI ex.). Cf. Poncelet, p. 220.

XV C 25. Julius Caesar Capacius, vitae procerum regni et urbis Neapolis.

XV F 36 misc. (late). Paracelsus, vaticinium.

XV F 43. s. XVIII. Ant. Galateo, esposizione sopra l'Orazione Dominicale (1504).

XV F 60. XV-XVI. Gabriel Veronensis O.M., epistola consolatoria super obitum Antonii de Bitonto (1466), to Marcus de Bononia O.M. Jo. Anglicus O.M., in libros Posteriorum (s. XV). Jo. Cratus, de eclipsi solis (2 poems, s. XVI).

XV G 40. s. XVIII. Pontanus, Charon, volg. vol. V.

XVI A 15. misc. XV. Anon., de musica.

XVI A 31. s. XIV. Anon. comm. on Horace's Odes.

XVI A 32. s. XVI. Tasso, lettera; carmen. Autogr.

XVIII 38. Vico, scritti.

XVIII 39. Vico, works, impr. with ms. notes.

XVIII 40. mbr. XVI. Belisarius Aquaviva, expositio orationis dominicae, to Leo X.

(vol. II cont.): Cassaforte 2. Tasso, il Minturno; il Cataneo; il Ficino. Autogr.

Cassaforte 3. Thomas Aquinas, comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, fragm., autogr.

S. Q. IX B 50. Pontanus, de fortitudine; de principe. impr. Owned and annotated by Jac. Sannazarius. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 74, n. 145. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

Descriptions

I H 46 (formerly II A 46). cart. misc. XVI, partly impr. Data supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

Matthias Franconius, ad Paulum ep. Viennensem carmen. (f. 35). Clemens Janicus, de Buda per Turcas occupata (poem), to Jo. Antoninus de Cassovia. Anon., Pasquillus ex Germanicis in latinum translatus anno 1542 compositus.

II F 7. cart. misc. XVI. 227 fols. fols. 7-8, 45-47v, 71, 72-73v, 184v-185v, 188v-189v, 190v-191, 195v, 207v-209v, 227v blank. Not seen. My attention was called to this ms. by the Rev. F. X. Martin. Much additional information and a partial microfilm were kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri. Cf. S. Cyrellus, *Codices Graeci Mss. Regiae Bibliothecae Borbonicae*, vol. II (Naples, 1832), p. 145, n. 163.

f. 1-3v. Nic. (Scutellius) Tridentinus Eremita Augustinianus, preface to Egidius Paleologus (suprascr.: Vit., i.e., Viterbiensis) tituli S. Matthaei S.R.E. Presbyter Card., inc. Miserere pater mitissime. f. 4. Orpheus lamenta. This heading is continued as a running title over several pages and followed by a number of short pieces in Greek and Latin, evidently excerpts, attributed to Musaeus (f. 4), Linus (4v), Proclus (5v), Theon (8v). Latin fragments of Democritus (4v-5). Fragment of Alceus in Greek and Latin (6v). Texts of Proclus (9v, 15), Macrobius (10), Orpheus (13), in Greek and Latin. Excerpts, mostly in Latin, from Proclus' comm. on Plato's Timaeus (16-23). Excerpts from Simplicius (23v), Porphyry (23v), Solon (25); from the oracles of Apollo (25v); from the Chaldaic Oracles (27); from Proclus (28, 30v), Chocerius (29v), in Greek and Latin. Fragments of Empedocles, mostly in Latin (31-44). Fragment of Epicurus, in Greek and Latin (44v). Fragments of Melissus, in Latin (48-51a, 52-53v), Heraclitus (52-52v), Ibycius (i.e., Ibycus, 54), Diogenes Apollonites (56-58v), Anaxagoras (59-64v), Parmenides (65-70v), mostly in Latin. Fragments of Epicurus and Pythagoras, in Greek and Latin (71v). 74-184. Procli philosophi Platonici diadochi in rempublicam Platonis commentarii, tr. Nic. Scutellius, beginning with a table of chapters, inc. (76v). Circa prologos Platonico-rum dialogorum non obiter, des. magis causa debet celebrari. Frater Nicolaus Tridentinus Eremita Augustinianus colligebat ex Paradiso Egidiana Procli Diadochi Fonte Trivii April. 20(?) MDXXVI. f. 186. De motacilla, inc. Nomina huius aviculae apud latinos. Short pieces from Sudas (186v), from a comm. on Theocritus (187v), from Pletho (heading only, f. 190). 191v-195. Frater Nicolaus

Tridentinus, preface to Egidius Paleologus, inc. Parui equidem nutui tuo. At the end: Rome in Plivio die palmarum victicium 1526. f. 196-207. Plethonis enarratio in logia idest oracula, inc. Qui a Zoroastro fluxerunt magi, with marginal notes, des. quinque millibus annis ante Troica fuerit vetustior Finis. Victicium palmarum die MDXXVI. Ex corruptissimis Nicolaus Tridentinus ex Graecis non bonis latina non bona traducere conatur ad nutum R.mi D. Egidii Vit(eriensis) card. episcopi et patriarche. 210-227. Porphyrii anse ad rerum divinarum captum, inc. Corpus omne in loco consistit, des. qui primum id nominarunt (?) animi plenum innuerunt. Duci animorum et servatori Jesu grates indefesse quod ex archetipo mendosissimo dedit hec pauca colligere mihi fratri Nicolao Eremitae Augustiniano Tridentino sub umbra Egidii ad Aquam Virgineam 6 octobris 1526.

II F 12. cart. XV. 195 fols. Cf. Cyrillus II, p. 159. Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautica, in Greek, with an interlinear Latin version, inc. Incipiens a te o Apollo priscorum glorias memorabo.

III E 39. cart. XVIII. Confused.

Hermiae... commentaria in Platonis Phaedrum ex interpretatione Paschalis Baffii (or Baphii), with corrections, inc. Ad humani generis commoda promovenda.

IV A 10. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 9, no. 10.

f. 118v. (Io. Aloysius) Vopiscus, letter to (Hier.) Carbo, supposedly autograph.

IV A 33. cart. misc. XV. Owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 23-25, no. 33.

At the end of the ms. (2 pages): Ecloga qua ego Antonius de Camplo gratulor tibi Magister Antoni Cermisone de tuis felicibus nuptiis, in verse.

IV A 43. cart. misc. XV. Owned by Barzizza, Parrhasius and Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 36-37, no. 43. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 35, n. 34.

f. 1. Nic. Barzizius, letter to his brother Jo. Augustinus. Guinifortes Barzizius, letter to his uncle Thomas (1436). f. 2. Christophorus Barzizius, letter to his uncle Guinifortes (1434). f. 3. Cicero, de oratore, with abundant notes, probably by Gasparinus Barzizza whose name is found on f. 2v. f. 177v. anon. (id.), short life of Cicero, inc. Marchus Tullius Cicero Arpinas equestris ordinis.

IV B 4 bis. cart. misc. XV. 323 fols. f. 102-109v, 127v-133v, 176v-205v blank. Cf. Jannellius, p. 284-285, no. 433.

f. 101-101v. Error Victorini in tribus (?) generibus causarum, inc. Erravit Victorinus non satis intelligens. 110-127. Anon., comm. on Cicero's oration pro Roscio Amerino, inc. Hanc orationem egit Cicero. 134-169 (late title). Georgius Trapezuntius, in orationem pro Q. Ligario, inc. Petisti a me sepius Victorine pater. 170-176. Siccio Polentonius, argumenta in orationes Ciceronis, to Jacobus. f. 206-258v. Anon. (Franc. Patricius,

epitome Quintiliani), inc. (P)arens ut primum factus fuerit acrem curam, with a table of contents (259-290v). 291-309v. Anon. (G. Trapezuntius), dialectica, inc. Multa sunt mi Petre quae faciunt ut omni cura omnique diligentia. Signed at the end: A.C. f. 310-323. (Title at the end:) De definitione ac topicis libellus, inc. Dicendi ac disputandi prima semper oratio est.

IV B 16. mbr. misc. XV. Owned by Gasparinus Barzizza, Parrhasius and Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 58-59, no. 75. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1003, n. 1469.

Cicero, de senectute, with glosses, perhaps by Barzizza. Aristotle, letter to Alexander. Anon., vita Aristotelis, inc. Aristoteles philosophus de gente quidem fuit Macedo.

IV B 38. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 71-72, no. 97.

Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Philip, letter to Aristotle, inc. Filium mihi genitum. Solon, letter to Cresus, inc. Amplector mirifice. Pericles, letter to Thales, inc. Bene moreris cum tibi. Anaximenes, letter to Pythagoras, inc. Tales ab etatis flore ad senectutem. The same, letter to the same, inc. Consultus nobis egisti. Anon., preface of an oratiuncula in detractores, inc. Vitiorum virtus comes non est. ps. Q. Curtius, epistolae, in 5 books. Brutus, epistolae, tr. anon. (i.e., Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Bruti epistolae iterum, with a preface (inc. Solent beatissime pater qui invigilant).

IV C 6. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 77-79, no. 106.

Anon., oration, inc. Scio viri prestantissimi eum qui laudes aut dignitatem eloquentiae. Poggius, epistola. Philiscus, letter to Cicero, tr. Jo. Aurispa, inc. Non pudet o Cicero flere atque effeminare. Poggius, oratio.

IV C 14. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 84-85, no. 114.

f. 82-86v. Plutarch, de Alexandri fortuna aut virtute, tr. Jac. Angelus, inc. Hic fortunae sermo est quae Alexandrum. In 2 books of which the second is incomplete. With a preface to Petrus Candiensis Cardinalis, inc. (f. 81v) Inter epulas vel potius post epulas.

IV C 32. mbr. misc. XV. Owned by Guinifortes Barzizius and Parrhasius. Cf. Jannellius, p. 95-97, no. 132.

f. 29. Incipit abbreviatio quedam de Titulivio quam inveni in codice vetustissime litere manibus olim Petrarce lectam et postillatam (i.e., Florus found by Barzizza).

IV C 50. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 106-107, no. 150.

f. 98. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini (i.e. Andr. Floccus) de magistratibus urbis Rome liber incipit. Omnium decorum quos vetus Romanorum religio. f. 117. Id., de primo bello Punico. Then anon. (id.), epistolae.

IV D 7. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 112-113, no. 157.

f. 119v. Epistola ad fratrem ortatoria ad studium, inc. Oportet umillime frater. 128v. Frater

Giunta de S. Geminiano, O.S.A., tabula libri Valerii Maximi, with a prologue.

IV D 13. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Jannellius, p. 118, no. 163.

(f. 1v). Georgius Gennadius Scolarius, de quibusdam fidei articulis quos Turcorum imperator voluit ab eo scire, in 2 books, tr. Georgius Hermonymus, inc. Quid est Deus. Deus est substantia invisibilis, with a preface to Camillus Pandonius (f. 1, inc. Librum de Christiana religione). — Gentilis de Fulgineo, de temporibus partus, to Cynus de Pistoriis.

IV D 18. cart. misc. XV. 136 fols. Joannis Gaddi (owner's note). Cf. Jannellius, p. 121-122, no. 168. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII p. 515-516.

f. 108-136v. Anon. description of Italy, inc. Omnis Italia qua versus meridiem.

IV E 9. cart. misc. XIV. f. 1: Franciscellus Mancinus (copyist's note). Cf. Jannellius, p. 152-153, no. 209.

f. 1. Petrarch, eclogue (cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 141, no. 268). 1v. Jo. de Garlandia, verses on Vergil and Lucan. Petrarch, verses on Italy.

IV E 32. mbr. misc. XI-XII. Cf. Jannellius, p. 163-164, no. 232.

On the first few folios, a later hand (s. XV) added some short pieces: Carmina Hecube ad Hectorem ex Homero, inc. Quid Martem indomito linquens huc nate venisti (9 lines). Responsio Hectoris, inc. Mellifluum genitrix (3 lines).

IV E 37. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several fascicles. Cf. Jannellius, p. 166-167, no. 237.

fasc. 2 (s. XVI in., 143 fols., damaged at the end). Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautica, tr. anon. (Parrhasius?), interrupted in book IV, inc. Incipiens a te Phebe antiquorum glorias virorum. Preceded by a Genus Apollonii (inc. Apollonius Argonauticorum poeta genere quidem erat Alexandrinus), an Argumentum Argonauticorum (inc. Tyro Salmonei filia genuit), another Vita Apollonii (inc. Apollonius poeta genere quidem erat Alexandrinus), and a summary of books II-IV.

IV F 16. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Jannellius, p. 184, no. 264.

Ovid, Tristia. At the end: per Gabrielem Sublancensem mihi que miseriam hoc tempore onusto d.d. Then an anon. poem, inc. Cum faceres Geticos inter lacrimabile carmen, probably by the scribe or first owner.

IV F 18. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 185-186, no. 276.

Ovid, Tristia. At the end: per me Stephanum qui stabam sub sua vice Agustini ser Dominici de Monte Sancte Marie in Gregorio sub anno domini MCCCCLXI die 13 Julii. — (Mapheus Vegius, Astyanax), inc. Musa refer que causa metum post dixit Troie. At the end: anno domini MCCCCLXI die XVIII Julii scriptus est talis liber per me Stefanum Agustini ser Dominici de Monte Sancte Marie in Gregorio. Habui copiam istius in Monte Cassiano. — (Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus), inc. Ranarum murumque simul crudelia bella.

At the end: Ex Monte Sancte Marie in Gregorio in Cassiano die 30 mensis Julii 1461 scriptus. — Anon. (Parrhasius?), epigrams, including one ad Creticum.

IV F 19. cart. misc. XV. Numbered irregularly. From Ant. Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 186-189, no. 267.

f. 1. Catullus, with notes. f. 35v-37v. Galliesius vates, poems, including verses ad Petrum Sy. Recanatensem and in Eustachium grammaticum. f. 38. Tibullus, with notes. Propertius. Ovid, Sappho, with notes. 130-130v. Petrus Grassus Siculus, verses ad Bartholam Senensem. 131-145v. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus. 145v. Carmina, partly anonymous. The collection includes verses by Ant. Panormita (145v), P. Colomines (146), Franc. Pontanus (148), Petrus Lucianus Colomines (152v), Franc. Philiphus (153), Cervus Donatus (pro Franc. de Fiano to a pope, 154v), Salutatius (to Boccaccius, 156) and Petrarch (156v). 157v. Oratio magistri ad Alfonsum regem (poem). Verses by Ferdinandus Valentinus (158), Greg. Tiphernas (162), Porcellius (164v), Hylas Pratenus (165v), Publius Vergerius (165v), Ant. Luscus (166), Thomas Stroza (166) and Ariminus (166).

IV F 20. mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures. Cf. Jannellius, p. 189-190, no. 268.

f. 109v-63v. Christophorus Landinus, Xandra, in 3 books. Copied by Phil. Corsinus.

IV F 34. cart. XIV-XV. Fols. not numbered. Owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 197, no. 232.

Persius, with an anon. comm., inc. O curas hominum. Hanc satiram scribit de inani gloria. At the end, an epigram by Balthasar Manero Alpinus Clavassensis (who may be the commentator). — Anon. introduction, inc. Causa efficiens fuit ipse Virgilius. Anon. epigram ad principem Galeacium. Vergil, Georgica, with a comm., inc. Sciendum est quod ut ait Servius.

IV F 35. cart. misc. XVI in. 66 fols. From Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 197-198, no. 233. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 43-44, n. 31.

f. 1-13v. Georgii Merulae Alexandrini contra Philippum Beroaldum Bononiensem Annotationes, addressed to Beroaldus, inc. (f. 2) Agis mecum iniuriarum et amicitie lese. Copyist's date: 1503 die XXIII Junii. f. 14 blank. 15-33v (other hand). Georgii Merulae in Politianum. The preface (f. 15-16, inc. Quanti Politianum fecerim, quibus officiis prosecutus fuerim) mentions Hermolaus Barbarus and Hier. Donatus. The treatise proper (16-33v, inc. Dispungere errata. Si mi Angele novisses) in which Politian is addressed and Rob. Salviatus is mentioned towards the end, is arranged by topics. f. 34 blank. 35-41. Anon. (Parrhasius?), treatise on the authenticity of the Rhetorica ad Herennium, inc. Video inter eruditos nostri seculi homines. 41v-43v blank. 44-66v. Persius, with a comm., which stops after a few pages, inc. Persii poete greci memorant (?) Callisthenes. At the end: Veietiae XIII kal. junias MDVIII apud Parrhasium J. Antonius Caesarius.

IV F 37. cart. misc. XVI in. 52 fols., numbered irregularly. Owned by Ant. Seripandus. Cf. Jannellius, p. 199-200, no. 235.

f. 13v-18v. Probus Sulmonensis, triumphus Hydruntinus, a poem to Alphonsus Dux Calabriae. At the end: Anno salutis MDII. f. 24-48. Jovianus Pontanus, de tumulis.

IV F 58. cart. misc. XV. Badly damaged by water or chemicals, partly almost illegible. Known as the *Codex Perottinus*. Cf. Cataldus Jannellius, *Codex Perottinus Ms. Regiae Bibliothecae Neapolitanae* (Naples, 1809). Id., *Catalogus*, p. 210-211, no. 306. Revilo P. Oliver, *Niccolò Perotti's version of the Enchiridion of Epictetus* (Urbana 1954), p. 154-159 and passim. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 66, n. 123.

Collection of fables of Phaedrus and Avienus, arranged by Nic. Perottus and interspersed with poems by the latter. The collection is entitled: Nicolai Perotti epitome fabellarum Aesopii Avieni et Phaedri ad Pyrrhum Perottum fratris filium, and begins with Perotti's verse prologue to his nephew (inc. Non sunt hi mei quos putas versiculi, *Codex Perottinus*, p. 1-2). Perotti's own poems are preceded by a prose preface to Titus Marinus (or Mannus) Veltrius Viterbiensis (p. 247-248). They include verses to Paullus Benignus (p. 251), to Jacobus (Schioppus) Veronensis (251), to Andr. Contrarius (252), to Frederick III on his own coronation as a poet (253), to Pyrrhus Perottus (254), on Alphonsus (255-256), to Nicolaus V (256), an epitaph of Julius astrologus (with a prose letter to Dionysius Veronensis, 258), on Pius II (259-261, 263), on Pierius Ant. Bentevoleus (262), on Federicus Bentevoleus (262-263), in personam Pyrrhi filii fratris, with a reply of Domitius (Calderinus) Veronensis (266-267), ad Julium Pomponium (Laetum, 269-270). There are also translations from the Greek of the epitaphium Ptolemaei (inc. Mortalem vitam, p. 257), of Theognis (2 lines, inc. O Cyne argento longe praefertur et auro, p. 263), of Homer (2 lines, inc. Mortalis nemo fugit decreta sororum, p. 263), of Parmenides (5 lines, inc. Est et idem per seque manens ens semper eodem, p. 264), of the same (8 lines, inc. Principium duplicem, p. 264), of Solon (4 lines, inc. Saepo malus dives, p. 264-265), of the epitaphium Platonis (2 lines, inc. Sol genuit terris, p. 265); a religious poem ad Pomponium (ex Prudentii... hymno X, p. 269); a version of the Oraculum Apollinis de Isthmo (inc. Sintne futura diu, p. 270-276), with an exposition by Perotti (inc. Xerxe cum innumerabili exercitu, p. 273-276). At the end, an index of all pieces, compiled by Perotti (p. 277-287).

IV F 64. cart. misc. XV.

f. 15-23. Anon. humanist epigrams, one entitled ad Cronicum, attributed by a later hand to (Phil.) Callimachus.

IV G 4. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 214-215, no. 312.

Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches. Andreas Benedicti de Advocatis de Tybure, letters (c. 1430).

IV G 18. mbr. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Jannellius, p. 222-223, no. 326.

On the last 3 pages, a few notes on Ferrante of Naples, and epigrams on Chieti and on Alphonsus of Naples.

IV G 26. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Jannellius, p. 226, no. 334.

Cicero, de senectute, with ample annotations and a prologue, inc. De senectute multi scripserunt.

IV G 57. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Jannellius, p. 244, no. 365.

On the last 5 pp., a fragment of a comm. on Boethius' *Consolatio*, inc. Consolationis tue letificaverunt curam meam.

IV H 53. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII.

f. 11. Letter of Silvius Antonianus (1585).

IV H 61. cart. XVI ex XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Ad... Ranutium Farnesium Parmae et Placentiae Ducem IV. in Francisci Mariae Jacinti Caroli eius filii ortu Herculani Monicii Presbyteri Parmen(sis) carmen, with a prose preface.

IV H 107. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Epitome naturalis philosophiae... Parmae 1614. Title added by another hand: Dembnii Philosophia.

IV H 135-139. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 5 vols. of the same size, binding and hand.

Augustinus Galesius, treatises on Aristotelian Ethics and Politics. The 5 mss. are numbered as vols. II-VI on the binding, hence the first volume of the set is missing. Binder's title of cod. 135: August. Gal. Oper. Phyl. Pol. Leg. etc. T. II. Binder's title of cod. 139: August. Galesii Oper. Phyl. Pol. Legal. etc. vol. 6. cod. 135 and 136 deal with Ethics; cod. 137 is entitled: de civili societate; cod. 138 begins with a ch. 45 de colonia. cod. 139 begins with a table of contents which carries this title: Capita Politicae partes seu species respicientia sunt auctore Augustino Galesio Bononiensi qui philosophiam ordinariam et Bononiensem et Perusiam et Pisis publice legit haec...

V A 18. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Jannellius, p. 260, no. 390.

(s. XVI in.). P. Franc. Maiolinus Genesius, collectanea quedam de extipicio, to Fabricius de Varano episcopus Camerensis. (s. XV). Lucian, de veris narrationibus, tr. Lilius Tifernas (1441), inc. Quemadmodum eis qui aut in agone.

V A 30. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logicae), inc. Omnes qui aliquid memoria dignum. — Id., de sensu composito et diviso.

V B 21. cart. misc. XV. 61 fols. Cf. Jannellius, p. 275-277, no. 415.

(Ant. Luscus, argumenta on 10 orations of Cicero), inc. Magna res est eloquentia frater insignis. f. 41-61. Cato Saccus, originum liber contra Aristotelem. At the end: Originum Sacci Cathonis in Aristotelem liber primus explicit. Then blank pages.

V B 33. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.

Epigrams by Paulus Adimar(ius, f. 92) and on

Bened. Deus (92v-94). Petrarch, poem. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Blondus. Verses to the same by Porcellius and Petrus Oddus.

V B 35. misc. Many fascicles and hands. Cf. Miola, p. 21-22. Id., *Propugnator* XI, pt. 2 (1878), 309-310.

f. 5 (mbr. XV). Constantia Varanea, carmina, orationes, epistolae. 17v. Baptista de Malatestis, 2 orations. 20. Guarinus, 2 orations. 27 (cart. XV). Isotta Nogarola, de Eve et Ade peccato, to Lud. Fuscarenus. 38. Silvester Landus, letter to Isotta Nogarola (1451). 43 (XV or XVI). L. Brunus, contra hypocritas, inc. Ex omni genere hominum. 51. Petrarch, letter. 63 (XV). Anon., fragment and letter. Guarinus, 2 letters. 70 (XV ex.). Anon., fragment of a comm. on Valerius Flaccus, inc. Argonautarum expeditionem cognitur. 109-17 (XV). Argumenta super XV orationibus M.T. Ciceronis... per... Laurentium Bontium brevis collecta ex dictis Gasparini (Barzizae) Pergamensis... dum easdem orationes Padue legeret anno... MCCCCXX. f. 129-40v (XV). Franc. Philiphus, letter to Bern. Justinianus (1470). 147. Basilius, letter, tr. L. Brunus. 161-66v (XV ex., initials). Xenophon, Hercules, tr. Saxolus Pratenis, inc. (163) Hercules Prodicus scribit quum primum e pueris, with a preface to Alex. Gonzaga. 170 (mbr. XV). Opusculum Lodovici Pisauri de amore, a fragment in volg. prose. Then a series of letters on rhetorical questions exchanged between Q. Marius Corradus and P. Perpinianus (1562) and a letter of Aldus Manutius (iun.) to Corradus. 206-17 (cart. XVI in.). Sabellicus, de causidici officio.

V B 36. cart. misc. XVI in. 66 fols., partly out of order.

f. 3-10v. Pontanus, de obedientia, fragm. at the end, with the preface to Rob. Sanseverinus. 11v-17v, 49-58v. Pologeticum Martini Persone Carmelite Bassignamatis, a collection of fables in Latin verse, with a verse prologue. At the end (58v): Martini Persone Carmelite Bassignamatis opus foeliciter explicit per Antonium Caropulum anno domini MCCCC quarto nonas novembris. f. 59 blank. 59v-64v, 18-48v, 65-66v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretnus, fragm. at the end, with his preface to Malatesta Novellus.

V B 40. cart. XV. Coat of arms. 92 fols.

f. 2v-92. Homer, *Odyssey*, tr. anon. (in prose) inc. Dic mihi Musa virum perquam exercitum qui post sacram urbem Ilium dirutam, incomplete at the end. With a preface to Pius II, inc. (f. 1) Iussu et auspicio tuo Pie secunde... et Illiadis Homeri traductionis quam Laurentius Vallensis preceptor meus... imperfectam reliquerat... octo ultimos libros superiore anno et nunc eiusdem *Odysseam* unius anni labore converti.

V C 3. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. 153 fols. f. 1-9. Anon. treatise on dictamen, fragm. at the beginning, des. Error ne subeat scribentis pectora terror. 10-20 (other hand). Grammatical commentary, inc. Ostendit nobis actor superius quot et qui sunt pedes. 21-45v. Incipiunt regule magistri Thebaldi, with a comm., inc. Ut dicit

philosophus omne imperfectum cupit ad perfectum reduci. 46-53. inc. Partes orationis sunt octo. 54-54v. inc. Cum exprimere conceptum. At the end: Explicit tractatus de assignatione suppositi. 55-59. inc. Scientia est arbor alta. 60-72. Anon. treatise on orthography, inc. (61v) Cor fragrans lenis, with a comm., inc. (60) Antequam orthographie naturalis ratio designetur. 75-79v (other hand). Anon. treatise on accents, fragm. at the beginning. 82-86v. Anon. treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. Nota quod distributio est. 87-105. Another treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. Primo notandum est quod augeo. 110-150. inc. Grammatica est scientia principaliter inventa ad exprimendum conceptum. At the end: Explicit notabilia magistri Johannis de Sencino... scripta Corphoi MCCCCVII die quinto decimo mensis aprilis a dominico... (sic) de Murano regente scolas ibidem scilicet Corphoi...

V C 8. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese*, Ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 160, n. 290 (*Reliquie*, p. 136).

A grammatical treatise in 3 parts, apparently fragm. at the end, inc. Anno domini millesimo quatercentesimo octavo... tempore quo ego magister Jacobus de Vigio Castro Aquilano nequitia spurcissimi ad que (sic) factiosissimi hominis... (sic) mee civitatis salario spoliatus hanc lecturam incepi. The text proper begins: Pro primis studentibus primo studendum est quod partes orationis sunt octo.

V C 11. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. From Parrhasius.

Lamentatio Joannis Galeacii (Vicecomitis) per (Ant.) Lusum Vinc. poetam (in verse). Gasparinus Barzizza, orthographia. Anon., comm. on Cicero's de amicitia (inc. Circa hunc auctorem VII sunt considerata intentio auctoris) and on his de senectute (same Incipit), attributed in the old table of contents to Gasparinus Barzizza. At the end: completum... 1450 per Johannem de Veronaria Vincentie.

V C 12. cart. XV. Initials. 84 fols. Owned by Ant. Seripandus.

Institutiones grammaticae a Jo. Musophilo lucubrate, inc. Grammatica est ars recte loquendi.

V C 16. mbr. misc. XIV. 72 fols. f. 1 and 72v: Franciscellus Mancinus de Neapoli (copyist's note). With additions and marginal notes by another hand (s. XIV).

f. 1 (written by the same hand which added marginal notes to the other texts). Anon. grammatical question, inc. Aristoteles dicit in principio Celi et mundi Modicus error. f. 2 (hand of the main scribe). Incipit compendium grammatice. Principales leges rationis acte (?) sunt tres. 3v. Incipit tractatus de litera. 5. De sillabis. 9. Explicit tractatus de partibus indeclinabilibus (only a fragment of it precedes). Incipit tractatus de quibusdam dictionibus. 10. Explicit libellus qui dicitur Donatellus. Incipit tractatus de quibusdam

dictionibus. 12. De speciebus nominum. 22v. De generibus. 25v. Notabilia de accidentibus verbi. 28v. De tempore verbi. 31. De modis verborum. 33. De speciebus verborum. 35. De figuris verborum. 36. De coniugationibus verborum. 40v. Explicunt notabilia circa accidentia verbi. Incipit attractus de participio. 47. De partibus indeclinabilibus. 50v. Incipit secundus liber de partibus orationis constructis (des. 59v). 60-72v. Incipit summa modorum significandi minor. In the margin: Magister Martinus de Dacia.

V C 20. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Partly confused. Cf. Miola, p. 22-26. Id., *Propugnator* XI, pt. 2 (1878), 310-314. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese*, Ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 160, n. 291 (p. 136).

Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale, with a comm. — Another grammatical poem, inc. Pandere preposui per versus, with a comm. At the end (f. 190): Matheus scripsit dum scolas regebat... — Incipit logica magistri Pauli de V(ene)tiis. — Explicit ars memorandi completa de 1423 die 18 augusti per fratrem Matheum de Borna (or Bononia) que potest dici correctorium et supplementum prime complete de 1420 die secunda octubris. — Consequentie Strodi. 412v. Incipiunt transversiones (sic) Buchimenonis pro dictamine literarum. — ...exordia que fuerunt extracta de Summa Guidonis Fabe per me fratrem Bartholomeum de Theramo... (At the end of another text:) Explicit Donatellus quem composuit Magister Bartolucius in partibus Lombardie in quo ostenduntur veri flores gramatice.

V C 21. cart. misc. XV. Confused. Cf. Chiappini, p. 160, n. 292 (p. 136).

Grammatical poem, inc. Pandere proposui, with a comm., inc. Partes gramatice sunt quatuor. — Another treatise, inc. Dubitatur utrum partes gramatice sint quatuor.

V C 22. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. Cf. Miola, p. 27-30. Id. *Propugnator* XI, pt. 2 (1878), 315-318.

f. 1 (s. XV). Omnibonus Leonicensis, ars metrica. f. 10. Three epitaphs of Franc. Barbarus. f. 50 (s. XIV). Modi significandi a magistro Johanne Zosse metrificati, with marginal glosses.

V C 24. mbr. XIV. 40 fols.

Epistola Gosberti ad Parisienses, inc. Cum omnis eloquentie doctrina. f. 1v. Incipit epistola Prisciani, inc. Philosophi diffiniunt.

V C 25. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 72v. Epigrama quodam (sic) super Prisiano (sic) gramatico maioris voluminis scriptum per me Antonium de Varescis in MCCCCXXXI.

V C 28. mbr. XIV. Fols. not numbered.

Late title on the fly-leaf: Magistri Joh. de Jurdistia notae in Prisciani grammaticam. The commentary begins (f. 1): (N)atura hominum (?) memor (?) ancilla est ut scribitur primo metaphisice, and the first lemma of the text is: Lictera est pars minima vocis composite. At the end: Explicunt vetile (?) regule(?) ordinate a magistro Johanne de Jurdistia anno domini MCC Sex.

inter pascha et pentecostes. — Another commentary, inc. Quoniam in ante expositis libris de partibus orationis et cetera. In principio istius libri sicut in principio aliorum.

V C 33. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Incipiunt vocabula Servii scripta per me dominum Paulum et oblata per Johannem Marinum (?), in alphabetical order. — A. Gellii brevior Porcelius lege feliciter, inc. Stadium constat apud grecos, interrupted in the section on humanitas. Then another text in alphabetical order.

V C 35. cart. XV. 129 fols. Owned by Ant. Seripandus.

f. 2-124v. Vocabula a Donato super Terentium excerpta et in ordinem alphabeti deducta per... Jacobum Curulo Januensem.

V C 38. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. On the verso of the fly-leaf (other hand, owner's note): Questo libro da frate Bernardino de Cola della Pica dellaquila ad sancto Giuliano secondo sua voluntate.

Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. Scientia est arbor altissima. At the end: explicit liber lecture.

V C 39. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 400 fols.

f. 1-4v (s. XV). Ant. Pellottus, panegyric poem to Pinus Ordelaphus. 5. (Id.?), Nympha dormiens apud fontem, a poem. Id., epigram ad Renatum Trivulcium. 6-12 (XVI in). Guarinus, de diphthongis. 59-60v. Excerpts from Plutarch's Pelopidas and Marius (tr. Ant. Tudertinus), from his Lysander (tr. Guarinus), and from Donatus Acciaiolus' vita Hannibalis. 106v-108v. Gasparinus Barizza, de nominibus magistratum Romanorum. 109. Argumenta Pithagore ad inveniendum veritatem, inc. Summe duo nomina a nativitate imposita. 112-115. Excerpt from Plato's letters, tr. L. Brunus. 142v-143v. Pythagorica monumenta, inc. Dexteram cuique iniciendum non esse. 165. Baptista Carmelita, 2 epigrams. 165v. L. Brunus, letter. 229. Angelus Typhernas, note on the early Italian kings. 229v-230. Excerpt from an oration of Jac. card. Papiensis. 230v-232v. Excerpt from a letter of Franc. Barbarus. 233. Excerpt from the pronosticon anni 1496 of Dominicus (Maria Novara) Ferrariensis. 278-281. (Lucian), Contentio Hannibalis et Scipionis, tr. L. Brunus (i.e., Jo. Aurispa). 282-286. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 286v-288. Excerpts from the letters of Brutus. 297-298v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 299. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle. 299v-301v. Excerpts from Petrarch's eclogues. 308v. Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Thomas ep. Forliviensis (1491), inc. Binas tuas litteras accepi. 348. T. Astyus Forliviensis, ad amicos (poem). 348v-349. Excerpt from Petrarch's Africa. 352-367. Collection of poems (de Romulo, ..., de Cesare), signed at the end: Philethicus. 374v. Delius, 2 poems (the second is to Julius Ferrus). 375v. T. Astyus, poems to Falco protonotarius et to Dominicus Sabellus. 376. Campanus, poem. 376-379. Jac. de la Turre, Icolatio in laudem rhetoricae facultatis. 384v.

Phil. Callimachus, verses to Andreas archidiaconus and other poems. 389v. Ranerius Melioratus, letter to T. ep. Forliviensis (1493), and reply (390-390v). 391v. Timeus Astyus Forliviensis, poem de fortuna, and another poem. 392v. B. Paganus, poem to the same. 396. Rob. Ursus, epitaph of Hermolaus Barbarus. 396. T. Forliviensis, poem. 398. Anon. poem to Fabricius Columna. 398v. Paulus Scantacerra, poem to T. ep. Forliviensis, and reply. 399. Paganus, poem. 399v. Marius Philiphus, poem. 400. Epitaphium Amandi Teutonicus. Poem on Hermaphroditus (inc. Dum mea me genetrix).

V C 40. cart. misc. XV. 62 fols.

f. 1-9. (Title at the end:) Basinii (i.e., Basinii) Parmensis opusculum, inc. (Orasti me humanissime Cesar ut tibi ego quicquam quod a Victorino accepisse proponendi carminis heroici conscriberem. 9-9v (s. XVI, title faded). inc. Omen qui (?) ex vota mentis. 14-14v (s. XV). Explicuit regule artis versificatorie, fragm. at the beginning. 14v-17. Explicuit regule metricae magistri Benedicti, inc. Vocales quinque dat nobis angelicorum. 17-20v. Anon. treatise on metrics, inc. Quamquam plura sint comituer. 21-26. Incipit quodam opusculum magistri Petri de Insule(li)s de arte versificandi, inc. Tres sunt pedes quibus utimur. 26-26v. Incipit de dictaminis apud supradictum i. Inter dictaminum dogmata epistola, fragm. at the end. 28v. inc. Cor fragrans lenis. 30-56v. Anon. poem, inc. Prendere proposui per versus sillaba queque, with glosses. At the end: Benedictus scripsi dum secutus eram studium B.P. anno domini MCCCCLXV. f. 57 (other hand). Fragment of a verse dialogue between Petrus, Camillus, Antonius and Bernardinus, entitled Ad Martinum. Then blank pages.

V C 44. cart. XV.

P. P. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus.

V D 6. cart. misc. XIV.

A commentary on a rhetorica by G., inc. Quoniam circa elloquentiam quam plures dispersa volumina. At the end, a letter of Jac. Benenese Ravennas to his teacher Benedicto de civitate Aquilegensis (sic) dicte gramatice loyce et rethorice facundissimo profexori, stating that the addressee had studied at Bologna. Then: Explicit scriptum quod condidit Magister Benedictus Aquilegiensis super poetriam novellam ad instantiam scolarium tabellionum Ravenatum XIII a die. In the middle of the text, some pieces were inserted by another hand, including a letter of Petrarch.

V D 8. cart. XV or XVI in. Formerly owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus.

Aphthonius, Preexercitamenta, tr. anon., inc. Fabula a poetis sumpsit initium.

V D 9. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered. Owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus. Drawings.

Anon. (i.e., Theodoricus), didactic poem, inc. Auribus aut oculis non totus sufficit orbis, des. donec Kartago flagravat ab igne latino. Explicit liber mirabilium. At the bottom of f. 1, a later hand added this title: Fabiani historia naturalis.

V D 15. cart. misc. XVI in. Probably autograph. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 92, n. 198.

Janus Parrhasius, orations, with corrections by the same hand. Include orations in Minutianum, ad senatum Mediolanensem, a prelectio in Florum, a praefatio in L. Florum et Valerium Flaccum. The inventory also mentions prefaces to Livy, to Cicero's Tusculans and Letters to Atticus. For a note entitled Liber de viris illustribus cuius sit, see A. Altamura, *Studi di filologia medievale e umanistica* (Naples, 1954), 109-121.

V D 17. cart. XVI.

Title by a later hand: Aquili comment. in Persium. inc. Nec fonte labra. Jambici metri genera tredecim.

V D 18. mbr. XV. 96 fols. Owned by Parrhasius (Mediolani emptus) and by Ant. Seripandus. f. 2-94. Anon. comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium (title erased), inc. Plena et perfecta locutio triplici comperatur adminiculo. At the end, in a different hand: Istud comentum in Rhetoricam novam Ciceronis est mei Gasperini de Barzizii de Pergamo trivii et philosophie doctoris atque apostolici secretarii (owner's note).

V D 26. cart. XV. 90 fols. Owned by Parrhasius (Veneti emptus, f. 1v) and Ant. Seripandus. Old table of contents (f. 1).

f. 3v-35. Onosander, de optimo imperatore, tr. Nic. Sagundinus, inc. Equitandi aut venandi piscandique denique, with a preface to Alphonus (f. 2-3). At the end: quem ego Petrus Delphinus Georgii filius a copia mihi ab Emanuele Girardo data exemplavi anno... 1468 octobris die 8... f. 35v. Anno... MCCCCLXIX idib. septembribus in nave Andree Cora transcribere incepi ego Petrus Delphinus librum Apiani Alexandrini de tertio bello Punico vel de eversione Carthaginis ab Mapheo Vegio egreco inlatinum versum habitum opera et interpositione Federici Cornario... f. 36-88v. Appian, de eversione Carthaginis, tr. Vegius, inc. Romanorum hystoriam scribere adorsus necessarium imprimis mihi existimavi, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 35v-36, inc. Appiani Alexandrini hystoriam seu veterum incuria seu temporum iniquitate deperditam). At the end: X kl. octobris... liber exaratus est... eo quo supra chiephaloniam in iacinti conspectu navigabam una cum Andrea Corato Gabrieleque Mothoneo (?)... an... MCCCCLXVIII...

V D 30. cart. misc. XV. 223 fols., numbered irregularly.

f. 8v. Pontanus, versus de invento Palemone ad Ant. Panhormitam. f. 20. Divisio orbis, beginning with ch. 6 (cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 517). — f. 1 (new numbering) - 157v. Aurelius Bienatus, comm. on Quintilian, books I-IV, interrupted at the end, inc. Die VIII novembris 1475 Valentinus. Commentum Quintilianii per dominum Aurelium Bienatum Mediolanensem aeditum anno domini MCCCCLXXV VI. id. novembr. Peto ne id genus exordiorum quod initis legendi. Then blank pages. f. 1 (new numbering). Book VIII of the same work, dated 1476.

V D 31. cart. XV. 9 fols.

f. 1-3v. Hermolaus Barbarus, oratio ad Federicum III imperatorem (1480). f. 4-9v. Id., orationem Maximilianum.

V D 32. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 50 fols.

f. 1v-8v. Remigii in Marcianum Capellam commentarius, inc. Primo transeundum per VII periochas, des. quod Mercurius in typo sermonis ponatur. f. 17. Ex Charisio (excerpt).

V D 45. cart. XVI ex. Numbered irregularly.

Writings of Franc. Robortellus. p. 1. De conscribenda historia eodem publice perlegente excepta. p. 15. De antiquitate Romanorum liber primus. 113-124. De Romanorum historia liber secundus Francisco Robortello Utinensi in Patavino gymnasio publice perlegente exceptus per P. J., fragm. at the end. 125-126 blank. 127. Quomodo Q. Horatii Flacci liber qui de arte poetica circumfertur intelligi debeat, ex Fr. Robortello. — Diversa ratio Ciceronis ab Aristotele in Topicis. p. 1 (new numbering). In orationem pro rege Deiotaro Francisco Robortello perlegente excepta, inc. Quia orator in philosophicas questiones. At the end (p. 39): Patavii XVII cal. Junii perlegi desita studiorum humaniorum anno II Ant. Casalini monitu P. J. (p. 41). Loca quaedam in oratione pro P. Sestio a Francisco Robortello declarata. At the end, tables of subjects.

V D 62. cart. XV. 2 coll. 80 fols.

(Comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium), inc. Iustinianus Christianissimus imperator ut in nomine domini. At the end (80v): Explicit scriptum nove Rhetorice Tullii secundum magistrum Bartolomeum de Bononia.

V E 1. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

A treatise on dictamen, inc. Incipit summa magistris Nicolay greci de Messana vel de titulis. De mirifica fructifera et valde necessaria toti mundo epistolares dictaminis scientia tractaturus. At the end: Anno domini MCCCXIII in vigilia Sancti Johannis Baptiste completus est liber iste.

V E 2. cart. XV.

Anon., dialogue in 3 books between Bartholomeus and Laurentius (i.e., Laur. Valla, invectives against Barth. Facius), inc. Vane Ligur frustra que animis. . . . Virgilianis te versibus ideo compellare volui quod te Ligurem me Romanum professus.

V E 9. cart. misc. XV. Two hands. Cf. Chiappini, p. 161, n. 296 (*Relique*, p. 137).

Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus, a fragment only. (Other hand) Oratio Demostenis octava contra Philippum (tr. id.), inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte (tr. id.), inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses. At the end: Leonardus Aretinus Rome absolvit.

V E 18. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 193 fols.

f. 1. Collection of inscriptions. 81-97. Ptolemy, Cosmography, tr. Jac. Angelus, fragm. at the end, with preface. 109-122. Excerpt from Poggius, de varietate fortune, book II. 135-137v. N(ic) de Valle, poem ad L(od.) car(d.) Aquileiensem. 149-157v. Franc. Patricius, poems ad card. Senen-

sem, to Nicodemus Tranchedinus, and on the Virgin. 162-165v. Marcus Graecus, liber ignium, 167-170v. Liber de aqua vite secundum M. Tadeum. 179-181v. Augustinus Datus, oration. 181v-183. Anon. oration, volg. 185. Pius II, epigram. — Sinol. ad A(urelium) Bien(atum) (poem). 186-186v. L. Brunus, verses on Galla, inc. O mei procul ite nunc amores. 187-187v. Pius II, poem. 193-200. Achilles Pe(trucci)us Se(nensis), de fato Apollinis, a poem, with a preface to Pius II (190-192v, fragm. at the beginning).

V E 22. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.

f. 1-6v. Anon., tractatus punctorum, inc. Posituram (?) diffinit Isidorus. 15. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus. 63. Basilus, letter, tr. L. Brunus. 119. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 123. Plutarch, Cato Uticensis, tr. L. Brunus. 205. Letters of Petr. Thomasius, Leon. Justinianus, Franc. Barbarus, Guarinus. Orationes of Guarinus. 267. Gasparinus Barzizza, orations. 309. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches. 311. Oratio Perone (sic) de Restis Mediolanensis pro quadam sua exercitatione et disputatione in artibus. 313. Id., other orations. 329. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 333. Salutatius, letter. 336v. Guarinus, letters. Barzizza, letter. Anon., orations.

V E 26. cart. XVI in. 95 fols. From Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus. The first text on f. 1 is faded and apparently incomplete.

Collection of Greek epigrams, tr. anon. f. 1 (second piece). In eundem et Antem, inc. Aes ingemens quis formavit quis autem prima (?) arte. f. 7. Liber primus. Archii in quatuor certamina sacra, inc. Quattuor sunt certamina per Greciam quattuor sacra, des. f. 93 (Archie) Quomodo simul tecum lugeam quomodo una tecum rideam.

V E 27. cart. XV-XVI in. 108 fols. Owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus.

f. 1-108v. (Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautica, tr. anon.), inc. Incipiens ex te Phoebeum datorum glorias virorum, des. Euboia inter Opuntiasque urbes Locrensis/Avide littora Pegaseida descenditis.

V E 28. cart. XV ex-XVI. Fols. 144-176. Fragmentary and badly damaged (the corners are torn out, with loss of text).

f. 144-170. A mythological poem, fragm. at the beginning, (i.e., a Latin version of Apollonius Rhodius), des. Inter Euboiam et Opuntias urbes Locrensis/Libenter ad ripas Pegaseidas pervenistis. f. 171-176v. A prose text, fragm. at the end, apparently part of a commentary, inc. Calpen origo maris interioris.

V E 29. cart. XIV. Owned by Parrhasius. 312 fols.

Homer, Iliad, tr. anon. (Leontius Pilatus), inc. Iram cane dea Pellidis Achillis. With marginal glosses, inc. Pro excusatione Leonis nostri qualiter interpretis. At the end, by a later hand: Homerus Nicolai Lusci Vincentini, probably an owner's note.

V E 30. cart. XIV-XV. 236 fols. Owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus.

Homer, *Odyssey* (tr. Leontius Pilatus), inc. Virum mihi pande Musa multimodum qui valde multum. With notes.

V E 31. cart. XV.

Homer, *Iliad*, tr. anon. (in verse), inc. Iram pande michi Pelide diva superbi, incomplete at the end, des. et meminisse iuvat sit (?) cetera mater. Copied by Pirrus Morellus in 1442. Then some confused additions.

V E 32. cart. XVI in. 103 fols. Owned by Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus.

f. 2-15. Sophocles, *Ajax*, tr. anon., inc. Prefatur Minerva. Semper quidem Laerte video te captantem. 15v-30. Alectra, inc. Qui imperator fuit exercitus quondam ad Troiam. 30v-43v. Oedipus tyrannus, inc. O pignora o filii o nati iuvenelis (sic) educatio. 44-55. Antigone, inc. Caput commune germanum nam sumus (?) hisdem parentibus nati. 55v-75. Oedipus Coloneus, inc. O nata ceci senis Antigone. 75-88. Trachinie, inc. Est sermo rumor proverbium. 88v-101v. Philoctetes, inc. Littus hoc est circumflua terra mortalibus non calcata.

V E 33. cart. XVI in. 85 fols. Owned by Janus Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus.

f. 2-30. Euripides, *Hecuba*, tr. anon., inc. Veni mortuorum infimum locum. 31-60v. Id., *Horestes* (sic), inc. Non est nihil grave sic dicere verbum, des. his inextricabilem (fragm. at the end). 61-84v. (Id., *Phoenissae*, fragm. at the beginning), inc. Et quidem hoc vincere est totum consilium (line 72).

V E 41. cart. XV. Miniature, coat of arms. 59 fols.

f. 4v (cf. title on f. 1). B. Cantalycius Pinnen(sis) episcopus, des. Zelfa factione, a collection of poems to the Orsini family, with a preface to Jordanus Ursinus of Aragonia (f. 1) and a verse prologue (3v). f. 19v-59. Id., de origine familiae Ursinae et viris clarissimis aretologus, a poem in 4 books, to Virginus Ursinus. f. 59 (other hand). Epitaphium Virginii (Ursini), signed: Idem qui supra Cantalycius episcopus. Then a note: Imprimatur si videbitur R. P. Magistro Sacri Palatii P. Viceg.

V E 44. mbr. XVI. 133 fols. Corrections. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.

Tranquillus Molossus, carmina, with accompanying verses by Niger and by Martellinus Regiensis (f. b). The collection includes: Palietum ad Bened. Albineum Parmensem (f. 1-11v); ad Ber. Berguntium Parmensem monomachia (12-23v); verses to Franc. Barbarus (24) and others; in nuptiis P. Alvuisi Farnesii (33); elegiarum liber (35v), with verses ad card. Farnesium; epigrammatum liber (f. 63), with verses to Leo X, Georgius Anselmus, on Hadrian VI, to M. A. Antimachus, in Ponticum, on Alexander VI; Christiana religio, to Alex. card. Farnesium (115-117); verses to Marius Grapaldus (123) and others.

V E 46. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-13. Anon., ars dactilinis, inc. Bononie natus natali dum studet urbe hunc est letatus breviter iuvenum dare turbe, des. scribentis

pectora terror. f. 42. Anon., poem, inc. Quomodo sola sedet probitas. f. 64-73v. Recollectiones divisiones et scriptum super Bononienato amagistro Johanne Dati incipit.

V E 50. cart. XVII-XVIII. Fols. not numbered. (M.A.) Casanova, carmina, copied from a cod. bambus.

V E 53. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. 139 fols.

f. 13-29. Illustrium quorundam poetarum carmina inedita ex ms. codice Nicolai Roscii Flor. Ex dono et manu P. Ant. Serassi. Include verses of Horatius Fascitellus, Nic. Francus Benev., Petrus Paulus Cicada, Janus Vitalis, Lud. Castelvetrius, Janus Parrhasius, Sannazarius, Franchinus, Camillus Portius, M. A. Flaminus, anon. (on Marullus), Andr. Naugerius, Petr. Victorius. 34-37v. Verses to Hier. and Ant. Seripandus by M. G. Chatharensis, Jac. Coelanus, A. Tebaldeus and others. 40v. Verses by M. A. Casanova, Sannazarius, Hier. Carbo and others. 50-53. Excerpt from Hier. Borgius, historia sui temporis (in prose). 54. Verses by Hier. Plegapheta, Laur. Belus, Crispoldus Crispoldius. 66. Sabellicus, elegies. 85. Hercules Strozza, hymni, and other verses. Anon. verses to Parrhasius, to Franc. Puccius, on Julius Pudericus, on Petr. Gravina. 107. Excerpt from P. Alcyonius, de exilio. 107v. Augustinus Niphus, poem to card. Oliverius Caraffa. 109v. Ant. Epicurus, poems. 111. Jo. Casa, Formica (poem). 111v-112. Verses on Augustinus Niphus. 112v. Bernardinus Martynus, poem to Janus Anysius. 115. Pomponius Gauricus, poems. 119. Ant. Tylesius, poems. 121. Jo. Pierius Cyminus Cosentinus, letters (1533).

V E 54. cart. XVI. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.

Josephus Niger Cremonensis, works. Include: ecloga de natali Pauli III, to card. Ranucius Farnesius; epistolae (in verse) some of which are addressed to card. Alex. Farnesius and to Hier. Vida; elegiae; funera.

V E 57. cart. XV. Many corrections, some leaves cut out.

Paulus Porcius, poemata, in 12 books. Include verses on Rob. de Monte, to Pius II, to Angelus Verulanus, Fulgentius Statius, Ant. Tridentus Parmensis, Phil. de Valle, on Porcellius, to Laur. Viterbiensis, Petrus Marcus Castaldus, Bessarion, Barth. Romanus, Franc. Lenus, magister Guido Perusinus, on Jo. Petrutius de Monte Sperello, to Ant. Gratianus Perusinus, Rainerius Ariminensis, on Bened. Ariminensis, to Marcus Ariminensis, to Gaspar Veronenis, Jo. Bapt. Ugolinus Firmanus, Pacificus Maximus, on Jac. Picinurus, on the students of Perugia, to Lactantius de Archia, Dalmatius Rosettus, Jo. Spiculitius, Petr. Nereus, on Jo. Fontenay, on Barth. Casellus, to Fabius Rhoseus, Steph. Bertoldus, Raphael Cassidonius, Franc. Gamarus, Petrus Arimineus, Gabriel Blondus, Hier. Nursinus, to Jo. Bapt. Sabellicus bishop of Perugia, Franc. Maura, Jac. Amerinus, Jo. Arimineus, Jo. Romuleus, Montanus Nursinus, Mattheus de Fano Fortunae, Franc. Pisaurensis, Bened. Rusticus, Angelus Perusinus, Jac. Hispanus, Barth. Casellus Rheatinus, Bapt. Ti-

phernas, Christophorus Illyricus, Jo. Flaminius, Jo. Andr. Ferabos, Franc. Columna. Also verses by Petrus Marcus de Fano Fortunae (to Lud. Pisarenensis), P. Ariminensis (to Laur. Siculus), Orlandus Ursinus (to Nic. Siculus), Jo. Comes de Fano Fortunae, Jo. Tiphernas (to Christophorus Tarentinus), Lucas Lenus (to Ugolinus Perusinus), Franc. Exinus, Franc. Gambarus (on Mansuetus Perusinus iuriconsultus), and anon. (to Paulus Porcius). Perhaps most, though not all, of the poems are by Paulus Porcius.

V E 58. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of carmina. Includes verses by Pandulfus Malatesta, Petrus Ant. Platus (to Porcelius), Porcelius (to Pius II, to Jo. Germanus), Basinius, Philiphus, Caius Damneius (on Panormita), Laur. Valla, Ant. Baratella, Gregorius Gruescus Viterbiensis (to Franc. Mataritius). Also the liber Isottaues; a piece entitled Francisci Frani (i.e. Fiani) carmen (inc. Ascendat quicunque); a letter of Porcelius to Georgius Trapezuntius and of the latter to the former; and letters of Georgius Bivilaqua to Franc. Philiphus, Jac. Lavag., and Annibal (1431).

V E 59. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Partial microfilm, with folio numbers, supplied by Dott. ressa Guerrieri.

Collection of carmina. Besides many anonymous pieces, it includes: epigrams on Brachius by Carolus Marsuppinus, Ant. Luscus, Jo. Aurispa, Guarinus and Franc. Philiphus; verses by Laur. (Lippius) Collensis to Alphonsus Duke of Calabria; anon. (id.?) to Federicus Urbinas; anon. (Cantalycius?), collection of poems to Caesar (de Varano), one of which is entitled ad Phoebum de Marsilio; Cantalycius, ecloga de bellis Etruscis; Lod. Lazarellus, oratio (in verse) to Frederick III (1468), and poems to Alex. Sfortia, Constantius Sfortia, for Rob. Malatesta (1480), to Federicus of Aragon, to Franc. Justinianus, against Barth. Brixiensis, against Marius Philiphus, and to Guidubaldus Urbini ducis filius; L. P. L., poem to Platinus Platus; Barth. Gerardinus Brixiensis, poem to Vitalis Landus against Lazarellus; anon. (id.?), verses against Lazarellus; anon. (Lazarellus), eclogue (inc. Quisquis es arborea recubas, f. 99-101); anon. (id.?), poems; Lazarellus, verses on Christophorus Nardinus; verses of Gabriel Andisius Ariminensis, anon. (to Julius Caesar Varaneus), Gaspar Camers poeta Palentinus (to Balth. de Armannis Perusinus), Hier. Chrisanus Iadertinus (to Julius Caesar Varanus). — (mbr. XV). Nic. Achates Longus, letter and poem to Julius Caesar Varanus, and poem to Fa. Varanus. — (cart. XV). Marius Philiphus, poem to Fed. de Salucis, and satire on the knights created by Frederick III; anon. verses to Ferrante, to the Florentines, etc.; Jacobus Se Marci (sic), poem. (s. XVI). Pacificus Maximus, verses.

V E 60. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Guerrieri, *Il Fondo Farnesiano*, p. 25.

Seb. Facies cognomento Facciuta, letter and poem to Alex. Farnesius card.-Laur. Gambar, 3 eclogues, with 3 replies by Seb. Facies. Seb.

Facies, epigrams and elegies in praise of the fontes Caprarolae, with interspersed verses by Laur. Gambar, Jos. Andrius and Jos. Hadrianus. Verses in praise of the book by Hier. de Principe, Marius Boctarius, M. A. Orosius, J. Franc. de Temperano. M. A. Orosius, letter to Facies. Laur. Gambar, 2 poems pro victoria nautica, with replies of Facies.

V E 63. cart. XVI. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.

Aurelius Ursus, carmina, with a verse preface to Alex. Farnesius card.

V E 64. cart. XVIII-XIX.

Philiphus, letter to Panormita. — Kyriacus Anconitanus, Itinerarium, fragm.

V E 69. cart. misc. XV. 119 fols.

f. 1-20v. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, with preface. 21-70v. Plutarch, Aristides and Cato Priscus, tr. Franc. Barbarus, with preface. 72-87v. Plutarch, Themistocles, tr. Guarinus, inc. Themistocles ad comparandam gloriam, with a preface to Carolus Zenus (71-72, inc. Franciscus Barbarus splendor discipline). 88v-104. Plutarch, Phocion, tr. id., inc. Demades orator cum ad Macedonum, with a preface to Franc. Barbarus (88-88v, inc. Manuel Chrysoloras suavissimus preceptor noster). 104v-119v. Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histum.

V F 2. cart. misc. XVI in. Several fascicles and hands. 222 fols. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 17-18, n. 3.

f. 1-4v. Franc. Puccius, oratio habita in funere Francisci Minutoli patritii Neapolitani. f. 5. Id., letter to the bishop of Scilla and to his brother Jo. Galeotus. 5v-11. Id., oration on Silvester Galeotus, royal physician (died 1520). 16-20. (Id.), collection of poems. They include verses on Petr. Puccius, on Leo Scorio, on the wedding of Jordanus Ursinus, on Jo. Bapt. Petrutius, and in domum Caraffam. 31-44v. De genere artis, a treatise on rhetoric. 45-56v. (Title at the end). Collectanea super primum Rhetoricorum ad Herennium, inc. Tria sunt tempora. Then tables of contents, and blank pages. 63-112v. Collectanea in epistolis Ciceronis ad Atticum, inc. Petitionis nostrae. Cum Cicero consulatum petere vellet. At the end: Antonius Seripandus hec in priapeis, rhetorici ac oratione pro Milone in epistolisque ad Atticum raptus annotabat anno salutis MDI Jacobo Pirillo comite studiorum cunctaque litteris tradente sequutus disciplinam Domini Francisci Putii... 115-131. Enarrationes in Priapeis Virgili, inc. Excusatio est et prefatio operis. 134-222v. Spicilegium, a collection of notes and excerpts.

V F 4. cart. misc. XV.

Pius II, oration and 2 letters, one with a volg. version.

V F 5. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Platonis dialogus de iusto nothus, tr. Nicolaus Tridentinus O.S.A., inc. (f. 3) Habesne unde mihi explices quid nam iustum ipsum siet, with a preface to Gabriel Venetus, general of the Augustinian Hermits (f. 2-2v, inc. Proficiscenti tibi pater optime Venetias patriam tuam, dated Rome in edibus R. D. Egidii idib. April. MDXXV).

V F 9. cart. XVI. 96 fols. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 45, n. 33.

Janus Parrhasius, epistolae. Include letters to Galeatius Thyneus, Aldus Manutius, Lud. Iviannus, Jo. Lascaris, Thomas Phedrus, Barth. Paiellus, Ptolemaeus Paiellus, Lucas Bonifus, Augustinus Baldus, Barth. Leonicus, Jo. Biffus, Ant. Moretus, Jac. Varro Cremonensis, Albertus Barbaranus, Hier. Cherigatus, Petreius, Hier. Peregrinus, Bernardinus Leoniceus and J. G. Trissinus. Many corrections. Many letters without addressee. Also a letter of C. Catullianus Cotta to Bernardus Cribellus.

V F 10. cart. XVI.

Alexander Farnesius, epistolae. Include letters to Paul III, Latinus Juvenalis, card. (Jo.) Salviatus, card. (Nic.) Rodolphus, card. Campegius, card. (Hippolytus?) Medicus, card. Gaspar Contarenus.

V F 11. cart. XVI. 38 unnumbered fols.

Georg. Trapezuntius, letter to Bessarion, inc. *Seper numero R. me domine volui venire ad te, des. tute quere me. Blank pages.* (Id.), inc. *Non legi hec nisi in tabula.* After a few pages: Georgius Trapezuntius Cretensis, inc. *Etsi finem dicendi iam feci*, apparently a postscript of the preceding letter, dated at the end: Rome 1469 XXVIII mensi augusti.

V F 12. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Several hands.

Bessarion, letters and orations. Demosthenes, oratio pro ferenda ope Olynthis adversus Philip-pum regem (tr. Bessarion), inc. *Grandi pecunie vos profecto anteposituros esse Athenienses*, with a preface and an epilogue to the princes of Italy. Bessarion, de ea parte Evangelii ubi scribitur: *Si eum volo manere quid ad te.* — Georgius Trapezuntius, long letter to Bessarion, inc. *Saepe-numero R. me domine volui venire*, with a postscript, inc. *Etsi finem dicendi iam feci* (1469). Oration of the German representatives to a papal legate, and his reply, and other orations. Aristides, oration on the earthquake of Smyrna, tr. anon., inc. *Proh Jupiter quid agam.* Libanius, oration to the emperor Julian, tr. anon., inc. *Heu quantus meror.* Bessarion, monody on the emperor Manuel. Nic. Perottus, oration to Paul II, inc. *Non possum non admirari.* Bessarion, orations. (Other hand, s. XVI-XVII). N. episcopus Firmanus, oration on Bessarion, fragm. at the end. The inventory also mentions letters of Salutati and others.

V F 13. cart. XV.

Colucius Salutatus, epistolae.

V F 14. cart. misc. XV. Confused, partly damaged.

Anon., letters to Julius II and to Ant. Zocholus. Anon., concio (volg.). Anon., de literis. A section on Cabalists. An ecclesiastical treatise to Pius IV. The name Hieronymo Seripando appears once on a blank page. The volume also contains Parrasio, lettere (impr.).

V F 15. cart. misc. XV. Illuminated. 91 fols. Owned by Ant. Seripandus.

f. 1-44v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface to Malatesta Novellus. At the end:

Per me Jacobum de Maximis. 45-57v. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius, with preface (copied by the same). 59v-62v. Aristophis (sic) comedia e greco in latinum traducta (i.e., Aristophanes, Plutus, part I, tr. L. Brunus), inc. *Et permolesta res est, des. nummorum acervum habens*, with a prologue (f. 59, inc. *Aristophanes poeta comediam scripsit non quomodo Plautus*) and an Argumentum (f. 59, inc. *Cremes vir bonus caeterum inops paupertate*). 81-83v. (Late title:) *Ex Luciani dialogis mortuorum* (i.e., Lucian, dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Rinucius), inc. *Audite quo quidem pacto.* 84-87v. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), inc. *Cum in rebus bellicis.*

V F 17. cart. XV.

Isotta Nogarola, epistolae. Include letters to Jac. Foscaris, Julianus card. Caesarinus, Heilmolaus Barbarus protonotarius, and letters to and from Guarinus, Tobias Bugus, Nic. Venerius, Hier. Guarinus, Lud. Cendrata, Georg. Bevilacqua, Nic. Barbis.

V F 18. cart. misc. XV. 334 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 58-60. Id., *Propugnatore* XI, pt. 2 (1878), p. 408-410. Chiappini, p. 161, n. 297 (p. 137).

Collection of epistolae. Includes letters of Poggia, Rob. Adimarius (to Nicolaus V, f. 33-39v), Mich. Canensis (40), Cincius, Salutatus, L. Brunus, Franc. Aretinus (to Tortellius, f. 235), Guarinus. Also Mich. Canensis, oration and fragment of another oration. Barth. Casioctus, carmina (f. 269v).

V F 19. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Chiappini, p. 161, n. 298 (p. 137).

Collection of epistolae. Includes letters of Poggia, Guarinus, L. Brunus, a letter of Gregorius to Laurentius (with a Greek quotation, f. 5), one of Julianus to Gasparinus (Barzizza), one of Hieronymus monachus (Aleottus) to Petrus de Bellovisu (1440, f. 130), and one of L. Valla to Alphonsus of Naples (166). According to L. Bertalot, there is also a letter of Vergerius.

V F 20. cart. misc. XVI in. 283 fols. With an old table of contents.

Collection of 239 letters. It includes a letter of Egidius Viterbiensis to Ber(nardus) Rodolphus Gem(inianensis), 1509 (f. 1); Seraphinus eremita, letters to and from Deodatus (1-3v), from Jo. Bapt. Almadianus, to Alex. Gentilis, to and from Hieronymus eremita, to Basilius eremita, to Jo. Ant. Apruzius, to and from Sygis(mundus?) eremita, to and from Nic. Mannius Capenas, to Augustinus Fivizianensis, to Michael Papiensis and to Marianus Saxoferratensis; Egidius Viterbiensis, 3 Latin eclogues (f. 4-16); id., letters to and from Seraphinus eremita (1502, f. 16-19v), to and from Mannius Nicolaus Capenas, from Melinus Marius, to and from Jo. Botontus Viterbiensis, to and from Raphael Brandolinus (23v and 25v), to and from Jo. Bapt. Almadianus, from Hadrianus Viterbiensis, to Zochus, to Hier. Ro(rarius?) 1506), to Ant. Zochulus, Hieronymus eremita, to the patres Ilicetani, to Paraclitus eremita, Ant. Zerra, Basilius, to the card. of S. Croce, from Alex. ep.

Galipolitanus, to Jo. Bapt. Neapolitanus, to and from Petr. Gravina (218), to Deodatus, from Jero. Camp(agnola) Patavinus (185), to Augustinus Fivizanensis, Marius Melinus, to and from Jovianus Pontanus (201v), from Charitheus (206), from Chrysostomus Columius (206v), to Hier. Genazanensis, Firmanus Bichus, to the card. of S. Giorgio, to Marianus Saxoferratensis, and from Hier. Borgius (278v). The collection is incomplete at the end.

V F 24. mbr. XV. Initials. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 3v). Philostratus, Heroica, tr. Franc. Arentius, inc. Nonne es hospes an unde? Phenix. Vinitor Sydona inter et Tyrum, with a preface to Alphonius Dux Calabriae (f. 1-3, inc. Cum a serenissimo Siciliae rege Ferdinando genitore tuo).

V F 25. cart. XV or XVI in. (Sallustius, mythographia, tr. anon.), inc. Libet quotidie vetera recentibus obruant.

V F 26. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 212 fols., numbered irregularly.

f. 48-122. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis. 132-168. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, with preface. 170. Anon. poems, inc. (V)er erat et blando mordencia frigora morsu. 173-173v. Laurencius (Valla, cf. A. Altamura, *Studi di filologia medievale e umanistica*, Naples, 1954, p. 97-102), verses to the Duke of Calabria. 181-196v. Poem on the triumph of Alphonsus, inc. Fert animus partum. 201-212. Porcellius, epigrams to Leonellus Estensis, L. Brunus, Franc. Sfortia and to prince Ferdinandus of Naples.

V F 28. cart. misc. XV. 221 fols. Many blank pages. Notes and excerpts, partly confused.

Verses by Franc. Philiphus (f. 21) and Gaspar Tribachus (22). Tho. de Hastis de Forolivi, letter to Rob. Ursus (1468, f. 89); oration before Pinus Ordelaphus, with a poem at the end (89v-90v); 2 poems (100-101v). f. 115-123. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. Grammatica est ars qua latini. — Anon. poem on Nardus (f. 166). Verses by Morandus (167). Epigram on L. Brunus (167v-168). Jo. Argyropolus, epigram (de quadam virgine rapta Florentina, f. 168). Anon. verses on a member of the Gonzaga family (168v), on Borsius Estensis, on Janotius Manettus (178), ad episcopum Reggensem. f. 182v-184v. Anon. oration, inc. Ad Alexandrum illum Magnum ex me et gratiosissime princeps cum Demosthenes.

V F 37. cart. misc. XV. Initials. 227 fols., partly out of order.

Letters of Petrus de Vineis, Salutatius and Peregrinus Zambecarius, with a preface of the collector to his son (f. 1-1v, inc. Si legum naturam eate fili mi non inspicis).

V F 42. cart. XVIII.

Ant. Caracciolus, epistolae (including some to Justus Lipsius and Matth. Cudner); inscriptiones; carmina.

V F 43. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 289 fols.

f. 4. Incipiunt dictamina Magistri Curadini de Pontemolo in arte grammatiali ad instructionem

scolarium. Quot sunt claves sapientie. 35v-57v. Incipiunt comperativa composita per supra nominatum. 63-107v. Incipit opus artis grammatice... magistri Rolandi Placentini... Quamquam peritorum multorum studiis. 126. Sermones Francisci de Mayronis.

V G 2. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Dion Prusiensis (i.e., Io. Xiphilinus, epitome Dionis Cassii), Pompeius Magnus, fragm., at the end, inc. Cum sortiti essent consules Hortensio adversus Cretas bellum obvenit (fr. 111 from Xiphilinus). Then the title (repeated twice): Dionis per Joannem Xiphilinum compendium de greco in latinum per Demetrium Chalcondyle R.do Domino Stephano Poncherio Pontifici Parisiensi... dedicata translatio MCCCC4. Then the same text on Pompeius, this time complete. Then sections on Caesar (inc. Pompeius itaque optimus Romanorum estimatus), Augustus and the other emperors down to Severus.

V G 5. cart. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered.

Diodorus, Historiae, books X-XIV, tr. G. Trapezuntius, inc. Decimus ante hunc in totius summae contextu liber rerum earum, des. pro libertate communi in hec verba prorupere (sic). In the margin, the copyist added: Propter mortem inopinatam translatoris hic liber non est absolutus et prohemio caret.

V G 7. cart. XV.

Herodotus, tr. anon. (i.e., Matthias Palmerius), inc. Herodoti... hec est. Ne diuturnis temporibus hominum gesta. With a preface, inc. Grati est animi prestantissime princeps.

V G 8. cart. XVI in. Owned by Parrhasius. (Appian, Iberica, tr. anon.), inc. Mons est Pyrene pertingens a Tyrrheno mari. f. 49. Appiani de rebus gestis per Annibalem in Italia, tr. anon., inc. Quaecunque Annibal Carthaginensis ex Hispania.

V G 9. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1, s. XV). Dio Chrysostomus, de regno, tr. Greg. Tiphernas, inc. (f. 1v) (F)erunt aliquando Timotheum musicum, fragm. at the end (des. que cum Hercules audiret), with a preface to Nicolaus V (inc. Inter omnes rerum scriptores Nicolae quinte). — (German hand). Martinus Mayr, political treatise, to Pius II. At the end, a letter of Pius II. — (Italian hand). Anon. (Pius II), de Austria, inc. Austria non ut plerique. Pius II, de gestis Friderici III, to Ant. card. Ilerdensis, inc. Rupertus ex domo Baiaria. — (German hand). Franc. card. Senensis, letters to Lucas de Marciis and others. — (Italian hand). Anon. (i.e., Siccus Polentonus, Scriptores illustres linguae latinae, book VI), inc. (I)llos superiore libro absolvi reor copiose ut eram pollicitus mi Polidore. Jo. Erpelli, letter. Anon. letter recommending Jo. Michele astronomus. Anon. oration.

V G 15. cart. XV. 50 fols. Owned by Guinifortis Barzizius (fly-leaf: Iste liber est mei Guiniforti Barzizii), Parrhasius (Mediolani emptus) and Ant. Seripandus.

Plutarch, Cimon (f. 3v-16v) and Lucullus (16v-50v, tr. Leon. Justinianus), with a preface (to Henricus Lusignanus, f. 1-3, inc. Quum permulta sint litterarum studia Henrice princeps).

V G 19. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Plutarch, Problemata (matrimonialia), tr. Jo. Petr. Lucensis, inc. Quid est quod nova nupta quum in matrimonium datur. At the end: Habes Plutarchi Problemata quam emendatissima exceptis tribus vel ad summum quatuor locis ubi graecum exemplar mancum erat, tu cum melius habueris tua diligentia iniungito. Vale nostri memor. N. Bra. Then another text (3 pages), inc. (M)os est Romanis consecrare imperatores.

V G 25. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms.

Anon., historical work in 10 books, beginning with Caesar, inc. Inter ceteros fructus et emolumenta. The index attributes it to Sabellicus.

V G 26. mbr. XV. Miniatures. Fols. not numbered.

Leonis Johannis de Leonibus Perusini de vita Theodosii Augusti, in 54 chs., with preface to a clarissimus princeps whose name has been erased in the title. At the end: Nicolaus de Urbino scripsit.

V G 34. cart. XV.

Poggius, historia Florentina, in 8 books, with a Latin preface of Jacobus Poggius to Federicus Urbinas (f. 1-2).

V G 37. cart. XVIII. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 518 (with a wrong number).

Laur. Bonincontrus, historia utriusque Siciliae.

V G 43. cart. misc. XV. Numbered irregularly. Partly copied in 1465. Cf. Poncelet, *Analecta Bollandiana* XXX 1911, p. 138.

f. 89v-109v. (Leon. Justinianus), vita S. Nicolai (Myrensis, tr. from the Greek), inc. Patharam rerum scriptores, with a preface to his brother Laurentius (f. 87-89, inc. Cum etatis nostre ingenia laudem considero Laurenti frater). On the last pages of the ms.: In beati Nicolai festivitatis presbyteri Joannis Bonethi ritma.

V G 47. cart. XV. 212 fols.

f. 1-58v. (Plutarch, Lucullus, tr. Leon. Justinianus), inc. Lucii Luculli avus fuit vir consularis. 59-96v. (Plutarch, Cato maior), inc. Marcum autem Catonem genere Tusculanum fuisse. 97-182v. (Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico), inc. Vereor ne qui me putent. 183-212. (Plutarch, Marcellus), inc. Marcum Claudium quinque Romanorum consulem.

V G 49. cart. XVII-XVIII. 405 pp.

Andreae Cirkhner (i.e., Athanasii Kircher) Vetus Aegyptiorum theologia ex obeliscis, pyramidibus saxis et columnis Aegyptiorum, inc. Maximum omnium inter Aethiopum.

V G 50 and 51. cart. XVII. 2 vols. 1188 pp. numbered continuously.

Seb. Maccius Durantinus, Exotericorum sive lectionum extraordinariorum libri X, dated 1614.

V H 8. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Chiappini, p. 161, n. 299 (p. 137).

Lud. Pontanus Romanus, oration at the council of Basel. Basilius, letter, tr. L. Brunus.

V H 135. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Chiappini, p. 162, n. 308 (p. 138).

(f. 1). inc. Ne rudium turba scholarum... ego Franciscus de Buti Pisanus cives grammatice ac rethorice profector... quasdam regulas artis grammatice ac rethorice... compilavi. At the end: MCCCCLIIII quinta novembris. Explicit liber notabilium Pisanorum factus et compositus per magistrum Franciscum de Buti Pisanum civem... Frater Nicolaus ordinis minorum... Cappellanus domini Latini Cardinalis... de Ursinis scripsit. Then another text, inc. Quot sunt partes orationis.

V H 187. cart. XVII. 329 fols.

Eorum quae publice habita sunt in Neap. Coll. liber anno 1573. Orations by P. Julius Modestus (1573), Jo. Franc. Aenganello (1582), Jo. della Sale (1583), Claudius Aiellus (1584), Hier. Pecorarius S. J. (1590), Jo. Bapt. Vasius (or Ursius, 1592) and others. f. 305. P. Fulvius Cardulus, de victoria navali Joannis Austriaci (poem). 309. (Id.), Polymerinus, a comedy. 323. Bern. Colnagus, carmen.

V H 228. cart. misc. Data supplied by Dott. ressa Guerrieri.

f. 12. Anon., de magistratibus Romanis, inc. Consul dictus atque designatus, with a preface (f. 4, inc. Equidem vel ex hoc conditionem hominum).

V H 253. cart. XVII.

Selecta ex octo libris Politicorum ab Aristotele conscriptis interprete Leonardo (Bruno) Aretino commentatore D. Thoma Aquinate.

V H 361. cart. XVII.

Enchiridion medicum... ex Trincavelli praelectionibus Ripensis collectionibus collectum. Parmae anno MDCXII. On the binding and in the inventory, Dembnus is given as the author of the work.

VI D 2. cart. misc. XV. Initial. 210 fols., numbered irregularly.

f. 1-18. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso, inc. Scio quidem crassioribus. 18v-46v. Id., de cordis compunctione, inc. Dum te intueor beate Demetri. 46v-78v. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo. 78v-85v. Id., de lapsis, inc. Si fletus possit. 100-104v. Id., de filiorum educatione, tr. Franc. Aretinus, inc. Hortor vos et oro dilectissimi, with a preface (f. 100, inc. Incredibilis tua erga me humanitas). 104v-110v. Id., de futuro iudicio (tr. id.), inc. Multi ex nostris hominibus. 110v-116v. Id., de peccato et confessione, tr. id., inc. (f. 111) Venit quispiam vestrum umquam ex Palestina. 116v-122. Id., de morte et interpretatione epistole ad Thessalonicenses, tr. id., inc. Multa iam dilectissimi et dicenda nobis sunt. 122-125. Id., de sacerdotali dignitate (tr. id.), inc. Fertur beatus Constantinus. 125v-131. Id., de virtute et malitia (tr. id.), inc. Sunt nonnulli hoc in loco. 131-151. Bern. Justinianus (i.e., P. P. Veigerius), de ingenuis moribus. 151-159. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, with a preface to Lud. Gonzaga.

159-172v. Poggius, de nobilitate. 172v-179. Id., 2 letters. 179v-188. (L. Brunus, isagogicon). 188-195v. Basil, letter, tr. L. Brunus, with the preface. 195v-205. Anon. de ornatu milicie (i.e., id., de militia), inc. Fateor clarissime vir. 205v-206. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 207-207v. Verses from Petrarch's *Africa*. 207v-208v. Oration, dated 1428. At the end: Laurentius Vallensis in adolescentia edidit. The inventory also mentions one epitaph of Io. Vicecomes.

VI D 7. cart. (and mbr.) XIV-XV. Several hands. 180 fols.

f. 1. Text of Augustine. At the end: Arrigus Johannis de Prato scripsi Bononiae (s. XV). 54-59v. Theophilus Alexandrinus, epistola de resurrectione, inc. Christum Jesum dominum glorie fratres karissimi rursum consona voce. 75-84v (other hand). Philosophical questions, fragm., inc. Consequenter queritur de tertio principali et circa hoc queruntur tria, primo utrum ultra aquas que sunt supra firmamentum sit aliquod corporale celum. 87-92. Anon. work on the Roman emperors down to Vincislaus, with a preface, inc. Optas clarissime Marchio. 94-97v. inc. De vulpe et hirco. Vulpes et hircus sitis ardore anhelantes. At the end: Explicunt quedam fabule Ysopi traducte. 98-113. Filipica fratris Antonii Raudensis contra Antonium Panormitam. At the end: per me Rolandum scibbeke de Alamania. 113v. Candidus December, letter to Raudensis, inc. Philipicam tuam. — Defensio pro Raudensi ad P.C. contra calumpniatorem incognitum, a poem, inc. Spurge quid insanis.

VI D 17. mbr. XII (?). 142 fols.

Incipit Beati Theodoriti expositio in Osee prophete, a comm. on all the minor prophets.

VI D 19. mbr. XII-XIII. 120 fols.

Anon. comm. on Boethius' *Opuscula theologica* (inc. Omnium que rebus percipiendis suppediant rationum; Ex illius de qua Simacho Boetius scriperat; Quod grece philosophia latine amor sapientie; Non sum nescius oratores ingenii acutos).

VI D 40. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 102 fols.

Jo. Climacus (Scala paradisi), inc. Supermirabili equali angelo... Cognoscentes nos imperfecti tuam in Deo. Id., sermo ad pastorem.

VI D 49. mbr. misc. XV-XVI. 48 fols. Cf. Poncellet, p. 141.

Gregorius Mutinensis abbas Lerinae, verses on B. Honoratus and on the Virgin (f. 44v-45v).

VI F 15. mbr. misc. XV. 2 coll. 192 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. Chiappini, p. 165, n. 334 (p. 141).

f. 11-24v. Formularium litterarum, inc. In Christo sibi karissimo fratri N. de A. ordinis minorum... frater B. de M. sacre theologie magister. f. 60. Jo. de Capistrano, tractatus excommunicationum. 74. Ant. de Butrio, de materia concubinariorum presbiterorum. 170. S. Bernardinus, institutiones.

VI G 41. cart. and mbr. XV (?). Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abr.*, Ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 150, n. 161 (p. 126).

(pt. 2, mbr.). Anon. comm. on a collection of hymns, inc. Primo dierum omnium. Materia huius yni est commendatio dominice diei.

(pt. 3, cart. XV). Ysaac de Syria, de contemptu mundanorum, inc. Anima que deum diligit solo (?) quietem habet.

VII A 8. cart. XVI. 97 fols.

Ficinus, commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul.

VII A 16. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 111 fols.

f. 1. Incipit expositio Beati Johannis Os Aurei (i.e., Chrysostomi) super Matheum, in 23 chs., inc. Sicut referunt Matheum conscribere.

VII A 39. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. 129 fols.

f. 1-2. Basil, de laude vite solitarie, inc. Licet (?) de singularis vite mitis (?) pauca perstringere. 49v. Incipit expositio super libro problematum Aristotelis a fratre Thoma Mantevilla edita, des. f. 118: Explicit sententia problematum Aristotelis sub brevibus verbis clare et seve (sic) tradita quod quidem compendium seu tractum (sic) composuit frater Thomas de Mantevilla ordinis predicatorum. 119-129 (other hand). Incipit brevis excerptio de summa problematum Aristotelis.

VII B 9. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 151 fols.

Anon. (i.e., Thomas Aquinas), quaestiones de veritate, de scientia Dei, de ideis, etc., fragm. at the end, inc. (f. 2) Questio prima de veritate. Questio est de veritate et primo queritur quid est veritas. On f. 1, an old owner's note: Quaestiones de veritate fratris Dominici de Anfragola ordinis fratrum predicatorum inquisitoris hereticorum quas emit a Reverendissimo... fratre Raymundo de Capua...

VII B 43. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Fantinus Vallaresso, de ordine conciliorum, to Eugenius IV.

VII C 42. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1 (s. XVI in.). Chrisostomus, letter and short poem to Leo X. — pt. 4 (s. XVI in.). Hieronimi Sirini canonici regularis ad Antoniatum Quintum fratrem de sinili (i.e., senili) miseria eiusque salutari remedio tractus (sic) suo in ordine unde sexagesimus, fragm. at the end. With a preface of Petrus Gravina senex to the reader, dated Neapoli idibus Aprilis 1518.

VII D 25. cart. misc. XV. Two hands. Cf. A. Chiappini, *Bullettino della R. Deputazione Abruzzese*, ser. III, vol. IX-X, 1918-19, p. 152-153, n. 905 (p. 128f).

Anon., treatise against the heretics, copied by a German hand in Vienna, 1430. f. 127-127 (another, Italian hand). Laur. Vallensis (de Constantini donatione), inc. Plures a me libri.

VII D 44. cart. XVI (1525). 465 fols.

Amadeus, *Apocalypsis nova*.

VII E 2. cart. misc. XV. 243 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 128-134. Id., *Propugnatio XIII*, pt. I (1880), 124-130.

f. 2. Anon. form *speeches*, inc. Si quid est P.C. clarissimique cives quod deum immortalem deprecaturus. 2-2v. Anon. (Giov. Nic. de Salerni), 2 volg. letters. 3. Ad laudem civitatis Florentiae,

inc. Quamquam magnifici domini P. que C. hoc laudationis officium. 3v. Anon. letters to and from Ser Petrus de Galesio, ad dominos civitatis Senarum, to Ser Martinus Guidonis (5v) and to Ser Mangnocinus (6). f. 6. *Ortographia*, a short poem, inc. Ecce quid usus habet, with a comm., inc. Ebaridi (sic) Grecismi Bituniciensis (sic) superscriptus ortografie tractatus est. 6v. (Jo. Nic. Salernus), oratio ad dominum civitatis Mantue. — Lictera eiusdem transmissa ad dominum Mantuanum (i.e., Jo. Franc. Gonzaga), at the end: tuus. Jo. Nico. etc. f. 7. Lictera eiusdem. — Verba eiusdem ad... dominos p.r. Senarum. — Letter of the Cardinal of Bologna. — Oratio Valesii Hispani, to Martin V. 7v. Anon. form speeches. 8. Anthonius Petruccius Senensis, letter. 8v. Anon. letter to Raymundus Ser Angeli caudisus upon the death of his son. 9. Franc. de Fiano, letter to Comes Nolanus. 9v. Barth. de Regno, verses to the Anciani of Bologna. — Ad Priores Senarum. 10. Anthonius Petruccius, letter. — Letter of Simon Francisci de Filicaria and Andreas Silvestri Nardi, dated from Siena. — Anon. pieces. 13-152v, 155-171v. Hier. de Montagnana, compendium moralium notabilium, with a table of contents. 153-154. Anon. pieces, including an oration (volg., by Porcari, f. 153v). 171v. Anon. pieces, including a volg. speech (fragm.) given in Florence (by Porcari). 174v. (Salutatus), declamatio de Lucretia. — Anon. letter to Cosmus Medices. 175-176. Sermo per Borinnum de Sala?, dated 1433. f. 176v. Form speeches. 177v. Propositio quam fecit d. Jo. Calderinus imperatori Karulo Pisis. 178. Id., collatio. Anon., university speeches. 182. Jo. Calderinus, oration (collatio) before Innocent VI. 184v. (Id.), collatio quam feci in dacione libri Gaspero nato meo. 186. Collatio facta in redditu domini regis Roberti de provincia in regnum Sicilie. 190v. Collatio facta coram rege Roberto. 191v. Sermo quem fecit idem locotheta, and several more orations made by the same. Several orations given in Naples. 204. Sermo regis Roberti, and several more orations by the same. 206. Collatio Jo. Calderini. 211. Poggius, letter. 221v. Anon. university sermons. 229v. Petrarch, letter. 232v. Poggius, letter. 240v-242. Leon. Brunus, historia Tancredi (Latin from Boccaccio), with preface. 242-242v. Novella (di Stratonica) di Misser L'onardo (Bruni), inc. Non sono molti anni passati.

VII F 7. cart. XV.

Salutatus, de saeculo et religione.

VII G 15. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Chiappini, p. 170, n. 399 (p. 146).

Franc. Philiphus, letter to Alb. Sarteianensis. Guarinus, vita Ambrosii, to the same. Basilius, letter to Gregorius Nazianzenus, tr. Franc. Philiphus, to the same.

VII G 22. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Chiappini, p. 171, n. 404 (p. 147).

(f. 1). Ysaac de Syria, sermones, inc. Anima que deum diligit.

VII G 23. mbr. misc. XIV. Damaged by water. 147 fols.

102v-147. Incipit liber beati Ysaac abbatis Syrie de contemptu mundi et de contemplationis perfectione, inc. Anima que deum diligit.

VII G 29. cart. misc. XIV-XV. 204 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 147. Id., *Propugnator* XIII, pt. 2 (1880), 83. Chiappini, p. 171, n. 406 (p. 147).

Incipit oraculum Cyrilli heremite, inc. Domni totius divine sapientie. The prologue is followed by a passage from the exordium of the comm. on the work by Frater Glibertus Anglicus, then by the text of Cyril with the gloss of Joachim. At the end: Explicit expositio Abbatis Joachim super visione beati Cyrilli. . . . circa annos domini MCXC.

VII G 31. mbr. XV. Initial. Written in Italy. Fols. not numbered.

Incipit liber de reformatione anime ad imaginem Dei a beato Vualtero in sacra pagina magistro Parisiensi ad requisitionem cuiusdam reclus sanctimonialis editus et ad eandem missus, a treatise in 94 chs., inc. Dilecta soror in Christo Jesu, rogo te ut contenta sis.

VII G 52. mbr. (and cart.) misc. XV. 324 fols., numbered irregularly. Several hands. Cf. Miola p. 147-150. Id., *Propugnator* XIII, pt. 2 (1880), 83-86. Chiappini, p. 172, n. 416 (p. 148).

187. Aureum opusculum Beati Basilii episcopi in laudem vite solitarie, inc. Libet de singularis vite meritis pauca perstringere. 192. Incipit quedam spiritualis epistola seu doctrina eiusdem Basilii ad monachos et ad deum militantes, inc. (192v) Audi fili monita patris. 211. Excerpt from a sermon of S. Bernardinus Senensis. 217-229. Gregorius Johanni Constantinopolitano Eulogio Alexandrino etc. Consideranti mihi qui impar meritis.

VII G 59. cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Poncelet, p. 144. Chiappini, p. 172, n. 420 (p. 148).

Vita Bernardini Senensis, inc. Magnum nobis diebus istis. — Frater Ludovicus Vicentinus O.M., letter to card. Gabriel Agrensis. — Octavianus de Martinis Suessanus (iuris utriusque doctor), oratio in vitam et merita divi Bonaventure, addressed to a pope. — Jo. Phil. de Lignamine eques Siculus, oration in praise of Sixtus IV, addressed omnibus Christiane religionis professoribus, fragm. at the end.

VII G 62. cart. misc. XVI. 365 fols. Many data supplied by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

f. 1-63. *Mystica Theologia* S. Dionysii (Areopagite), translator Joanne sarraceno, versore Ambrosio (Traversario) Camaldulensi, interprete Dionysio Carthusiano, translator Marsilio Ficino, paraphraste (Thoma Waleys) Abbate Vercellensi, interprete Dionysio Carthusiano. f. 63v-69. Epistula prima S. Dionysii interprete Dionysio Carthusiano. 69-81. Ex libello institutionis spiritualis Ludovici Bloisii Caput XII et appendix. 81v-85v. Ex libello Joannis Pici Mirandulæ de ente et uno Caput V et disputatio. 85v-88. Joannis Francisci Pici Mirandulæ responsio ad Antonium

Faventinum. 111-247v. Excerpts from Henr. Harphius' *mystica theologia*.

VIII A 5. cart. XV. 210 fols.

f. 1-2. The text is fragm. at the beginning. At the end: *Expliciunt capitula huius edicionis magistri Joannis Viterbiensis ordinis predicatorum de futuris Christianorum triumphis (sic) contra Turchos et Maumethanos omnes impressa Genue per... Baptistam Cavalum ordinis Carmelitarum in domo Sancte Marie Cruciferorum. 2v blank.*
3. *Ad beatissimum papam Sixtum et reges ac senatus Christianos de futuris Christianorum triumphis in Saracenos epistola magistri Joannis Viterbiensis incipit.* — *Explicit epistola. Incipit prohemium in totam edicionem sequentem.* 4v. *Incipit tractatus.* 15. *Incipit secundus.* 66. *Incipit ultimus tractatus qui est de imperio Turchorum secundum astronomos.* At the end (f. 73): *ex Genua MCCCCLXXX die XXXI Marcii in sabbato completum. Impressum Genue eodem anno die VIII Decembris.* 73v. *Explicit opus Magistri Joannis Nannis de futuris Christianorum triumphis in Turchos et Saracenos ad... Sixtum quartum et reges principes ac senatus Christianos.* Evidently copied from the printed edition (GKW 2017). 75-122v (other hand). A comm. on the Apocalypse, fragm. at the end. 123-208v (other hand). Another comm. on the Apocalypse. At the end: *Explicit recolectio quedam legi(bi?)lis et probabilis super Apocalypsi quedam manu propria per me fratrem Andream de Alexandria ordinis heremitarum Sancti Augustini et completa Clugie anno... 1460 die XXI martii...* (probably the copyist only).

VIII A A 6. cart. misc. XIV. Several hands. Partly 2 coll. 227 fols. The author's name Dionysius was once on the binding, and is given in the inventory.

f. 1-29. Anon. collection of sermons. One of them is entitled: *Pro principio studii 1378* (f. 25). 30-93v (other hand). Another collection of sermons. It includes: an oration of the Bolognese ambassadors to Card. Egidius (Albornoz, f. 32); a graduation speech of 1361 (f. 32); a sermon given at a synod in Bologna in 1362 (f. 33v); several more Bolognese graduation speeches, mostly given in the law faculty, one of them dated 1364 (39v); *pro principio studii 1378* (77). 94-103v, 117-136v (other hand). Another collection of sermons, fragm. at the beginning and end, including a graduation speech. 137-142 (other hand). Another similar collection. The first is entitled: *In morte Petri de Celano per Barth. episc. Valven.* 142-151v (other hand). Another collection, fragm. at the end (fols. 152-159 are missing). Other collection. It includes: *sermo pro domino Johanne Tortelli de Neapoli* (150); *sermo pro domino Jo. de S. Geminiano* (151). 160 (other hand). Other collection. It includes: *Collatio pulgria (sic) in principio alicuius lectoris sive repetitoris* (161v); *collatio pro doctore novello* (162). Other hands and collections begin on fols. 167, 176 and 180. The last includes a sermon by Clement VI (f. 190). 208-227 (mbr. XV, other

hand). *Sermo Johannis de Lignano in traditione capelli, to card. Phil. Caraffa.*

VIII a 41. cart. XV.

Dominicus Venetus episcopus Brixianus olim Torcellanus, sermones.

VIII C 27. cart. XV-XVI in. Initial, coat of arms. 59 fols. Cf. Guerrieri, p. 25.

f. 1-2 (s. XVI in.). Thomas Leonicensus, preface to Alex. Pharnesius card. f. 3-59v (s. XV). Nicolaus Leonicensus, in suam et Theodori Gaze defensionem contra adversarium libellus, to Alexander Pharnesius card.

VIII C 29. cart. XVI. 148 fols. Several hands, partly autograph.

f. 1-9 (damaged). Bernardini (Telesii) Consentini de usu respirationis. 10-14 (other hand, damaged). Bernardini Telesii Consentini de usu respirationis. 15-22 (other hand, corrections). Bernardini Consentini de usu respirationis. 23-29v (corrections). Other copy of the same work. 30 (corrections). Quare (?) et quomodo febres fiunt (?). 39 (corrections). de rigoris aestusque qui rigorem excipit causis. 45. Approval of a censor (1586). 46-51 (other hand, corrections, damaged). Bernardini Consentini de somno. 52v. A fragment belonging to the same work. 53-62 (other hand, corrections). Another copy of de somno. 63-69v (other hand, corrections). Another copy. 71-80 (damaged). Bernardini Consentini de iis quae in aere fiunt. 81-93v (corrections). Id., Iris. 95-104. Id., de cometis et lacteo circulo. 105 (corrections). Quae cometis evenire apparent. 111. Fragm. of a letter, volg. 113 (corrections). Id., de fulmine quod Lucanas in terras decedit, with a censor's approval of 1586. f. 122. Another copy. 128. Id., de mari. 139-148v (corrections). Another copy.

VIII C 31. cart. XV. 2 coll. 91 fols. On the fly-leaf (other hand, s. XV-XVI): Laurentii de Araldo de Aversa... in Aristotelis Meteora.

Anon. (i.e., Blasius Parmensis?), questions on Aristotle's Meteorology, inc. Circa primum librum Methaurorem Aristotelis queritur primo utrum hic mundus inferior generabilium et corruptibilium gubernetur a celo necessario propter ipsum fore continuum mundo superiori. At the end (f. 91): *Et sic est finis omnium questionum super quatuor libris Methororum (sic) per dominum Laurencium de Aetaldo (sic) de Aversa minimum arcium et medicine doctorem...* (copyist's note).

VIII C 32. cart. s. XVII.

Anellus Falcus, universalis corporum compositio.

VIII C 33. cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

Theonis Alexandrini commentaria in primum lib. mathematicae constructionis Ptolemei, in 13 books, inc. Assiduo rogatus ab auditoribus fili Epiphaniae dictarem aliqua in ea. At the end: *Die 17 veteri calculo 27 die vero novo octobris mensis anni 1582... absoluebat salmantica Hieronymus Muñoz cathedraticus astrologie gymnasii Salmanticensis translationem commentariorum Theonis Alexandrini in magnam constructionem Cl. Ptolemei.*

VIII C 39. cart. XVI-XVII.

Valentini Naibodae... in Claudii Ptholomei quadripartitae constructionis apotelesmaticum quartum commentarius novus et eiusdem conversio nova. The translation begins: Quaecumque de utrisque et quae geniturum praecedunt.

VIII C 41. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. On the fly-leaf: Recollecte in tabulis Afonsi per me Franciscum de Macerata dum audiebam (?) predictas tabulas Florentie sub arcium doctore (name erased) 1440.

Collection of astronomical and other texts. The comm. on the Alphonsine Tables (which is not the first text in the ms.) once contains the date of 1439. At the end of another text: Expliciunt flores divi Hermetis Trismagistri (sic)... script(i) Florentie 1443... et complet(i) die XXI Junii (?). At the end of another text: Expliciunt canones novi instrumenti (?) sive speculi planetarum editi a... Johanne Simonis de Zelandia. The last piece (3 pages) is entitled Memoria artificialis, inc. Ut homo recordetur de pluribus rebus.

VIII C 45. cart. misc. XV. 332 fols. Table of contents (s. XVI).

Excerpts from the Centiloquium of Ptolemy. f. 26v. Centiloquium Hermetis, inc. Dixit Hermes quod sol. f. 43. Anon. (Hermes, according to the table of contents), de dominio planetarum, inc. Dominus primi si est in tali. 46v. Anon. (Hermes, according to the table of contents, or rather Gergis or Messahalla), de significationibus planetarum, inc. Sol cum fuerit in ascendenti. The ms. contains more pieces attributed to Hermes and to Hypocras (sic).

VIII C 90. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. (Paulus Venetus, logica), inc. Consipiens in circuitu librorum magnitudinem. At the end: Expliciunt obiectiones consequentiarum et tota logica... Pauli de Venetiis per me... (gap) die 7 mensis iulii 1455.

VIII D 30. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Writings of Galen: (de complexionibus), in 3 books, inc. Insignes antiqui medicorum; de malicia complexionis diverse, fragm. at the end, inc. Malitia complexionis diversa quando; de ceticis diebus, in 3 books, inc. Et signum (i.e., Ea signa?) que non paulatim minuuntur; (de accidenti et morbo), inc. In initio huius libri morbum definire oportet.

VIII D 34. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Chiappini, p. 177, n. 463 (p. 153).

Writings of Galen: (de simplici medicina), fragm. at the end, inc. Non est michi necesse ostendere; de differentiis febrium, inc. Differencie febrium que quidem maxime; (de accidenti et morbo), inc. Intentio (i.e., in initio) huius libri definiri morbum oportet; (de malitia complexionis diverse), inc. Malitia complexionis diverse (perhaps fragm. at the end). The inventory also lists: Galen, therapeutica. Hippocrates, de natura humana.

VIII D 35. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 237 fols. f. 1 torn, 2-4 torn out.

f. 1. Fragment of a consilium medicum concerning Ugolottus de Brancardis. 5-12v. Other consilia of which the last is signed: Marsilius de Sancta Sophya tuus. 12v-13. Id., recipes. Other consilia one of which is secundum magistrum Guillelmum de Saliceto (36v). 52-53v. Incipit opusculum de saporibus domini M. Mayni de Mayneris. 75-81v. Explicit tractatus de pestilentia secundum magistrum Petrum de Tussignano. 89. Consilium bone memorie d. Magistri Mayni. 118. Consilium for Paulus Banca, by Petrus de Mainieri, Marsilius de Scansophia (sic), Usbertus de Cremona, Phil. de Crispis, Baldasar de Cusana, Bitinus de Mediolano and Petrus de Tausignano, physicians of the Duke of Milan. 134v. M(aynus) M(aynerius), medical treatise written for Galeaz (Vicecomes). 195-196. Old table of contents. 206. Gentilis de Fuligno, treatise. 209. Explicit prattica Magistri Johannis de Parma. 222. Explicit consilium Magistri Gulielmi de Brixia... anno... MCCCXXXVII in domo magistri Johannis. 225-232. Incipiunt unguenta Magistri Thome de Arientis in Bononia legentis. 232v-233v. Petrus de Tussignano, super antrace.

VIII D 49. cart. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered.

Incipiunt quedam expositiones super aliqua verba 3 e et 4 e Fen libri 4 i Avicenne in hoc brevi summario ordinate et eplicate (sic) per me Serafinum de Urbino anno... 1480 (?).

VIII D 50. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 20 (s. XV), inc. Ex incendio domus adolescens patrem exulit. Title (s. XVII): Iste liber compositus a Fabio Quintiliano exstat solum Lutetiae manu scriptus.

VIII D 51. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. On the fly-leaf, an old table of contents: Quedam questiones utiles (later addition: de medicina Sigismundi de Policastro). Liber Leonardi Aretini de moribus (canceled). Tractatus de febribus. Tractatus de vermibus puerorum magistri Jo. Danielis Patavi. Quedam vocabula. Tabule Ovidii de arte amandi. On the next leaf (s. XVI): Hic liber sit ad usum Pauli physici a Seratuiis et amicum.

(f. 1). inc. Queritur utrum extrema latitudinis temperate equaliter distent ab optima temperantia seu sanitate optima, a long question. At the end: Finis questionis... Sigismundi de Polcastris... die 10. octobr. MCCCCM (sic) Pad(ue). — Jo. Danielis physici patavi de Avogarii tractatus de vermibus. — (other hand). Anon. treatise with marginal notes, inc. Maiores nostros fratres carissimi legimus a bellis. — Petri Nicolae a Lino artium studentis ad Antonium Feramuscam olim condiscipulum suum ad studium adhortatoria, with marginal notes.

VIII D 59. mbr. misc. med. XV.

f. 1. Owner's note: Mariani Jonathe de Anglono. VIII D 73. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Joannis Planerii Quintiani tractatus brevis de numeris et precipue de numero septenario, to Jo. Donatus patricius Venetus, with corrections, fragm. at the end. The work includes excerpts

from Nic. Laonicus' de varia historia. — Tractatus proportionum Federici Delfini.

VIII D 79. cart. XVI in. Partly faded.

f. 1. inc. Consequerunt librorum expositores. f. 89 (at the end of the first major section): Finis libri primi de coelo et mundo MCCCCCI die primo septembris apud Eremitas Padue. Liber secundus de coelo et mundo. f. 98. Liber tertius. f. 109v. Liber quartus. At the end (f. 114): Padue apud Eremitas MCCCCCI die decimo quinto septembris. Then blank pages. f. 123. inc. Primo intentionem philosophi in hoc divino volumine 12 metaphisice dicamus. This text is interrupted on f. 127 recto. Then blank pages. f. 143. Queritur utrum gravia et levia moveantur ab intrinseco an ab extrinseco. On the fly-leaf, a later hand noted: Opera physica Pomponatii in primo libro phisicorum.

VIII D 80. cart. XVI in. Several hands.

f. 1 (red title). . . . Petri Pomponatii. . . ordinariam in Patavino gymnasio philosophie publice profitentis lectura super 8. phisicorum collecta a domino Basilio seu Vincentio Troiano dum idem preceptor publice profiteretur anno 1503. Then in black: Commentum primum octavi phisicorum. At the end of this work, red title: Super octavo Phisicorum dubia et questiones. . . . Petri (Pomponatii) Mantuani. die 12 Junii 1503. After the end of this work, there follow questions super libello de substantia orbis.

VIII D 81. cart. XVI in. 136 fols. The newly added folio numbers were verified by Dottoressa Guerrieri.

f. 1-76. Petrus Pomponatius, expositio super libris de anima, inc. Circa incipit libri de anima quid sit intentio aut utilitas videatur ab Alexandro et a Themistio in sua paraphrasi. At the end: et sic finit liber tertius de anima secundum expositionem magistri Petri (the name Pomponatii appears on p. 1 and elsewhere). Then in red: quem habui a domino Joanni Benedicto de Carevagiis de Crema, habuit autem ipse a domino Basilio Troiano qui habuit a domino Marco (?) Hydruntino et fuit lectura eiusdem magistri Petri anno 1050 φ (sic), anno vero hoc 1504 iterum ipse legit hunc librum, sed non interfui quia audire volui dominum Antonium Fracancianum concurrentem suum. Hec autem que adiunxi sunt quedam ex eiusdem lectura anno 1504. f. 76v-81. . . . Petri Pomponatii. . . . questio de immortalitate anime currens super tertio libro de anima quam quidem ipse D. Petrus edidit dum legeret librum illum 1504, quam habui a domino Petro de Odis de Monte Silicis, et incepti scribere post disceptationem meam 1506 die vero 30 aprilis. The remainder of f. 76v is covered with a record of the doctoral disputation of the scribe on March 22 and 23, 1506, in Padua and Venice. At the end of the question (f. 81): Finis die 9. Maii die salutis 1506. f. 81v-83. Questio eiusdem. . . . Petri Pomponatii ab eodem habita. Incepti scribere eam (?) 1506 die sabati hora 14, et est questio de unitate intellectus. f. 83-84v. Questio tertia quomodo fiat intellectio. At the end: tertiam autem

questionem non mireris si adeo intercalata sit, fuere enim quedam fragmenta que nolui dimittere. complevi die 14. maii hora 22 vel circa. . . . f. 85 has a short note. f. 85v blank. f. 86-116v. . . . Petri Mantuani expositio super primo de anima Aristotelis et commentatoris quam anno 1504 et ego audiui et cursim scripsi. At the end: et sic est solutio. . . . libri primi de anima die 19. decemb. propter anatomiam et festum nativitatibus domini. f. 117-130v blank. f. 131-135. . . . Petri Pomponatii. . . . questio de motu gravium et levium quam habui a domino Joanne Lentino (?) quam habuit (?) magister dum legeret librum 8. Phisicorum anno. . . 1500. Incepti scribere die 15 Maii 1506. At the end: Complevi rescribere anno domini 1506 die vero 30. Aug. in die dominico. 135v-136v blank.

VIII E 38. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Romulus e Sancta Cruce Fabrian(ensis), de infinitate Dei, with a preface (to Leo X or to Charles V). With corrections. At the end: per. . . Romulum de Sancta Cruce de Fabiano in clarissimo (sic) studio Patavino ordinariam logices publicum (sic) legentem anno M. quatragesimo (sic) septimo die mensis Junii XXII. — Another treatise, probably by the same, fragm. at the end, inc. Diu inter Peripateticos et theologos veritatis cultores dubitatum est de mundi eternitate.

VIII E 40. cart. XVI in. Fols. not numbered.

Anon. (Hier. Seripandus, according to the inventory), de natura divina, 3 questions against Epicurus, against the Manichaeans, and against the Stoics. — (Id.?), Nihil esse in rerum natura quod in suum finem non feratur, a treatise in 24 chs.

VIII E 42. cart. XVI. 312 fols. Some data supplied by Dottoressa Guerrieri. On the inside cover: Anno domini MVXXXXXXI. 16. Junii in conventu Sancti Francisci de Monte ego frater Angelus Petrioli O.M. . . . secundo librum Aristotelis de anima legendum aggressus sum (owner's note).

f. 1-70v. (Pomponatius), comm. on Aristotle's de anima, book I, inc. Bonorum honorabilium, de ordine librorum naturalium Aristotelis varia senserunt expositores. 71-141. (Id.), in 2 i de anima. Change of hand in the middle of this book. At the end: Explicit secundi libri de anima expositio textus et commenti sub viri (sic) mei temporis inter omnes primi declarati Magistri Petri Pomponatii Mantuani ora 22a undecio klas Junii die Mercurii 1514. 141v-147v. Questio 29 (of book II). 147v-245. Incipit expositio terti de anima Magistri Petri Pomponatii Mantuani. At the end: Explicit expositio ac questiones 3tii libri de anima per famosissimum virum inter omnes Academicas peripatheticos principem nostrum Petrum Pomponatium Mant(uanum) die sabati 17 klandas Sectenpb. MCCCC4 (sic). 245v-249v blank. 250-257v. inc. Circa principium methaphisice in prima questione poit (sic) Ar.te principalia doctor ponit quod prima divisio entis est per finitum et infinitum. At the end: Finis de invocatione entis. 257v-281v. inc. Circa primam

questionem textualem utrum ista propositio sit vera: omnes homines, non quod nulla est discordantia. 282v-294. Liber quintus, inc. Circa questionem primam libri quinti utrum eiusdem effectus sint plures cause non est discordia. 294v-295v blank. 296-312 (other hand). inc. Intentio una in hoc opere est principaliter aperire.

VIII F 1. mbr. XIV. Illuminated. 2 coll. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

Dominicus de Stellopardis de Anfragola O.P., lectura super libro de anima Aristotelis, fragm. at the end.

VIII F 2. cart. XVI. 464 pp.

Hieronymi de Ponti... Lectiones in primum librum Physicorum Aristotelis, dated 1580. According to the table of contents, the work contains polemical sections directed against Zabarella and Zimara.

VIII F 7. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Proclus, comm. on Plato's Timaeus (tr. Nic. Scutellius), inc. Philosophia Platonis divinitus revelata et rebus consonans. At the end: Hanc feturam Viterbium peperit MDXX, urbs Roma partum solvit. (next page:) F. Nicolaus Tridentinus e Grecia colligebat. — Jamblichus, de mysteriis (tr. id.), inc. Deus eloquiorum dux Mercurius, with an introduction (inc. Ignorandum non est quemadmodum philosophus Proclus). Albinus, de dialogo (tr. id.), inc. Dialogus sermo est ex interrogatione et responsione constitutus. — E Jamblico de vita Pythagorae, inc. In omni philosophia opere invocare deum universis sobriis mos est, des. de nomine hec satis esse puto. Interprete Nicolao Eremita Augano... Trid(entino).

VIII F 8. cart. XVI. 277 fols.

Aegidii Viterbiensis Sententiarum liber primus usque ad XVII. distinctionem ad mentem Platonis, inc. Quoniam summum hominis bonum.

VIII F 9. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. With corrections, perhaps autograph.

Explanatio symbolorum Pythagore ab Antonio Allio edita, inc. Cum in quodam Pythagore enigmata. — Antonii Allii epistola ad Marsilium Ficinum (preface). Liber de mystica statera Antonii Allii presbiteri. — Incipit liber Jubelet Antonii Allii presbiteri, to Bessarion. — Explanatio in Ecclesiastem Antonii Allii presbiteri. — Id., letter to Cosmus Medices upon the death of his son.

VIII F 25. cart. XV.

Paulus de Veneciis, logica.

VIII F 26. mbr. XV. Old binding. Damaged. Fols. not numbered. Owned by Matth. de Barre-sio, 1531 (fly-leaf).

Ad (Jor)danum Caytanum archiep. Capuanum et... Honoratum eius germanum... fratris Philippi (de Barberis?) Siculi de divo ordine predicatorum... de anime rationalis immortalitate libellus feliciter incipit, a dialogue between Jordanus and Honoratus (Caietanus). At the end: Nicolaus Bruherii scripsit.

VIII F 37. cart. XV. Red titles.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with an argumentum to Cosmus Medices.

VIII F 38. cart. and mbr. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered.

(Lull), ars brevis. — (Id.), ars generalis ultima. At the end: Ista ars fuit incepta a Raymundo Lucduni... MCCCXV et ipse eam finivit in civitate Pisana... Then a short piece (i.e., Lullus, ars philosophiae), inc. Cum natura sit valde generalis. At the end: Finitiv Garbrandus Jacobi Spierich de Scyedam in castello Archydossi mense decembris anno... 1447... (copyist's note).

VIII F 39. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Chiappini, p. 178, n. 475 (p. 154).

Paulus Pergulensis, loichecta. Id., de sensu composito et diviso (1460).

VIII F 41. mbr. XVI. Miniature. Fols. not numbered.

Excerpta ex legibus Platonis (tr. Ficinus), inc. Primam o hospes et optimam esse dico victoriam ut se ipsum quis vincat, des. stabile aliquid fundavisse.

VIII F 42. cart. XV. 135 fols.

Anon. (i.e., Raymundus Lullus), liber proverbiorum, inc. Cum proverbium sit brevis propositio. At the end (f. 135): Raymundus sua proverbialia in civitate romana finivit... anno domini MCC (erased) CCXCIX perfectus est liber iste.

VIII G 6. cart. XV. Red titles. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1-2. Pythagoras, verba aurea, tr. Raynutus, inc. Deos immortales ut lege constitutum est, with a preface to Cecchus Paulus. Then blank pages. Then a preface to Nicolaus V, inc. Mirabar sepe. At the end: explicit Johann Aurispe prohemium in commentariis Crocii (sic) super versibus Pithagore aureis appellatis. Then title: Erocies (sic, i.e., Hierocles) in versibus Pithagore aureis appellatis incipit feliciter. Sapientiae studium est quod in purgatione.

VIII G 13. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

Magnum Moralium Aristotelis... nova Jannotti Manetti traductio ad... Federicum Urbini ducem, inc. Quoniam de moribus tractare constituimus prius considerandum duximus, without a preface. — Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Eudemum Cyprium traductio per Janotium Manetum... ad... Federicum Urbini ducem, inc. (Quidam in Delo oraculi sententiam enuntians super vestibulum templi, in 8 books.

VIII G 20. cart. XIV-XV. 2 coll. Damaged. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1 (late title): Fratris Jacobi... Angeli O.S.A. de regime amicitie. Anon. (Daniel de Monte Fabiano?), de amicitia, fragm. at the beginning. f. 11 (Initial, miniature, old title). Liber scriptus per fratrem Daniele de Monte Fabiano publicum (?) baccellerium ordinis fratrum heremitarum S. Augustini, a treatise on moral philosophy (inventory: Respublica Christiana). At the end (f. 98): Ista summa est fratris Jacobi de Civitate Sancti Angeli ord. fratrum Her. S. Augustini... In castro Burrelli scripta fuit hec summa in tempore quo fui Capellanus... comitis Mileti et Bellicastri (copyist's note).

VIII G 23. cart. XV. 114 fols.

f. 1. Franciscus Lucanus Parmensis, in regimine principum liber primus, ad Galeacium Mariam Sfortiam. f. 81. de fisco (part or appendix of the preceding work). At the end (114v): sub anno corrente MCCCCLXIX die XX Decembr. per me Franciscum de Lucanis de Parma legum doctorem. Then an epigram (4 lines).

VIII G 28. cart. XV.

Poggius, in avaritiam; de nobilitate; de infelicitate principum; an seni ducenda sit uxor; contra hypocritas (inc. Cum multis ac variis); dialogus trium questionum.

VIII G 30. mbr. misc. XV. 120 fols. Data supplied by Dott. ressa Guerrieri to Prof. J. Soudek.

f. 1-113. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. L. Brunus. 114-116. L. Brunus, epistola contra detractores, to Jo. Nic. Veronensis. 116-120. (Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. L. Brunus), inc. Res familiaris et res publica inter se differunt. At the end: Finis Yconomice.

VIII G 31. cart. misc. XV.

Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Letters of Poggius and Vergerius. *Lapsum Castellunculus*, de curie Romane commodis, to card. Franc. Condulmarus. Anon., orations.

VIII G 36. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1-12. Augustinus Niphus, de misericordia, to Hier. Seripandus O.S.A. Dated at the end: 1533. Blank pages, and notes. f. 32. Frater Jo. Franc. de Tarvisio, letters to Hier. Suri. (i.e., Seripandus) Neapolitanus (1547), Girardus Arimeneus, Matth. Gentilis, from Jac. Spinardus, to Christophorus Patavinus. f. 38. Hier. Seripandus O.S.A., preface of his comm. on St. Paul, to card. Marcellus Cervinus.

VIII G 45. mbr. misc. XV. 105 fols. Data supplied by Prof. J. Soudek.

f. 1-31. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus, the first book only. At the end (f. 31): scriptus per me Andream de Arnoldis de Florentia in mense Junii 1421. Plutarch, Antonius, tr. L. Brunus, copied by the same in August, 1421. Then a prose fragment. Then: Incipiunt endecasyllabi Leonardi Aretini (2 pages), inc. O mei procul ite.

VIII G 51. mbr. XV. Initials. 96 fols. Owned by Janus Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus.

f. 2-96v. Plato, *Republic*, tr. Ubertus Decembrius, inc. Heri ad Pireum cum Glaucione Aristonis descendi, des. nos felicitate habeamus, with an epigram (f. 1, inc. Postquam nulla libros concessa licentia nobis), and a preface (f. 1-1v, inc. Platonis Ciceronisque libros quos ambo).

VIII G 57. cart. XVI in.

Franc. Patricius, de institutione rei publicae, in 9 books, with a preface to Sixtus IV. Copyist's note: Rome 1501. 21 febr.

VIII G 74. cart. XIV-XV. Fols. not numbered.

On the fly-leaf: Tabula questionum de anima secundum magistrum Blasium de Parma doctorem dyabolicum (sic), followed by 5 titles. (f. 1). inc. Utrum aliqua noticia sit nobis possibilis. At the end of the volume: 1386. Explicunt questiones

super libris tribus de anima disputate Padue per... Blasium de Parma... explete padue v(iges)ima prima augusti die.

VIII G 77. cart. XVI ex.

Pompeius Limpius Bariensis cognomento Brixianus, commentary on Aristotle's *Rhetoric*. Dated at the end: Venetiis XIII kal. iun. MDLXXXIIX. IX C 18. cart. XVI-XVII. 178 fols.

Tristanus Caraccioli, opera. The table of contents lists: De Jo. Bapt. Spinello. Vita Sergiani Caraccioli. Ordo servandus a militibus Hierosolimitanis in electione magni militie magistris. Vita Joannis Pontani. Epistola de funere regis Ferdinandi primi. De concordia et inuendo coniugio. Defensio civitatis Neapolitane ad legatum Reipublicae Venetae. Epistola de inquisitione. Genealogia Caroli primi. Epistola de statu civitatis. Vita Joannae primae. De varietate fortunae.

IX C 22. cart. XV. Initials. 186 fols. Cf. B. Capasso, *Le fonti della storia delle provincie Napolitane dal 568 al 1500* (Naples, 1902), p. 201-203. *Archives des Missions* XVII 327-328.

Gaspar Peregrinus, istoriae regis Alfonsi (cf. f. 9v), in 10 books, fragm. at the beginning and end. The first complete paragraph begins (f. 1): Cum ab oris Hesperie inclitus Alfonsus. There are several gaps in the text.

IX C 25. cart. XVII. 287 fols.

Tristani Caraccioli opera omnia. The volume contains: Vita Joannae primae. Vita Serzannis Caraccioli. Disceptatio quedam priscorum cum iunioribus de moribus suorum temporum. Letter from Petr. Gravina (f. 57). Oratio ad Alfonsum iuniorem. De varietate fortunae. Epistola de inquisitione. De inconstancia. De cuiusque vanitate in loquendo. Epistola de statu civitatis. Plura bene vivendi praecepta ad filium. De funere Ferdinandi primi epistola. Defensio civitatis Neapolitane ad legatum reipublice Venete. De vitae auctoris actae notitia. Joviani Pontani vite brevis pars. Didonis regine vita. Penelope castitas et perseverantia. Quid sit in tot variis artibus iunioribus amplectendum. Opusculum ad Marchionem Atelle. De sororis obitu. De Ferdinando qui postea Aragonum rex fuit. De Jo. Bapt. Spinello. De concordia et de inuendo coniugio. Genealogia Caroli primi. Ordo servandus a militibus Hierosolimitanis in electione magni militie magistris.

IX C 33. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII.

Tullius Cripoldus, letter and treatise to Jo. Bernardinus Mallianus (1529).

IX C 38. cart. XVI. 142 fols.

f. 6-89v. Hier. Niger ep. Clugiensis, de Cardinalibus, with a preface to Alex. Farnesius card. (1577, f. 1-5v). 97-141v. Id., de hominis perfecti excellentia, with a preface to the same (Rome, 1578, f. 94-96v).

IX D 47. cart. XVIII. 120 fols.

Felinus Sandeus, epitoma de regno Apulie et Siciliae, to Alexander VI. At the end: Ex archetypo doctissimi Felini Sandei quod servatur Ferrariae apud... Cesarem Parisium Favalli ab Hier.

Baruffaldo... accuratissime transcriptum Ferrarie V Idus Februarii 1705.

IX F 13. cart. misc. XVII.

Collection of carmina, mostly anonymous. Some are by Pater Stephonius. Several are in praise of St. Francis Xavier.

IX F 14. cart. misc. XVII.

Mattheus Cudner Anglus Londinensis, carmina.

IX F 20. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Ant. de Rosis Calaber, de vinculis, a poem in 2 books, with a prose preface to Bernardinus de Mendotia (1556).

IX F 21. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Joannes Langius (Langg) Silesius, collection of poems, with a preface to the emperor Ferdinand, dated Suidnicie 1560. Most of the poems concern the theological controversies of the time, and several pieces are directed against Fridericus Staphylus. The poems are accompanied by long prose explanations (inserted in red ink). Two poems are translated from the Greek of Gregorius Nazianzenus (inc. Errat qui verbumque Dei regemque perennem; inc. Finis adest vite transmissi navita pontum).

IX F 22. cart. misc. XVII. 79 pp.

Carmina by Ant. Caraccioli, Gabr. Lottherius, Marcellinus Santagatensis and Josephus Silos.

IX F 28. cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII.

Collection of carmina. Includes verses by Pater Lutius, Berardinus Stephonius, Franc. Saxus, Constantinus Pulcherellus, Ferdinandus Celenianus, Gratianus Fontana, J. B. Rosa, Franc. Stendardus, Hier. Jubenus, Franc. de Vito, Petr. Macedonius, Vinc. Fontana, Petr. Alves, Andr. Januarius, Josephus Milanus, Petr. Amatus, Marius Lombardus, J. B. Belvederius, Franc. Scellonus, Franc. Montaquila, Jos. Alexius, J. B. Petius, Hier. de Pace, J. B. Ascarus, N. Mirtus.

IX F 40. cart. XVI.

Paulus Ant. Deodatus, Sacra Concilii Tridentini Decreta, in verse, with a preface to Alex. card. Montaltus.

IX F 41. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Jo. Petr. Vigliarolus O.M., Austria, a poem in 12 books. At the end: Neap. 14. Dec. 1598.

IX F 44. cart. misc. XVII.

Cornelio Musso, sermone (1570). Paulus IV, ad Bernardinum (Ochinum) Senensem hereticum inectiva. Matth. Cudner, carmina, including verses to Franc. Bernardinus Saracenus and on Vespasianus Gonzaga. Sermons of Basilus, Jo. Chrysostomus, Symeon Metaphrastes, Jo. Damascenus, in Greek and Latin. Terentius Alciatus S.J., oratio ad Clementem VIII.

IX F 49. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 4-6. Galeottus Martius, letter to Federicus Urbinas. 8-12v. Prosper de Spiritinis Viterbiensis, de summo bono, to the same. 13-20. Naldus Naldus, letters to the same, to Octavianus Ubaldinus, to Federicus de Gallis secretary of the Duke, to Petrus de Felix another secretary (1474); poem to Federicus Urbinas. 21-24 (other hand). Anon. oration on the Duke of Urbino to a prince,

inc. Etsi non me fugit serenissime princeps huiusmodi perorandi munus. 25-32. Marius Philephus, oration on the death of Margherita Gonzaga (Mantua, 1479). 33-36. Laurus Quirinus, letter to Ludovicus, cardinal of S. Lorenzo in Damaso (written in the first year of Pius II). 40-43v. Angelus Golphus, oration to some city officials. 48-50v. Angelus Bap. Golphus, oration. Anon. (id.?). orations. Angelus Pergulensis, oration on Hieronymus, held in Fermo (1474). Id., oration on the same (Fermo, 1473). Anon. oration on N. (?) bishop of Fermo. Anon. oration on the birth of Christ (Fermo, 1474). Lud. Odaxius, oration on Hippolyta Sfortia. Anon. oration, inc. Inter cetera reverendi patres doctores (1451). Jo. Paulus, oration (1451). Anon., oration (1451). Anon. letter. Angelus (Golphus), letter to Christophorus. Some notes and fragments.

IX G 19. cart. XVI in.

A collection of astronomical drawings with short descriptive texts, entitled: Federici Delphini astronomiam profitentis de figuris orbium coelestium et motuum eorum.

IX G 43. cart. XVI ex or XVII.

Diomedes Caraffa, de regimine principum, to Eleonora of Aragon, in Latin, with a letter of Colantonio Lentulus to the author, and two copyist's notes of Jo. Marcus Parmensis, 1477 (obviously copied from the older ms. in Leningrad).

X B 77. cart. XV. 62 fols.

Anon. (Pius II, according to the inventory), oration, inc. Responsuri verbis vestris insignes oratores.

X C 5. cart. XVI. 139 fols.

Angelo Costanzo, Istorie dela sua patria, to Card. Carlo Carafa, in 7 books.

X C 6. cart. XVII-XVIII. Cf. *Archives des Missions* XVII, 328.

Facio, de fatti d'Alfonso (volg.)

X C 53. cart. XVI.

Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg. by Bened. Varchi.

X E 23. cart. XVII (1634).

Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicolo Acciaiuoli, volg. by Bened. Varchi.

X F 16. cart. XVI. 14 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 227-229.

Id., *Propugnatore* XIV, pt. 2, (1881), p. 149-151.

Donato Acciaiuoli, vita di Carolo Magno, inc. Carlo re de Francesi, with a preface to Louis XI, inc. Essendo in questa famosa celebrità (1465).

XI A 32. cart. XVII. 15 fols.

Campanella, original letters to Mons. Ingoli (1635-38).

XI A A 48. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands.

Pius II, oration. Texts in volg. referring to Scanderbeg. (Lud. Helianus), oration to Maximilian (1510). M. A. Amulius, oration to Pius IV (1561), and reply of the pope. Molza, oration. Marius Bandinus, oration.

XI A A 49. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Guarinus, letters.

XI C 84. cart. misc. XV.

Nicolaus Oresme, Quodlibeta, dated 1370, inc.

Utrum res future per astrologiam possint presciri. Proclus, small tracts, tr. Guil. Moerbeke.

XII A 21. mbr. XVI. Illuminated. 158 fols. f. II. Blue title: Divina scripta de pontificia potestate, de thesauro ecclesie, confessio est de iure divino. f. 1-2 (decorated, with a coat of arms that shows 6 blue lilies and a papal crown). Jo. Bapt. Albinianus prothonotarius apostolicus, preface to Paul III, dated from Venice, in which he dedicates to him three works of his late father, Petrus Albinianus, the first of which had been begun under Leo X and completed under Clement VII. f. 11v-97. Petrus Albinianus Tretius, de pontificia potestate consultatio, to Leo X, with a preface to Clement VII (1524, f. 2-4v) and a letter to Martin Luther (4v-11v). 97-128v (decorated title). Id., de thesauro ecclesie confutatio conclusionum fratris Martini Lutheri. 129-158. Id., consultatio de confessione.

XII D 49. mbr. XVII.

La geomantia di Pietro... (faded) di latino in volgare. The binding and the inventory give: Pietro d'Abano.

XII D 51. mbr. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Falco (cf. the end of the treatise), de quadratura circuli, a prose treatise, with a verse prologue to Philippus (II) rex, and a verse epilogue.

XII E 7. cart. misc. XVI. 280 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 236-239. Id., *Propugnatore* XIV, pt. 2 (1881), 158-161.

f. 1-250v. Anon. (Oliverius?), medical treatise, volg., fragm. at the beginning, with a table of chapters (251-254v). 257. Oliverius, letter to Petrus Hernandus, dated Taranti, 1505, with the title (f. 256): In memoriam Catholice R. Helisabet per littera. 257-264v. Id., oratio funeris (sic) in Catholicam Helisabet... reginam. 265. Id., 2 epigrams on the same. 267. Olivieri, letter to Pietro Hernando, dated Taranto, 1505, volg., with the title (266-266v): In Memoria di la Catholica R. Helisabet volgar. 267-267v. Oliviero, oratione funerale in laude di la Catholica Helisabet... regina. 278-279v. Id., Latin epitaphs on the same.

XII E 31. mbr. XV. Illuminated title page, initials. 93 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 252-256. Id., *Propugnatore* XV, pt. 1 (1882), 146-150.

f. 2-69. De le varietate de le petre preciose (cf. f. 1v), with a preface (volg., f. 1-1v) of Hippolytus Lunensis regius librarius to Aloysius Corellius, in which he states that he translated the work (ho preso a vulgarizzare lo presente opuscolo). 69v-81. Incomincia lo libro deli sigilli liquali fecero lifigli de Israel in luscita de Egypto composto da Cheel (sic) astrologo hebreo, inc. Si tu troverai uno angelo (volg. id.). 81v-87v. Incomincia el libro de li nomi et de le herbe le quale se appropriano a le petre preciose lo quale compose Phaniel de la generatione de Helya propheta, inc. Ego Phaniel de la generatione de Helya propheta (volg. id.). 87v-93. Incomincia el libro de le herbe virtuose appropriate a ciascuna pietra preciosa composto da Diascoride, inc. Io Diascorides cognoscendo la potentia (volg. id.).

XII E 33. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Initials, minia-

tures. 87 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 259-265. Id., *Propugnatore* XV, pt. 1 (1882), 153-159.

f. 1-7v. Magni Catonis et Lelii Albani senatoris urbis dialogus incipit. Lelio Albano electo e costituito per lo povolo de Roma. The text is in Venetian dialect (according to Prof. E. Li Gotti), the titles are in Latin. f. 8 blank. 9-24v. Breviloquium de virtutibus antiquorum principum, fragm. at the end, inc. Per quel che la misericordia e la iustitia guarda, with a table of chapters (8v). f. 43-47v. Speech models, inc. Quisti signuri ambadaduri et eo con loro. 48-53v. Questo enno uno libro lo quale compose Seneca pdito (sic) de multi savii philosophi, inc. Quatro enno le spetie de levirtudi definide. 54-71. Morale doctrina di philosophi, inc. Questo libro si e de somme lequay enno tracte duno libro loquale e appellado moralita, with a table of chapters (71-71v). 72. Qui se comenca Seneca delesententie di philosophi. Quelle chosse chenko zoece (?) afare no enno honeste adire. 74. Quisti enno proverbii de Salamone. 77. Proverbii entro gli amixi acompagni. 78v. Exordii de nimix invidiuxi. 81v. Quisti enno exordii per morte e per infirmita. 82. Li exordii de leglexie ed parlari. 84. Exordii contra gli assenti e per quigli chenko prexenti. 85. Gli exordii di maistri edisignuri. 85v. Gli exordii di vasallie di discipuli e di minuri. 86v. Exordii di zudixi deledosta edirecturi e di gentile di maystri.

XII F 49. cart. XV-XVI. 53 fols. Cf. Miola, p. 388-390. Id., *Propugnatore* XVII, pt. 2 (1884), 270-272.

Letters of Giovanni dalle Celle and Luigi Marsigli, in volg., partly with Latin titles.

XIII A A 18. mbr. XV. Initials, decorated title page. 81 fols. Cf. Miola, *Propugnatore* N.S. I, pt. 2 (1888), 133-137.

f. I. Ad... Hieronimum Vicecomitem de Riario Imolae ac Forlivii dominum... in figurationem ipsius inclity comitis per Gabrielem de Poetis nobilem Bononiensem proemium incipit. In grande et ambiguo agitatione. The preface is dated Bononie die XXV Februarii MCCCCLXXXIII. f. 4v. (Gabriel de Poetis, volg. dialogue in praise of Girol. Riario), arranged in seven parts which correspond to the seven colours, and to the virtues of Girol. Riario. 75-81v. Quinam salubrior rei publice status an qui magno civium senatu vicissim per brevia tempora novis senatoribus instaurato an qui senatu exiguo utpote viginti senatoribus gubernetur quorum nisi morte finiat magistratus per Gabrielem Poetam nobilem Bononiensem incipit disputatio, another volg. dialogue which forms a kind of appendix to the preceding work. At the end: Compliatum hoc penitus opusculum die primam mensis Januarii MCCCCLXXXIII.

XIII A A 20. mbr. XV.

(L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico), inc. Origo primi belli Punico, with a preface, inc. Vereor ne qui me putent antiqua nimium consecari.

XIII A A 34. mbr. XV. Initial.

Lud. Lazarellus Septempedanus, de summa hominis dignitate dialogus qui inscribitur via

Christi et Crater Hermetis, to king Ferrante, inc. Cum mecum ipse diu hesitarem. The dialogue is between the king, the author and Pontanus.

XIII A A 52. cart. misc. XVI.

Collection of letters of Girol. Seripando or addressed to him. The senders include Angelo di Costanzo (f. 32), Herennius Cervinus (65), Ricciardus Cervinus (67).

XIII A A 62. cart. misc. XVI. Not seen. Description and partial microfilm supplied by Dr. Giuseppe Velli. Cf. A. Altamura, *L'umanesimo nel Mezzogiorno d'Italia* (Florence, 1941), p. 188-189, n. 3; p. 190, n. 5. Id., *Studi e ricerche di letteratura umanistica* (Naples, 1956), p. 113.

Collection of Latin poems, many of them anonymous, mostly to Hier. and Ant. Seripandus. The authors include M. G. Catharensis (f. 2), Jac. Caelanus (3 and 4), Vopiscus (8), Scipio Capicius (10v), Joannes Andreas (several poems in Greek, 11-14), Hier. Borgius (18), Hadrianus Lepirius(?)22), Petr. Summontius (24-25), Decius (Apranias, f. 34), Evangelista Bladarius (to Janus Parrhasius, f. 39, 41), Fed. Por. (? to the same, 40), Hier. Carb(o,44), Pomponius Gauricus (Greek verses on Fabricius Brancius, 46-49v), Honoratus (Fascitellus?, f. 50), Garcilassus Hispanus (58-60, 63v), Jac. Sadoletus (to Angelus Ubaldus, f. 69-69v), Laur. Belus (80), Julius Perolius Reatinus (88, 89), Maurus Pitanus Junior Neapolitanus (to Franc. Lombardus Neapolitanus), Microtus Tilochius (91, 93). There are also verses by Hier. Seripandus (37), and notes and verses by Ant. Seripandus (26), and Italian poems by Cino (copied by Joannes Philocalus, 45), Salvio Capelletti (95), Crisfoldo Crisfoldi (99), Seraphinus Gryphonus Reatinus (101). One anon. Latin poem is addressed to (Ant.) Thyseus (62).

XIII A A 76. cart. misc. XVIII. 74 fols.

Letters (volg.) of M. A. Flaminio, Diomede Caraffa, Tansillo, Lion. Salviati, Orazio Lombardelli, Tasso, Ammirato and others.

XIII B 22. cart. XVI in. 92 fols.

Indices of several works made by Janus Parrhasius: f. 3-11v. Index Galeoti (Martii) et (Georgii) Merule de homine. 26v-36v. Pausan(iae) per Domit(ium) Calderinum. 43-91v. Hermolai (Barbari, probably of the Castigationes Plinianae).

XIII B 37. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Miola, *Propugnatore* N.S. I, pt. 2 (1888), 141-147.

Juniano Maio, de maiestate, volg. The inventory also lists: Letters of Gioivo and Casa. Ant. Galateo, esposizione sopra l'orazione domenicale.

XIII B 38. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

Collection of original letters. The senders include Matth. Cudner Anglus, Justus Lipsius (f. 70, autogr.), Erycius Puteanus, Marcus Welsler, Petr. Bembus, T. Tasso, Thomas card. Caietanus, Fed. Borromeo and many others.

XIII B 50. cart. misc.

Collection of autograph letters and other texts. Contains letters of Raphael Brandolinus (to Franc. Puccius, 1489), of Petrus Summontius, of Jo. Meletius Galeus Borgianus (to Summontius), Vinc. Granata (to Summontius), to Aegidius

Viterbiensis and others), Parthenius (to Vinc. Granata), Sertorius Quadrimanus (to Stanislaus Rescius). Bernardino Rota, Genethliacon Jesu Christi ad Paulum IV, a poem (f. 42-47v, cf. A. Altamura, *Studi e ricerche di letteratura umanistica*, Naples 1956, p. 209; verified by Dottorressa Guerrieri).

XIII B 59. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Miola, *Propugnatore* N.S. I, pt. 2 (1888), 147-151.

Anon., commento sopra il poema del R. Padre Fra Francesco Giorgio dal primo canto fino al cinquantesimo primo (inc. Vago al saper). The preface states that the commentator writes di consiglio del author medesimo, and that he intentionally conceals his name.

XIII B 83. cart. XVI ex.

Ant. Galatheus, 37 letters. They include: ad Mariam Lusitanam de hypocrisi; ad Franc. Caracciolum de beneficio indignis collato; ad Actium Syncerum (Sannazarium) de situ terrarum (fragment only?); ad ill. Aquavivam apologeticon; to the same, de gloria contemnenda; ad Marinum Pancratium de dignitate disciplinarum; to Belisarius Aquaviva (1518); ad Loisium Lauretanum de laudibus Venetiarum; illustri Aquevivo de Hierosolymitana peregrinatione (fragment only?); to Ferdinand duke of Calabria; to Hermolus Barbarus, Chrysostomus, M. Ant. Lupensis episcopus, Hier. Carbo, Sannazaro, Prosp. Columna, Ferdinand prince of Capua, Bona Sfortia, to the prince of Potenza, to Ferdinand the Catholic, to Nic. Leonicens, Julius II, Belisarius Aquaviva, Petr. Summontius. Probably copied from an older ms.

XIII B 90. cart. XV. 413 fols.

Franc. Trossulo, de amore et ingratitudine, a long treatise in dialect prose and in 3 parts of which the last is entitled Lazarina. With a preface to Nicolao Orsino, and another to the Dominicans.

XIII C 24. cart. misc. XVI ex.

f. 1. La descrizione di un dilluvio successo in Napoli nel anno 1566 in versi sdruccioli sciolti in modo d'epistola, addressed to Ser Col. Ant.o, signed: il vostro (Simone) Portio. Id., la descrizione di dui dilluvii successi in Napoli nelli anni 1566 et 1569, a short poem to the same. — Il Portio al foco della Nuntiata nelanno 1574, a poem. Anon. letters and poems.

XIII C 66. cart. XVI ex.

Anon. eclogues, inc. Quae Chromis et Celadon scopulosas rupis in umbra. — (Separate sheet, other hand). Laelius Jordanus, poem to Fabius Jordanus.

XIII C 70. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 93 fols.

f. 1-23v. Il libro del modo come i signori eelli principi debbano reggere avendo lequattro virtu chardenali compositae dassempli dellianichi. 24-53. Anon. treatise, according to the inventory: Bono Giamboni, della miseria dell'uomo.

XIII D 23. cart. misc. XVII.

Sfortia Oddus, Eugenius seu de nobilitate, a dialogue, with a preface to Rambertus Malatesta, dated Id. Dec. MDLIX.

XIII D 27. cart. misc. XVIII.

Rime attributed to Sannazaro, Nic. d'Archo, Ant. Epicuro, Elisio Calenzio, Scipione Capece, Pietro Summonzio, Serafino Aquilano, Pietro Gravina, Altilio, Geronimo Carbone, Pontano, Manilio Rallo, Cariteo. Also carmina by Pontanus, Ganyemedius Pamphilus, Marullus, Leon. Schifanus, Raymundus Siculus.

XIII D 44. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. (s. XVI in.). Rime by Panfilo Sasso, Pier de Medici, Fontio, Tibaldeo, Ser Piero da Bibiena.

XIII D 70. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Damaged. Several hands.

Joanne Antonic de Petrutiis Conte de Policastro, sonnets. F. Servilio, lettera, followed by other poems and letters. One letter is signed by Furtado (sic) de Mendoza.

XIII D 81. cart. XVII in. Partly autograph, partly written by Scioppio.

Campanella, lettere; aforsismi politici; città del sole; relatione di Spagna.

XIII D 90. cart. misc. XVII.

Anon., 99 epistolae, dated 1607-08.

XIII D 96. cart. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Some data supplied by G. Zambelli.

f. 4-37 (title on f. 1). 1580. Discorso dell'arte della mercatura di M. Franc. de Vieri... with a prologue (f. 1). With corrections. Blank pages. f. 1-32v (new numbering). 1590 di Xbre. Lezione di M. Franc. Vieri... sopra quel sonetto La gola el sonno et l'oziose piume. Blank pages. Franc. Vieri, letter to Franc. Maria de Ruveie Urbini Dux. — Di xbre 159 (sic). Copia di definizioni della filosofia da me Franc. Verino pensate o almeno espote che io mando al Ser.mo S.D. di Urbino, in Latin, fragm. at the end. — Alcune differenze tra Platone et la fede Christiana, in volg.

XIII D 106. cart. XV. Coat of arms. 83 fols. f. 1-80. Franc. Patricius, epitome Quintiliani, inc. Parens ut primum factus fuerit, with the preface to Franc. Tranchedinus (80-80v) and a table of contents (80v-82v). At the end (82v): Laurentius Ghuidettus transcripsit annis 1461.

XIII D 128. cart. misc. XV.

Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basil, letter, tr. L. Brunus.

XIII D 129. cart. XV. 12 fols.

Comm. on the Disticha Catonis, inc. Cum animadverterem quam plurimos homines errare graviter in via morum. Sequitur quod in principio cuiuslibet libri quedam sunt inquirende. At the end (f. 12): Explicit lectura Cathonis per me Jacobum Chabossi de Albanea... sub anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo quinto et Via mensis decembris...

XIII F 14. cart. XVI. Damaged, partly undreadable.

Trattato di Polybio Greco delli ordini della Romana militia in lingua Toscana, with a verse prologue of Gio. Franc. Clementino to card. Farnese (Rome, 1571), and the prose preface of the translator, Philippo Strozzi (Florence, 1538).

XIII F 27. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Initials, coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

Collection of volg. prose. It includes Petrarch, letter to Nic. Acciaiuoli; L. Bruni, 2 orations; Filelfo, 3 orations; oration by a pupil of Filelfo; Porcari, orations; Manetti, protest; Boccaccio, letter to Franc. de' Bardi; anon. letter, inc. Magnifico et prestantissimo ammiraglio.

XIII F 34. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Polybius, delli ordini della romana militia, volg. by Fil. Strozzi, with his preface (1538). Record of Savonarola's trial.

XIII F 61. cart. XVI ex.

Dell'Amordiviso, a volg. treatise, by L'Aggiunto nell'Accademia degli Intrepidi. On the binding, the author is identified as Torelli. The preface refers to the Duke of Ferrara. According to Prof. John C. Nelson, the author is Guidobaldo Bonarelli della Rovere.

XIII G 12. cart. misc. XV.

f. 21. Sulpitii carmina, inc. Insula Fibroni (?) nitidis circumdata nymphis. f. 25. Barnabas de Regio (Barnabas e Reatinis Reginus), de conservanda sanitate, to Simon de Corrigha. 51. Augustino da Urbino, sonnet. Anon., lat. form letters and orations.

XIII G 26. mbr. XV. Damaged. Cf. Poncelet, p. 199.

Joh. Climacus, Scala paradisi, with the accompanying pieces and the Sermo ad Pastorem, inc. Juxta numerum etatis Christi Ihesu.

XIII G 30. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Christoforus (Bondelmontius), liber insularum Cicladarum, to Jordanus (card. Ursinus), with drawings.

XIII G 33. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 177 fols., recently numbered (53-60v, 67v-70v, 86v, 103, 131-135v, 146-147v, 149v-151v, 158v-159v blank). Copyist's date of 1441 (f. 86 and 93). f. 103v: Ego Marinus Angeli Antonii Andree de eo die qui supra... Microfilm supplied by Dottorressa Guerrieri.

61-67. (Joh. de Virgilio), ars dictaminis, in verse and prose, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum tanta sit rhetorice dignitas. 95-102v (2 coll.). (Joh. Bonandreae), ars dictaminis, fragm. at the end, inc. Bononie natus. 104-119v (1 coll.). Letters of Cicero, Leon. Brunus, and anon., with volg. versions. 120-120v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan, likewise. 120v-125v. Letters of Leon. Brunus and Cicero, likewise. 125v-126. Cornelius Nepos, letter, likewise. 126v-128. Cicero, letters, likewise. 128-130. Plato, 2 letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with volg. versions. 130-145v. Anon., orations, partly in volg. 148-148v. Jo. de Tor., preface of a translation or copy of Plutarch's Apophthegmata, inc. Plutarchus Chironensis M.C. prestantissimus sane philosophus. 152-157. Anon., orations, partly in volg. 157v-158. Alb. Sartianensis, letter.

XIII G 34. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Hilarion monachus Cisterciensis, verse paraphrases of some selected psalms, with a verse prologue to Card. episcopus Placentinus. Verses on the author by Falettus, Jo. Jac. Gabianus, Andr. Curtius. Hilarion, short poems, to the same cardinal, with verses to the author by

Salettus (sic), Andr. Curtius and Jo. Jac. Gabianus. Hilarion, other poems. Id., verse paraphrase of a hymn of St. Bernard. Verses on the author by Octavius Cavalcha and Jo. Bapt. Ferrarius.

XIII G 37. cart. misc. XV. At the beginning (copyist's note): Johan Franc. de Montefalsone, 148 (?).

Sannazaro, eclogues (i.e., Arcadia). Jac. de Jennaro, rime.

XIII G 40. misc. impr.

f. 2v (ms. XV). Ficinus, letter to Ant. Vinciguerra (1479).

XIII H 11. mbr. XV.

Timotheus Veronensis, In sanctam rusticitatem, in 2 books, to Nicolaus V. incomplete at the end.

XIII H 24. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Latin poems by Leonardus Siculus (a Capuchin friar?), and also by Hilarius Messanensis, Petr. Leontinus, Lud. Nettinus, Electus Ennensis, Mutius Salernitanus, Marcellus Traynitus, Franc. Martinus, Laur. Pharaonius, Barth. Hortensis, Spinnazolus, Caesar Terzarinus, Vinc. Palazolus. Also letters of Hier. Plagiarius (?), Leonardus Siculus and Franc. de Philippis.

XIII H 42. misc. impr. (1508).

On the last page (ms. s. XVI), a poem in terza rima by Steph. Fliscus.

XIII H 49. cart. misc. XVII.

Collection of Rime. The authors include Tansillo, Del Vasto, Varchi and Tasso.

XIII H 65. mbr. XV. Miniatures.

Girolamo Benivieni, 8 eclogues, volg., with a preface to Julio Cesare da Varano. At the end, a Latin poem of 4 pages, entitled: Joannis Pici Mirandulensis Concordie Comes (?) elegia ad Florentiam in laudem Hieronymi Benivieni Florentini qui bucolicum carmen ediderat hetrusco carmine, inc. Letor io Tyrrena tibi Florentia letor.

XIV B 34. cart. XVIII.

Diomedes Caraffa, de institutione vivendi, to Beatrice of Aragon, with a letter of Colantonius Lentulus to the author, a copyist's note of Cynicus, and a note on the author by Paulus M. Paciaudius Parmensis Bibliothecae praefectus. Obviously copied from the old ms. in Parma.

XIV D 13. cart. XVIII.

Elisius Calentius, poems and letters.

XIV D 14. cart. misc. XVIII. 330 fols.

f. 1. Tristano Caraccioli, vita Sergianni Caraccioli. 12. Id., de inquisitione epistola. 20. Id., de varietate fortune. 39-41v. Id., defensio pro nobilitate Neapolitana ad legatum reipublicae Venetae.

XIV D 19. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius, with the preface to Cosmus Medices. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Tractatus de modo studendi editus per Reverendissimum et Dominum Dominum Raimundum Mayrosii cardinalem Castriensis (sic), inc. Dilecte nepos omni praefatione ac verborum inanum ommissa prosecutione.

XIV E 14. cart. XVI.

L'elegante poema di Francesco Giorgio theologo eccellentissimo in CXIII canti diviso, inc. Vago al saper sempre hebbi'l mio desire. The cantos are named after personages of the Old Testament. At the end, a Canzone de l'alta providenza. Another hand added on f. 1: Originale del autore conservato da me Francisco Oicchetto.

XIV E 26. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. 48 fols. Data supplied by Prof. J. Soudek.

Franc. Barbarus, precepta yconomica ex libro suo de re uxoria breviter tracta. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus (f. 43-46v).

XIV F 3. cart. XVII.

Laur. Bonincontrius, historia regni utriusque Siciliae.

XIV G 11. misc. XV-XVI. Fragments of several manuscripts.

(Poggius, invective against Philelphus), inc. Impurissimam atque obscenissimam. Another, fragm. at the end, inc. Statueram mihi unicam tantum. — (cart. XV, red titles and initials). Mattheus Colatius Siculus, letters to Ant. Siculus rector of the students of the arts at Padua, to Christophorus and Laurentius fratres, and to Nic. Bonetus, Lucas Talamagus and Hier. Campagnolus (dated from Venice). Anon. (id.), epitaph of the Doge Foscari. — (mbr. XV, miniature). Pontanus, tumuli, fragm. at the end.

XIV G 15. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Several fascicles.

(s. XVI, 30 fols.). Ant. Thylessius, poemata. Verses of Honoratus Fascitellus, M. A. Flaminus and others. The inventory also lists: Pontanus, de immanitate, volg. by Vinc. Meola. Pomponio Gaurico, componimento sopra Fabricio Brancia, with a Latin version by Vinc. Meola. Scipione Capece, L'Inanime, to Vittoria Colonna.

XIV G 16 (bound with cod. 15). cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Several fascicles.

fasc. 1. Rime e prose di Alfonso Davalos Marchese del Vasto. The inventory also lists biographies of Honoratus Fascitellus and of Pomponius Gaurico.

XIV H 71. cart. XVIII. 411 pp.

Cardinalis Aegidii Viterbiensis Sententiarum liber I usque ad XVIII. Distinctionem ad mentem Platonis. At the end (p. 411): Ex mendoso codice Bibliothecae PP. Augustinensium S. Johannis ad Carbonariam, manu Nicolai Scutellii Tridentini ut videtur exarato quem Hieronymus Seripandus recensuit et titulos adiecit Paschalis Baffius descriptis et utcumque emendavit Neapoli anno... 1786.

XV C 46. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1. Incipit expositio libri afforismorum Ypo-cratis quam edidit dominus Petrus Amalfitanus artium medicineque doctor, inc. Vita brevis. Christi nomine invocato incipit abbreviatura super 7 particulas amporismorum ante quarum enumerationem preponunt tria. At the end of section III: Dominus Petrus de Amalfio... complavit legere tertiam particulam afforismorum Ypo(cratis) die XXII mensis iunii... sub anno

domini MCCCCLXX4 que particula fuit ultima in ordine sue lectionis quia in principio eam dimisit et in postremo eam resumpsit nihil dimittendo de septem particulis afformorum. Then follow sections IV-VII. At the end of section VII: Ego Silanus de Medicis de Benevento scripsi hanc expositionem supra libro afformorum Ypo(cratris) ex ingenio bono domini Petri de Amalfio doctore prestantissimo in Neapoli(tano) studio. — Incipiunt questiones super prima particula afformorum declarate et scripte per dominum Petrum Amalfi(tanum). At the end, a table of the questions. Then blank pages. f. 134. Declaratio questionum Gentilis (de Fulgineo) per dominum Petrum de Amalfio edita.

XV D 6. cart. XVIII. Fols. not numbered.

Eremita Antonii de Ferrariis e patria cognominati Galataei dialogus, e latebris ereptus... e barbaro caractere transcriptus..., per F.A.J.A. O.P. mense Junii 1714. The text of the dialogue Eremita is preceded by Galateus' preface to M.A. Ptholomeus ep. Lupiensis. At the end: D.E. Junii 1714. Then another title page: Opuscula Antonii de Ferrariis Galatei. Then the following works of Galateus: Ad Comitem Potentianum epistola; ad Aquevivum apologicon; ad Aquevivum de gloria contemnenda; Belisario Aquevive que gens nobilior.

XV E 43. cart. XV.

Franc. de Alegris domini Pelegrini Veronensis, rime, to Ercole d'Este. Dated at the end: 1495.

XV F 17. cart. XVIII. 68 fols.

Placidus (Perusinus) Eremita Camaldulensis, vita Pauli Justiniani; descriptio et Historia Camaldulensium.

XV F 91. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Regule urinarum magistri Mauri (Salernitani), inc. Quoniam de urinarum sciencia tractaturi sumus.

XVI A 1. cart. XVI in. 316 fols. First folios missing. At the beginning, a biography of Cantalycius by Offreduto Anchaiani (impr. Viterbo, 1618). Cf. B. Croce, *Archivio Storico per le Province Napoletane*, N.S. X 1924, p. 155-191.

J. B. Cantalycius, carmina. The collection includes: verses on Bernardinus Carvaial card. (f. 3-12); spectacula Lucretiana, a series of poems in praise of Lucretia Borgia, to Alexander VI (12v-37v, with verses on the comedies of Bapt. Casalius, Camillus Portius and Magdalenus); a series of poems in praise of Isabella Aragonia, Duchess of Milan (38-48); verses to the card. of S. Severino (48v), to card. Oliverius Caraffa (49); Feretrana, a series of poems in praise of Federicus Urbinas (51-81v), with letters to Guido of Montelfelto and to Octavianus Ubaldinus (49v); Borgia, a collection, with a letter to Jo. Borgia card. (82-100); poems on Barth. Livianus (100v-108); Bucolica, a collection of eclogues, including one on the campaign of Alphonsus of Calabria and of Federicus Urbinas against Florence (109-136); Rheatina, a poem with a preface to Polydorus Tybertus (136-144v); Volaterrana, a poem with a preface to the same (144v-152); Camerina, a

collection of poems to Julius Caesar Varanus (152-158v); ad Honophrium Paganum de morte Baptistae patris, an elegy (159-161v); elegy on his pupil Cynthiolus Fulginas (161v-165v); verses to Jac. card. Papiensis on an illness of Campanus (165v-166); a collection dedicated to a Dux Magnus (Gonsalvus de Cordoba? 166v-176); verses to Hadrianus cardinalis (176v), Alexander VI, Caesar Borgia, on Pius III, on Ascanius Sfortia, to Julius II, to Fatius Sanctorus Viterbiensis, on the Fasti Christiani of Lud. Lazarellus (181-181v), to Lelius Theramanus, to the Duke of Atri, to the wife of his pupil Petrus Antonius Fulginas, to Barth. Livianus, Phedrus, Matth. Coritanus, Leo Populensis, Hier. Fulginas, Caesar Varanus, to his pupil Angelus Caesanus, to Gaspar theologus Hispanus, Carolus Aragonius, Andr. Caraffa, Polydorus Tibertus, Mich. Casalis, Jo. Sfortia of Pesaro, to the bishop of Viterbo, to Franc. card. Senensis, to Pontanus, to the bishop of Urbino, to his pupil Jo. Hier. Amerinus, to Alex. Podianus, on Virginus Ursinus, to the Duke of Calabria, to Sigismundus Fulginas, on Innocent VIII, to Ursus ep. Theanensis, to Laur. Medices (267), Laetus (267v), Campanus, Franc. Graecus, to the card. of S. Giorgio (Raff. Riario), to Callimachus, ad Romam de Mabilio, Angelo Politiano de Mabilio (279v), against Mabilius, to Marsus, to Mapheus, in Lippum, to his teacher Gaspar Veronensis (293v), to Saracenus Senensis, Marius Philiphus, Mich. Grillus, on Paul II, on Alex. Cinuccius Senensis puer (303v), on Galeatus Sfortia, on Domitius Calderinus, to Justulus Spoletinus, on the library of magister Leo Spoletinus (315v), and many others. There are also sacred verses, and a poem of Colangelus Cantelmus to Jo. Aragonia (207-208, perhaps also by Cantalycius).

XVI A 11. cart. XVI. 31 pp.

Elephanti tam terrestres quam marini atque equi fluvialitils et Ichneumonis aliquotque aliorum animalium recens descriptio, non modo ex auditu informata, sed etiam ex aspectu ipsius elephanti expressa, Card. I. Armaignacum dicata. Nunc vero est Jo. Metelli, Petri Gillii auctoris munere. Then the preface of Petrus Gillius to Card. Armaignacum. p. 1. Elephanti nova descriptio missa ad Rev. m. Carlem Armaignacum ex urbe Berhoa Syriaca. p. 19. Elephanti marini et hippopotami descriptio huc adiungitur... This last piece is dated ex Aegyptiaca Alexandria.

XVI A 24. mbr. XV-XVI in. Initials. 90 fols. f. 1-89. Jacobi Sanazari Parthenopei Aeglogarum liber Arcadius inscriptus.

XVI A 43. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 2 coll. 109 fols. Anon. questions on Aristotle's de anima, fragm. at the beginning, des. ad alias rationes patet solutio per distinctionem expositam. 1474 10 Febr. Sassenlant (sic).

XVII 1. mbr. XV. Initials. 223 fols.

f. 1-51. Collection of Rime, fragm. at the beginning. They are by Francisco Galio, or addressed to him. f. 52-223. Collection of lettere, fragm. at the end, apparently by the same. One

is addressed to the Prince of Capua (f. 54).
XX 20. cart. misc. XV.
(Bonaccursius, de nobilitate).

Excerpts

Fondo Brancacciano (Biblioteca Brancacciana, annexed to the library).

The printed catalogue by A. Miola (*Catalogo topografico-descrittivo dei manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Brancacciana di Napoli*, I, 1918-21, appendix to *Bollettino del Bibliofilo* I-III) covers the first group of mss. from I A 1 to II A 10, and has no index.

I A 12 (p. 27-30). misc. XVII. Pius II, oratio.
I B 4 (p. 49-55). misc. XVII. Panormita, poemata et epistolae. T. Strozzi, epigram. Casa, orazione.
I C 5 (p. 83). s. XVI. Gasp. Contarenus, de republica Veneta. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 216. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

I D 5 (p. 93-97). misc. XVI. Jo. Franc. Pico, vita di G. Savonarola. Other pieces concerning Savonarola.

I E 8 (p. 141-148). misc. XVII. Castelvetro, discorso sull'invocar le Muse de' poeti; annotazione sopra la Rhetorica. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 210. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

The entire collection is described in an inventory by Alfonso Miola (*Catalogo topografico descrittivo dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Brancacciana*, 3 ms. vols., 1899-1900). Only a part of vol. I is superseded by the printed catalogue.
vol. I:

II A 10 (cf. the printed catalogue, p. 192-194, which describes but a part of this ms.). misc. XVII. Vita Michaelis Ritii iuris consulti (s. XV-XVI). Perloisius Ricius, letter to Ant. de Alexandro (1477).

II A 11. mbr. XVI. Urbanus Paysi de Diano, de esu carnium, to Urbanus de Cypro O. Carth., with an accompanying letter of Timotheus O. Carth. to card. Jo. de Tholeto (1555).

II A 16. s. XV. Inscriptions.

II A 20. Campanella, Discorsi ai principi d'Italia. misc. XVII. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 133. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 204. Verified by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri.

II F 5. misc. XVIII. Campanella, Discursos a los Principes de Italia. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 133. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 24. Verified by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri.

vol. II:

III A 11. mbr. misc. XV. Laur. de Aquilegia, pratica dictaminis.

III A 12. misc. XVI. Jac. Jacomellus ep. Bellicastrensis, paraphrasis in psalmum Davidis quinquagesimum, to card. Alphonsus Carafa. Agostino Cesareo, discorso della vera beatitudine, to Seb. Barnaba vescovo di Potenza, written upon the death of Constanza Carretta. Augustinus Caesareus, expositio in psalmum CXXXII, to the same.

III C 12. misc. XVII. Matteo Palmieri, Vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli. Verified by Dott.ressa Guerrieri.

III E 8. s. XVI. Lod. Beccadello, somma delle cose occorse in Italia.

III E 14. s. XVII. Onophrius Panvinus, de gente Fregepania, in 4 books.
vol. III:

IV A 14. misc. XVII. Campanella, Discorsi ai principi d'Italia. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 133. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 204. Verified by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri.

IV B 4. misc. XVII. Panvinus, de gente Maxima, in 2 books; de rebus antiquis memorabilibus et praestantia Basilicae S. Petri Vaticanae, in 2 books.

IV B 13. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Remondus, oratio. Anon. orations (s. XVI ex.). Rich. Hesius Amorfortius, ad Japonensium regum legatos panegyricus (1585). P. Bernardinus Stephonius, oratio pro Rhetorica contra vituperatores. Steph. Tuccius S. J., oratio ad Gregorium XIII (1584). Anon. carmen. Leo X, letter to Aegidius Viterbiensis. Letters of Giovio, Bellarminus and Caietanus.

V A 13. s. XVI. Polybius, de castrametatione, tr. (Jo.) Lascaris.

V C 14. s. XVII. J. B. Porta, de ea naturalis physiognomoniae parte quae ad manuum lineas spectat, in 2 books.

V D 16. misc. XVI. Ant. Porcius, epistolae (s. XVI ex.). Simon Portius, epistola ad Nic. Audet O.C.

V E 7. misc. XVII. Hier. Cardanus, praecepta ad filios. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 208. Verified by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri.

V E 14. misc. XVI-XVII. Fabio Albergati, discorso; disputatio de causis bellorum religionis causa gestorum.

VI A 8. s. XV. A. Traversarius, epistolae, in 13 books. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 195.

VI A 11. misc. XVII. f. 126-143. Ant. Galatheus, de educatione epistola. A. Altamura, *Studi di filologia medievale e umanistica*, Naples 1954, p. 164, n. 11. Verified by Dott.ressa G. Guerrieri.

VI B 19. misc. XVII. Ant. Galatheus, epistolae. A. Altamura, *Studi di filologia medievale e umanistica* (Naples, 1954), p. 164, n. 12. Verified by Dr. Giuseppe Velli.

VII A 11. s. XVI. Inscriptions.

Descriptions

Brancacciana III D 8. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. f. 277 (s. XVI ex.). 2 epigrams by Leon. Martena. Verses by Franc. Marinus (333), Sigismundus et Viscardis (335) and Hier. Lanfranchus (336). The inventory also lists: Raimondo Montecuccoli, problema se l'uomo sa d'esser desto o addormentato; rime.

Brancacciana IV A 11. cart. XVI. 360 pp. Aritmetica descriptio Horologii Italici. p. 21. Modus condendi tabulas pro constructione cuiusvis horologii verticalis sub quavis poli altitudine. Then many tables.

Brancacciana V D 17. cart. misc. XVII.

Simon del Portio, degl'affetti, volg.

Brancacciana VII A 10. mbr. XV. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 197.

(L. Brunus), de bello Gothico, fragmentary at the beginning. Des. ac cetera que supererant opida Narses recepit, finisque fuit anni decimi octavi huius belli.

Braccacciana VII A 14. cart. XVI. Initials. Written in France. 141 fols.

Symon Sagnier, carmina. One of them is dated 1539.

Braccacciana VII A 17. mbr. XIV.

Guido Fabi, Summa, inc. Quasi modo geniti infantes. Id., exordia; arenge; gemma purpurea; doctrina ad inveniendas incipiendas et formandas materias (with volg. texts); summa de viciis et virtutibus, fragmentary at the end.

Excerpts

Fondo S. Martino.

The bulk of this collection (381 mss.) is described in a printed catalogue (Carlo Padiglione, *La Biblioteca del Museo Nazionale nella Certosa di S. Martino in Napoli ed i suoi Manoscritti*, Naples 1876). It fails to give the actual shelf marks which are entered in ink in the library copy. I am listing the relevant mss. from the printed catalogue, adding the shelf marks which were kindly supplied to me by Dott.ressa Guerriera Guerrieri.

p. 2, n. 2. Adrianus Monachus, paraphrases in psalms. Owned by Bernardinus Rota. Now cod. S. Martino 8.

p. 4-7, n. 8. misc. XVI. Scipione Ammirato, historia della famiglia Carafa della Spina. Col' Aniello Pacca, historia della famiglia Carafa. Now cod. 351.

p. 7, n. 9. Gaspar Angerianus, ordo iuditiarius ad filios (1513). Now cod. 68.

p. 14-15, n. 18. Lud. Ariosto, Orlando, autogr. fragm. 3 fols. Now cod. 353.

p. 19, n. 22. Petrus Angelius Bargeus, de historicorum ordine observando in historia legenda quae ad Romanorum Imperatorum res gestas pertinent. misc. XVI. Now cod. 117.

p. 19-20, n. 23. Caesar Baronius, letter. Now cod. 118.

p. 27-33, n. 31. misc. XVI. G. B. Bolvito, scritti. Anon., elegia de antiquitate sedilis Capuani (see also p. 200, n. 191). Ant. Feltrius, de nobilitate Neapolitana compendium. Orations by Jo. Beringucius and Jo. Berardinus Longus. Now cod. 441-445.

p. 44-50, n. 44. s. XVII. Filiberto Campanile, discorso intorno all'origine della famiglia Caraffa. Now cod. 354.

p. 72, n. 74. s. XVIII. Tristano Caracciolo, de inquisitione epitola. Now cod. 154.

p. 72-73, n. 75. s. XVII. Id., genealogia Caroli primi regis Siciliae ex ms. cod. Salernit. Now cod. 155.

p. 76-77, n. 80. s. XVI. Giov. della Casa, instruzione. Now cod. 159.

p. 91-92, n. 95. s. XVI. Gioan Paolo Certa, discorso delle cose del Gran Capitano. Now cod. 166.

p. 114, n. 121. s. XVI. Angelo di Costanzo, sonnets; carmina. Now cod. 180.

p. 135, n. 133. mbr. XV ex. Ex Diogene Laertio de sententiis et responsis philosophorum, inc. Septem Graeciae sapientes habitus sunt. Includes an epigram of Plato, tr. Cantalicus, inc. Hec Cypris ad Musas. Owned by Bernardinus Rota. Now cod. 38. Data supplied by Dr. Giuseppe Velli.

p. 209, n. 203. s. XVI. Joannis Northumbriae nuper Ducis in Anglia cum ad supplicium productus esset oratio. Now cod. 229.

p. 209, n. 204. s. XVI. Fabius Jordanus, eclogae piscatoriae. Now cod. 230.

p. 210, n. 205. Id., iuveniles lusos. Now cod. 9.

p. 259, n. 241. s. XVI ex. Ignatius de Loyola, exercitia spiritualia, copied from an edition. Now cod. 250.

p. 267-268, n. 249. s. XVI. Medicinales ex colloquiis Donati Antonii ab Altomari ad mentem Hippocratis et Galeni. Now cod. 88. Verified by Dott. ressa Guerrieri.

p. 298, n. 288. s. XVI. Cola Anello Pacca, discorsi circa li seggi di questa città di Napoli. Now cod. 73.

p. 298-299, n. 289. s. XVI. Id., historia della famiglia Caracciolo. Now cod. 379. Verified by Dr. G. Velli.

p. 313-315, n. 297. s. XVI. Franc. Panigarola, lettera, autogr. Now cod. 290.

p. 326-327, n. 312. s. XVI. Pius II, bull. Now cod. 301.

p. 385-386, n. 365. s. XVII. Luigi Tansillo, rime. Now cod. 15.

p. 390-391, n. 372. s. XVIII. Vico, letters. Now cod. 345.

p. 584-585, ms. H. s. XIX. Ant. Galateo, esposizione sopra l'orazione domenicale alla Regina di Bari (1504). Now cod. 700.

An additional group of 88 mss. (Fondo S. Martino, Aggiunti) is listed in a ms. fascicle entitled: *Elenco dei Mss. della Biblioteca di S. Martino, non riportati nel Catalogo*.

no. 22. Galateo, de situ Japygiae.
no. 25. B. Pereira, comm. on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans.

Descriptions

S. Martino 121 bis. cart. XVI. 42 fols. Autograph. Not in Padiglione. Cf. Angelo di Costanzo, *Ord. ed. epigrammi latini*, ed. A. Altamura (Naples, 1950), p. 7.

Anon. (Angelo di Costanzo), carmina. The collection includes verses ad Jo. Ant. Loffredum, in laudem Jovii ob Leonis X vitam ab eo eleganter conscriptam. Then Sonetti et altre opere elette per manco male. One is entitled: Di M. Carlo da Cesena, and is followed by a risposta.

Excerpts

Manoscritti Già Viennesi. This group of 94 mss., turned over by Austria after 1918, is completely described by E. Martini ("Sui codici Napoletani restituiti dall'Austria", *Atti della Reale Accademia di Archeologia, Lettere e Belle Arti*, Naples, N.S. IX 1926, 157-82; no index). For a summary list, see also H. Tietze, *Die Entführung von Wiener*

Kunstwerken nach Italien (Vienna, 1919), p. 47-57. For better descriptions of the same mss., see *Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum... in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi Asservatorum*, vols. I-VI (1864-73).

Già Viennesi lat. 13 (Martini, p. 171). mbr. XII. Basil, homilies on the Psalms, tr. Rufinus. Vindob. 645-46. Cf. Tietze, p. 49. *Tabulae* I, p. 112. 17 (p. 172). mbr. misc. XII. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. Vindob. 886. Cf. Tietze, p. 50. *Tabulae* I, p. 150.

18 (p. 172). misc. Ephrem, six sermons. Vindob. 887. Cf. H. Tietze, p. 50. *Tabulae* I, p. 150.

32 (p. 174). mbr. XIV. Livy, Sextus Rufus, Manilius. Owned by Barzizza and Parrhasius. Vindob. 5. Cf. Tietze, p. 47. *Tabulae* I, p. 1. 42 (p. 175-76). mbr. misc. XV. Plato, epistolae, tr. Leon. Brunus. Laur. Valla, two letters to Marinus Tomacellus. Written by the latter. Vindob. 298. Cf. Tietze, p. 49. *Tabulae* I, p. 41.

43 (p. 176). Cicero, *Academica*, etc. Written by Marinus Tomacellus. Vindob. 301. Cf. Tietze, p. 49. *Tabulae*, p. 41.

51 (p. 177). s. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, comm. on Seneca's *Epistles* (1-110). Vindob. 3293. Cf. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae* II, p. 254.

53 (p. 177-78). misc. XV (1423). Theodulus, *tetrastichum*, with comm. Written by Franciscellus Mancinus. Vindob. 3403. Cf. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae* II, p. 279.

58 (p. 179). mbr. XV. Jac. Bracciolini, *commento al Trionfo della fama di F. Petrarca*. Written by Joan Marco (Cinico). Vindob. 2646. Cf. Tietze p. 52. *Tabulae* II, p. 110. De Marinis II, p. 181.

59 (p. 179). Sannazarius, de partu Virginis. Copied by H. Seripandus (1523). Vindob. 3259*. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae* II, p. 246.

60 (p. 179) The same work (1524). Owned by Seripandus. Vindob. 3357. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae* II, p. 265.

62 (p. 180). s. XVI. Jo. Franc. Picus, aliqua notabilia ex gestis Savonarolae. Flaminius, epigram on Savonarola, with a volg. version by Varchi. Franc. Carli, vita del Fra Hier. Savonarola. Vindob. 5883. Cf. Tietze, p. 54. *Tabulae* IV, p. 215-16.

63-66, 68 (p. 180-81). Girol. Seripando, letters and papers. Vindob. 5560, 5558, 5561, 6016-17, 6025. Cf. Tietze, p. 54-55. *Tabulae* IV, p. 155, 154, 155, 242, 247.

72 (p. 181-82). misc. XVI-XVII. Tasso, Gerusalemme conquistata, autogr. fragm. Vindob. 10151. Cf. Tietze, p. 55. *Tabulae* VI, p. 149.

Descriptions

Già Viennesi lat. 34 (Vindob. 1048). mbr. XIV. 92 fols. Cf. Martini, p. 174. Tietze, p. 50. *Tabulae* I, p. 182.

Title at the end (92v): Explicit tabula super 336 epistolis Beati Bernardi cum dictis eiusdem ordinatis per materias secundum literas alphabeti edita de mandato... pape Johannis 22 i a fratre

Francisco Toti de Perusio de ordine minorum et episcopo Sarnensi.

Già Viennesi lat. 48 (Vindob. 3190). cart. misc. XV. 88 fols. Owned by Parrhasius (Venetiis emptus) and Ant. Seripandus. Cf. Martini, p. 176-177. Tietze, p. 52. *Tabulae* II, p. 225.

f. 14-18v. Incipit liber provinciarum Italie, inc. Omnis Italia que versus meridiem. 42-50. Gregorius Tiphernius, de astrologia oratio. 50v-60v. Id., de studio litterarum oratio. 60v. Anon. (id.?), poems, inc. (D?)ic meliore lyra maiore hic carmine Clio. 73v-88v. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus, with preface.

Già Viennesi lat. 57 (Vindob. 3160). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Owned by Parrasio and Ant. Seripando. Cf. Martini, p. 178. Tietze, p. 52. *Tabulae* II, p. 217-220. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1023, n. 1494.

f. 1. Siccō Polentonus, oratio ad collegium iuristarum civitatis Padue (1435). 3. Basilus, letter, tr. L. Brunus. Then blank pages. f. 17. Andr. Julianus, oratio super principio orationum M.T. Ciceronis ad auditores. 18. Id., oratio in laudem Thome Mocenigo. 19v. Zacharias Trevisanus, oration held at the graduation of Petr. Marcellus. 21. Anon., letter to Manuel Chrysoloras, dated Florence, inc. Unas abs te. Anon., letter. 23 v. Ant. Luscus, oration. 29v. Antonius Pergamensis, oration (1430). 33. Id., oratio super principio orationum Tullii ad auditores. 35. L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. 146. Vergerius, orationes. 152v. Petr. de Alvarotis, oration to king Ruprecht (1401). 157. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 161. Nicolaus Bergomensis, letter to Gregorius Lucanus. 162v. Id., another letter. 163v. Gasparinus Barzizza, letter. 165. Nic. Bergomensis, initium ad repetitionem in iure pontificum. 176. Siccō Polentonus, letter entitled de inventione Livii, and other letters. 186. Ant. Luscus, oration. 214v. Barzizza, orations and letters. 235. Jo. Pegolotti, letter to card. Jo. Dominici. 235v. Salutati, letters.

Già Viennesi lat. 61 (Vindob. 5559). cart. misc. XVI. 177 fols. Cf. Martini, p. 179. Tietze, p. 54. *Tabulae* IV, p. 154-155.

f. 6. Jac. Sannazarius, letters to Ant. Seripandus (1517). f. 11-12. Copia de la epistola scrive messer Francesco Pucti ad messer Andrea Cambini suo cio(e) de la morte del m.co Antonello de Petrucciis secretario del re Ferrando (primo), in Latin, signed tuus nepos Puccius. f. 13. Letter of the senate of Milan, dated 1504 and signed by Tristano Chalcos. 14. Letters of Ant. Seripandus. 16. Letter of Petr. Gravina. 22v. Letter of Decius Apranius (See A. Altamura, *L'umanesimo nel mezzogiorno d'Italia*, Florence 1941, p. 187). 24. Jo. Aloysius Vopiscus, epistola de imaginibus coelestibus. Documents of Janus Parrhasius.

Già Viennesi lat. 69 (Vindob. 10700). cart. XVI. 7 fols. Cf. Martini, p. 181. Tietze, p. 55. *Tabulae* VI, p. 230.

f. 1-6v. Bernardinus Telesius, de cometis. 6v-7v. (Id., de lacteo circulo).

NAPOLI

Biblioteca Universitaria (1952).

Excerpts

Catalogo Mss., an alphabetical card index. ms. 110. mbr. XV. Calendario astronomico.

NAPOLI

Società Napoletana di storia patria (1949, 1952).

Excerpts

Inventario dei Manoscritti appartenenti alla Società Napoletana di storia Patria 1905 (I ms. vol.).

XX B 31. s. XVIII. Tristanus Caracciolus, Joannae I vita; Sergiani Caraccioli vita; J. B. Spinelli vita; de varietate fortunae; de inquisitione; genealogia regis Caroli; de Ferdinando rege; defensio nobilitatis Neapolitanae.

XX D 39. s. XIX. L. Bonincontri, annales, copied from ms. Paris. lat. 13924.

XXI C 22. misc. XVII. Ant. Galateus, epistolae Pyrro Castriotae dicatae.

XXII D 32. s. XVI. Anon., breve compendio di molte cose importino al servizio di sua Maestà et beneficio universale del Regno, to Giov. Zunica.

XXIII D 3-6. misc. XVII. Documents on the Inquisition in Naples, including one concerning Fausto Sozzini.

XXIV C 12. Trithemius, polygraphia, impr., with ms. table.

XXV D 18. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

Descriptions

XX C 12. cart. XVII. 19 fols.

f. 8-19. Commentariolum de aliquibus antiquioribus patritiis Consentinis familiis auctore Berardino Martirano, opusculum posthumum dicatum... civitati Consentinae... With a preface of Nic. Zicarus (f. 1v-5) and a biographical note on the author by the same (5v-7).

XX C 26. cart. XV. Initials. Damaged. 71 fols. Cf. B. Croce, *Curiosità storiche* (Naples, 1919), 1-13.

f. 1-11v. Prose text in volg. dialect, fragm. at the beginning and end (Memoriale a Leonora d'Aragona, according to the inventory). The first complete paragraph begins: Et deputati quisti perlo Signore vostro marito lo numero de le quale lauderia piu presto li pochy che li assay. 12-20 (initial). Memoriale ala Ser.ma Regina de Ungaria, inc. Essendo io stato sempre obediante ad quello. At the end: Lo supradicto memoriale dedi de mia proprio mano ala S. M. ta delaregina de Ungaria adi XVI de settembre delo anno MCCCCCLXXVI et epsa partio. 20v blank. 21-25. Memoriale et recordo de quello have da fare la milgyere (sic) per stare ad bene con suo marito et in che modo sehave ahonestar(?). At the end: Explicit doctrina mulierum virum

habencium. 25v blank. 26-35v. Memorial factio et ordinato al Magnifico S. Misser Joanni Thomasi Carrafa dela electa vita cortesana (fragm. in the middle). 36-40v. Another text, fragm. at the beginning. The first paragraph begins: Non ei homo non possa si vole vincere soi appetiti. (Memoriale a Franc. d'Aragona che sic recava in Ungheria, cf. Croce). 41-48v. Another treatise, damaged in the beginning... factio et ordinato allo Ill.o S. Don... a fece in franca. The first complete paragraph begins: La V. Ill.a S. in quisto viaggio. (Memoriale per Federico d'Aragona sull'occasione della sua andata in Francia). 49-66v. Another text, fragm. in the beginning and end. The first complete paragraph begins: Et casi ale obediencie. (Memoriale al Duca di Calabria che si recava nella Marca, cf. Croce). 67-68v. Memoria allo R.mo Monsegiore Cardinale de Aragonia del camino have da fare in Ungaria, fragm. at the end. f. 69-71 blank, except for modern notes. The author of the texts is identified (correctly) in the inventory as Diomedea Caraffa conte di Maddaloni.

XXII E 22. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. 63 fols.

f. 1-23. Summarium de temporibus. At the end: Sumptum per me Nicodemum (Tranchedinum) ex Mathei Palmerii Florentini ad Petrum Medicem libro de temporibus explicit. Then other notes. At the end (f. 28): Sumpta per me Nicodemum Tranchedinum ex vetustissimo codice apud R.d. archiepiscopum Pisanum. 34-61. Historical records in volg., extending from the birth of Sforza Attendolo (1369) to the election of Niccolò V (1447). Some rime were added by a later hand.

XXV D 8. cart. XVI in. Coat of arms of a Medici pope. 20 fols.

f. 1v. Epigram of 6 lines addressed to Sadoletus. At the bottom of the page, in the hand of the scribe: Heroica Casanova. f. 1-19v. Collection of Latin poems, with an introductory epigram, and a verse prologue to Leo X (probably by ... A. Casanova). The collection includes: Epigrams on Hannibal, Scipio and other ancient personages: verses in praise of Leo X, Sadoletus, on Beroaldus, on Lud. Sfortia, to Jo. card. de Columna, de clementia Julii Pont. in Venetos, on Laur. Medices, on Petrasanta, de Colotii fonte, on Camillus Portius, Ant. Thebaldeus, Blossius (Palladius), Flaminus, M.A. Columna, Zephyrus, Nicolaus comes Pitiliani; laus pictoris (several); poetam

preponit pictori (f. 13); to Marius Buccabellia and Thomas Petrasancta; on Jo. Jac. Triulcius; on Jo. Jordanus Ursinus; to Petr. Gravina; hymnus ad Virginem; elegia de morte patris. f. 20 (later hand). Anon. carmen.

XXV D 19. cart. XV. Miniature, red titles, coat of arms. 75 fols.

Marsilius Ficinus, 136 letters, mostly from the first book.

NOVACELLA-NEUSTIFT NEAR BRESSANONE-BRIXEN

Convento dei Canonici Regolari—Augustiner-Chorherrenstift (1952).¹

Excerpts

The collection consists of 112 mss. turned over in 1918 by the University Library of Innsbruck. The mss. retain their former Innsbruck numbers. They are described in their serial order (which is not continuous) on a pack of loose index cards.

111. s. XVII. Giov. Batt. Ferraro (or Piero Antonio Ferraro), Cavallo frenato, in 4 books. Not in Novacella. Cf. Wickhoff I, p. 164-165, n. 174.

157. s. XIV. Liber Ethicorum; Yconomica (1366). Not in Novacella.

175. Acta Concilii Basileensis. Not in Novacella.

748. misc. XV. Ant. de Gayneris, de febribus.

763. s. XV. Acta Concilii Basileensis. Not in Novacella.

Descriptions

76. misc. XV. 74 fols. Cf. Wickhoff I, p. 145, n. 162.

f. 11-15v (mbr.). *Questio solempnis cuiusdam doctoris theologie coram papa Eugenio et Cardinalibus de religiosis quando professus mortaliter aut venialiter peccat, inc. Utrum religiosus professus et divina precepta cum substantialibus regule conservans transgrediens tamen ea que in regula continentur corporalia instituta debeat periculum pertimescere eterne dampnationis.*

155. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 164 fols.

f. 115-122. Anon., *ars notariatus, inc. Ars notariatus est scribendi et dictandi per quam humanæ fragilitatis negocia roborantur. 123-138 (I col.). Anon. comm. on (Albertus') de secretis mulierum, inc. (H)omo est optimum eorum que sunt in mundo IIII ethicorum. 139-140. Anon., *ars predicandi, inc. Ars predicandi est scientia docens de aliquovis termino vel ente aliquid dicere.**

161. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 12 fols.

f. 6-8. Omelia Origenis super Evangelium Johannis Stabat ad monumentum, inc. De presenti solempnitate locutus.

397. mbr. XV. Old binding. 88 fols.

Meditationes... Johannis de Turrecremata... posite et depicte de ipsius mandato in ecclesie ambitu S. Marie de Minerva Rome, a collection of 31 meditationes or contemplationes.

440. cart. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 423 fols.

f. 1-88. De passionibus magistris Marsilii, inc. Utrum de passionibus et operacionibus animarum ponenda sit scientia distincta a scientia de anima de animalibus et a scientia de plantis. At

the end: *Explicunt questiones Parvorum Naturalium reverendi magistri Marsilii. f. 89-268. Anon. treatise, inc. Aristotiles 2o ethicorum cum dicit. 453. cart. misc. XV. 232 fols.*

f. 1-33. *Incipit Tegni Galieni de corporibus sanis egris et neutris, inc. (T)res sunt omnis doctrine. 33v-34v. Divisiones libri Tegni Galieni, inc. Istius libri qui Tegni idest pars (sic) parva dicitur. 35-38v. Afforismi Johannis Damasceni. 39-54. (Hippocrates, Aphorisms), inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa. 59-134. Anon. (Jac. Forliviensis), questions on the same work, inc. Pretermisiss quibusdam superfluis inquisitionibus. 143. Another set of questions on the same work, inc. Utrum sit possibile humorem vel humores. 187-232. Anon. (Jac. Forliviensis), questions on Galen's Tegni, inc. Utrum tantum tres sint omnes doctrine ordinarie. 579. cart. XV ex. 14 fols.*

Ovid, *remedia amoris*, with glosses.

605. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 8 fols.

Anon., *treatise on logic (Petrus Hispanus, summa?), fragm. at the end, inc. Dyaletica est ars arcium sciencia scienciarum.*

617. cart. misc. XV. 280 fols.

f. 1-53. *Incipiunt octo partes orationis devote secundum ordinem Donati gramatici, inc. Evangelica clamat hystoria. At the end: scripture per Jacobum Fresell de Scocia primo die Julii anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo septimo. Title in the old table of contents: Tractatus de oratione et eius partibus 2m ordinem Donati gramaticalis mystice.*

689. cart. XVI. 6 fols.

f. 1 (title). Johannis Stroza (sic) oratio habita ad Ferdinandum primum Imperatorem Augustum, held for Cosmus Medices Florentinorum Dux, inc. (f. 1) Si qua in re aliquando.

691. cart. XV-XVI in. 4 fols.

Argumenta librorum Dicitis Cretensis, inc. Minos Jovis et Europe filius Androgeum.

694. cart. XVI. 27 fols.

f. 3-27 (title on f. 1). Paulus Ursinus philosophus et medicus, *dialogus de formidine diluvii instantis anni vigesimi quarti abigenda, a dialogue between Philagrus, Mercurius and Genius, with a preface to Sebastianus ep. Brixinensis and to the prelates and canons of the Church of Brixen.*

776. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 71 fols.

f. 1v-12v. *Musice modulacionis commendacio, inc. Sicut philosophia est salubris. At the end: 1502 die 11a Januarii. — Anon. musical treatises. Anon., de astrolabio.*

¹ The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 77. 125. 146.

780. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. a German hand. 85 fols.

Sallust, with glosses. At the beginning (f. 1-1v), a letter of Laetus to Augustinus Maffeus.

NOVARA

Biblioteca Capitolare (1958).

Descriptions

The mss. are completely, though not adequately, described by Mazzatinti VI, p. 70-101. He gives the valid shelf marks in parentheses.

XXV. mbr. XIII. 2 coll. 70 fols. Faded in the beginning. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 81, n. 43.

Frater G(u)li(elmus) de Cortemil(ia) O.P., comm. on Boethius' consolatio, inc. Exhortationi.

LXXIV. mbr. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 96, n. 121.

Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. — Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. — Incipit liber de bello Punico traductus per Leonardum (Brunum) Aretinum de greco in latinum, inc. Vereor ne qui me putent. — Ant. Hyvanus, de claro adolescente instituendo, to Augustinus de Campofregoso (1466).

XCIII. cart. XV. I, 72 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 95, n. 116.

f. I. Quedam precepta Guarini Veronensis de studiis ordine ad... Leonellum scripta in fine cuiusdam ad eum epistole, inc. Ut igitur et absens, des. (l v) obsurdare desinam. f. 1-72v. Opera de la conservazione de la sanitate directiva a... Astorgio Agnese Napolitano... per magistro Benedicto de Reguardati de Norsa, inc. Con summo et diligentissimo studio se conviene. At the end: Expletus Mediolani anno 1468 15 Jan. et transcriptus in 6 diebus cum magno strepitu pullorum equorum indomitum.

XCIV. mbr. XIV-XV. 53 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 91, n. 89.

NOVARA

Biblioteca Negrini e Civica.

The older mss. are completely listed by Mazzatinti VI, p. 51-64, and XXXI, p. 129-173, and by A. Viglio (*Bollettino storico per la provincia di Novara* XIX 1925, 32-53; 142-56). The valid shelf marks were kindly supplied for the following mss. by the librarian, Prof. Ettore Camaschella. I did not see the mss.

Excerpts

E 58. (Gaudentius) Merula, Europa. s. XVI. Viglio, p. 150. Mazzatinti VI, p. 52-53, n. 3. E 115. misc. XV. Doctrina hermetica, and other alchemical texts. Viglio, p. 151.

F 35. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Rhetoric, inc. Antequam Aristotelem de eloquendi ratione. Viglio, p. 151.

NOVARA

Biblioteca di S. Gaudenzio (1958).

The mss. were completely described by F. Curlo, *Bollettino storico-bibliografico subalpino* XIII 1908, 97-154; XIV 1909, 96-118. These mss. were lost during the last war.

Excerpts

Of special interest was the ms. mbr. 12, described by Curlo XIII, p. 144-145: mbr. misc. XVI in. 43 fols. f. 26v. Ugolinus Verinus, letter to Blasius Generalis Ordinis Vallis Umbrosae. 27. The same,

Sylva in laudem S. Johannis Gualberti. 28v. The same, Deprecatio... pro patria Florentina pro sacro ordine Vallis Umbrosae et pro se ipso Ugolino auctore carminis huius. 29-29v. Ugolini Verini in laudem D. Blasii Milanensis civis Florentini... carmen. f. 43: Finit vita S. Bernardi... scripta per me D. Alamannum monachum professorem Vallis Umbrosae pro monasterio S. Trinitatis de Florentia expensis eiusdem monasterii anno d. 1509.

INDEX

INDEX

This is primarily an index of proper names. An attempt has been made to enter anonymous texts under their titles, subjects or literary genres. Names have been italicized when the reference is never to authors of texts (or senders of letters), and roman characters have been used if the person appears at least once as an author. Page numbers have been italicized when the name to which they refer does not appear as an author, whereas roman numerals indicate that the name occurs at least once as an author. A page number is followed by an asterisk when the same name appears more than once on that page. Apocryphal writings have been entered under the authors to whom they were attributed, and translators and commentators have been treated as authors.

In this index the names do not always appear in the same form as in the catalogue, since an attempt has been made to collect all mentions of the same person under a single entry. In the catalogue, the same person may appear in many disguises: now under his Latin, now under his vernacular name, each in a great variety of different spellings, or under his first name only, followed by a place-name or a title. Moreover, in the catalogue the difference between Latin and vernacular names has often been used as a short indication of the language of the text in a given manuscript, a criterion that obviously has no validity for the index. The choice of main entry has not been determined by consistency (the shibboleth of many bibliographers), but rather by usage and convenience, so that a person is placed under that form or part of his name by which he is best known to scholars. The vernacular form of well-known family names has been given preference, whereas humanists are often entered under their Latin names. On the whole, family names have been given preference; and first names have been chosen for the main entry when no family name, but only the place of birth, the father's name, or a title, or nothing but the first name, is known. Popes and the members of ruling families are usually entered under their first names. If a person appears in the catalogue under a name that would make him alphabetically remote from the main entry, a cross reference is given. Yet the user should look under each possible form, or part, of the name of a given person before concluding that the person is not mentioned in the index or in the volume. Little known persons, however, or names that occur in incomplete or ambiguous forms, may still be listed in more than one place, for though I have used such obvious sources of reference as Chevalier, Eubel or Litta, it was clearly impossible to undertake extensive additional research for the index alone. Even so, the indexing has permitted me to correct a few wrong attributions, or to identify the authors of certain anonymous texts. Yet in most instances, the users of this volume who are interested in detailed information concerning specific persons or authors will merely find an initial lead to follow. I have sometimes departed from alphabetical order to put together members of the same family who occur under such variant names as Ricci, Riccio, Riccius and de Ricciis.

I should like to thank Mrs. Naomi Taylor, who prepared most of the entries of the index from the proof sheets, and my students Mr. Jay Van Hook, Miss Eleanor Johnson, Mr. George McCully, and especially Mr. Henry Shapiro, who helped me with the alphabetizing of the entries. The editing and typing of the index has taken much more of my own time than I had anticipated, and has caused regrettable delay in the publication of the volume.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| A. 135, 217 | Abbaco, Paolo dell' 86, 99,
118, 182, 240 | Abstemius, Nicolaus 235 |
| A. de Aversa, see Petrucci, An-
tonello | <i>Abbaco, libro d'</i> 360 | <i>S. Abundius</i> 354 |
| A. cardinalis S. Chrysogoni, see
Corda | Abedellus, F.N. 329 | Academia Corytiana (Rome)
67 |
| A. episcopus Cavensis, see Fus-
cus, Angelottis | <i>Abel, Leonardus</i> 120 | Academia Medicea (Florence)
219 |
| A. episcopus Forliviensis, see
Numai | <i>Abellus Amerinus</i> 13 | <i>Academies</i> 166 |
| A. episcopus Laudensis, see
Berneriis, Ant. de | <i>Aberii, Nicholo d'Antonio degli</i>
217 | <i>Academy lectures</i> 65, 167, 262 |
| A.C. Florentinus 248 | Abgarus 191 | <i>Accademia degli Affidati (Pavia)</i>
278, 290, 292, 304 |
| A.F. 385 | Abo Abulith 379 | <i>Accademia degli Alterati (Flo-
rence)</i> 85*, 89, 117, 124,
125*, 128, 133, 137 |
| <i>A. Syl.</i> 87 | <i>Abraham</i> 14 | <i>Accademia del Cimento (Flo-
rence)</i> 86, 147 |
| Abagarus, Bartholomeus 303 | <i>Abraham Avenezra (ibn Ezra)</i> 45 | |
| | Abraham Judaeus 301 | |
| | Abstemius, Laurentius 44*,
117, 259 | |

- Accademia dei Costanti (Camerino)* 39
Accademia della Crusca (Florence) 63
Accademia degli Eccentrici (Perugia) 111
Accademia degli Elevati (Ferrara) 61, 353
Accademia Fiorentina 88, 106, 111, 117*, 118, 136, 144, 146, 166, 167*, 200, 207, 209, 219*, 221, 223*
Accademi degli Infiammati (Padua?) 167
Accademia degli Informi (Pisa) 117
Accademia degli Intrepidi (Ferrara) 432
Accademia degli Invaghiti (Mantua) 268
Accademia dei Lincei (Rome) 147
Accademia dei Lucidi (Florence) 146
Accademia degli Oscuri (Lucca) 258
Accademia Romana 59, 269
Accademia Rovidiana (Pavia) 318
Accademia degli Scioliti (Fermo?) 388
Accademia degli Uniti (Florence, Pisa) 91
Accademia Veneta 21
 Accarisio, Alberto 61
Accents, treatises on 292, 413
Acciaiuoli family 87, 315
 Acciaiuoli (eques Rhodius, 1450) 107
 Acciaiuoli, Alessandro 64*
 Acciaiuoli, Angelo 36, 114, 135, 137, 148, 174, 214, 267, 277, 345
 Acciaiuoli, Angelo, O.P. 315
 Acciaiuoli, Dardano 155
 Acciaiuoli, Donato di Jacopo (1396) 79
 Acciaiuoli, Donato di Neri 14*, 26, 57-58, 65, 67, 70, 71, 75, 76, 85, 86, 90, 92, 98, 100*, 106, 107*, 108*, 111, 114, 120, 121, 125*, 126*, 128*, 132, 133*, 137, 139*, 140*, 141*, 143, 159*, 162, 168, 175, 176, 193, 194, 196, 200, 206*, 208*, 209, 210*, 214*, 216*, 227*, 228, 229*, 232, 241*, 243*, 244, 246, 247*, 248*, 250, 255*, 277, 315*, 338, 345, 364, 380, 381*, 404, 407, 414, 429
 Acciaiuoli, Donato di Roberto (cavaliere di Rodi, s. XVI) 88, 137*, 232, 388
 Acciaiuoli, Giovanni 107, 108
 Acciaiuoli, Jacopo 61, 65, 67, 70, 114, 115*, 131, 133, 265, 266*, 378, 392
 Acciaiuoli, L. 108
 Acciaiuoli, Lorenzo, bishop of Arezzo 133, 209
 Acciaiuoli, Nicola 64, 65, 79*, 88, 90, 98, 99, 102, 121, 127*, 133, 137, 166, 214, 217*, 218*, 220*, 221, 228*, 239, 243, 328, 335, 357, 429*, 432, 435
 Acciaiuoli, Piero 14, 19, 70, 90, 209, 378
 Acciaiuoli, Pier Antonio 56
 Acciaiuoli, Roberto 72, 111, 147, 148*, 172, 250
 Acciaiuoli, Vincenzo 215
 Acciaiuoli, Zanobi, O.P. 65, 70, 75*, 129, 130, 142*, 155, 164, 210, 315
 Acciapaccio, card. Nicolaus de (Capuanus) 380
 Acciarini, Tideo (Tideus de Sancto Elpidio) 53, 331
 Acclozamora, Leonellus 245*, 327
 Accolti, Alessandro 100
 Accolti, Benedetto di Michele 19, 67, 68, 70, 74, 85, 96, 101, 106, 120, 124*, 127*, 131, 136, 145, 146, 169, 214*, 215*, 222*, 223*, 232, 237, 247, 257, 350, 355, 366
 Accolti, cardinal Benedetto, archbishop of Ravenna 2, 100, 129, 136*, 222*, 249, 378
 Accolti, Bernardo 129, 219*, 232, 265
 Accolti, Francesco 27, 61, 65, 68, 70*, 79, 98, 122, 124, 127*, 170, 180*, 205, 215*, 222*, 223*, 224, 240, 253*, 255, 257, 265*, 267*, 277, 364
 Accolti, Jacopo 170
 Accolti, Michele 122, 127*, 169
 Acconcius 208
 Accoramboni, Vittoria 310, 314
 Accorsus, see Accursius
 Accursius 198
 Accursius, Casimirus 287, 306
 Accursius, Mariangelus 1, 67, 232, 287, 304, 305
 Achilles Senensis iurisconsultus 158
 Achillini, Alessandro 3, 16, 20*, 24, 318
 Achillini, Claudio 30*, 65, 232, 366, 385, 386
 Achillini, Giovanni Filoteo 16, 99
 Acarius, Antonius 167
 Acarius, Michael 167*
 Acidalius, Petrus 43, 45
 Acquapendente, see Fabrizio d'Acquapendente
 Actro 400
 Actiaiolus, see Acciaiuoli
 Actio, Zuanne Antonio 283
 Actiolus, see Acciaiuoli
 Adalbertus Samaritanus 365
 Adam, frater 15
 Adamus de Fulda 29
 Adartidus 358
 Addresses of letters, forms for 37, 97, 102, 109, 132, 135, 155, 164, 173, 174, 206, 211, 326, 332, 343, 350, 384
 Adimari, Bernardo 210, 221
 Adimari, Bonachorso 409*
 Adimari, Ludovico 209
 Adimari, Paolo 412
 Adimari, Roberto, bishop of Volterra 173, 419
 Adiunctus, see Aggiunti
 Admiratus, see Eugenius Admiratus; Ammirato
 Adoardiglius 353
 Adorno, Agostino 200-201
 Adorno, Balignano 34
 Adorno, Francesco 293*, 304, 305
 Adorno, Jacopo 301
 Adorno, Prospero 239
 Adorno, Raffaello 21
 Adrian, see Hadrianus
 Adriani, Giovanni Battista 63, 65, 109, 127, 130, 144, 175, 183, 200*, 222*, 232, 366
 Adriani, Girolamo 125
 Adriani, Giuseppe 418
 Adriani, Marcello, the younger 106, 108, 109*, 124, 128*, 136, 168, 200*, 226
 Adriani, Marcello Virgilio 65, 68, 72, 106, 109*, 129, 132, 135, 136, 137, 142, 147, 148, 175, 183, 200*, 204, 232, 250, 313, 390
 Adriani, Marcello Virgilio, the younger 148, 172
 Adriano da Rime 34
 Adurnus, see Adorno
 Advardighius 358
 Advocarius, see Advogarius
 Advocatus, Albertus 372
 Advocatus, Ambrosius 35
 Advocatus, Andreas Benedicti de 412
 Advocatus, Paris 15
 Advogarius, Antonius 83
 Advogarius, Franciscus 275, 383
 Advogarius, Hieronymus 275, 356
 Advogarius, Nicolaus 255, 256
 Advogarius, Nicolaus Uranius 26*
 Advogarius, Petrus 12, 13, 15, 16

- Advogarius, Petrus Antonius 33
 Advogarius, Petrus Bonus 83, 90, 135, 266, 382
 Advogarius, Petrus Donatus 30, 86, 326*, 381
 Aegidius Camers 337
 Aegidius Corboliensis 281
 Aegidius Romanus 116, 124, 162*
 Aegidius Viterbiensis 22, 84*, 188, 230, 265*, 266, 268, 344, 405*, 408, 409, 410, 418, 419*, 427, 431, 433, 435
 Aegius, Benedictus 75
 Aelianus 301, 306, 360; see also Helianus
 Aellius, Johannes Jacobus 361
 Aemilianus, Jacobus 56
 Aemilianus, Marsilius 338, 363
 Aemilianus, Paulus 294
 Aemilianus, Petrus 22, 354
 Aemilius, Daniel 169*
 Aemilius, Johannes Franciscus 169
 Aemilius, Lafranchus 244
 Aemilius, Paulus 65, 356
 Aemus, Georgius 39*
 Aemus, Petrus Franciscus 359
 Aeneas Gazaeus 146, 198, 227, 261, 296, 353
 Aeneas Silvius, see Pius II
 Aenganelia, Johannes Franciscus 421
 Aequicola, see Equicola
 Aeschines 11, 18, 25, 33, 35, 38*, 47, 57, 83, 115, 140, 148, 161*, 165, 171, 173, 186, 193, 196*, 213, 237, 239, 240, 259, 260*, 261, 288, 297, 301, 304, 332*, 334, 343, 357, 361, 387, 399, 406, 412, 414, 416
 Aeschylus 326
 Aesculapius 251, 287
 Aesopus 3, 10, 20, 34, 42, 54, 199, 296, 315, 333*, 340*, 342*, 349, 355, 369, 378, 412, 422
 Aethria (comedy) 278
 Africanus, see Apricanus
 P. Agilus (sic) Lucensis 208
 Agapitus Romanus 333
 S. Agatha 24
 Agathias 21, 338
 Agatus, Johannes Franciscus 104
 Aggiunti, Giovanni Battista 119
 Aggiunti, Niccolò 144, 147*, 223
 L'Aggiunto 432
 Agius 323
 Agli, Antonio degli 14*, 67, 70, 71, 100, 154, 156, 164, 172, 215, 222, 255, 257, 427
 Agli, Pellegrino degli 19, 65, 70, 75, 111, 129, 130*, 191, 193, 205, 208, 229, 320, 355, 363, 384
 Agnellus, Antonius 275
 Agnellus, Ludovicus de 122
 Agnese, Astorgio 119, 440
 Agnifilius, Amicus, card. S. Mariae Trans Tiberim 109
 Agnolo, see Angelo
 Agolanti, Cesare 75
 Agorzonus Hermedrechilles 160
 Agostino Abbate 242
 Agostino Camaldolense 128
 Agostino, Antonio, see Augustinus
 Agostini, Lodovico 266, 268
 Agreste, Ser 219
 Agricola 313
 Agricola, Georgius 122, 177, 341
 Agricola, Rodolphus 19, 249
 Agrippa rex 79, 88, 220, 261, 340, 348
 Agrippa, Henricus Cornelius 36, 87-88, 295
 Agucchia, Giovanni Battista 147
 Aianus, Bernardinus 41
 Aicardus, Andreas 130
 Aiellus, Claudius 421
 d'Ailly, Pierre 241*
 Airolodus, Ludovicus 307, 316
 Ala, Doctor 315
 Alabaldus, Demetrius 243
 Alamanni, Andrea 65, 70, 125, 133, 139, 174, 193, 363
 Alamanni, Antonio 75
 Alamanni, Lodovico 65, 68
 Alamanni, Luigi 117, 125, 136*, 147, 222*, 223*, 232, 238, 264, 268, 360, 385
 Alamanni, Piero 115, 360*
 Alamanno d'Acquapendente 145
 Alamannus de Bohemia 87
 Alamannus monachus Vallis Umbrosae 440
 Alanus doctor Parisiensis 299
 Alardus, Bachon 165
 Alha, Duke of 305
 Albano, Lelio 141
 Albanus, Hieronymus 352
 Albanus, Johannes Hieronymus 7, 286
 Alhatarius, Guinifortis 9
 Albercati, Fabio 219, 232, 283, 291, 303, 305, 312, 314*, 435
 Albercati, Niccolò card. S. Crucis 4, 92*, 168, 189, 204, 297, 334, 349, 380
 Albercati, Vianesio 19*, 65, 283
 Albericus mythographus 188
 Albericus Cassinensis 365
 Alherini, Jacomo 34
 Alberino, Marcellino 30
 Albertanus Brixiensis 30, 35, 36*, 252*, 278, 297, 304, 357, 365
 Albertanus, Albertus 198
 Albertanus, Andreas 137
 Albertinus 192
 Albertinus Cremonensis 21, 70
 Alberto di Certosa, Frate 122
 Alberto di Piemonte 345
 Alberto da Trento 165
 Albertucius, see Albertus de Saxonia
 Albertus 58
 B. Albertus Carmelita 12
 Albertus grammaticus 12, 15
 S. Albertus Magnus 6, 187, 439
 Albertus de Bavaria 267
 Albertus Brixiensis, Frater 275
 Albertus de Monte Latrone 187
 Albertus Mutinensis 101
 Albertus Perusinus 213
 Albertus Sarthianensis, Frater 46, 57*, 73, 297, 382*, 423*, 432
 Albertus de Saxonia 4, 6, 8, 27, 136, 149, 150, 151, 153, 202-203, 204*, 242, 390
 Alberti, Alberto degli 169*
 Alberti, Alberto 83
 Alberti, Antonio degli 143
 Alberti, Bartolomea degli 143
 Alberti, Bernardo di Benedetto degli 149
 Alberti, Carlo 78, 221*
 Alberti, Francesco d'Altobianco 20, 21, 74, 78, 178, 215, 221, 222, 224, 240, 261
 Alberti, Leandro 21, 24*, 25*, 67, 181, 352, 384, 385
 Alberti, Leone Battista 19, 33, 35, 47, 63, 65*, 66, 70, 78, 84, 85, 86, 89*, 97, 106, 107*, 110, 116, 120, 124*, 126*, 128, 145*, 146*, 149, 172, 173, 181, 182, 187, 195, 197, 199, 200*, 208(?), 210, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 240, 244, 246*, 247, 250*, 257, 261, 264, 268, 301*, 303*, 304, 315, 325, 326, 330, 332, 333, 335, 337, 344, 350, 368*, 370, 371, 374, 440.
 Alberti, Niccolò d'Antonio 217
 Albertus, Gabriel, Pedemontanus 53
 Albicinus, Stephanus 45, 232
 Albineus, Benedictus 417

- Albinianus, Johannes Baptista 430
 Albinianus Tretius, Petrus 430*
 Albinus 427
 Albinus, Johannes 406
 Albinus, Petrus 395*
 Albizzi, Albiera degli 188, 225, 227, 338
 Albizzi, Don Benedetto Bruno 198
 Albizzi, Giulio degli 34
 Albizzi, Lorenzo d'Albizzo degli 137
 Albizzi, Luca degli 141
 Albizzi, Maso di Luca di Maso degli 89
 Albizzi, Maso degli (s. XVI) 182*, 222
 Albizzi, Piero di Luca degli 223
 Albizzi, Rinaldo degli 90, 315
 Albizzi, Ubertino degli 158*
 Alboini, see Petrus Mantuanus
 Alborno, Aegidius card. 424
 Alborno, Gometius 312, 396, 397
 Albricus, see Albericus
 Albuquerque, Duke of 302
 Albus, Jacobus 173*
 Albutius, Aurelius 317
 Albutius, Paulus 351
 Alcabitus 6, 82, 298
 Alceus 409
 Alchemical treatises 99, 144, 315, 369, 384, 440
 Alciatus, Andreas 27, 28, 46, 51, 54, 63, 88, 123, 137, 223, 232, 262, 277, 279, 280*, 284, 285, 287, 288, 291, 317, 349, 350, 351, 352*, 353*, 355, 360, 361*, 366, 376, 378, 379, 385*
 Alciatus, Franciscus 277, 284, 294, 361, 385
 Alciatus, Terentius 429
 Alciatus, see also Alzatus
 Alcidius, see Altiuidius
 Alcinous 9, 146, 230, 248, 320*, 396
 Alcyonius, Petrus 215, 417
 Alda puella 383
 Aldana, Cosmo 319
 Aldefunsus, Petrus 154
 Aldegathus, Marcus Antonius 123, 265, 266, 268, 275, 376
 Alderotti, Taddeo 27, 80, 154, 218, 300, 368
 Aldimarius, see Adimari
 Aldobrandi, Carlo 106, 109
 Aldobrandini, Giovanni 106, 265
 Aldobrandini, Ippolito, see Clemens VIII
 Aldobrandini, Silvestro 63
 Aldobrandini, Tommaso 117, 128, 151
 Aldrovandi, Filippo Maria 317
 Aldrovandi, Giovanni 284
 Aldrovandi, Ulisse 16*, 18, 23, 45*, 95*, 119, 219, 232, 257, 284, 286*, 291, 310*, 311, 313, 376, 385
 Aldrovando, Vincenzo 284
 Aldus, see Manutius
 Aleander, Hieronymus card. 30, 67, 96, 146, 232, 313*, 323*, 336, 346
 Aleardus, Franciscus 19, 34, 315
 Aleardis, Medea de 386
 Aleotti, see Aliotti
 Aleriensis, see Bussi; Pallavicini
 Alesius, Johannes de 343
 Alessandro di Filippo da Firenze, Frate 126
 Alessandro di M. Francesco da Bressa 86
 Alexander 15*
 Alexander Magnus 18, 24*, 25, 30, 33*, 35, 38, 47, 83*, 165, 213, 294, 320
 Alexander (V) (Petrus de Candia) 26, 150, 154, 202*, 271, 280, 327, 328*, 396, 410
 Alexander VI 19, 24, 39, 43, 55, 60, 103, 122, 172, 255, 256*, 262, 417, 428, 434*
 Alexander Aphrodisius 243, 339, 342, 379
 Alexander Cremonensis 247
 Alexander de Fabriano O.S.A. 73
 Alexander episcopus Galipolitanus, see Celadonius
 Alexander de Hales 54
 Alexander de Imola, see Tartagnini
 Alexander Perusinus 52
 Alexander Senensis, see Sermoneta
 Alexander de Villa Dei 8, 252, 285, 295, 300, 315, 369, 370*, 394*, 400*, 414
 Alexander, L. 224
 Alexandrinus, card., see Joh. Ant. de S. Georgio
 Alexandro, Antonius de 435
 Alexandro, Johannes Petrus de 328
 Alexius episcopus Melfitanus, see Celadonius
 B. Alexius 24
 Alexius, Josephus 429
 Alexius, Marcus Attilius 2*
 Alexius, Maximilianus 2
 Alexius, Michael 167
 Alexius Perusinus, Frater Nicolaus 163
 Alfani, Alfano 33
 Alfani, Francesco 64
 Alfani, Niccolò 161
 Alfarabius 379
 Alfonso, see Alphonsus
 Algorismo, De 42, 165, 210
 Alidosi, Cesare 45
 Alidosi, Francesco card. 324
 Alidosi, Ludovico 40, 47, 291
 Alighieri, see Dante
 Alighieri, Dante, of Verona 83*
 Alighieri, Jacopo 240, 364
 Alighieri, Pietro 84*
 Aliherius, Bernardinus 309
 Alingio, Petrus de 273
 Aliotti, Hyvanus 247
 Aliotti, Giovanni 4, 110
 Aliotti, Girolamo, abbot of S. Flora 4*, 19, 21, 77, 78, 110, 117, 126, 143, 156, 163, 209, 419
 Alixius, see Alexius
 Allacci, Leone 232
 Allegretti, Antonio 119
 Allegretti, Jacopo, of Forlì 33, 339, 365
 Allegrus, Anatolius 389
 Allegris, Franciscus de 434
 Allius, see Agli
 Almacanus, Michael 28
 Almadianus, Augustinus 249
 Almadianus, Johannes Baptista 129, 191*, 419*
 Almansor 36
 Almericus 255
 Almericus, Franciscus 44
 Aloisius 112
 Aloysius de Cosentia 324
 Aloysius episcopus Trauriensis, see Scarampus
 Alpagus, Andreas, Bellunensis 343
 Alpherius, Albertus 301
 Alpheus, Jacobus 219
 Alphonsus (the Wise) rex Castiliae 87, 314, 425
 Alphonsus, King of Aragon and Naples 19, 21, 38*, 42, 54, 56, 58*, 64, 77, 98, 100, 104, 118, 120, 127, 131, 141, 152, 164*, 171, 175, 179, 186, 189, 196*, 197, 209*, 210, 217, 237*, 239*, 240*, 243*, 245*, 250, 256, 261, 282, 293, 296, 297, 299, 301*, 303, 308, 315, 319, 321, 326, 327, 328, 330, 333, 335, 346, 352, 353, 363*, 369*, 370, 373, 393, 396, 397, 398, 400, 401, 404, 406, 408, 411, 412*, 415, 419, 420*, 428, 429.
 Alphonsus, Duke of Calabria, later Alfonso II, King of Naples 2, 56, 90, 100, 102,

- 136, 140, 155, 175, 176, 214, 218, 227, 299, 364, 371, 412, 418, 420*, 428, 434*, 438
 Alphonsus card., see Carrillo
 Alphonsus (de S. Maria) episcopus Burgensis 205, 245*, 326, 327
 Alphonsus de Oropesa 278
 Alphonsus Palentinus 133, 208
 Alphonsus, bishop of Saragossa 340
 Alphonsus de Toletto 279, 280
 Alpino, Prospero 283, 309
 Alpoleus, Jacobus 339
 Alstedius, Johannes Henricus 345
 Altavitus, see Altoviti
 Altedo, Parisius de 172, 174
 Altilius, Gabriel 292, 432
 Altivudius 78, 109, 131, 138, 214, 245, 320, 365
 Altogradus, Joseph 257
 Altomari, Donatus Antonius ab 436
 Altoviti family 86
 Altoviti, Antonio, archbishop of Pisa 122*
 Altoviti, Antonio 182
 Altoviti, Francesco 359
 Alunno, Francesco 244
 Alvarotti, Pietro 13, 21*, 437
 Alvarus Hispanus 241
 Alvarus Silvensis 141
 Alves, Petrus 429
 Alviano, see Livianus
 Alvisius O.M. 41
 Alvisius de Venetiis 34
 Alzatus, Milanus 204
 Alzatus, Philippus 23, 25*, 359
 Amabile, Luigi 405, 406*
 Amabilia Carpensis 384
 Amabilis 130; see also Mabilis
 Amadeus 50, 123, 165, 422
 Amadeus, Johannes Franciscus 275
 Amadii, Antonio degli 165
 Amadoribus, Franciscus Laurentii Grassi de 135
 Amalteo family 346
 Amalteo 116, 302
 Amalteo, Attilio 290, 291
 Amalteo, Cornelio 98, 262, 305, 344, 375
 Amalteo, Girolamo 14, 96, 262, 344, 346, 352
 Amalteo, Giovanni Battista 63, 86, 96, 124, 262*, 286, 289, 290*, 305, 310, 321, 323, 341, 344, 376
 Amandus Teutonicus 415
 Amanio, Nicola 6
 Amaroni, Cristoforo 122
 Amaseo family 310
 Amaseo, Girolamo 317, 327*
 Amaseo, Gregorio 18, 20, 283*, 286, 313, 317, 327
 Amaseo, Lelio 317
 Amaseo, Leonardo 283*, 317
 Amaseo, Paolo 401
 Amaseo, Pompilio 19, 283, 284*, 285*, 286*, 289, 290, 296, 310, 313, 317, 318, 321, 323, 402
 Amaseo, Romolo 18, 20, 21, 25*, 50*, 84, 117, 232, 265, 268, 283*, 284, 286*, 310, 313*, 317, 318, 322, 339(?), 357, 385
 Amaseo, Teofrasto 317
 Amaseo, Violante 317
 Amatori, Alessandro de 265
 Amatorius, Marcus 323
 Amatuze, Tadeus de 383
 Amatus 157
 Amatus, Johannes Sylvius 323
 Amatus, Petrus 429
 Ambivero, Franciscus 361
 Ambrogio, Frate (Traversari?) 70
 S. Ambrosius 235, 280, 313, 349, 351
 Ambrosius abbas 158
 Ambrosius Eremita 232
 Ambrosius Beneventanus 339
 Ambrosius Camaldulensis, see Traversari
 Ambrosius de Florentia Abbas Abbatiae Florentinae 397
 Ambrosius de Montenigro 243
 Ambrosius Parthenopaeus, see Flandinus
 Ambrosius Tarvisinus 83
 Ambrosius, Franciscus 61
 Amedisius, Philippus 313
 Amerbach, Bonifacius 80
 Amidanus, Nicolaus 205
 Amidanus, Vincentius 101, 205*, 245*, 321*, 343, 350
 Amidanus, Zeno 204*, 205*
 Amideus, Johannes Petrus 17
 Amidolus Novariensis 9
 Ammannati, Bartolommeo 72
 Ammannati, Jacopo (cardinalis Papiensis) 2, 14, 19, 22*, 23, 66, 70, 77*, 95, 100*, 120, 132*, 133*, 141, 143*, 163*, 174, 194, 208, 209*, 210*, 212, 227, 234, 239, 243, 245, 255*, 256, 261*, 277, 317, 327, 335, 356, 358, 363*, 364, 403, 414, 434
 Ammannianus Marcellinus 151
 Ammirati, Vannuccio 131
 Ammirato, Scipione 21, 66, 86*, 122*, 127, 128, 133, 139, 140*, 147, 168, 175, 221, 228, 232, 265, 291, 366, 376, 385, 431, 436
 Ammirato, Scipione, the Younger 232
 Ammiratus, see Eugenius Admiratus
 Ammonio, Antonio 264
 Ammonius Hermiae Alexandrinus 73, 167, 184, 368
 Amodeus 55
 Amoenus, Julius 44
 Amore, de, see Love treatises
 Amphilocheus 30
 Amphionius, Hieronymus 249
 Amulius, Marcus Antonius 429
 Amyot, Jacques 284
 Anania 127
 S. Anastasiae cardinalis, see Campofregoso
 Anastasio di Folco 34
 Anastasius 259
 Anastasius Bibliothecarius 282
 Anastasius episcopus Nicaeae 30
 Anaxagoras 409
 Anaximenes 410
 Ancantherus, Claudius 36
 Anchaiani, Offredutio 434
 Ancharano, Petrus de 117, 241*, 399
 Ancients and Moderns 125
 Ancina, Giovenale 290, 291, 325
 Ancona, Paulus 401
 Andisius, Gabriel 418
 Andrada, Emanuel de 345
 Andrada, Hermundus de 345
 Andrada, Joannes de 345
 Andreas, Albertus 324
 S. Andrea Avellino 317
 Andrea astrologo 70
 Andrea Cantanpanca 228
 Andrea Lancianese 7, 60, 390
 Andreas 11
 Andreas archidiaconus 415
 Andreas notarius 150
 Andreas de Alexandria 424
 Andreas cardinal of Austria 262
 Andreas Bellunensis, see Alpagus
 Andreas Calaber 205
 Andreas Capellanus 218*, 368
 Andreas Fulginas 343
 Andreas Grecus, Frater 328
 Andreas Ligur 258
 Andreas Lunensis 248
 Andreas de Mediolano 172
 Andreas Mutinensis 45
 Andreas archiepiscopus Nicosiensis 231
 Andreas Pannonius Carthusiensis, Frater 369

- Andreas Parthenopaeus 195
Andreas de Pergula 199
Andreas Pisanus 33
Andreas Senensis 24, 57
 Andreas (de Bartholomeo) de Sicilia 170, 174*
 Andreas Siculus 205
 Andreas Trapezuntius, see Trapezuntius
Andreas Venetus 173
 Andreas Laurentius de Pontremolis 130
Andreasius, Marsilius 364
Andreinus, Andreas 190
Andreis, Alexander de 400
 Andrelinus Forliviensis, Faustus 43, 56, 96, 130, 327, 356
Andreola mater Nicolai V 33
Andreotius, Josippus 258
Andreas, Marcus 9
Andria, Duchess of 396
Andriasus, Georgius 51
 Andrius, Josephus 418
Andronicus 34
 Andronicus 298
 Andronicus, Mattheus 332
Anellus, D. 105
Anfragola, Dominicus de 422
 Angelellus, Augustinus 324
 Angelerius, Hippolytus 288
S. Angeli card., see Cesarini
 Angeli, Giulio 107
B. Angelico 215
 Angelinius, Alexander 104, 137
Angelinus, Franciscus 104*
 Angelus, Antonius 117
Angelus Bargaeus, Jacobus 105
 Angelius Bargaeus, Petrus, see Bargaeus
 Angelius Bucinensis, Nicolaus 2, 69, 131, 135, 179, 194*, 200, 207, 213, 221
 Angelo da Bibbiena, see Dovizi
 Angelo da Urbino, see Galli
 Angelottus, Franciscus 137
 Angelus Aretinus 21, 47, 49, 158, 162*
 Angelus de Camerino 100, 151, 160
Angelus Capuanus 101
 Angelus de Clavasio, Frater 266, 267
 Angelus Faventinus, see Lapus
 Angelus de Fossambruno 157, 336
 Angelus Perusinus 125, 295, 417
 Angelus de Pistorio, Frater 126
 Angelus Politianus, see Politianus
 Angelus Racanatensis 22, 47*
 Angelus card. Reatinus, see Capranica
 Angelus Tiphernas 414
Angelus Verulanus 417
Angelus Viterbiensis 133
 Angelus Maria Florentinus 161
Angelus Zenobii 112
 Angenius, see Augenius
 Angerianus, Gaspar 396, 436
 Angerianus, Hieronymus 396
Angien, Agnolo 109
 Angioli, Nicola degli 225*, 257
 Angiolini, see Angelinius
 Angosolus, see Anguissola
 Anguillaria, Johannes Andreas de 249
 Anguissola, Angelo Maria 47
 Anguissola, Antonio 101
Anguissola, Carlo 357
 Anguissola, Gabriele 35, 169
Anguissola, Giovanni 46
 Anguissola Pelo, P. Spirito 84
 Anianus 48
 Anichinus, Antonius Silvius 182
Anima, de 171, 318, 321, 353, 367
 Annibal, see Hannibal
 Annius (Johannes Nannius) Viterbiensis (Giovanni da Viterbo O.P.) 20, 117, 229, 390, 424
 Ansalonius, Paulus 368
 Anselmo, Messere, see Calderoni
 Anselmo da Prato 34
Anselmo di Raspani 34
Anselmus 15
 Anselmus, Georgius, de Parma 19, 294, 417
 Anselmus, Petrus Antonius 68, 122
 Ansideus, Balthasar 305, 323
 Antella, Lucas 117
Antenor 55
 Antentius, Camillus 104, 386*, 391
Anthologia Graeca 189
 Antimachus, Marcus Antonius 56*, 60, 61, 62, 122, 209*, 232, 264, 266*, 267*, 268, 270, 277, 366, 378, 417
 Antinato, Pietro 267
 Antinorius, Federicus 75
 Antiochenus, Patriarcha, see Johannes
Antiphonas et responsoria, expositio super 273
 Antiquarius, Jacobus 16, 19*, 20, 22, 25*, 67, 70*, 98, 116, 212*, 232, 241, 256, 259, 267, 277, 299, 359, 363*, 364*, 383, 391*
Antonellus Parmensis 83
Antonia di Giovanni d'Agnolo da San Gudenzo 80
 Antoniano, Silvio 63, 67, 111*, 264*, 265, 284, 290, 291*, 294, 305, 306*, 307, 312, 366, 412
 Antonii, Leonardus de 152
 S. Antoninus Florentinus 76*, 128, 137, 143*, 151, 163*, 170, 174, 330, 338, 351, 395
 Antoninus de Trino 316
Antoninus Tuders 112
 Antoninus, Andreas 323, 324
 Antonio 221, 222, 240
 Antonio da Colle 175
Antonio lettore di Dante 79
 Antonio Palermitano, see Pa-normita
 Antonio da Pratovecchio 68
 Antonio da Rho, see Raudensis
 Antonio da Rieti O.M. 121, 122, 124, 134, 138, 261
 Antonio di Guido 41, 86, 355*
 Antonio da Lorgano (degli Organi?) 385
 Antonio da Santo Lupidio 121, 407
 Antonio che canta in S. Martino 74
Antonio di Mario (Antonius Marii filius) 73, 149, 394
Antonius 32
Antonius, Antonius 43
S. Antonius 30
 Antonius 112, 143, 154, 167, 191, 277
S. Antonius Abbas 24
 Antonius Eremita 194
 Antonius, Frater 10
Antonius medicus 129, 132
 Antonius repetitor 260
Antonius sacerdos 130
 Antonius de Alexandria, Frater 281
 Antonius archiepiscopus Amalfitanus, see Carleno
 Antonius de Angleria 296
Antonius de Antigna, Frater 51
 Antonius Aretinus 116, 201
 Antonius Astensis 335
Antonius Bargensis, Frater 133
 Antonius Bibbienensis 128
 Antonius Bitontinus 101(?), 307-308, 402, 403, 409
 Antonius Faventinus, see Cittadini
 Antonius de Ferraria 149
Antonius Florentinus, Frater 51
 Antonius episcopus Fulginas, see Bertinus
 Antonius Geminianensis 71, 141, 207
 Antonius card. Ilerdensis, see Cerda
 Antonius de Imola 41
Antonius Januensis Dux 252, 334

- Antonius Miniatisensis, see Moralis
 Antonius Montisferrati 9, 34
 Antonius de Neapoli 151, 199
 Antonius Panormita, see Panormita
 Antonius Parmensis, see Tridento
 Antonius Patavinus Heremita 115
 Antonius de Pedemontium 163
 Antonius Pergamensis 213, 437*
 Antonius Pisauriensis 101
 Antonius Piscensis 23, 120
 Antonius Pistoriensis 97
 Antonius de Placentia 317
 Antonius Pontremulensis physicus 132, 247
 Antonius S. Praxedis card., see Antonius Maria de Monte S. Savini
 Antonius Raudensis, see Raudensis
 Antonius de Regio 207*, 208, 261
 Antonius a Ricanato O.S.A. 364, 375
 Antonius Ro. 350
 Antonius de Sartiano 90
 Antonius de Scarperia 181, 219
 Antonius Senensis, Frater 24, 180, 331
 Antonius Siculus 44, 125, 433
 Antonius Tarvisinus 348
 Antonius Tudertinus, see Pacinus
 Antonius Urbevetanus 255
 Antonius episcopus Urbinas, see Sanamito
 Antonius de Vercellis, Frater 115, 190
 Antonius Vulterrano 2*
 Antonius Andreae O.M. 151, 284
 Antonius Bartholomeus 132, 169
 Antonius Francisci 109*
 Antonius Franciscus Neapolitanus 302, 307
 Antonius Maria 377, 390
 Antonius Maria de Monte S. Savini card. S. Praxedis 91
 Antonius Maria Sarzanensis 247
 Antonius Nicolai de Firmo 107
 Antonius, Gaius 204
 Anysius, Janus 417
 Aphricanus 321*, 357
 Aphthonius 415
 Apicella, Fabius 285
 Apicius 178, 187
 Apocalypsis Johannis 424
 Apollinaris Offredi Cremonensis 102, 199, 204
 Apollinaris, Johannes Petrus 70*, 71
 Apollinis oraculum 99, 251, 409, 412
 Apollonius O.M., see Bianchus
 Apollonius Alexandrinus 281, 285, 288, 323
 Apollonius Pergaeus 280, 313
 Apollonius Rhodius 188, 193*, 410, 411, 416*
 Apollonius Tyaneus 48, 362*
 Apollonius, Gabriel 331
 Apologia dei letterati 244
 Aponus, see Petrus de Abano
 Apostolius, Michael 282
 Appianus 6, 120, 151, 188, 296, 300, 352, 374, 402, 415, 420
 Apranius, Decius 431, 437
 Aproso, Angelico 242, 243*
 Aprutius, Johannes Antonius 403, 419
 Apsis, Franciscus de, card. Florentinus 197
 Apuleius 21, 76, 100, 126, 186, 342, 383, 406, 408
 Aquaeductus, Vitalis 231
 Aquapendente, see Fabritius ab Aquapendente
 Aquaviva, Andreas Matthaeus 21, 377, 396
 Aquaviva, Belisarius 407, 409, 431*, 434
 Aquaviva, Claudius 307
 Aquaviva, Julius Antonius 53
 Aquila 1, 2, 74*, 405
 Aquileia 332
 Aquileiensis, Patriarcha, see Scarampus
 Aquileiensis card., see Scarampus
 Aquilus 415
 Aquinus 36
 Aquilino, Raffaello 375
 Arabatta, Johannes 362
 Aragazonius, Jacobus 330, 336
 Aragon family of Naples 406
 Aragon, King of 201, 202, 335
 Aragon, Cardinal of 405, 409*, 438
 Aragonius, Caesar 323
 Aragonius, Carolus 434
 Arantius, Julius Caesar (l'Aran-
 cio) 266
 Arator 301
 Aratus 282, 307, 312
 Arcangelo da Rimini, Frate 264
 Arcamonius, Anellus 129
 Archangelus de Burgo Novo O.M. 41*, 368, 370, 387
 Archangelus Mediolanensis 9
 Archangelus Pergulensis 133
 Archias 73, 416
 Archibaldus de Fuxo 73
 Archimedes 162, 184, 185*
 Archintus, Alexander 282, 351*, 360
 Archinto, Filippo 349
 Architecture, treatises on 45, 306
 Archius, Nicolaus (d'Arco) 87-88, 88, 266, 432
 Archytas 13, 406
 Arcillus, see Arsillus
 Arciboldus, Aloysius 116
 Arciboldus, Johannes 296, 364, 383
 Arciboldus, Nicolaus 9, 101, 119, 204, 205, 245*, 297, 315, 321, 327, 329, 335, 344
 Arciboldus, Octavianus 316
 d'Arco, see Archius
 Arconatus, Hieronymus 262
 Arcophilus, Johannes Francis-
 cus 254
 Arculanus, Johannes 274, 355
 Ardinerius, Franciscus de 101
 Arduinus, Oliverius 70*, 71*, 113*, 133, 158, 160, 206
 Arena, Antonius de 197
 Areostus, see Ariostus
 Aretino, Pietro 66, 174, 223*, 232, 266, 267, 277, 348, 366, 376*, 385
 Arezzo 2
 Argellata, Petrus de 31, 144
 Argentario, Giovanni 286
 Argenteus, Ludovicus 369
 Argolico, Francesco 46
 Argyropulus, Isaac 70
 Argyropulus, Johannes 3, 19, 22, 25, 34, 58, 66, 70, 73, 105, 133, 151, 162, 178*, 185*, 188, 195, 205, 206, 208*, 216, 277, 285, 301, 364, 395*, 403, 404*, 420
 Arias Montanus, Benedictus 290
 Aribertis, Franciscus de 51
 Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino degli 16, 17*, 18, 20, 21, 27, 232, 265, 268*, 374, 375
 Arientis, Thomas de 425
 Arigonius, Franciscus 264, 268
 Ariminus 411
 Ariostus, Alexander 23, 107, 315
 Ariostus, Baptista 382
 Ariostus Peregrinus, Franciscus 41, 56, 62, 70, 74, 211*, 255*, 266, 277, 369*, 370, 372, 374, 383, 384*, 389*
 Ariostus, Gabriel 378
 Ariosto, Lodovico 15, 53, 61*, 62, 96, 111, 125, 232, 249, 270, 276, 277, 302, 319, 323, 360,

- 361, 366, 376*, 378, 385, 396, 436
Ariostus, Ludovicus, prior 255
Ariostus, Malatesta 55, 255, 383
Ariostus, Nicolaus 389
Ariostus, Scipio 356
Arisius, Andreolus 199, 353
Arisius, Angelus 51
Arisius, Antoniolus 202
Arisius, Ludovicus 51
Aristeas 76, 128*, 132, 200, 276, 297, 300, 351, 355
Aristeo, Leonardo 265
Aristides, Aelius 131, 380, 419
Aristophanes 183*, 184*, 204, 288, 295, 322, 323, 375, 378, 419
Aristophilus, see Manfredi, Bartolommeo
Aristoteles 2, 3, 4*, 7, 8*, 9, 13, 17*, 18, 20, 23*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 31, 33, 37, 40, 42, 44, 45*, 47, 53*, 54, 58*, 60, 62, 65, 68, 69*, 72*, 73*, 76*, 77*, 79, 80, 81*, 82*, 83*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 89*, 94*, 95*, 97*, 99, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110*, 113*, 114*, 115, 116*, 117, 118*, 120*, 122, 124*, 126*, 128*, 132, 133, 135*, 140, 144*, 145*, 149, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155, 156, 158*, 160*, 161, 162*, 164*, 166, 167, 168, 169*, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187, 188*, 189*, 193*, 198, 199*, 201, 203*, 206, 208*, 209, 216*, 217, 218*, 223, 225, 226, 227, 230, 236, 238*, 239, 242*, 245, 248, 250, 252, 254, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 269, 270*, 272*, 273*, 275, 278*, 279*, 280*, 281*, 282*, 283*, 284*, 285*, 286*, 287*, 288*, 289*, 290, 291, 292*, 293*, 294, 295*, 297*, 298, 299, 300*, 301*, 302, 304*, 305*, 306*, 307, 308*, 309, 310*, 311*, 312*, 313*, 314*, 315*, 317*, 318, 319*, 321*, 322*, 326, 328, 332*, 333*, 335*, 337, 338, 339*, 340*, 341*, 343*, 344*, 345*, 346*, 347, 348, 352, 353, 354-355, 360, 369*, 370*, 371*, 375, 377*, 379*, 380*, 381, 382*, 386*, 387*, 389*, 390, 391*, 393, 394, 395*, 396*, 397, 400*, 401, 403, 404*, 405*, 406*, 408*, 409, 410*, 412*, 414, 416*, 421, 422, 424*, 426*, 427*, 428*, 433, 434*, 439*, 440
Aristoteles Bononiensis, see Fioravanti
Aristotelicus, Johannes, monachus Carthusiensis 245, 327
Arithmetical treatises 6, 42, 108, 118, 181, 182, 316*
Arlandi, Stephanus 6
Arignanensis, Oliverius 281
Arloino 27
Arloino da Reggio 365
Arloito, Piovano 155
Arloito, Bonfrancesco, bishop of Reggio Emilia 22, 272
Arloitus, Franciscus 255
Arlunus, Bernardinus 278, 279*, 282*, 283*, 305, 349*, 360, 361
Arlunus, Johannes Franciscus 334
Arlunus, Matthaeus 334
d'Armaignac, cardinal George 434
Armannis, Balthasar de 418
Arnaldus de Prato 153
Arnaldus de Villanova 252
Arnaldus Rogerii episcopus Urgellensis 238
Arnaldus, Alexander 36
Arnaldus, Leonardus 36
Arnaldus, Lucas 36
Arnobius 310
Arnoldis, Andreas de 428
Arnolfi, Giovanni 13, 176
Arnolfini, Bartolommeo 258
Arnolfini, Pompeo 257
Aron, Pietro 29
Aronus senex 173
Arquà 337
Arquatus, Antonius, see Tortuatus
Arras, cardinal of, see Johannes Gaufridi
Arrianus 396, 401
Arrighetti, Andrea 147
Arrighetti, Niccolò 147
Arrighi, Lorenzo (Henrichius) 296
Arrigono, see Arigonius
Arrigucci, Michele 218
Arrigo Johannis de Prato 422
Arrivabene, Filippo 84
Arrivabene, Giovanni Pietro, bishop of Urbino 24, 70, 101, 115*, 205, 212*, 232, 255, 256*, 264*, 265*, 266*, 267*, 268, 364, 434
Arsagus, Nicolaus 245
Arsenius Abbas 269
Arsenius Eremita 67
Arsillus, Franciscus 249, 378
Artaldo, Laurentius de 424
Artaxerxes rex 38, 90, 186-187
Artemidorus Daldianus 42, 206
Aries (de bonarum artium cultu conclave) 382
Artusi, Giovanni Maria 30, 313
Arze, Johannes de 402
Arziboldus, see Arciboldus
Ascarus, Johannes Baptista 429
Ascetic treatise 301
Asclepius 383
Asilo, Petrus de 82
Asinius, Gualterottus 112
Asirellus, Petrus Philippus 131
Asius, Nicolaus 51
Assisius, Johannes 57, 368
Astius, Thomas, episcopus Forliviensis 414, 415*, 420
Astolphus, Paulus de 34*
Astrological and astronomical treatises 6, 86, 90, 106, 166, 179, 243, 252, 374*, 440
Asulanus, Franciscus 84
Atanagi, Dionigi 323*, 397
Atella, Marquess of 5, 428
Atermina, Victoria 56
Atestinus, see Este
Atgerii, Raimundus 77
Athalachie, de arte 6
Athalasius, see Atlasio
S. Athanasius 21, 26, 30, 72, 77*, 151, 159, 164*, 175, 191, 304*, 316, 347, 402
Athanasius, Dionysius, see Atanagi
Athenius, Gulielmus 45
Atlasio, Alvigio (Athalasius) 14*, 15
Atrebatensis, see Arras
Attri, Duke of 434
Attavante 101
Attavantius, Franciscus 91
Attendoli, Dario 374
Attendolo, Giovanni Battista 408
Attendolo, Sforza, see Sforza
Attendulus, Johannes 364
Attila 331, 338
Attilius, Paulus 118
Auderatus 342
Audet, Nicolaus, O.C. 435
Audibertus, Aurelius 324, 401
Audibertus, Germanus 145, 293
Aug., L. 192
Augenius, Angelus 133, 158
Augenius, Horatius 270
Augenius, Ludovicus 60
Augenius, Michaelangelus 205
Augio, Johannes Baptista a 338
Augsburg Confession 278-279
Augurellus, Johannes Aurelius 43, 44*, 94, 129*, 232, 275, 327, 356, 387, 396
Augustinian Order 18, 312

- S. Augustinus 6, 7, 15, 19, 24, 31, 59, 93, 123, 128, 135, 151, 173, 267, 274, 280, 292, 295, 300, 302, 312, 316*, 331, 342*, 373, 374, 379, 402, 403*, 408, 422
 Augustinus Feltrensis 34
 Augustinus Fivizanensis 419, 420
 Augustinus de Florentia O.S.A. 6*
 Augustinus Pistoriensis 100
 Augustinus Romanus 382
 Augustinus Senensis 298
 Augustinus de Urbino 432
 Augustinus, Antonius 18, 21, 28, 137, 270, 289, 307, 310, 311, 313, 321, 366
 Augustus, see Valdis
 Augustus, Oliverius 10
 Aularius, Gaspar 386
 Auleus, Christophorus 223
 Auratus, Johannes 302, 321, 347
 Aurelia 201
 Aurelianus, Marcellus 11
 Aurelianus, Mattheus de 202*
 Aurelius 15
 Aurelius Bononiensis 161
 Aurelius Sublacensis 383
 Aurelius, Johannes, see Augurellus
 Aurelio, Johannes Philippus de 81
 Aurelius, Marcus, Venetus 14, 335, 364, 381
 Aurelius, Trebanus 255, 335*
 Auria, see Doria
 Auria, Josephus 318, 322, 323*, 324
 Auriga, Alanus, see Chartier
 Aurispa, Giovanni 9, 17-18, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23, 25, 26, 28, 33, 35, 38, 40*, 50, 61*, 66, 67, 70, 72, 83*, 97, 105*, 109, 115, 120*, 125, 129, 132, 133, 149, 156, 160, 164, 171, 193, 197, 198, 204, 209*, 210, 211, 212, 213, 232, 239*, 243, 285, 294, 297*, 321, 325, 329, 331, 332, 343*, 348, 353, 356, 362, 363, 369, 378, 383, 388, 391, 392, 410, 414, 418, 419, 427
 Aurispa, Nardus, see Palmerius
 Ausonius 87, 290, 356
 Ausonius, Hector 282, 283*, 284*, 285, 291*, 295, 296*, 303, 307, 308*, 309, 310*, 311*, 312*, 313*, 314*, 322, 341*, 343*, 346*
 Autolycus 318*
 Avalos, see Davalos
 Avanti, Hieronymus 87
 Avenanti, Troilo 348
 Averlino, Antonio, see Filarete
 Avendauth Israelita 292
 Averoldus, Altobellus 84, 94
 Averoldus, Altus, episcopus Polesensis 230*
 Averoldus, Johannes Paulus 24
 Averroes 3, 57, 103, 110, 160, 162, 180, 185, 206, 279, 289, 292*, 295, 306, 318, 321, 341, 378, 379*, 380*, 391, 394
 Averroism 301
 Averulanus, Antonius, see Filarete
 Avezzanus, Sebastianus, O.C. 104
 Avia, Franciscus 83
 Avicenna 49, 82*, 119, 187, 241, 269*, 270, 274, 279, 280, 281, 292, 313, 343, 346, 359, 373, 425
 Avienus 412
 Avogari, Domenico 375
 Avogariis, Johannes Daniel de 425
 Avogarius, see Advogarius
 Avvertimenti 224
 Avvogadro, Pietro 31
 Axeretus, Blasius 237, 239
 Ayglorius, Bernardus 73
 Aymaricus, Boncius Johannis de 328
 Aymus, Marcus Antonius 51*
 Azaioli, Azaiulus, see Acciaiuoli
 Azanello, Gregorius de 293, 353
 Azanellus, Petrus 329
 Azarius, Petrus 285
 Azarolus, see Acciaiuoli
 Azpilcueta, Martinus 122
 Azzolino di Peschiera 265
 Azzolinus 225
 Azzoni, Giovanni di Ghinazone 126
 B. 135*, 218, 252
 B.C. 106
 B. episcopus Brugnatisensis, see Bartolommeo Uggeri
 B. de M., Frater 422
 B. archiepiscopus Mediolanensis, see Capra
 B. archiepiscopus Ravennas, see Roverella
 Bacchini, Benedictus 31
 Baccius, Andreas 263, 265
 Bacerottis, Justinianus de 230
 Bachecus, Leonardus 167*
 Bacon, Francis 6
 Badoer (Baduarius), Giovanni 31, 84, 319, 327
 Badoer, Marino 320
 Badoer, Sebastiano 12, 15, 59, 110, 256*, 266, 267*
 Baffius (Baphius), Paschalis 410, 433
 Bagarotus 50
 Baglioni, Adriano 137
 Baglioni, Nello 255
 Baglioni, Pandolfo 103, 255
 Baglioni, Ridolfo 103
 Baglioni, Vincenzo 60
 Bagnano, Daniel da 75
 Bagnolinus, Hieronymus 321
 Baiardus, Johannes 83
 Baiguera, Bartholomeus 31, 32, 317*, 318
 Baio, A. 280
 Balachius, Balachinus de 19
 Balardi, Jacobus, episcopus Laudensis 202*, 328, 370
 Balbanus, Hieronymus 259
 Balbanus, Paulus 260
 Balbanus, Timotheus 106
 Balbani, Turco 257
 Balbus 33, 132
 Balbus, Cornelius, O.P. 51
 Balbus, Hieronymus 370
 Balbus, Jacobus 35
 Balbus, Petrus, episcopus Tropeensis 8*, 96, 343, 396
 Balbus, Sancius 194
 Balbus, Scipio 56
 Baldana, Bar. 32
 Baldelli, Francesco 214
 Baldensis, Angelus 133
 Baldi, Bernardino 86, 227, 232, 265, 286, 291, 318, 360*, 366, 376*, 386, 390, 408*
 Baldi, Camillo 17, 26, 150, 151, 232, 291*, 294, 386, 387
 Baldi, Hieronymus Camillus de 368
 Baldini, Baccio 111
 Baldinus, Bernardinus 302, 318
 Baldinotti, Antonio 166
 Baldinotti, Bartolommeo 70, 99, 130*, 131*, 166
 Baldinotti, Brigida 79*, 139*, 217*, 218, 220*, 243
 Baldinotti, Giovanni 166
 Baldinotti, Niccolò 166
 Baldinotti, Tommaso 62, 78, 99, 124, 130*, 131, 166*
 Baldo a Piano, Giovanni 388
 Baldovini, Francesco 75, 132
 Baldovini, Giovanni 87
 Baldovinus 34*
 Balducci, Frater Antonius 24
 Balducci Pegolotti, Francesco 182
 Balduinus Reatinus 249
 Baldung, Hieronymus 298
 Baldus notarius 172
 Baldus de Perusio 202, 262, 297
 Baldus, Augustinus 419
 Baldus, Petrus Maria 279*, 387
 Baliganus, Orsus 34

- Balionius, see Baglioni
 Ballo, arte del, see Dancing
 Ballus, Xanthus 156
 Balma, Ugo da 243
 Balmes, Abramus de 292, 306, 366
 Balsaminus 95
 Balsamus, Hannibal 314, 321
 Balsamus, Johannes Jacobus 349
 Balsamus, Manfredus 23
 Balsstratus 201
 Balthasar plebanus 3
 Balthasar de Anglario 182*
 Baltus, Jacobus 318
 Bambagioli, Graziolo de' 183
 Banca, Paulus 425
 Banchelegi, Giovanni 138
 Banchus 133, 187
 Banila, Andreas 8
 Bandello, Matteo 223, 232, 267, 268
 Bandellus, Vincentius, de Castironovo, O.P. 2, 24, 77*, 264, 266*, 267
 Bandinellus, Ubaldinus 117*
 Bandini, Angelo Maria 107, 108, 109
 Bandinus, Dominicus, de Aretio 22, 26, 78, 95, 125, 152, 171, 180, 204, 307, 318, 365, 376
 Bandini, Giovanni 137*
 Bandini, Mario (Marius Bandineus) 198, 429
 Bandini, Ottavio 280
 Bandini Baroncelli, Francesco 70*, 111, 198
 Bandini Piccolomini, Francesco 263
 Bañes, Dominicus 242
 Baphius, see Balfius
 Baptista Carmelita, see Baptista Mantuanus
 Baptista monachus Carthusiensis 347
 Baptista Cremonensis, Frater 205, 321
 Baptista de Fabriano 390
 Baptista Ferrariensis, see Fiera; Panetius
 Baptista (de Judicibus) Finariensis O.P. episcopus Ventimiliensis 19, 20*, 24, 273, 356
 Baptista de Goano 239
 Baptista Lunensis 10*
 Baptista (Spagnoli) Mantuanus Carmelita 15*, 20, 21, 32*, 43*, 44, 59*, 73, 146, 240, 265, 268, 299, 338, 339, 356, 366, 414
 Baptista Romanus 149
 Baptista Tiphernas 417-418
 Baptista episcopus Ventimiliensis, see Baptista Finariensis
 Baptista Vulterrano 173
 Baptista de Jacobo 205
 Barabutus de Faverio 81
 Baratella, Antonius 332, 418
 Barba, Pompeo della 145, 224
 Barbacius, see Barbatia
 Barbagnigia, il 219
 Barbanus, Paulus 207
 Barbaranus, Albertus 419
 Barbarasa, Hercole 224
 Barbaro, Daniello 30, 34, 66, 67, 136, 147, 267, 362
 Barbaro, Francesco 8, 11*, 12, 18, 19*, 20*, 21, 22, 23, 25*, 31*, 32*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 46, 54, 57, 62, 70, 73, 83*, 92, 97-98, 108, 109, 119, 120, 135, 153*, 162, 171, 201*, 204, 210, 231, 232, 237, 238*, 239*, 245*, 257, 262, 263*, 298, 301*, 304*, 313, 315, 325*, 326*, 327, 330, 332*, 333, 334, 335*, 337, 339, 345, 347, 354, 356, 359*, 363, 368*, 370, 377, 380*, 382, 387, 399, 407, 413, 414*, 416, 418*, 428, 433, 437, 440
 Barbaro, Francesco, the younger 417
 Barbaro, Ermolao, bishop of Verona (the elder) 14, 25, 34*, 36, 83, 192, 246, 267, 271, 277, 399, 419
 Barbaro, Ermolao di Zaccaria (the younger) 22*, 25*, 35*, 43, 52, 56, 58, 59, 83, 94*, 108, 127, 129, 130, 135, 139, 210, 212*, 232, 240, 249*, 256*, 259, 265, 266, 277, 309, 319, 321*, 327, 332, 335, 359, 362*, 363*, 364, 380, 382, 392*, 396, 411, 414, 415, 416*, 431*
 Barbaro, Pietro 129
 Barbaro, Vittore 35
 Barbaro, Zaccaria 14, 22, 35*, 92, 115*, 129, 245*, 263, 266*, 267, 277, 325, 327*, 362, 363, 364, 380
 Barbadicus, Barbaricus, see Barbarigo
 Barburigo, Agostino (Doge) 14*, 43, 59, 129
 Barburigo, Filippo 129
 Barburigo, Girolamo 245*, 327
 Barburigo, Niccolò 323
 Barbatia, Andreas 70, 169, 277, 370-371
 Barbatus, Petronius 117
 Barbavara, Carlo 364
 Barbavara, Francesco 37, 328
 Barbavara, Giovanni 9
 Barbavara, Giovanni Ambrogio 286*, 287, 303
 Barbazza, see Barbatia
 Barberini, card. Francesco 311, 346
 Barberini, Maffeo, see Urbanus VIII
 Barberino, Francesco da 365
 Barberino, Giovanni da 240
 Barberius, Philippus 252, 427
 Barbianum 24
 Barbieri, Antonio da Bacherito 74
 Barbieri, Giovanni Maria 284, 288, 376, 382
 Barbieri, Ludovico 288
 Barbisonus, Princivallus 104
 Barbo family 82
 Barbo, Ludovico 164, 183, 242, 273*, 312, 394, 395, 403
 Barbo, Jacobus de 42
 Barbo, card. Marco 10, 40, 44, 81, 129*, 212*, 333, 364
 Barbo, Niccolò 330, 419
 Barbo, Paolo 81, 83, 164, 301
 Barbo, Pietro, see Paulus II
 Barbonus, Faustinus 12
 Barcius, Johannes 205
 Bardella, Petrus 337
 Bardi, Alessandra de' 68, 121, 125
 Bardi, Angelo 106
 Bardi, Deianira 145
 Bardi, Francesco de' 64, 79*, 217, 218*, 220*, 243, 331, 432
 Bardi, Gentile de' 104
 Bardi, Giovanni di Vernia 66, 67, 222, 265, 291
 Bardi, Roberto de' 178
 Bardi, Tommaso de' 79
 Bardini, Jacopo 136, 247
 Barenghus, Julius 284
 Barettus, Michael 13
 Bargaues, Petrus Angelius 66, 67, 73, 105*, 106*, 107*, 116*, 117*, 124, 130, 131, 132, 147, 168*, 175, 183, 219, 222*, 257, 289, 293, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308*, 323*, 325, 361*, 383, 436
 Bargagli, Girolamo 170, 232, 257
 Bargagli, Scipione 121, 137, 219, 291
 Bargellina, Antonius 205
 Bargellini, Giovanni 70
 Bari, Duchess of 6, 436
 Barianus, Antonius 345
 Barilis, Bonaventura 258*
 Barisoni, Abate Albertino 367, 368
 Barilachi, Al. 94
 Barlettani, Francesco 170
 Barnaba, see Sebastianus Barnaba
 Barnabas de Regio 432
 Barnabeus 116

- Barnabeus Senensis* 19
 Barocchi, Alfonso 309
 Barocci, see also Barozzi
 Baroncelli, see Bandini
 Baroncini, Francesco 88, 93, 111, 149
 Baronius, Angelus 49*
 Baronius, Antonius 36
 Baronius, card. Caesar 1, 5, 67, 84, 133, 147, 270, 290, 291*, 313, 314, 385, 402, 436
 Baronius, Daniel 342
 Baronius, Franciscus 65, 69, 137*
 Barozza, Johannes (Siculus) 223
 Barotius, Federicus 75
 Barotius, see also Barozzi
 Barozzi, Francesco 43, 44, 314, 337, 341
 Barozzi, Giacomo, see Vignola
 Barozzi, Giovanni, bishop of Bergamo 12, 15, 24, 337, 385
 Barozzi, Pietro, bishop of Padua 22, 25*, 81, 122*, 275, 289, 336-337, 394
 Barrasius musicus 200
 Barresio, Mattheus de 427
 Bartholinus magister 154
 Bartholomaea S. Monicae abbatisa 12
 S. Bartholomaeus 6
 Bartholomaeus 13, 169, 261, 355, 394
 Bartholomaeus medicus 39
 Bartholomaeus monachus 143
 P. Bartholomaeus 52
 Bartholomaeus Aretinus 179, 186
 Bartholomaeus (Raimondi) episcopus Bononiensis 127
 Bartholomaeus de Bononia, magister 416
 Bartholomaeus Brixiensis 208, 418
 Bartholomaeus episcopus Brugnatisensis, see Uggeri
 Bartholomaeus de Capua 154
 Bartholomaeus de Colle, Frater 151
 Bartholomaeus Constantinopolitanus 403
 Bartholomaeus episcopus Cornetanus, see Vitelleschi
 Bartholomaeus episcopus Coronensis 296
 Bartholomaeus Faventinus 209
 Bartholomaeus Feltrensis 77
 Bartholomaeus de Ferraria 152
 Bartholomaeus de Florentia, O.P. 252, 315
 Bartholomaeus de Gandino 12*
 Bartholomaeus Hortensis 433
 Bartholomaeus de Lendinaria 246, 320
 Bartholomaeus Lovaniensis 310
 Bartholomaeus Lucensis 248
 Bartholomaeus Mantuanus (Minorista) 272
 Bartholomaeus de Messana 72
 Bartholomaeus de Montepolitiano, see Bartholomaeus Politianus
 Bartholomaeus de Mutina 373
 Bartholomaeus Parisiensis 120
 Bartholomaeus de Philaco 295, 296
 Bartholomaeus Politianus (Aragazzi) 34, 130
 Bartholomaeus Pont. 171
 Bartholomaeus de Pratovecchio 71*, 174
 Bartholomaeus de Ravenna 355
 Bartholomaeus de Recanato 36
 Bartholomaeus de Regno 73-74, 370, 399, 423
 Bartholomaeus Romanus 133, 417
 Bartholomaeus de Sancto Concordio 182, 187, 358
 Bartholomaeus of Saragossa 398
 Bartholomaeus Senensis 347
 Bartholomaeus Sulmonensis 57, 245, 277, 321, 327
 Bartholomaeus de Theramo 414
 Bartholomaeus de Urbe, see Bartholomaeus Romanus
 Bartholomaeus de Urbino 274, 349
 Bartholomaeus de Valencia 82
 Bartholomaeus episcopus Valven. 424
 Bartholomaeus Eliae 262
 Bartholomaeus de Jacopo 327
 Bartholomaeus Ser Michaelis 261
 Bartholomaeus filius Nicolai barbitonsoris 347
 Bartola Senensis 411
 Bartoli, Cosimo 66, 67, 70, 72, 117, 118, 126, 176, 232, 246, 366, 396
 Bartoli, Giorgio 126, 128, 219, 389
 Bartolis, Mattheus de 71
 Bartolini, Giovanni Battista 104
 Bartolini, Zanobi 117
 Bartolomei, Marcantonio 258
 Bartolomeo di Ser Ricciardo da Perugia 214
 Bartolotti, Lorenzo 208
 Bartolucci, magister 414
 Bartolucci, Andreas 198*
 Bartolus 27, 262, 312, 398
 Barucio, Ascanio 232
 Baruffaldi, Antonio 59*
 Baruffaldi, Girolamo 61, 428-429
 Barviti, Johannes 324
 Barzizza, Cristoforo 12, 13, 15, 35, 410
 Barzizza, Gasparino 3, 6, 7*, 9, 10*, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19*, 21, 23, 25*, 28, 31, 34, 35*, 40*, 44, 46, 47*, 50*, 54, 57*, 58, 81, 83, 85, 97, 141, 191, 194, 201*, 202, 208, 254, 261*, 273*, 277, 296, 298, 299, 300*, 301*, 305*, 308, 309*, 316, 317, 320, 325*, 326, 330*, 332, 333, 334*, 336, 339, 340, 344, 347*, 348*, 349, 356, 357, 359, 377, 381, 391, 399*, 400*, 408, 410*, 413*, 414, 415, 416*, 419, 437*
 Barzizza, Giovanni Agostino 410
 Barzizza, Guiniforte 6, 9, 13*, 19, 21, 57*, 101, 191, 201, 210, 255, 277, 296, 298*, 305, 315, 317, 325*, 332, 334*, 356, 399*, 410*, 420
 Barzizza, Nicolò 410
 Barzizza, Tommaso 410
 Bascape, see Basilica Petri
 Basel 11, 37
 Basel, Council of 37*, 40, 196, 211, 241, 254, 271, 299, 302, 307*, 309, 320, 330, 334, 353, 357*, 421, 439*
 Basilica Petri, Carolus a 280, 348
 Basilica Petri, Johannes Petrus a 379
 S. Basilius Magnus 1, 2, 4, 10, 12, 20, 30, 31*, 34, 36, 46, 47*, 54*, 58, 59, 68, 72*, 73, 74*, 75*, 76, 77, 78, 81*, 92, 99, 103, 105, 110*, 123*, 128, 131, 139, 141, 143, 146*, 148, 149, 151, 155, 158, 159*, 161, 164, 176, 178, 184*, 188, 191*, 193*, 194, 198, 200*, 208, 213, 236, 242, 243, 246, 247, 254, 273, 279, 285, 290, 291, 294, 296, 297*, 298*, 299, 301, 302, 304, 316, 329, 338, 340*, 351, 353*, 356, 361, 362, 369, 371, 373*, 377, 388, 394, 399, 400, 402, 403*, 413, 416, 419*, 421, 422*, 423*, 429, 432, 433, 437*, 440
 Basilius, Thomas 84
 Basinius 21, 23, 24, 35, 44*, 55*, 108, 132*, 207, 232, 235, 239*, 275, 299*, 368, 372, 383*, 415, 418*
 Bassanus Mantuanus 385
 Bassi, Pietro Andrea 289
 Bassianus 291
 Basso, Gioan Andrea 319
 Bussus 240
 Bussus, Hieronymus 244
 Bussus, Jacobus 318

- Bassus, Petrus* 101
Bastianus, see *Sebastianus*
Bastianus, Paulus 54
Bastra, Sebastianus 15
Batoreus, Nicolaus, Pannonius 141, 153
Battaglini, Gaetano Francesco 232
Battiferro, Giovanni Antonio 387
Battiferri, Laura, degli Ammannati 147, 397
Baurea, frater Andreas 190*
Bausinus, Teoserius 4
Baverius (Bavieri) phycus 14, 23, 265*, 268, 277, 355
Baxeius, Nicolaus 83
Bayguera, see Baiguera
Bazantius, Maius 117
Beatianus, Augustinus 67, 100, 147, 304, 356, 366, 376
Beatis, Antonius de 265, 266, 405, 409*
Beatrice of Aragon, Queen of Hungary 363, 433, 438
Beatus, Johannes Franciscus 116, 290
Beaziani, see Beatianus
Beccadelli, Ludovico 19*, 21, 23, 232, 376, 386, 405, 435
Beccadelli, Antonio, see Panormita
Beccaria, Antonio 19, 20, 21*, 36, 201, 371, 378, 393
Beccaria, Giorgio 382
Becchi, Gentile, of Urbino, bishop of Arezzo 22, 66, 68, 69, 70, 100*, 116*, 125, 133*, 136, 205, 208, 255*, 382
Becchi, Guglielmo, of Florence, O.S.A., bishop of Fiesole 68, 70, 87, 118, 122, 133, 193, 225
Becchi, Ricciardo 108, 219
Becci, Giovanni 136
Bechetus, Jacobus 9*, 19, 20, 21-22, 25, 153, 204*, 205, 245, 280, 293, 305, 325*, 327, 334, 359, 391
Becichemus, Marinus 21, 267
Beganus, Augustinus 391
Belbeatus, Jacobus 384
Belhellus, Luchinus 47*, 57, 267
Belcari, Feo 31, 64*, 78, 79, 89*, 99, 108, 123*, 124*, 170, 180*, 183*, 214, 220, 221, 265, 297, 316, 332, 353, 364, 389
Belcari, Ursula 221
Beldomandis, Prosdocius de 26*, 34, 82*, 162, 282, 300
Belcotti, Fra Niccolò 75
Belgioioso, Lodovico Conte di 51
Beliardus, Franciscus 247
Belinzona, see Bellincioni
Bellabucca, Benedictus 281
Bellabucca, Johannes Angelus 281
Bellafinus, Franciscus 391
Bellaius, card. Johannes 344
Bellamera, Aegidius de 241
Bellanti, Aurelia 224
Bellanti, Battista 205
Bellanti, Giacomo 265
Bellanus, Petrus 357
Bellarminus, Robertus 31, 137, 147*, 232, 269, 283, 314, 352, 360, 385, 407, 435
Belli, Onorio 283, 284, 285, 308, 309*, 312, 314, 343
Belli, Silvio 309
Bellincioni, Bernardo 55, 67, 70, 114, 130, 170, 267, 272, 277, 319, 355
Bellini, Gentile 363
Bellini, Giovanni 356, 363
Bellini, Giovanni Maria 60
Bellino, Francesco 267, 268, 324
Bellinus, Victor 43
Bellius, Paulus 276
Bellottus, Nicolaus 51
Bellovisu, Petrus de 419
Bellucci, Franciscus magistri Belli de 204
Bellucci, Giovanni Battista 182, 406
Belmesseri, Antonio 205
Belmesseri, Corradino 365
Belmesseri, Paolo 366, 391
Beltramini, Beltramino 257
Beltramus 83
Beltrandus, Francinus 110, 231, 331
Belus, Laurentius 85, 293, 417, 431
Belus, Marcus Antonius 351
Belvederius, Johannes Baptista 429
Belzoioso, see Belgioioso
Bembo, Bernardo 11, 13, 58*, 59*, 70, 91, 115*, 130, 131, 225*, 232, 236, 260, 266, 320, 381
Bembo, Bonifazio 94, 331, 364
Bembo, Francesco 180
Bembo, Pietro 6*, 7, 15, 19, 20, 27, 36, 41, 45, 55, 63, 66, 69, 70, 73, 75*, 78, 83, 94*, 96, 98, 100, 117*, 118, 120, 123*, 124*, 132, 144*, 146, 147, 168*, 172, 173, 174*, 176, 182, 219, 223, 232, 236*, 237, 249, 252, 257, 262, 265*, 266*, 267, 268, 277, 282, 286, 288, 289*, 294*, 296, 302, 304, 305*, 306, 309, 314, 319, 321, 324, 325, 344*, 361, 366, 376, 378, 384, 385, 387, 388, 397, 399, 431.
Bembo, Torquato 262
Benacius, Augustinus 324, 325
Benalius, Giellanus Michael 350
Benalius, Marcus Antonius 15
Benalius, Petrus Paulus de 108*
Benassa, Fat. 358
Benci family 245
Benci, Amerigo 68, 70, 176
Benci, Bartolommeo 131, 176
Benci, Fabiano 158
Benci, Filippo 217
Benci, Francesco 107, 133, 324
Benci, Ginevra 59
Benci, Giovanni 121, 125, 130, 217, 245
Benci, Girolamo 1
Benci, Jacopo 217
Benci, Lorenzo 68, 245
Benci, Tommaso 68, 78, 109, 131, 138, 146, 214, 216, 217, 244*, 245*, 257
Bencius, Tripho 249
Bencius, see also Benzi, Benzo Bencivennis, Alexander 142
Benedei, Filippo 62, 245, 382
Benedei, Girolamo 369
Benedei, Niccolò 60, 209
Benedei, Timoteo 27, 55, 264, 266*, 267, 268, 385*
Bendinelli, Antonio 258, 259, 274
Bendinelli, Matteo 276
Bendinelli, Scipione 258, 259
Bendinelli, Scipione, the younger 258
Bene 170, 365
Bene, Paolo del 82*, 314
Benecevenna Nursinus 393
Benedetti, Giovanni Maria 292
Benedetto da Cingoli 224*
Benedetto da Firenze, O.P. 122, 123
Benedetto da Locarno, Frate 214
Benedetto, Rocco 308
Benedicta 172
Benedictionius, Sebastianus 25*
S. Benedictus 6, 31, 73, 149*, 150, 151, 153, 253, 269, 270, 272*, 273*, 301, 305, 316, 317, 393, 394*, 403
S. Benedictus, monk of 269
Benedictus (XIII), see Petrus de Luna
Benedictus frater 106
Benedictus, magister 415*
Benedictus monachus 104
Benedictus O. Serv. 364
Benedictus B. 100
Benedictus de Andoria 337
Benedictus Aquilensis 415

- Benedictus Aretinus, see Accolti
Benedictus Ariminensis 417
Benedictus Casalensis 209
Benedictus Lunensis 209
 Benedictus de Nursia, see Riguardati
Benedictus Patavinus canonicus 364
Benedictus de Plumbino 440
 Benedictus, Alexander 22
Benedictus, Amphion 253, 260*
 Benedictus, Caesar, episcopus Pistoriensis 145
 Benedictus, Rhambertus 324
 Benedusius, Armabe. s. 347
 Benedusius, Bernardus 372
 Benevolentius, Bartholomaeus 55*
 Benevolentius, Fabius 147, 302, 307, 314
 Beni, Paolo 67, 290, 310*, 377
Benignia, Suora 219
 Benigno, B. 156
 Benignus de Janua 10*
 Benignus, Georgius, see Salvati
Benignus, Paulus 412
Benincasa 3, 158, 160
Benincasa, Antonio 34
Benincasa, Jacopo 415
Benincasa, Pietro 386
Benino, Francesco del 73
 Benino, Niccolò di Piero 121
 Benino, Piero del 125
Benintendi, Giulia 104
Benivieni, Antonio di Lorenzo 3
 Benivieni, Antonio di Paolo 63, 64, 71, 85, 90, 106
 Benivieni, Antonio, the younger 64
 Benivieni, Domenico 64*, 113, 123, 203, 219
Benivieni, Filippo 64*
 Benivieni, Giovanni Francesco 157*
 Benivieni, Girolamo 64*, 65, 66, 67, 70, 75, 95, 102*, 106*, 109*, 123, 124, 128, 141, 146, 147, 151, 153, 155, 182*, 183*, 215, 220*, 222, 228, 232, 236, 265, 326, 386, 387*, 433
Benivieni, Lorenzo 209
Benivieni, Paolo 64
 Benivieni, Paolo di Lorenzo 71
 Benivolus, Johannes 269, 272
 Bentius, see Benzi
Bentivoglio family 20
Bentivoglio, A. 343
Bentivoglio, Alessandro 44, 48
Bentivoglio, Andrea 16-17, 20, 27
Bentivoglio, Annibale 44, 56, 259
Bentivoglio, Antonio 204, 213
 Bentivoglio, Antonio Galeazzo 19, 21, 23, 24, 73
Bentivoglio, Cornelio 104
 Bentivoglio, Ercole 61, 137
Bentivoglio, Federico 412
Bentivoglio, Ginevra 17, 90
Bentivoglio, Giovanni I 24, 54
Bentivoglio, Giovanni II 24, 44, 60, 90, 255
Bentivoglio, Giovanni Battista 245
Bentivoglio, Ludovico 213
Bentivoglio, Paolo 73
Bentivoglio, Pietro Antonio 412
Bentivoglio, Tommaso 27
 Benvenutus de Alexandria medicus 297
 Benvenutus (Rambaldi) de Imola 5, 19, 20*, 23, 40, 54, 103, 135, 169, 178, 270, 276, 296, 304*, 312, 352, 394*
 Benvenuti, Lorenzo 146
 Benvoglianti, see Benevolentius
 Benzi, Andrea 27*, 68, 70
 Benzi, Francesco 70, 71, 385
 Benzi, Niccolò 344
 Benzi, P. Francesco 175*
 Benzi, Scipione 325
 Benzi, Sozzino 14, 54, 61, 70, 136, 147, 175, 232, 255, 267, 384
 Benzi, Trifone 325
 Benzi, Ugo 13, 23*, 26, 49, 61, 186, 266
 Benzo Alexandrinus 280, 304
Berardelli, Sinibaldo 209
 Berardi, Johannes, see Johannes archiepiscopus Tarentinus
Berardus 112
 Berardus de Neapoli 19, 158, 365
 Berardus, Carolus, see Verardus
 Berengario da Carpi, Jacopo 366
 Bereta, Marcus Mauritius Andreas 11
Bergallo, Petrus de 337
Bergamo 8, 15
 Bergius 75
Bergogninus, Eduardus 238, 239
Berguntius, Ber. 417
 Berigardus, Claudius 137
 Beringuccius, Johannes 436
 Berlingheri, Francesco 70, 111, 121, 125, 142*, 190, 216, 228*, 265, 268, 354
 Bernadigio, Antonio 277
 Bernadigio, Benedetto 284
 Bernadigio, Corrado 284
 Bernardinus (dictator) 270*
Bernardinus Carmelita 44
Bernardinus prior 158*, 159, 160
Bernardinus Aretinus 84
Bernardinus episcopus Clodiae, see Venier
 Bernardinus comes Covenensis 6
Bernardinus Fulginas 295
Bernardinus Parentinus 272
 S. Bernardinus Senensis 1, 19, 33, 74*, 164, 251, 293, 332, 422, 423*
 Bernardinus Senensis, see also Occhino
Bernardinis, Antonius Andreucii de 227
 Bernardo da Bibbiena, see Dovizi
Bernardus 203, 261
 S. Bernardus (Clarevallensis) 6, 11, 77, 217, 433, 437, 440
Bernardus diaconus 11
 Bernardus monachus 167
Bernardus pater 394
Bernardus prior Angelorum 75
 Bernardus Cassinensis 31, 151, 272
Bernardus Mantuanus 173
 Bernardus de Monte Alcino, see Illicino
 Bernardus de Neapoli, see Bernardus
 Bernardus Usher. 318
Bernardus Veronensis physicus 377
 Bernardus, Antonius, Mirandulanus 268, 289, 305, 323
 Bernardus, Bernardinus 260
Bernardus, Hieronymus 39, 43
 Bernardus, Johannes, O. Cist. 120, 171
Bernardus, Laurentius 43*, 262
 Bernardo, Paulus de 19, 21, 22
 Bernardus, Petrus 123*, 128
Berne 259
 Berneris, Antonius de, episcopus Laudensis 237, 239, 298
 Bernerius, Franciscus 137
Bernerius, Hieronymus 116
 Berni, Francesco 232, 267, 277, 366
 Bernieri, see Bernerius
Bernius, Balthasar 198
 Beroaldus, Philippus, the elder 16, 19, 21*, 23, 44, 60, 70, 83, 130, 142, 149*, 206, 209, 212, 222, 315, 365, 378, 392, 411, 438
 Beroaldus, Philippus, the younger 21*, 23, 25*, 137, 232, 377
 Berosius, Marcus Tullius 296*
 Berperes, Gulielmus 325
 Berrettarius, Antonius 137
 Bertacchius, Dominicus 119
Bertachinus, Johannes 43, 169

- Bertalius, Eymondus* 52
Bertalonus, Franciscus 130*
Bertanus, card. Petrus 375
Bertapalea, Leonardus de 82, 179, 224, 404
Bertholinus, see also Bartholinus
Bertholinus Bononiensis 5
Berti, Alessandro 200
Berti, Ascanio 137
Berti, Zanobi 108
Bertinus, Antonius, episcopus Fulginas 183, 331, 332
Bertinus, Franciscus 14, 70, 255, 261, 320
Bertinus, Jacobus 358
Bertinus, Nicolaus 197
Bertini, Pasquino 88
Bertioli, Pietro Francesco 54
Berto Paglio, see Bertapalea
Bertolatus 304
Bertoldus 10, 336
Bertoldus, Stephanus 417
Bertolinis, Dominicus de 253
Bertolusius, see Bertolatus
Bertonius, Johannes 249
Bertotius, Alphonsus de 53
Bertrandus 156
Bertutius, D. 320
Bessarion abbas 82, 275
Bessarion cardinalis Nicenus 14*, 19*, 20, 21*, 22, 34*, 54, 67, 70, 82, 95, 100, 107*, 131*, 134, 140, 171, 174*, 189, 191*, 195, 205, 232, 245, 247, 248, 255, 265, 266, 275*, 277, 282, 286, 306, 309*, 311, 320, 324, 331, 333, 344, 382, 390, 403, 417, 419*, 427
Besta, Franciscus 305
Besutius, Johannes Franciscus 301
Betta, Antonius 83*
Betta, Johannes de la 83
Betta, Johannes Franciscus 83
Betta, Ludovicus 83*
Betti, Claudio 17*, 151, 278
Betti, Claudio, the younger 398
Bettini, Baccio 220
Bettini, Bartolommeo 119
Bettini, Geri 137
Bettini, Luca 151, 215
Betussi, Giuseppe 67, 267, 376
Bevilacqua (de Lazisio), Georgius 14, 19, 82*, 84, 169, 418, 419
Bevilacqua, Mario 262
Bevilacqua, Paolo 34
Beza, Theodorus 223, 232
Bezoar stone 117
Bianchelli, see Blanchellus
Bianchini, Bartolommeo 20, 21
Bianchini, Giovanni 23, 53, 82, 99, 281*, 369, 380, 403
Bianchi, Giordano de' 408
Bianchus, Apollonius, Placentinus, O.M. 34*, 201*, 372
Biasettus, Bernardinus 45
Biasio, Angelo 314
Biblia 237, 392
Bichus, Antonius 205
Bichus, Firmanus 420
Biennatus, Aurelius 415, 416
Biffi, Giovanni 19, 232, 277, 346, 419
Biffi, Lorenzo 317
Biglia, see Bilia
Bignonus, Hieronymus 146
Bigolinus, Paulus 324
Bilanchus, see Marosticus
Bilia, Frater Andreas, Mediolanensis 174, 201, 263, 281, 293, 298, 299, 303, 315, 346, 352*, 361*
Biliotti, Agostino 115*
Biliotti, Giovanni 218
Biliotti, F. Niccolò 75
Bilumnius, Bartholomaeus 83
Bimio, Paulus de 327, 328*
Binaschus 293
Bindo di Ser Battista 195
Binius, Albertus 313
Biondo, Flavio (Blondus) 11, 19, 20, 21*, 22, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 45, 54*, 72, 84, 85, 89, 95, 114, 119*, 150, 157, 162, 164, 171, 179, 180, 188, 205, 206, 229, 231, 232*, 235*, 238, 239*, 243, 245*, 246, 254, 257, 276, 277, 302, 326, 327, 335, 344, 352, 370, 378, 382, 386, 394, 397, 413
Biondo, Gabriele 135, 142, 231, 236, 417
Biondo, Michelangelo 290
Biragus, Ambrosius 51*
Biragus, Andreas 245
Biragus, Lampugninus 204, 245, 266, 327*
Biragus, Lampus 118*, 334, 342, 348, 371
Biragus, Renatus 97
Birettarius, Sebastianus 137
Birettarius, see also Berrettarius
Biringuccio, see Beringucius
Birria, liber 193
Bisciola, Laelius 48, 291
Biscioni, Angelo Maria 118
Biscocius, Johannes Cesius 327
Biseliuss, Jodocus 259
Bissarius, Matthaeus 19*, 35*
Bissonus, Thomas 205
Bisticci, see Vespasiano
Bitinus de Mediolano 425
Bivilacqua, see Bevilacqua
Bizari, Pietro 232
Bladarius, Evangelista 431
Blado, Antonio 67, 232
Blancardus, Ugolottus 325, 328, 425
Blanchellus, Jobbus 129
Blanchellus, Mengus 138, 258, 380
Blanchetus, Alemannus 272
Blanchinus, see Bianchini
Blancconibus, Firmus de 122
Blancus 83
Blancus, Guilelmus 75
Blancus, frater Hieronymus 353
Blancus, Paris 83
Blancus, Petrus 58
Blancus, Rolandus 310
Blandrata, Georgius 67
Blasius 164
Blasius Affricus 119
Blasius Barcinonensis 119
Blasius Milanensis civis Florentinus 440*
Blasius Parmensis (Pelacanis) 54, 81, 93, 95, 152, 251-252, 299*, 300, 306, 424, 428
Blasius de Scutari 385
Blaxiolus, Antonius 205*
Blengius de Janua 299
Blondus, see Biondo
Blosius Palladius 22, 67, 100, 136, 268, 438
Blosius, Ludovicus 423
Blotius, Hugo 324
Boachacius, see Boccaccio
Boaterius, Petrus de 19, 36, 127, 200, 296, 365*
Bobali, Marino 389
Bobba, card. Marco Antonio 321
Boccaccinus, Antonius 129
Boccaccio, Giovanni 2, 4, 19, 21, 24, 31, 38, 41, 46, 54, 55, 58, 59, 64*, 65*, 73*, 79*, 82, 88, 95, 102, 103, 109, 115, 121, 125*, 130, 132, 133, 136*, 138, 140, 145*, 149*, 153, 160*, 168, 170*, 176, 179*, 180*, 181*, 188, 195, 196*, 198, 203, 206, 210, 217*, 218*, 220*, 225*, 228*, 239, 240, 243*, 244, 246, 250, 254*, 257, 261, 280, 282*, 283, 289, 296, 303, 312, 313, 319, 328, 336*, 350, 356, 360, 370, 372, 373, 374, 384, 387, 388, 389, 393, 395, 396, 401, 403, 404*, 407, 408*, 411, 423, 432
Boccaccio, Malatesta 62, 383
Boccadiferro, Ludovico 19, 23, 53*, 103, 136, 151*, 280*, 285, 311, 317, 321, 341-342, 346, 348*

- Boccalini, Traiano 7, 31, 42, 140, 232, 250, 277, 291, 346, 348, 366*, 387, 390*, 396, 397, 402
- Bocchius, Achilles 18, 19*, 21*, 23, 50*, 88*, 268, 275*, 283, 318, 366
- Bocchius, Franciscus 31, 66, 67, 89, 122, 125, 127, 128, 167, 168*, 177, 219
- Boctarius, Marius 418
- Bodianus, see Fracantianus
- Bodin, Jean 308*, 366
- Bodivit, Gulielmus, O.M. 331
- Bodone, Jacobus de 337
- Boerio, Luchino 308
- Boerius, Petrus 272*, 273
- Boethius 30, 37, 42*, 48, 50, 58, 85*, 93, 126*, 150, 154, 158, 175, 184, 186*, 188, 223, 237, 244, 252, 259, 273, 278, 280, 281, 294*, 297, 299, 354, 372, 373, 391, 399*, 400, 412, 422, 440
- Boëtius, Etienne de La 278
- Boffillus, see Judice
- Bogino 224*
- Boiardus, Feltrinus 13, 204, 359
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria 55, 56, 61, 62, 70, 232, 266, 272, 277, 366, 368, 375, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 408
- Boick, Henricus 241
- Boidus, Fabritius 318
- Boionus, Franciscus 101
- Bolanus, see Bollanus
- Boldenus, Girardus 84
- Bolderius, Curius 262
- Boldoni, Felice 346*
- Boldoni, Niccolò 279, 280
- Boldoni, Sigismondo 246
- Boldù, Antonio 259
- Boldù, Pietro 156
- Bollanus, Andreas 173
- Bollanus, Candianus 12, 15, 16, 267
- Bologna 17, 20, 24, 41, 55, 94, 103, 104*, 170, 174, 202, 283, 313, 387, 392, 423
- Bologna, archbishop of 37
- Bologna, cardinal of, see Calandrini
- Bologna, Collegio di Spagna 20*
- Bologna, Monte di Pietà 313
- Bologna, S. Salvatore 26
- Bologna, schools of 19
- Bologna, state letters 37
- Bologna, University of 16, 18, 19*, 20*, 21, 22, 82, 118, 152, 202*, 241, 283, 284, 306, 365*, 424
- Bolognietti, Alberto 116
- Bologni family 23
- Bologni, Girolamo (Bononius) 21, 25*, 83*, 94*, 275, 323, 356, 362*, 363
- Bolognini, Bartolommeo 213
- Bolognini, Ludovico 18, 23, 70, 254, 277, 307
- Boltraffius, Ambrosius 51
- Bolvito, Giovanni Battista 436
- Bolzani, Urbanus 294
- Bolzoni, Jacopo 360
- Bombasio, Geronimo 19
- Bombasio, Paolo 18, 19, 21*, 23, 179, 232, 324, 377, 378
- Bombelli, Raffaello 20
- Bombinus, Paulus 282
- Bomplianus, Ludovicus 211
- Bona of Savoy, Duchess of Milan 98, 291, 298
- Bonaccoltus, Franciscus 130
- Bonaccursius, see Buonaccorsi
- Bonaccursius Lucensis 100, 247
- Bonaccursius de Montemagno 11, 38*, 47, 81*, 83, 97, 101, 116, 120, 123, 124, 127, 135, 138*, 139, 144*, 146, 152, 169, 183 (?), 189, 195, 196*, 197, 201, 215, 218, 220*, 222*, 223*, 227, 231, 237, 239, 257*, 261, 272, 281, 296, 303, 329, 337*, 342, 345, 348*, 357*, 384, 385, 386, 395, 435
- Bonaccursius Pisanus 70*, 364
- Bonaccursius de Soligo 332
- Bonacossis, Bertoldus de 296
- Bonadies, Johannes 29, 52*
- Bonaiuti, Niccolò 178
- Bonalinus, Dominicus 252
- Bonamicus, Franciscus, see Buonamici
- Bonamicus, Lazarius 21, 66, 84, 106, 175, 262, 265, 268, 271, 286, 287, 292, 302, 304, 305*, 309, 322*, 323*, 325, 326*, 336, 341
- Bonamicus, Nicolaus 247-248
- Bonandrea, Giovanni di 23, 218, 312, 365, 388, 432
- Bonannius, see Buonanni
- Bonaparte, Cesar de 247
- Bonarelli della Rovere, Guidobaldo 432
- Bonarellus, Jacobus 364
- Bonarotius, see Michelangelo
- Bonattus, Franciscus 269
- Bonattus, Guido 162, 235*, 380
- Bonaugurius, Jacobus 45
- Bonaventura 121, 236, 304, 423
- Bonavia, Nicolaus 83, 309
- Bonavoglia, il 27
- Boncampius, Paulus 132
- Bonciani, Antonio 74, 297
- Bonciani, Francesco 125, 127, 128, 137, 200, 223
- Bonciani, Luigi 137*
- Bonciarius, Marcus Antonius 137*, 291
- Boncompagnus 150, 365, 394
- Boncompagnus, Cataldinus de, de Visso 241, 293, 302, 307
- Boncompagni, Filippo 284
- Boncompagnus de Visso, Troilus 83, 320
- Bondelmontius, see Buondelmonti
- Bondi, Domenico 378
- Bondi, Giovanni 365
- Bondi, Lorenzo 365
- Bondi, see also Buondi
- Bondictus, Antonius de 258
- Bondoni, Diana 87
- Boneth, Johannes 421
- Bonetis, Antonius de 315
- Bonetus, Nicolaus 433
- Bonfadio, Jacopo 31, 66, 237, 239, 278, 283, 284*, 289, 310, 361
- Bonifilius Aretinus 19, 20
- Bonifilius de Ravenna 328, 346
- Bonfinius Aretinus, see Bonifilius
- Bonfinius, Antonius 317
- Bonfinius, Matthaeus 21
- Bonifus, Augustinus 94
- Bonifus, Lucas 419
- Bonfranciscus episcopus Regensis, see Arlotto
- Bongallus, Scipio 290
- Bongianni, Jacopo 222
- Bongianni, Matteo 91
- Bongus, Petrus 7
- Boni, Bono 218*
- Boni, Giovanni 218, 361
- Boni, Valerio 24
- Bonifacius VIII 87, 152, 401
- Bonifacius IX 13 (?)
- Bonifacius 140
- Bonifacius Casalensis 24
- Bonifacius of Montferrat 82
- Bonifacius Veronensis 171
- Bonifacius, Ludovicus 332
- Bonihominis, Petrus 197
- Bonincontrius, Laurentius (Miniatius) 33, 56, 65, 124, 180*, 206, 339*, 354, 380, 421, 433, 438
- Boninsegni, see Buoninsegni
- Boninus, Euphrasynus 70, 124, 182, 184, 211
- Boninus, Laurentius 126
- Bonjacobus, Nicolaus 61
- Bono, Hieronymus a 321
- Bono, Giovanni Bartolommeo del 268
- Bonomus, Johannes Franciscus, episcopus Vercellensis 344

- Bonomus, Petrus, episcopus
Tergestinus 70, 264, 267
Bononichius, Ludovicus 75
Bononius, see Bologni
Bonromeus, see Borromeo
Bonsius, Baldasar 142
Bonstetten, Albertus 277
Bontempus, Johannes 83
Bontianus, Franciscus 318
Bontius, Laurentius 413
Bonucci, Agostino 160
Bonucci, card. Stefano 4
Bonum, see Bene
Bonus Lucensis 256, 335, 339,
365, 386
Bonus, Dominicus 356
Bonus, F. 224
Bonus, Johannes Leonardus
307
Bonus, see also Boni, Bono
Bonusjohannes Andreas, see
Bonandrea
Bonvisius, Paulus 257
Boraschus, Josephus 103
Borbo, Jacobus 42
Borbonicus, see Bourbon
Bordigallus, Dominicus 51*,
52*
Bordon 170
Bordonus, see Scaliger
Borella, Bartolommeo 132, 247
Borellus (Borsellus?), Lambertus
104
Borellus, Rambertus 103
Borfo 305
Borfonibus, Folchinus de 292,
300, 319*, 365
Borgerinus, Johannes 209
Borghesi, Diomedes 219, 232,
265, 266, 267, 268, 291, 341,
376*, 385, 397
Borghesi, Niccolò 70, 130, 392
Borghini, Raffaello 168, 232
Borghini, Vincenzo 63, 65, 66,
67, 72, 80, 111, 119, 121, 127*,
128*, 132, 133, 136, 138, 142,
144, 145, 147, 168*, 177, 233,
283, 289, 309, 312, 385
Borgia, Cesare 25, 43*, 118,
319, 434
Borgia, card. Giovanni 434
Borgia, Lucrezia 18, 56, 294,
434
Borgia, Pier Luigi 186
Borgia, Rodrigo, see Alexander
VI
Borgius, Hieronymus 55, 417,
420, 431
Borgo, Vanni dal 137
Borgo, dal, see also Burgus
Borgolochus, Petrus 24*
Bornacius, Virgilius 390
Bornatus, Corradinus 35
Bornius Carthusiensis 396
Bornius de Sala Bononiensis 3,
14, 19*, 20, 21, 22, 23, 33*, 71,
255, 265, 279, 332, 343, 362,
423
Borrhaus Cellarius, Martinus
192
Borrius, Hieronymus 118*, 219
Borromei, Bernardetto 106,
122
Borromeo family 283
Borromeo, Alessandro 298-
299
Borromeo, S. Carlo 55, 262,
264, 265*, 266, 267*, 280*,
281, 282*, 283, 284*, 290*,
291, 294, 295*, 296, 301, 302*,
303*, 305*, 306, 307, 310*,
316*, 351*, 360, 361*, 372
Borromeo, card. Federico 147,
265, 290*, 291, 292*, 293, 301,
302*, 303, 304*, 306, 310,
316*, 325, 335, 338, 339, 346,
361, 431
Borromeo, Filippo 239
Borromeo, Giovanni 114, 290
Borromeo, Vitaliano 9, 12, 142,
237, 239
Bors, Louis du 278
Borsellus, Lambertus 132, 136
(see also *Borellus*)
Borsellus, Sebastianus 136,
247*
Borsius, see Este
Bortolazzi, Antonio 387
Borzellus, see Borsellus
Bosca, Petrus Paulus 316
Boscaglia 116
Boschinus Anglerius 205, 325
Boscoli, Pietro Paolo 145,
148, 161, 218
Bosellus, Camillus 353
Bosellus, Petrus Antonius 304
Bosio, Camillo 308
Bosio, Fr. Giovanni Otho 137
Bosius, Stephanus 324
Bosman, Matthias 98
Bossius 251
Bossius, Antonius 101
Bossus, Carolus 321
Bossius, Hieronymus 279
Bossius, Jacobus 271
Bossius, Johannes Albertus 335
Bossius, Johannes Lodovicus
355
Bossius, Marcus Antonius 376
Bossus, Matthaeus 36, 123,
166, 205, 266, 355, 358
Bossius, Theodorus 25, 359
Bostius, Arnoldus 242, 239,
357
Botanus, Nicolaus 13, 101
Botero, Giovanni 233, 284,
286, 287, 290, 291, 292, 295,
307, 309, 313*, 314*, 360
Botontus, Johannes 419
Botta, Alphonsus 51
Botta, Bernardus 51
Botta, Galeazius 51
Botta, Leonardus 51, 266, 350*
Botta, Nicolaus 51, 52 (cf. Bo-
tanus?)
Bottacio, Giovan Jacopo 251
Bottari, see Bostarius
Bottero, see Botero
Botticelli, Giovanni 159
Botticelli, Sandro 155
Botticelli, Simone 159
Bottigella, Antonio Simone
237, 239
Bottigella, Biagio 357
Bottigella, Giovanni Francesco
155
Bottigella, Giovanni Matteo
101, 245, 267*, 315
Bottigella, Giovanni Stefano
265, 267, 315, 364
Bottigella, Girolamo 26
Bottrigari, Ercole 30*, 283,
295, 314*
Bottrigari, see also Butrigariis
Botturnio 16
Bottus, Jacobus, episcopus Der-
thonensis 205
Boulanger, see Bulengerus
Bourbon, Charles cardinal of
356
Bourbon, Charles Duke of 51,
407
Bourbon, see also Henry IV
Boutourlin collection 87, 92, 96
Boverius, Vincentius, episcopus
Molensis(?) 271
Bovio, Alessandro 349*
Bovius, Franciscus 56
Bovius, Hieronymus 384
Bovius, Virgilius 21
Bra., N. 421
Brahant 281
Bracceschi, Giovanni Battista
38, 75*, 120, 150, 151*, 163,
164, 167, 312
Braccesi, Alessandro 66, 70,
71, 98, 102, 106, 109, 115*,
129, 130*, 134, 137, 175, 213,
216, 222, 225, 233
Braccius, Johannes Petrus 50*
*Braccio de' Fortebracci da Mon-
tone* 33, 63, 85, 103, 160, 164,
166*, 191, 208, 218, 356, 396,
418
Braccioli, Tommaso 388
Bracciolini, Cosimo, bishop of
Pistoia 172, 304
Bracciolini, Jacopo 19, 22, 64,
85, 88, 90, 104, 110, 111, 114,
121*, 124, 126*, 127, 140, 144,
148, 174, 215*, 217, 247, 348,
357, 364, 421, 437

- Bracciolini, Poggio, see Poggio
 Bracciolini, Giovanni Battista
 and Giovanni Francesco, see
 Poggius
 Braccius, see Braccesi
 Braccius, Zenobius 148
 Bracelli family 237
 Bracelli, Antonio 260
 Bracelli, Jacopo 19*, 21, 22, 36,
 38*, 57, 67, 162*, 171*, 196*,
 217, 218, 237*, 238* 239*,
 240, 242, 243, 335, 370, 387
 Bracelli, Frate Niccolò 403
 Bracensis, Antonius 193
 Brachucius, Andreas 259
 Brachis, Hengiramus (Henri-
 ganus) de 293, 319
 Bradwardine, Thomas 299*,
 312*
 Bragadin, Alvise 59
 Bragadin, Angelo 262
 Bragadin, Camillo 16
 Bragadin, Domenico 81, 314,
 388
 Bragadin, Lauro 19, 330
 Bragadin, Marco 268
 Brahe, see Tycho
 Bramante 364
 Brancaccio, Giulio Cesare 310
 Brancaleo, Decius 377
 Brancardus, see Blancardus
 Brancatus, Johannes 379
 Branchis, Branchineus de 61
 Branchis, Johannes Ricardi de
 213*
 Brancia, Fabricio 431, 433
 Brancordinus, Silvester 324
 Branda, see Castiglione
 S. Brandinus 123
 Brandolinus, Aurelius Lippus
 16, 19, 20, 21, 66, 70, 105,
 129, 134, 179, 254*, 259, 366
 Brandolinus, Johannes Francis-
 cus 45
 Brandolinus, Raphael Lippus
 25, 345, 419, 431
 Brasavola, Antonio Musa 61,
 62, 233*, 371, 378, 385
 Brasavola, Girolamo 62, 233,
 371
 Brasavola, Renato 371
 Brasca, Benedictus de 51
 Brasca, Erasmus 316
 Brasca, Evangelista 50
 Bravus, Petrus 83*
 Bregoncius, Reinaldus 34
 Breisnicius, Jacobus 377
 Brembatus, Leoninus 19*, 337,
 383
 Brembatus, Petrus 9
 Bremius, Dominicus 376
 Brentius, Andreas 331*
 Brescia 10, 31, 32, 61, 252,
 345, 376
 Bressanus, Johannes 7, 14, 15
 Bretagne, Duke of 331
 Breventano, Stefano 279, 292,
 293*, 295*, 302, 303, 305, 306,
 316, 319*
 Breuiloquium de virtutibus anti-
 quorum principum, see Johan-
 nes Guallensis
 Brevio 407
 Brevius, Franciscus 337
 Briardus, Johannes 298
 Briçonnet, cardinal Guillaume
 327
 Briennius, see Bryennius
 Brigantinus, Julianus 198
 Brigidus, Jacobus 100
 Bripius, Joseph 13, 191, 251,
 297, 306, 321, 328*
 Brisighella 61
 Brissio, Cristoforo 104*
 Britannicus, Johannes 24
 Brito, see Gulielmus Brito
 Britonius, Hieronymus 290
 Brivius, P. Franciscus 100
 Brixianus, Johannes 357
 Brixianus, Johannes Bartholo-
 maeus 100*, 260
 Brixianus, Michael 158
 Brixianus, Pompeius, see Lim-
 pius
 Brixius, Christophorus, see
 Brissio
 Brocardus comes 101
 Brocardus, Bonifacius 250
 Brocardo, Domizio 393
 Brocardi, Matteo 141, 142
 Brocardus, Nicolaus 132, 136,
 247
 Brocchus, Johannes 339
 Brodarichus, Stephanus 324
 Brognolus, Carolus 342
 Broianicus, Antonius 83*, 309
 Bronis, Marcus de 357
 Bronzino, Agnolo 63, 72, 147
 Brossano, Franciscus de 323
 Bruce, see Brutius
 Brucioli, Antonio 122*, 385
 Bruckner, N. 301
 Brugora, Galeatus 280*, 294,
 349, 352
 Brugula, see Brugora
 Bruherii, Nicolaus 427
 Brumanus, Josippus 51
 Brunatus 15
 Brunelleschus, Baptista Petrus
 106
 Bruni, Leonardo Aretino 1, 2*,
 3*, 4*, 6, 8*, 10, 11*, 12*, 13,
 16, 17*, 18, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22,
 24, 25*, 26, 28*, 30*, 31*, 32*,
 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37, 38*,
 40*, 42, 47*, 54*, 55*, 57*,
 58*, 59*, 60, 63*, 64, 65*, 66,
 68*, 69*, 70, 73*, 74*, 75, 76*,
 77, 78*, 79*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84,
 85*, 86*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*,
 92*, 93*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100,
 101, 102*, 103*, 105*, 106,
 107*, 108*, 109*, 110*, 115*,
 116, 117, 118*, 120*, 121*,
 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 128*,
 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*,
 135*, 136*, 137*, 138, 139*,
 140*, 141, 143*, 145, 146*,
 148*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 153,
 155*, 156*, 157, 159*, 160*,
 161*, 164, 165*, 166*, 168*,
 169*, 170, 171, 172*, 173*,
 174*, 175, 176*, 178*, 179*,
 180*, 181, 184, 185*, 186*,
 189*, 191*, 192*, 193*, 194*,
 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*, 199,
 200*, 201*, 203, 204*, 206*,
 207*, 208*, 209, 210*, 211*,
 213*, 214*, 215*, 217*, 218*,
 220*, 221*, 222, 223, 224, 225*,
 227*, 228*, 229, 230*, 231,
 238, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242,
 243*, 244, 245*, 246*, 247,
 250, 254*, 255*, 256, 257*,
 258, 259*, 260*, 261*, 262*,
 263*, 264*, 269, 270*, 271*,
 274, 275*, 277, 279*, 281*,
 284, 293*, 294*, 296*, 297*,
 298*, 299*, 300*, 301*, 302*,
 303, 304, 308*, 309*, 312*,
 315*, 316*, 319*, 320*, 325*,
 326, 327, 329, 330*, 331, 332*,
 333*, 334*, 335, 336, 337*,
 340*, 342, 343*, 344*, 345*,
 347, 348, 349*, 350*, 351, 352,
 353*, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358,
 359, 361*, 362*, 366, 368,
 369*, 370, 371, 372, 373*,
 374*, 375, 376, 377*, 381*,
 382, 383*, 386*, 387*, 388,
 389*, 390*, 391, 392*, 393*,
 399*, 400, 401*, 402*, 404*,
 405*, 408*, 409*, 410*, 413*,
 414*, 416*, 418*, 419*, 420*,
 421*, 422*, 423*, 425, 428*,
 430, 432*, 433*, 43u, 437*,
 438, 440
 Brunis, Gabriel de, de Barulo,
 O.P. 331*
 Bruno, Cola 223
 Bruno, Giordano 233, 298,
 351, 372
 Bruno, Giovanni 235*, 265*,
 267
 Bruno, Lodovico 266
 Bruno, Matteo 232, 265*, 266,
 268*, 366
 Brunus de Longoburgo 7
 Brunus, Franciscus 134
 Bruncius, Nicolaus de 367
 Brusantini, Francesco 62
 Brusantini, Paolo 376

- Brusantini, Vincenzo 62
 Bruschino, Venanzio da 172, 396
 Bruscius, Johannes Thomas 324
 Brusius, Gulielmus 117
 Brusoni, Girolamo 366
 Brutius (Bruce), Edmundus 310*
 Brutus, Petrus 255
 Bruto, Pietro 269
 Brutus 14, 31, 32, 83, 98, 118, 132, 134, 189, 208, 221, 225, 227, 244, 333, 340, 343, 352, 377, 410, 414, 419
 Bryennius, Manuel 251
 Buccabella, Marius 439
 Buccabellus, Johannes de 135
 Buccafferrea and Buccaferreus, see Boccadiferro
 Buccapadulius, Antonius 242, 312
 Buccapizola, Jacobus 169
 Buccardinus, Sebastianus 198
 Bucci, Agostino 290
 Bucci, Aulo 388
 Bucci, Ettore 104*
 Bucci, Francesca 104
 Bucci, Giasone 104
 Bucci, Jacopo 104
 Bucer, Martin 233
 Buchanan, Georgius 223, 271
 Bucherellius, Dionysius 161
 Buchia, Nicolò 286
 Buchimeno 414
 Bucinensis, see Angelius
 Bucius, Johannes 75
 Budé, Guillaume 20, 48, 344, 387
 Budus, Antonius 103
 Budus, Claudius 103
 Budus, Dionysius 103
 Budus, Johannes Franciscus 103*, 104*
 Budus, Julius 103*, 104*
 Bugardus, Rainaldus 34
 Bugenhagen, Johannes 233
 Buiatus, Fredericus 98
 Bulcius, Emiconus 9
 Buldrinus, Dominicus 103*, 104*
 Bulengerus, Julius Caesar 117*
 Bulgarini, Belisario 133, 145, 219, 291, 388
 Bulgarus episcopus Perusinus 171
 Bullinger, Henricus 233
 Bulos, Johannes 384
 Buonaccorsi, Bastiano 172
 Buonaccorsi, Biagio 72, 94, 127, 133, 147*, 148*, 233, 265
 Buonaccorsi, Filippo, see Callimachus
 Buonaccorsi, Lionardo 136
 Buonaccorsi, Ludovico 136
 Buonaccorsi, Piero 75
 Buonaccorsi, Scipione 61
 Buonaccorso, see Bonaccursius
 Buonafe, Rinieri 141-142
 Buonamici, Francesco 70, 116, 117*, 118, 128, 133, 136, 157, 168, 219, 247
 Buonamico, Lazzaro, see Bonamicus
 Buonandrea, see Bonandrea
 Buonanni, Benedetto 137
 Buonanni, Vincenzo 111, 130
 Buonarrotti, see Michelangelo
 Buondelmonti, Agnolo 137
 Buondelmonti, Madonna Andrea 165
 Buondelmonti, Cristoforo 118, 196, 280, 281, 344, 353, 432
 Buondelmonti, Francesco 136
 Buondelmonti, Giovanni 137
 Buondelmonti, Ippolito 145
 Buondelmonti, Pierantonio 126, 142
 Buondi, Vincenzo 267
 Buongirolami, Giovanni 68
 Buonincontri, see Bonincontri
 Buoninsegni, Bernardino 118
 Buoninsegni, Domenico 122
 Buoninsegni, Giovanni 70
 Buoninsegni, Giovanni Battista 91, 131, 147, 200*
 Buoninsegni, Guidantonio 26
 Buoninsegni, Jacopo Fiorino 102, 142, 224*
 Buono, Andrea de 137
 Buontalenti, Bernardo 176
 Buralis, Paulus, card. Placentinus 432
 Burana, Johannes Antonius 390
 Burana, Johannes Franciscus 251
 Burchiello 61, 70, 86, 89, 129, 145, 155, 225, 240, 244, 297, 356
 Burdigallus, see Bordigallus
 Burgaro, Battista 239, 247
 Burgaro, Bernardo 137
 Burgessius, see Borghesi
 Burgius 321
 Burgnesius, Burga 240
 Burgnesius, Raimundus 240
 Burgo, Benedictus de 137
 Burgo, Dionysius, see Dionysius
 Burgo, Stephanus de 73
 Burgundio 7, 19, 28*, 85, 98, 272, 329, 394, 402
 Burgundy, Duke of 71, 338
 Burgus, Damianus 83*
 Burgus, Eusebius 83, 210
 Burgus, Franciscus 51
 Burgus, Tobias 19, 35*, 44*, 55, 83, 210, 330*, 383, 419
 Buridanus, Johannes 3, 95*, 150*, 154, 178, 199, 290, 299, 306, 382
 Burlamacchi, Pacifico 146, 228
 Burleus, Gulielmus 4, 5, 9, 28, 50, 84, 94, 138, 146, 151*, 153, 156, 180, 186*, 189, 203*, 273, 327, 396
 Burluraeus, Theodorus 313
 Burrus, Julius Caesar 318
 Burrus, Caesar 294
 Burrus, Milanus 270
 Bursa, Benedictus 59*, 135
 Busero, Ambrosius de 328
 Busini, Benedetto 66
 Busini, Galasso 386
 Busini, Giovanni Battista 106, 175, 233
 Bussi, Giovanni Andrea (Vigevius), bishop of Aleria 36, 171, 205, 238, 239*, 257, 276, 342, 364, 395
 Bussolari, see Busularius
 Bussulus, Nicolaus 344
 Busularius, Jacobus 13
 Buti, Francesco da 80, 154, 171, 187, 196-197, 297*, 421
 Butigella, see Bottigella
 Butius, Jacobus Philippus 304*
 Butrigariis, Jacobus de 37, 262
 Butrio, Antonius de 241*, 422
 Buttagalgiis, Johannes Franciscus de, see Bottigella
 Buturinus, Faustinus 399
 Buzacarinus, Franciscus 43*, 59, 83, 363
 Buzacarinus, Georgius 320
 Buzeus, Ludovicus 207
 C. 295
 C.C. 83*
 Cabala 40-41, 303, 316, 347
 Caballus, Leonardus 44
 Caballus, Marinus 323
 Cabhart, Johannes 10
 Cabella, J. A. 86
 Cabossi de Albanea, Jacobus 432
 Cabrera, Christophorus 208
 Caburatus, Franciscus 249
 Cascia, Giulio del 182, 224
 Cacciaccontus, Johannes Dominicus 324
 Caccialupis, Johannes Baptista de 27*
 Cacciantes, Bernardinus, Alatrinas 96, 211
 Cacia, Michael 115
 Cacia, Stephanus 205, 334
 Caciis, Thomas de 327
 Cadartes (Cadartius), Johannes 47, 362
 Cademustus, Johannes 298
 Cademustus, Johannes Petrus (called Vaila) 22*, 364
 Cadratus (Carré), Petrus, episcopus Auracensis 331

- Caelanus, Jacobus 431
 Caelius, Julius 282
 Caesalpinus, Andreas 117, 145, 168, 174*
 Caesanus, Angelus 434
 Caesar 24, 25, 33, 73, 74, 78, 244, 249, 259, 276, 303, 308, 330, 346, 369, 371, 384, 397*, 401, 406, 407, 409
 Caesar grammaticus, magister 195
 Caesar scholasticus 272
 Caesar Collensis, frater 198
 Caesarinus, see Cesarini
 Caesarius, Johannes 302, 307
 Caesarius, Johannes Antonius 411
 Caesius, see Cesi
 Caffarelli, Antonio 302
 Cafurius, Bartholomaeus 101
 Cagaratiis, Gerardus de 372
 Cagna, Franciscus 308
 Cagnacinus, Jacobus 56
 Cagnacius, Melchior 247
 Cai, see Ciai
 Caiadus, Hermicus 66, 94, 109, 385
 Caietanus de Thienis 4, 8*, 20, 76, 81*, 86, 164, 204, 271*
 Caietanus, Angelus 51
 Caietanus, card. Antonius 293
 Caietanus, Camillus 401
 Caietanus, Daniel 24*, 50, 51*, 52, 83*, 267, 305, 378
 Caietanus, Eliseus 51*
 Caietanus, Honoratus 427
 Caietanus, Jordanus, archiepiscopus Capuanus 427
 Caietanus, Simplicius 51
 Caietanus, Thomas de Vio 67, 403, 431, 435
 Caimi, Giuseppe 346
 Caimus, Christophorus 51
 Caimo, Pompeo 117, 233, 382
 Caimus, Zacharias 382
 Cais, Bartholomaeus de 55
 Calabria, Duchess of, see Sfortia, Hippolyta
 Calabria, Duke of, see Alphonso II of Aragon, King of Naples
 Calandrini, card. Filippo 53, 109, 118, 120, 205, 247, 255, 364, 423
 Calcagnini, Celio 56*, 61*, 62, 249, 263, 266, 338, 366, 369, 370, 378*, 385, 388
 Calcagnini, Teofilo 69, 266*, 277
 Calceaneus, Eliseus 318
 Calcaterra, Jacobus 205, 245
 Calchi family 289
 Calchi, Bartolommeo 25, 52, 66, 67, 70, 171, 233, 267, 277, 339, 362, 364, 366
 Calchi, Severino 123, 277
 Calchi, Tristano 212, 213, 233, 254, 267, 277, 279, 280, 291, 294, 300, 316, 359, 362, 366, 437
 Calcidius, see Chalcidius
 Calcina de Grassis, Ludovicus 375
 Calderari, Gerolamo 376
 Calderia, Johannes 195, 229, 373, 388, 397
 Calderini, Antonio 70, 98, 148, 225
 Calderini, Domizio (Domenico) 20*, 43, 49, 95, 101*, 131, 188*, 196, 205, 208, 210*, 216, 224, 255, 296, 338, 364, 381, 382, 387, 399, 412, 431, 434
 Calderini, Gasparo 127, 423
 Calderini, Giovanni 19, 27, 179, 404, 423*
 Calderius, Henricus 284
 Calderoni, Anselmo 214-215, 240*
 Caldiera, see Calderia
 Calceas, Manuel 188, 294
 Calendar 117, 438
 Calentius, Elisius 23, 97, 432, 433
 Calapinus (sic) 83
 Calepinus, Ambrosius 7*, 277
 Calul rex 119
 Calignonus, Ludovicus 313
 Calini, Muzio 16, 377
 Caliperus 197
 Calixtus III 32, 77, 125, 191, 271, 333, 335*, 338*, 363, 378
 Callanus, Juvenius Cellius 331
 Callanus, Prosper 313
 Callegari, Giovanni Andrea 61
 Callimachus (ancient poet) 175
 Callimachus, Angelus 360*
 Callimachus, Philippus (Buonaccorsi) 19, 20, 37, 56, 75, 208, 212, 249*, 277, 378, 412, 415, 434
 Calliphilus, see Robiatinus
 Callistus, Andronicus 188, 232, 282
 Calmeta, Vincenzo 27, 70, 265*, 266
 Calonymus 185
 Calpanus, Thomeus 330
 Calphurius, see Gafurius
 Calphurnius, Johannes 25, 44, 247
 Calpurnianus 179
 Calpurnius Siculus 194
 Calvin, Jean 233, 277, 357
 Calvisius, Palladius 129
 Calvus, Antonius 256, 259
 Calvus, Galeacius, see Marescotti
 Calvus, Janus 224
 Camaenus, Johannes Franciscus 33
 Camaianus, Honofrius 2
 Camaldoli 3, 112
 Camarchi, Bernardo 355
 Cambi Importuni, Alfonso 377
 Cambi, Antonio de' 389
 Cambiaso, Cristoforo 343
 Cambiator, Thomas 25*, 359, 366, 379
 Cambini, Andrea 70, 114, 127, 138*, 187, 226, 437
 Cambini, Bernardo 70, 79, 130, 131, 133, 155, 240, 355*
 Cambinus de Aretio 130
 Cambio di Stefano 126
 Cambionibus, Nicolaus de 117
 Cambius, see Zambeccari
 Cambius, Johannes Baptista 225
 Cammelli, see Pistoia
 Camerarius, Georgius 346
 Camerarius, Joachimus 233, 314*, 366
 Camerino 38; see also Accademica
 Camerino, Duchess of 89
 Camilla 193, 382
 Camillus 189
 Camillus F. 322
 Camillus Pisaurensis, see Lunaridus
 Camillus Romanus 34
 Camillus, Angelus 245
 Camillus, Julius, see Delminio
 Camotio, see Camuzio
 Camotius, Johannes Baptista 249
 Camozzi, see Camuzio
 Campanola, Hieronymus 83, 385*, 420, 433
 Campanola, Julius 83
 Campana, Padre 116
 Campana, Franciscus 121
 Campanea, F. Ludovicus 24
 Campanella, Tommaso 31*, 67, 87, 116, 117, 118, 140, 146, 147*, 181, 219, 249, 257, 262, 304, 366, 375, 376, 391, 397*, 398*, 403, 405*, 406*, 407*, 429, 432, 435*
 Campanile, Filiberto 436
 Campanus Novariensis 152, 281
 Campanus Junior 224
 Campanus, Americus 255
 Campanus, Caesar 310
 Campanus, Fanusius (Alphonso Ciccarelli) 31, 169, 238, 280*, 290, 373
 Campanus, Franciscus 198*
 Campanus, Johannes Antonius, bishop of Teramo 2*, 14*, 19, 23*, 36, 63, 67, 70, 85, 90,

- 95*, 100*, 103*, 107, 120, 124, 125, 128, 130*, 132, 133*, 141, 142, 151, 166, 173, 188, 194, 198, 207, 208*, 210*, 227*, 249, 254, 255*, 296, 336, 338*, 356, 358, 362, 378, 382, 385, 405, 414, 434*
- Campeggi, Giovanni 22, 277, 280
- Campeggi, Giovanni Battista 21, 322, 342
- Campeggi, Lorenzo 18, 19*, 21, 22, 23, 62, 377, 419
- Campeggi, Tommaso 19, 66, 93*, 324, 336
- Campegrassis, Paulus de 202*
- Campeanus, Benvenutus 8, 33, 55
- Campeanus, Petrus 236
- Campeius, Johannes* 9
- Campestro, Johannes de 120
- Campianus, Johannes 213
- Camphora, Jacobus O.P. 7*, 123, 216*
- Campo, Antonius de 410
- Campo, Andrea del 71
- Campofregoso, Agostino* 247, 440
- Campofregoso, Cesare 268
- Campofregoso, Federico* 60
- Campofregoso, Giovanni Battista 360
- Campofregoso, Gian Galeazzo* 247
- Campofregoso, Ludovico* 247
- Campofregoso, Niccolò* 239
- Campofregoso, Ottaviano* 168
- Campofregoso, Paolo 38, 212 (?), 360*
- Campofregoso, Pietro 38*, 196*, 261, 335*
- Campofregoso, Raffaello 169
- Campofregoso, Spineta 337
- Campofregoso, Tommaso 120, 239, 245, 247, 327, 399
- Campolungus, Aemilius 352
- Camulus, Nicolaus 171
- Camulus, Prosper 14, 71, 206, 243*, 245, 255, 264, 327, 364
- Camuzio, Andrea 117*, 168, 277, 290, 358
- Canacci, Giovanni 70, 185
- Canacci, Raffaello 78
- Canale, Carlo 221, 265, 266
- Canale, Cristoforo 119
- Canalis, Matthias 25, 368, 379
- Canalis, Nicolaus 32, 303
- Canalis, Paulus* 235
- Canani, Antonio Maria 61, 353, 379
- Canani, Giovanni Francesco 61
- Canani, Tommaso 61
- Canatensis, Franciscus, O.S.A. 341
- Cancellarius, Constantius 323
- Cancellieri, Francesco 409
- Cancius, Antonius* 307
- Candalia, Anna* 332
- Candidus, see Decembrius
- Candidus Romanus 377
- Candidus, Paulus* 87
- Candidus, Petrus, Camaldulensis* 113
- Canensis, Michael 242, 419*
- Canetulo, Johannes de 122
- Canetulo, Marcus de 19, 21, 22, 23, 202
- Canevalius, Nicolaus 294
- Canevalio, Jacobus* de 9
- Canfora, see Camphora
- Cangrande, see Scala
- Canigiani, Alessandro* 91
- Canigiani, Antonio 70, 71, 147*, 187, 191*, 212, 229, 265, 320*
- Canigiani, Bernardo 66, 70, 108, 125, 142, 216, 227
- Canigiani, Daniele 245
- Canigiani, Giovanni* 195, 214
- Canigiani, Matteo* 178
- Canigiani, Simone* 210, 221
- Caninius, Hieronymus 213
- Canis Grandis, see Scala
- Canis, Anselmus 13*
- Canis, Johannes Jacobus 58, 59, 320, 330, 398
- Canisianus, see Canigiani
- Canisius, Aegidius, see Aegidius Viterbiensis
- Canisius, Petrus 290, 402
- Canobius, Antonius 47, 325*, 335*, 362
- Canobius, Johannes Baptista, episcopus Foroliviensis* 45
- Canonicis, Albertus* de 34
- Canonicis, Franciscus* de 260
- Canossa, Lodovico 265*, 267*, 268*
- Canphys, Petrus de 4
- Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista 20*, 21, 39, 44, 66, 70, 122, 126, 130, 133, 141, 223, 227*, 230, 265, 397, 401, 417*, 418*, 434*, 436
- Cantalicio, Valentino 39
- Cantalupus, Hieronymus 56, 61, 353
- Cantelles, L. Franciscus 301
- Cantelmus, Colangelus 434
- Canterus, Gulielmus 287
- Canthus, Johannes Vincentius 34
- Cantianus, Ludovicus* 245
- Cantinius, Thomas 195
- Cantuacius, Jacobus* 91
- Cantus, Hieronymus, frater 45
- Canzoni, Canzoniere, see Rime
- Caorsin, Gulielmus 110, 331*
- Capaccius, Antonius 155
- Capacius, Julius Caesar 409
- Capalla (sic) 324
- Capecce, Scipione 395, 431, 432, 433
- Capella, see Martianus
- Capella, Bernardinus* 230
- Capella, Camillus* 262
- Capella, Galeacius 294
- Capella, Petrus 71
- Capella, Phoebeus* 99, 130, 362, 364
- Capella, Tebaldus 82*
- Capellanus, Andreas, see Andreas
- Capellanus, Johannes 323
- Capellatus, Marcus Antonius 180
- Capelletti, Salvo 431
- Capellis, frater Jacobus de 294
- Capellis, Pasquius de 26, 199, 202, 319, 320, 339
- Capellius, Carolus 325
- Capello, Cristoforo* 11
- Capellus* 100
- Capellus, Augustinus 104-105
- Capellus, Gulielmus 289
- Caperonius, Rogerius (Anglicus) 42
- Capestrano, S. Giovanni da 123, 168, 403*, 405, 408, 422
- Capharus, Hieronymus 301
- Capicius, see Capece
- Capilistius, see Capodilista
- Capilupi, il cavaliere 264*
- Capilupus 321
- Capilupi, Camillo 87, 233, 249, 264*, 265, 266, 267, 268*, 289, 290, 366, 376*, 377
- Capilupi, Ippolito 233, 249, 264*, 265, 268*, 274, 289, 305, 376*, 377
- Capilupi, Lelio 265*, 268*, 274, 302, 366
- Capilutus, Gregorius 274
- Capitaneus, see Cattaneo
- Capitanei, Giovanni de' 389
- Capito, Johannes 3, 378
- Capito, Wolfgangus Fabricius* 192
- Capivaccius, Hieronymus 286, 303, 314, 352*, 353, 386
- Capodiffero, Antonio* 97
- Capodiffero, Batista* 193, 329
- Capodiffero, Giovanni Jacopo* 369
- Capodiffero, Giuliano* 34
- Capodilista, Antonio 320
- Capodivacca, see Capivaccius
- Caput Vaccae
- Capoferreus, see Capodiffero
- Caponius, see Capponi
- Caponsacchi, Pietro 63
- Cappello, Bernardo 222, 223, 407

- Cappello, Bianca* 215, 219
Capponi, Agostino 145, 218
Capponi, Carlo di Carlo 109
Capponi, Carlo di Lorenzo 297
Capponi, Francesco 70, 193
 (?), 233
Capponi, Gino 145, 181, 207,
 214, 219
Capponi, Giovanni 63
Capponi, Guglielmo 66, 67,
 70, 111, 140
Capponi, Ludovico 181, 182*,
 223
Capponi, Neri 63*, 121, 125*,
 128, 145, 148, 165, 195, 207,
 208, 214*, 219, 266
Capponi, Niccolò 46, 215,
 218*, 223
Capponi, Orazio 219, 291, 308
Capponi, Piero 115*, 147, 215
Capra, Baldassare 291
Capra, Bartolommeo, arch-
 bishop of Milan 19*, 25, 40,
 107, 201, 251, 268, 292, 328*,
 340, 359
Capra, Girolamo 377
Capranica, Angelo (cardinalis
Reatinus) 14, 109, 245
Capranica, Domenico (cardinalis
Firmanus) 134, 153, 243
Capranica, Giovanni Battista,
 see Pantagathus
Capranica, Niccolò, bishop of
 Fermo 14, 44, 255, 419
Caprara, Alessandro 283, 293
Capreolus Brixianus 272
Capreolus, Helias 61, 345
Capreolus, Hieronymus 34
Capri, Michele 121, 148
Capitaneis de Vicomercato, Jo-
 hannes Antonius, see Vico-
 mercato
Capua, cardinal of, see Schom-
 berg
Capua, prince of, see Ferrante
 II of Aragon, King of Naples
Caput de Ferro, see Capodiferro
Caput Vaccae, Antonius 370
Caputus, Marcellus 84
Cara, Petrus 259, 363
Carabellus, Antonius 57
Caracciolo family 436
Caracciolo, Antonio 402, 420,
 429
Caracciolo, Francesco 431
Caracciolo, Giovanni 166
Caracciolo, Marino 256
Caracciolo, Sergianni 390, 396,
 405, 428*, 433, 438
Caracciolo, Tristano 5*, 86,
 389, 390, 396, 404*, 405*, 406,
 428*, 433*, 436*, 438
Caraffa family 324, 418, 436
Caraffa, cardinal Alfonso 435
Caraffa, Andrea 434
Caraffa, cardinal Antonio 303,
 351, 393
Caraffa, cardinal Carlo 55, 429
Caraffa, Diomede, Conte di
 Maddaloni 70*, 127, 254,
 264, 366, 381*, 405, 429, 431,
 433, 438
Caraffa, Ferrante 408
Caraffa, cardinal Filippo 424
Caraffa, Gianpietro, see Paulus
 IV
Caraffa, Gian Tommaso 438
Caraffa, cardinal Oliviero 10,
 17, 27, 250, 253, 324, 331, 356,
 409, 417, 434
Caraffa, Ottavio 287
Carandini 215
Carate, Andreas de 24
Caravalius 287
Carazolus, see Caracciolo
Carbo, Franciscus 100
Carbo, Hieronymus 127, 353,
 410, 417, 431*, 432
Carbo, Ludovicus 10, 19, 20*,
 22*, 25, 26*, 54, 55, 56*, 61,
 130, 172, 275*, 358, 366, 374,
 379, 381, 384*, 385, 391
Carbonellus, Petrus Michael
 163
Carboni, Giacinto Cantalamessa
 248
Carcano, Bernabos de 325*
Carcanus, Gabriel 20
Carcano, Giovanni Battista 353
Carcano, Fra Michele 277, 343
Carcanus, F. Victor 84
Cardanetius, Horatius 107, 284
 289, 305*, 324, 377
Cardanus, Gabriel 130
Cardanus, Hieronymus 7, 48,
 249, 277, 285, 290, 292, 295,
 302, 305, 307, 352, 373, 435
Cardarinus, Kyriacus 83
Cardi, Piero 120
Cardinale, del principe 407
Cardo, Girolamo 61
Carducci, Baldassare 200, 215*
Carducci, Filippo 200, 217*
Carduinus, P. 100
Cardulo, Bernardo 264
Cardulus, Franciscus 254, 256*
Cardulus, P. Fulvius 175, 313,
 421*
Carenzonius, Hieronymus 51
Caresinus, Raphainus de 21
Carevagiis, Hier. 51*
Carevagiis, Johannes Benedictus
 de 426
Carga, Giovanni 290, 344
Cari, Giovanni 227
Cariensis, Ardigo 251
Cario, Augustinus 318
Cariophyllus, Matthias 308
Carissimus, Ferdinandus 100
Cariteo, Benedetto 420, 432
Carleno, Antonius de, O.P.,
 archiepiscopus Amalfitanus
 405
Carli, Ambrogio 7
Carli, Francesco 437
Carlo Aretino, see Marsuppini
Carlo da Cesena 436
Carlo Emanuele, Duke of Savoy
 238
Carlus, Stephanus 9, 321
Carnagnola, Francesco conte
 di 25, 329, 337, 359
Carmignolla, Victorius 385
Carmina 14, 33, 60, 75, 98, 109,
 124, 129, 132, 136*, 141,
 144, 179, 189, 197, 222, 223,
 291, 343, 344, 356, 365, 370,
 375, 382*, 384, 409, 411, 418,
 429, 435, 439; see also Poems
Carneseccchi, Carlo 96
Carneseccchi, Pietro 66, 67,
 117, 175, 268, 277
Caro, Annibale 63, 66, 88, 109,
 128, 146*, 147, 168, 174, 219*,
 222*, 223, 224, 233, 257, 289,
 293, 304, 305, 312, 343, 360*,
 361, 376, 382, 385, 387
Carolus Magnus imperator 75
Carolus IV imperator 13, 171,
 202, 423
Carolus V imperator 8, 32, 47,
 61*, 85, 88*, 106*, 116, 127,
 136, 137, 169, 182, 215, 218,
 229, 269, 283*, 311, 326, 345,
 349, 360*, 373, 375, 426
Carolus VII (King of France)
 73
Carolus VIII (King of France)
 24, 131, 136, 213, 218, 256*,
 310, 363,
Carolus IX (King of France)
 75, 97, 122, 288
Carolus I (King of Naples) 390,
 396, 428*, 438
Carolus II (King of Naples)
 317
Carolus III (King of Naples)
 218
*Carolus dux Burgundiae (Char-
 les the Bold)* 115, 242, 364
Carolus (of Epirus) 341
Carolus 201, 261
Carolus presbyter 261
Carolus Aretinus, see Marsup-
 pini
Carolus Brixienus, see Valgulus
Carolus Cremonensis 255
Carolus Cyprius 101
Carolus Picenus 170
Carolus Verellensis, frater 51
Carondeletus, L. 35, 332
Caropilis, Antonius 413

- Carpanus, Andreas 9, 245*, 327
 Carpanus, Johannes 305-306
 Carpi, Jacopo 119, 152
 Carrara, Francesco da 15, 41, 202, 256, 330
 Carrara, Francesco da, the younger 284, 290, 293, 330
 Carrara, Guido da 9
 Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto da 9, 10*, 11*, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16, 48, 70, 82, 260, 302, 363, 376
 Carrara, Milo da 9, 211
 Carrara, Pietro da 261*
 Carré, see Cadratus
 Carretto, Costanza del 435
 Carretto, Enrico del 114
 Carretto, Galeotto del 70, 233, 237, 264*, 267, 268*, 277, 364*, 388
 Carretto, Otto del 101, 205
 Carrillo, cardinal Alphonsus de 189, 278
 Carrus, Ludovicus 58, 61, 277*, 314, 369*, 392
 Cartarius, Johannes Baptista 368
 Carterius, Johannes 26
 Carteromachus, Scipio (Forteguerri) 19*, 20, 21, 295, 323, 324, 377
 Carugo, Ambrosius de 325
 Carus Aretinus, frater 157
 Carvaial, cardinal Bernardinus 254, 336, 370, 419, 434
 Carvalis, Camillus 311
 Carybdi, P. Alfonso 390
 Casa, Francesco della 267
 Casa, Giovanni della 31, 60, 66, 67, 73*, 87, 96, 107*, 109, 111*, 117*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123, 124*, 127, 128, 146, 168*, 169, 172, 173, 180, 181, 219*, 222*, 223, 224*, 233, 249, 257, 276, 283, 304*, 306, 326, 338, 344, 346, 360, 361*, 366, 376, 386, 397, 406, 417, 431, 435, 436
 Casali, Andrea 30, 318, 416
 Casali, Giovanni Battista 18, 49, 296, 323, 324*, 325, 434
 Casali, Lodovico 54
 Casali, Marco 198
 Casali, Michele 434
 Casanova, Johannes de, card. S. Sixti 241, 316
 Casanova, Marco Antonio 47, 100, 249, 268, 344, 417*, 438
 Casanova, Pietro 104
 Casate, Scipio de 245, 327
 Casatus, Curtius 294
 Casavecchia, Bancus de 133
 Casaobonus, Isaac 291
 Casciotti, Bartolommeo 19, 25, 55*, 57, 289, 356, 383, 419
 Caselius, Johannes 310, 324
 Casella, Ludovicus 58, 61, 62, 245*, 266, 321, 326, 363, 366, 374, 379*, 384*
 Casellus, Bartholomaeus 417*
 Caseottus, see Casciotti
 Casimirus Poloniae rex 37
 Casimirus, Johannes Baptista 38
 Casini, Francesco 365
 Casio 67
 Casiottus, see Casciotti
 Casius, Franciscus 212
 Caso 262
 Casolis, Petrus de 276
 Casolis, Petrus Antonius de 389
 Casparius Andreae 9
 Cassarinus, Antonius 19, 23, 55, 86, 237, 239*
 Cassiano, Goro 239
 Cassianus, Antonius 167
 Cassianus, Johannes, see Johannes
 Cassidonus, Raphael 417
 Cassiodorus 313
 Cassius Parmensis 262
 Cassyia fabula 355
 Castaldi, Cornelio 93*, 94*, 223
 Castaldi, Daniele 82
 Castaldus, Petrus Marcus 417
 Castaleus, see Castaldi
 Castalidus, see Castaldi
 Castanea, Christophorus Sancte Eufemie dictus 83
 Castanea, Nicolaus 248
 Castellfranco 61
 Castellani, Castellano 70, 71, 116, 272
 Castellani, Francesco 172
 Castellani, Giulio 67, 265, 286, 290, 305, 366, 376
 Castellani, Pietro Niccolò 56, 66
 Castellani, Pietro 119
 Castellani, Tommaso 27, 175
 Castellesi, see Hadrianus
 Castellotto, Petrus de 202, 294, 306, 328, 352, 354, 355, 361
 Castelli, Benedetto 65, 89, 111, 118, 146, 147*, 172, 233, 244, 257, 375
 Castelli, Francesco 303*
 Castelli, Giasone 15
 Castelli, Girolamo 21, 22, 23, 26, 55*, 57*, 61, 83, 101, 211, 245, 327, 336, 364, 382, 383*, 384
 Castelligena, see Castiglione
 Castellini, P. Angelo Antonio 274
 Castellinis, Johannes de 205
 Castello, Augustinus 209
 Castellioneus, see Castilioneus, Castillione
 Castellionculus, see Castiglionechio
 Castello, Lucas de 315
 Castellus, M., de Cumis 306
 Castelvador, Ludovicus 66, 100, 109, 144, 147, 177, 223, 233, 262, 312, 313, 314, 323, 341*, 366, 372, 374, 375, 376*, 384, 393, 417, 434
 Castiglionechio, Lapo da, the Elder 63, 68
 Castiglionechio, Lapo da, the Younger 18, 19, 20, 21, 22*, 23, 38, 47*, 55*, 91*, 93, 111, 120, 127, 128, 134, 139*, 145, 187*, 204, 208, 241*, 243, 271*, 380*, 428
 Castiglione, Baldassare 7, 19, 25, 55, 67, 84, 124, 222, 233, 264, 265*, 266*, 267*, 268*, 277, 316, 344, 366, 377, 386, 397
 Castiglione, card. Branda da 9, 277, 294, 306, 325, 327, 328, 352
 Castiglione, Dante da 113
 Castiglione, Francesco da 67, 70, 76*, 77*, 100*, 101, 122, 143*, 163*, 164, 206, 208, 260, 261, 265*, 330
 Castiglione, Sabba da 66, 235, 264, 265
 Castiglione, see also Castilioneus, Castillione
 Castiglioni, Giannotto 224
 Castile, King of 202
 Castileo grammaticus 51
 Castilio, Hieronymus 51
 Castilionas, Peregrinus 131
 Castilione, Jacobus de 209
 Castilionensis, see Castiglione
 Castilioneus, Guamerius 25*, 101, 180, 204, 205, 321, 328, 338, 348, 359*, 369
 Castilioneus, Guido 357*
 Castilioneus, Joachinus 276, 298
 Castilioneus, Johannes Jacobus, Bari archiepiscopus 396
 Castilioneus, Nicolaus 318
 Castilioneus, see also Castilione
 Castilionus, Angelus 295
 Castilionus, Hieronymus 60
 Castiliunculus, see Castiglionechio
 Castillio, see Castiglione
 Castillione, Zannonus (Zeno) de, episcopus Baiocensis 204*
 Castor 136*

- Castorio, Palante 34*
Castracani, Castruccio 65, 121, 256, 257
Castroaculla, Anselmo 168
Castravilla, Pandolfo 168
Castravilla, Ridolfo 124, 125, 128, 145, 217, 295
Castrensis, Nicolaus 329
Castriota, Pyrrhus 38, 438
Castro, Bartholomaeus de 13
Castro, Paulus de 169
Castro, Scipione di 84, 283, 309, 310, 311
Castrocaro, Stefano da 231
Castrofranchus, Laurentius 190
Castroguffredus, Corsinus 31
Cataldi, Pietro Antonio 291
Cataldinus de Visso, see Boncompagni
Catalogo d'inventori d'arti e scienze 117
Cataneo, Danese 397
Cataneo, see Cattaneo
Cataneus, see Diaceto
Catarino, see Politi
Categoriarum flores 276
Catello, Johannes de 211
Catenazzi, Fabrizio 104
Caterina, see Catharina
Catarensis, M.G. 417, 431
Cathari 339
S. Catharina Aegyptiaca 24
B. Catharina Bononiensis 17
Catharina of Raconisi 155, 181, 257
S. Catharina of Siena 247, 351, 356
Catharinus, see Politi
Cathenes physicus 83
Catilina 38, 135, 186, 200, 345, 348
Catinus, Matthaeus 117
Cato, M. Licinius 171, 188, 198, 255, 257, 400
Cato, Dionysius 54, 92, 173, 178, 242, 333, 369, 388, 397, 432
Cato, see also Saccus
Catonis et Lelii Albani dialogus 430
Cattaneo, Battista 317
Cattaneo, Bartolommeo 159*, 170
Cattaneo, Francesco 237
Cattaneo, Giovanni 9*
Cattaneo, Giovanni Antonio 159
Cattaneo, Giovanni Lucido 264*, 265, 266, 267, 268*
Cattaneo, Giovanni Maria 209
Cattaneo, Giustiniano 232, 249
Cattaneo, Lauro 65, 111, 249
Cattaneo, Leonardo 31
Cattaneo, Ludovico 213, 319*
Cattaneo, Stefano 378
Cattus, Bernardinus 232
Cattus, Lydius 43, 59
Catullus 8, 25, 33, 92, 124, 167, 177, 288, 314, 411
Catulus Q. 262
Catus, Renatus 61
Caucus, Antonius 306
Caucus, Christophorus 35, 260
Caula, Thomas 396
Causis, liber de 274
Cavalca, Ottavio 433
Cavalcanti family 86
Cavalcanti, Andrea di Lorenzo 208*
Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo 61, 66, 68, 117, 121*, 127, 133, 136, 147, 181, 215, 217, 233, 316, 366, 374, 375, 385, 388, 389, 398
Cavalcanti, Giovanni, the Elder 219*, 228
Cavalcanti, Giovanni di Niccolò 70, 91, 96, 209, 230, 320*
Cavalcanti, Giovanni, the Younger 280
Cavalcanti, Guido 49, 116, 124*, 315, 337
Cavalcanti, Mainardo 112*
Cavaleria, Sigismondo dala 27
Cavalieri, Bonaventura 147*, 150, 152, 233, 277, 291
Cavallerinus, Philippus 368
Cavalus, Baptista 424
Cavellus, Philippus 21
Cavico, Jacopo 67, 123, 277
Cavitiellus, Ugolinus de 9
Cavitellus, Justinianus 255
Cavotus, Seraphinus 324
Cavrianus, Philippus 111, 121
Cavriolo, Conte Alfonso 278
Cavucius, Frater Augustinus 173*
Ceba, Ansaldo 291, 308, 310, 374
Ceba, Giano 240
Ceba Grimaldi, Niccolò 239, 364
Cebes 200
Ceccarelli, Alfonso see Campanus, Fanusius
Ceccarelli, Giovanni Carlo Francesco 391
Ceccherini, Vincenzo 215
Cecchini Simone 321
Ceccholinus Tuders 112
Cecchus, see Ciccus
Cecchus Melletus, see Melletus
Cecco d'Ascoli 22, 31, 32, 123, 145, 161, 180, 196, 214, 219
Cecilia 382
Cecus, see Cieco; Orbo
Ceffi, see Cephus
Cei, Francesco 131
Celadonius, Alexius, episcopus Gallipolitanus et Melfitanus 39, 419-420
Celentanus, Ferdinandus 429
Celenus, Cirrenus 329
Celerius, Decius 308
Celius, Jacobus 100
Celius, Johannes Ludovicus 65
Cella, Anselmus 361
Cella, Christophorus 361
Cella, Malefice della 53
Celle, Giovanni dalle 54, 64-65, 79*, 88*, 95, 102*, 111, 118, 124, 128, 132, 133, 182*, 216, 217, 218, 220*, 243, 297, 430
Celles 45
Cellini, Benvenuto 63, 66, 119, 147, 175, 182, 183*, 219, 233, 406
Cellini, Johannes de 219
Celsus 306, 307, 311
Celsus Veronensis, see Maffei
Celsus, Hermolaus 299
Celtis, Conradus 16, 75
Cendrata, Bartholomaeus 83*
Cendrata, Ludovicus 19, 82*, 83, 94, 267, 419
Cennini, Cennino 181
Cennini, Piero 23, 66, 70, 108, 115*, 134, 140, 148, 188, 206, 208, 213, 225
Cennius, Sylvestrius 75
Cenobius de Florentia, see Strada
Censorinus 93
Centella, Christophorus 405
Centorius, Antonius 34
Cephaleidensis (Cefalu) episcopus, see Gattus
Cephus, Thomas 261
Cepolla, see Cipolla
Ceranus, Martinus 258
Cerasius, Gerardus 105-106, 242, 281, 299
Cerasius, Xantus 255
Cerbonius, Dominicus 213
Cerbonius, Scribonius 45
Cerbonius, Thomas 198
Cerda, Antonius de la, card. Ilerdensis (S. Chrysogoni) 118, 256, 420
Ceretus, Daniel 31*, 34*
Cerinus, Bernabos 9
Cerminati, Giacomo 406
Cermisoni, Antonio 96, 180, 389, 410
Cerretani, Bartolommeo (s. XV) 164
Cerretani, Bartolommeo 180
Cerro, Johannes de 289
Cerruti, Antonio 349, 387
Cerruti, Giovanni 345
Cerruti, see also Ceruti

- Certa, Giovanni Paolo 436
 Ceruti, Federico 262*, 309
 Ceruti, Gerardo 70, 205*
Cervantes, card. Johannes 251, 298
Cervaziensis, monachus 247
 Cervini, Erennio 431
 Cervini, Marcello, see *Marcellus II*
 Cervini, Ricciardo 72, 91*, 174, 431
 Cesalpino, see *Caesalpinus*
 Cesar, see *Caesar*
 Cesare da Carpi 27
 Cesareo, Agostino 54, 168, 300, 406, 435*
 Cesarini, card. Giuliano (card. S. Angeli) 20, 21, 33, 36*, 37*, 40, 91, 92*, 106, 139, 164, 171, 210, 256, 261, 264*, 267, 271, 298, 308, 334*, 344, 350, 419
Cesarini, Virginio 406
 Cesarino, Gabriello 408
Cesena 103*, 104
Cesene, de destructione 44, 318
 Cesi, Federico 66, 147*, 233, 291, 397, 406*
Cesi, Ludovico 361
Cesi, Niccolò 272
 Cesi, Pietro Donato 279
 Cesi, see also *Biscocius*
 Cesis, Bernardus 372
Cesus, Dyrceus 15
 Ch, see also *C*
 Chacon, see *Ciaconius*
 Chalceopulus, Athanasius 248
 Chalcidius 158, 196, 342
 Chalcondylas, Basilus 120
 Chalcondylas, Demetrius 66, 148, 212, 277, 284, 338, 359, 363, 364, 375, 401, 420
 Chalcondylas, Laonicus 388
 Chalcus, see *Calchi*
Chaldaica, Oracula 140, 322, 409, 410
 Charisius 416
 Charitheus, see *Cariteo*
 Chariton 2
 Charles, see *Carolus*
 Chartier, Alain (Alanus Auriga) 192*, 196
 Chaucus, see *Caucus*
 Cheel 430
 Chelidonius, Benedictus 402
 Chellinus, Petrus 137
 Chellus, Julianus 208*
 Chérico, see *Chierico*
 Cherignes 75
Cherri, Antonius 109
 Cherubino O.P. 123, 236
 Cherubinus de Spoleto O.M. 331, 345
 Cheurerius, Philippus 331
 Chiabrera, Gabriello 133, 147, 233, 242*, 291, 376
Chianingianis, Nicolaus de 76
S. Chiara 123, 170
 Chiaramonti, Scipione 147*, 291, 366, 376, 385, 389
 Chiarini, Giorgio 127
 Chiariti, Domenico 408
Chiaro, Matteo del 109
 Chieregatus, see *Chiericati*
 Chiericati, Francesco 70, 269
Chiericati, Girolamo 419
 Chiericati, Leonello, bishop of Concordia and Traù 14*, 209, 212*, 310, 331-332, 336, 337
 Chiericati, Niccolò 70
Chiericati, Pietro 14
 Chiericati, Timoteo 362
 Chierico, Francesco del 70
 Chierigatus, see *Chiericati*
Chieti 412
 Chiffletius, Claudius 324
 Chiffletius, Johannes 295
 Chilo 406
 Chimentelli, Valerio 366
 Chiminello, Vincenzo 277
 Chiochus, Andreas 262
Chios 72
 Chiriacus, see *Kyriacus*
Chiromancy 351, 352
 Choerilus 409
 Chrisanus, Hieronymus 418
Christi, de sacerdotio 14, 81, 141, 174, 191
Christiana, de libertate 178
Christianus I rex Daniae 90
Christianus, Franciscus 408
 Christianus, Matthaeus 408
 Christiernus, see *Christianus*
B. Christina 383
Christophorus 429, 433
 Christophorus Eremita 235
 Christophorus episcopus Ariminensis, see *Sancto Marcello*
 Christophorus Fanensis, Frater 11*, 205, 244, 321, 347, 357
Christophorus Illyricus 418
 Christophorus Parmensis 23
Christophorus Patavinus 428
Christophorus Racanatus 14
 Christophorus Reginus 378
Christophorus Sarzanensis 132, 247
Christophorus Tarentinus 418
Christophorus Veronensis 83, 336
 Christophorus Viterbiensis, see *Spiritibus*
 Chronicus, see *Vinciguerra*
 Chrysas, Hieronymus 235
Chrysoloras, Johannes 362
 Chrysoloras, Manuel 20, 58, 82, 83, 184, 192, 244, 328*, 362, 363, 375, 396, 398*, 437
 Chrysolphus, Bernardinus 278
 Chrysostomus, see *Dio; Johannes*
Chwalkowski, Lucas 312
 Chytraeus, David 233
 Ciaconius, Alphonsus 291, 292, 305, 307
 Ciaconius, Petrus 287, 314, 401
 Ciai, Bartolommeo 108
 Ciai, Giovanni di Bartolommeo 216, 297
 Ciambertinus, Rutilius 172
Ciampanti, Jacobus de 207
 Ciampoli, Mons. Giovanni 133, 147, 291, 385
 Ciardus, Alphonsus 224
 Ciarlunus, Johannes Franciscus 369
 Ciathus, see *Cyathus*
Cibò, Bartolommeo 305
Cibò, Giovanni Battista 130
Cibò, Leonello 230
Cibò, Matteo, bishop of Viterbo 434
Cicada, Milliadius 364
 Cicada, Petrus Paulus 417
 Ciccarellus, Alphonsus, see *Campanus, Fanusius*
 Cicchus Calaber, see *Simonetta*
 Ciccolus, Gisbertus 249
Ciccus 125
 Ciccus, see also *Cecco; Simonetta*
Ciccus Paulus, Petrus 427
 Cicereius, Franciscus 280*, 297, 301, 304, 308, 323, 328, 335, 349*, 352, 360, 390
Cicereius, Mapheus 318
 Cicero, M. Tullius 3*, 5, 7*, 11*, 12, 15*, 19, 21, 28, 30, 31*, 38*, 41, 55, 58, 59*, 60, 69, 72, 76, 80, 82*, 99, 100*, 101, 102, 105*, 109, 120, 127, 128, 135*, 136, 138*, 146, 148, 149*, 152*, 155, 161, 171, 174, 175, 178*, 179*, 188, 191, 192*, 193*, 194, 195, 196, 197*, 198, 200, 206*, 207*, 220, 225*, 227*, 236, 242, 243, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 258*, 259, 260, 261, 278, 280, 281*, 286*, 289*, 291, 292*, 293*, 294, 296, 297, 298*, 300, 301, 302, 303, 308, 309, 311, 312, 326*, 328, 331, 340, 342*, 343*, 344, 346, 352, 353*, 354, 358*, 360, 369*, 370*, 373, 378*, 381*, 382, 386, 390, 395, 399*, 400*, 401*, 406, 409, 410*, 412*, 413*, 415, 416, 418*, 420, 432*, 437*
 Cicero, see also *Herennius*
 Cicia, S. 334

- Cicolino, Paulo de Lodovico de* 204
 Ciconia, Johannes 29*, 52, 179
 Cieco, Francesco 385
 Cieco, Niccolò 182, 215, 240, 355*
 Cigalini, Francesco 46, 48*
Cigalini, Paolo 48
 Cigoli, Lodovico 147*
 Cilianus 117
 Cillenius, see Cyllenius
 Cimbriacus, Quintus Aemilianus 259, 378
 Cimilocius, Hercules 287
 Ciminus, Berardinus 324
 Ciminus, Johannes Pierius 417
Cincinellus, Antonius 364
 Cincius Romanus 22, 33, 47, 165, 199, 200, 204, 257, 281, 334*, 340, 343, 419
 Cinelli, Giovanni Battista 118*
Cinganinus, Franciscus 103
 Cingulus Senensis 129
 Cini, Giovanni Battista 121
Cini, Vincenzo 220
 Cinico, see Cynicus
Cinnus 25
 Cino da Pistoia 411, 431
 Cinozzi, Fra Placido, O.P. 128, 215
Cinthius Viterbiensis 33, 164*
 Cintoletta, Curzio 116
 Cintius, see Cincius
Cinuzzi, Alessandro (Cinuccius, Cinutius) 2, 434
 Ciofani, Ercole 61, 289
 Ciones Florentinus (da Mag-nale) 333*, 365, 400
 Cionus de S. Evasio 27
Cipicus, Aloysius, Famaugustae pontifex 272*
 Cipolla, Bartholomaeus 82, 83, 330
Cirambello, Andrea 7
 Circamontius, Vincentius 262
 Ciriaco, see Kyriacus
 Ciriagio, see Cerasius
 Cirlignanus, Johannes 14, 71, 205, 255
 Cirillo, Mons. Bernardino 312
Ciriolis, Johannes Marcus de 50*
Cirrutus, Bernardinus 364
 Cirvelus, Petrus 150
Cisonzelis, Franciscus de 271
Città di Castello 117, 232
 Cittadini, Antonio (Antonius Faventinus) 70, 71, 77, 110, 379, 386, 423-424
 Cittadini, Celso 66, 122, 172, 291, 387
 Clacteria, Jacobus 327
 Clapesius, Gabriel 165
B. Clara de Montefalco 302
 Clara, see also Chiara
 Claramontius, see Chiaramonti
 Claricius, see Gambarà
 Claris, see Tiberinus
 Claritis, Bartholomaeus de 258
 Clarius, Daniel 323*
 Clarius, Isidorus 242
 Claudianus 111, 188, 225, 301, 400
 Claudinus 370, 371
Claudius Atheniensis 119
Claudius, Vincentius 356
 Clavio, Cristoforo 147, 312, 313
 Clemangiis, Nicolaus de 192
 Clemens Romanus 76
 Clemens VI 95, 424
 Clemens VII 51, 70, 84, 91*, 106, 108, 109, 129, 136, 153, 175, 181, 182*, 183, 209*, 212, 215, 219, 229, 237, 243, 279, 283, 324*, 326, 363, 430*
Clemens VIII 35, 60, 282, 293, 314, 387*, 394, 429
 Clemens Ph. 385
Clemens Pistoriensis 248
 Clemente Pietro, Conte 224
Clementia, Queen of France 300
 Clementino, Giovanni Frances-co 432
 Clementius, Antonius 130
 Cleobulus 406
 Cleomedes 118
 Cleonides 29
 Cleophilus, Franciscus Octa-vius 22, 44, 208
 Cleregatus, see Chiericati
 Clericatus, see Chiericati
 Clericus, Jacobus Antonius 282, 311
 Clericus, Ubertinus, Crescen-tinas 173, 300, 321*, 343, 357
 Clerk, Johannes 324
 Clesius, card. Bernardinus 84, 87, 266
Clichtoveus, Jodocus 164
Closio, Fabio 313
 Clovio, Giulio 233
 Clusius, Carolus 309*, 312, 314*
Cobellatius, card. Scipio 403
 Cobinellus, Johannes 407
 Cocaius, Merlinus, see Folengo
 Cocanato, Fabritius 307
 Coccapani, Camillo 386, 375
 Coccapani, Sigismondo 147
 Coccianus, Augustus 47
 Cocchi, Giovanni di Donato 141, 142, 143, 216, 228
 Cocchi, Pietro 87
 Cocchi, Franco 339
 Cocci, Francesco 311, 357
 Cocci, Giovanni Vincenzo 394
 Cochlaeus, Johannes 338
 Cochus, Marcialis 383
Cocles, Bartholomaeus 20, 23
 Codicillo, Pietro 309
Codrus Urceus, Antonius 20*, 23, 24, 43, 44*, 327, 359
 Coelanus, Jacobus 417
Coelestinus V 19
 Coelius, Jacobus 100
 Coerius, Julianus 189
Colantonio 431
 Colatius, Matthaeus 433*
 Coldonese, Pandolfo 385
 Coleonius, see Colleoni
 Coletus, Alexander 247*
 Coleus, Bartholomaeus, see Colleoni
Coleus, Petrus 14
 Coligny, Gaspar 249
 Coloniobus, see Colleoni
 Collatius, Petrus Apollonius 129*
 Collaurius, Johannes 377
 Collenuccio, Annibale 266
 Collenuccio, Pandolfo 66, 70, 117, 213, 265*, 266*, 268, 272, 350, 358, 366, 375, 378, 385, 392
 Collenuccio, Teofilo 265, 272
 Colleoni, Bartolommeo 7, 8, 12, 13, 15*, 16, 31, 81, 125
 Colleoni, Tommaso 331
Collitoris, Matthaeus de 42
 Collosius, Antonius 325
 Colnagus, Bernardus 276, 421
 Colocchi, Niccolò 314
 Colocci, Angelo 19, 21, 67, 75, 223, 233, 248*, 293, 323, 324*, 438
 Colocci, Ippolito 75
 Colocensis archiepiscopus, see Marcus: Varda
Colombella, Antonio, bishop of Sinigaglia 164
Colombini, B. Giovanni 99, 123, 150, 190, 220, 332, 353
 Colomines, Petrus Lucianus 411*
Colonna, Agnesina Feltria 169
 Colonna, card. Ascanio 117, 291
 Colonna, Egidio, see Aegidius Romanus
Colonna, Fabrizio 415
Colonna, Francesco 418
Colonna, card. Giovanni 300, 438
Colonna, Girolama 283, 397
Colonna, Giulio 224
Colonna, Livia 353
Colonna, Lorenzo 225, 255

- Colonna, Marcantonio* 14, 15, 288, 438
Colonna, Mario 111, 131
Colonna, card. Pompeo 309
Colonna, card. Prospero 15, 22, 47, 134, 348, 356, 431
Colonna, Stefano 152
Colonna, Vittoria 15, 36, 66, 86, 147, 169, 233, 264, 268, 277, 283, 289, 309, 376, 379, 433
Coloribus, de 285
Colorum diffinitiones 162
Colotius, see Colocci
Colucci, Benedetto 48, 70, 121, 130, 131, 209, 225
Colucius, see Salutati
Columbinus, see Colombini
Columbus, Christophorus 277, 321
Columella 92, 103, 400
Columius, Chrysostomus 420
Columna, Johannes de 257
Columna, Johannes presbyter, alias Gattula 113
Columna, see also Colonna
Colutius, Franciscus 400
Comellus, Antonius 9
Comenduli, Francesco 316
Comendunus, Carolus 12, 15
Comes, Johannes, de Fano Fortunae 418
Comes, Natalis, see Conti
Comes, Primus 281
Cometius, see Gometius
Comets 97, 117, 138, 351, 398*
Comitibus, Antonius de 265, 267
Comitiibus, Bernardinus de 51
Comitibus, Hieronymus de 383
Comitibus, Lotharius de 302
Comitibus, Nicolaus de 37, 82, 150, 347
Comitibus, Paulus de 34
Comitibus, Petrus de 192
Comitibus, Prosdocius de 169
Comitibus, Sigismundus de 14, 256, 279, 363*, 434
Comitis, see Ruglerius; Simon
Comitolus, Paulus 289*
Commandinus, Federicus 280*
Commelinus, Hieronymus 80
Commendone, card. Giovanni Francesco 84, 267, 268, 290, 295, 303, 308, 361, 376, 386-387, 397, 409
Communes, Philippe de 233, 277
Commonplace book 104
Como 250
Comoedia 337
Compagni, Giovanni 83, 121, 336
Compagni, Piero 70, 98*, 131
Compagni, Sebastiano 351
Comparini, Paolo 70, 109
Compendio 438
Complanus, Bassanus 252
Computus 243
Conchis, see Gulielmus
Concini, Bartolommeo 209
Concini, Carlo 209
Concini, Cosimo 311
Concio, see sermons
Concionandi, de methodo, see Predicandi, de arte
Concoregius, Franciscus 51*, 52
Concoregius, Johannes 119, 279, 346
Condivi, Ascanio 72
Condulmer, card. Francesco 32, 35, 80, 90, 139, 140, 186, 192, 428
Conestabilis, see Costabili
Confalonierius, Johannes Baptista 84, 407
Congianus, Sammaria 142
Conjulo, Giovanni 365
Conradus, see Coradinus, Conradinus
Conradus, see Corradus
Consilia legalia 127
Consilia medica 425
Consilium conscientiae 348
Constabilis, see Costabili
Constance 97
Constance, Council of 37*, 47, 161, 202, 253, 307, 328, 370
Constantia, Suora 221
Constantii, Angelus, see Angelo di Costanzo
Constantinople 31, 94
Constantinople, fall of 170, 173
Constantinople, Patriarch of, see Joseph
Constantinus Magnus 314, 402
Constantinus, Donation of 58, 241, 256, 306
Constantius, Angelus 260
Constantius, Antonius 17, 22, 43, 44*, 70, 299, 302, 308, 382
Constantius, Jacobus 43, 44, 45, 70, 140, 208, 368
Constantius, Johannes Thomasius 262
Contarini (Contarenus) Alvise 303, 323
Contarini, Andrea 16
Contarini, Federico 188
Contarini, Francesco 278, 298, 320*, 325, 408
Contarini, card. Gasparo 30, 31, 35, 62, 80, 84*, 86, 107, 122*, 214, 235*, 236*, 268, 289, 309, 310*, 314, 344, 404, 419, 435
Contarini, Giovanni 281
Contarini, Girolamo 327
Contarini, Giulio, bishop of Belluno 10
Contarini, Guido 104
Contarini, Ippolito 94*
Contarini, Jacopo 317
Contarini, Leonardo 363
Contarini, Pietro 11, 324, 392
Contarini, Pietro Francesco 322
Contarini, Vincenzo 310
Conternius, Franciscus (?) 323
Conti, Alberto de' 375
Conti, Giusto de' 101, 148, 149, 232, 385
Conti, Ingolfo de' 291
Conti, Natale 262*, 325, 366, 385
Conti, see also Comitibus, de
Contile, Luca 47, 233, 267, 289, 290, 376, 397
Contraria, Laura 385
Contrarius, Andreas 19, 20, 22, 34*, 128, 152, 285, 299, 412
Contrarius, Ugutio de 377
Contrinus, Simon 75
Controni, Filippo 70
Contugi, Giovanni Battista 194
Contugi, Giusto 247
Contugi, Matteo 265, 266, 267
Contugi, Pietro 136, 247
Contulius, Venantius 300
Conursinus, Morellus 397
Convenerole de Prato 176
Conversinus, Johannes, de Ravenna 11, 19, 21, 22, 298, 314, 330, 365
Copernicus, Nicolaus 87, 277, 301, 394
Coppetta, Francesco 66, 75*, 223*, 407
Coppinus, Franciscus (Ignatius monachus) 78, 245, 326
Coppius, Johannes Vincentius 114
Coppula, Helena 194
Coppulis, Franciscus de 245
Coppula, Philippus 25*, 359
Coqueus, P. Leonardus 153
Coquo, Giovanni Battista 48
Coquus, Marcialis 383
Cor. Placentinus 94
Cora, Andreas 415
Coradinus B. 33
Coradinus de Pontremulo 420
Coradinus, Janinus 25, 347
Coranus, Ambrosius 70, 383, 392
Corarius, see Corarius
Corbellus, Julianus 324
Corberia, Leonardus 356*
Corbetta, Hilarion 50, 51*, 382
Corbinelli, Angelo 12, 377
Corbinelli, Jacopo 67, 148, 168, 233, 247, 280, 283*, 284, 288, 308, 315

- Corcius, Alexander* 142
Corduanus, Bartholomaeus 337
 Coregianus, see Correggio
 Coreio, Antonio 27
 Corella, Frater Dominicus Jo-
 hannis, Florentinus 54, 87,
 98, 99, 150*, 172, 333
Corellius, Aloysius 430
Corellus 255
 Corezio, see Correggio
 Corigia, see Correggio
Corio family 167
 Corio, Bernardino 233, 277,
 346, 364
Coritanus, Matthaeus 434
 Corius, Gaspar 9*
 Cornagli, Stephanus de 440
 Cornaro, Alvise 317, 361, 382,
 389
Cornaro, Andrea 117
Cornaro, Federico 415
 Cornaro, Giovanni 94, 115
Cornaro, Luigi 174
Cornaro, card. Marco 190, 275
 Cornazzano, Antonio 15, 31*,
 55, 62, 124, 125, 173, 205, 233,
 244, 260, 272, 277, 316, 346*,
 372, 373, 374, 375*, 386, 408
Cornelius Balbus 351
 Cornelius Nepos 432
 Cornelius Venetus monachus
 Cassinensis 338
 Cornelius, Torquatus Evander
 401
 Cornelius, see also Cornaro
 Corner, see Cornaro
Corneus, Fulvius 305
 Corniger, Franciscus 102
 Cornius, Petrus Philippus 27*,
 68, 70, 71, 366
 Cornutus 195
Corona aurea sapientum virorum
 57
 Corone, Bartolommeo 197
Corradini, Antonio Maria 36
 Corradini, Giovanni 70
 Corradinus, see Coradinus
 Corradi, Eusebio 123*
 Corradi, Marco 304
 Corradi, Quinto Mario 37,
 290, 291, 413*
 Corradi, Sebastiano 366, 385
Corrarius, Andreas 199
 Corrarius, Gregorius 21, 22,
 47, 107, 187*, 199*, 206, 209,
 267, 333, 342, 382
Corrarius, Philippus 333, 342
Correa, Thomas 314
 Correggio, Chiara da 86
 Correggio, Gabriele da 347
 Correggio, Galassio da 9, 204
 Correggio, Giberto da 386
 Correggio, Giovanni da 70,
 130
 Correggio, Jacopo da 9
 Correggio, Mario da 9
 Correggio, Niccolò da 12, 13,
 15, 27, 48, 55, 56, 245*, 266*,
 267, 268, 272, 327*, 366, 385*
Correggio, Simone da 432
 Correr, see Corrarius
 Corrigiari, Marco 384
 Corrighus, see Correggio
 Corsi, Giovanni 66, 67, 70,
 108, 114*, 135, 137, 215, 229,
 236, 392
 Corsi, Pietro 27, 290, 377
Corsica 239
 Corsini, Amerigo 70, 109, 128,
 130, 148
Corsini, Bartolommeo 109
Corsini, Filippa 221
 Corsini, Filippo di Bartolom-
 meo 66, 69, 70, 134, 178,
 192, 218*, 227, 411
 Corsini, Filippo di Tommaso
 169
 Corsini, Giovanni Francesco
 267
Corsini, Lorenzo 109
 Corsini, Matteo 70, 173, 214*
Corsini, Pietro 73
 Corso, Andrea 70, 100
 Corso, Jacopo 272, 385
 Corso, Rinaldo 54, 233, 289,
 293, 366, 374, 376, 386*, 397
 Corte, see Curte
 Cortellerius, Thebaldus 283
Cortese, Alberto 115
 Cortesi, Giordano 387
 Cortesi, card. Gregorio 36,
 168, 305, 376, 382
Cortesi 227
 Cortesius, Alexander 69, 70,
 97, 108, 114*, 212*, 256, 257,
 331*, 338
 Cortesius, Antonius 205, 256
 Cortesius, Jacobus 83
 Cortesius, Lactantius 69, 70,
 148
Cortesius, Lanfrancus 384
 Cortesius, Paulus 20, 23, 69,
 70, 114*, 145, 212*, 233, 265
 Corti, see Curtius
 Corveheda, Petrus de 77
Corvinus 251, 359
 Corvinus, Johannes 292, 296,
 303, 328
Corvinus, Julius 44
 Corvinus, Leonardus, see Cor-
 beria
 Corvinus, Matthias, see Mat-
 thias
 Corvinus, Maximus 39*, 110
 Corvo, Andrea 316, 376, 387
Coryciana 21
Cos., Laurentius 210
 Cosenza 438
Ss. Cosmas et Damianus 24
 Cosmas, see Medici, Cosimo de'
*Cosmas archidiaconus Tarraco-
 nensis* 239 (?), 254*
Cosmetics 86
 Cosmico, Niccolò Lelio 233,
 266, 338, 339-340, 363, 366,
 378*, 385*
 Cospi, Angelo 21, 23, 392
Cospi, Francesco 380
 Cospi, Tommaso 352
 Cossa, see Johannes (XXIII)
Cossolinus, Petrus 24
 Costa, Stephanus 174, 294
Costabili, Alberto 204
 Costabili, Antonio 56, 62, 67
Costabili, Beltramo 329
Costabili, Rinaldo 245
 Costacci, P. 116
 Costanti, see Constantius
 Costantini, Antonio 265
 Costantino, Jacopo 11
 Costanzo Bolognese 305
 Costanzo, Angelo di 22, 395,
 397*, 429, 431, 436*
 Costeo, Giovanni 312
 Costo, Tommaso 133
 Cotrullio, Benedetto da 126
 Cotta, C. Catullianus 419
 Cotta, Johannes 344, 378
Cotta, Johannes Antonius 101
 Cotta, Johannes Stephanus 205
 260, 339
 Cotta, L. 286
Cotta, L. Hadrianus 291
 Cotta, Lazarus Augustinus 285
Cotta, Petrus 204
 Covacciocius, Volfangus 312
 Covillus, Daniel 347
Covo, Octavianus de 51
 Covonibus, Franciscus de 198*
Coxa, Johannes 239
 Crassinus, Petrus 97
 Crassus 21
 Crassus, Antonius 306, 360
Crassus, Bernardinus 259
Crassius, Johannes 51
Crassius, Johannes Petrus de 84
 Crassus, Junius Paulus 288
Crassus, Leonardus 329
 Crassus, Nicolaus 84
 Crassus, see also Grassus
Crastinus, Thomas 213
Crastonus, Johannes, O.C. 364
 Cratander, Andreas 80
 Crates 362*, 406
 Crato, Johannes 308, 309, 314,
 409
Crema 96
Cremona 15, 49, 173, 295, 339,
 365
 Cremona, Antonius 13, 19, 23,
 25, 40*, 191, 201*, 325*, 326,
 334*, 335, 359

- Cremonini, Cesare 17, 43*, 62, 106, 118, 144, 175, 179, 238, 296, 366, 372, 376, 385, 394*
 Crepacorio, Guidetus de Sudio de 349
 Crepatorio, Nicholinus condam Lafranchoni de Bertolio de 349
 Crescentiis, Petrus de 317
 Crescentius, card. Marcellus 402
 Crescentius, Marianus 34
 Cresci, Andrea 88, 132
 Cresci, Giovanni Francesco 304
 Cresci, Migliore 70, 122, 124, 133, 247, 248*
 Cresitinas, Michael 260
 Crete 11
 Creticus, Gual. 240
 Creticus, Laurentius 55, 259, 359*, 383, 411
 Creticus, Plancus 43, 44
 Cribellus, see Crivelli
 Crinitus, Petrus (Riccius) 19, 71, 75, 120, 148, 158, 160, 179, 185, 202, 210*, 221*, 265, 366, 377
 Crispoldus, Tullius 428
 Crispoldus, see also Crispolitus
 Crisfoldi, see Crispoldius
 Crispoldius, Crispoldus 417, 431
 Crispolitus, Caesar 255
 Crispolus, Johannes Baptista 255
 Crispus 15, 16
 Crispus, Antonius 191*, 302
 Crispus, Caesar 388
 Crispis, Johannes de 202
 Crispus, Johannes Franciscus 335
 Crispis, Philippus de 425
 Crispus, Tiberius 33
 Cristina di Lorena Granduchessa di Toscana 65, 215
 Cristofano di Gherardo di Dino of Pisa 181
 Cristofano da Toscanella, Frate 46
 Cristoforo da Casale 70
 Cristoforo da Pratovecchio, see Landino
 Critonius, Jacobus 262, 267, 268
 Crivelli 51
 Crivelli, card. Alessandro 91
 Crivelli, Ambrogio 11, 13, 204, 335
 Crivelli, Antonio 173
 Crivelli, Bernardo 419
 Crivelli, Francesco 211
 Crivelli, Gasparo 376
 Crivelli, Giovanni 123, 173, 205, 211*
 Crivelli, Girolamo 343
 Crivelli, Lancellotto 205
 Crivelli, Lodrisio 14, 19, 32, 34, 58, 62, 101, 143*, 197, 205*, 233, 255, 277, 285, 293, 336, 354*, 384
 Crivelli, Simone 321
 Crivisanus, see Trevisan
 Croce, Della 9
 Croce, Francesco della 351
 Croce, Giulio Cesare 22
 Croce, Mandricardo della 386
 Cronius, Hermannus 343
 Croso, Petrus de 178
 Crottus, Aelius Julius 88
 Crottus, Alvisius 9, 204
 Crottus, Johannes Jacobus 51
 Crottus, Lancilotus 204, 282
 Crotto, Leonardo 267
 Crottis, Paulus de 331
 Crotus 100, 251
 Crucius, Diomedes 352
 Cruceus, Annibal 323, 344
 Crucianus Racanatensis 47
 Crucianus, Franciscus 51
 Cruciger, Julius 341
 S. Crucis cardinalis, see Alber-gati, Capranica, Carvaial
 Cudnerus, Matthaeus 136, 420, 429*, 431
 Cuffarinus, Johannes 258*
 Cuiacius, Jacobus 283, 289, 314, 343
 Culpanus, Thomas 330
 Culsus, Johannes 68
 Cultellinis, Johannes de 202*
 Cuniculus 360
 Cupinus, Jacobus 235*
 Cuppa, Philibertus 293
 Curadinus, see Coradinus
 Curione, Celio Secundo 233
 Curls, Jacobus 19, 23, 164, 239, 396, 398, 414
 Cursius, see Corsi
 Curte, Bellettus de 343*
 Curte, Julius de 51
 Curte, Petrus de 31, 309
 Curte, Rolandus de 239
 Curte, Sceva de 101, 204*, 205, 245*, 264, 277, 327
 Curtenius, Johannes 316
 Curtensis, see Curte
 Curterius, Johannes 323
 Curtius, Quintus 59, 74, 98, 121, 139, 179, 242, 246, 300, 340, 353, 369, 375, 387, 395, 396, 406, 410
 Curtius, Andreas 432, 433
 Curtius, Benedictus 87
 Curtius, Franciscus 279
 Curtius, Johannes, Eremitanus 271
 Curtius, Lancinus 332, 334, 335, 359
 Curtius, Matthaeus 179*, 180, 203, 277, 346
 Curtius, Nicolaus 304, 313*, 321
 Curtius, Petrus 249
 Cus., Ber. 210
 Cusana, Baldasar de 425
 Cusanus, Ambrosius 101
 Cusanus, card. Augustinus 316
 Cusanus, Blasius 101
 Cusanus, Nicolaus 8, 37*, 40*, 96, 171, 254, 291, 314, 396
 Cusuter, Hieremias 60
 Cuspinianus, Johannes 377
 Cutica, Antonius 23
 Cutini, Matteo 122
 Cyathus, Laurentius 132, 150*, 209
 Cybo, see Cibo
 Cyclades 344
 Cydones, Demetrius 184
 Cyllenius, Dominicus 46, 292, 302
 Cyllenius, Nicolaus 98
 Cyllenius, Raphael 289
 Cynicus, Johannes Marcus 95, 97, 268, 379, 396, 400, 407, 429, 433, 437
 Cynthiolus Fulginius 434
 Cynthius 33, 34
 Cynthius Acedensis 83
 Cynthius Anconitanus 34
 Cynthius Cenetensis 309, 327
 Cynthius, see also Cincius; Cynthius; Giraldis
 Cypellarius, Bernardinus 401
 Cyprianus 248, 257
 Cyprianus de Mari 205, 238, 239
 Cyriacus, see Kyriacus
 Cyrillus 17, 77*, 85, 151, 152, 164, 329, 333, 335*, 342, 346
 Cyrillus Heremita 423
 Cyrillus, Bernardinus, see Cirillo
 Cyraeus, Petrus 288, 306, 369
 Cyrus 25
 Cyrus, Petrus 249
 D. 2
 Dactius, see Dazzi
 Dactylus 272
 Dactylus, Lazarus 359
 Dagomari, Paolo 86, 145
 Daihrilus, Virgilius 9
 Dalburgius, Johannes Camera-rius episcopus Vormatiensis 331
 Dalfinus de la Pergola 9
 Damascanus, see Johannes
 Damasus papa 402
 Damasus de Cremona 205
 Damiani, see Petrus
 Damianus de Pola 402
 Damneius, Caius 418

- Dancing* 374
 Dandinus, Hieronymus 44, 45*, 104
 Dandulus, Fantinus 35, 54, 201, 320
Dandulus, Marcus 259, 359, 362
Dandulus, Petrus, episcopus Patavinus 167
 Daniel monachus 159, 190
 Daniel G. 324
 Daniel de Monte Fabiano 427
 Daniel de Monte Rubiano 6
 Daniel Placentinus episcopus Rosensis 71
Daniel Sylitia 190
 Daniello, Bernardino 66, 147, 323
 Danielus, Fidelis 390
 Dante Alighieri 11, 12, 13, 40, 44, 53, 54, 63, 64, 65*, 77*, 79*, 85, 86*, 88, 89, 95, 106, 110, 114*, 116, 123, 124*, 127, 128, 131, 132, 135*, 138, 140, 145*, 149, 153, 155, 166*, 167*, 168*, 173, 177, 181, 182, 189*, 207, 217*, 218*, 220*, 228, 243, 245, 246, 250, 253, 261, 281, 295, 311, 312*, 320, 350, 353*, 354, 355, 359, 362, 365, 372, 375, 376, 383, 384, 390, 393, 397, 407, 408
 Dante Alighieri of Verona, see Alighieri
 Dante, Jacopo di, see Alighieri
 Danti, Ignazio 18, 66, 223, 290, 385
Dardanus, Alexander 318
 Dardanus, Laurentius 324
 Darius rex 339
Datreus, Aron 24
 Dati, Agostino 10*, 16, 49, 57, 66, 85, 94, 97, 102, 129, 164, 171, 198, 205, 259, 298, 357, 358*, 363, 387, 416
Dati, Carlo 219
 Dati, Giorgio 256
 Dati, Giovanni 417
Dati, Girolamo 256
 Dati, Leonardo, bishop of Massa 19, 23, 33, 44, 61, 68, 70, 100, 102, 110, 131*, 135, 137, 139, 148, 150, 160, 164, 195, 200, 208, 209, 210, 215*, 222, 233, 299, 382; see also under Vibenna
 Dati, Michele d'Antonio 215
 Dati, Niccolò 213
 Davalos, Alfonso, Marchese del Vasto 48, 51, 88*, 245, 405, 433*
Davalos, Alfonso di Ferdinando 345
 Davalos, Costanza, Duchessa di Francavilla 110*
Davalos, Ferdinando Francesco, Marchese di Pescara 110, 251
 Davalos, Inigo 137, 245*, 321, 327*, 363, 397, 409
Davanzati, Alessandro 220
 Davanzati, Bernardino 314
 Davanzati, Bernardo 66, 67, 89, 121*, 122*, 125, 126, 127, 128, 144, 154, 168, 176, 177, 181-182, 182, 183, 218, 223, 224, 233, 288, 304, 309
 Davanzati, Francesco 302, 307*
 Davanzati, Giuliano 169, 217, 218, 220, 330
 Davanzati, Mariotto 74, 214, 217*, 222, 223, 228, 240, 355*
Daverius, Apollonius 51
 David Veronensis 205
David, Hieronymus 198
 David, Johannes 198*
 Davinus 261*
 Daxius, see Dazzi
 Dazzi, Andrea 118, 129, 130, 132, 212, 349
Dazzi, Onofrio 142
 Debarus, Matthaeus 302, 307
 Debrecius, Ladislaus 21
 Decembrius, Angelus 20, 23, 55, 74, 173, 204*, 205, 277, 298, 316, 369, 380
Decembrius, Modestus 328*
 Decembrius, Petrus Candidus 6, 13, 19, 22*, 25*, 37*, 56*, 59, 61, 62, 73, 74*, 75, 78, 87, 91*, 95, 107, 108, 119, 121, 132, 139, 140*, 149, 151, 156, 180, 191, 196, 204*, 205*, 206, 207, 208*, 227, 230, 233, 244, 245*, 264, 266, 267*, 276, 277, 296, 299, 300*, 304, 307, 308, 312, 316, 321*, 325, 326, 328*, 332, 338, 340*, 341*, 342*, 347, 349, 352, 353*, 359*, 361*, 363*, 369*, 374*, 375*, 387*, 389, 391*, 396*, 397, 399, 402*, 406, 407, 409, 422*
 Decembrius, Ubertus 13*, 25, 279, 312, 321, 328*, 346, 359, 391, 428
 Decianus, Tiberius 311, 397
 Decius, Lancillottus 70, 71, 205, 233, 245*, 277, 326, 327
Decius, Petrus 59
 Decius, Philippus 3, 27, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71*, 127, 265
 Decomanus, Sanctes 134
 Dedus, see Diedo
 Doe, Johannes 119, 307, 314
Deganus, Christophorus 357
 Deganus, Valerianus 281, 294
 Dei, Benedetto 63*, 67, 70, 98, 265, 364, 413
 Dei, Maria Albizzi de' 388
 Dei, Pietro 111, 116*
 Del Ciriagio, see Cerasius
 Delfin, see Delphinus
 Delius Mediolanensis 226, 414
 Della Porta, see Porta
 Delmadutius de Forlivo, Frater 154
 Delminio, Giulio Camillo 16, 60, 66, 167, 174, 223, 293, 321, 353, 366, 378, 384, 396
 Delphilus 319
 Delphinus 374
 Delphinus, Fabritius 249, 324
 Delphinus, Federicus 426, 429
 Delphinus, Jacobus 312
Delphinus, Hannibal 318
Delphinus, Johannes, Brixiae episcopus 9
 Delphinus, Johannes Antonius 292
 Delphinus, Nicolaus 7, 174
 Delphinus, Petrus, O. Camald. 3*, 22, 31, 70, 106, 113, 158, 213, 235, 236*, 284
Delphinus, Petrus, Patritius Venetiae 363
Delphinus, Petrus, Georgii filius 415
Delphinus, Zacharias 172
 Demades 18, 25, 33, 35, 38, 47, 57, 83, 115, 140, 142, 171, 173, 193, 196, 213, 237, 239, 260, 261, 297, 301, 304, 332, 343, 357, 399, 412, 414, 416
 Demas, see Demades
 Dembnus, T. 400*, 405, 412, 421
 Demetrius Graecus, see Chalcondylas
 Demetrius Moschus 17
 Demetrius Phalerens 89, 106*
 Demius, Jacobus 287
 Demnius, see Dembnus
 Democritus 5, 50, 86, 409
 Demosthenes 3, 11, 18*, 25*, 31, 33*, 35*, 38*, 40*, 47*, 57*, 83*, 115, 128, 135, 140, 142*, 148, 149, 155, 161*, 165*, 166, 167*, 171, 173*, 184*, 187, 191, 193*, 194*, 195, 196*, 201*, 213*, 237, 239*, 240*, 242, 260*, 261*, 263, 286, 295, 297*, 301, 303, 304*, 325, 327, 332*, 340*, 343*, 348, 357*, 361, 378, 387, 395*, 399, 400, 401, 412, 414*, 416*, 419, 422
 Demoteles 25, 38, 196
 Dempster, Thomas 117, 175, 366
 Denalio, Fausto 386
 Denticus, Leonectus 110
 Deodatus, Paulus Antonius 419, 420, 429

- Dertola, Bernardinus* 24
Descriptions 269, 296
Desiderio Paduano 84
Despauterius, see *Dispauterius*
Deti, Giovanni Battista 408
Detius, Vincentius 84
Deti piacevoli 155
Deus, see *Dei*
Deixius, see *Decius*
Diacceto, Francesco Cattani da 66, 70*, 75*, 76, 91, 105, 113, 114*, 135, 136, 137*, 167, 209, 215*, 229, 236*, 356
Diacceto, Francesco da, the Younger 66, 132, 147, 167, 233
Diacceto, Jacopo da 75, 177, 378
Diacceto, Pandolfo da 114
Diacceto, Paolo da 90, 137, 175
Diacceto, Sebastiano da 75
Dialectica, see *logical treatises*
Dialogues 110, 224, 239, 257, 288, 295, 306-307, 337, 345, 415
Diamante 128
Diana, Francesco 32, 378*
Dicaeus, Justus 329
Dice, Johannes 307
Dicerie 167, 283
Dictamen septem philosophorum 170
Dictaminis, ars 10, 96-97, 300, 339, 365, 413, 415, 417
Dictys 439
Didius, see *Diedo*
Dido 5
Didymus 59, 72, 236
Dieda, Girolamo 314
Diedo, Francesco 8*, 9, 12, 13*, 14*, 15*, 16, 58, 59, 265, 266, 267*, 362
Diedo, Giovanni 207
Dietefici, Niccolò 70
Diffusione del sommo bene, della (poem) 88, 176
Dinus de Florentia, see *Garbo*
Dinus de Mugello 27
Dini, Dino di Piero 138
Dini, Niccolò 210, 221
Dini, Pietro 89
Dio Cassius 28, 120, 297, 401, 410, 420
Dio Chrysostomus (of Prusa) 58, 131, 420*
Dio Halicarnassus, see *Dionysius*
Diodorus 9, 21, 121*, 124, 139*, 178, 186, 188, 206*, 246, 298, 301, 321, 348, 401, 402, 420
Diogenes de Apollonia 409
Diogenes Cynicus 30, 31, 32, 83, 91, 108, 118, 131, 140*, 149, 152, 186*, 189, 208*, 244, 277, 326, 352, 362*, 393, 406
Diogenes Laertius 13, 72, 76, 99, 187, 188, 342, 349, 363, 391*, 436
Dionysius 38, 112, 424
Dionysius, see also *Longinus*
Dionysius episcopus Alexandrinus 77
Dionysius Areopagita 30, 33, 58, 60, 72, 73, 76*, 77, 84, 152, 156, 163, 236, 257, 259, 270, 272, 296, 297, 307, 317, 371*, 383, 387, 393, 394*, 403*, 409, 423
Dionysius de Burgo S. Sepulchri 37, 73*, 98, 152, 162, 236, 281
Dionysius Carthusiensis 269, 423
Dionysius Exiguus 151, 312
Dionysius Halicarnassus 105, 135, 188*, 342, 348, 371
Dionysius Januensis, Frater 51
Dionysius de Spoleto 329
Dionysius Veronensis 412
Diophantus 323
Dioscorides 288, 308, 309, 313, 383, 430
Diotaufi of Florence 87
Diphthongis, de 12
Dirceus Utinensis 98
Directus, Anguineus 75
Discorsi 90, 120*, 216, 237*, 258, 305, 387
Dispauterius, Philippus 404
Dissertations 117, 120
Dius, see *Dei*
Diversi, Pietro Salio 235
Documents, models of 90
Dodeus, Claudius 97
Dodus, Vincentius O.P. 316
Dolce, Lodovico 36, 66, 147, 223, 289, 366, 397
Doletus, Stephanus 22, 401
Dolfin, see *Delphinus*
Domenichi, Lodovico 63, 66, 147, 219, 222, 224, 376, 385
Domenico, Mesere 80
Domenico da Montichiello 243
Domenico da Poggibonsi 131
Domenico, see also *Bandinus*; *Dominicus*
Dominican friar 215
Dominici, Giovanni 70, 73*, 78, 99, 123*, 142*, 395*, 437
Dominici, Dominicus de, episcopus Torcellanus et Brixien-sis 22*, 25, 50, 130, 152, 241, 271*, 272, 273, 278, 279, 302, 424
S. Dominicus 24, 143, 150, 352
Dominicus 78
Dominicus archidiaconus 292
Dominicus clericus 324
Dominicus de Aretio, see *Bandinus*
Dominicus de Flandria 70, 149, 152
Dominicus Geminianensis 241
Dominicus Venetus, see *Dominici*
Dominicus Johannis, see *Corella*
Dominicus Silvester Bononiensis 106
Dominicus Silvestris, see *Silvestris*
Dominis, Johannes Damiani de 157
Dominis, Marcus Antonius de 67, 233
Domitius, see *Calderinus*
Domitius, Petrus 20, 70, 85, 86, 379
Dominus Cremonensis 355, 365
Donaselli, Matteo 396
Donatello 31, 155
Donatellus (grammatical treatise) 413-414, 414
Donati, Accursius 300
Donati, Alamanno 140, 221
Donati, Jacopo di Niccolò 135, 182, 214
Donato del Casentino 21, 46, 395
Donato, Ermolao 21
Donato, Giovanni 425
Donato, Girolamo, the Elder 25
Donato, Girolamo 11*, 19, 20, 22, 67, 94*, 212*, 246, 259, 265, 267*, 324*, 356, 359, 392, 411
Donato, Ludovico, bishop of Bergamo 12, 14, 15*, 122, 331, 372
Donato, Pietro, bishop of Candia and Padua 22, 25, 41, 130, 370, 373
Donatus 54, 153, 171, 247, 315, 383, 414, 439
Donatus de Lucha 208
Donatus Mediolanensis 101
Donatus Venetus 43
Donatus, Anselmus 34
Donatus, Bernardinus 84
Donatus, Cervus 411
Donatus, Franciscus 32, 173
Donatus, Marcus 33, 84
Donatus, see also *Donati*; *Donato*
Dondi, Gabriele 21
Dondi, Giovanni 19, 21, 267, 281*, 300
Dondi, Jacopo 27, 84, 304
Doni, Antofrancesco 38, 170, 172, 267, 316, 376, 385

- Doni, Giovanni Battista 81,
107, 145, 147*, 366, 389, 390,
407*
- Donizo* 273
- Donnino, see *Domninus*
- Donzellino, Girolamo 308
- Dordrecht* 391
- Doria, Andrea* 243, 247, 286,
309, 310
- Doria, Domenico* 247
- Doria, Giovanni Andrea* 257
- Dorinus Parmensis* 83
- Dousa, Johannes 311
- Dovaria, Bosius* 51
- Dovizi, Angelo, 182, 222 .
- Dovizi, card. Bernardo, da
Bibbiena 66, 70, 109, 139,
142, 147, 233, 236, 265, 267
- Dovizi, Pietro, da Bibbiena 66,
67, 70, 72, 233, 432
- Dragomanni, Neri* 223
- Dragonerensis, Jacobus Falcho*
326*
- Drapperius, Johannes Maria
61
- Drizona, Terzoninus 52*
- Dryander, Johannes 301
- Duarenus, Franciscus* 27
- Duccetti, Frate Antonio 120
- Ducci, Girolamo 359
- Dudiith, Andreas 67, 302, 304,
309, 323
- Duerer, Albrecht 66, 402
- Dulcius* 293
- Dulcis iurisconsultus* 130
- Dulcius, Stephanus 211
- Duns Scotus, Johannes* 153,
160, 279
- Duplessis-Mornay, see *Mor-*
naeus
- Durantes, Castor 387
- Duranti, Marianus Severus 377
- Duranti, Vincenzo* 137
- Durantus 6
- Durantus, Franciscus 383*
- Du Vair, Guillaume 312
- E, see also *Ae*
- Ebenebisadoch Nysaburi 343
- Eberardus Bethunensis 400,
423
- Ecclesiastical treatises* 241, 351,
419
- Ecclesius, Johannes Maria* 318
- Echades, Justus* 35
- Echius, Johannes, Daventrien-
sis 95*
- Eckius, Johannes 233, 338, 405
- Eclogues* 389, 431
- Eduardus, Thomas 314
- Egidio, see *Aegidius*
- Egnatius, Johannes Baptista
119, 120, 235, 236*, 237, 243,
285, 323, 325, 356, 381, 389
- d'Elci, Bernardo 78
- Elegies* 83, 131, 399, 436
- Eleonora, see *Leonora*
- Elephantutius, Gaspar 25*
- Eleutherius Vicentinus 7, 225*
- Eliano, see *Helianus*
- Elias, see *Helias*
- Elisabeth Lusitaniae regina* 313
- Ellebodius, Nicasius 282, 284*,
285*, 289, 292, 295*, 303, 305,
307, 310*, 312*, 313*, 322,
323, 339, 377
- Elpitheus, Fabritius 350, 364,
372
- Elysium, Johannes 140, 295
- Elzevir, Ludovicus 81
- Emanuel Portugalliae rex* 94
- Emanuel Alexandrinus 307
- Emanuel (Adramyttenus) Cre-
tensis 54
- Emanuel Hebraeus Patavinus*
311
- Emanuele Filiberto, Duke of*
Savoy 262
- Emo, see *Aemus*
- Empedocles 208, 406, 409
- Endagine, see *Indagine*
- Enea Silvio, see *Pius II*
- England, King of* 164, 202
- Ennensis, Electus 433
- Ennodius 297
- Enoch, see *Lazzarelli*
- Enoch Asculanus 22, 304
- Enrigettus, see *Henricgettus*
- Enselmus, Bartholomaeus 201,
378
- Entisberus, see *Hentisberus*
- Eobanus Hessus 223
- S. Ephrem Syrus 31*, 35, 54,
72, 75, 76, 135, 149, 152, 164,
178, 188, 190, 235, 272, 292,
306, 315, 437
- Epictetus 191, 200, 271, 300
- Epicuro, Antonio 264, 417, 432
- Epicurus 86, 135, 298, 406,
409*, 426
- Epigrams* 10, 23, 28, 31, 134,
194, 197, 198, 223, 224, 227,
237, 240*, 288*, 292, 293,
298, 305, 327, 348, 350*, 361,
378, 384, 396, 399, 411, 412*,
416
- Epiphanius 36, 291, 394
- Epiphanius, Gregorius 70
- Epiphanius, Octavius* 263
- Episcopus, Nicolaus 80*
- Epistolae* 3, 88, 133, 228, 239,
297, 312, 330, 376, 432
- Epistolography, treatises on* 50,
135, 158, 179, 215, 325, 347;
see also *Dictamen*
- Episus* 395
- Epitaphs* 36, 99, 207, 299, 350,
355*, 356, 357, 378, 414
- Equicola, Mario 21, 44, 51*,
54*, 60, 87, 235, 264*, 265*,
266*, 267*, 268*, 270, 288*,
351, 353, 366, 374, 375*, 377,
385
- Erasmus 11
- Erasmus Casinensis 394
- Erasmus Roterodamus 15, 19,
36, 51*, 67, 132, 233, 324*,
344, 355, 377*, 403
- Erasmus Viterbiensis 135
- Eratosthenes* 30
- Ergoteles 9, 23
- Eriugena, Johannes Scotus 77,
394
- Erizzo, Sebastiano 353
- Ernestus, Duke of Bavaria* 290
- Erol, Berardo (cardinal of *Spo-*
leto) 331, 363
- Erpell, Johannes 420
- Erycius Puteanus 431
- Erythraeus, Janus Nicius 81
- Escude, Johannes de 279
- Este Family* 54, 374, 375*, 381
- Este, cardinal* 329, 376
- d'Este, Alessandro* 372, 376
- d'Este, Alfonso I* 18, 43, 56,
61, 307, 327, 368, 369, 378,
381, 393
- d'Este, Alfonso II* 61*, 372
- d'Este, Anna* 54, 56
- d'Este, Antonio* 370
- d'Este, Azzo* 374
- d'Este, Beatrice* 364*
- d'Este, Bernardino* 370
- d'Este, Bertoldo* 55, 83, 336
- d'Este, Borso* 33, 35*, 44, 55*,
56, 60, 61*, 132, 171, 194, 197,
212, 247, 250, 255, 279, 305,
334, 336, 338, 347, 362,
369*, 370, 372, 373, 375, 376,
377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 383,
384*, 389*, 390, 392, 406, 420
- d'Este, Cesare* 372
- d'Este, Ercole I* 10, 19, 41*, 43,
55*, 56*, 60, 61*, 72, 77, 83,
90, 134, 191, 213, 216, 254,
255, 280, 313, 319, 321, 338,
356, 363, 364, 368, 369*, 371,
374, 375, 379*, 381, 382*,
385*, 388, 391, 434
- d'Este, Ercole II* 56, 60, 369
- d'Este, Esaia* 232
- d'Este, Franceschino* 374
- d'Este, Francesco* 368
- d'Este, card. Ippolito* 14, 43,
56, 61, 307, 325, 329, 370, 374
- d'Este, Isabella* 54, 55, 268,
269, 271, 385, 388
- d'Este, Leonello* 10, 14, 21,
33*, 35*, 40, 54*, 55*, 57*,
58, 61, 62*, 81, 83*, 109*, 164,
191, 197, 201*, 211, 213, 243,
245*, 254, 255, 261*, 262,

- 298, 299, 320*, 325, 326, 327, 330, 332, 333*, 336*, 338, 340, 343, 348, 355, 362*, 368, 372, 377*, 379, 381, 382, 383*, 390, 392, 400, 403*, 420, 440
d'Este, Leonora 368
d'Este, Lucrezia 168
d'Este, Margherita 10
d'Este, Meliaduse 223
d'Este, Niccolò 14, 58, 59, 83, 261, 289, 315*, 336, 358, 377, 392*
d'Este, Niccolò Maria 329
d'Este, Sigismondo 87, 100, 101, 380
d'Este, Taddeo 55, 83, 320
d'Este, Vittorino 22, 370
d'Estouteville, card. Guillaume (cardinalis Rothomagensis) 109, 271, 383
Euclides 17, 85, 152*, 165, 178, 281, 283, 285, 295, 305, 306, 307, 309, 314, 317, 318*, 322, 358, 372
Euerchomenus 142*
S. Eugenia 190
Eugenius III 27
Eugenius IV 20, 35*, 36, 40, 50, 53, 60, 83, 84, 91, 92, 133, 157, 160, 170*, 171, 187*, 189, 191, 218, 241, 242, 244, 245, 251*, 253, 256, 259*, 261, 272, 297, 320, 334, 341, 350, 352, 355, 377, 380, 401, 404, 422, 439
Eugenius Admiratus 76, 90, 118, 140
Eulistides liber 171
Euprepio 34
Eurialo d'Ascoli 100
Eurialo da Pontremoli 200*
Euripides 90, 184, 326, 335, 384, 406, 417
Eurus grammaticus 272
Eusebius 31, 34, 85, 152, 175, 190, 230, 246, 291
Eusebius Emesenus 353
Eusebius, Franciscus 205
Eustachio da Matera 365
S. Eustachius 24
Eustachius grammaticus 411
Eustachius, Bartholomaeus 284
Eustachius, Johannes Paulus 293, 295, 302, 303
Eustasius, Johannes Jacobus de 324*
Eustathius 369
Eutocius 280
Eutropius 194
Euryalus, see *Eurialo*
Excerpts 206
Exclamatio de invidio 330
Eximenis, see *Ximenes*
Exinus, see *Franciscus Aesinus*
Exordia 88, 135, 430
Exortatione 141
F, see also under *Ph*
F.N. 385
F. Can. 385
F. abbas de Carceribus 157
Faba, Guido 17, 18, 36, 82, 96*, 113, 365, 386, 394, 414, 436*
Faber 27
Faber Stapulensis, Jacobus 59, 164*, 383
Faber, Johannes 282
Faber, Johannes, Lynceus 403-404
Faber, Johannes, episcopus Viennensis 338
Faber, Michael, Cervensis 103
Fabianus 272, 415
Fabianus Montepulcianensis 14
Fabii, Augusto de' 120
Fabius, Paulinus 325
Fable 337
Fabrizius 23, 90, 308
Fabrizius, Bernardus 98
Fabrizius, Paulus 288, 309*
Fabrizius, Samuel 68
Fabrizius, Wolfgangus, see *Capito*
Fabrinus, Johannes, Ficinus 109
Fabritius ab Aquapendente, Hieronymus 145, 267, 286, 296, 308, 309, 310, 313, 352, 353
Fabroni, Niccolò 88, 130*, 152, 176
Faccino, Giovanni Maria 267
Faccinus, Carolus 357
Facciuta, Sebastianus (Facies) 418*
Facetiae 131
Facetus 335
Fachela 315
Facianus, Petrus, de Calusio 250
Facinus, Comes 43, 44, 94, 259
Facinus, Galeazius Ponticus 43*, 44, 59, 94, 259, 359, 362
Facinus, Julius Antonius 43*, 59
Facino, Nicolaus de 202
Facinus, Ugoletus 101
Facius, Bartholomaeus 11, 19, 20*, 22*, 23, 31, 34, 35, 36, 90, 104, 120, 121, 124, 127, 139, 140, 144, 164, 171, 174, 179, 206, 215, 217, 231, 238*, 239*, 242, 244, 245, 256, 285, 327, 361, 396, 401, 404, 406, 408*, 416, 429
Facolus Pu. 90
Factia, Nestor 9
Factibonus, Nicolaus 104
Faella, Jacobus Philippus 55
Faella, Johannes Nicolaus 82
Faenza 232
Faernus, Gabriel 47*, 223, 286, 289*
Fageus, Sebastianus 282
Fagnano, Eusebius de 23
Faitanus, Johannes Matthaeus 294
Faius, Bartholomaeus 97
Faius, Johannes 97
Falcinus, Camillus 104*, 391
Falco, see *Sinibaldus*
Falco, Aulicus 45
Falconcinus, Michael A. 194
Falconcinus, see also *Falcuncinus*
Falcone, Ludovicus de 161*
Falconi, Angelo 224
Falconi, Camillo 224
Falconi, Filippo 296
Falconi, Guglielmo 135
Falconi, Jacopo 313, 326
Falconi, Jacopo Rodrigo 324, 377
Falconi, Niccolò 145
Falcucci, Niccolò 49
Falcuncinus, Persius 132, 247
Falcus, Anellus 424
Faletanus, Johannes 286
Faletti, Girolamo 268, 371*, 374, 376, 377, 385, 432, 432-433
Falgano, Giovanni da 126, 183
Falkenburgius, Gerardus 302, 307
Fallopia 264, 265, 267*
Fallopia, Gabriele 62, 233, 341, 376, 385, 402
Fallopia, Giovanni 223, 285, 305
Falugi, Giovanni 172
Famulatu, de 172
Famulorum, de officio 138
Fannia 56
Fannius, Jacobus 293, 324
Fannius, Petrus 148
Fantinus, Michael 348
Fantis, Antonius de 104
Fantoni, Filippo 152*
Fantuzzi, see *Elephantutius*
Fanus, Franciscus 101
Faraonius, Laurentius 433
Fardella, Michelangelo 117, 233
Fardinus, Bartholomaeus 375
Farinerii, Guilihermus 160
Farnese family 401
Farnese 307
Farnese, card. Alessandro 33, 50*, 114, 126, 129, 136, 318, 324, 338, 401*, 406, 417*, 418*, 424*, 428, 432

- Farnese, card. Alessandro, *see* also under Paulus III
 Farnese, Alessandro 70, 212, 233, 419
 Farnese, Enrico 324
 Farnese, Francesco Maria 412
 Farnese, Giovanni Luigi 278
 Farnese, Giulia 100
 Farnese, Odoardo 406
 Farnese, Orazio 339
 Farnese, Ottavio 171, 388
 Farnese, Pier Luigi 400 (?), 417
 Farnese, card. Ranuccio 50*, 403, 417
 Farnese, Ranuccio 313, 400, 412
 Fascitellus, Honoratus 96, 100, 304, 323, 417, 431, 433*
 Fascitellus, Horatius (?) 417
 Faselus, Johannes 284
 Fasianino, Filippo 181, 275
 Fatio Patarino 248-249
 Fatis, Antonius de, de Terlaco 266
 Fatis, Paulus de, de Terlaco 266
 Faio, de 322
 Fauno, Stephanus de 357
 Faustinis, Antonius de 101
 Faustinus, Josephus 83*, 356
 Fausto da Longiano 374, 375
 Faustus Forliviensis, *see* Andrelinus
 Faustus, Nicetas 294
 Faustus, Victor 284, 378
 Fava, Johannes Franciscus 111
 Fava, Nicolaus 16, 23
 Fava, *see* also Faba
 Favalli, *see* Parisius
 Favilla, Cosmas 152
 Favonius, Johannes Andreas 21
 Favonius, Marius 75
 Favorino, *see* Varinus Favorinus
 Fazio, Silvestro 144
 Fazio, *see* also Facius
 Fedele, Giulia 264
 Fedele, Vincenzo 215
 Fedele, *see* also Fidelis
 Federico d'Aragona, King of Naples 222, 374, 418, 438
 Federico of Montefeltro, Count and Duke of Urbino 11, 20, 21*, 23*, 35, 52, 55, 56, 76, 115, 120, 130, 133, 135, 148, 149, 173*, 204, 212, 226, 227*, 234, 245, 299, 302, 311, 326, 360, 363, 364*, 381, 382, 402, 403, 404, 418, 421, 427, 429*, 434*, 440
 Federico da Venezia, Frate 402
 Federicus, *see* Fridericus
 Federicus, Gaspar 276
 Fei, *see* Pheus
 Felci, Tommaso 39
 Feliciano, Felice 2, 34*, 154, 288, 373, 385, 386*
 Felicianus, Beltramus 318
 Felicianus, Johannes Bernardus 325
 Feliciis, Felice de 111
 Felino, Lucas de 50
 Felinus, *see* Sandeus
 Felinus, Blasius 36
 Felix cancellarius plebanus 100
 Felixis, Petrus de 429
 Feltré 94
 Feltrius, Antonius 436
 Fenestella, *see* Floccus
 Fenolleda, Arnaldus 199, 396
 Fer. Kan. 207
 Ferabos, Johannes Andreas 418
 Ferabrich, Gulielmus 271, 327
 Feramusca, Antonius 425
 Ferandus, Johannes 9*, 13
 Ferdinanda, Elveria 409
 Ferdinand I, emperor 127, 238, 429, 439
 Ferdinand the Catholic, King of Aragon 269, 340, 396, 431
 Ferdinand, King of Naples, *see* Ferrante
 Ferdinandus Cordubensis 20, 122, 303
 Ferdinandus a Paula 248
 Ferdinandus Romanus 51
 Ferdinandus Valentinus 411
 Ferdinandus, Ludovicus 409
 Ferretus, *see* Ferrettus
 Fermentatione, de 86
 Fermo 429; *see* also Accademia
 Ferno, Girolamo 266
 Fernus, Bernardinus 360, 361
 Fernus, Michael 242, 254, 256*, 277
 Ferragallus, Cornelius 103
 Ferrante I, King of Naples 5, 8, 23, 56, 64, 85, 88, 95, 98, 100, 115, 121, 125, 137, 138, 164, 204, 240, 243*, 245, 254*, 255*, 256, 271, 322, 327, 339, 362*, 364, 390, 392, 400, 404, 405, 406, 412, 418, 420*, 428*, 431, 437, 438
 Ferrante II, prince of Capua, later King of Naples 431*, 435
 Ferrante d'Aragona, son of King Federico 401
 Ferrara 4, 17, 26, 41, 103, 110, 271, 372; *see* also Accademia
 Ferrara, Council of 271
 Ferrara, Duchess of 274
 Ferrara, Duke of 104, 432
 F. Ferrarie episcopus, *see* Franciscus de Lignamine
 Ferrarinus, Michael 380
 Ferrarii, Albertus de 253*, 331
 Ferrarius, Ambrosius 321, 357
 Ferrarius, Antonellus 119
 Ferraro, Antonio 110
 Ferrarius, Antonius, *see* Galatheus
 Ferrarius, Antonius Jacobus 107
 Ferrarius, Baptista 272
 Ferrarius, Franciscus 287
 Ferrarius, Jacobus 9
 Ferrarius, Johannes 23
 Ferrarius, Johannes Baptista 51, 433, 439
 Ferrarii, Johannes Martinus de 86
 Ferrarius, Johannes Paulus 201*
 Ferrarii, Johannes Petrus de 201
 Ferrarius, Ludovicus 23, 32*, 268
 Ferrarii, Marionus de 201*
 Ferrarius, Meschinus 52*
 Ferrarius, Octavianus 278, 283, 285, 287*, 308*, 309, 314*
 Ferrarius, Octavius 81, 278, 290*, 291, 338, 353
 Ferrarius, Orlandus 247
 Ferrarius, Paulus 51
 Ferrarius, Petrus Martyr 52
 Ferrarii de Gradu, Johannes Matthaeus ex 347
 Ferratius, Alexander 305
 Ferrer, St. Vincent 142, 143, 163
 Ferrius, Johannes 338
 Ferrettus, Exuperantius 235
 Ferrettus, Johannes Petrus 235, 310, 352, 384
 Ferrettus, Julius 397
 Ferrettus, Nicolaus 32, 43, 44*, 45, 103*, 391
 Ferretus Vicentinus 8, 316
 Ferreus, Dominicus 290
 Ferricus de Cluniaco card. Tornacensis 331
 Ferrofinus, *see* Ferufinus
 Ferrucius, Antonius 248
 Ferrus, Julius 414
 Ferufinus, Albertus 113
 Ferufinus, Dominicus 23
 Ferufinus, Johannes Antonius 212, 364
 Ferufinus, Paulus 101
 Festinus, Cosmas, O. Carth. 252
 Festus 398
 Fiamma, Frate F. dalla 387
 Fiamma, Fulvio 361

- Fiamma, Gabriele 308
Fiamma, Galvano 358
 Fiammelli, Giovanni Francesco 289
 Fiano, Franciscus de 166*, 209, 317, 328, 343, 350, 358, 365, 389, 411, 418, 423
 Fiano, Jacopo di Francesco da 70
Ficinus, Johannes 51*
 Ficinus, Marsilius 19, 24, 34, 44*, 56, 58, 63*, 66, 69, 70*, 72, 75*, 78, 79*, 82, 90, 91*, 96*, 100, 106*, 108, 109*, 111*, 113*, 114*, 117, 118, 128, 129, 130, 131*, 132, 133, 134*, 135*, 137, 138*, 140, 141, 146*, 148, 149, 155*, 156, 158*, 159*, 164, 166, 167, 169, 171*, 172, 177, 184*, 186*, 187*, 188, 190, 191*, 193*, 196, 198, 203*, 212*, 213-214, 214, 216, 220*, 221*, 225, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 232, 233, 240, 244, 248, 250, 255, 259, 261*, 275, 315, 320*, 324, 331, 332, 333, 342, 344*, 355, 359, 364*, 377, 381, 382, 383, 384, 390, 392*, 406, 422, 423, 427*, 433, 439
 Fidelis, Caesar 126
 Fidelis, Cassandra 22, 43*, 44, 59*, 212, 277, 327, 392
 Fidelissimus, Gerardus 324
 Fiera, Baptista 88*, 268
 Fieravanti, see Fioravanti
 Fieschi, Ettore 331, 336
Fieschi, card. Niccolò 307
 Fieschi, Sinibaldo 201, 243, 389
 Fiesco, Antonio del 173
 Figliucci, Felice 376
Figuris, de 65, 337
 Filalteo, see Philalthaeus
 Filarete, Antonio (Averlino) 70, 145, 317*, 361
 Filarete, M. 353
 Filelfo, Francesco 2, 7, 11*, 12*, 14*, 16, 18*, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23, 25*, 25-26, 26, 32, 33, 34*, 46*, 47*, 52, 55*, 57*, 58*, 61, 66, 70, 72, 73*, 79*, 85*, 92, 99, 100, 101, 102, 102-103, 103, 108, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 125*, 128, 129*, 130, 133*, 135*, 141, 149, 156, 159*, 164, 166, 173*, 174, 178, 179, 188*, 189*, 195, 196, 201*, 205*, 206, 208*, 209*, 210, 212*, 214, 217*, 218*, 220*, 223, 224, 227*, 228*, 233, 241, 255, 255-256, 259*, 260*, 261*, 267, 271, 273, 276, 277, 280, 282, 291, 292, 294, 297, 298*, 299, 300*, 302, 309, 312, 315*, 316, 320, 321*, 325, 328*, 329*, 329-330, 332*, 334*, 335, 336*, 338, 339*, 340, 342*, 343*, 346, 350*, 351, 352, 354, 355, 357, 362*, 363, 364, 366, 373*, 376, 378, 379*, 380*, 383*, 386, 388, 392, 395, 399, 402, 408, 409, 411, 413, 418*, 420, 423*, 432, 433, 440
 Filelfo, foreign pupil of 79, 121, 125, 133, 135, 217, 218, 220, 228*, 261, 432
 Filelfo, Giovanni Mario 12, 13, 15, 19*, 22, 23, 24, 44, 66, 82, 83*, 85, 99, 101, 132, 239, 268, 271, 277*, 298, 299, 335*, 347, 350, 352, 356, 362, 363(?), 364, 370, 374, 376, 379, 383, 415, 418*, 429, 434
 Filelfo, Marietta di 268
 Filelfo, see also Philolphus
 Filetico, see Phileticus
Filicaia, Antonio da 100
 Filicaia, Piero di Niccolò da 118*
 Filicaia, Simone di Francesco da 423
Filiolus, Antonius 402
 Filippo, see Philippus
 Filiromulus, Andreas 185
 Filologo, see Thomas de Ravenna
 Filopono, see Philopono
B. Fina 227
Finalis, Gabriel 38
 Finetti, Giovanni 309
 Finettus, Nicolaus 118
 Finus, Daniel 56, 266, 368
 Finus, Finus 55*, 268
 Finis, Hieronymus de 55
 Fiocco, see Floccus
Fiola, Sigismondo 61
Fioravanti, Aristotele 24
 Fioravanti, Leonardo 23, 277, 377
 Fiordibello, Marco Antonio 136
 Fiorimonte, see Florimonte
 Firenzuola, Girolamo 228, 313
 Firleus, Nicolaus 312
 Firmanus, cardinalis, see Campanica
Firmian, Count of 344
 Fixeraga, T. de, Abbas de Laude Veteri 245, 327
Flaccus 251
 Flaminius, Antonius 223
Flaminius, Johannes 418
 Flaminius, Johannes Antonius 20, 21, 24-25, 31, 67, 106, 137, 150, 232, 275*, 391
 Flaminius, Marcus Antonius 11, 12*, 19, 25, 39, 66, 77, 88, 100, 129*, 168, 222*, 223, 232, 234, 236, 296, 303, 378, 417, 431, 433, 437, 438
 Flaminius, Petrus Johannes 22, 94, 356
 Flamma, see Fiamma
 Flandinus Parthenopaeus, Ambrosius 242, 243, 270, 274-275
Flavius, Antonius 230
 Flavius, Federicus 230
 Flavius, Franciscus 27
 Flavius, Johannes Paulus 282
 Flavius, Petrus 268
 Fliscus de la Marna Bonusanze 333
 Fliscus, Stephanus, de Sencino 7, 9*, 14, 31, 169, 170, 270, 297, 301, 325, 326*, 388, 391*, 433
 Fliscus, see also Fieschi
 Floccus, Andreas Dominicus (ps. Fenestella) 50, 80, 90-91, 127, 140, 186, 190, 206, 231*, 300*, 306*, 349*, 387*, 388, 410
 Floravantes, see Fioravanti
 Florellus, Johannes Hieronymus 67, 325
Florence 85, 90, 98*, 100, 117, 141*, 156, 195, 196, 217, 243; see also Accademia
 Florence, archbishop of, see Neroni; Pazzi
 Florence, cardinal of, see Aptis
 Florence, *Commissioni* 144
 Florence, *documents* 228
Florence, S. Maria degli Angeli 112
 Florence, *state letters* 13, 37, 40, 47, 79*, 115, 144*, 181, 202, 203, 209, 217, 220*, 237, 260, 320, 330, 345, 363, 377
Florence, University of 111, 181, 183, 225, 365
Florence, Vicar of the archbishop of 235
Florentine exiles 116, 182, 215
Flores, Ferdinando 230
 Floreta, see Rolandinus
Florianus 36, 301
 Florianus de Sancto Petro 169
 Floribus, Michael de 53
 Floridus Sabinus, Franciscus 19, 20, 22, 401
 Floridus, Marcellus 120
 Florimonte, Galeazzo 66, 406
 Florus 246, 400, 410, 415
 Florus, Jacobus 324
 Fludd, Robert 302
 Flumine, Bono de 267
 Fluminibus, Lellus de 117

- Foglietta, Uberto 107, 121, 146, 238, 246, 253, 307*, 312, 389*
- Folchinus, see Borfonibus
- Folchius, Simon 100
- Folengo, Nicodemus 23
- Folengo, Teofilo (Merlinus Cocaius) 42*, 43*, 150, 237*, 269*, 270, 361, 376, 401*
- Folianus, Sigismundus 324
- Folieta, see Foglietta
- Folitinus, Augustinus Maria (Philotimus) 318
- Fomasco, see Phomasco
- Fondanus, Antonius 101
- Fonseca, Antonius 60
- Fontana, Francesco 290
- Fontana, Gabriel, see Paverius
- Fontana, Gratianus 429
- Fontana, Marcus Publius 9
- Fontana, Vincentius 429
- Fontana de' Conti, Giovanni Battista 361
- Fontanella Cremonensis 205
- Fontanella, Antonius a 324
- Fontanelli, Alfonso 375
- Fontanus, Andreas 120, 121, 303
- Fontelinetum 135
- Fonzenay, Johannes 417
- Fontes, Benedictus 132
- Fontius, Bartholomaeus 22, 64, 66, 88, 90, 91, 93, 95, 100, 106, 107, 111, 114, 115, 117*, 123, 124, 125, 128*, 130*, 133, 137, 138, 139, 148*, 149, 175, 178*, 179*, 184*, 187, 188*, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 206*, 207*, 208*, 211, 272, 353, 386, 392, 432
- Fontius, Nicolaus 93
- Fonzio, see Fontius
- Foresi, Bastiano 172
- Foresti, Azzone 299
- Foresti, Jacopo Filippo 1, 376
- Foresti, Ventura 7, 14*
- Forfex, Gulielmus 62, 384
- Forgaez, Franciscus 127
- Forlonus, Antonius 9
- Formiconi, Francesco 144
- Formo, Petrus de 281
- Formularies 127, 373
- Fornarius, Antonius 377
- Forno, Girolamo del 265, 266*, 268*
- Fort, Johannes 403
- Fortebraccius, see Braccius
- Fortebraccius, Nicolaus 90
- Forteguerris, Niccolò, cardinal of Teano 130, 363
- Forteguerris, Scipione, see Carteromachus
- Fortification 45
- Fortinus, Bartholomaeus 178, 192, 259
- Fortini, Bastiano 127, 215
- Fortini, Clemens 187, 212, 229, 320
- Fortis, Hieronymus 212
- Fortunio, Antonio 344
- Fortunio, Giovanni Francesco 223, 356
- Forzetta, Oliviero 365
- Foscarari, Egidio 281
- Foscarari, Tiresia 21, 241, 378
- Foscari, Francesco (Doge) 168 237, 320, 333, 433
- Foscari, Jacopo 13, 341, 419
- Foscari, Ludovico 336
- Foscari, cardinal Pietro 320, 336, 337
- Foscarini, Bartolommeo 385
- Foscarini, Jacopo 262
- Foscarini, Ludovico 19, 21, 143, 240, 364, 413
- Foschi, Francesco 118, 119*
- Fosforo, see Phosphorus
- Fossa, Bonus 51
- Fossa, Eustachius 339
- Fossa, Federicus 314
- Fossa, Matthaeus 51
- Fossatus, Paulus, 335
- Fracantianus, Antonius 93, 235, 315, 327, 426
- Fracantianus, Franciscus Vitalis Bodianus 323
- Fracastoro, Girolamo 94, 96, 100, 118, 124, 126, 222, 262*, 289, 294, 302, 325, 361, 378
- Fracchi, see Novidius
- Frachetta, Girolamo 366
- Fractura, Nicolaus de 394*
- Fragment 379
- Framberti, Giovanni Battista 268
- Framini da Padua, Messer 149
- Francani, Piero 128
- France, King of 320
- France, Queen of 269
- Francesca, Piero della 84, 281-282, 284*
- Franceschi, Raffaello 145
- Franceschi, Lorenzo 114*, 137
- Francesco 174
- Francesco Maiordomo del Duca Cosimo de' Medici 109
- Francesco d'Aragona 101*, 225, 438*
- Francesco d'Arezzo, see Accolti
- Francesco di Ferrara 266
- Francesco Patavino 22
- Francesco da Pietra Piana, Fiate 122
- Francesco d'Aristotile da Sulmona 202
- Francesco di Giorgio, see Martini
- Francesco di Stefano 99
- Francesco di Vieri, see Verino
- Franchi, Guglielmo 54
- Franchini, Ercole 387
- Franchino, Francesco 268
- Franchinus Cosentinus 100*, 378, 417
- Franchis, Jacobus Antonius de 403
- Franchus, Dominicus 209
- Franchus, Franciscus 94
- Franchus, Thomas 211
- Francionus, Andreas 324
- Franciscus 78 116, 148, 193, 261, 382
- S. Franciscus 345
- Francis I of France 51, 87, 117, 122, 167, 282*
- Franciscus cardinalis 33
- Franciscus Aesinus 418
- Franciscus Aretinus (Griffolini) 2, 19*, 30, 31, 32, 38, 78, 80, 83, 88, 91, 93, 98, 101, 103, 104, 111, 118, 127, 131, 133, 134*, 140, 146, 148, 149*, 152, 160, 162, 186*, 189*, 208*, 226, 227*, 231, 235, 239, 240*, 243, 244*, 245, 250, 253, 254*, 256*, 272, 296, 305, 306, 326, 327, 333*, 352, 362, 369, 387, 393*, 401, 413, 419*, 420, 421*
- Franciscus Aretinus, see also Accolti
- Franciscus Asculanus, see Cecco
- Franciscus Auximanus 364
- Franciscus Burgensis 332
- Franciscus Camaldulensis, Frater 156
- Franciscus de Castello, see Castiglione
- Franciscus Castilionensis, see Castiglione
- Franciscus card. S. Clementis, see Conduimur
- Franciscus de Colle 106
- Franciscus Cremensis 172, 268
- Franciscus de Empoli 152
- Franciscus de Florentia, see Paduanus
- Franciscus Genuensis 247, 359
- Franciscus Graecus 434
- Franciscus de Interrane, Frater 259
- Franciscus Lucensis 258
- Franciscus de Macerata 424
- Franciscus de Moliano 53
- Franciscus P. 357
- Franciscus a Padua, Frater 389
- Franciscus Paduanus 100, 174

- Franciscus Patavinus* 33, 164, 187, 213; see also Pellatus
Franciscus de Pedemontium 270
Franciscus Pisanus 320
Franciscus Pisaurensis 417
Franciscus Placentinus 382
Franciscus de Prato 153*
Franciscus Privernas O. Cap. 39
Franciscus de Rataro, Frater 404
Franciscus de Recardina, Frater 103
Franciscus Regiensis 44, 343
S. Franciscus de Sales 291
Franciscus de Sarzana 242
Franciscus Senensis, magister 211
Franciscus cardinalis Senensis, see Pius III
Franciscus Turcellanus 60
Franciscus cardinalis Venetus, see Condulmer
Franciscus Veronensis 381
Franciscus Georgii (of Siena), see Martini
Franciscus Hieronymus Camerinus 318*
Franciscus Laurentii 187
Franciscus Pauli 258
Franciscus Petrus O.P. 373
S. Franciscus Xaverius 429
Franco, Matteo 70, 131, 155*, 233, 364*
Franco, Niccolò 19*, 233
Franconius, Matthias 409
Franconus, Johannes 146
Francus, Johannes 99-100
Francus, Nicolaus, Beneventanus 417
Francus, Philippus 305
Francutius, Christophorus 2
Frangipani, Cornelio 233, 290, 397
Frangipani, Federico 294, 321
Frangipani, Tranquillo 344
Franzola, Ro. de 241
Fratelli 141, 407
Freccia 406
Freducius, Lancelottus 205
Fregnanus 353
Fregoso, see Campofregoso
Fresell, Jacobus 439
Fridericus, Fridericus 238
Fridericus I imperator 28, 126, 353, 359
Fridericus III imperator 22, 35, 44*, 71, 83*, 134, 172, 195*, 205, 209, 256, 301*, 320, 327, 332, 336, 338, 363, 364, 376, 412, 416, 418*
Fridericus, Elector of Saxony 24*
Friendship 355
Frigillanus, Matthaeus 405
Frigius, Jacobus Antonius 291, 318*
Frischlin, Nicodemus 289
Frisius, Arnaldus Johannis filius 282
Frisius, Paulus 49
Frizolius, Laurentius 61, 232, 302, 307, 376
Frobenius, Johannes 80
Frontinus 85
Frugeret, Claudius 302, 306
Frulovisius, Titus Livius 22, 205
Fugerius, Marcus 270
Fulchinius, Ludovicus 205
Fulchius, Paulus 213
Fulgentius 44, 93
Fulgentius Statius 390, 417
Fulgentius, Lutius 400
Fulgonius, Caesar 318
Fulgosius, see Campofregoso
Fulgittus Cerviensis 104
Fumanus, Adam 81, 262, 289, 305
Fumarus 83
Fundano, Leonardo 34
Fungarius, Hieronymus 198
Furlanus, Daniel 308, 314
Furnari, Girolamo 266, 267
Furnius, Jacobus 240
Furnius, Johannes 259, 359
Furnius, L. 260
Fusaris, Ludovicus de 12
Fuscararius, see Foscarari
Fuscarenus, see Foscarini
Fuscarus, see Foscarini
Fuschinus, Johannes Baptista 56
Fuscus Ariminensis 34
Fuscus Paracletus, see Paracletus
Fuscus, Andreas 103, 132
Fuscus, Angelottus, card. S. Marci 189, 334
Fuscus, Dominicus 24*, 44, 45, 56, 60, 232
Fuso, Petrus de 357
Fusoris, Johannes 138
Fussis, Raphael de 344
Futuro, de 189
Fuxo, Archimbaldu de 73
Fuxo, card. Petrus de, the younger 255*
G. 196
G., frater 11
G., frater, Acton. conventus 191
G. praesul Auximas, see Zacchi, Gasparo
G. Hispanus 186
G. Mirandulensis, see Pico
G. Placentinus 261
G. Pergamensis 339
G. Veronensis 164
G. Volaterranus 143
Gabianus, Johannes Jacobus 250*, 252, 351, 432, 433
Gabino Aretino 297
Gabius, Johannes Baptista 306
Gaborinus, Jacobus 301
Gabriel card. Agriensis, see Rangone
Gabriel card. S. Clementis, see Eugenius IV
Gabriel, frater 247
Gabriel, pater 74, 164, 299
Gabriel de Alzano, frater 7
Gabriel Mediolanensis 298
Gabriel Perusinus 174
Gabriel de Spoleto, frater 190
Gabriel Sublacensis 411
Gabriel Tarentinus 383
Gabriel Venetus O.S.A. 418
Gabriel Veronensis 409
Gabriel Volaterranus 340
Gabriele, Trifone 100, 224, 278, 288, 302, 309, 312
Gabrielus, Angelus 25, 275
Gadaldinus, Marcus Antonius 288 341
Gaddi library 107, 138
Gaddi, Angelo 123
Gaddi, Francesco 70, 71, 101*, 115, 121, 139, 148, 230, 260
Gaddi, Giovanni Francesco 411
Gaddi, Jacopo 81, 137, 217
Gaditensis episcopus, see Gonsalvus
Gadius, Traianus 104
Gadius, Georgius 51
Gadolus, Bernardinus 32, 236
Gaetani, see Caietanus
Gactano, see Caietanus
Gaffori, Gaffurius, Gaforius, see Gafurius
Gafurius, Franchinus 7, 25*, 29*, 30, 251*, 277*, 293, 294, 359*, 403; see also Cafurius
Gaggi, Antonio 385
Gaglianus, Antonius 404
Gagliardelli, Salvatore 224
Gagliardi, Achille 304
Gagliardi, Jacopo 117
Gaglioffi, Costantino 2
Gaietanus, see Caietanus
Galaranus, Augustus 51
Galarotus, Ferdinandus 51
Galassius 61
Galatheus, Antonius (de Ferraris) 5*, 6*, 19, 38, 109, 110, (?), 224, 302, 305, 309, 396, 401, 409, 431*, 434, 435*, 436*, 438

- Galatinus, Petrus 305, 306
 Galaxinus, Rusticus 249
 Galeacius princeps 411
 Galeatanus, Bartholomaeus 167
 Galeaz de Furlivio 46
 Galenus 96, 178, 179*, 180*, 187, 213, 241, 278, 284, 287, 295, 297, 310, 313, 339, 368, 383, 394, 404*, 406, 425*, 436, 439*
 Galeota, Francesco 110, 182, 264, 267, 386, 434
 Galeota, Mario 406
 Galeottis, Pterus Bartholomaei de 79
 Galeottus, Johannes 418
 Galeottus, Sebastianus 315
 Galeottus, Silvester 418
 Galeottus, Vincentius, bishop of Squillace 418
 Galeranus, Facius 9*
 Galerius, Petrus 113
 Gales 310
 Galesini, Pietro 267, 278, 282, 283, 285*, 289*, 290*, 291*, 293, 302, 305, 307, 308, 316, 323, 338*, 346
 Galesio, Ser Petrus de 423
 Galesius, see Gallesi
 Galfridus, see Gaufridus
 Galiardus, see Gagliardi
 Galilei, Galileo 7, 31, 42, 44, 65*, 66, 67, 80, 85, 87*, 89, 106*, 107*, 109, 111*, 117, 121, 125, 126, 133*, 136, 144*, 146*, 147, 166*, 168, 172*, 175*, 176, 181*, 182, 183, 217, 220, 227, 228, 233, 244, 257, 262*, 277, 285*, 286, 291, 294, 295, 303, 310, 313*, 318, 343, 353, 376, 389, 390, 406*, 407
 Galilei, Vincenzo 146, 182, 265
 Galla, see Lagalla
 Gallacio, Leonardo 30
 Gallarati, Agostino 49
 Gallarati, Pontania 49
 Gallesi, Agostino 23, 116, 387, 405, 411, 412
 Galletti, Domenico 70, 276
 Galli, Angelo, of Urbino 11*, 14, 70, 79, 149, 220, 234, 257
 Galli, Bartolommeo 65
 Gallianus, frater Robertus 142
 Gallipoli 38
 Gallius, Antonius 283
 Gallius, Marcus Antonius 294
 Gallius, Ptolomeus 47
 Gallius, Titus, Victor 117*
 Gallonius, Antonius 316, 402
 Gallus poeta 26
 Gallus Forliensis 93, 194
 Gallus, Antonius 231
 Gallus, Defendentes 294
 Gallus, Federicus 245*, 327, 429
 Gallus, Maurus 84
 Galluzzi, Angelo 232
 Galutius 255
 Gambacurta, Francischinus 103
 Gambacurta, Petrus 125, 394
 Gambara, Francesco 417, 418
 Gambara, Lorenzo (Claricius) 260, 289, 290, 361, 418*
 Gambara, Pietro 252
 Gambara, Veronica 233, 267, 268, 366, 386
 Gambarellus, Nicolaus 247*
 Gambarellus, Petrus Antonius 318
 Gambarinus, Petrus Ludovicus 205*
 Gambini, Leonardo 297
 Gammarius, Petrus Andreas 113
 Gammarius, Sanctes 136
 Ganay, Germain de 114
 Gandino, Giovanni Francesco 172
 Gandolfo 34, 174
 Gandolfo, Giovanni 246
 Gandolfo, M. 407
 Gandulfinus, Andreas 132, 247
 Ganoensis, see Ganay
 Garasdas, Petrus 70, 148
 Garbo, Dino del 13, 124*, 373*
 Garbo, Tommaso del 49
 Garcilassus (de la Vega) Hispanus 431
 Gardellus, Lodovicus 109
 Garganus Senensis 157*
 Gargilianus 327
 Garimberto, Andrea 266
 Garinettus, Nicolaus 50-51
 Garisendus, Johannes Andreas 27
 Garnerius 307
 Garzoni, P. Leonardo 313
 Garzonius, B. 23
 Garzonius, Demetrius 315
 Garzonius, Fabritius 24
 Garzonius, Johannes 18, 19*, 20, 23*, 24*, 54, 372*
 Gaspar 12, 13, 15, 83, 112*, 209
 Gaspar phisicus 101
 Gaspar Bononiensis 129, 383
 Gaspar Camers 418
 Gaspar Hispanus 434
 Gaspar Lucensis 35
 Gaspar Perusinus 241, 399
 Gaspar Pisauriensis 247
 Gaspar Tudertinus, see Villanovensis
 Gaspar Veronensis 19*, 21, 22, 36, 66, 123, 205, 227, 305, 417, 434
 Gaspar Villanovensis 91
 Gaspar Volaterranus 141
 Gaspar, see also Casparius
 Gaspare Vinitiano 215
 Gaspare di Bartolommeo di Siena 119
 Gasparinus Bergamensis, see Barzizza
 Gasparinus Casalensis 364
 Gassendi, Petrus 86*, 147*
 Gattamelata, Erasmo 12, 33, 49, 83*, 163
 Gatteschi da Firenzuola 85
 Gattinara, Mercurino da 67, 264, 407
 Gattula, see Columna, Johannes
 Gattus, Johannes, episcopus Cephalensis et Catanensis 19, 212, 245, 327, 379
 Gaudentius musicus 338
 Gaudentius, Johannes Maria 52
 Gaudenzi, Paganino 19, 182, 233, 242, 292, 387, 390
 Gaufridus de Montelecto 23
 Gaufridi, Johannes, card. of Arras (Atrebatensis) 14, 255
 Gaufridus de Vio Salvo 8, 59, 162, 415
 Gauricus, Lucas 51, 108, 167, 200, 222-223, 265*, 267, 268, 302*, 366, 376, 385
 Gauricus, Pomponius 407, 417, 431, 433*
 Gavarro, Lelio 257
 Gavilla, Ludovicus de 39
 Gaynerius, see Guaynerius
 Gaza, Dominicus 378
 Gaze, Theodorus 19, 22*, 23, 31, 83, 126, 186, 199, 212, 245, 265, 280, 282*, 284*, 288, 290, 291, 292, 297, 299, 301, 311, 326, 338, 339*, 364, 383, 395, 424
 Gazoldus, Johannes 15, 275
 Gazzoldo, see Ippoliti
 Geizcoffer, Adam 343
 Geladinus 201
 Gelasius 309
 Gelli, Giovanni Battista 66, 147*, 148*, 182, 375
 Gellius, Aulus 82, 108, 152, 278, 281, 414
 Geminus 308, 312
 Gemis, Jacobus 98
 Gemma, A. 309
 Gemma, Johannes Baptista 308
 Genarius, Firmus 245*, 327
 Genebrardus, Gilbertus 291
 Genesius abbas Laudensis 388
 Genesius Parmensis O.C. 51

- Genesius, Hieronymus* 364
Genesius Quaya, Johannes, O. F.M. 318
Genesius, Johannes Franciscus 381
Genesius, Laurentius, see *Parmenius*
Genesius, see also *Sepulveda Genga, Fabio* 282
Gennadius Scholarius, Georgius 184, 311, 411
Gennaro, Pietro Jacopo di 86, 110, 433
Genoa 86, 146, 171, 217, 218, 239, 283, 305, 345, 440
Genoa, state letters 13*, 47, 239, 336, 337, 369
Genolius, Jacobus 318
Genorius, see *Ginori*
Genile d'Arezzo, see *Becchi Gentile da Fabriano* 53, 350
Genile Urbinat, see *Becchi Gentili, Alberico* 233
Gentili, Alessandro 36, 419
Gentili, Lodovico 49
Gentili, Matteo 428
Gentili, Scipione 233, 388
Genilis de Cingulo 152*, 394
Genilis de Fulgino 49*, 82, 108, 180, 181, 204, 219, 241, 269*, 281, 404, 411, 425, 434
Genua, (Janua) Marcus Antonius (de Passeribus) 189, 284, 287, 288, 289*, 291, 294-295*, 295*, 296, 341, 348*, 352
Geographical treatises 7, 175*, 415
Geometrical treatises 42*, 80, 285, 313
Georgianus, D. 324
S. Georgii cardinalis, see *Orsini; Riario*
Georgius cardinalis, see *Martinius*
Georgius Martyr 24
Georgius Alemanus 338
Georgius Alexandrinus, see *Mecula*
Georgius de Ambasia (Amboise) card. 305
Georgius Nicomediensis 402
Georgius de Parma, see *Anselmus*
Georgius Pontremulensis 205
Georgius Ragusacus 286, 303
Georgius Trapezuntius, see *Trapezuntius*
Georgius presbyter Trevisanus 75
Georgius, Bertulius 259
Georgius, Cornelius 290
Georgius, Dominicus 83, 400
Georgius, Frater Franciscus 267, 310, 431, 433
Georgius, Marinus 15, 84
Gep. s. Imolensis 2
Geraldinus, Agapetus 340
Geraldinus, Alexander 19, 65, 210*, 221*, 292, 340
Geraldinus, Angelus 128, 178, 340
Geraldinus, Antonius 21, 22, 70, 128, 129, 130, 191, 210, 221, 340*
Geraldinus, Ascanius 266
Geraldinus, Baptista 205
Geraldinus, Johannes 340
Gerardinus, Bartholomaeus, see *Girardinus*
Gerardinus, see also *Geraldinus*
Gerardus 261*
Gerardus Carthusiensis 257
Gerardus, magister 207
Gerardus physicus 132
Gerardus de Bellinzona, frater 98
Gerardus Cremonensis 36, 125, 154, 300
Gerardus Feltrensis 281
Gerardus episcopus Laudensis, see *Landrianus*
Gerardus Lucensis 258
Gerardus Pontremulensis 247
Gerardus Serezanensis 327
Gerardus Ser Just 258
Gerardus, Johannes 117
Gerardus, Johannes Baptista 230
Gerardus, Paulus 118*
Gerardus, Petrus 175
Gergis 425
Geri d'Arezzo 365
Geri, see *Gregorio, Gregorius*
Geri, Gerius, see *Gheri*
Geri, Luchinus de 71*, 119
Germanv 15, 298, 324, 365
Germoni, Alessandro 291
Geronda, Bernardo 324
Geronimo, see *Girolamo*
Gerontice 353
Gerrius, Johannes Baptista 318
Gerson, Johannes 241, 273
Gertrudes, Radulphus 399
SS. Gervasius et Prothasius 24
Gesner, Conradus 20, 286
Gesso, Matteo dal 208
Gesualdo 110
Gesualdo, il Cavaliere 264
Gesualdo, card. Alfonso 389
Gesualdo, Antonio Maria 312
Gesualdo, Luigi 270
Ghardellus, see *Gardellus*
Gherardesca, Cosimo della 198
Gherardi, Bernardo 218
Gherardi, Jacopo (Jacobus Volaterranus) 14, 16, 70, 71, 233, 255
Gherardini 106
Gherardini, Jacopo 91
Gherardini, Maffeo 184
Gherardus, see *Gerardus*
Gheri, Cosimo 123, 296
Gheri, Filippo 100
Gheri, Goro 265, 266
Gheri, Ranuccio 96
Gherio, Borso da 27
Gherucci, Gheruccio 123
Ghetaldi, Marino 147*
Ghiacetto, see *Diacceto*
Ghiberti, Bonaccorso 119, 175
Ghilinus, see *Gilinus*
Ghini, Luca 72, 203
Ghir.s., Eugenius, O.S.A. 396
Ghiringellus, Antonius 351
Ghisilardi, see *Gisilardus*
Ghislerius, pater Michael, Theatinus 31
Ghu, see *Gu*
Giacceto, see *Diacceto*
Giacomini Tebalducci, Antonio 153, 215
Giacomini Tebalducci, Jacopo 215
Giacomini Tebalducci, Lorenzo 67, 89, 106, 125, 128*, 133, 137*, 168, 182*, 184, 219*, 233, 360, 389
Giacomo, see *Jacobus, Jacopo*
Giacomo della Marca, see *Jacobus de Marchia*
Giamboni, Bono 431
Giambullari, Bernardo 152
Giambullari, Pietro Francesco 70, 105, 146, 182*, 207
Gianfigliuzzi, Bongianini 137*
Gianfigliuzzi, Giovanni Battista 132
Gianfigliuzzi, Jacopo 128, 221
Gianfigliuzzi, Luigi 134
Gianfigliuzzi, Rinaldo 103
Giannelli, Michele 247
Giannini, Filippo 240
Giannini, Tommaso 62, 147, 366
Giannotti, Antonio 324
Giannotti, Domenico 130
Giannotti, Donato 2, 63, 65*, 66, 67, 70, 107*, 108, 117, 122*, 127*, 132, 136, 147, 169*, 177, 180, 181, 182*, 183, 214, 215, 218, 223, 233, 282, 283*, 312, 314, 405, 407
Giannotti, Girolamo 75
Giannotti, Pietro Antonio 83
Giannotti, Tommaso 23
Gianolini, Giuseppe 104
Giarinus, Antonius 258
Giasone, see *Jasonius*
Gibellus, Chirignius 244
Giberti, Giovanni Matteo, bishop of Verona 31, 67, 70, 84*, 136, 147, 230*, 233, 242, 265, 266, 267*, 268*, 283, 305, 324, 338, 339

- Gierenzanus, Eneas* 51
 Gifanio, *see* Giphanius
Giganteus, Laurentius 258
 Giganti, Antonio 309, 314
 Giganti, Michele, *see* Giogante
 Giginus, *see* Gilinus
Gilbertus Anglicus, frater 423
 Gilbertus Porretanus (episcopus Pictaviensis) 94, 156, 203, 273
Gilbertus, Johannes Petrus 52
Gilianus, Vincentius 117, 287, 294
 Gilinus, Blasius, abbas 205
Gilinus, Johannes Jacobus 363
 Gilinus, Simonius 204*, 205, 335
Giliolus, Alphonsus 133
 Giliolus (Giliuoli), Bonaventura 125
 Gilius, Silvester, episcopus Vigorniensis 258*
 Gillius, Petrus 119, 434
 Ginius, Leonardus 121
Ginoftes 255
 Ginori, Giorgio 155
Ginori, Pietro di Gino 140
 Ginori, Tomasso di Zanobi 142
 Giocondo, Fra Giovanni, of Verona 21, 22, 85, 107, 122*, 380
 Giogante, Michele del 70*, 127, 182, 222
 Gioia, Alfonso 374*, 375
 Gioius, Hieronymus 360
 Giolito de' Ferrari, Gabriele 66, 147, 224, 264, 267*, 277, 376
 Giolito de' Ferrari, Giovanni 45
 Giordano, *see* Jordanus
 Giorgi, Benedetto 168*
 Giorgio, *see* also Georgius
 Giorgio di Negroponte 265
 Giorgio Tiferno 268
 Giorgio Trapezunzio, *see* Trapezuntius
Giotti, Filippo 194
Giotto 129*, 338
 Giovacchino, *see* Joachim
Giovanna I of Naples 390, 392, 428*, 438
Giovanna d'Aragona 340, 434
 Giovanna d'Austria Granduchessa di Toscana 112, 118, 121*, 122*, 123, 128, 392, 402
 Giovanetti, *see* Zoanettus
 Giovanni, *see* also Johannes
 Giovanni da Capestrano, *see* Capestrano
 Giovanni da Empoli 175
 Giovanni da Pescia, Fra 123, 125(?)
Giovanni da Prato 365
 Giovanni Battista da Bibbiena 216
 Giovanni Luigi di Parma 84
Giovanni di Marco 123
 Giovanni Marco da Parma, *see* Cynicus
 Giovanni di Nello da S.Gimignano 229
 Giovanni Pietro d'Apollinare, *see* Apollinaris
 Giovannini, Bartolommeo 121
 Giovenale, *see* Juvenalis
 Giove, *see* Jovius
 Giphanius, Obertus 286, 296, 315, 322*
 Giraldi 66
 Giraldi, Alessandro 138
 Giraldi, Cinzio (Giovanni Battista) 53, 61, 62, 63, 233, 239, 267, 313, 366, 376, 378, 385
 Giraldi, Flavio Antonio 61
 Giraldi, Giovanni 223
 Giraldi, Giovanni Battista, *see* Giraldi, Cinzio
 Giraldi, Giraldo 90, 199, 379
 Giraldi, Lilio Gregorio 18, 20, 22, 56, 57, 58, 61, 233, 318, 366, 378*
 Giramus, Bartholomaeus 403
 Girardinus (Gerardinus), Bartholomaeus 14, 83, 418
 Girardus 344
Girardus Arimineus 428
 Girardus, *see* also Gerardus
 Girardus, Antonius 307
Girardus, Emanuel 415
Girardus, Johannes Antonius de 342
Girlanda, Hercules 87
 Girolami, Remigio de', *see* Remigius
Girolamo, D. 43
 Girolamo Dalmata 400
 Girolamo da Siena, Frate 123
 Girolamo di Vallombrosa 128
 Girolamo di Pace 169
 Girolamo, *see* also Hieronymus
Gisilurdus, Bartholomaeus 19, 23
 Gislabertus, *see* Gilbertus
Gislandus, Benedictus 24
Gismonda 228, 388
 Gisualdo, *see* Gesualdo
Gisulius, Simon de 105
 Giuba, *see* Guiba
 Giudici, *see* Judex; Judicibus
Giugni, Antonio 115
Giugni, Domenico 392
 Giuliano dell'Aquila 400
 Giuliano di Ferrara 269
 Giuliano, *see* also Julianus
 Giunta de S. Geminiano, frater 410-411
 Giunti, Bernardo 233
 Giunti, Filippo 67
 Giunti, Filippo, the younger 233
 Giuntini, Francesco 3*, 63, 70, 309, 398, 406
 Giusti, *see* Justus
 Giustiniani, Agostino 19, 239, 243, 288
 Giustiniani, Alvise 324
 Giustiniani, Andreolo 22, 149*, 171, 198, 237, 238*, 239
 Giustiniani, Angelo 168
 Giustiniani, Antonio 148, 172, 304
 Giustiniani, Bernardo 14, 19*, 20, 22, 26, 31*, 32, 33, 47, 114, 131, 141, 156, 209, 250, 255, 262, 299, 301*, 330, 331, 362, 363, 364, 366, 370, 373, 391, 400, 413, 421*
 Giustiniani, Bernardo, the younger 305
Giustiniani, Francesco 343, 418
 Giustiniani, Giovanni 171, 239, 375
 Giustiniani, Giovanni Francesco 125
Giustiniani, Giovanni Giorgio 238
 Giustiniani, Leonardo 11, 12, 19, 22, 31, 32*, 33*, 35*, 46, 47, 57*, 58, 71, 83, 91*, 92-93, 108, 124, 153, 156, 166, 190, 192*, 213*, 225, 241, 255, 257, 260, 263*, 277, 300, 304, 315, 320, 330, 348, 349, 355*, 359, 375, 393, 402, 403, 407, 416, 420-421, 421*
 Giustiniani, Lorenzo 7, 31, 45, 46, 91, 152, 190, 250, 269*, 272*, 273, 279, 299, 327, 353, 373, 421
 Giustiniani, Marcantonio 288
 Giustiniani, Paolo 3, 15, 113*, 215, 223*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 247, 285, 313, 434
 Giustiniani, Pietro 359
 Giustiniani, Sebastiano 266
Giustiniani, Stefano 239
 Giustiniani, Tommaso, *see* Giustiniani, Paolo
 Giusto da Valmontone, *see* Conti
 Glusianus, Julius Caesar 303
Godus, Henricus Antonius 94
 Goggius, Bartholomaeus 61, 388
Goineo, Giovanni Battista 20
Golden Fleece, Order of 409
 Golpaia, *see* Volpaia
 Golphus, Angelus Baptista 112, 180, 429*
Golphus, Simon 60

- Gomecius, Alvarius 377
 Gometius Hispanus O.M. 316
 Gometius Ulisbonensis 90, 98, 165*, 277
 Gondi, Giuliano 68, 100, 155
 Gondisalvus, Johannes, episcopus Gadicensis 23, 241*
 Gondus 173
 Gonsalvus de Cordoba 434
 Gonzaga family 41*, 272, 420
 Gonzaga, Alessandro 12, 34, 413
 Gonzaga, Annibale 87, 255
 Gonzaga, Carlo 57*, 83, 210, 440
 Gonzaga, Cesare 120
 Gonzaga, Elisabetta 235*, 252, 305
 Gonzaga, card. Ercole 83-84, 230, 265*, 268, 271, 274*, 275, 302, 323, 376
 Gonzaga, Federico 41, 60*, 88, 108, 269, 270, 272, 330, 332, 364, 391
 Gonzaga, Ferrante 361, 375
 Gonzaga, Francesco 41, 49, 51, 55, 58, 200, 268, 269*, 271, 272, 275, 373*
 Gonzaga, card. Francesco 44, 256, 283, 364,
 Gonzaga, Galeazzo 371
 Gonzaga, Giovanni Francesco 41, 47, 230, 268, 333, 342, 423
 Gonzaga, Giovanni Lucido 251, 334*
 Gonzaga, Giovanni Pietro 211
 Gonzaga, Girolamo 211
 Gonzaga, Guido 201
 Gonzaga, Guglielmo 175, 271, 275, 406
 Gonzaga, Leonora 235
 Gonzaga, Lodovico 21, 47, 48, 88, 193, 231, 262, 279, 299*, 301, 317, 338, 364, 372, 377, 381, 421
 Gonzaga, Marcantonio 268
 Gonzaga, Margherita 330, 429
 Gonzaga, Massimiliano 270
 Gonzaga, Ridolfo 111
 Gonzaga, card. Sigismondo 270
 Gonzaga, Tolomeo 15
 Gonzaga, Vespasiano 139, 429
 Gonzaga, Vincenzo 272, 283, 307
 Gordon, Lord 246
 Gordonius, Jacobus 274
 Gori, Antonio Francesco 106, 107, 109
 Gori, Zanobi di Federico 74
 Goritz, see Corcyana
 Gorsicus, Jacobus 377
 Gorus de Aretio 133-134, 145; see also Geri
 Gorus, Johannes 247
 Gosbertus 414
 Gosellini, Giuliano 262, 352, 361
 Goslinus, Andreas 323
 Gostlupschi, Johannes 21
 Gostaltus Francigena 42
 Gottardus 171, 335
 Gottardus Serezanensis 245
 Gottifredi, Giuseppe 104
 Gottifredus 237, 283
 Gottifredus de Isco, Johannes 325
 Gottius, Johannes 212
 Gottucius, Augustinus 286, 302
 Goupylus, Jacobus 143
 Gozardius, Bartholomaeus de 202*
 Gozius, Silvius 61
 Gozzadini, Giovanni 200
 Gozzadini, Ludovico 317
 Gozzolinus, Silvester 53
 Gradenigo, Pietro 31
 Gradihus formarum, de 370
 Gradius, Matthaeus 45
 Gradius, Paulus 44*, 286, 290, 308
 Gradius, Stephanus 81
 Grammatica, Laura 110
 Grammatical treatises 2, 5, 7*, 10*, 12, 40, 47, 65, 99, 112, 135, 154, 160*, 161, 182, 183, 187, 192, 194, 197, 203, 226, 244, 252, 298, 305, 308, 316, 326, 332, 365, 389, 390, 394, 400*, 413*, 413-414, 414*, 420, 421
 Grammatico, Tommaso 110*
 Grampergius 98
 Grana, Laurentius 19
 Granada, fall of 363
 Granata, Antonius 372
 Granata, Vincentius 431*
 Grancus, Fr. Rainerius 124
 Grandi, Ercole 56
 Granelli, Alessandro 283
 Granus, Franciscus 324
 Granvella, see Perenottus
 Grapaldus, Franciscus Maria 249, 378, 392, 417
 Grapanis, Johannes de 305-306
 Grasp, Flaminius 16
 Grassi, Giovanni 7, 356*
 Grassini, Jacopo d'Antonio 125
 Grassis, Ludovicus de, see Calcina
 Grassis, Maffeus de 13, 282
 Grassis, Paris de 20, 170
 Grasso, Guglielmo Maria 360
 Grassus, Petrus 205, 411
 Gratiadei, Franciscus 370
 Gratiadeus, Antonius, Abbas Admontensis 172
 Gratianus 305
 Gratianus Mutinensis 126
 Gratianus, Antonius 417
 Gratianus, Antonius Maria 282
 Gratianus, Franciscus 258
 Grato, Carlo 265
 Gravenatus 240
 Gravina, Antonius de 100
 Gravina, Petrus 84, 116, 344, 417, 420, 422, 428, 432, 437, 439
 Grazia M. Grazii 313
 Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (il Lasca) 63, 66, 147, 182, 233
 Grazzini, Cosimo 77, 126, 183
 Gregorum, de formatione temporum 135
 Grecos, tractatus contra 273
 Gregorio Castellano, see Gregorius Tifernas
 Gregorio da Genova, Fra 269*
 Gregoris, De, S.J. 7
 Gregorius 34, 394, 419
 S. Gregorius Magnus 24, 76, 249
 S. Gregorius VII 10, 290, 291, 370
 Gregorius VIII 365
 Gregorius IX 398
 Gregorius XI 24, 319
 Gregorius XII 93, 299
 Gregorius XIII 100*, 120, 278, 306, 405, 408, 435
 Gregorius XIV 117
 Gregorius XV 180
 Gregorius monachus Carthusiensis 299
 Gregorius presbyter 92, 298
 Gregorius de Arimino 152, 292
 Gregorius Castellanus, see Gregorius Tifernas
 Gregorius Lucanus 437
 Gregorius Mutinensis Abbas Lerinae 422
 S. Gregorius Nazianzenus 28, 54, 57, 60*, 72*, 74, 75, 76, 77*, 92*, 115, 123, 155, 159, 168, 188, 190, 200, 283, 288, 297, 298, 335, 354, 393, 394, 423*, 429
 S. Gregorius Nyssenus 7, 28, 77, 188, 312; see also Nemesius
 Gregorius Spoletinus 210, 221
 Gregorius Tifernas 2, 19, 21, 53, 61, 64, 75, 98*, 99*, 108, 115, 141, 142, 198, 210, 245, 268*, 275, 277, 327, 333, 339, 350*, 363*, 378, 389, 395, 411, 420, 437*
 Grellius, Paulus 377

- Gribaldi, Mons. Vespasiano 406
 Griffi, Ambrogio 101, 205, 277, 281*, 359, 364*
 Griffi, Antonio 55, 364*
 Griffi, Giovanni Antonio 132, 247
 Griffi, Leonardo 21, 22, 70, 101, 173, 205, 209, 239, 250, 265, 276, 277, 298, 321*, 340, 342, 363, 364, 377
 Griffolini, see Franciscus Aretinus
 Griffolus, Jacobus 33*
 Griflus 382
 Grifoni, Serafino 431
 Grifoni, Sigismondo 190
 Grifus 130
 Griis de Urdinghen, Henricus 28
 Grillenzoni, Giovanni Marco 323
 Grillenzoni, Luca 366
 Grillo, Don Angelo 75, 408
 Grillus, Antoniotus 23, 246
 Grillus, Michael 434
 Grimaldi, Boniele 149
 Grimaldi, Giovanni 101
 Grimaldi, Niccolò, see Ceiba
 Grimani family 12
 Grimani 45
 Grimani, Bonaccorso 149
 Grimani, card. Domenico 25, 43*, 44*, 60, 70, 114, 149, 233, 266, 280, 281, 284, 292, 299, 301, 308, 313, 321, 324, 345, 378
 Grimani, card. Marino 68
 Grimani, Moise 337
 Grineus, Jacobus 86
 Grineus, Pandulfus 83
 Gripho Amerinus 340
 Griphus, see Griffi
 Grisonius Tuders 112
 Gritti, Andrea 59, 311
 Gritti, Carlo 220
 Gritti, Eustasio 164
 Gritti, Francesco 283
 Gritti, Pietro 16
 Grolier, Jean 269, 315, 355*
 Grosparmi, Radulphus, episcopus Aurelianensis 142
 Grosseteste, Robertus 73, 77, 162, 321
 Grosseto, Francesco 298
 Grotius, Hugo 81, 233
 Grotto, Luigi 262, 278
 Grouchius (Gruchius), Nicolaus 405*
 Gruescus, Gregorius 418
 Grumerius de Placentia 96
 Gruterus, Janus 349
 Gryphonius, see Griffoni
 Gryphus Patavus 59; see also Griffi
 Guacius, Antonius de 265
 Guacius, see Guazzo
 Guadagni, Giovanni 231
 Guadagni, Marino 200
 Gualandi, Adovardo 45
 Gualandi, Camillo, bishop of Cesena 307
 Gualandi, Giovanni Bernardo 146, 223
 Gualandi, Giulio 118
 Gualandi, Michelangelo 262
 Gualdo 53
 Gualdo, Conradus de 392
 Gualdo, Paolo 147*, 233, 291, 311, 313, 314
 Gualdo, Tommasuccius de 118
 Gualli, Giovanni de 389
 Gualterius 113
 Gualterius frater 382
 Gualterius Ferrariensis 385
 Gualtieri, Felice 144, 405
 Gualtieri, Guido 324
 Gualtieri, Mariano 124
 Gualterottus 112
 Guandelinus, Frater 256
 Guanera, Petrus 259
 Guanterius, Dominicus 169
 Guardus 344
 Guarguantus, Petrus 286
 Guarientus 83
 Guarientius, Jacobus Philomusus 83*
 Guarimbertis, Matthaeus de 138
 Guarina, Flordemilia 33
 Guarina, Libera 357
 Guarina, Thudlea 35
 Guarini, il dottore (1570) 268
 Guarino Veronese 5, 6, 9*, 10*, 12*, 13*, 14, 19*, 20*, 22*, 23*, 24, 25*, 26, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 39, 40, 44*, 46, 47*, 49, 52, 54*, 55*, 56, 57*, 58*, 59, 60, 61*, 62*, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74*, 80, 81*, 82, 83*, 92, 93*, 97*, 101, 102, 103, 108*, 109*, 111, 124, 125*, 126, 128, 129, 130*, 132*, 139, 141, 146, 153*, 161, 164, 178, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194*, 197, 199, 200*, 201*, 204*, 207, 208, 210*, 211*, 225, 231*, 241*, 243*, 246, 260*, 261*, 262, 263*, 271*, 274*, 275, 276, 277, 278, 285, 289, 293, 297* 298, 299*, 300, 301, 305*, 315, 319*, 320*, 325*, 327, 330*, 332*, 333*, 334*, 335*, 336*, 337*, 338*, 339, 340*, 343*, 344*, 345, 347, 348*, 350*, 352, 354, 355, 356*, 357, 358*, 359*, 362*, 363, 366, 367*, 368, 369*, 370, 371*, 372*, 373*, 374, 377*, 379, 380*, 381*, 382*, 383*, 384*, 385, 388, 389*, 390*, 391, 392*, 396*, 399*, 400, 401, 413*, 414*, 416*, 418*, 419*, 423, 429, 440*
 Guarino, Alessandro, 56*, 265, 266*, 267, 268*, 296, 366, 369*, 375, 378, 385
 Guarino, Alessandro, the elder 60, 62, 233
 Guarino, Alessandro, the younger 62
 Guarino, Alfonso 56, 61, 132, 266, 268, 370
 Guarino, Antonio 268*
 Guarino, Battista, the elder 4, 18, 19, 33, 43, 55*, 56*, 58*, 61, 62, 83*, 105, 148*, 193, 209*, 233, 254, 255, 259, 266*, 267*, 268, 275*, 279, 298, 333, 336*, 366, 379*, 381*, 384*, 388, 405
 Guarino, Battista, the younger 46, 60, 61, 62, 66, 111, 133, 168, 172, 231, 233, 238, 265, 266*, 267, 268, 283, 289, 309, 366, 376, 385*, 386, 389, 397
 Guarino, Bruto 302*
 Guarino, Francesco 397
 Guarino, Girolamo 14*, 19*, 21, 25, 58*, 62, 97, 101, 126, 277, 301, 320, 343, 355, 356, 373, 381, 383*, 388, 419
 Guarino, Gregorio 10, 13, 14, 101
 Guarino, Leonello 268
 Guarino, Manuele 14, 55, 57
 Guarino, Niccolò 264, 265, 267, 268
 Guarino, Vincenzo 351
 Guarnerius, see Innerius
 Guarnerius, Antonius, see Guaynerius
 Guarnerius, Franciscus 275
 Guarnerius, Nicolaus 18*
 Guasconi, Biagio 348
 Guasconi, Carlo 104, 121, 139, 174, 215
 Guasconi, Zanobi 160
 Guascus, Bartholomaeus 23, 210
 Guaspar, see Gaspar
 Guastavillani, Giovanni Angelo Michele 317
 Guastavillani, Giulio 311
 Guastavini, Giulio 318
 Guastavino 283
 Guastis, Ludovicus de 108, 180, 193, 227, 262, 304, 368, 371, 373
 Guaynerius, Antonius 7, 19, 235, 279, 315, 389, 404*, 439
 Guazzalotti, Andrea 134

- Guazzalotti, Filippo 117
Guazzaroni, Giovanni Battista 249
 Guazzo, Stefano 264, 267*, 268*, 271
 Guellius, see Pimpontius
Guer., Battista 171
Guernus, Julius 112
Guernacius, Hieronymus Antonii de 194
Guerra, Gulielmus 251
Guerra, Johannes 46
 Guerrerius, Alphonsus 402
Guerrin Meschino, il 217
 Guerrino, see Varinus
 Guerrinus, see Guarino
Guglielmina de Monte d'Olio 97
Guglielmo di Monteferrat 101, 326
 Guglielmo Ebreo of Pesaro 80, 126, 144
 Guiba, Robertus, Britannus, episcopus Trecorensis 105, 331
 Guicciardi, Orazio 224
 Guicciardini, Angelo 116, 117
 Guicciardini, Buongianni 136, 209
 Guicciardini, Francesco 22, 36, 63, 66, 67, 68, 70, 106, 109, 117, 127, 130, 136, 137, 146, 148, 149, 150, 170*, 175*, 181, 183, 215, 222, 233, 238, 265*, 266, 267, 277, 283, 306, 311, 312, 366, 376, 377, 385, 387
Guicciardini, Gabriele 133
 Guicciardini, Giovanni 117*
 Guicciardini, Jacopo 66, 70, 98, 136, 221, 265, 297
 Guicciardini, Luigi 68, 103, 119, 125, 127, 140, 144*, 214, 215*, 218, 223, 397, 405
 Guicciardini, Niccolò 68*, 117, 125, 136*
 Guicciardini, Piero 66, 67, 70, 98, 115, 116*, 121, 125, 129, 140, 147
 Guichardus, Frater Thomas 108
 Guid., Johannes Aloysius 173
Guidalot, Albertus 330
 Guidalotto, Diomedes 268
Guidantonio da Montefeltro, Count of Urbino 38, 47, 302, 308, 329
 Guidarellus, Guidus 310
 Guidetti, Andrea 324
Guidetti, Girolamo di Filippo 214
 Guidetti, Lorenzo 14, 69, 70, 100, 257, 432
 Guidi, Antonius, see Antonio di Guido
 Guidi, Giovanni 111, 115, 130
 Guidi, Giovanni Battista 120*
 Guidi, Guido de' Conti 272
 Guidi, Vincenzo 122
 Guidiccioni, Cristoforo 257*
 Guidiccioni, Giovanni 222, 223, 257, 366
 Guidiccioni, Niccolò 26
Guido medicine doctor 117
 Guido Aretinus 42, 93, 311
 Guido Ariminensis, see Ver-nan-us
 Guido Collensis 258*
 Guido Cortonensis 249
Guido Perusinus 417
 Guido Ravennas 378
Guido Laurentii prior S. Mariae Anglorum Florentiae 112, 113*, 141, 158
 Guido di Messer Tommaso, see Palagio
 Guido, Leonardus 1
 Guidoboni, Guidobono 268
 Guidoboni, Giovanni Luigi 316
Guidoni, Antonio de' 41
 Guidotto da Bologna 99
Guidottus physicus 113
 Guidottus, Bartholomaeus 388
 Guidubaldo da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino 20*, 21, 24, 44, 114, 252, 305, 324, 360, 418, 434
 Guiducci, Marco 284
 Guiducci, Mariotto 151
 Guiducci, Niccolò 344
 Guidus, magister 130
 Guidus, see also Guido
 Guill., Hieronymus 3
 Guilandinus, Melchior 168, 284*, 285, 307, 312, 315, 321
 Guindantiis, Januarius de 120
 Guinigi, Niccolò 260*
Guinigi, Paolo 98, 132, 193, 262
 Guinigi, P. Vincenzo 100
 Guisnius, see Guinigi
Guise, Carolus, de cardinalis Lotharingus 97
Guise, Claudius de 97
Guise, Franciscus de 310
 Guizardinus, see Guicciardini
Gulielmus 101
 Gulielmus Carthusiensis 205
 Gulielmus de Anglia 162
Gulielmus Bergomensis 364
Gulielmus Brito 252
 Gulielmus de Brixia 281, 425
Gulielmus Casalensis 382
 Gulielmus Florentinus O.S.A., see Becchi
 Gulielmus de Conchis 76, 158, 173, 179
 Gulielmus de Cortemilia, frater 440
 Gulielmus de Flandria 278
 Gulielmus de Francia 160
 Gulielmus Gallicus 115
 Gulielmus Gallus 384
 Gulielmus de Morbeca 62, 82, 263, 264, 282, 306, 310, 327, 430
 Gulielmus Noviomensis 289
 Gulielmus de Saliceto 425
 Gulielmus Sedacenus, frater 119*
 Gulielmus Johannes Petrus 25
 Gunzo of Novara 365
 Gupalatinus, Nicolaus 126
Gusmanus, Nunnus 118, 354
 Guzzelmus, Julianus 139
 Gymnosius, Blasius 225
Gyptius, Jacobus 399
 Gyraldus, see Giraldis
 Hachana Neumiae filius 283
Hadrianus papa 305
 Hadrianus VI 25, 103, 143, 229, 235, 295, 306, 322, 324, 417
 Hadrianus monachus 436
 Hadrianus Castellensis episcopus Cornetanus cardinalis S. Chrysogoni (Bathoniensis) 18, 21*, 67, 87, 114, 117, 233, 434
 Hadrianus Viterbiensis 419
 Hadrianus, see also Adriani; Adriano
 Hagetius, Thaddaeus 347
Hahn, Nicolaus 371
 Hamer, Nicolaus 75, 162
Hamer, Wilhelmus, de Keyser-serwerde 162
 Hannibal 38, 197
Hannibal (s. XV) 82, 418
Hannibal Brixiensis 87
Hannibal filius magistris Johanns Bononiensis 278
Hannibalius, Alexander 51
 Harphus, Henricus 424
 Harpocrator 368
 Hastis, see Astius
Hauruns, Jacobus, Augustodu-nensis 51
 Havalus, see Davalos
Hebrew language 95, 304
 Hecate 251
 Hector, Antonius 324
 Hegendorphus, Christophorus 16
 Hegesippus 246
Heidelberg 99
 Heimbürg, Gregorius de 37, 40
 Helcanora, see Leonora
Helena Utinensis 24

- Helianus, Ludovicus, Vercellensis, 31, 131, 144, 283, 361, 429
 Helias Salomonis 282
 Heliodorus¹ 136
 Helisabet, see Isabella
 Hemus, see Aemus
 Henicus, see Davalos, Inigo
 Heno, Nicolaus de 28
 Henrichus, see Arrighi
 Henricis, Franciscus de 94
 Henricus VII imperator 280, 371
 Henricus VIII, King of England 121, 302
 Henricus II, King of France 97
 Henricus III, King of France 9, 46, 97, 121, 182, 262*, 278
 Henricus IV, King of France 293, 308, 408
 Henricus II, King of Portugal 388
 Henricus, Prince of Wales 405
 Henricus de Gandavo 153
 Henricus de Hassia 252
 Henricus de Oesterwich 281
 Henricus de Sabaudia 9
 Henricus Septimellensis 59, 179, 355
 Henrigettus Astensis 23, 325
 Henselmus, see Enselmus
 Hentisberus, Gulielmus 4, 8*, 14, 81, 162, 164, 203*, 204*, 271, 341
 Her., Matthaeus, 324*
 Heraclides Cyprius Eremita 150
 Heraclitus 406, 409
 Herasmus, see Erasmus
 Herbonvilla, Janetus 52
 Herculanus, Basilus 45
 Herculanus, Petrus Matthaeus 324
 Herculanus, Vincentius 103
 Hercules 24
 Hercules (s. XV-XVI) 355
 Hercules Bononiensis 272
 Heredia, Paulus 283*
 Herennium, Rhetorica ad 1, 5, 39, 212, 227, 278, 295, 303, 333, 334, 375, 384, 399, 400, 411, 415, 416, 418; see also under Cicero
 Heretics 422
 Hergotilles, see Ergoteles
 Hermannus Wercorensis, see Matthias
 Hermaphroditus 11, 47
 Hermes, see Trismegistus
 Hermias 410
 Hermogenes 335, 388
 Hermolaus, see Barbaro
 Hermonymus, Georgius 411
 Hernaldus, Franciscus 314
 Hernandus, Petrus 430*
 Hernicus, Leander 224
 Hero Alexandrinus 86, 136, 176, 286, 291, 294, 303, 310
 Herodes 201
 Herodianus 49, 80, 95, 139, 286
 Herodotus 20, 21, 49, 101, 178, 188, 363, 376, 420
 Herrera, Johannes Arceus de 292
 Hervetus, Gentianus 314
 Hesiodus 49, 64, 184, 197, 211, 251, 281*, 377, 383, 384, 390
 Hesius, Richardus 435
 Hesius, Thomas 101
 Hessus, see Eobanus
 Heytesbury, see Hentisberus
 Hezardiere, Petrus de la 156*
 Hierarchia angelorum, de 154
 Hierarchiae ecclesiasticae declaratio 259
 Hiero 90
 Hierocles 331, 427
 Hieroglyphica 140
 Hieronymus 131, 191, 284, 382*
 S. Hieronymus 7, 36, 59, 94, 110, 151, 188, 190, 247, 281, 316, 332, 352, 429
 Hieronymus Eremita 74, 419*
 Hieronymus frater 157
 Hieronymus medicus 378
 Hieronymus Alexandrinus 255, 293
 Hieronymus Aretinus, see Aliotti
 Hieronymus Ariminensis 199
 Hieronymus Atestinus 283, 305
 Hieronymus de Benevento 395
 Hieronymus de Bononia 19
 Hieronymus a Brixia 31
 Hieronymus Calaber 129
 Hieronymus Cesena 167
 Hieronymus Collensis 198*
 Hieronymus Ferrariensis 24; see also Savonarola
 Hieronymus Fulginas 434
 Hieronymus Genazanensis 420
 Hieronymus de Luca 152
 Hieronymus Moniliensis 283
 Hieronymus de Mutina, frater 41
 Hieronymus Patavinus 57, 327
 Hieronymus Pistoriensis 166*, 198
 Hieronymus Placentinus O. Serv. 51, 52
 Hieronymus de Praga 158*, 255, 260, 273*
 Hieronymus Veronensis, see Verita
 Hieronymus Viterbiensis 126
 Hieronymus Matthias 316
 Hilarion monachus Cisterciensis 19, 432*, 433*
 Hilarion Placentinus, frater 51
 S. Hilarius Pictaviensis 76, 269
 Hilarius Messanensis 433
 Hildemar monachus 316
 Hiller, Johannes 323
 Hilton, Waltharius 373
 Hinderbach, Johannes 363
 Hippocrates 7, 17, 27, 38, 44, 45, 46*, 49, 50, 82, 90*, 98, 118, 119, 132, 149*, 178, 179, 186*, 196, 203, 208, 227, 271, 280, 287, 313, 343, 345, 369, 373, 378, 393, 404*, 425*, 433-434, 436, 439
 S. Hippolytus 291
 Hippolytus Lucensis, Petrus 276, 406, 430
 Hippolytus Pannonus 310
 Hippolytus Sutrinus 189
 Hippolytus, see also Ippoliti
 Hipponicus, Thomas Papinius 364*
 Hirtius, see Caesar
 Hispaniae cardinalis, see Cervantes
 Histanes, see Hystanes
 Historical works 14, 99, 213, 256, 337, 421
 Hobrecht, Jacobus 378
 Hodericus, see Odericus
 Hoffmann, Conradus 313
 Holstenius, Lucas 61, 66, 107, 233
 Homerus 3, 13, 17*, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 47, 49, 75, 103, 115, 116*, 132, 140*, 146, 149*, 154, 184*, 188, 194, 195, 199, 207*, 208, 220, 225*, 231, 241, 249, 262, 297, 302*, 311, 313, 321, 332, 334, 335, 340, 345, 347, 363, 369, 376, 378, 381, 386, 401*, 411*, 412, 413, 416, 417*; see also Ilias Latina
 Homine, de 318
 Hominis, de fine 8
 Hominis, de natura 303
 Honestus, Blasius 104, 391
 Honestus, Christophorus de 22, 49, 126, 250, 265, 280, 300
 Honestus, Franciscus 104, 129, 209
 Honestus, Franciscus Christophorus de 174
 Honofrius de Florentia 328
 Honoratus de Almania O.S.B. 6
 Honorius Mantuanus monachus Cassinensis 104
 Horapollus 364
 Horatius 3, 5*, 50, 82, 107, 114, 116, 124*, 142, 162, 178*, 179, 193, 195*, 225*, 258*, 259,

- 282, 283, 285, 286*, 288, 292, 295, 297, 302, 303, 304, 308, 309*, 311, 312*, 315, 324, 334, 368, 369*, 384, 398, 399, 400*, 401*, 407*, 409, 416
- Horisius Germanus 86
- Horologii, de* 435
- Horses* 138
- Horta, Clara* 262
- Horum., Franciscus 15
- Hosius, card. Stanislaus 31, 234, 290
- Hospitalius, Michael 51, 97
- Hostilium, Andreas* 51
- Hothby, Johannes 29, 52*, 70, 119*
- Hours, book of* 398
- Hubaldinus, see Ubaldini
- Huet, Pierre Daniel 233
- Hugbo, Nicolaus 373
- Hugo O.P.* 293
- Hugo Canonicus Bononiensis 365
- Hugo Eterianus* 206
- Hugo Gallicus* 393
- Hugo Senensis, see Benzi
- Hugo de S. Severino 397
- Hugo comes Tusciae* 150*
- Hugo de S. Victore 7, 152, 403, 408
- Hugolinus de Urbeveteri musicus 29, 37, 119
- Hugolinus de Urbeveteri theologus 41*, 293
- Hugonet, Philippus, cardinalis Matiscensis* 20
- Hugutio 252, 273, 289
- Humanists* 67
- Humbertus O.P. 403
- Humphrey Duke of Gloucester 37, 91, 92, 139, 204*, 239, 245*, 300, 326, 327, 340*
- Hungray, King of* 71
- Hunyadi, Johannes (Vaiavoda)* 137
- Hurtado de Mendoza, see Mendoza
- Hyacinthus, Phoebeus* 44
- Hydruntum, see Otranto
- Hylas, Henricus, Pratenensis (Tuscanus) 171, 348, 350, 383, 411
- Hylton, see Hilton
- Hymni* 64, 92, 142, 176, 269, 281, 289, 299*, 305, 402, 422
- Hypocritis, de* 103
- Hyrdandicus, Antonius* 104
- Hystanes 38, 90*
- Hyvana, Maria* 247
- Hyvanus, Antonius, Cornclienis* 247
- Hyvanus, Antonius, Sarzanensis 19, 38*, 66, 70, 71, 126, 132*, 133*, 136, 140, 196*, 205*, 206, 247, 248*, 440*
- Hyvanus, Gaspar* 132
- Hyvanus, Gasparinus* 247
- Iacomo, see Jacobus, Jacopo
- Ibycus 409
- Ieronimus, see Hieronymus
- Iesi* 65
- Ignatius* 237
- Ignatius Monachus, see Coppi-nus
- S. Ignatius Antiochenus 59, 120
- S. Ignatius, see also Loyola
- Ildibrandus, Bertus 156
- Ilius latina* 79, 101, 187, 207
- Ilicinus, Antonius 173
- Illicino, Bernardo (de Monte Alcinio) 70, 100, 150, 170, 375
- Illicino, Pietro di Bernardo 127, 312
- Illuminandi, de arte* 406
- Imbersago, Angelus de* 102
- Imbertus, Johannes Petrus 49
- Imola* 31
- Imperatorius, Johannes Baptista* 36
- Imperiale, Giovanni Vincenzo 233
- Imperialis, Andreas Bartholomaeus 55, 204*, 343
- Imperialis, Paulus* 164
- Impostoribus, de tribus* 7, 372
- Imprese, sopra le* 121
- Impressionibus aqueis, de* 45
- Incipit et desinit, de* 203
- Indagine, Johannes de 162, 302, 316, 352
- Inderbachus, see Hinderbach
- Ingegneri, Angelo 266, 267, 290, 307, 312*, 325, 376*
- Ingegneri, Giovanni 310, 313
- Inghen, see Marsilius
- Inghirami, Giovanni* 132, 136, 247
- Inghirami, Tommaso, called Phaedrus (Fedra) 19, 22, 43, 44, 121, 233, 234, 359, 366, 419, 434
- Ingoli, Mons. Francesco 291, 429
- Ingolstadt* 122
- Inicus Hispanus, see Davalos
- Innocentius III 204, 214, 399
- Innocentius VI* 423
- Innocentius VII* 202*, 328
- Innocentius VIII* 15, 56, 59*, 71, 163, 195, 212, 242, 255, 256, 295, 310, 331*, 352, 434
- Innocentius Pergamensis, frater* 51
- Insulabochi, Piero degli* 156
- Inscriptions* 3, 7, 27, 35, 47, 60, 78, 85, 95, 106*, 107, 140, 175, 200*, 213, 222, 226, 227, 228, 240, 249, 252*, 278, 279, 284*, 285, 287, 288, 295, 300, 304, 305*, 306, 308, 310, 319, 330, 343, 350, 356, 361, 370, 380, 387*, 391, 397, 399, 407*, 409, 416, 435*
- Insula, Sampson 302
- Insulanus, see Isolani
- Insulellis, see Isolellis
- Intelligentia, de* 322
- Interminellus, Sebastianus, dictus Philolaurus 51*
- Invectives* 135, 333, 337
- Ippoliti, Antonio degli, Conte di Gazzoldo* 390
- Ippoliti, Giovanni degli* 358
- Ippoliti, Giovanni Francesco, Conte di Gazzoldo 71, 265*, 267, 268
- Ireland* 269
- Irenaeus* 311
- Irnerius 316, 365
- Isaac magister 14
- Isaac, Rabbi* 141
- Isaac Syrus 74, 150*, 422, 423*
- Isabella of Spain* 340, 430
- Isabella d'Aragona* 38, 305, 360, 364*, 434
- Iseo, Giuseppe 104
- S. Isidorus 93
- Isidorus monachus Florentinus 158, 397
- Isidorus card. Rutenus 107, 134, 195, 196, 357
- Isidorus Thessalonicensis 402
- Isocrates 14*, 19, 47*, 69*, 91, 139, 149, 155, 169*, 242, 261, 262, 288*, 291, 299, 301, 316, 323, 330*, 333*, 334, 340, 343, 355-356, 362*, 364, 370*, 377*, 390*, 391*, 421
- Isolani, Giulio Cesare 132, 384
- Isolani, Pietro 108
- Isoldus 110
- Isolellis, Petrus de 2, 8, 32*, 195, 294, 394*, 415
- Issata Ariminensis* 55, 132, 149, 383*
- Issata Cremonensis* 50
- Italianus, Bartholomaeus* 132, 247
- Italy, geography and history* 91, 179, 365*, 411, 437
- Iudice, Botfillus de 356*
- Ivani, see Hyvanus
- Ivanus, Ludovicus* 419
- Ivus de Senis O. Serv.* 331
- J. de B. 88
- J.F.Pr.P.V. 39
- J. canonicus Placentinus* 261
- Jacobatus, Andreas 246-247
- Jacobillus, Ludovicus* 230
- Jacobinus, frater 325

- Jacobinus de Mantua 278*, 289, 299
 Jacobonius, Julius 323, 377
 Jacobus 13, 141, 158, 206, 274, 410
 Jacobus O.P. 120, 156
 Jacobus legum doctor 320
 Jacobus, magister 210, 298
Jacobus patriarcha 142
 Jacobus Abbacensis 385
 Jacobus de Alexandria 151, 295, 318
Jacobus Amerinus 417
 Jacobus de Civitate Sancti Angeli 427
 Jacobus canonicus Aquileiensis 35
 Jacobus Astensis 269
 Jacobus Beneventanus 355, 365, 373
 Jacobus Abbas Boniciensis 120
 Jacobus Bononiensis 78, 90, 133
 Jacobus Carpensis Montis Oliveti 327
Jacobus de Catalonia 202
Jacobus (Vannucci) de Cortonio episcopus Perusinus 383
Jacobus Feltrensis 43
 Jacobus de Fighino 197*
 Jacobus de Florentia 133, 181
 Jacobus Forliviensis, see also Allegretti
 Jacobus Forliviensis (della Torre) 9, 19, 82, 107, 157, 165, 241, 346, 352, 414, 439*
Jacobus Hispanus 417
 Jacobus episcopus Laudensis, see Balardi
 Jacobus Lucensis, see Ammannati
 Jacobus de Marchia 233, 402, 405, 407
Jacobus Mutinensis 158, 160
Jacobus de Padua 383
 Jacobus card. Papiensis, see Ammannati
 Jacobus de Pistorio 49
 Jacobus Placentinus 346
Jacobus R. 33
Jacobus Racanatus 187
 Jacobus de Regio 29, 52
Jacobus a Monach. Senensis 209
Jacobus Siculus 101
Jacobus de Silice 47
Jacobus Traguriensis 44
Jacobus Utinensis 35*
 Jacobus Veronensis 261, 390
Jacobus de Vigio 313
 Jacobus Volaterranus, see Gherardi
 Jacobus Angeli (da Scarperia) 84, 93, 109*, 110, 118, 131, 153, 163, 241, 244, 271, 280, 299, 300, 319, 371, 372, 396, 401*, 410, 416
Jacobus Antonii de Civitanova 333
Jacobus Benedictus de Adria 28
Jacobus Francisci Ser Tinghi 185
Jacobus Hieronymus 3
 Jacobus magistri Isaac de Padua 7
 Jacobus Johannes de Mutina 205
 Jacobus Ser Marci 418
Jacobus Comes S. Martini 364
Jacobus prior S. Martini Opi-tergii 3
 Jacobus Philippus Bergomas, see Foresti
 Jacomellus, Jacobus, episcopus Bellicastrensis 435
 Jacominius, see Giacomini
 Jacominus, see Jacobinus
 Jaconello, Battista Alessandro 74*
Jacopinus, Comes 192
 Jacopo, see also Jacobus
 Jacopo dalla Castellana, frate 134
 Jacopo da Valenza 367
 Jacopo di Poggio, see Bracciolini
Jacopus, Baptista 9
 Jamblichus 188, 427*
 James I, of England 360, 405
 Jamfigliazus, see Gianfigliuzzi
 Jandun, see Johannes de Janduno
 Janellus, see Giannelli
 Janfiliazzi, see Gianfigliuzzi
 Janibellius, Andreutius 323
 Janicius, Clemens 409
 Jannarinus, Marcus 3, 392
Janno, Bernardinus a 41
Janonius, P. A. 87
 Jannotius, see Giannotti
Jansenism 405, 406
 Janscius, Cornelis 44
 Janua, Januenses, see Genoa
 Janua, Marcus Antonius, see Genua
 Januario, see Gennaro
S. Januarius 393
 Januarius, Andreas 429
 Janus Pannonius episcopus Quinqueecclesiensis 14, 19, 20, 21*, 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 33*, 35*, 44, 55*, 56*, 58, 101, 132, 255, 275, 304, 317, 341, 357, 382*, 383*, 392
 Jasolinus, Julius 313, 404
 Jasonius, Gaspar (Giasone) 56, 378, 379
Jeanne d'Arc (Johanna Dei nuncia) 305, 328, 329
 Jennaro, see Gennaro
 Jenson, Nicolaus 400
 Jerome, see Hieronymus
Jerusalem 192
 Jesualdus, see Gesualdo
Jesuits 118, 138, 288, 308
 Joachim O.P. 83, 245, 325, 327*, 336
 Joachim Abbas de Flora 172, 181*, 423
Joachimus Senensis 150
Joachinus 40, 336
 Jocundus, see Giocondo
 Jodocus Gallus 323
 Johanna, see Giovanna; Jeanne
 Johannes 33, 97, 166, 169, 172, 321, 325, 379, 399
 Johannes XXI, see Petrus Hispanus
Johannes XXII 437
 Johannes (XXIII) 115, 202, 241*, 255, 307
Johannes II, King of Aragon 340, 382
Johannes II, King of Castile 321
 Johannes I, King of Portugal 37, 241
Johannes III, King of Portugal 136, 360
 Johannes Carmelita, see Crastonus
Johannes Ordinis Cisterciensis 143
 Johannes, frater 293, 312
Johannes grammaticae professor 13
 Johannes Grammaticus, see Johannes Philoponus
 Johannes monachus 143, 395, 402
 Johannes papa 93
 Johannes presbyter, see Prester John
 Johannes de Anglia 404, 409
 Johannes patriarcha Antiochenus 37, 151, 241
Johannes Aquilanus 13
 Johannes de Aquilegia 203, 242
Johannes de S. Archangelo 282
 Johannes Areteinus 4, 47*, 152*, 178, 208 (several persons); see also Aliottus; Tortellius
Johannes Ariminensis 97, 417
 Johannes card. Atrebatensis, see Gaufridi
Johannes archiepiscopus Beneventanus (?) 255
 Johannes Bononiensis 9, 21
Johannes de Camerino 27
 Johannes de Capistrano, see Capestrano
 Johannes Carpensis 384
 Johannes de Casali, frater 185

- Johannes de Certaldo, see Boc-
 caccio
 Johannes Collensis 198
 Johannes de Colonia 320
 Johannes Cremonensis, see Tra-
 versis
 Johannes Damascenus 11, 28,
 54, 98, 154, 272, 281, 291,
 317, 378, 402, 429, 439
 S. Johannes Eleemosynarius 152
 Johannes episcopus Elnensis,
 see Margarit
 Johannes Epirota 44
 Johannes Feltrinus 333
 Johannes Ferrariensis 101, 357,
 358, 369-370, 373, 374
 Johannes Flamingus 310
 Johannes eremita Gallus 221
 Johannes de Garlandia 169,
 411
 Johannes de S. Geminiano,
 frater 150, 424
 Johannes de S. Georgio 134
 Johannes Germanus 418
 Johannes Gualensis (Galensis)
 54, 430
 Johannes Hispanus, see Mon-
 tesdoch
 Johannes de Hollandia 226
 Johannes de Janduno 18, 28*,
 153, 162*, 174
 Johannes Januensis, frater 49
 Johannes de Jurdistia 414
 Johannes Justinopolitanus 330
 Johannes Lateranensis 156
 Johannes de Leodio, frater 303
 Johannes de Leutheim, frater 73
 Johannes de Lignano 253, 265,
 424
 Johannes de Lugo 54
 Johannes de Mantua 23
 Johannes de S. Miniato 87,
 206, 214, 279
 Johannes de Montecatino 83
 Johannes de Monte Nigro 40
 Johannes de Monte Tabur 133
 Johannes de Parma 425
 Johannes de Pedemontium 86
 Johannes card. Perusinus, see
 Lopez
 Johannes de Picardia 279
 Johannes Pistoriensis 166
 Johannes Politianus 223
 Johannes Pratensis 59, 213,
 372, 382
 Johannes episcopus Quinque-
 ecclesiensis, see Janus Panno-
 nius
 Johannes de Ragusio 37*, 241,
 352-353
 Johannes abbas Raithuensis
 74*, 159, 190*
 Johannes de Ravenna, see Con-
 versinus
 Johannes Reatinus 187
 Johannes Regiomontanus, see
 Regiomontanus
 Johannes de Sabaudia 119-120
 Johannes de Sacrobosco, see
 Sacrobosco
 Johannes de Sardinia 168
 Johannes Sarisberiensis 179, 404
 Johannes de Saxonia 81, 298,
 347
 Johannes Scotus Eriugena, see
 Eriugena
 Johannes card. Senensis, see
 Michaelis
 Johannes de Serravalle, frater
 376
 Johannes abbas Montis Sinai
 74, 190
 Johannes propositus Soliensis 37
 Johannes de Soncino 154*, 305,
 413
 Johannes abbas Sublacensis 23
 Johannes de Taliacotio, frater 2
 Johannes de Tambaco O.P. 299
 Johannes (Berardi) archiepis-
 copus Tarentinus 196
 Johannes Tiphernas 418
 Johannes de Toletto 7
 Johannes (Martinez) de Toletto
 cardinalis 435
 Johannes de Tor. 432
 Johannes Ulisbonensis 8
 Johannes de Valentia 384
 Johannes Vallis Umbrosae mo-
 nachus 111, 223, 356
 Johannes episcopus Varadiensis
 14, 255, 256
 Johannes Vartibergensis 392
 Johannes Venetus, see Lorenzi
 Johannes de Vernonaria 413
 Johannes de Vintimiglia 347
 Johannes Viterbiensis, see
 Annius
 Johannes Volaterranus 247
 Johannes Aegidius Zamorensis
 29
 Johannes Alphonsus de Sessa
 312
 Johannes Andreae 7, 27, 352
 Johannes Andreas 431
 Johannes Andreas episcopus
 Aleriensis, see Bussi
 Johannes repetitor domini An-
 tonii 205
 Johannes Antoninus de Cassovia
 409
 Johannes Antonius 129, 261
 Johannes Antonius episcopus
 Alexandrinus, see Sancto
 Georgio
 Johannes Antonius Gallicanus
 103
 Johannes Antonius Romanus
 78, 378
 Johannes Antonius Ticinensis
 101
 Johannes Augustinus Bergomen-
 sis 41
 S. Johannes Baptista 104, 345
 Johannes Baptista de Aquila 27
 Johannes Baptista C. 194
 Johannes Baptista de Monte
 Libano O.P. 304
 Johannes Baptista Neapolitanus
 84, 420
 Johannes Baptista Tiphernas 249
 Johannes Baptista Venetus car-
 dinalis, see Zeno
 Johannes Baptisti magistri Met-
 thei (sic) 213
 Johannes Bartholomaeus 260
 Johannes Bartholomaeus Bres-
 cianus 207*, 208, 254
 Johannes Bartholomaeus Prato-
 veterensis 100
 Johannes Bonandreae, see Bo-
 nandrea
 Johannes Caroli O.P. 128,
 142*, 150, 152*, 165*
 Johannes Cassianus 47, 236
 S. Johannes Chrysostomus 9*,
 10, 12, 13, 31*, 33, 47, 48, 54*,
 57, 60*, 72*, 73*, 74, 76, 77,
 81*, 87, 123*, 132, 138, 143*,
 149, 152*, 153*, 155*, 157,
 158*, 159, 162*, 163*, 164,
 188, 190*, 192*, 196, 205, 235,
 242*, 253, 254*, 263*, 269*,
 272*, 273*, 274*, 279*, 281,
 282, 285, 291*, 292, 293*, 297,
 299*, 301, 305, 308, 309*, 312,
 329*, 330, 335, 354*, 356*,
 370, 371*, 372, 386, 389, 393,
 393-394, 394, 402*, 403, 421*,
 422*, 429, 431, 437
 Johannes Climacus 46, 49, 58,
 74, 150*, 152, 159, 190*, 272,
 300, 301, 343, 394, 396, 397,
 422*, 432
 Johannes Dominicus, see Corel-
 la; Dominici
 Johannes Dominicus Senensis
 402
 Johannes Dominicus Siculus
 311
 Johannes Eucratius, see Johannes
 Moschus
 Johannes Evangelista 24
 Johannes Evangelista de Venetiis
 382
 Johannes Franciscus Ariminensis
 383
 Johannes Franciscus Bononiensis
 131
 Johannes Franciscus de Medio-
 lano 9
 Johannes Franciscus de Monte-
 fulcone 433

- Johannes Franciscus Senensis 198
 Johannes Franciscus de Tarvisio, frater 428
 Johannes Franciscus Vulterranus 247
 S. Johannes Gualbertus 108, 128, 150, 152, 155, 440
 Johannes Herculis Veronensis 355
 Johannes Hieronymus 237
 Johannes Hieronymus Amerinus 434
 Johannes Ser Jacobi 154
 Johannes Laurentius Sentinas 60
 Johannes Lucae de Camerino 162
 Johannes Lucas de Pontremulo 329
 Johannes Ludovicus 384
 Johannes Marcus 363
 Johannes Marcus Ariminensis 381
 Johannes Marcus de Parma 347; see also Cynicus
 Johannes Marcus de Sicilia 70, 71
 Johannes Maria Placentinus 385
 Johannes Mort. 201
 Johannes Moschus 160, 189
 Johannes Nicolaus Patavinus 320
 Johannes Os Aureum, see Johannes Chrysostomus
 Johannes Paulus 375, 429
 Johannes Petrus 9, 260
 Johannes Petrus de Bononia 51
 Johannes Petrus Florentinus 268
 Johannes Petrus Johannis Christophori 331
 Johannes Petrus Lucensis 207*, 208*, 320, 421
 Johannes Petri de Brissia 333
 Johannes Pieri Michaelis de Sancto Gemino 204
 Johannes Petrus Aloysius Pre-nestinus 323
 Johannes S. 22
 Johannes Sarracenus 394, 423
 Johannes Simonis de Zelandia 425
 Johannis, see Zohannis
 Johannitus 27, 394
 Jonas 303
 Jonas, Justus 233
 Jordanus a Bergomo O.P. 7
 Jordanus Terracensis 365
 Jordanus, Fabius 310, 431, 436*
 Jordanus, Johannes Baptista 117, 219
 Jordanus, Laelius 302, 431
 Joseph patriarcha Constantino-politanus 160, 298
 Joseph ben Jehudah, Rabbi 243
 Josephus, Flavius 152, 241, 261, 385
 Jovenetis, Petrus de 96
 Jovianus poeta Siculus 55*
 Jovius, Benedictus 46*, 47*, 48*, 277, 292, 294*, 345*, 346, 352*, 353*, 360*, 361, 389, 390
 Jovius, Paulus 22*, 46, 47*, 48*, 49, 66, 67, 70, 75, 84, 87, 107, 111, 147, 181*, 224, 233, 264, 265*, 267, 268, 277, 283, 290, 293, 294*, 309, 312, 314, 323, 346, 352*, 365, 366, 376*, 385, 406, 431, 435, 436
 Juvanus, Antonius 239
 Jubenius, Hieronymus 429
 Jucundus, see Giocondo
 Judecus, Nicolaus 324
 Judex, Johannes Baptista, de Massa 257
 Iudiciorum ordo 297
 Judicibus, Baptista de, see Baptista Finariensis
 Julia 324
 Julia Agathensis 104
 Julianus imperator 184, 254, 419
 Julianus Carthusiensis 118
 Julianus grammaticus 44
 Julianus iuriconsultus 136
 Julianus physicus 109
 Julianus theologiae professor 198
 Julianus card. S. Petri in Vinculis, see Julius II
 Julianus Pomerius 153
 Julianus Pratensis, see Ristori
 Julianus Romanus 44
 Julianus Viterbigena 373
 Julianus Volaterranus 247
 Julianus, Andreas 36, 58, 83, 192, 201, 325, 331, 354, 437*
 Juliaris, comes Jacobus 83, 104
 Juliattus, Bartholomaeus 21
 Julius 384
 Julius II 20, 21, 25, 35, 38, 51, 109, 122, 230, 236, 272, 275*, 324, 344, 363, 364, 370, 371, 419, 431, 434, 438
 Julius III 21, 32, 136, 260, 271, 284, 316, 318, 321, 351*, 352*, 357*, 412
 Julius Cascinas 104
 Julius Camillus, see Delminio
 Julius Caesar Camerinus, see Varano
 Junctinus, see Giuntini
 Juniperus ab Ancona O.M. 81
 Junius, see Giugni
 Junius, Hadrianus 233, 262, 408
 Jupulus, Cornelius 45
 Jurisprudence 311-312
 Jurla, Berthinus 12
 Justinianus imperator 72, 231, 313
 Justinianus Maior 236
 Justinianus Regiensis, frater 236
 Justinianus, see also Giustiniani
 Justineus, Raphael, monachus Cassinensis 272*
 Justinus 74
 Justinus 313
 Justinus Collensis 198
 Justinus, Alexander 313
 Justinus, Franciscus 132, 142, 247
 Justis, Jacobus 98
 Justis, Manfredus de 83*
 Justius, Alexander 91
 Justulus, Petrus Franciscus 43*, 44, 400
 Justus, see Conti, Giusto de'
 Justus Spoletinus 434
 Justus de Valmontono, see Conti
 Justus, Laelius 19
 Justus, Timotheus 84
 Justus, Valerius 262
 Juvenalis 15, 19, 20, 57, 79*, 82, 101*, 149, 164, 188*, 193, 194*, 195*, 209, 231, 252, 279, 291, 297*, 298, 299, 308, 309, 312, 326, 334, 369, 372, 379, 381, 399*, 400*, 401, 408
 Juvenalis, Latinus 66, 70, 96, 419
 Juvenis 152
 Juvenis, Johannes, card. Morinensis 92, 381
 K, see also under C
 Ka., Johannes, Mantuanus 342
 Karoris, Paulus de, de Mutina 13
 Kataneus, see Cattaneo
 Kechelius, S. 169
 Kepler, Johannes 87, 147*, 233, 314, 403
 Kerckringius, Theodoros 31
 Khuenius Breidbachius, Johannes 324
 Kircher, Athanasius 107, 233, 394, 421
 Koberger, Antonius 80
 Kostka, Stanislaus 48
 Kyriacus Anconitanus 21, 22, 33*, 70, 81, 90*, 95*, 97, 109, 115, 116, 124, 129*, 140*, 149*, 164, 188*, 213*, 222, 256*, 278, 284, 340, 341*, 350*, 380, 388, 418
 L.C. 129, 285

- L.P., see *Platesius*
 L.S. 129
 L. archipresul Aspalatensis, see Zane, Lorenzo
 L. episcopus cardinalis, see Scarampus
 L. de Colle 354
 L.P.L. 418
 La. de Pu. 210
 Labadinus, Lazarus 50*
 Labella, Marcus de 97
 Lachius, Johannes Franciscus 194
 Lacio, Georgius de, see Bevilacqua
 Lactantius 7, 21, 73, 103, 187, 280, 297, 372, 417
 Lactantius Politianus 107, 109
 Ladislaus, King of Hungary 161, 195, 209, 256, 364; see also Vladislaus
 Ladislaus, King of Naples 79*, 126, 214, 217*, 218, 243*
 Ladislaus Vartibergensis 392
 Laelius, Caesar 112
 Laetus, Pomponius 19, 20, 21*, 22, 24*, 25*, 43*, 44*, 60, 129, 130, 188, 210, 212*, 226, 227, 254, 256, 296, 363, 387, 388, 399, 412*, 434, 440
 Lagalla, Giulio Cesare 117, 147*, 290, 311
 Lagarinus, Antonellus 83
 Lagarinus, Johannes 82, 83*
 Lago, Giovanni del 29
 Lamb., Petrus 322
 Lambertacius, Johannes Lodovicus de 202
 Lambertino, Egano 375
 Lambertinus, Guidantonius 13, 294
 Lambertus physicus Volaterranus 247
 Lambertus, Dominicus de 9
 Lambertus, Hieronymus de 81
 Lambertus, Michael 61
 Lambinus, Dionysius 111, 286, 346, 377
 Lamenti 94
 Lami, Giovanni 118
 Lamola, Johannes 13*, 19*, 21*, 23, 33, 61, 83*, 131, 150, 194, 201, 254, 294, 325, 343, 371, 384
 Lampridius 51, 310, 324, 401
 Lampadius Cervinus, Aelius 271
 Lampadius, Benedictus 96, 117, 293, 344
 Lampugnani, Christophorus 11, 204, 321
 Lampugnani, Franciscus 51
 Lampugnani, Johannes 202
 Lampugnani, Johannes Andreas 319
 Lampugnani, Nicolaus 51
 Lampugnani, Oldradus 21, 237, 239, 321, 329
 Lamus, Johannes Maria 52
 Lana, Jacopo della 12
 Lana, Ludovicus 32
 Lancellottus, Jacopinus 376
 Lancerio, Sante 54
 Lancellus, Dionysius 104
 Lancellus, Hieronymus 104
 Lancetti, Vincenzo 365
 Lanci, Cornelio 408
 Lancisa, Francesco 304, 325
 Lancius, Gasparinus 256
 Lancius, Vincentius 51
 Landino, Bernardo 136
 Landino, Cristoforo 14, 26, 59*, 66, 70, 72*, 75, 98*, 100*, 102, 107*, 108, 109, 115, 125*, 129*, 131*, 132*, 133, 134, 135*, 140*, 142, 152, 155, 165, 178*, 179, 188, 191, 194, 195*, 196*, 199, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 214, 216, 221, 225*, 228, 233, 245, 255, 261, 319, 326, 411
 Landini, Francesco 197
 Landrianus, card. Gerardus, episcopus Laudensis 25*, 37, 40*, 201*, 245*, 326, 327, 359
 Landrianus, Hieronymus 113, 114
 Landrianus, Lodovicus 355
 Landus, Bassianus 295, 313
 Landus, Constantius 324
 Landus, Horatius 303
 Landus, Jacobus 61*, 367
 Landus, Silvester 413
 Landus, Vitalis 265, 267, 418
 Lanfranchinus, Christophorus 383
 Lanfranchus, Hieronymus 435
 Lanfranchus, Marcus Antonius 302, 307
 Lanfrancus 365
 Lanfredini family 115
 Lanfredini, Antonio 115*
 Lanfredini, Bartolommeo 116
 Lanfredini, Giovanni 115*, 166, 175
 Lanfredini, Orsino 115
 Lanfreducci, Niccolò 69, 126, 440
 Lang, Philippus 87
 Langius (Langg), Johannes 429
 Langus, Johannes 305
 Languscus, Jacobus 156
 Lanterius, Paulus 300
 Laonicus, Nicolaus, see Leonicus
 Lapaccini, Alessio 66, 67, 70, 106*, 108*, 109, 130*, 131*, 140, 163, 217
 Lapaccini, Filippo 131, 240, 265, 272
 Lapaccini, Jacopo 131
 Lapi, Don Basilio 119*, 122
 Lapini, Agostino 89
 Lapini, Antonio 147, 188, 203
 Lapini, Frosino 91, 128, 137, 146
 Lapo, Lapus, see Castiglionchio
 Lapus, Angelus 52*, 123, 210
 Lardis, Constantinus de 245
 Lardus, Hieronymus 103, 380
 Lardo, see Sardus
 Laredo, Jacobus de 250
 Lasania, Stephanus 242
 Lasca, see Grazzini
 Lascaris, Angelus 286
 Lascaris, Constantinus 19, 20, 22, 31, 208, 233, 277, 394
 Lascaris, Janus 62, 70, 127, 225, 249, 266, 325, 338, 351, 363, 419, 435
 Lateran Council 39, 345
 Latimer, Gulielmus 323
 Latin exercises 133
 Latinus, Charitheus 224
 Latini, Latino 20, 177, 233, 283, 287, 289, 295*, 296, 305, 306, 307, 309*, 310*, 311*, 312*, 313*, 317, 321, 341, 405
 Latitudinibus forum, de 4
 Latomus, Johannes 22
 Laudellis, B. de 156
 Laudivius (Zacchia Vezanensis) eques Hierosolymitanus 2, 49*, 105, 110, 231, 296, 331, 336, 369*
 Laura 64, 152, 172
 Lauroius 94
 Laurea 209
 Laureanus, Marinus 337
 Lauredanus, Lauretanus, see Loredan
 Laurentianus, Laurentius 70, 71
 Laurentinus, Antonius 320
 Laurentius 258*, 419, 433
 S. Laurentius 24, 25, 26
 Laurentius mathematicus 210, 221
 Laurentius archiepiscopus Amalphitanus 124
 Laurentius de Aquilegia 203, 374, 435
 Laurentius (de Mari) episcopus Beneventanus 212
 Laurentius Collensis, see Lippius
 Laurentius Florentinus 161
 Laurentius Pisanus 21, 47, 70, 73, 77*, 138, 258
 Laurentius Pontremulensis 62
 Laurentius Siculus 418
 Laurentius Tiphernas 132
 Laurentius Vercellensis 282

- Laurentius Viterbiensis* 417
Laurentius Dominici 142
Laurentius Francisci 113
Laurentius, Johannes, see Lorenzi
Lauris, Laurus de, see Palazolius
Laurus, Franciscus 14, 249, 320
Laus civitatis 25
Lavagnolus, Jacobus 82, 418
Lavellinus, Florellus 304
Lavenus, Galeazius 101
Lavezzola, Albertus 262, 341
Law Schools 365
Laxisio, Giorgio de, see Bevilacqua
Lazarellus, Ludovicus, Septempedanus 35, 83, 173, 213, 322, 351, 379, 418*, 430-431, 434
Lazarinus, Nicolaus 213, 355
Lazarinus, Sebastianus 405
Lazaro da Padova, Frate 198
Lazarionus, Petrus 96, 172, 277, 338, 345, 359, 360
Lazarus Placentinus 364
Lazarus, Martinus 101*
Lazzarelli, see Lazarellus
Leaena 382
Leander Patavinus 43
Lecchetto, Frate Francesco 267
Legne, Francesco delle 121
Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm 233
Leighorn 309
Leli, Lelio de 292
Lelius 251
Lelius Ferrariensis 245
Lellus Petri Stephani 208
Lenco, Thomas de, O.P. 273
Lentinus, Johannes 426
Lentino, Thomas de 163
Lentius, see Lenzi
Lentulus 56, 79, 88, 90, 96, 102, 171, 173, 191*, 197, 204, 209, 217, 218*, 220, 239, 243, 261
Lentulus, Colantonius 429, 433
Lenus, Franciscus 101, 417
Lenus, Lucas 418
Lenzi, Lorenzo 75, 147, 222*
Lenzi, Pierfrancesco 209*
Lenzis, Bartholomaeus Laurelii de 204
Lenzoni, Carlo 66, 72, 118, 132, 147, 182, 312
Leo X 17, 25, 39, 45, 61, 75, 84*, 105, 106, 107, 109*, 114*, 133, 142, 148, 170, 174, 182, 208, 212, 219*, 230, 235*, 237, 246, 258, 275*, 279, 306, 319, 324* 344, 349, 351, 363, 388, 398, 401, 405*, 407, 409, 417, 422, 426, 430*, 435, 436, 438*
Leo imperator 402
Leo Hebraeus 60
Leo Judaeus de Balneolis 31
Leo protonotarius palatii Byzantiae 307
Leo Spoletinus 434
Leo Tuscus 206, 315, 346, 360
Leo, Ambrosius 107
Leo, Franciscus 43, 59
Leo, Johannes 56, 378
Leo, Petrus, see Leoni
Leodiensis archidiaconus 191
Leonardi, Antonio 169
Leonardi, Giovanni Giacomo 167, 312, 314
Leonardi, Niccolò 19, 34, 35, 83, 370
Leonardo, Frate 235
Leonardo da Perugia, see Mansuetus
Leonardo, archbishop of Sorrento, see Mormile
Leonardo da Vinci 67, 84, 86, 119*, 144, 150, 181*, 183, 216, 265*, 277, 288, 294*, 317, 387, 389, 390, 406*
Leonardus 24, 61, 149, 186
Leonardus Aretinus, see Bruni
Leonardus Chiensis 19, 31, 195, 316, 320
Leonardus Cremonensis 142
Leonardus Florentinus 207, 307
Leonardus Parmensis 357
Leonardus Perusinus 395*; see also Mansueti
Leonardus Siculus 433*
Leonardus Ser Uberti de Florentia O.P. 76, 163*, 164
Leonardus, Camillus, see Lunardus
Leonardus, Thomas 306, 311
Leonicinus, Paulus 100, 205
Leone Ebreo 228; see also Leo; Sommi
Leone, Domenico 16
Leone, Evasio 40
Leonfranco di Milano 316
Leoni, Battista 356
Leoni, Pietro, of Ferrara 62
Leoni, Pietro, of Spoleto 70, 71*, 180; see also Leo Spoletinus
Leoni, Pietro, of Vercelli 54
Leonibus, Leo Johannes de 421
Leonis, Leo Francisci 68
Leoniceno, Bartolommeo 375, 419 (?)
Leoniceno, Bernardino 12*, 15*, 16*, 419
Leoniceno, Francesco 97*
Leoniceno, Niccolò 16, 17*, 22, 56*, 57, 62, 66, 209, 213, 266, 280, 379, 385, 424, 431
Leoniceno, Tommaso 424
Leonicenus, see Omnibonus
Leonicus, Bartholomaeus 419
Leonicus Thomaus, Nicolaus 84, 94, 426
Leonora d'Aragona 41, 55, 56, 58, 254, 372, 381*, 384, 429, 438
Leontino, Manente 106, 109
Leontius 31, 152
Leonticus medicus 272
Leonus, Johannes Dominicus 152*
Leopardus, Johannes, de Vecchiano 207
Leopardis, Perdominus de 53
Leopardis, Petrus Johannis Baptistae de 203*
Leostellus, Johannes Petrus 70, 116, 122, 132, 247*
Leovitus, Cyprianus 302
Lepidus, see Alberti, Leone Battista
Lepidus, Antonius 205*
Lepirius, Hadrianus 431
Lerphidus 200
Lesca, Julius 10
Leslaeus, Robertus 324
Lestrangius, Claudius 379
Leto, see Laetus
Letters 10, 11*, 13*, 14, 23*, 25, 37*, 40*, 47*, 50, 57, 58, 61, 69, 74, 78, 79, 83*, 88, 90, 100, 102*, 109, 112, 114, 115, 133, 135*, 156, 157, 158, 161, 169, 171, 174, 175, 176, 182, 191*, 192*, 194, 198, 199, 201*, 202*, 208*, 209, 210*, 212, 218, 219*, 220, 222*, 226, 228, 237, 239, 243, 245, 256*, 257, 259*, 261*, 268, 269, 270*, 280, 310, 319*, 320*, 325, 330*, 332, 334*, 335, 337*, 339*, 344, 347*, 363*, 365, 367, 377*, 379, 390, 392*, 406, 410, 413, 419, 420*, 422, 423*, 429, 431, 432*, 437; see also Epistolae
Leus physicus Pratenis 100
Levander de Imola 34
Levi, Maestro 316
Lexica latina 7, 360
Leyva, Antonius 279, 282
Lezioni 117*
Lianora, novella di 140
Lianorus Bononiensis 19, 21, 23, 133, 205
Libanius 133, 167, 280, 332, 419

- Libanorius, Franciscus* 245, 327
Libardus, Carolus 84
Liberati, Francesco, 398
Liberatus monachus 104
Libiscinae et Uphis drama 332
Library catalogues 39, 61, 365*
Libri, Giulio 125, 168*, 265, 309
Libri, Maffeo de' 79
Libri, Matteo de' 89, 246, 253*, 325
Liburnas, Marcus Antonius 294
Liburnius, Nicolaus 68, 267
Licetus, Fortunius 16, 147*, 233, 243
Licinius, Publius 34*
Lignamine, Franciscus de 70, 267
Lignamine, Franciscus de, episcopus, Ferrariensis 33
Lignamine, Johannes Philippus de 265, 423
Lignatius, B. 324
Ligorio, Pirro 54*, 61, 84, 233, 310, 317, 360, 366, 388, 390, 407
Lilianus, Baptista 382
Lilius Tifernas 22, 70, 132, 133, 205, 247, 392, 412
Lilius, Christophorus 142
Lilius, G. 317
Lilius, Jacobus 7
Limpius, Pompeius, cognomen-to Brixianus 428
Linacer, Thomas 138, 344
Lino, Antonius de 34*
Lino, Petrus Nicolas a 425
Linus 409
Linterius, Johannes Baptista 174
Lionardi, Alessandro, 351
Lionardo, see Leonardo
Lionardo d'Arezzo, see Bruni
Lionardo di Tone 220
Lippi, Fra Filippo 338
Lippius, Dionysius 66 116*, 116-117, 121, 123, 136, 137*, 148, 219, 324
Lippius, Laurentius, Collensis 70, 129, 131, 135, 163, 205, 206, 211, 225, 233*, 347, 354, 418
Lippomano, Agostino 81
Lippomano, Luigi 296
Lippomano, Marco 35, 330
Lippomano, Tommaso 327
Lippus 434
Lippus Bononiensis, see Plantesius
Lipsius, Justus 20, 109, 233, 284, 286, 289, 291, 302, 309, 313, 314, 323, 346, 368, 377, 420, 431
Liscius, Blasius 247
Liscius, Nicolaus 285
Litavicus Romanus 94
Literary notes 367*
Litteris, de 419
Livianus, Bartholomaeus 434*
Livius 10, 25, 38, 74*, 91, 95, 139, 178*, 186, 207, 281*, 294, 296, 299, 310, 320, 400, 408, 410, 415, 437*
Livius Urbina 356
Livius, Nicolaus 11
Livorno, see Leighorn
Loaysa, Garsia 297
Lobera, Johannes, S. J. 394
Lodi 250
Lodovicus, see Ludovicus
Lodus, Thomas 36
Loffredus, Johannes Antonius 436
Logia, Johannes de 246
Logical treatises 7*, 78, 81, 87, 117, 164, 172, 174, 175, 199, 203*, 204, 278, 292, 297, 371, 373, 396, 403, 404, 410, 439
Lollinus, Aloysius 174, 293
Lollinus, Angelus 325
Lollus 194
Lollius, Albertus 57, 61*, 66, 106, 147, 233, 352, 353, 366, 380, 385
Lollius, Antonius 19, 20, 331*, 332
Lollius, Gregorius (Gorus) 14*, 70, 100, 116, 174, 205, 210, 215, 285
Lombardelli, Orazio 75, 120, 226, 233, 408, 431
Lombardus a Serico, see Seta, della
Lombardus, Bernardus 173
Lombardus, Franciscus 287, 305, 431
Lombardus, Frater Hieronymus 310
Lombardis, Lombardus de 305
Lombardus, Marius 429
Lombardus, Petrus, episcopus Armacensis 291
Lomello, Ubertus de 48
Lomenus, Gabriel 279
Longiano, see Fausto
Longinus (Dionysius) 388
Longo, Francesco 92, 343
Longo, Giovanni Bernardino 313, 436
Longo, Marco 94, 259
Longo, Niccolò (Achates) 418
Longobardus, Nicolaus 276
Longolius, Christophorus 51, 132, 207, 324*
Lonigo, see Leonicensi; Omnibonus
Lopez, Johannes, card. Perusinus 207
Loredan, Andrea 112
Loredan, Antonio 59, 275
Loredan, Giorgio 330
Loredan, Leonardo 43, 59, 232, 336
Loredan, Luigi 109, 431
Lorenzi, Giovanni (Johannes Laurentius Venetus) 212*, 373
Lorenzi, Lorenzo, see Laurentianus
Lorenzo, see also Laurentius
Lorenzo di Girolamo di Domenico 197
Lorenzo di Ser Pietro da Vinci 408
Lorgano, see Antonio da Lorgano
Loschi, Alberto 43
Loschi, Antonio 2, 7, 19, 25, 26*, 35, 55, 70, 76, 82*, 93, 99, 105, 107, 112, 125, 152, 156, 161, 179, 186, 189, 195-196, 202, 206*, 227, 233, 245, 260, 270, 281, 291, 293, 294, 319*, 320, 327, 328*, 329, 334, 337*, 344, 355, 359, 375, 377, 386, 390, 411, 412, 413, 418, 437*
Loschi, Astolfino 196
Loschi, Calvo 13
Loschi, Niccolò 56, 285, 320, 384, 416
Loschi, Roberto 44
Losius, Petrus 25, 57
Lotharingus, card., see Guise
Lotronius, Ludovicus 87
Lotterius, Gabriel 429
Lottini, Gabriel 429
Lottini, Giovanni Francesco 122, 309, 311
Lotus, Rodolphus 243
Louvain, University of 405
Lovatus Patavinus 83
Love treatises 113, 138, 387*
Low Countries 144
Lowe, Johannes, episcopus Roffensis 36
Loyola, Ignatius de 150, 436
Lubinus, Eilhardus 263
Luca del Borgo, see Pacioli
Luca rector del monastero del Paradiso 156-157
Luca di Guido Siciliano 68
Lucanus 54, 74, 82, 149, 188, 202, 292, 293, 299, 305, 363, 399, 400, 401, 411,
Lucanus Corcyraeus 209
Lucanus, Franciscus, Parmensis 299, 428
Lucanus, Paulus 164
Lucas 261

- Lucas, frater 113
 Lucas monachus 109
Lucas Florentinus 141
Lucas Hispanus 236
Lucas Miniatisensis 142
Lucas Parmensis 372
Lucas Reginus 132, 247
Lucas Siculus 69
Lucas Antonii de Sancto Geminiano 163, 186
Lucca 100, 117, 144, 258, 259, 331
 Lucca, bishop of, see Sandonino, Niccolò
 Lucchini, Camillo 36
 Lucchini, Giulio Cesare 84*
Lucia 2
 Lucianus 9, 11*, 12, 13, 17, 21, 26, 34, 57, 79, 97*, 100, 105, 120, 125, 132, 133, 137*, 139*, 149, 155, 160, 186, 187*, 193, 197*, 198, 200, 202, 209*, 211*, 214, 217, 218, 220, 239, 243*, 246, 250, 257, 271, 294*, 301, 325, 329*, 332, 333, 334, 335, 340, 343*, 347, 350, 356, 362, 369, 377, 378, 388, 391*, 392*, 395*, 412, 414, 419*, 433; see also Alberti, Leone Battista
 Lucianus de Mantua 33
 Lucidus, see Cattaneo; Gonzaga
 Lucidus, Johannes 152
 Lucidus, Mapheus, see Phosphorus
Lucillus, Johannes 43, 44
 Lucius 23, 272
Lucretia 83, 160
 Lucretius 44, 284*, 332, 399, 400
Ludi varii 44
Ludovicus 101, 114, 239, 293
Ludovicus IX, King of France 33
Ludovicus XI, King of France 14, 75, 108, 114, 139, 210, 343, 429
Ludovicus XII, King of France 51, 86, 110, 282*, 332, 359
Ludovicus I, King of Hungary 217, 218
Ludovicus tonsor 34
 Ludovicus card. Aquileiensis, see Scarampus
Ludovicus Cypricus 101
Ludovicus Granatensis 274, 280, 290
Ludovicus Imolensis O.M. 34, 132, 247, 331*
 Ludovicus card. S. Laurentii in Damaso, see Scarampus
Ludovicus Monsiensis 83
Ludovicus Narniensis 33, 164*, 213
Ludovicus Pisarensis 418
Ludovicus Regiensis 104
 Ludovicus de Roma, see Pontanus
 Ludovicus de S. Michaelis 346
Ludovicus Spoletanus 174
 Ludovicus Usper. 319
Ludovicus de Utino 348
Ludovicus Veronensis 101
 Ludovicus Vicentinus 301, 423
 Ludovicus Julii 198
Lugarus, Augustus 51
 Luis of Granada, see Ludovicus Granatensis
 Luisini, Francesco 323, 406
 Lullus, Raymundus 165, 278, 292, 302, 303, 307, 308*, 312, 317, 345, 347, 370, 427*
Luminator 42
 Lummenaeus, Jacobus Cornelius 343
 Luna, Fabrizio 75
Luna, Giovanni 209
 Luna, Niccolò della 139*, 214
Luna, Pandolfo della 156
Lunardus (Leonardus), Camillus, Pisarensis 43, 44
Lupatus, Philippus 247
 Lupianus, Angelus 324
 Lupicini, Antonio 89
Lupis, Simon Ser Petri de 195
 Lupius, Matthias, Sangiminianensis 207
 Lupolus, Henricus 407
 Lupus, Clarelus, Spoletinus 21, 75
 Luschus, see Loschi
 Luscinius, Othomar 64, 317
Luscus 95; see also under Loschi
Lusignan, Henricus 93, 263, 421
Lusius, Marcus 259
 Luther, Martin 51, 190, 233, 278, 430*
Lutherans 292, 310, 352, 403
 Lutus 25, 57
 Lutus, pater 429
Lutius, Bartholomaeus 60
Lutius, Franciscus 255
 Lutius, Horatius 294
 Lutius, Johannes 324
 Luzzara, Johannes M. 280
 Lydius Ravennas, see Cattu
Lygdus 83
 Lypomanus, see Lippomano
 Lysias 25, 260*, 334
 Lysimachus rex 362
 M. 214
M., generalis Camaldulensium 156
M. L. iurisperitus 77
 M. de Pistoria 166*
 Mabilius 225, 227*, 378, 434*
 Macantius, Marius 119
 S. Macarius 301
 Macarius, Honufrius 205
 Maccabrunus, Dominicus 100, 174
 Maccanti, Orazio 388
 Macciagninus, Laurentius 142*, 215
 Maccus, Sebastianus 421
 Macconus, Dominicus 385
 Macedonius, Petrus 429
 Macedus, Franciscus 117
Macer 383
 Machaneus, Dominicus 114 (see also Macconus)
Machiacerus, Antonius 12
 Machiavelli, Bernardo 226
Machiavelli, Jacopo 115, 383
 Machiavelli, Luca 161
 Machiavelli, Niccolò 42, 65*, 66, 68*, 71*, 72, 80, 106, 109, 111*, 127*, 141*, 144*, 145*, 146, 147*, 148*, 168*, 172, 175*, 181, 182*, 183*, 233, 257, 262, 308, 352, 386, 394, 406, 408
Machiavelli, Piero 117
 Macigni, Francesco 84
 Macigni, Matteo 309*, 311, 312, 315
 Macolo, Giovanni 116
Macrinus, Albertus 112
 Macrinus, Salmonius 97
 Macrobius 30, 76, 93, 340, 409
 Maddaloni, Conte di, see Caraffa, Diomede
Madius 81
Madius Veronensis 380
Madius, C. 93
Madius, Camillus 51*
 Madius, Hieronymus 267, 320
Madius, Lodovicus 51
 Madius, Valerianus 346
 Madius, Vincentius 84, 179, 289, 290, 291, 306, 342, 366, 369, 370, 378
 Madrignano, Arcangelo 360*, 361
 Madruzzo (Madruccio, Madruccius), card. Cristoforo 87, 266, 312
Madruzzo, Elena 87
 Mafcus, see Maffei
 Maffei, Agostino 101, 264, 388, 434, 440
 Maffei, Benedetto 58, 105, 129*, 265
 Maffei, card. Bernardino 167
 Maffei, Carlo 55
 Maffei, Celso 54, 70, 123, 205, 232, 254, 265*, 266, 267*, 268, 277
 Maffei, Giovanni Pietro 307

- Maffei, Jacopo* 82, 83*
Maffei, Mario 19*, 21, 22, 233
Maffei, Niccolò 210
Maffei, Paolo 10, 14, 22*, 35, 58, 62, 67, 107, 165, 210, 298, 315, 325*, 330, 344*, 358
Maffei, Pietro 84, 309, 324, 377
Maffei, Raffaello (Volaterranus) 19*, 20*, 21*, 22, 111, 128, 135, 152, 170, 213*, 233, 256, 370
Maffei, Timoteo 10, 14, 21, 22, 71*, 89-90, 130, 149, 193, 209, 239, 240, 265, 277, 335, 358*, 373, 389, 433
Maffeus de Laude 373
Magalotti, Filippo 79*, 126, 217*, 218*, 243*
Magalotti, Vincenzo 280
Magdalenus, Faustus 434
Maggi, see also Madius; Magius
Maggi, Bartolommeo 20
Maggi, Gabriele 335
Maggi, Ottaviano 289
Magini, Antonio Maria 249
Magini, Giovanni Antonio 145, 147*, 239, 266, 268, 314, 318
Magis, Alexander de 159
Magistratus, de gerendo 333
Magius, Lucius 313
Magius, Nicolaus 44
Magius, Sebastianus 21
Magliabechi, Antonio 114, 117, 129
Magnani, Andrea (Magnanini) 56, 200, 272
Magno, Celio 257, 294, 397
Magno, Pietro 171, 249, 265, 287, 293, 312, 407*
Magnocinus, Ser 423
Magnus, Christophorus 12*
Magnus, Franciscus Bernardinus 286
Magnus, Johannes Petrus 318
Magnus, Marcus Antonius 319
Mahumet 388; see also Mehmed
Maiano, Giuliano da 181
Maier, Fridericus, Justingensis 81
Maillardus, Petrus 249
Mainardi, Mainardus, see also Manardus
Mainardus, Petrus 57, 347*, 378*
Mainardus, Frater Vincentius, Geminianensis 68, 75*, 107, 142*, 143
Mainarius, Accursius 338
Mainarius, Guinifortis 9*
Maineriis, Mainus de 96, 298, 425*
Maineriis, Petrus de 425
Mainettis, Mainettus de 117*
Mainoldus, Johannes Baptista 361
Mainus, Jason 68, 70, 71, 127, 233, 267, 277, 294, 320, 336*, 357
Mainus, Thomas 51
Maioli, Lorenzo 366
Maiolinus, P. Franciscus, Genesius 412
Maioragius, Marcus Antonius 11, 12, 279, 281, 292, 294, 361*, 378, 382
Maioranus comes 382
Maius Varchiensis 130
Maius, Johannes Franciscus 235
Maius, Junianus 188*, 206, 431
Malabotus, Johannes 239
Malacarne, Francesco 68, 101, 215
Malacrida, Alexander 294
Malacrida, Martius 325
Malagninus, Franciscus 102
Malagonnella, Antonio 133
Malaguigius, Jacobus 385
Malagus, Gabriel 344
Malapellens, Franciscus 25*
Malaspina, Acrisio 64
Maluspina, Girolamo 132, 247*
Malaspina, Ippolita 87
Malaspina, Lazzaro 33
Malaspina, Torquato 89, 121, 122
Malatesta family 297
Malatesta, Battista 47*, 190, 299, 413
Malatesta, Carlo 25, 47, 191, 263, 293, 320, 334, 359
Malatesta Novello, Domenico 38, 44, 78, 80, 104, 133, 149, 160, 186*, 189, 240, 244, 305, 333, 393, 413, 419
Malatesta, Galeotto 234, 272
Malatesta, Jacopo 9
Malatesta, Malatesta, il Vecchio 11, 14, 47, 82, 259
Malatesta Malatesta, Captaneus de Burgo S. Sepulcri 161
Malatesta, Pandolfo 98, 202*, 244, 327, 328, 418
Malatesta, R. 244
Malatesta, Ramberto 43, 66, 70, 119, 213, 266, 431
Malatesta, Roberto 107, 132, 255, 356*, 418
Malatesta, Sigismondo 44, 47, 88, 132, 149*, 232, 239, 261, 299, 337, 372, 383
Malatesta, Violanta 44
Malcarni, see Malacarne
Malatinis, Ludovicus de 281*
Malchiavellus, see Machiavelli
Maldonatus, Johannes 278, 283, 321, 372
Maldottus, Alexander 252
Maldottus, Stephanus 9
Maldottus, frater Tiburcius 51
Malecarni, see Malacarne
Malegonnelle, see Malagon-nella
Malaspina, see Malaspina
Maletis, Marcus de 357
Maletta, Albericus 101
Maletta, Franciscus 101
Malipiero, Andrea 109
Malipiero, Bartolommeo, bishop of Brescia 32, 35, 351, 355
Malipiero, Pasquale 19, 320*
Mallianus, Johannes Bernardinus 428
Mallius, Petrus 42
Mallocius, Petrus Gilbertus 313
Malloviogius, Christophorus 199
Mallus 363
Malmignatus, frater Vincentius 24
Malonius, Daniel 353
Malpedius, Adrianus 12, 13, 15*
Malpigli, Niccolò 19, 22, 289, 386
Malesina, Gaspar 82
Malumbris, Tomaxius de 13*
Malvezzi (Malvicinus), Cesare 249
Malvezzi, Troilo 128, 131
Malvezzi, Virgilio 362
Malvezzi (Malvitiis), Pirro 56
Mamphredo, see Manfred
Man, Thomas 51
Manardus, frater Egnatius 236
Manardus, Johannes 56, 62, 200*, 322
Manardus (Manardus ?) 372
Mancia, Paulus 230
Mancinellus, Antonius 21*, 101
Mancini, Francesco 377
Mancini, Paolo 288, 343
Mancinus, Franciscellus 411, 413, 437
Mancinus, Hieronymus 387
Mancinus, Vincentius 111
Mancius, Philippus 385
Mandilius, Johannes Caesar 293
Manellus, see Mannelli
Manelmus, Evangelista 35
Manentes, Lodovicus 254
Manerius, Carolus 44
Manero, Balthasar 411
Manetti, Agnolo 70, 132*, 134-135, 140, 244
Manetti, Antonino di Giannozzo 120

- Manetti, Antonio di Tuccio 64*, 70, 124*, 131, 159, 169, 181, 240, 359
Manetti, Bernardo 108, 244
 Manetti, Filippo 123
 Manetti, Giannozzo 19*, 21*, 23, 70, 77*, 79*, 86, 88*, 100, 107, 108*, 110, 117*, 118, 120*, 121*, 124*, 126, 130, 133*, 135*, 145, 146, 148*, 165, 168, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 195, 196, 208, 209*, 210, 216*, 217*, 218*, 220*, 227*, 228*, 229, 233, 244*, 245*, 250*, 261*, 330, 365, 386, 420, 427, 432
Manetti, Giovanni di Giannozzo 244
 Manetti, Leonardo 125
Manetti, Lorenzo di Tuccio 297
 Manetti, Marabottino 126*
Manfredi, Astorre 44, 52*
 Manfredi, Bartolomeo (Aristophilus) 132, 239, 259, 268, 382
Manfredi, Biagio 33
 Manfredi, Galeotto 52, 115*, 200
 Manfredi, Girolamo (several persons) 17, 23, 126, 291, 366, 373, 385, 405
 Manfredi, Lodovico 268
 Manfredi, Muzio 291
Manfredo da Monte Lonto 34
 Manfredus 23
 Manfredus Parmensis 51*
Manfredus Vercellensis O.P. 293
 Manganella, Johannes 21
 Mangano, Giovanni 310, 313, 314
 Mangerius, Raphael 205
 Mangiatroie, Jacopo 124
 Mani, see Manni
 Manicheans 426
 Manicia, Gabriel 9
 Manilius 437
Manna, Bonifantia de la 51
Manna, Cataldus 51
Manna, Daniel 51, 280
 Manna, Eliseo della 333, 389
 Manna, Petrus 297, 342*
 Manna, see also Mana
 Mannelli, Jacopo de' 106, 112
Manni, Jacobus 328
Mannius, Gaspar 129
 Mannius, Nicolaus 84, 419*
 Mannucci, see Manutius
 Manobetti, Giovanni di Zanobi 214
Mansi, Giovanni Domenico 107
 Manso, Giovanni Battista 147, 408*
Mansolus, Alexander 50*
Mansuetus Perusinus iuriconsultus 418
 Mansuetus, Leonardus, Perusinus, O.P. 22, 70*, 133
Mantachiello, Johannes de 146
 Mantegna, Andrea 70, 265, 268, 382, 386*
Manthevilla, Thomas 422
 Mantillerius, Frater Umbertus 304
 Mantinus, Jacobus 380
Mantua 15, 41*, 132; see also Accademia
Mantua, Congress of 41
Mantua, Marquess of 204, 344
Mantua, Marchioness of 358
 Mantuanus, see Baptista
 Manucci, see Manutius
 Manucius Senensis 385
Manuellus 395
Manutius family 324
 Manutius, Aldus, the Elder 21*, 22, 54, 56*, 66, 201, 266*, 268, 272, 281, 296, 306, 322, 323*, 345, 349, 376, 419
 Manutius, Aldus, the Younger 109, 117, 233, 257, 267, 289*, 291, 295, 308, 309, 325, 366, 376, 385, 413
 Manutius, Paulus 147*, 233, 268, 271, 283, 284, 289*, 290*, 292, 295, 302, 303, 304*, 307*, 312, 313, 315, 321*, 323*, 339, 363, 376*, 385
 Manuzio, see Manutius
 Manzoli, Benedictus 314*
 Manzoli, Octavius 353
 Manzoli, Bartholomaeus 24*
 Manzoni, Sebastiano 99*
 Maonus, Georgius 98
 Mapheus, see Maffei
 Mar., Frater 244
Mar., Franciscus 112
 Marachius, Andreas 200*
 Marangus (Marancius), Petrus 180
 Marano, Jacopo da 53*, 60
 Maranta 288
Maranta, Padre 117
 Maranta, Alessandro 118
 Maranta, Bartolomeo 233, 309, 310*, 311*, 312, 344
 Maranta, Christophanus de 324*
 Maranta, Roberto 324*
 Marcaldi, Francesco 291, 303
 Marcanova, Johannes 22, 228, 240, 288, 316, 320, 373*
Marcanova, Giovanni di 216, 316
Marcatellis, Raphael de 247
 Marcellinus Genuensis 246
 Marcellinus Santagatensis 429
Marcellus 164
 Marcellus II 15, 19, 20, 137, 163, 222, 223, 224, 405, 428
 Marcellus, Christophorus, archiepiscopus Corcyrensis 112, 114, 288
Marcellus, F. 49
 Marcellus, Jacobus Antonius 22, 58, 61, 83, 240, 266, 274, 294, 352, 354, 362, 363, 366
 Marcellus, Marcus 323
Marcellus, Nicolaus 148
Marcellus, Petrus 19, 333, 437
 Marches, Franciscus 157
 Marchesettius, Jacobus 120
 Marchesi, Francesco 239
 Marchesi, Francesco Elio 127, 353, 397
 Marchesi, Giovanni Girolamo 55
 Marchettus de Padua 29, 42, 74, 179, 334
 Marchianus, Benedictus 131
 S. Marcus cardinalis, see Barbo; Fuscus
Marcellis, Lucas de 420
Marcus, Marcus 51
Marcus 113, 249
 Marcus archidiaconus 49
Marcus Omnium Sanctorum prepositus 143-144
 Marcus Ariminensis 232, 299, 417
Marcus Bononiensis 101, 409
 Marcus Brixianus 403
 Marcus Carpens 26
Marcus archiepiscopus Colocensis 392
Marcus de Florentia, Frater 210
 Marcus Graecus 416
Marcus Hydruntius 426
Marcus Pistoriensis 392
 Marcus Placentinus 315
Marcus Romanus 210
 Marcus de Senis 49
Marcus de Urbino 280
Marcus Venetus 55, 101
 Marcus Veronensis 52*
 Marcus Antonius episcopus Lupiensis (Liciensis), see Tolomei
Marcus Antonius Reginus 378
Marcus Antonius de Rodigio 55
 Marcus Guido 384
 Marellinis, Balhasar de 365
Marentius, Hieronymus 24
 Marenus, Petrus 83
Marescalco, Bonus de 161
Marescalus, Franciscus 199, 245, 256, 315, 327, 382
 Marescottus Calvus, Agamemno 18*

- Marescottus Calvus, Antonius* 330
Marescottus Calvus, Galeacius 18*, 23, 24, 149, 257, 260*, 372
Marescottus, Gaspar 112, 124, 249*
Marescottus Calvus, Tydeus 34, 364
Margarit, Johannes de, episcopus Gerundensis et Elnensis 71, 301, 333
S. Margarita 24
Margarita, Queen of England 130
Margarita of Valois 39, 97
Margarita of Austria, Duchess of Parma 39, 313, 406
Margarita (cousin of M.A. Flaminus) 39
Margattus, Augustinus 60
Margunius, Maximus 284, 289
Mari, Laurentius de, see Laurentius episcopus Beneventanus
S. Maria Virgo 102, 141
S. Maria Eremita 152
Maria, Empress 358
Maria Lusitana 431
S. Mariae Trans Tiberim cardinalis, see Agnifilius
Mariana, Johannes 22, 372*, 407
Mariangelo Aquilano, see Accursius
Mariano da Firenze, Fra 123
Mariano Romano 123
Mariano da Siena, F. 126
Marianus 382
Marianus Eremita 275, 392
Marianus Aprutinus 201
Marianus Cavensis, Frater 401
Marianus episcopus Cortonen-sis, see Salvini
Marianus Genazzanensis, Frater 70, 84, 113, 115, 123, 221, 254, 266*, 267*, 268, 331, 359, 362, 364*, 379
Marianus Saxoferratensis 419, 420
Marianus Jonathae de Anglono 425
Marianus, Antonius 14
Marianus, Francus 34
Marimenius, Bernardinus 397
Marini, Andrea 285
Marino, Giovanni Battista of Genoa 274
Marino, Giovanni Battista 408
Marinonius, Diamantes 361*
Marinus Angeli Antonii Andree 432
Marinus, Franciscus 435
Marinus, Johannes 414
Marinus, Marcus 174
Marinus, Petrus 230
Marini, Pileus de, archiepiscopus Januensis 354
Marinus, Stephanus 125, 239
Marinus a Gencziz, Wenczeslaus 120
Marinus Maricondus, Nicolaus 27
Marionus de Ferariis, see Ferrari
Mariottus Volaterranus 116
Mariottus, Franciscus, see Franciscus Aretinus
Maripetrus, see Malipero
Marius 23
Marius Senensis 357
Marius Volaterranus, see Maffei
Marius Philippus 326
Marius, Antonius 344
Marius, Antonius, see also Antonio di Mario
Marius, Matthaeus 51
Marius, Maximianus 51
Marius, Melinus 419
Marliani, Bartolommeo 366
Marliani, Benedetto 51
Marliani, Bernardino 268, 376*
Marliani, Francesco 320
Marliani, Giovanni 152, 211*, 277*, 280
Marliani, Fra Giovanni 40
Marliani, Giovanni Francesco 331, 364
Marliani, Luigi 113, 305
Marliani, Raimondo 277, 364
Maroldus, Marcus 331, 332
Marone, Andrea 366
Marostica, Vincenzo 288
Marosticus, Hieronymus Bilanchus 229
Marrasius Siculus 8, 19, 20, 23*, 59*, 115, 129*, 131, 209, 210, 213, 228, 249, 251, 260, 325, 336, 345*, 350, 383*, 387
Marratensis, Dux 112
Marratius, Johannes Rutulus 36
Marretti, Lelio 291-292
Marseilles 105
Marsicanus, Alexander 44
Marsigli, Luigi 65, 66, 70, 79, 88, 95, 102, 106, 132, 134, 145, 216, 217, 218, 243, 430
Marsilio da Bologna 135
Marsilius 227, 359
Marsilius ab Inghen 199*, 291, 372, 389, 439
Marsilius, Hippolytus 30
Marsilius, Johannes 24
Marsocius, see Marescottus
Marsuppinus, Carolus (Areti-nus) 3*, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 33*, 38, 47, 66, 75, 90*, 93, 95, 97, 98*, 111, 115*, 116*, 124, 125*, 127*, 129*, 140*, 141*, 149, 160*, 164, 194, 195*, 196*, 197, 200, 206, 207*, 208, 213*, 225, 249, 258*, 261, 275, 316, 325, 332, 334, 336, 337, 345*, 349, 350*, 362, 383, 387, 411, 418; see also Alberti, Leone Battista
Marsuppinus, Christophorus 70
Marsus 249, 363, 434
Marsus, Harmonius 51
Marsus, Leonardus 379
Marsus, P. 103, 363
Marsus, Paulus 20, 59, 131
Marsus, Petrus 22, 331*
Marsus, Petrus, Brixianus 60
Martelli, Braccio 66, 67, 70, 74, 136, 147, 155, 209, 212, 225, 400
Martelli, Braccio, di Pietro, bishop of Fiesole 209, 292
Martelli, Carolo 207
Martelli, Giovanni 224
Martelli, Giovanni Vittorio 112
Martelli, Gismondo 174
Martelli, Lodovico 125, 132
Martelli, Pietro di Braccio 209*
Martelli, Ugolino 118, 131, 147, 155, 168, 233, 322
Martellinus Regiensis 417
Martellus 112
Martelluzzi, Margherita 157
Martena, Leonardo 435
Martiale, M. 143
Martialis 20, 21, 124, 196, 225, 296, 301, 381, 399
Martianus 129
Martianus Capella 76, 161, 301, 401, 416
Martinelli, Antonio 391
Martinelli, Tommaso 55
Martinengo, Antonio 9, 15
Martinengo, Bernardo 323
Martinengo, Camillo 104
Martinengo, Enea 198
Martinengo, Marco 364
Martinengo, Ottaviano 12, 13, 15, 16
Martinengo, Prospero 287, 311, 313, 341, 393
Martinez, see Johannes de To-leto
Martini, Francesco di Giorgio 84, 265, 303
Martini, Luca 170, 207, 220, 221
Martini, P.G.B. 29
Martiniacus, Hieronymus 325
Martinocius, Benedictus 364
Martinus 415

- S. Martinus* 201, 306, 311
Martinus V 47, 83, 89, 102, 110, 164, 199, 201, 202, 210, 213, 215, 255*, 279, 281, 300, 309, 320, 327, 328*, 355, 359, 423
Martinus de Brunna 41
Martinus de Dacia 394, 414*
Martinus Veronensis (Rizzoni) 83
Martinus Guidonis, Ser 423
Martinus, Antonius 313
Martinus, Franciscus 433
Martinis, Octavianus de, Suesanus 423
Martinis, Sebastianus de 358
Martinusius, card. Georgius 351
Martiopinus, see Marsuppinus
Martirano, Bernardino 51, 376*, 417, 438
Martirano, Coriolano 289
Martius, Galeottus 22, 57, 70, 115, 205, 206, 231, 329, 344, 368, 381, 429, 431
Martius, Theophilus 312
Martius, Thomasius de 130
Martorellus, Baldus 101, 315, 364
Martorellus, Franciscus 23
Martorellus, Valerius, de Pinzochis 387
Martyrianus, see Martirano
Martyrologium 293
Marullus, Michael 44*, 95, 100, 117, 124, 128, 130, 131, 142, 210, 212*, 249, 302, 338*, 363, 364, 417, 432
Marulus, Marcus 314, 386
Maruphus, Bartholomaeus 149
Marzi Medici, Alessandro 195, 316
Marzio, see Martius
Mascarellus, Montorius 333
Mascarellus, Horatius Montorius 35
Masellus Beneventanus 205
Maserius, Hieronymus 43, 44
Maserio, Leonardus de 317
Masius, Angelus 249
Masino, Giovanni Andrea, see Moschi
Masinius, Nicolaus 43, 45
Masius, Vincentius 104
Masolinus Ferrariensis 132
Masolinus, Zenobius 200
Massa, Antonius 301
Massa, Benevenutus de, de Ravenna 199*
Massa, Laurentius 249
Massainus, Hieronymus 295, 307
Massanus, Gaspar 108
Massaria, Alessandro 308
Masseus, P.F. 331
Massinius, Philippus 137
Massolo, Elisabetta 313
Massonio, Salvatore 405
Massonius, Papyrius 311
Mastensius, Alexander 166
Mastrio, Giovanni Francesco 285
Masuccio Salernitanus 169
Matagonibus, Matagonides de 311
Mataritius (Maturantius?), Franciscus 418
Matassellanis, Matthaeus de 241
Mathematical treatises 302, 307, 347
Mathilde Comitissa 273
Matius, Johannes Marius 324
Matociis, Johannes de 245
Matricianus, Antonius 20
Matronus, Christophorus 83
Matteo da Foilì 70, 264
Matteo Volterano 268
Matteo di Fruosino 78
Matteo di Lorenzo 408
Matthaeus 25, 261
Matthaeus, Pater 159, 190, 329
Matthaeus tabellio 112
Matthaeus de Augubio 162*, 273
Matthaeus de Aureliano 375
Matthaeus de Bononia 414
Matthaeus Fanensis 45, 376, 417
Matthaeus de Fucechio 174
Matthaeus Perusinus 348; *see also* Mattheolus; *Matthias*
Matthaeus de Pisis 318
Matthaeus de Sexto Saviliani 306
Matthaeus Siculus 105
Matthaeus de Ugubio, see Matthaeus de Augubio
Matthaeus de Viterbio 190
Matthaeus Francisci Ursi Lucanus 207, 208
Matthaeus Johannes 328
Matthaeus Petri de Florentia 37
Matthaeus, Hieronymus 324
Matthaeus, Leonardus 153
Mattheolus Perusinus 43, 99
Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary 24*, 60, 90, 101, 114, 120, 148, 255, 338, 363, 378, 382
Matthias monachus 143, 157
Matthias Linconiensis 11
Matthias Perusinus 110, 348; *see also* Matthaeus, Mattheolus
Matthias, Hermannus Werrecensis cognomento 12
Mattioli, Pietro Andrea 233, 308, 385
Maturantius, Franciscus 19, 22*, 33, 43, 249*, 363, 366; *see also* Mataritius
Maturilibus, Zaninus de 173
Maura, Franciscus 417
Mauritius, Marius 13*
Mauro Camaldolese 265*
Maurocenus, see Morosini
Maurolycus, Franciscus 70, 119, 261*, 276*, 318, 398
Maurozenus, see Morosini
Maurus O. Serv. 73
Maurus Salernitanus 434
Maurus, Sanctus 236
Maurus, see also Moro
Maximilianus I imperator 22, 31, 35, 71, 87, 127, 148, 172*, 212, 218, 254, 283, 304, 332, 338, 370, 378, 382, 416, 429
Maximilianus II imperator 119, 122, 358
Maximilianus Transylvanus 82
Maximus monachus 311
Maximus Tyrius 109
Maximus, Jacobus de 419
Maximus, Pacificus 125, 417, 418
Mayanthus, Alphonsus 61
Maynardus, see Mainardus
Maynerius, see Mainierius
Mayno, see Maino
Mayr, Martinus 420
Mayronis, Franciscus de 76, 312, 371, 420
Mayrosii, Raimundus 433
Mazanensis, Jacobus 378
Mazenta, Ambrosius 308
Mazighi family 106; *see also* Macigni
Mazzacollis, Johannes de 327
Mazzatelli, Cesare 75
Mazzini, Ferdinandus 51
Mazzis, Johannes de 81
Mazzius, Johannes Antonius 124
Mazzo, F. Paolo 248
Mazzolus, Ludovicus 318
Mazzona, Cornelia 104
Mazzoni, Bernardino 103
Mazzoni, Francesco 378
Mazzoni, Jacopo 44*, 54, 55*, 104, 117, 145*, 168, 219, 228, 292, 313
Mazzoni, Panfilo 104*
Mazzuchelli, Pietro 317
Mazzucchi, Giacinto Felice 274
Mechanics 341
Medalis, Bartholomaeus de 271*
Medalis, Johannes de 270*

- Medical treatises* 13*, 49*, 61, 187, 224, 282, 290, 313, 316, 354, 390, 404
- Medici family* 121, 124, 137, 153
- Medici, Alamanno* 168
- Medici, Alessandro de'* 106*, 120, 201; see also Marzi
- Medici, Antonio* 115, 138*
- Medici, Bernardino* 136
- Medici, Bernardo* 79, 150, 220, 261, 345
- Medici, Bernardo d'Alamanno* 142
- Medici, Bernardo d'Antonio* 88
- Medici, card. Carlo* 137
- Medici, Caterina de', Queen of France* 44, 86, 127, 262*, 303, 342
- Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni, il Vecchio* 2, 11, 25, 35, 56-57, 57, 58, 73, 75, 76, 77, 88, 91, 92, 98*, 100, 102*, 109*, 111*, 115, 116*, 117, 120*, 121, 128, 130*, 131, 135, 136, 149, 152*, 153, 154, 155, 156*, 157, 162*, 164, 170, 171, 178*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 189, 191, 199, 205, 208*, 218*, 220, 243, 244, 245, 251, 254, 255, 285, 300, 302, 309, 315*, 320*, 334, 336, 342, 345, 349, 359, 362, 363*, 380, 381, 383, 389, 392, 393, 404, 423, 427*, 433
- Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni (Cosimino)* 98
- Medici, Cosimo I, Granduca di Toscana* 65, 68*, 87, 89*, 107, 111*, 112, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 126, 127, 128*, 136, 137, 142, 144*, 154, 167, 168, 175, 198, 214, 215*, 220, 223, 224, 257, 304, 439
- Medici, Cosimo II, Granduca di Toscana* 310
- Medici, Ferdinando I, Granduca di Toscana* 119, 135, 138, 174, 304, 388
- Medici, Filippo* 118, 126, 196
- Medici, Francesco I, Granduca di Toscana* 99, 105, 112, 118*, 119*, 121*, 122, 169, 182, 194, 224, 226, 235
- Medici, Francesco* 193
- Medici, Francesco di Lorenzo di Bernardo* 222
- Medici, Francesco di Raffuello* 209
- Medici, Fra Giovanni* 11
- Medici, Giovanni di Cosimo* 69*, 136, 171, 174, 199, 345, 389
- Medici, Giovanni, son of Cosimo I* 122, 154, 216, 283
- Medici, Giovanni di Lorenzo, see Leo X*
- Medici, Giovanni di Pierfrancesco (delle Bande Nere)* 87, 215, 359
- Medici, Girolamo* 269
- Medici, Giuliano di Lorenzo, Duke of Nemours* 15, 70, 99, 118 (?), 183, 204, 235, 236, 265, 314, 324*
- Medici, Giuliano di Piero* 101, 102, 123, 130*, 133, 135, 140, 170, 187, 208, 223, 227, 247, 355, 381*, 382, 392
- Medici, Giulio, see Clemens VII*
- Medici, card. Ippolito* 84, 117, 391, 419
- Medici, Jacopo* 212, 347
- Medici, Lorenzo di Bernardo* 138*
- Medici, Lorenzo di Giovanni (brother of Cosimo il Vecchio)* 25, 92, 93*, 127*, 191, 210, 261, 320, 334, 336, 349, 359, 380
- Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco* 66, 70, 72, 115*, 130*, 131, 181, 184, 210, 212*, 223, 257, 265, 309, 338
- Medici, Lorenzo di Piero (il Magnifico)* 7, 17, 20, 63*, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69*, 70, 72, 73, 77, 78, 80, 81, 85*, 88, 90, 98, 99, 100, 102*, 106, 107, 108, 109*, 110, 111*, 114*, 115*, 124*, 128, 129*, 130*, 131, 133*, 135*, 136, 137*, 138, 139, 140*, 144, 145, 146*, 147, 148, 155, 163*, 168, 170, 172*, 178, 179, 182*, 183*, 190*, 199, 200, 208, 212*, 213, 213-214, 214, 216, 219, 220, 220-221, 221*, 222*, 223, 224, 225*, 226, 227*, 231*, 247*, 248*, 255, 257, 260, 265*, 277, 324, 339*, 344*, 345, 347, 360*, 361, 362, 363, 364*, 376, 381*, 382*, 385*, 387, 388, 392, 408*, 434, 438
- Medici, Lorenzo di Piero, Duke of Urbino* 68, 114, 124, 129, 136, 212, 219, 269, 306
- Medici, Lucrezia* 61; see also Tornabuoni
- Medici, Nicola* 89, 139, 148, 161
- Medici, Pierfrancesco di Lorenzo* 160
- Medici, Piero di Cosimo* 3, 36*, 44, 58, 68, 75, 92, 93, 98, 100, 115, 116, 118, 120, 126, 129, 130, 135*, 137, 139, 142, 159*, 160, 171*, 199*, 206, 208*, 209, 210, 223, 227, 230, 243, 247, 255, 301, 319, 320, 333, 345, 380, 381, 389*, 395, 404*, 407, 438
- Medici, Piero, son of Cosimo I* 128
- Medici, Piero di Lorenzo* 17, 68*, 69, 88, 114, 130, 133, 136, 140, 146*, 147, 167, 181, 184, 210, 213, 432
- Medici, Silano* 434
- Medici, Fra Sisto* 264, 271
- Medigo, Elia del* 259
- Mediolanensis cardinalis, see Alexander V*
- Meduseus, Johannes* 132, 247
- Megerlinus, P.* 86
- Meggia, Lazarus* 100
- Meglio, Antonio di* 222, 393
- Mehmed II* 105, 299, 332, 395
- Mehus, Lorenzo* 29*, 204, 206, 344
- Meia, Anselmus* 259
- Meius, Hieronymus* 29, 121*, 179, 182, 292, 310, 311, 314
- Meiting, Regina* 36
- Mekerchus, Adolphus* 262
- Mela, Pomponius* 5, 298, 299
- Melanchthon, Philippus* 233, 357
- Melchior, frater* 164
- Melchior monachus* 298
- Melchior de Parma, frater* 122
- Melchiorius, Franciscus* 262
- Meleghinus, Thomas* 103, 104, 211, 384
- Melegulus, Pantaleo* 251*
- Meleto, Franciscus Nicolai de* 139
- Meletius, Franciscus* 235-236
- Meletius Galeus Borgianus, Johannes* 431
- Meliavacca, Balthezar* 260, 359
- Meelinus, see Mellini*
- Meliorantius, Johannes* 170, 391
- Melioratus, Johannes, card. Ravennas* 202
- Melioratus, Ludovicus* 202
- Melioratus, Ranerius* 415
- Melioratus, Petrus* 3, 183, 184
- Meliorottus, see also Migliorotti*
- Melissus, Paulus* 293, 324, 366, 376, 409
- Meliteus, Antonius Comes* 296, 305
- Melletus, Cecchus, de Forlivio* 117, 339
- Mellini, Celso* 19, 183
- Mellini, Domenico* 117, 198, 221*
- Mellini, card. Giovanni* 183, 364

- Mellini, Mario* 420
Meloslo, Francesco 153
Melzi, Giovanni (Meltius) 347, 348
Memmius, Henricus 302
Memmius, Johannes 249*
Memmo, Giovanni Maria 168*, 406, 408
Memmo, Marcantonio 174, 262
Memory, Artificial 90, 171, 257, 260, 295, 298, 340, 344, 354, 425
Mena, Jacobus 24*
Menabeni, Apollonio 279, 292*, 294, 295, 306
Menabeni, Basilio 312
Menadous, see Minadoi
Menardus, see Manardus
Mendoza, Bernardinus 429
Mendoza, card. Franciscus 166
Mendoza, Hurtado de 432
Mendoza, Diego Hurtado de 262
Mendoza, Petrus Gundisalvi, card. of Toledo 125
Menechini, Andrea 122
Mengo, Claudio 171
Mengocius, Petrus Nicolaus 103, 104
Meninus, Octavius 262
Menninus, P. 313
Mennius, Johannes Rainaldus 400, 406
Menochio, Giacomo 233, 277, 361, 385
Menochio, Niccolò 258
Menochio, Pietro 258
Menodorus Anconitanus 34
Meo di Messer Grazia 85
Meola, Giovanni Vincenzo 407, 433*
Meratus, Antonius 11
Mercander, Berengarius 205
Mercantius, Ludovicus 36
Mercator, Gerardus 311, 373
Mercatus, Jacobus 133
Mercatus, Michael 109*, 111, 292, 344
Mercenarius, Archangelus 291, 306
Mercuriale, Girolamo 7, 44*, 45*, 61, 117, 119*, 146-147, 168, 198, 231, 267*, 281, 283, 284*, 285, 286*, 287, 289, 290, 292, 295, 296, 307, 308*, 309*, 311*, 313*, 314*, 341, 376, 385
Mercurius 251; see also *Trismegistus*
Mergantius, Hieronymus 230
Merla, Enricus de 239, 240
Merlinus 94
Merlinus Coccaius, see Folengo
Mersenne, Marin 147
Merula, Antonius 302, 307, 323, 377
Merula, Gaudentius 277, 298, 300, 316, 349, 352, 360, 361*, 372, 440
Merula, Georgius 25, 32, 44, 57, 58*, 115, 130, 212, 231*, 233, 247, 249, 254, 256, 259, 266, 277, 348, 362*, 363, 381*, 400*, 411, 431
Merula, Nicolinus 119
Merus, Matthaeus 317
Messahala 425
Metello, Alessandro 125
Metellus 382*
Metellus, Johannes 434
Meteoris, de 316
Methodius 295
Metius, Federicus 314, 323
Metrical treatises 231, 275, 415
Mettaronus, Guido 52
Miani, Girolamo 330, 331
Micanzio, Fra Fulgenzio 81, 147*
Michael 203
Michael monachus 255
Michael signifer iustitie 261
Michael Carariensis, see Carrara
Michael de Massa 40, 54
Michael Miniatisensis, see Mercatus
Michael Papiensis 419
Michael Pergamensis 9
Michael Scotus 365
Michael Volaterranus 209
Michael Angelus Florentinus O. Serv. 160*
Michael, see also Michiel
Michaelis, Johannes de, card. Senensis 391
Michelagnolo di Giovanni 165
Michelangelo Buonarroti 66, 70, 124, 130, 132, 146, 147, 182, 183, 224, 233, 249, 348
Michele il rinchiuso 236
Michele, Jo. 420
Michelini, Famiano 147
Michelozzi family 168
Michelozzi, Bernardo 3, 70, 130, 132, 135, 191, 230
Michelozzi, Niccolò 66, 70, 106, 109, 115, 130, 134*, 147, 175, 179, 225*, 373
Michiel, Fantino 330
Michiel, Giacomo 31
Michiel, card. Giovanni 44, 337
Migliorati, Michele 117
Migliorati, Remigio 66, 147
Migliorati, Roberto 117, 118
Migliorati, see also Melioratus
Migliore, Filippo Del 63
Migliorini, Antonio 14, 255
Migliorotti, Antonio 64*
Migliorotti, Atalante 130, 219*, 265, 266, 268
Mignanelli, Fabio 173
Milan 12, 171, 361, 415
Milan, Duke of 13, 25, 71, 98*, 119, 202, 204, 218, 240, 256, 320, 336
Milan, schools of 365
Milan, state letters 13, 52*, 79, 220, 239, 240, 260, 317, 347, 437
Milan, tournament 288
Milanese, Giovanni Battista del 116
Milanus, Andromachus 24
Milanus, Josephus 429
Milesius, Martius 402
Mileto, Johannes de 33, 164
Milianus, Balthasar 404
Milianus, Nicolaus 258
Milius, Johannes de 241
Milius, Petrus de 166
Milinus, Petrus 222*
Milioratus, see Migliorati
Military treatises 182, 339
Milo de Carraria, see Carrara
Minadoi, Giovanni Battista 372
Minadoi, Giovanni Tommaso 267, 268
Minarius, Antonius 223
Mincerbetti, Andrea 70
Minerbetti, Francesco 68, 70
Minerbetti, Tommaso 70, 178*
Miner.nas, Johannes Jacobus 324
Minervius, Severus 75
Mingo, see Blanchellus
Mini, Giovanni 232
Mini, Paolo 63*, 65, 124, 145, 150*, 219, 257, 292
Miniato d'Andrea 150
Miniatius Lucanus 156
Miniatius, Laurentius, see Bonincontri
Minid.s, Bartholomaeus 383
Minius, Nicolaus 130
Minturno, Antonio Sebastiano 290, 323
Minucci, Minuzio 121
Minucius, Bartholomaeus 132, 136, 247
Minus de Colle 174, 246, 365
Minutianus, Alexander 277, 349, 355, 359, 415
Minutianus, Vincentius 355
Minutolo, Bernardino 257*
Minutulus, Franciscus 418
Minutulus, Jacobus de 100
Mirabilia mundi, septem 140, 197
Mirabilibus, Nicolaus de 115, 141

- Miraeus, Aubertus 292
 Mirtus, Antonius 110
 Mirtus, N. 429
 Misericordia hominis, de 12
 Missottus, Bartholomaeus 101
 Mita, Domenico 232*
 Mithobius, Buchardus 75
 Mithridates 225, 343
 Mithridates, Flavius 130, 250, 311
 Moamyn 95
 Moca, A. 94
 Moccia, see Motia
 Moccius, Johannes Jacobus 130
 Mocenigo, Alvise 174, 262, 283, 284, 288, 292, 309, 310, 314
 Mocenigo, Andrea 51
 Mocenigo, Filippo 322
 Mocenigo, Giovanni 58*, 356, 377
 Mocenigo, Lazaro 356
 Mocenigo, Luigi 292
 Mocenigo, Marcantonio 389
 Mocenigo, Tommaso 437
 Mozzendorf, Henricus 199
 Modena 10, 59
 Modena, Duke of 98
 Modestus 338
 Modestus monachus 170
 Modestus Mo. Cubicularius 261
 Modestus, Franciscus 98, 378
 Modestus, Jacobus 66, 70, 108, 145, 265
 Modestus, P. Franciscus 315
 Modestus, P. Julius 421
 Modicius, Guilhelmus 75
 Modius Parmensis 26, 319*
 Moettus, Johannes 170
 Moggio, see Modius
 Moglio, see Muglio
 Moionensis, Bartholomaeus 236
 Moletto, Giuseppe 267, 268, 282, 283*, 284, 286, 288, 309*, 312, 313, 314*, 317, 321
 Molina, Ludovicus 242, 402
 Milneus, P. 286
 Molinis, Piero 127
 Molinus, Blasius 200
 Molinus, Laurentius 341
 Molinus, Petrus 130
 Molossus, Tranquillus 401, 417
 Molza, Francesco Maria 26, 73, 88, 96, 100, 124*, 136*, 144, 146, 219, 222*, 223*, 224, 233, 249, 265, 266, 304, 306, 321, 323, 325, 344, 349, 376, 378, 396, 429
 Molza, Tarquinia 62, 234, 366, 368, 385, 387
 Mombritius, Boninus 7, 26, 32, 50, 84, 101, 173, 197, 234, 245, 277, 282, 290, 291, 296, 303, 321*, 326-327, 329, 349, 350*, 353, 356
 Monacus, Raphael 43, 44
 Monarca 110
 Moncata, Willelmus Raimundus de, see Mithridates, Flavius
 Monchetus, Petrus 282, 295
 Monciglio, Benedictus de 207
 Mondain., Michael 224
 Mondella, Franciscus 262
 Mondella, Pennachius 83
 Mondino, see Mundinus
 Mondino, Bartolommeo 264
 Mondini, Vincenzo 292
 Moneta, della 182
 Monetti, Johannes 195
 Monferrato, Giovanni Girolamo 388
 Monginus, Petrus 324
 S. Monica 10*, 19, 293, 382
 Monitus, Herculianus 324, 412
 Monluc, Monseigneur de 215
 Mons de Exel, Johannes 98
 Montagna, Leonardo 44, 82*, 104, 105, 141, 259
 Montagna, see also Montanus
 Montagna, Bartholomaeus de 23
 Montagnana, Petrus de 391
 Montagnone, Hieremias de 104, 178, 179, 306*, 349, 373, 423
 Montaldo, Adam de 75
 Montaldo, Alexander de 242
 Montaldus, Leonardus 237
 Montaltus, card. Alexander 429
 Montalto, Girolamo da 87
 Montaltus, see also Montaldo
 Montanarius, Antonius 84, 100
 Montanarius, Johannes Baptista 61
 Montanarius, Petrus 117
 Montano, Niccolò, see Montanus, Cola
 Montanus card., see Julius III
 Montanus Nursinus 417
 Montanus, Benedictus Arias, see Arias Montanus
 Montanus, Calistus 9-10, 34*
 Montanus, Cola 19*, 21, 22, 23, 144, 277, 331
 Montanus, Jacobus 249
 Montanus, Johannes 301
 Montanus, Johannes Baptista 32, 210, 286
 Montanus, Lupus 45
 Montanus, Nicolaus 200
 Montanus, Quirinus 34
 Montanus, Robertus 34
 Montanus, Sigismundus 34
 Montanus, Theodorus 34
 Montaquila, Franciscus 429
 Monte, card. Antonius de 158, 315, 351, 358
 Monte, Balduinus de 117
 Monte, Giovanni Battista dal 267, 268
 Monte, Guidubaldo del 146, 147, 233, 234, 265, 282, 283, 295, 311
 Monte, Johannes Maria de, see Julius III
 Monte, Petrus de, episcopus Brixienis 19, 20, 21, 22*, 25, 27, 35*, 36*, 191*, 245, 253*, 297, 298, 327, 338
 Monte, Philippus de 309
 Monte, Robertus de 417
 Montecassino 242, 365*
 Montecatini, Antonio 62, 130, 175, 219, 234, 266, 289, 292, 366, 385
 Montecuccoli, Raimondo 277, 366, 385, 435
 Montemagni 183
 Montemagno, see Bonaccursius
 Monte Oliveto, Abbot of 202
 Montesaurus, Dominicus 279
 Montesdoch, Johannes 168, 289, 367*, 380
 Montferrat, prince of 280
 Montfort, Nicolaus Brabant de 199*
 Monti, Scipione delle 408
 Montibus, Hieronymus de 84
 Monticulus, Marcellus 34
 Montifalchius, Petrus Jacobus 249
 Montinus 112
 Montius, 111
 Montius, Hieronymus 361
 Montius, Marcus Antonius 313
 Montius, Urbanus 318-319
 Montorsoli, Agnolo Maria 167
 Montorsoli, Domenico da 215
 Montorius, see Mascarellus
 Montpellier 181
 Montursius, Angelus 161
 Moral treatises 50, 342*, 430, 431
 Morali family 109, 344
 Moralis, Antonius, called Seraphicus 97, 109*, 166, 344
 Morandus 420
 Morandus, Benedictus 19*, 21, 22*, 23, 70, 283, 364
 Morandus, Franciscus 262, 321, 377

- Morandus, Nestor* 24*
Morata, Olympia 379
Morato, Fulvio Pellegrino 22, 62, 70, 277, 366, 369
Moravans, Nicolaus 308
Morbasanus 95, 105, 140, 170, 174, 209
Morbiolus, Ludovicus 15
Mordenti, Fabrizio 295, 309
Morella, Maria 130
Morelli, Giovanni 220
Morelli, Giovanni di Francesco 80
Morellus, F. 219
Morellus, Pyrrhus 417
Morrellus, Salvator 56
Morettus, Peregrinus 56
Moretus, Antonius 255, 419
Moretus, Johannes 80*
Moretus, Matthaeus 133
Moriconis, Bartholomaeus de 203, 372
Morienus 119
Morigia, Gaspar 308
Morigia, Leo 328
Morigia, Simon 328
Morin, Pierre 292
Morinensis card., see Juvenis
Morinus, Johannes Baptista 175
Moris, Jacobus de 262
Mormile, Nardus (Leonardus) archiepiscopus Sorrentinus 397
Mormilius, Johannes 394, 395*
Morimondo 48*
Mornaeus, Philippus (Duplessis-Mornay) 289
Moro, Christoforo 83, 334, 336, 337
Morone, card. Giovanni 12, 107, 268, 366
Morone, Girolamo 267, 277, 316, 349, 353, 359, 361*
Moronibus, Baptista de 205
Moronus, Bartholomaeus 319
Moronus, Christophorus 318
Moronus, Marius 318
Morosina 317
Morosini, Antonio 83
Morosini, Benedetto 320, 327
Morosini, Domenico 34, 99, 113, 259-260
Morosini, Francesco 104
Morosini, Marcantonio 82, 83*, 327, 381*
Morosini, Paolo 174, 364
Morsellius, Jacobus 318
Mortaria Papiensis 59
Mortarius 336
Morus, Aloysius 24
Morus, Marsilius 13
Morus, Thomas 28, 75(?), 223
Moschi, Giovanni Andrea called Masino 84
Moschus 64, 141, 184, 343
Moses of Palermo 369
Mothoneus Gabriel 415
Motia, Johannes 197*, 365
Motta, Johannes 324
Motta, Petrus 328
Moyses, Rabbi 379
Moysessus, Faustinus 98
Mozochius, Laurentius, O. Serv. 161
Mueller, Johannes, see Regio-montanus
Muenster, Sebastianus 378
Mugello 222
Muglio, Bernardo da 23, 237, 239
Muglio, Pietro da 19, 23, 401
Mugnotius, Andreas 87, 387
Mula, Antonius 259
Muletto, Sebastiano 15
Mulinus, see Molinus
Mulio, see Muglio
Mundinus 9, 49, 373
Muñoz 100*; *see also* Mugnotius
Muñoz, Hieronymus, 424
Murad II 170
Muraltus, Franciscus 361
Murano, S. Michele di 14, 75
Muretus, Marcus Antonius 8, 68, 175*, 223, 231, 234, 249, 265, 282, 289*, 291, 305*, 309*, 313*, 314, 323*, 346, 353*, 366
Muris, Johannes de 29, 52*, 74, 78, 94, 179, 281, 293
Musactus, see Mussatus
Musca, Johannes Ivaldis 298
Muscatus Arianensis 110
Musaeus 409
Musical treatises 6, 8, 29, 29-30, 42, 52, 74, 78, 92, 94, 179, 203, 286, 408, 409, 439-440
Musius, Johannes Baptista 385
Musius, Petrus 101
Musonius, Johannes 50*
Musophilus, Johannes 413
Mussa, Johannes Martinus de 355
Mussatus Albertinus 8, 15, 19, 20, 280*, 282*, 291, 298, 302, 303, 305, 335, 345, 365, 370, 371, 374, 384
Mussatus, Johannes Franciscus 286, 295, 339, 341
Mussus, Cornelius 305, 429
Mussus, Johannes Antonius 325
Musurus, Marcus 296, 322*, 356*
Mutianus 152, 269*, 279
Mutio, see Muzio
Mutius Salernitanus 433
Mutius, Andreas 36*
Mutius, Johannes Baptista 118, 119*
Mutius, Macarius 26, 75, 249
Mutius, Pius 309, 352*
Mutus, Horatius 309*
Muxatus, see Mussatus
Muzanus, Johannes Franciscus 245
Muzi, see Mutius
Muzianus, Mafeus 204*
Muzio, Girolamo, Giustino-politano 19, 62, 63, 66, 70, 144, 181*, 182*, 183, 222*, 223, 234, 265, 266, 267*, 268, 286, 309, 366, 376, 385
Mylius, Andreas 80
Mythological treatises 12, 35, 161, 203, 161

N. 73
N., frater 157
N. de A., O.M. 422
N., frate, O. P. 326
N. episcopus Firmanus, see Nicolaus
N.N. professore di medicina 249
N. da Poppi 229
Nagonius, Johannes Michael 326, 360, 379
Naiboda, Valentinus 312, 318, 403, 425,
Naldi, Naldo 2, 24, 70, 98, 106, 115, 117, 128, 129*, 130, 132, 134*, 180, 207, 208, 211*, 225*, 260, 327, 392, 429
Naldi, Pietro 171
Naldinus, Dinus 136, 247
Nannini, see Remigio Fiorentino
Nannius, see Annus
Nannucciis, Bartholomaeus Petri de 75
Naples 29, 97
Naples, Academy of Panormita 19
Naples, Inquisition 438
Naples, King of 201
Naprgus (sic), Demetrius 284
Narcissus de Verduno 271
Nardi, Andrea di Silvestro 423
Nardi, Antonio 147
Nardi, Jacopo 66, 68, 106, 130, 131, 136, 139, 147, 153, 180, 182, 215*, 222*, 234, 326
Nardi, Silvestro 108, 216, 227
Nardinus, card. Stephanus 364
Nardinus, Christophorus 418
Nardus 420

- Nardus presbyter Aretinus* 78
Nardus Parthenopaeus 383
 Nardus, B. 210
Narricola, Galvanus 103
 Nascimbenius, Nascimbenus 61
 Naso, Johannes 23
Natalibus, Aegidius de 51
 Natalinus de Venetiis, frater 388
 Natalis de Venetiis 84
 Nati, Piero 220
 Natta, Giorgio 70, 346
 Natta, Marcantonio 268, 271, 377
 Naclerus, Johannes 353, 359
 Naudé, Gabriel 234
 Naugerius, see Navagero
 Nausea, Fridericus 19*, 338
 Navagero, Andrea 14, 96, 100, 117, 123, 144, 249*, 267, 294, 319, 324, 344, 407, 417
 Navagero, Antonio 232
 Navagero, Bernardo 34, 68, 124, 136, 147, 169, 174, 223, 267*, 288, 290, 294, 305, 308, 319, 323, 325, 366, 377, 385
 Navius, Jacobus 385*
 Naxari, Giovanni Battista 406
 Nebbia, Cesare 304
 Nebrija, Antonio, de 21, 28*
 Negri, Francesco 366, 385; see also Niger
 Nelli, Francesco 65, 79, 217, 218, 243
 Nelli, Giuseppe 264
 Nello da S. Gimignano 14, 68, 79, 102, 122, 127*, 146, 169, 220
 Nemesius 7, 28
 Nemorarius, Jordanus 152, 281
Neofrius, Nicolaus 247
 Nepos, Cornelius 138, 315
 Nerettus, Johannes 100, 222*
SS. Nereus et Achilleus 24
Nereus, Petrus 417
 Neri, S. Filippo 291
 Nerius, Bernardus, see del Nero
 Nerius, Fr. Bernardus 75
Nerius, Jacobus 248
Nerius, Marcus 157
 Nerli, Antonio 209
 Nerli, Filippo 117
 Nerli, Lauro 209
 Nerli, Neri 209, 211*
 Nerli, Pietro 117
 Nero, Andalò dal, see Nigro
Nero, Agostino del 80
 Nero, Bernardo del 131, 142, 169, 213, 359
 Nero, Carlo del 154
 Nero, Francesco di Piero del 69, 191
 Nero, Piero di Bernardo del 66, 106, 168
 Nero, Piero di Filippo del (Piero Viniziano) 79
 Neroni, Antonia 109
 Neroni, Diotalvi 265*, 266, 267, 345
 Neroni, Francesco 136, 214, 244
Neroni, Giovanni, archbishop of Florence 255
 Neroni, Lottieri 70, 74, 109*, 111
 Nesi, Giovanni 2, 70, 88, 96, 106, 109, 113, 128, 131, 133, 141*, 142, 178*, 179, 181, 183, 194, 209*, 212, 216*, 221, 222, 225, 228*
 Nestore Firmano 34
 Netinus, Ludovicus 433
 Neuber, Giuseppe 36
 Neumia 283
 Neunhauser, Johannes 331
Nevizanus, Johannes 102
 Nevo, Alexander de 253
 Niccoli, Niccolò 25*, 34, 66, 73, 76*, 77, 146, 151, 152*, 153*, 156, 162, 178, 190, 204, 234, 298, 299*, 328, 332, 348, 349, 354, 359, 382
 Niccolini, Angelo 18, 66, 68*, 70, 115*, 122, 127*, 146
Niccolini, Carlo 378
 Niccolini, Giovanni 106, 115, 131, 134
 Niccolini, Otto 66, 68, 70, 71, 146, 155, 247
 Niccolò da Correggio, see Correggio
 Niccolò di Levante 240
 Niccolò da Lonigo, see Leonicensino
 Niccolò da Mantova 119
Niccolò da Tolentino 19, 65, 79*, 217*, 218, 220*, 243, 244, 261, 357
 Niccolò Vicentino 266
Nicetas 142
Nichesola, Hieronymus 87
 Nicodemus Pontremulensis, see Tranchedini
 Nicolao Anglico 396
Nicolaus 129, 198, 327
 Nicolaus 335
S. Nicolaus 261
 Nicolaus V 4, 9, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22, 33, 34, 36, 53, 55, 58, 61, 86, 90*, 98*, 108, 110, 118, 123, 130, 132, 134*, 140*, 149, 156*, 164*, 171, 178, 186, 190, 195*, 201, 203, 208*, 209, 210, 213, 225, 245*, 259, 261, 271, 274, 275*, 279, 296, 300, 320, 326, 330, 331, 333*, 335, 339*, 341, 342, 348, 350, 352, 389*, 393, 395, 412, 415, 419, 420, 427, 433, 438
Nicolaus, Frater 421
 Nicolaus cardinalis, see Albergati
Nicolaus orator 12, 15
Nicolaus pastor 133
Nicolaus physicus 247
Nicolaus theologus 24
Nicolaus de Alemannia 142
Nicolaus de Amato Siculus 157
 Nicolaus de Arimino 404
Nicolaus Astensis, frater 185
Nicolaus B. 193
 Nicolaus Bergomensis 11, 437*
Nicolaus Bononiensis 158
 Nicolaus de Ca. 239
 Nicolaus card. Capuanus, see Acciapaccio
 Nicolaus Corigijs, see Correggio
 Nicolaus de Cremona O.S.A. 37
 Nicolaus card. S. Crucis, see Albergati
 Nicolaus de Cusa, see Cusanus
 Nicolaus episcopus Firmanus, see Capranica
 Nicolaus Fulginas, see Tignosi
 Nicolaus de S. Geminiano 218
 Nicolaus Graecus de Messina 416
 Nicolaus Leonicensis, see Leonicensino
Nicolaus Lucensis 247, 255
 Nicolaus de Lyra 402
 Nicolaus Machinensis, see Nicolaus episcopus Modrusiensis
Nicolaus Mantuanus 338
 Nicolaus episcopus Methonensis 338, 342
 Nicolaus episcopus Modrusiensis 19, 20, 22*, 40, 70, 71, 115, 191
Nicolaus de Monte Oliveto 272
Nicolaus Myrensis 46, 91, 190, 192, 300
 Nicolaus Panormitanus Abbas Siculus 21, 23, 170(?)
Nicolaus Perusinus 60
 Nicolaus de Pisis 100, 174
 Nicolaus comes Pitiliani, see Orsini
 Nicolaus Placentinus 9
 Nicolaus Pratensis 130
 Nicolaus de Regio 96
 Nicolaus de Sermona 180
Nicolaus Siculus 418
Nicolaus Siculus theologus 132

- Nicolaus Siculus 170; see also Nicolaus Panormitanus
 Nicolaus Theatinus, see Vernias
Nicolaus Untervaldensis 407
Nicolaus de Urbino 421
Nicolaus Volaterranus 133
Nicolaus Antonii barbitonsor 316
 Nicolaus Marci Guidicionis de Luca 208
Nicolaus Petri Volaterranus 166
 Nicolaus Serguidonis de Castro Franco 195
 Nicoletti, see Paulus Venetus
 Nicolettus, see Vernias
 Nicoli, see Niccoli
Nicolosus poeta 24, 205
 Nicomachus Gerasenus 82, 285
 Nifo, see Niphus
 Niger 417
 Niger protographeus 324
 Niger, Franciscus (several persons) 329*, 374, 400; see also Negri
 Niger, Hieronymus 324, 428*
 Niger, Johannes Baptista 131
 Niger, Josephus 50*, 292, 372, 417
 Niger, Pescennius Franciscus 369
Niger, Petrus 130
 Niger, Stephanus 316
Niger, Zacharias 84
 Nigris, Silanus de 372
 Nigrisoli, Girolamo 61, 234
 Nigro, Andalus de 82, 86, 125, 138, 180
Nigronus, Franciscus 239
 Nilus 158, 353, 397
Ninus, Franciscus 211
 Niphus, Augustinus 16, 223, 250, 279, 314, 404, 406, 409, 417*, 428
 Niptono, Petrus de 405
 Nisius, Fabius 288
 Nizolius, Marius 312, 377
 Nobili, Daniello de 257
 Nobili, Flaminio 123, 219, 283, 285, 289, 290, 292, 304, 309, 310, 313, 324, 366, 388
 Nobili, Francesco 109
 Nobili, Guglielmo 170
Nobili, Pierantonio di Giulio 224
 Nobilis Vezanensis 361
Nobilitate, de 60, 378
 Noceto, Antonio da 14, 210
Noceto, Niccolò da 260
 Noceto, Pietro da 19, 22, 70, 109, 155, 301, 344
 Noferi, Cosimo de 147
 Nogarola, Angela 26, 202*, 270(?)
 Nogarola, Angelo 270
Nogarola, Antonio 82
 Nogarola, Francesco 83, 262, 294
 Nogarola, Ginevra 201
 Nogarola, Giovanni 319, 375
 Nogarola, Girolamo 234
Nogarola, Giulia 30, 326
 Nogarola, Isotta 13, 19, 58, 83, 143, 191, 201, 210*, 294*, 308, 334, 336, 368, 413*, 419, 440
 Nogarola, Leonardo 81, 264, 389
 Nogarola, Lodovico 81, 83, 84*, 267*, 268
 Nola 107
Nolanus, comes 423
Nolasco, Johannes filius Ganduli de 349
Nolfi, Francesco 248
 Nolfi, Giovanni 68
Nolocatus, Alexander 48
 Nomeseius, Nicolaus 293
Nomi, Tobia 390
 Nomio, Girolamo 284
 Nonius 179
 Nores, Giason da 288, 289*, 309, 311, 314
 Nores (?) Pietro, O.C. 265
 Nori, Francesco 80
 Nori, Mariotto 68
 Northumberland, John Duke of 436
 Nostradamus, Michel 247, 349, 366
Notabilia 194
Notariatus, de arte 72, 122, 179, 439
 Novalius, Bartholomaeus 330
 Novara, Dominicus Maria 414
 Novarius, Jacobus 61
Novate, Ludovicus de 282
 Novati, Francesco 365
Novelle 13, 224, 337
 Novellus, Hannibal 353
 Novidius, Ambrosius 286
Novimaio, Raynaldus de 241
 Noxetanus, see Noceto
 Nozetanus, see Noceto
 Nozzolini, Annibale 111
 Nua Gallus 314
Numai, Alessandro, bishop of Forlì 78
 Numai, Antonio 231*
 Numai, Cesare 235
 Nuptius, see Nuttio
Nursius, Franciscus 364
Nursinus, Hieronymus 417
 Nuti, Bernardo 89, 140, 188, 196, 206
 Nuti, Vanni 107, 180
 Nuttio, Cesare 123, 302, 305, 351
 Nutus, Lucas 128
 Nuvolone, Filippo 90, 244, 266, 386
 Nyegossewius, Stanislaus 293
 Obsequius, Vincentius 100
 Obsequius, Vincentius 22
 Occha, Antonius 9*, 245, 327
 Occha, Franciscus 9, 210, 277, 336
Occha, Marcus 9
 Ocellus Lucanus 81
 Ochino, Bernardino 61, 89, 122, 283, 376, 379, 429
 Ockam, Gulielmus 72, 150*, 153, 197, 241, 327, 403, 404, 405
Octavianus 391
 Octavianus Monferetrius, see Ubaldini
Octavianus de Soncino, frater 51
 Octavius, Franciscus, see Cleophilus
Octerius, Sinolfus 174
 Octobi, see Hothby
Odaldus, Gram. 100
 Odassi, Lodovico (Litavicus Odaxius) 19*, 20*, 21, 22, 44, 200, 212*, 259, 265, 266, 267, 429
 Odassi, Tifi 234
 Oddi, Niccolò degli 408
 Oddo abbas 93
 Oddus, Leonardus 395
 Oddus, Sfortia 431
 Odericus, Ambrosius 239, 324
 Odescalchus 294
 Odonetti, Johannes Baptista 133, 195
 Odus, Petrus, Monopolitanus 10, 75, 119, 321, 363, 413
Odis, Petrus de, de Monte Silicis 426
 Oferianus, Balthasar 399
 Offredi, see Apollinaris
Offredus, Homobonus 51
 Offredus, Petrus 15, 51, 357
 Ogerius, Simon, Audomarensis 262
 Ognibene, see Omnibonus
 Ognibene, Andrea 370
Oicchietto, Francesco 433
Oldoinus, Alexander 51
Oldoinus, Tydeus 51*
 Olfredis, see Offredus
 Olgiatus, Antonius 290, 342
 Olgiatus, Hieronymus 297
 Oliva, Alessandro 389
 Oliva, Fabio 348, 397
 Olivarius, Bernardus 178
Olivarius, Franciscus 97
 Oliverius 430*

- Oliverius Lugdunensis* 20
Oliverius Senensis, see *Arduinus*
Olivetus, Tiberius 84
Olivus, Baptista 324
Ollus, Sextus 44
Olomos, Johannes de, de Castelio 294, 328
Olstenio, see *Holstenius*
Olympiodorus 177
Olzate, see *Olgatus*
Olzina, Johannes 23
Omnibonus Brixiensis 303
Omnibonus Leonicensis Vicentinus 10*, 14, 19, 26, 34, 35, 55, 81, 82*, 101, 108, 150, 194, 206, 266, 296, 308, 320, 331*, 332, 333, 342, 362, 363*, 414
Onosander 197, 301, 315, 415
Onesto, see *Honestus*
Onorato, see *Honoratus*
Oporinus, Johannes 80
Oppeano, Niccolinus de 99
Oppianus 85, 149, 163*
Orations 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 21, 25, 26*, 28, 31, 32, 33*, 37*, 40, 49, 53, 55, 81, 83*, 87, 89*, 91, 92*, 100, 102*, 103*, 108, 113, 116, 117*, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 129, 130*, 133, 135*, 136*, 140, 141*, 155, 157, 160, 163*, 164, 166, 171, 173*, 190, 191, 192*, 194, 196*, 201*, 207*, 208, 209*, 213, 217*, 218*, 224, 225, 227, 236, 245, 246, 247, 258*, 259*, 261*, 274, 282, 295, 301, 302, 313, 320*, 325, 328, 329*, 330*, 331*, 332, 333*, 333-334, 334*, 336*, 337*, 337-338, 339, 342*, 343, 347, 357, 357-358, 358*, 358-359, 360, 361, 362, 370, 378, 384, 388, 390*, 392*, 410, 416*, 419, 420*, 422-423, 428, 429*, 432*, 435, 440; see also sermons; speeches
Oratius Romanus 257
Orbo (Cieco), Giovanni 272*, 385
Orcagna, Andrea 240
Ordelaffi, Pino 23, 24, 27, 130, 132, 135, 382, 414, 420
Ore Ferreo, ab, see *Boccadiferro*
Oresme, Nicolaus 153, 185, 429-430
Orestes fabula 304
Organi, Antonio degli, see *Squarcialupi*
Orglano, Avogarius de 325, 328
Oricellai, Oricellarius, see *Rucellai*
Orificius, Johannes Franciscus 393
Organus, David 302
Origenes 28, 32, 76, 178, 236*, 269, 272, 273, 279, 320-321, 321, 353, 357, 371, 402*, 407, 439
Orivellius 324
Orlandi 348
Orlandinus, Federicus 198
Orlandinus, Mariottus 133
Orlandinus, Paulus, O. Camald. 75*, 99, 112-113, 113*, 143, 157*, 158*, 159, 159-160, 216*, 231, 235, 235-236, 236
Orlandis, Martinus de 357
Orlandus, Franciscus 60
Orlandus, Johannes 167
Ormanetus, Nicolaus, episcopus Paduanus 262
Orologio matematico, di un 20
Orosius, Marcus Antonius 418*
Orpheus 58, 184*, 197, 251*, 298, 409
Orsatius, Paulus 321*
Orsileo, see *Ursuleus*
Orsi, see *Ursus*
Orsilacus, Petrus 126
Orsini family 417
Orsini, B. 301
Orsini, Baldassare 387
Orsini, Cecco 231
Orsini, Clarice 190, 364
Orsini, Cosimo 255
Orsini, card. Flavio 305, 307
Orsini, Francesco 210, 221; see also *Orsini, Cecco*
Orsini, card. Franciotto (card. S. Georgii) 420
Orsini, Fulvio 20, 21, 23, 107, 168, 234, 287, 289, 292*, 309, 313, 324, 398*, 400, 401*, 407
Orsini, Gasparo 378
Orsini, card. Giordano 91, 92, 118, 187, 280, 281, 293, 303, 334, 380, 432
Orsini, Giordano 156, 320*, 324, 330, 338, 417, 418
Orsini, Giovanni 201
Orsini, Giovanni Giordano 439
Orsini, Ja. (?) card., see *Orsini, card. Latino*
Orsini, card. Latino 14, 109, 192, 197, 255, 421
Orsini, Latino 33, 164
Orsini, Lodovico 231
Orsini, Michele 325, 330
Orsini, Niccolò 33, 107, 109, 164, 431
Orsini, Niccolò, Conte di Pittigliano 438
Orsini, Orlando 418
Orsini, Orso, bishop of Teano 434
Orsini, Paolo 124, 439
Orsini, Paolo, of Bergamo 8
Orsini, Rinaldo 319, 392
Orsini, Virginio 44, 417, 434
Orsucci, Torquato 258
Ortelius, Abraham 234, 262
Orthographical treatises 9, 50*, 97, 99, 103, 171, 273, 303, 396, 400, 413
Ortius, Dominicus 93, 194, 208*
Ortinus, Petrus 98
Ortis, Leonardus de 109
Osius, Theodatus 282*, 283, 284, 285, 291, 300, 302*, 304
Osio, see *Hosius*
Osorius, Hieronymus 121
Othelius, Marcus Antonius 252
Otho 57
Otranto 2
Ottomano, Francesco 85
Ottiguez, Diego 305
Ouderharste, Petrus ab 324
Ovidius 4, 7, 15*, 17, 20, 30, 61*, 64*, 101, 124*, 125, 134, 145, 176, 224, 225*, 265, 280, 282, 293, 298, 299*, 300*, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308*, 331, 335, 339, 343, 348, 358, 370*, 379*, 381, 385, 399, 400, 401*, 407, 411*, 425, 439
Oxford 382

P. 268
P., presbyter 337
P.A. 326
P.J. 416
P.V. 261
P. di Francesco di Berto 224
Pacca, Cola Anello 436*
Paccius, see *Pazzi*
Pace, Hieronymus 429
Pacedianus, Nicolaus 279
Pacelli, Paolo 408
Paces Paduanus 8
Paceus, Riccardus 68, 324*
Pachiantes, Paulus 131
Pachymerus, Georgius 288*
Paciadius, Paulus M. 433
Pacifico dall'Aquila 2
Pacificus 142
Pacinus, see *Pasini*
Pacinus, Antonius, Tudertinus 92*, 93, 188*, 205, 210, 241, 243*, 259, 261, 271*, 380*, 381, 414
Pacinus, Franciscus 258
Pacinus, Jacobus 106
Pacioli, Luca (del Borgo S. Sepolcro) O.M. 234, 262, 306*, 313, 317
Paciotto, Felice 266
Pactius, see *Pazzi*
Padoani, see *Padovani*
Padovani, Alessandro 44*, 45*, 231*

- Padovani, Angelo 232
 Padovani, Elideo 45*
 Padovani, Fabrizio 44, 45*, 232*, 235
 Padovani, Francesco 70, 231*
 Padua 15, 33*, 53, 271*, 274, 283, 284, 306; see also Academia
 Padua, Collegium doctorum 262
 Padua, S. Giustina 32
 Padua, Inquisition 394
 Padua, Sala dei Giganti 311
 Padua, University of 22, 78, 81*, 82, 94*, 117, 210, 224, 252, 267*, 283, 288, 296*, 308, 309, 314, 339, 359, 387, 426
 Paduanus, Franciscus, de Florentia O.M. 122, 128, 171*, 183, 198, 199*, 208, 210, 235
 Paduanus, see also Padovani
 Paganellus, Augustinus 91*, 117
 Paganellus, Johannes 324
 Paganinus episcopus Dulcinensis 298
 Paganinus, Bernardus 94
 Paganus, B. 415*
 Paganus, Baptista 434
 Paganus, Honophrius 434
 Paganis, Leonardus de 337
 Paganucci, Bartholomaeus 158
 Paganutius, Marcus Antonius 50*
 Pagellus, see Paiellus
 Pagialeoni, Simone de' 182
 Pagliarino, Alessandro 360
 Pagliarino, see also Paiarinus; Palearinus
 Pagliarini, see Plagiaris
 Pagnini, Alessandro 257
 Pago, Antonius de 404
 Paiarinus, Baptista 7, 296
 Paiellus, Bartholomaeus 338, 356, 362, 419
 Paiellus, Gulielmus 266
 Paiellus, Hieronymus 363
 Paiellus, Ludovicus 297
 Paiellus, Ptolomeus 419
 Paiz, S.J. 76
 Pal., An. 61
 Palaeologa, Irene 398
 Palaeologus, Constantinus 275
 Palaeologus, Johannes 256*
 Palaeologus, Manuel 189
 Palaeus, Nicolaus 299
 Palagio, Guido del (di Messer Tommaso) 65, 66, 79*, 88*, 95, 102, 133, 155, 182, 217, 218, 220*, 243
 Palagio, Tommaso del 66
 Palatiolus, Antonius 43, 101
 Palatius, Gaspar 9
 Palatius, Hieronymus 302, 307
 Palatius, Federicus 35
 Palavicinus, see Pallavicino
 Palazolius, see Palatiolus
 Palazolo, Bartholomaeus de, O.S.A. 10
 Palazolius, Laurus de 27*, 253, 320*, 330*
 Palazolius, Vincentius 433
 Paleari, Antonio, see Palearius, Aonius
 Palearius, Guidus Ubaldis 324
 Palearius, Aonius 61 (?), 66, 99, 107*, 147, 224*, 249, 258, 277, 292, 376
 Palearius, Nicolaus 92*
 Paleotti, Astorre 313
 Paleotti, Camillo 20*, 21, 22, 23, 26, 275, 284, 290, 292, 323, 324, 377, 385*
 Paleotti, card. Gabriele 19, 23, 266, 289, 308, 309, 385
 Paleotti, Vincenzo 200*
 Palermo 49
 Palermus, Polycarpus 262
 Palermus, Valerius 262, 324*
 Palestina, Pier Luigi da 265, 268
 Palestinus, Aurelius, Canonicus Regularis 358
 Palinurus 38
 Palladio, Andrea 278
 Palladius episcopus Helenopolitanus 60, 153*
 Palladius Rutilius 178, 400
 Palladius 83; see also Blossius
 Palladius, Oliverius 21, 210
 Pallavicino, Antonio 358
 Pallavicino, Battista, bishop of Reggio Emilia 11, 20, 21, 22, 35*, 50, 59, 164, 166*, 266, 272, 298*, 344, 355*, 420
 Pallavicino, Cesare 51
 Pallavicino, Girolamo, bishop of Aleria 256
 Pallavicino, Sforza 81
 Pallidius, Oliverius, see Palladius
 Palliotus, Paulus 56
 Palmerianus, Antonius 45
 Palmerini, Tommaso 116
 Palmieri family 127
 Palmieri, Girolamo 24, 343, 343-344
 Palmieri, Jacopo (de Cingulo) 235
 Palmieri, Matteo di Marco, of Florence 19, 22, 54, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75, 78, 80, 86*, 88, 89, 99, 111, 118, 121*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 130, 137, 140, 149, 164, 165, 170*, 174, 179, 182*, 190, 195, 205-206, 208, 209, 216, 218, 220, 221, 227*, 228*, 234, 240, 299, 333, 373, 388*, 402, 429*, 435, 438
 Palmieri, Mattia, of Pisa 19, 73, 76, 101, 128, 132, 200, 276, 297, 300, 333, 351, 355, 420
 Palmieri, Nardo 19, 23, 384*, 420 (?)
 Palmieri, Niccolò, of Sicily, bishop of Orte 70, 71, 132, 134*, 141*, 241
 Palmieri, Valerio 262
 Palmius, Benedictus S.J. 281, 284
 Palomar, Johannes de 37, 40
 Palonius, Marcellus 49
 Paludus, Nicolaus 101
 Pamphilus, Ganymedius 432
 Pamphilus 2, 3, 83*, 212, 359, 382
 Pamphilus Veronensis 2
 Pananti, Jacopo 279
 Panciardus, Laurentius 377
 Panciatici, Bartolomaeo 122, 130, 209*
 Pancioli, Guido 14, 234, 238, 266, 267, 286, 292, 295, 296, 309, 310*, 313*, 314*, 343*, 346, 370, 371, 374-375, 376, 385
 Pancratius, Marinus 431
 Pandino, Betinus de 50
 Pandolfini library 107
 Pandolfini, Agnolo 61, 85, 89, 115, 137, 181; see also Alberti, Leone Battista
 Pandolfini, Battista 91
 Pandolfini, Domenico 133
 Pandolfini, Filippo 89
 Pandolfini, Francesco 95, 109*, 114, 148, 149, 206
 Pandolfini, Ippolito 90
 Pandolfini, Giannozzo 130, 183, 210
 Pandolfini, Niccolò, bishop of Pistoia 91, 99, 166, 232
 Pandolfini, Pandolfo 58, 121, 137, 141, 143, 195, 255
 Pandolfini, Pierfilippo 66, 68*, 70, 86, 108, 115*, 116, 117, 125, 141, 148, 175, 195*, 209, 215, 216, 227*
 Pandolfini, Pierfilippo d'Alc-sandro 214, 223
 Pandoni, Camillo 411
 Pandoni, Gregorio 355
 Pandoni, Lorenzo 33
 Pandoni, Porcellio, see Porcellius
 Pandraconus, N. 99
 Pandulphus, see Pandolfini
 Pandulphus 210, 350*
 Pandulphus Parthenopaeus 34
 Panetius (Panetti), Baptista, Ferrariensis, O.C. 57*, 58, 60, 61, 225, 266, 372, 385, 386

- Paniclesius, Michael Angelus* 44
Panicalis, Johannes Antonius 247
Panicia, Nicolaus 23
Panicatus, Nicolaus Marius 56, 62, 266, 379
Panicus, Henricus 132, 136, 247
Panigarola, Cabrinus 51
Panigarola, Franciscus 116, 161, 219, 223, 234, 249, 265, 266*, 267*, 268, 277, 289, 290, 292, 366, 376, 385, 436
Panigarola, Gabriel 51
Panigarola, Gaspar 353
Panizza, Lodovico 265, 267*, 268*, 317
Panizzati, see Paniciatus
Pannachionus, Jacobus Antonius 182*
Pannicus 240
Panormita, Antonius (Beccadelli) 11, 12*, 13*, 14, 15*, 16, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23*, 25*, 33*, 34, 35*, 38, 40*, 47*, 55, 57*, 59, 61*, 66, 81, 82, 83*, 85, 90, 95*, 98, 102*, 107, 110, 115*, 125, 130, 131*, 146, 160, 164, 166, 171*, 173, 179, 191, 194*, 196, 201*, 203*, 204, 208, 209*, 210*, 213*, 228, 237, 238, 239*, 240*, 241, 245, 246, 250*, 254, 261*, 277, 297, 298, 301*, 304, 305, 319, 321*, 325*, 327, 328, 329*, 331, 332, 334*, 335*, 336*, 337, 343*, 344*, 350, 355*, 356*, 357*, 363, 369*, 370*, 377, 378, 383, 384*, 393*, 397, 401*, 411*, 415, 418*, 420, 422, 435
Pansa, Paulus 321, 344
Pantagathus, Flavius (Johannes Baptista Capranica) 356*
Pantagathus, Octavius 106, 289, 294, 323, 378
Pantaleonibus, Dominicus de 152
Pantaleonibus, Laurentius de 150, 153*, 154
Pantheus, Johannes Antonius 8, 68, 95, 104, 259
Pantio, Alessandro 385
Panutus, Honofrius 171
Panvini, Paolo 308
Panvinus, Onuphrius 278, 286, 289, 290*, 293*, 306, 308, 339, 370, 398, 401, 435*
Paolo, maestro 296
Paolo Geometra, see Dagomati
Paolo medico 124
Paolo da Lignago 367
Papa, Franciscus 324
Papagnus, Johannes Petrus 10
Papal secretaries 166
Papazzoni, Flaminio 117, 147, 290, 292, 346*
Papias 252
Papiensis, cardinalis, see Ammannati
Papinius, see Hipponicus
Papio, Giovanni Angelo 234, 290, 296, 376, 397
Papponius, Christophorus 116*
Pappus 118, 280, 285
Paraboscus, Antonius 357
Parabosco, Girolamo 22
Parabosco, Michael 357
Paracelsus, Theophrastus, von Hohenheim 119, 353, 409
Paracletus, Fuscus, Cornetanus, episcopus Averensis 310*, 356, 372
Paracletus eremita 419
Paradus liber 160, 189, 304
Paraguay 282
Parasacchus, Johannes Thomas 205
Paratus, Guido 245, 364
Paravicinus, see also Pallavicino
Paravicinus, Baptista 294
Paravicinus, Basilius 47*
Paravicinus, Fulgentius 294
Paravicinus, Gabriel 47
Paravicinus, Jacobus 294
Paravicinus, Parthenius 47*
Paravicinus, Petrus Antonius 294
Paravicinus, Theophilus 294
Pardi, Giuliano 268
Pardus, Nicolaus 132, 247
Parea, see Ramos de Pareja
Parenti, Marco 68, 133, 180, 364
Parenti, Noferi 209, 220, 245, 330
Parenti, Piero di Marco 68, 70, 110, 111, 141, 169
Parentucelli, Antonio Maria 247
Parentucelli, Tommaso, see Nicolaus V
Parigi, Lorenzo 376
Parillus, Angelus 348
Parional, Glauco 34*
Paris 74, 82, 312
Paris de Cer. 385
Paris Ferrariensis 2
Pariseti, Lodovico, the younger 390
Parisi, Alberto 17, 234, 363, 364, 378
Parisina, Coronula 202
Parisius Favalli, Caesar 428
Parisius, Johannes Jacobus 314
Parisius, Ludovicus 381
Parisio, Pietro Paolo 265
Parizola, Baptista 132, 247*
Parleo, Petrus 58, 99, 299, 343, 363, 381
Parma 136
Parma, schools of 19
Parmenides 409, 412
Parmenius Genesius, Laurentius 20, 21, 22, 129
Parrhasius, Janus 265, 346, 359, 397, 399*, 400*, 401*, 402, 407*, 410*, 411*, 413, 415*, 416*, 417*, 419*, 420*, 428, 431*, 437*
Parrhisius, see Parisi
Parrhisianus, Ascanius 391
Parrinus, Franciscus, de Crema 391; cf. Franciscus de Crema
Parthenius, Antonius 83
Parthenius, Bernardinus 262*, 289, 323, 325, 431
Parthenius, Petrus 25
Paruta, Paolo 234, 239, 313, 339
Paruto, Giovanni Battista 168
Parvi, F.P. 102
Parvus, Antonius 378
Paschasius Burgensis, frater 118
Pasetus, Prosper 61
Pasii, Angelus de 32
Pasini, see Pacinus
Pasinus, Antonius 262
Pasinus, Julius 287
Pasius, Curius Lancillottus 21, 55*, 177, 366, 371, 375, 388
Pasius, Lucas 26
Pasolinus, Franciscus 104
Pasqualeto, Agamemnon 103
Pasquali, Andrea 167, 219
Pasqualigius, Hector 83
Pasqualini, Cesare 376
Pasqualini, Girolamo 139, 140, 247
Pasqualis, Angelus 240
Pasquillus 409
Pasquinate 319
Passeggeri, see Rolandinus
Passeratus, Johannes 302, 313, 321, 325, 347
Passeri, see Genua
Pastrengius, Gulielmus 19, 84
Pasturinus 256
Patellanus, Carolus 294
Paternianus, D. 305
Paternus, Bernardinus 269, 352
Patina, Benedictus 308
Patrington, Stephanus 316
Patrizi, Agostino 100, 110, 158, 174, 213, 271
Patrizi, Andrea 324
Patrizi, Francesco, of Siena, bishop of Gaeta (the elder) 7, 12, 14*, 22*, 47, 68, 70, 83, 93*, 100, 106, 110, 116, 131*, 141, 174*, 179, 194*, 205, 208*, 212, 255, 277, 300, 301,

- 316, 331, 332, 362, 363, 383,
392, 394, 410, 416, 428, 432
Patrizi, Francesco, of Cherso
(the younger) 21, 52, 55, 62,
118, 133, 144, 168*, 219, 234,
285*, 286, 289, 292, 295, 308,
309, 311, 315, 325, 338, 338-
339, 341, 366, 376, 385, 409
Patrizi, Giorgio 100, 174
Patrocchus, see Petrocchus
Pauliciis, Christophorus de 207
Paulinus Camaiorensis 258
Paulinus, Jacobus 363
Paulinus, Marcus 138
Paulinus, Paulus 201
Paulucius, Alphonsus 24
Paulucius, Simon 45
Paulus 11, 278, 347, 384, 414
(several persons)
Paulus Eremitanus 364
Paulus monachus 143
Paulus physicus, see Toscanelli
Paulus tabellio 11
S. Paulus Apostolus 15, 28,
184
Paulus II 2, 36, 44*, 50, 58, 76,
78, 82, 97, 98*, 123, 128, 129,
131, 132, 134*, 141, 156, 174,
191*, 205, 209, 227, 229, 242,
244, 246, 255*, 257, 276*, 280,
283, 292, 297, 300, 350, 360,
362*, 371, 383*, 392, 399, 403,
409, 419, 434
Paulus III 33, 50*, 54, 56, 67,
75, 107, 120, 129, 161, 182,
215, 292, 318, 344, 349, 374,
401*, 404, 405, 417, 419, 430
Paulus IV 39, 84, 87, 117,
136*, 282, 305, 429, 431
Paulus Aegineta 211
Paulus nepos papae Eugenii IV,
see Barbo
Paulus Bergomensis, O.S.A.
7, 10, 13, 364
Paulus Emesensis 151
Paulus Feltrensis 327
Paulus Florentinus 41, 94,
150*, 160, 272*
Paulus de S. Genesio 10
Paulus de Imola 101
Paulus de Laude 113, 231
Paulus Lucensis 196
Paulus Marsus, see Marsus
Paulus Mediolanensis 36
Paulus de Middelburgo 308
Paulus Pergulensis 1, 4, 47*,
81, 97, 99, 150, 157, 172, 207,
230*, 231, 315, 325, 345, 346,
382, 388, 390, 404*, 412*, 427*
Paulus Perusinus 365, 401
Paulus R. 385
Paulus Regiensis 43*, 44
Paulus Sarzanensis 156, 342,
377
Paulus Venetus (Nicoletti) 1,
7*, 27*, 28, 40, 41*, 54, 81,
82*, 87, 102, 149, 150, 151*,
153*, 203*, 226, 242, 270, 272,
281, 297, 298, 370*, 373*, 378,
388*, 390, 404*, 414, 425, 427
Paulus Veronensis, see Maffei
Paulus episcopus Viennensis (?)
409
Pausanias 431
Paverius Fontana, Gabriel
205*, 317, 343, 364, 372
Pavia 11, 49*, 173, 174, 278,
295, 304, 339; see also Acca-
demia
Pavia, University of 96, 172
Pavinis, Johannes Franciscus
de 191
Pavivius, see Parisius
Pavonius, Matthaeus 224*
Pavonus, Nicolaus Antonius
270
Pavonius, Paulus 129
Pawlowsky, Johannes 339
Paxius Ripanus, Johannes 24*;
see also Ripa
Pazzi plot 63, 117, 126, 127
Pazzi, Alessandro 66, 109, 130,
209, 236
Pazzi, Alfonso de' 75, 175,
176, 182, 223
Pazzi, Antonio 209
Pazzi, Cosimo, archbishop of
Florence 66, 70, 109, 114,
235, 236*, 265*, 338, 390
Pazzi, Guglielmo de' 115, 133,
147
Pazzi, Jacopo 115
Pazzi, Luigi di Giovanfrancesco
89
Pazzi, Piero 133, 243
Pazzi, Renato 133
Pecciano, Johannes de 150
Peccini, Paulinus 258
Peccioli, Domenico de' 69
Peccius, A. 75
Pecinus, Seianus 324
Peckam, Johannes 162
Pecorarius, Hieronymus 421
Pedanius, Josephus 307
Peggus, Benedictus 51
Pegolotti, see Balducci
Pegolotti, Giovanni 437
Peiresc, Nicolaus Faber de 234
Pelacani, see Blasius Parmensis
Pelagius II 293
Pelagius diaconus 353
Pelagius, Thomas Baptista 23
Pele, Gentilis 171
Peleus, Thomas 198*
Pellatus, Franciscus 34, 68, 80,
104, 160, 235, 243, 296, 333,
387
Pellegrina, S. ra 154
Pellegrinus 290
Pellegrino, Camillo 276, 408
Pellegrinus, Johannes Baptista
117
Pellegrini, Pellegrino 307
Pellegrini, Tommaso 284, 287*
Pellicianus, Ludovicus 56
Pellini, Pompeo 63
Pelliso, James 223
Pelo, see Anguissola
Pelottus, Antonius 70, 113,
129, 205, 240, 265, 267, 332,
343*, 359, 385, 414*
Pelusius, Janus 266
Pempontius 321
Pendaglia, Angelo 61*
Pendalius, Sfortia 130
Pendasius, Caesar 309
Pendasius, Federicus 16, 19,
264*, 266, 267, 268*, 274, 283,
284*, 285, 286*, 287*, 291,
292, 305, 309, 313, 404, 405
Pene., Jacobus 272
Penelope 5
Pepius, Sertorius 304, 321, 325
Pepoli, Galeazzo 391
Pepoli, Guido 24
Pepoli, Taddeo 24
Perabosco, see Parabosco
Peraccini, Carolo 207*, 208
Peranda, Johannes Franciscus
262*
Peranzonus, Nicolaus 198
Percivallus, Barnabas 369
Perego, Camillo 282
Peregrinus Italus 356
Peregrinus abbas S. Sixti 205
Peregrinus, Alexander 294
Peregrinus, Antonius 82
Peregrinus, Augustinus 294
Peregrinus, Gaspar 428
Peregrinus, Hieronymus 7, 419
Peregrinus, Jacobus de 34
Peregrinus, Johannes 61
Peregrinus, Marcus 83
Peregrinus, see also Pellegrinus
Pereira, see Pererius
Perenottus, Antonius, card. Gran-
vella 305
Pererius, Benedictus 123, 287,
288*, 289*, 314, 407, 436
Pererius, Guilelmus 14, 130,
255, 331, 336
Peretti, Michele 46
Peri, Dino 147
Periander 281
Pericles 406, 410
Perignanus, Johannes Baptista
247
Perirosius, Johannes Michael
23
Perisaulus, Faustinus 43
Perla, Jacobus 352
Perleo, see Parleo

- Perleionibus, Andreas de 123
 Perolius, Julius 431
 Perondini, Pietro 78, 384
Perosa, Herculano da 34
 Perotti, Elio 140, 208*, 368
 Perotti, Niccolò (archiepiscopus Sipontinus) 4, 12, 14, 18, 19*, 20*, 22*, 34, 44, 70, 76*, 86, 99, 100, 108, 124, 125*, 140*, 149, 188, 191*, 194, 200*, 206*, 207, 208*, 231, 234, 244, 248, 271*, 275, 296*, 300, 309, 324, 368*, 378, 391, 412*, 419
 Perotti, Pirro 86, 108, 144, 412*
Perotti, Regillo 9
 Perotti, Torquato 22
 Perpinianus, Petrus Johannes 313*, 377, 413
 Persichellus, Johannes Franciscus 49, 51
Persicus, Georgius 52
 Persio, Antonio 118, 278, 284, 289, 291, 310, 313, 314, 361, 387, 406
 Persio, Ascanio 23, 286, 289*, 295, 311, 313*, 323
 Persius 5*, 7*, 37, 102, 124, 178, 179, 194*, 195, 196, 263, 291, 297*, 302, 309, 326, 356, 371*, 372, 390, 398, 400, 409, 411*, 415
 Persona, Christophorus 10, 21*, 22, 35*, 338
 Persona, Martinus, O.C. 413
Perugia 10, 53, 90, 103, 111, 166, 171*, 196, 203, 204; see also Accademia
Perugia, University of 163, 164, 255, 417
Perugino, Pietro 249, 265
 Peruschus, Camillus (Isidorus) episcopus Alatrias 282, 305
Peruzzi, Alysia moglie di Simone 300
Peruzzi, Giovanni di Simone 104
 Pescare, see Davalos
Pescionius, Benedictus 91
 Pessina, Antonius 13, 191, 325*, 334-335, 343*
 Pestalotius, Vincentius 294
 Petantius, Felix 304, 339
 Petius, Johannes Baptista 429
Petra, Brunorus 51
Petra, Leonardus 393
 Petracius, Bartholomaeus 276
 Petarca, Francesco 2, 3, 4, 11, 13*, 14*, 19, 20, 22, 27, 32, 33*, 37*, 41, 44, 46, 49*, 53, 64, 65*, 66, 69, 73, 74*, 75, 76, 77, 79*, 80, 82, 83*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 89, 90*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 102, 103, 105*, 107, 108, 110, 115, 117*, 120*, 121, 124, 126*, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134*, 137, 140*, 142, 144, 145, 148, 149*, 150*, 152, 159, 160*, 161*, 162*, 164, 166*, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180*, 182, 183, 189, 192*, 193, 195, 196, 197, 200, 203, 206, 207*, 208*, 211, 212, 215*, 216, 217*, 218*, 220*, 225, 227, 228*, 230, 231, 237*, 239*, 243, 246*, 247*, 249, 250, 253, 256, 257, 261, 262, 266, 269, 270*, 272, 276, 277, 278, 279*, 284*, 285, 289, 291, 292*, 293, 294, 295*, 296*, 297, 298, 300, 304, 305, 306, 309, 311, 312*, 314, 315, 317, 319*, 320, 325, 328*, 329*, 330*, 334*, 335*, 336*, 337*, 339, 340, 348, 349, 350*, 351*, 352, 353*, 356*, 357*, 359*, 365, 369, 370*, 371, 372*, 373*, 374*, 375*, 376*, 377, 383*, 384*, 386, 389*, 392*, 393*, 396, 397*, 399*, 401*, 404*, 407, 408*, 410, 411*, 413*, 414*, 415, 422, 423, 432, 437
Petrasanta 382, 438
 Petrasanta, Franciscus 70, 113, 208, 245*, 264, 265, 326, 327, 362
Petrasanta, Paulus 51*
Petrasanta, Thomas 439
Petreus 419
 Petreus, Antonius 77
 Petreus, Junius 378
 Petreus, Nicolaus 302, 307
 Petrella, Bernardinus 117, 153, 168, 339, 341
 S. Petri ad Vincula, cardinalis, see Julius II
Petrihoni comes, Franciscus 254
Petrillus 271
Petriolus, frater Angelus 426
 Petris Duris, Johannes de 83*
 Petrius, Franciscus 305
Petrocchini, Gregorius 263
 Petrocchus, Angelus 205
 Petrogna, Jacobus 330
Petronius 132, 247
 Petronius, Henricus 159
 Petronius, Ludovicus 71, 101, 180, 245, 265, 327
 Petronibus, Salimbene de 71
 Petrucci, Achille 100, 141, 174*, 255, 416; see also Achilles Senensis
 Petrucci, Andrea 116
 Petrucci, Antonello 240, 354, 362, 364, 437
 Petrucci, Antonio 14, 116, 423*
 Petrucci, Aurelio 106
Petrucchi, Francesco 255
Petrucchi, Giovanni, da Fano 34
Petrucchi, Giovanni, da Monte Sperello 417
 Petrucci, Giovanni Antonio 432
Petrucchi, Giovanni Battista 418
Petrucchi, Laura 324
 Petrucci, Pietro 155
 Petrus 2, 97, 112*, 295, 395 (several persons)
Petrus monachus 104
Petrus princeps Lusitaniae 155
 Petrus de Abano 9, 30*, 36, 54, 170, 180, 221, 257, 301, 305, 316, 331, 345*, 347, 373, 374, 376, 404, 407, 430
 Petrus de Alliaco, see Ailly
 Petrus Amalfitanus 433-434
 Petrus Aponensis, see Petrus de Abano
 Petrus Apponus, see Petrus de Abano
 Petrus de Aquila 60
 Petrus Arimineus 417, 418
 Petrus Blesensis 11
Petrus Brixiensis canonicus Iadrensis 388
 Petrus Burgensis, see Francesca, Piero della
 Petrus Campiliensis 205
 Petrus de Candia, see Alexander V
Petrus de Castilione Aretino 166
Petrus de Celano 424
Petrus Colimbriae dux 90
 Petrus Comensis 191
 Petrus de Dacia 301, 368, 403
 Petrus de Forolivio 154*
Petrus de Francia 24
 Petrus Hispanus 26, 49, 165, 273, 292, 439
 Petrus Leontinus 433
 Petrus Lombardus 41, 60, 157, 315*, 365, 372, 403*, 427, 433
 Petrus Lucensis 358
 Petrus Lunensis 205
 Petrus de Luna (Benedictus XIII) 241, 255
 Petrus Mantuanus (Alboinus) 4, 16, 95, 96, 203, 204, 226, 271; see also Pomponazzi
 Petrus S. Marcelli cardinalis 155
 Petrus Marsus, see Marsus
 Petrus de Monte Alcinio, see Illicino
 Petrus de Morra 403
 Petrus de Nivolaria, frater 270
 Petrus de Pa... 12
 Petrus Paduanus, see Petrus de Abano
 Petrus Pergamensis 9*
 Petrus Perusinus, see Perugino
 Petrus de Perusio 398

- Petrus Pusterlensis 325
 Petrus R. 33
 Petrus Ravennas 104, 133, 149, 392
 Petrus Senensis, frater 247
 Petrus Siculus 12, 15
 Petrus Soanensis 204
 Petrus Sulmonensis 23
 Petrus de Traiecto 38
 Petrus Tranensis 61
 Petrus Trecentis 315
 Petrus de Tussignano, see Tussignano
 Petrus de Unziola, see Unziola
 Petrus de Urbevetri 230
 Petrus Veronensis 24
 Petrus de Vienna 119
 Petrus Allesii de Berth. 46
 Petrus Antonius Fulginas 434
 Petrus Antonius Urbanus 364
 Petrus Bonus 32
 Petrus Bonus Ferrariensis (alchemist) 315, 379
 Petrus Bonus Ferrariensis (musician) 58, 254*, 264, 268, 275
 Petrus Damiani 236, 365
 Petrus Heliae 315
 Petrus Johannes Forlivensis 132, 247
 Petrus Loysius (Farnesius?) 400
 Petrus Marcus de Fano 418
 S. Petrus Martyr 51, 143, 163, 249
 Petrus Martyr Anglariensis 126
 Petrus Paulus Camers 43
 Petrus Paulus de Perusio 268
 Petrus Sy. Recanatensis 411
 Petrus Thomas 4
 Petrus V. Parmensis 399
 Petrutianus, Antonius 271
 Petrutius, see Petrucci
 Peuchenat, Raphael de 97*
 Peurbach, Georgius 17, 125*, 152, 277
 Peutingeria, tabula 310
 Ph. see also under F
 Phaedrus 20, 412; see also under Inghirami
 Phaella, see Faella
 Phalaris 2, 25, 30, 32, 38*, 78, 80, 83*, 88, 93, 98*, 103, 104, 107, 111, 114, 117, 118, 124, 125, 133, 134*, 148, 149, 160, 186*, 189, 196, 199, 208, 212, 227, 229, 235, 239, 240*, 243, 244, 250, 272, 296, 297, 305, 306, 333*, 353*, 369, 386, 387, 393, 401, 413, 419
 Phanuel 430
 Phanus, see Fanus
 Pharaonius, see Faraonius
 Phasianinus, see Fasianino
 Phaustinus, see Faustinus
 Phavorinus, see Varinus
 Phebo e Phetonte, Rappresentazione di 272
 Phedrianus 258
 Phedrus, Sigismundus 379
 Phedrus, see Inghirami
 Phenacius, Charitheus 47
 Phernus, see Fernus
 Pheus, Dominicus 247
 Pheus, Pheus 148
 Phi. comes 362*
 Philalthaeus, Lucilius 16, 277
 Philareto 174
 Philarista, Oddus 60
 Philapha, Theodora 12, 15
 Philephus, Franciscus and Marius, see Filefo
 Philephus, Petrus Justinus 364
 Philephus, Xenophon 101, 205, 277, 392
 Philereus, Antoninus 51
 Phileticus, Martinus 23, 298, 414
 Philetinus, Franciscus 327
 Philibertus card. Matisconensis, see Hugonet
 Philippinus, Baldassar 9
 Philippinis, Melchior de 9
 Philippotus de Caserta 94
 Philippus 55
 Philippus, frater 236
 Philippus, magister 65
 Philippus rex Macedonia 13, 33, 38, 83, 114, 186*, 196, 201, 297, 332, 334, 357, 361, 377*, 390, 410, 414
 Philippus II, King of Spain 63, 249, 286, 305, 353, 402*, 408, 430
 Philippus III, King of Spain 313, 405
 Philippus, Duke of Burgundy 245
 Philippus cardinalis Albanensis, see Calandrini
 Philippus Arimeneus 19, 35*, 59, 107, 370
 Philippus Bononiensis 97, 392
 Philippus card. Bononiensis, see Calandrini
 Philippus Brixienis 44
 Philippus Can. 82
 Philippus Casalensis 97
 Philippus de Florentia 192, 194
 Philippus card. S. Laurentii in Lucina, see Calandrini
 Philippus Lucensis 155
 Philippus de Massa 101
 Philippus Par. 379
 Philippus Parmensis 336
 Philippus de Pisis 149
 Philippus Tiphernas 55*
 Philippus Bartholomaeus Comes 131
 Philippus Ser Landini de Piscia 69, 196
 Philippis, Franciscus de 433
 Philippus, Johannes 166
 Philippus, Simon 255
 Philiscus 28, 120, 297, 410
 Philo 108, 165, 301
 Philonis dialogi ad Doriam 349
 Philocalus, Johannes 431
 Philolaurus, see Interminellus
 Philomus, Jacobus, see Guarientius
 Philomus, Johannes Franciscus 44*, 363*
 Philomus, see also Bendedei, Timoteo
 Philopono, Francesco 268, 270, 275, 406
 Philoponus, Johannes, called Grammaticus 184, 368
 Philoponus, Stephanus, see Sterponius
 Philopyrus, Janus 385
 Philosophical treatises 45, 60, 94, 117, 125, 132, 154, 160*, 165, 187, 203, 270, 279, 286, 290, 301, 310, 318, 332, 371, 374, 406, 422
 Philosophorum, liber septem 11
 Philostratus 115, 140, 146, 188, 196, 231, 301-302, 420
 Philotheus, Franciscus 384
 Philotinus, see Augustinus Maria Folitinus
 Philoxenus de Franconis O.S.B. 81
 Phoeus, Xanthias 43
 Phocylides 281
 Phomascio, Mauro 153
 Phorestus, see Foresti
 Phosphorus, Mapheus Lucidus, episcopus Signinus 20, 114*, 145, 200, 212*, 331
 Photius 402
 Phrases 170, 262, 337, 344, 406
 Phrinphrinus 131
 Physical treatises 287, 289, 297, 309, 367, 402
 Physiologus 131, 157
 Piagentina, Alberto della 126
 Piasius, Baptista 267*, 364
 Piatti, see Platus
 Pica, Bernardino de Cola della 414
 Picchinensis, Franciscus 127*
 Piccianus, Joachinus 75
 Piccinino, Francesco 23, 47, 204
 Piccinino, Jacopo 44, 94, 160, 417
 Piccinino, Niccolò 44, 63, 124*, 164, 166, 172, 173, 251*, 328, 337, 356, 374

- Piccinnus, Johannes Vincentius 84
 Piccinnus, Petrus 84
 Picciolus, Antonius 302
Piccolomini family 90, 95, 250
 Piccolomini, Agostino 295, 388
 Piccolomini, Alessandro 66, 128, 147*, 177, 219, 290
Piccolomini, Andrea 174
Piccolomini, Bartolomneo 100, 331
 Piccolomini, Enea Silvio, see Pius II
 Piccolomini, card. Francesco, see Pius III
 Piccolomini, Francesco 32, 45, 153*, 182, 278, 283*, 286-287, 287*, 314, 346, 367; see also Bandini Piccolomini
 Piccolomini, Girolamo 42
 Piccolomini, Jacopo, see Ammannati
Piccolomini, Tommaso 59
 Piccolpasso, see Pizolpasso
 Picens 27
 Pichena, Curzio 109, 133, 147*, 168, 264, 265, 266, 292, 307
 Pichissinus, Marcus Antonius 98
 Pichonius, Thaddaeus 198*
 Pico Fonticulano, G. 2
Pico family 389
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni 19*, 20*, 22, 25*, 36, 41, 50, 56*, 58, 64*, 66, 70, 73, 102*, 106, 108, 113, 114, 119, 121, 124, 129, 135, 137, 157*, 158, 159, 182-183, 210, 211, 212*, 219-220, 222*, 232, 235, 240, 249*, 259, 266, 277, 295, 338, 362, 363*, 367, 382, 385, 386, 387, 391*, 392, 423, 423-424, 433
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco 56, 65, 66, 68, 70*, 73 (?), 77*, 84, 103, 107, 111, 123*, 128, 137, 150*, 151*, 155, 157, 178*, 181*, 215, 235, 257, 266, 267, 268, 302, 323, 355, 385, 387, 423-424, 435, 437
 Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Tommaso 378
Pictus, Franciscus 210, 221
 Pictorius, Ludovicus 56*, 75*, 190, 223, 338, 367, 382*, 385
 Picus, Eventius 286
 Picus, Hieronymus 236
 Pierius, Franciscus 379, 389
Pierleoni, Pietro 22
 Piero Viniziano, sec Nero, Piero di Filippo del
Piero di Matteo 212
 Piero, see also Petrus, Pierus, Pietro
Pierus ser Bonachursii 228
 Pietrasanta, Paolo 349
 Pietrasanta, see also Petrasancta
S. Pietro Martire, Suore di 141
 Pietro Aretino, see Aretino
 Pietro da Bibbiena, see Dovizi
 Pietro da Capua 34
 Pietro Perugino, see Perugino
Pietro di Toledo 321
 Pietro Andrea Catalanò 360, 374, 406
Pietro di Benedetto 165
 Pietro Bono. see Petrus Bonus
Pietro Giovanpagolo 102
Pietro di Pippo 221
Piezolis, Antonius de 319
 Pigafetta, Antonio 301
 Pigafetta, Filippo 265, 282, 283, 288, 289, 292, 308, 309*, 310, 311, 312*, 313, 314*, 339, 341, 342, 367
 Pigafetta (Plegapheta), Girolamo 56, 417
 Pighius, Albertus 35, 302, 310, 338, 397
 Pighius, Stephanus 305
 Pigna, Giovanni Battista 62, 63, 66, 266, 305, 307, 367, 375, 376, 385, 397
 Pigna, Guglielmo della 22, 201
 Pigna, Stefano della 266
Pignolarus, Marcus 84
 Pignoria, Lorenzo 147*, 234, 292, 310*, 314
 Pighurinus, Josephus 98
 Pilatus 13, 35, 96, 191
 Pilatus, Leontius 417
 Pilco, Benedictus de 202
 Pileus archiepiscopus Januensis, see Marini
 Pillis, Andreas de 70
Pilonia, Margaritis 262
Pilotus 307
Pilotus, Vincentius 173
 Pimontius, Germanus Vallens Guellius 313
 Pincharus, Johannes 385
 Pincio, Giovanni Pietro 268
 Pindarus 130, 189, 220, 304, 361, 383, 407
 Pindarus Thebanus, see Ilias Latina
Pinello, Agostino 238
 Pinelli, Giovanni Vincenzo 133, 168, 219, 234, 278, 280*, 281, 282*, 283*, 284*, 285*, 286*, 287*, 288*, 289*, 291*, 292*, 294, 295*, 296*, 298, 299, 300*, 301*, 301-302, 302*, 303*, 304*, 305*, 306*, 307*, 308*, 309*, 310*, 311*, 312*, 313*, 314*, 315, 316, 317*, 321, 323*, 324, 326, 331, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339*, 341*, 342*, 343*, 346
 Pinelli, Luca 288
 Pinus, Johannes 117, 355
 Pio, Alberto 21, 39*, 56, 62, 66, 68, 234, 265, 266*, 268, 323, 369, 376, 379, 380
 Pio, Giovanni Battista 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24*, 25*, 51, 268, 275, 288*
Pio, Giovanni Lodovico 376
 Pio, Marsilio 319
 Pio, card. Rodolfo 8, 81, 295, 305, 387
Piola, Lodovico 51
Piperaria, Laura 262
 Piperarius, Balthasar 336
 Pipinus, Franciscus, O.P. 19, 22, 180, 368
 Pippo Spano, see Scolari
Pirillus, Jacobus 418
 Pironodolis, Nicolaus de 105
 Pirovano, Gabriele 277*
Pisa 45, 68, 69, 71, *76, 85, 94, 117*, 118, 121, 200; see also Accademia
Pisa, Council of 241, 271
Pisa, University of 66, 71, 94, 117, 118*, 119, 178, 179, 180, 198, 213, 219, 222, 341
 Pisanelli, Baldassare 265, 308, 309
 Pisani, Ugolino (of Parma) 19, 81-82, 130, 172, 204, 212, 245, 299, 327, 330, 332, 335, 370
Pisanello 44, 55*, 61, 383
 Pisanus pictor, see Pisanello
 Pisanus, Antonius 251*, 298
Pisanus, Ludovicus 238, 239, 243
 Pisanus, Nicolaus 77
Pisanus, Paulus 362
 Pisanus, Ugolinus, see Pisani
Pisanus, Valerius 34*
Pisanus, Victor 29, 200
 Pisaurus, Angelus 210
Pisaurus, Antonius 321
Pisaurus, Christophorus 34
 Pisaurus, Jacobus 19, 22, 47, 135*
 Pisaurus, Ludovicus 413
Pisazella, Resergayra 6
Pisce, Georgius del 52
 Pisina, see Pessina
 Piso, Baptista 56
Pistoia 73, 109
 Pistoia, Alfonsus 61
 Pistoia, Antonio (Cammelli) 266*, 267, 268, 293-294, 366, 385
 Pistofilo, Bonaventura 56*, 61, 62, 70, 263, 264, 265, 266*, 267*, 268, 367, 385

- Pitanus, Maurus, Junior 431
 Pithaeus 314
 Pitti, Andrea di Luca 223
 Pitti, Filippo 198*
 Pitti, Luigi 218
 Pittori, see Pictorius
Pius I 310
Pius II 2*, 2-3, 3*, 4, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19, 20*, 22*, 24, 25, 28*, 32*, 33, 35, 37*, 38, 49*, 50, 51, 53, 55, 58, 62, 66*, 68, 70*, 91, 93, 95*, 97, 99, 100*, 101, 105*, 106, 108, 110, 116, 118*, 120, 125*, 126, 129*, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134*, 135*, 141*, 143*, 147, 149, 152, 161, 166*, 170, 172, 174*, 178*, 183, 186*, 190, 191, 194*, 196, 197, 198, 203, 205, 207, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211, 212, 216, 218, 221, 228, 234, 238, 239*, 243, 244, 245*, 249, 254*, 255*, 256*, 265, 271*, 279*, 285, 293, 294, 295*, 296*, 297, 301, 305, 315, 317, 320, 321, 326, 329*, 331*, 332, 333*, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342*, 343*, 344*, 347, 350*, 354, 356*, 357*, 358, 362, 363*, 364, 370, 372*, 373*, 378, 382, 383, 388, 389, 392, 393, 401*, 402, 405*, 407, 412, 413, 416*, 417, 418*, 420*, 429*, 435, 436, 440
Pius III 2, 14, 16, 36, 70, 83, 100*, 110, 114, 122, 131, 174, 209, 212, 250, 255*, 256*, 272, 314, 363*, 364, 391, 416, 420, 434*
Pius IV 40, 107, 117, 271, 279, 296, 351, 419, 429
S. Pius V 75, 99*, 117, 235, 282, 387
Pius Senensis, see *Pius II*
Pius, Ambrosius 75
Pius, Hercules 27
Pius, see also *Pio*
Pizenarolus, Antonius 52
Pizininus, see *Piccinino*
Pizolpasso, Francesco 22, 23*, 37, 40*, 70, 204*, 205*, 280*, 297*, 298, 299, 300*, 301, 329*, 334, 342, 344, 346
Pizolpasso, Michele 204*, 245, 300
Pizzamano, Antonio 213
Pizzicollis, see *Kyriacus*
Placentinus, card. episcopus, see *Buralis*, Paulus
Placentinus, cardinalis, see *Castiglione*, Branda da
Placentinus Sancti Lariani 101
Placentinus, Hieronymus de 370
Placentinus, Mutius 219, 284, 309, 324
Placidus Perusinus 434
Plagiarium (?), Hieronymus 433
Planensis, Victoria 363
Planerius, see *Quintianus*
Planetarum, breuiloquium septem 7
Plantanidus, Johannes 295
Plantanidus, Petrus 205
Plantinus, Christophorus 80
Planudes, Maximus 308
Platearius, Matthaeus 279
Platesius, Lippus 61, 62, 275, 321, 379, 384
Platesius, Thomasius 61
Platina, Bartholomaeus (Sacchi) 3, 9, 14, 19, 22, 34, 66, 68, 71, 101, 106, 125*, 128, 133, 150, 153, 183, 196, 207*, 208, 209, 234, 265*, 270, 277, 293, 299, 330, 337, 364, 387
Platinus, Petrus Antonius 364
Plato 3, 8, 13, 17*, 28, 34, 37, 47, 53, 55, 56, 58*, 63, 64, 66, 69, 75*, 82, 89, 90, 100, 102, 103, 110, 113*, 114*, 122*, 125*, 128*, 131, 134, 135, 138, 149, 155, 158, 159, 161*, 164, 167, 177, 184*, 186*, 188, 189*, 192, 196*, 197, 200, 201, 208*, 210, 216, 220, 227, 229, 230, 236, 245, 246, 248, 274, 278, 279*, 281*, 297*, 299, 300, 303, 308*, 311*, 313*, 320, 322*, 322-323, 327, 328, 330, 331, 333*, 334*, 338-339, 340*, 342*, 344, 347, 350*, 358, 361, 370, 373, 380, 381*, 383, 384, 391, 392*, 393, 399, 400, 404, 405, 406, 409*, 410, 412, 414, 418, 427*, 428, 432*, 433, 436, 437; see also under *Speusippus*, *Xenocrates*
Platonic Academy 113
Platonic Academy of Florence 63
Platonists 66, 302, 314
Platonius, Ludovicus 34
Platus, Domitius 108
Platus, Georgius 245, 321, 327
Platus, Johannes Thomas 116
Platus, Petrus Antonius 321*, 418; see also *Platinus*
Platus, Platinus 22, 23, 55, 70, 116, 130, 205, 209, 216, 278, 321, 339*, 358, 359, 363*, 418
Platus, Theodorus 245, 352, 357
Plautus 11, 21, 134, 153, 195, 225, 247, 278, 293, 311, 316, 385, 406
Plaza, Petrus de 261
Plegapheta, see *Pigafetta*
Plitho, Georgius Gemistus 32, 184, 311, 322, 324, 352, 398, 409, 410
Plinius the Elder 12, 16, 35*, 47, 76, 84, 108, 130, 180, 188, 193*, 226, 227, 231, 244, 262, 275, 289, 294, 304, 311, 357, 368, 371, 373, 381, 392, 394, 400, 431
Plombinus, Thomas 56
Plorius Archilogus, Dominicus 362
Plotinus 66, 69*, 158, 184*, 236, 324, 406
Plumatus, Berutius 332
Plumbeus, Johannes Jacobus 9
Plutarchus 9, 10, 11, 12*, 13, 19, 20, 21*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 36*, 39, 47, 54, 58, 59, 64, 73, 74*, 75*, 76*, 80, 81*, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 88, 90, 91*, 92*, 93*, 102, 105*, 108, 109*, 110, 112, 114*, 115, 120*, 121, 125, 126, 131, 132, 133, 135*, 137*, 137-138, 138, 139*, 140, 145, 146*, 153*, 155*, 156*, 159*, 161*, 167, 170, 172, 175, 178, 186*, 187*, 188*, 191, 192*, 194, 195*, 196*, 199, 200*, 201*, 204*, 206, 207, 208*, 217*, 218*, 227, 230, 231, 241*, 243*, 244*, 246, 250, 254, 255, 260*, 262*, 263*, 271*, 274, 275, 284, 294, 297, 300*, 301, 308, 312, 315*, 316, 319*, 320, 326, 328*, 330, 334*, 335, 336, 337, 338, 340*, 341, 343, 345, 349*, 350*, 352, 361, 362*, 369*, 373, 374, 375*, 377*, 379, 380*, 380-381, 381*, 388, 389, 390*, 392*, 395*, 399, 402*, 406, 407, 410*, 414, 416*, 418*, 420-421, 421*, 428, 432*, 440
Poaldesius, Franciscus 296
Pocpagius, Johannes 357
Podianus, Alexander 434
Podianus, Marius 19, 249
Podio, Bartholomaeus de 261
Podio, Giulio 268
Podio, Guillemus de 29
Podio, Jacobus de 207
Podius, Franciscus 260
Podocataro, Carlo 33
Podocataro, Filippo 19, 133
Podocataro, Giovanni 295
Podocataro, Livio 173, 323
Podocataro, Ludovicus 83, 256
Poems 11*, 14, 16*, 26*, 33, 39*, 41, 56, 61, 74, 83*, 98, 99, 103, 104, 105, 130*, 131, 135, 159, 164, 166, 171, 173*, 174, 193, 197, 200*, 201*, 210*, 211, 213, 219, 222, 223, 232, 237, 239, 243, 249*, 261*, 262*, 269, 270, 272*, 275, 276, 292, 294, 298, 302, 305, 314,

- 319, 325, 329*, 331*, 332, 335, 336, 337*, 339*, 342, 343, 350*, 355, 361, 377, 378, 382, 384, 385*, 386, 391, 392, 411, 415*, 417, 420*, 431*; see also under carmina, rime
- Poeti, Gabriele de' 90, 430
- Poetics 168, 310, 311, 312
- Poets Laureate 22, 365
- Pofi, Riccardo da 365
- Poggi, Jacopo 374
- Poggianus, Julius 75, 137, 290, 305, 310
- Poggio Bracciolini 2*, 3*, 9, 11*, 13, 14, 16, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23*, 25*, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36, 37, 40*, 46, 47*, 55*, 57*, 58, 64, 66-67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 82*, 83*, 85, 88, 90*, 93*, 97*, 100, 102, 103*, 108, 109*, 115, 116, 118, 120*, 121*, 122, 125*, 126*, 127, 129, 130, 131*, 133*, 135*, 143, 148*, 149, 151, 152, 153*, 161*, 162, 164*, 168, 170, 171*, 172, 176, 178*, 179, 180*, 186, 191, 194*, 195*, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201*, 202, 203, 204*, 206, 207*, 208*, 209, 210*, 213*, 218, 221, 232, 233, 237, 238*, 239*, 244*, 245*, 246, 254, 255, 259*, 260*, 261, 273*, 281*, 285*, 294, 296, 298*, 299, 300*, 301*, 303, 308, 314, 315, 325*, 326, 327, 332*, 334*, 335, 340, 343, 344*, 347, 348*, 349*, 351, 356*, 358, 368, 370, 372, 377*, 382, 387, 388, 390*, 395, 401*, 402, 410*, 416, 419*, 421, 422*, 423*, 428*, 433*, 440
- Poggiolo, Ignatius 400*, 402, 407, 408
- Poggios, Johannes Baptista 19, 63, 70, 153, 209, 243
- Poggios, Johannes Franciscus 70, 94, 135
- Poggios, Julius 100
- Poland 309
- Polcastro, Sigismondo 371, 425
- Pole, card. Reginald 21, 32*, 68, 107, 167, 268, 282, 295, 305, 310, 314, 358, 361, 405*
- Polentonius, Modestus 328
- Polentonius, Polydorus 186, 426
- Polentonius, Sicco 186, 206, 227, 232, 290, 299, 328, 361, 373*, 410, 420, 437*
- Polichoro Parthenopio 34
- Polismagna 374, 384
- Politi, Adriano 292
- Politi, Ambrogio, called Catarino 61, 77, 128, 150, 151, 153
- Politianus, Angelus 2*, 3, 7, 8, 16*, 17, 19, 20*, 24*, 25, 28, 44, 49, 51, 58, 64, 67, 70*, 75*, 80, 83*, 85, 90*, 95, 100, 102, 106*, 108*, 109, 111, 117, 126, 127, 128, 129*, 130*, 131, 133, 134*, 139, 141, 142*, 147, 148, 155*, 161, 167, 168, 176*, 191, 200*, 206*, 210, 212*, 213*, 221*, 222*, 225, 226, 227, 234, 244, 249*, 254, 256*, 257, 259, 265, 267, 272, 277, 329, 338*, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 378, 383, 385*, 386, 392, 394, 399, 411, 434
- Politianus, Bartholomaeus, see Bartholomaeus
- Politianus, Johannes, see Johannes
- Political tracts 367
- Poliziano, Giovanni, see Johannes Politianus
- Poliziano, Lattanzio, see Lactantius Politianus
- Politus, Johannes Baptista 91
- Polius, Donatus 324
- Pollaiuolo, Antonio del 115
- Pollastrinus, Johannes Pollius 388
- Pollidorus, Petrus 405
- Pollinus, Dominicus Nicolai 193*
- Pollio de Velletris 383
- Pollux, Julius 96
- Polo, Marco 180
- Polus, Nicolaus Antonius 126
- Polybius 68*, 74, 85, 116, 126, 181, 244, 247, 285*, 286, 296, 310, 312, 313, 315, 322, 374, 402, 407, 432*, 435; see also under Bruni
- Polydorus 2
- Pomis, David de 376
- Pompeius Hydruntinus 290
- Pompeius Trogus 188
- Pompilius Huensis 83
- Pompilius, Paulus 21*, 189, 311
- Pomponazzo, Michele 268
- Pomponazzi, Pietro 3, 4, 16, 19*, 20, 23*, 25, 60, 84, 87, 93*, 116, 120, 138*, 160, 243, 265*, 268, 317*, 321*, 322, 326, 339, 341*, 343*, 344, 347, 387, 426*, 426-427
- Pomponius Laetus, see Laetus
- Ponce, Consalvus 343
- Poncherius, Stephanus 420
- Poncius, Hieronymus 14*
- Ponciano, Hieronymo 34
- Poncius Provincialis 96
- Ponderibus et mensuris, de 82
- Ponosio, Franciscus de 179
- Ponosio, Hieronymus de 179
- Ponsevis, Dominicus 324, 325
- Ponta., Johannes Petrus 324
- Pontana, Eugenia 402
- Pontanus, Franciscus 10, 15, 23, 83, 383, 411
- Pontanus, Johannes, Bergomensis 12, 33, 83*
- Pontanus, Johannes Isacus 408
- Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus 2, 5, 20, 22*, 23, 33, 55, 56, 70, 75, 84, 87, 94, 108*, 120, 124*, 125, 200, 213, 214*, 218, 225, 234, 249, 253, 264, 277, 300, 304, 323, 324, 332, 349, 356, 360, 367, 386, 396, 400, 402, 403, 405*, 409*, 412, 413, 415, 420, 428*, 431, 432*, 433*, 434
- Pontanus, Ludovicus, de Roma 37*, 169, 172, 241, 249, 253, 351, 360, 421
- Pontanus, Thesius 205*
- Pontanus, Thomas 19, 21, 22, 70, 116, 129, 213, 332
- Pontanus, Ventura 255
- Pontanus, see also de Ponte
- Ponte, Alessandro di 408
- Ponte, Johannes de 35
- Ponte, Johannes Jovinianus de 24
- Pontevicus, Silvius 321
- Ponti, Hieronymus de 427
- Ponticus 129, 382, 417
- Ponticus Patavinus, see Facinus
- Ponticus Siculus 382
- Ponticus Virinius, Ludovicus, of Belluno 17*, 22, 45, 331, 372
- Pontrones, Andreas 259
- Ponus, Ludovicus 51
- Ponzonus, Benedictus 51
- Ponzonus, Petrus 11, 13
- Ponzonibus, Petrus Martyr de 51-52
- Popes, lives of the 10
- Popolanus, Laurentius, see Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco
- Popoleschi, Dante 121
- Populensis, Leo 434
- Por., Federicus 431
- Porcacchi, Tommaso 107, 367
- Porcaro (Porcius), Francesco 34*, 310, 378
- Porcaro, Lisabetta 34
- Porcari, Stefano 65, 79*, 88, 100, 102, 107*, 108, 116, 117, 118, 121, 124, 125, 127, 130, 132*, 133, 135*, 136, 138, 141, 145, 148, 156, 164, 166*, 173*, 216, 217*, 218*, 220*, 227, 228*, 230, 243, 246, 257, 261, 320, 357, 423, 432
- Porcari, see also Porcius

- Porcellius (Pandonus) Romanus 2*, 12*, 13, 14, 15*, 16, 19*, 22*, 24, 32, 33*, 35, 44, 61*, 97*, 98, 101, 119, 125, 130, 132, 164*, 166, 172, 174, 191*, 207, 208*, 209, 210, 211, 213, 298*, 336, 346, 348, 350, 355, 363, 383*, 409, 411, 413, 414, 417, 418*, 420
 Porchetto, Salvator 373
 Porcianus, Marius 33
 Porcilius, Daniel de 320
 Porcilius Illyricus 357
 Porcius, Antonius 435
 Porcius, Marianus 164
 Porcius, Paulus 22, 205, 417, 418*
 Porcius, Petrus 205*
 Porcius, Stephanus (Porcari?) 33
 Porcius, see also Porcari
 Pordani, Ambrogio 55
 Porfida, Theseus 324
 Pomasio, Raphael de O.P. 239, 316
 Porphyrius 45, 69, 76, 94, 150, 151*, 153, 156, 157, 158*, 161, 169, 193, 203, 278, 302, 318, 384, 395, 404*, 409, 410
 Porretta, baths of 60
 Porrus, Protasius 294*
 Porta, Giovanni della 132, 247*
 Porta, Giambattista della 147, 181, 292, 298, 300, 314, 367, 376, 385, 406, 408, 435
 Porti, Girolamo 375
 Porticus, Vincentius 258
 Portinari, Pierfrancesco 67, 106, 111, 229
 Portius, Bernardinus 198
 Portius, Camillus 377, 417, 434, 438
 Portius, Franciscus 294
 Portius, Simon 89, 229, 234, 279, 290, 306, 309, 321, 399, 400, 431*, 435*
 Portius, see also Porcario, Porcius
 Porto, Luigi da 294, 375
 Portulaca, Petrus 24
 Portus 335
 Portus, Aemilius 343
 Portus, Antonius 291
 Portus, Franciscus 376, 378*, 385, 388
 Porzio, see Porcius, Portius
 Poscus, Philippus 212
 Possevinus, Antonio 62, 133, 168*, 219, 234, 264*, 265, 266, 267, 268*, 283, 284, 290, 292, 293, 306, 308, 343, 349, 367, 376*, 385, 405
 Possevinus, Giovanni Battista 55, 264, 266, 279, 292, 344
 Posthumus, Guidus (Guido Postumo Silvestri) 19, 20, 22, 25, 264, 265*, 266*, 268, 272, 324, 367*, 378
 Potenza, Count of 434
 Potenza, Prince of 431
 Pozzo, Cassiano dal 147, 408
 Pozzo, dal, see Toscanelli
 Pozzuoli 99
 Praedicandi, de arte 133, 380, 439
 Praelectiones 324, 330
 Praetorius, Johannes 317
 Pramperegius, Barnabas 98
 Praperegius de Pichis, Johannes 373
 Pratus, Antonius 355
 Predocius 241
 Prefaces 10, 410
 Premierfait, Laurent de 26
 Prendilaqua, Franciscus 19, 234, 264*, 265*, 266, 267, 268, 382
 Prester John 53, 170
 Pretus, Dionysius 88
 Previonibus, Arundolus de 9*
 Priapea 20, 42
 S.S. Primus et Felicianus 24
 Primus Factus, see Premierfait
 Principe, Hieronymus de 418
 Printing 43
 Priolo, Filippo 391
 Priolus, see Priuli
 Priscianese, Francisco 72, 181
 Priscianus 12, 32, 55, 76, 160, 197, 252, 280, 289, 293, 309, 315, 323, 332, 389, 400, 414*, 418*
 Priscianus Lydus 187
 Priscianus, Ludovicus 119
 Priscianus, Peregrinus 19*, 60*, 61, 62, 71, 216, 234*, 266*, 268, 367*, 371, 375, 386
 Pristinari, Guidotto de' 15
 Priuli, Antonio 155
 Priuli, Eusebio 3, 113
 Priuli, Francesco 329
 Priuli, Giacomo 308
 Priuli, Giovanni Matteo 336*
 Priuli, Lorenzo 322
 Priuli, Matteo, bishop of Vicenza 36
 Priuli, Pietro 400
 Priuli, Sebastiano 94
 Privolus, see Priuli
 Proba 152
 Probus Sulmonensis 412
 Probus, Jacobus 274*, 275
 Proclus 8, 138, 184*, 188, 263, 264*, 285, 306*, 310, 317, 327, 338, 342, 343, 409*, 427, 430
 Proclus episcopus Constantinopolitanus 77, 151
 Procopius 280, 384; see also Bruni
 Proculianus, Antonius 323
 Prodicus 12
 Prognostics 90, 170
 Proillus, Claudius 223
 Propertius 64, 101, 124, 131, 177, 285, 411
 Prophecies 303, 365
 Prosdocius, see Beldomandis
 Prosper, magister 377
 Prosper Aquitanus 333, 355
 Prospero Firmano 34
 Prosper episcopus Regiensis (?) 55
 Protesti 79, 141*, 190, 216, 217, 224*, 243
 S.S. Protus et Hyacinthus 157
 Provanis, Gulielmus de 280
 Proverbs 252, 308, 430
 Prudentius 73, 157, 272, 412
 Psalms 291*, 296
 Ptolemaeus 45, 53, 73, 93, 118*, 120*, 124, 125, 150*, 151, 152, 153*, 154*, 162, 178, 183, 197, 208, 279, 280, 299, 306*, 309, 311, 317, 318, 338, 360, 368, 371, 372, 390, 396, 401*, 403*, 406, 412, 416, 424, 425*
 Ptolomeus, see Tolomei
 Publicius, Jacobus 11, 18
 Pucci, Alessandro 182, 209
 Pucci, Antonio 61
 Pucci, Antonio 115, 130, 140
 Pucci, Antonio, bishop of Pistoia and cardinal, 109, 113, 232, 235, 236*, 237
 Pucci, Dionigi 115
 Pucci, Francesco 68, 71, 146, 177, 226, 256, 324, 417, 418*, 431, 437
 Pucci, Francesco, the younger 36
 Pucci, card. Lorenzo 115, 174, 235, 236, 237
 Pucci, Pietro 324, 418
 Pucci, Roberto 148, 182, 327
 Puccinellus, Placidus 153
 Puccini, Bernardo 121
 Puccinius, Vincentius 155
 Pudericus, Julius 417
 Pugiolo, see Poggiolo
 Pugiolo, Ludovicus 35
 Pugliesius, Placidus 394
 Pulcherellius, Constantinus 429
 Pulci, Bernardo 71, 102*, 146, 223, 240, 355
 Pulci, Luigi 2*, 63, 71, 85, 111, 114, 131, 155*, 169, 234, 364*
 Pulex poeta 336
 Pulitius, Fabianus 272
 Punctuation, on 30, 195, 207, 339, 416
 Puppius, Curtius 50*

- Purlas, Petrus* 440
Pusculus, Ubertinus 9, 36
Pusius, Baptista 364
Pustier, Johannes 51
Puteanus, Claudius 291
Puteanus, Erycius 277, 290, 292, 295, 309, 313, 314, 343, 352
Puteolanus, Franciscus 22, 52, 241, 277, 298, 319, 376, 385
Puteus, Barnabas 51, 52
Puteus, Bartholomaeus 339
Puteo, Gaspar de 403
Puteus, Jacobus 101
Puteus, Nicolaus, 339*, 407
Puteo, Paris de 9
Puteo, Zanelus de 356
Putignanus, Lapus 130, 196, 325
Pylades Salundianus 83
Pylus, Nicolaus 302
Pyreta ex pago Muniano 287
Pyrrhinus Amerinus 108, 115*
Pyrrhus 90
Pyrrhus, Antonius 87
Pyrrhus, Didacus 153, 324, 379
Pythagoras 30, 33, 38, 90, 113, 146, 177, 178, 196, 230, 248, 262, 281, 302, 320*, 406, 409, 414*, 427*
Quadrimanus, see Quattromani
Quarcelupus, see Squarcialupi
Quarquagli, Cherubino 111, 116, 210*, 255
Quartus, Michael Angelus 84
Quattromani, Sertorio 431
Quattuor Fratibus, Nicolaus de 56*, 383
Quaya, see Genesius
Quercens, Franciscus 385*
Quercio, Jacobus de 186
Quercu, Simon a 75
Querenghi, Antonio 174, 234, 292, 305, 312*, 313, 321, 323, 385, 397
Querini, card. Angelo Maria 35, 36*
Querini, Antonio 45
Querini, Francesco 16, 43*, 324
Querini, Giorgio 236*
Querini, Giovanni 377
Querini, Girolamo 174*
Querini, Lauro 19, 35*, 59, 62, 79, 163, 210, 257, 320, 330, 338, 343, 393, 429
Querini, Pietro (Vincenzo) 15, 75, 114*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 266, 310, 312, 323
Querini, Taddeo 320*, 330*
Querini, Vincenzo, see Querini, Pietro
Quernus, Camillus 372
Quernus, Fidelis 224
Questenberg, Jacobus 262
Questions 14*, 83, 95, 162*, 185, 187, 203*, 273, 295
Quido, Marcus 211
Quietta, Antonius 87
Quinqueecclesiensis episcopus, see Janus Pannonius
*Quintianus 51**
Quintianus, Johannes Planerius 323, 425
Quintianus Stoa, Johannes Franciscus 32*, 36*, 49, 51, 88, 104
Quintilianus 76, 100, 105, 176, 179, 296, 300, 301, 315, 371, 397, 406, 410, 415, 425, 432
Quintus Smyrnaeus 332
Quintus, Antoniatius 422
Quiricus de Agust. 336
Quiricus de Prato 134
S. Quirinus 386
Quirino, Messer 136
Quirino 285
Quirinus, see Querini
Quistelli, Lodovico 153

Rabatta, Matteo 80, 90
Ractus, see Razzi
Radda, Carolus de 75
Radda, Laurentius Ser Nicolai de 124
Radinus, Thomas 207
Radiolensis, Hieronymus 110*, 150
Radtolt, Erhard 345
Radulphus Brito 162
Raffaello scrittore 266
Raffaello di Giovanni 182
Raggiolo, see Radiolensis
Raggus Florentinus 68, 91
Ragionamento 117
Ragona, Jacobus 230, 242, 260
Ragozanus, Gulielmus 309
Ragusinus archiepiscopus, 39
Rai, Flaminio 167*, 180
Raimondi, Annibale 309, 398
Raimondi, Cosimo 47, 82, 201, 325*, 328, 335*, 343, 362
Raimondi, Giovanni Marco de' 267
Raimondo of Mantua 365
Raimundus 96
Raimundus de Capua 422
Raimundus de Sabunde 26, 337
Raimundus Siculus 432
Raimundus Ser Angeli 423
Raimundus, Franciscus 47
Raimundus, Johannes Baptista 118, 120, 341
Raimundus, Litavicus 294
Raimundus, Simon 39

Rainaldus physicus Aretinus 77
Rainaldus Ludovici 159
Rainaldus, Johannes, see Men-nius
Rainaldus, Nicolaus de 126
Rainerius Aretinus 155
Rainerius Ariminensis 417
Rainerius de Barga 273
Rainerius Collensis 106
Rainerius de Forlivo 202
Rainerius Perusinus 170, 180
Rainerius de Urbeveteri 42
Rainerius, Franciscus 47
Rainioli, Dinus 370
Rallo, Manilio, see Rhallus
Rambaldi, Benvenuto, see Ben-venutus de Imola
Rambertus, see Zambertus
Ramilla, Claudius 33
Ramnusius, see Ramusio
Ramos de Pareja, Bartholo-maeus 295
Ramponne, Paolo, 34
Ramponibus, Petronius de 34
Ramponibus, Petrus de 21
Ramus, Petrus 310*, 313
Ramusio, Giovanni Battista 286, 294
Ramusio, Girolamo 277
Ramusio, Paolo 15, 94, 104*, 174, 262, 308, 309, 311, 315, 385, 408
Ran., Pierius 83
Rancianus, Johannes 201
Ranella, Jacobus 347
Rangone, card. Gabriele 12, 423
Rangone, Conte Guido 175
Rangone, Niccolò 272
Ransanus, Petrus 142, 163
Ranucius, see Rinucius
Raphael Volaterranus, see Maf-fei
Raphael, frater 206, 312
Raphael monachus 104
Raphael Monacus, see Monacus
Raphael Hister, see Zovenzo-nius
Raphael Sanzio 87, 113, 175
Raphaellengius, Franciscus 80*
Raphaellius, Hieronymus 106, 324
Raphanellis, Marcus de 289
Rapicius, Jovita 323, 325
Rapucciis, Andreas 127
Rasarius, Johannes Baptista 124, 128
Raschius Fulgins 389
Rasigna, Marco da 75
Rasii, Dominicus de 178
Rasini, Baldassare 277
Rasis 45
Rasanti, Anselmo di 34
Rastelli, Giovanni Battista 390

- Ratus, B., *Derthonensis* 116
 Raudensis, Alexander 405
 Raudensis, Antonius (da Rho) 9, 19*, 21, 22, 25, 32*, 204, 205, 245, 297, 301, 305, 317, 321, 325*, 326, 328*, 329*, 334, 359, 363*, 382, 400, 422*
 Raudensis, Paganus 300
Ravatus, Carolus 318
Ravenna 170, 231, 405
 Ravenna, cardinal of, see Accolti; Melioratus; Roverella
 Ravignan, Benintendi de 21
 Raygoseus, Dominicus 18
 Raymundus, see Raimundus
 Raynaldus, see Rainaldus
 Raynerius, see Rainerius
 Raynutus, see Rinucius
 Razzi, Fra Cherubino 123
 Razzi, Serafino 53, 76, 77, 145, 151, 153*, 164, 165, 168, 228, 408
 Razzi, Silvano 121, 137, 148
 Rebuccio, Antonio 360, 361
 Recasulanus, see Ricasoli
 Recco, Nardo Antonio 283, 314
 Rechis, Martinus de 328
Rechus, magister, O.M. 328
Recipes 138
Recollectorium conscientiae 374
 Recupitus, Caesar 405
 Redditi, Bartolommeo 122
 Redditi, Filippo 67, 71, 147, 181, 225
 Redona, Tonolo da 8
 Refrigeria, Giovanni Battista 71, 82, 386
 Regiensis episcopus, see Pallavicino, Battista
 Regig., Matthaeus A. 289
Regimine, de 28
Reginaldus (de Chartres) archiepiscopus Remensis 293
Regiolo, Johannes de, O.M. 187
 Regiomontanus, Johannes 114, 125*, 126, 150, 346, 403
Regionum, nomina 91
 Regiselmus, Paschalis 172
 Regius, Ludovicus 21
 Regius, Raphael 277, 315
 Regioletto, Bonaccorsi 389
Regressu, de 306
 Reguardatus, see Riguardati
 Remigio de' Girolami, see Remigius Florentinus
 Remigio (Nannini) Fiorentino O.P. 183, 397
Remigius Zenobita 112
 Remigius Autissiodorensis 76, 153, 305, 401, 416
 Remigius Florentinus (de' Girolami) 149, 150*, 152*, 156, 160
 Remondus, Franciscus 435
Renatus quidam Academiae princeps 305
 Renda, Francesco 276
René of Anjou, King 274
 Renieri, Daniele 84, 267, 356
 Renieri, Vincenzo 147
 Rescius, Stanislaus 68, 431
 Rescius, Urbanus 317
 Resetus, Fabritius 104
 Resius, Lucas 372
 Resta, Franciscus 305
 Resta, Lazarinus 245, 327
Restis, Job de 300, 319
Restis, Marinus de 256
 Restis, Perona de 416*
 Reuchlin, Johannes 19, 323
 Reusnerus, Nicolaus 22
 Rhallus, Manilius 212, 432
 Rhamnusius, see Ramusio
 Rhenerius, see Renieri
 Rheticus, Georgius Joachimus, Cracoviensis 119, 284
 Rhetius, Johannes, S. J. 324
Rhetorical treatises 31, 50*, 162, 170, 178, 207, 258, 282, 313, 333, 353, 367, 413, 439
 Rho, see Raudensis
 Rhodes, Grand Master of 215
 Rhoseus, see Roseus
 Riario, Girolamo 115, 209, 307, 361, 430
Riario, Laura Pepoli 221
Riario, Pietro, card. S. Sixti 23, 24, 95, 109*, 132, 210*, 240, 260*, 298, 319, 364
 Riario, Raffaello, card. S. Georgii 25*, 32, 191, 209, 230*, 324, 331, 434
 Ribittus, Johannes 117
Ricardus 33, 307
 Ricardus comes 386
 Ricardus de S. Angelo 394*
Ricardus de Fontebono 378
 Ricardus de Venusia 101, 365
 Ricardus, Claudius 292*
 Ricardus, Egidius 161
 Ricardus, Lucas 136
Ricasoli library 107
 Ricasoli, Angelo 136
Ricasoli, Antonio 148
 Ricasoli, Bindaccio 38, 71, 91, 113, 114*, 136, 137*, 147, 392
Ricasoli, Braccio 91
Ricasoli, Galeotto 79
 Ricasoli, Giovanni 288
 Ricasoli, Giovanni Battista 219
 Ricasoli, P.D. 286*
 Ricasoli, Pandolfo 73*, 155
 Ricci 117
Riccus 160
 Riccio, Agostino del 375
 Riccius, Antonius 40, 116*, 137, 201, 348
 Ricci, Bartolommeo 61, 367, 385
Ricci, S. Caterina de' 152
 Riccius, Faccinus 336
Ricius, Franciscus 52, 364
 Ricci, Francesco 205
 Ricci, Francesco Maria 395
 Ricci, Giovanni Girolamo 382*
 Ricci (Ritius), Giovanni Jacopo 205, 239
 Ricci, Giuliano de' 111, 145, 177, 226
 Ricci, Michele 354, 435
 Ricci, Ostilio 146, 387
Ricci, Paolo (Ricis) 87
 Ricci, Pierfrancesco 71, 88, 122, 214
 Ricci, Pierluigi 435
 Ricci, Pietro de', bishop of Arezzo 136
 Ricci, Pietro, see Crinitus
Ricci (Rizius), Zanino 251
 Ricci (Ritius), Zerbino 324*, 377
 Ricciuoli 309, 311
Riccobaldi, Alessandro 194
Riccobaldi, Gabriele 132, 136, 247
 Riccobaldi, Paolo 21
Riccobaldi, Vincenzo 223
 Riccoboni, Antonio 61, 146, 168, 234, 284*, 288, 289, 308, 309*, 311*, 312*, 313*, 314, 339, 342, 367, 375
Riccoboni, Paolo 212
Ricetti spirituali 138
 Richardottus, Franciscus 377
 Richardottus, Johannes 377
 Richardus, Vincentius 402
 Riccius, see Ricci
 Riccobaldus, see Riccobaldi
 Ricoldus, frater 183
 Rictius, see Ricci
 Ridolfi, Antonio 23, 108, 115, 136, 141, 265
Ridolfi, Bernardo 419
Ridolfi, Cosimo 116
Ridolfi, Donato 183, 184
 Ridolfi, Giovanni 67, 71, 130, 148
 Ridolfi, Girolamo 128
 Ridolfi, Lorenzo 115
Ridolfi, Lorenzo 123
 Ridolfi, Lorenzo d'Antonio 146, 169, 243
 Ridolfi, Lucantonio 86, 388
 Ridolfi, Matteo 88, 114, 221
 Ridolfi, Niccolò 71, 122

- Ridolfi, Niccolò di Giuliano* 399
Ridolfi, card. Niccolò (di Piero) 107, 209, 419
Ridolfi, Pietro 69, 71, 210*, 221*, 244
Ridolfi, Stefano 104
Riess, Abraham 86
Rieti 227, 405
Riggerius, Raphanus 327
Righi, Patritius 104
Rigius, Ludovicus 119
Rigoglius, Bartholomaeus 182
Riguardati, Benedetto (Benedictus Reguardatus de Nursia) 6, 7, 71, 119, 179, 181, 267, 277*, 352, 440
Riliolus, Paulus 377
Rimbocius, Albertus 119
Rime 11, 27, 56, 80, 94, 97, 101, 131, 148, 170, 175, 182, 213, 222*, 224, 225*, 240, 329, 349, 367, 377, 383, 393; see also Poems
Riminaldus, Hippolytus 61
Rinieri, Alessandro 391
Rinieri, Cristofano 88, 167
Rinieri, see also Renieri
Rintuzzato, il 39
Rinuccini, Alamanno 68, 71, 75, 93, 99*, 115*, 125, 130, 133, 139*, 140, 141, 149, 159*, 175, 186, 208*, 209, 300, 364*
Rinuccini, Alessandro 87, 111, 117, 125, 128
Rinuccini, Giovanni 145
Rinuccini, Matteo 112
Rinucius Aretinus 3*, 10, 14, 17, 19, 22*, 31, 32, 47, 97, 98*, 105, 118, 132, 133, 134, 149, 160, 178, 186, 189*, 197, 208*, 209, 211, 225, 227*, 244, 246, 321, 328, 329, 332, 333, 334*, 340*, 343, 350, 352, 363, 377*, 378, 391, 393, 395, 410, 419*, 427
Riolanus, Johannes 351
Rioloba, Dionysius 45
Ripa, Alexander 47
Ripa, Basilius de, O.S.A. 10
Ripa, Bonvisinus de 304
Ripa, Filippo da 174
Ripa, Franciscus de 350
Ripa, Johannes 24
Ripa, Johannes Franciscus 306
Ripa, Lucas 44, 56*, 272, 336, 382
Ripa, Octavianus 200
Ripa, see also Riva
Ripamonti, G. 382
Ripanti, Angelo 248
Riparoli, Piermaria 214
Riples, Georgius 119
Ripoli, S. Jacopo di 138
Rippis, Bartholomaeus de 265
Ristori, Giuliano 118, 126, 159, 178, 390
Ristorius, see also Serristori
Ristoro d'Arezzo 181*
Ritius, see Ricci
Riva, Cesare 264*, 265, 266*, 267, 268
Rivabenus, see Arrivabene
Rivanellus, Julianus 369
Rizardus de Bononia 34
Rizius, see Ricci
Rizzonius, Jacobus 4, 210
Rizzonius, Mapheus 8
Rizzonius, Martinus, see Martinus Veronensis
Roado, Petrus de 33
Robbia, Luca della 63, 64, 117, 121, 136, 137, 145*, 161, 215, 218*
Roberia, Antonius de 379
Robertellus, see Robertellus
Robertus 93, 133
Robertus, King of Naples 98, 176, 295, 318, 388, 423*
Robertus Ariminensis 358; see also Malatesta, Ursus, Valterius
Robertus Castrensis (Robert of Chester) 119
Robertus Ferrariensis 101
Robertus Liciensis O.M. 43
Robiatinus, Bernardinus Calliphilus 364
Robobellus, Laurentius 174
Robertellus, Franciscus 67, 129, 147, 222*, 288, 305, 308, 311, 341, 367, 416
Robutus, Georgius 374
Rocca, Dino dalla 252
Rocca, Michele 126
Rocca Contrada, Frater Antonius de, O.S.A. 123
Roccamarella, Nicolaus 96
Rocchensis, Andreas 60
Rocco, Antonio 65, 121, 257
Rochelle, La 121
Rochigena, Lucas Angl. 324
Rocciolus, Franciscus 15, 370, 372
Rodericus de Arevalo episcopus Calaguritanus et Zamorensis, see Sancius
Rodio, Giovanni 234
Rodulpho di Capua 34
Rodulphus Aurelianensis archiepiscopus, see Grosparmi
Rodulphus, see Ridolfi
Rodellus, Franciscus 44
Roffensis episcopus, see Lowe
Rogierus, Daniel 262
Rogierus, see Ruglierius
Rogozanus, Gulielmus 370
Roinus, see Ruini
Rolandinus Bononiensis (Floreta or Passeggeri) 28, 32*, 81, 127*, 169, 200, 365
Rolandus 212*
Rolandus Cremonensis 165
Rolandus Placentinus 420
Rolandus, Antonius 323
Rolandus, Hervislaus 324
Romagno, Antonius de 19, 26, 337*
Romagnolus, Hieronymus 379
Romans, ancient 88
Rome, antiquities and history 122, 127, 172, 231, 301, 343, 362, 365, 421, 422,
Rome, Collegio Romano 388
Rome, Sack of 94, 111, 128, 165
Rome, University of 365
Rome, see also Accademia
Romei, Annibale 62, 266, 367
Romeo, Antonio 268
Romolo, maestro 124
Romuleus, Johannes 417
Romuli, Johannes Baptista 142
Ronchegallus, Johannes 379
Roncionensis, Paulus 210, 221*
Roncones, Amerigus 118
Roncionibus, Petrus de 130, 260
Ronconius, Antonius 36
Ronconius, Franciscus 166
Ronconius, Ludovicus 36*
Rondinelli, Giovanni 107*, 121, 122, 182, 220, 250
Rondinelli, Michele 218, 243
Ronsard, Pierre 312
Ronto, Matthaeus 77, 86, 329, 348, 353
Rophia, Robertus 207
Rorarius, Hieronymus 79, 175, 338*, 419
Rosa, Johannes Baptista 429
Rosa, Johannes Matthias 10
Rosanus, Angelus Maria 302
Rosarius, Valentinus 302, 307
Rosate, Ambrogio da 277*
Rosate, Giovanni da 277*
Rosatus, Johannes 71*
Rosatus, Paulus 8
Rosciate, Alberico da 12, 16, 18, 354
Roscius, Johannes Bernardus 75
Roscius, Julius 249, 324
Roscius, see also Rossi
Rosello d'Arezzo 217, 218
Rosello, M. 240
Rosello, Paolo 288*
Rosellus 122, 194
Rosellus, Antonius 22, 320*
Rosellus, Guidantonius 330
Rosellis, Johannes de 4

- Rosellus, Johannes Baptista 320
 Rosellus, Lucius Paulus 288
 Roselli, Rosellus de 146, 169
 Rosensis episcopus, see Daniel Placentinus
 Rosensis, *Regulus* 392
 Rosergio, Bernardus de 279, 290, 293
 Rosetto, *Dalmatius* 417
 Rosettus, Gulielmus 205
 Roseus, *Fabius* 417
 Roseus, Franciscus 258
 Rosinus, Petrus 324
 Rosis, Antonius de 429
 Rossellus, *Alexander* 64
 Rosselli, Orazio 144
 Rossetto, Giacomo 283
 Rossetus, *Loisius* 245
 Rossi, *Adriano de'* 79
 Rossi, Bartolommeo 75
 Rossi, Bastiano de' 63*, 275, 408
 Rossi, Cristoforo 314
 Rossi, Domenico (Patrizio) de' 111, 262, 397, 405*, 408
 Rossi, Giangirolamo 215
 Rossi, Girolamo 71, 234, 385
 Rossi, *Giulio de'* 246
 Rossi, *Lionetto de'* 115
 Rossi, Mino de' 149, 265
 Rossi, Niccolò 36*, 417
 Rossi, Patrizio de', see Rossi, Domenico de'
 Rossi, Pierozzo 85
 Rossi, Pino de' 64, 65, 79*, 88, 95, 102, 133, 138, 145*, 217*, 218*, 220*, 228*, 243, 257, 261, 373, 396, 408
 Rossi, *Roberto de'* 263, 380
 Rossi, see also Roscius; Rubeus; Ruffus; Rufus
 Rosso d'Antonio 139
 Rosso, Paolo del 67, 88, 168*, 176, 180, 183, 217, 219, 222*, 257
 Rosso, *Vettor del* 120
 Rota, Bernardino 85, 431, 436*
 Rota, *Ludovicus* 24
 Rotarius, Nicolaus 293
 Rötél, Johannes 37
 Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, see Rupescissa, Johannes de
 Rothomagensis, cardinalis, see Estouteville
 Rotilenti, Albertus 150*
 Rotinus, Augustus 252
 Rotius Veronensis 32
 Rovere, *Bartholommeo della, bishop of Ferrara* 364
 Rovere, *Domenico della* 364
 Rovere, Ercole della 120
 Rovere, Francesco della, see Sixtus IV
 Rovere, *Francesco Maria della, Duke of Urbino* 21, 122, 274*, 432
 Rovere, *Girolamo della* 305
 Rovere, Giuliano della, see Julius II
 Rovere, card. *Giulio della* 123
 Roverella, Bartolommeo, card. of Ravenna 19, 23, 55, 100*, 132, 143, 163, 245, 271, 327*, 362, 364, 383
 Rovescala, *Bonifacius de* 34*
 Rovidia, Cesare 277, 280, 281*, 283, 285, 290, 291, 292, 308, 309, 314*, 318, 323, 338, 339, 346*
 Roxellus, see Rosellus
 Rozonus, Antonius 9
 Ruberti, Battista 388
 Rubeus 234
 Rubeo, Agostino 119, 336, 342
 Rubeis, Bonifacius de 285
 Rubeus, *Guidangelus* 60
 Rubeus, Hieronymus 308, 324, 377
 Rubeus, Johannes Hieronymus 78
 Rubeus, *Julius* 283
 Rubeus, see also Rossi
 Rubimontius, Lucius Gabriel 378
 Rubinus, Franciscus 348*
 Rubrallo, *Petrus de* 13
 Rucellai family 72, 229
 Rucellai gardens 106
 Rucellai, Bernardo 67, 68, 69*, 71, 76, 105*, 107, 114, 115, 121, 127, 128, 130, 140, 148, 167, 175, 199, 229*, 234, 235, 267, 367
 Rucellai, Cosimo 67, 71, 108, 120, 132, 147, 179, 296
 Rucellai, Giovanni di Bernardo 67, 68, 71, 113, 114*, 125, 219*, 229, 234
 Rucellai, Giovanni di Paolo 114, 128, 140, 228, 229*, 392
 Rucellai, *Lorenzo* 115
 Rucellai, Luigi 308
 Rucellai de' Ginori, *Marietta* 128
 Rucellai, Orazio 67, 144, 234*, 264, 265*, 268, 377, 403
 Rucellai, Palla 67, 68, 71*, 85, 106, 108, 111, 114*, 122, 123, 135, 199, 215, 220, 223, 229*, 234, 392
 Rucellai, Pandolfo, see Rucellai, Fra Sante
 Rucellai, Piero 67, 71, 117, 136, 167, 215, 356
 Rucellai, Fra Sante (Pandolfo) 127*, 229, 364
 Rudi, Odo Antonius 296
 Ruere, see Rovere
 Ruffus, Johannes 56
 Ruffus, Robertus, see Rossi
 Rufinus 28, 57, 60*, 72, 92, 241, 354, 437
 Rufinus, Jacobus 262
 Rufus, Antonius 133
 Rufus, Christophorus 60
 Rufus, Matthaeus 35
 Rugerius, Franciscus 278
 Ruglerius Comitiss 245*, 304, 321, 326, 327, 334*, 342*, 345, 357*, 389
 Rugulus, *Jaconus* 95
 Ruini, Carlo 27, 94, 376, 385
 Rullus, *Donatus* 39
 Rupertus imperator (*Ruprecht*) 146, 437
 Rupescissa, *Johannes de, archiepiscopus Rothomagensis* 40, 308
 Rusca, Franciscus 294
 Ruscelli, Girolamo 290, 367, 376, 385, 406
 Ruscus, *Johannes* 294
 Russius, Marcus Antonius 84
 Russo, Antonius de 42
 Rusticellus, Balthasar 310
 Rusticellus, *Gulielmus* 260*
 Rustici, see Agapitus; Cincius Rusticos, *contra maledictos* 389
 Rusticucci, card. *Girolamo* 232
 Rusticus, Antonius 176*
 Rusticus, *Benedictus* 417
 Rusticus, Nicolaus 258
 Ruvere, Ruverus, see Rovere
 Ruynus, see Ruini
 Ruzinello, Simoninus de 161
 Ryckius, Justus 292
 S.P. 321
 Saba da Castiglione, see Castiglione
 Sabadino degli Arienti, see Arienti
 Sabadino, see Sabbadino
 Sabatius, Basilius 323
 Sabbadino, Cristoforo 234, 389*
 Sabellius, Marcus Antonius Coccus 43, 44, 59, 212, 260, 275, 277, 327, 362, 413, 417, 421
 Sabellus, *Dominicus* 414
 Sabellus, *Johannes Baptista* 417
 Sabellus, *Leonardus* 171
 Sabes, Faustus 22, 119, 189*, 249
 S. Sabinae cardinalis, see Cesarini; Santorius
 Sabinus 224

- Sabinus, A.* 20
Sabinus, Almus 44, 45
Sabinus, Dominicus 133, 205
Sabinus, Floridus, see *Floridus*
Sabinus, Ludovicus 204
Sabinus, P. 130
Sabinus, Petrus 226, 380
Sablonus, Christophorus 377
Sabunde, see *Raimundus*
Sacchetti, Forese 87
Sacchetti, Franco 79
Sacchi, see *Platina*
Sacconibus, Petrus de 36
Saccus, Antonius 240
Saccus, Cato 9, 23, 27*, 127, 253, 272, 277, 299, 320, 342, 357, 412
Saccus, Galiotus 285
Sacellus, Dominicus 10
Sacramorus Ariminensis 364
Sacramorus episcopus Parmensis 26
Sacramorus, Philippus 23, 24, 132, 225*
Sacrat, Lodovico 55, 266, 383
Sacrat, Paolo 62, 289, 323, 324, 377
Sacrat, Roberto 388
Sacrat, Salomone 357
Sacrobosco, Johannes de 10, 29, 31, 152, 153, 281, 291, 298, 300, 303, 314, 332, 380, 402
Sadoletto, Jacopo 32, 63, 67, 68, 71, 84, 108, 136, 168, 214, 234, 249, 265, 268, 277, 284, 311, 323, 324, 344, 367, 376, 377, 378, 385, 390, 409, 431, 438*
Sadoletto, Paolo 234, 283, 338, 378
Sagellus, Antonius Reginus 334, 337
Sagius, Zacharias 364
Sagner, Simon 436
Sagredo, Giovanni Francesco 234, 292
Sagundinus, Johannes 56*
Sagundinus, Nicolaus 14*, 19, 20, 58, 99, 127, 197, 209, 282, 301, 315, 415, 440
Sala, Bornius de, see *Bornius*
Sala, Catalanus de 265
Sala, Gulielmus de la 101
Salanda, Petrus Antonius 18
Salandus, Carolus 14, 255
Salarius, see *Solarius*
Salazar, Ferdinandus de 21
Salazarus, Balhasar 312
Saldo, il 120
Salem, Julianus de 10
Salensis, Ludovicus 18*
Salerno, prince of 89, 406
Salerno, University of 324
Salernus, Johannes Nicolaus 22, 32, 71, 83, 185, 192, 275, 368, 422, 423, 428
Salernus, Julius 49*, 295, 339
Salerno, Nicolaus de, Consentinus 292
Salfrini, see *Sulphrinus*
Salicetus Bononiensis 21
Saliceto, Bartholomaeus de 37, 169
Saliceto, Gulielmus de 156
Salimbene 86
Salimbene, Franciscus 53
Salina, Hieronymus 344
Salinas Hispanus 100
Sale, Johannes della 390, 421
Salisbury, John of, see *Johannes Sarisberiensis*
Salite, Johannes a 324
Salius, Vincentius 294
Sallustius 1, 5, 38, 60, 74, 79, 112, 149, 172, 179, 194*, 225, 259*, 296*, 301, 344, 349*, 386, 401*, 406, 440
Sallustius mythographus 420
Salmatia, Antonius 304
Salmeron, Alphonsus 161, 163
Salomon Hebraeus 277, 359
Salomonius, Aquilantes 103
Salomonus, Nicolaus 356
Saltamarus, Thomas 276
Salucius, Federicus de 83, 418
Salutati, Benedetto 68, 71, 265
Salutati, Coluccio 3, 13, 19, 20*, 22, 26, 33, 37, 40, 53, 57, 59*, 63, 69*, 73*, 73-74, 74, 75, 76*, 83, 97, 105*, 106*, 107*, 109, 115, 118*, 120, 124, 125, 127, 131*, 134, 135*, 138, 141, 142, 143*, 145, 146*, 149, 150*, 156, 160, 162, 166, 174, 178, 178-179, 179, 180, 186, 190, 191, 195, 197, 201, 202, 203, 206*, 207, 208, 209*, 210, 211, 214, 217, 218, 230, 237*, 239*, 240, 243, 245, 257, 259, 263, 264*, 277, 282, 284, 293, 309, 312*, 318, 319*, 320*, 325, 327, 328*, 330*, 334, 336, 337, 339*, 344, 348, 365, 375, 377, 387, 404, 411, 416, 419*, 420, 423*, 437
Saluzzo, Marchese of 326
Salvago, Gabriele 278
Salvaticus, Johannes, de Ghuidis 97
Salvestri, see *Silvestri*
Salvetti, Tommaso 71, 90, 127*, 133, 146*, 156, 165
Salvianus 58
Salviatus 255*
Salviati, card. 109
Salviati, card. Bernardo 137, 143, 172
Salviati, Francesco 71, 208
Salviati, Giannozzo di Bernardo 80
Salviati, Giorgio Benigno 70*, 71*, 115, 122, 190, 327*
Salviati, card. Giovanni 128, 260, 419
Salviati, Jacopo 67, 68, 71*, 107, 124, 125, 147, 148, 209, 212, 236, 243
Salviati, Leonardo 7, 67, 133, 147, 175, 183, 219, 223, 265, 277, 283*, 289, 308, 309, 361, 408*, 431
Salviati, Lorenzo 125, 219*
Salviati, Lucrezia 146, 220
Salviati, Maria 88, 122
Salviati, Roberto 148, 222, 260, 411
Salviati, Traiano 75
Salvidius, Maurus 290, 293
Salvini, Antonio Maria 73, 106
Salvini, Mariano, bishop of Cortona 122, 205*
Salvini, Sebastiano 71, 141*, 153, 203
Salvini, Salvino 106
Salvioli 365
Samboanus, Johannes 189*
Sambucus, Johannes 168, 324, 377
Sammarcus, Octavius 377, 397
Sammarthanus, Jacobus 322
Samminiati, Benedetto 262
Sampson, Richardus 296
Samuel Casinensis 178
Samuel Judeus, Rabbi 141
Samuele Ebreo 277
Sanamito, Antonius de, episcopus Urbinae 33
Sanchiz, Michael 249
Sancius, Rodericus de Arevalo, episcopus Calaguritanus et Zamorensis 19, 22, 26, 122, 126, 229, 244, 283, 296
Sancta Cruce, Andreas de 20, 27, 255, 297, 301, 360, 405
Sancta Cruce, Franciscus de 117
Sancta Cruce, Prosper de 117, 305
Sancta Cruce, Romulus e 426
Sancta Ella, Rodericus de 331
Sancta Fide, Hieronymus de 107, 108
Sancta Sophia, Bartholomaeus de 373
Sancta Sophia, Hieronymus de 14
Sancta Sophia, Johannes de 82, 267
Sancta Sophia, Galeatius de 405

- Sancta Sophia, Marsilius de 82, 179, 180, 187, 265, 352, 425*
 Sancta Sophia, Nicolaus de 180
 Sanctinius, Alexander 258
 Sanctinius, Marcus 310
 Sanctis, Johannes Julianus de 11
 Sanctis, Johannes Thomas de 11
 Sanctius Hispanus 224
 Sanctofocato, Johannes de 3
 Sancto Georgio, Johannes Antonius de, card. Alexandrinus 10, 256, 331, 363
 Sancto Johanne, Gaspar de 334
 Sancto Marcello, Christophorus de, episcopus Ariminensis 382
 Sancto Petro, Franciscus de 122
 Sanctopetrus, Petrus Franciscus Bernardinus 318
 Sancto Petro, Robertus de 95
 Sancto Salvatore, Jacobus de 239
 Sancto Stephano, Franciscus de 370
 Sancto Vico, Andreolus de 383
 Sanctorus, Fatus 434
 Sanctorius, card. Julius 247
 Sanctorius, Julius Antonius 342
 Sanctorius, Paulus Aemilius 405
 Sanctus, Ludovicus 93
 Sandellus, Ludovicus 385
 Sander, Bernardinus 209
 Sanderus, Antonius 292
 Sandeus, Felinus 68, 71*, 234, 253*, 254*, 255*, 256*, 265, 367, 385, 428
 Sandeus, Hieronymus 254
 Sandeus, Ludovicus 19, 375
 Sandomino, Niccolò, bishop of Lucca 260
 Sandominus, Dominicus 136
 Sanga, Antonius 48
 Sanga, Johannes Baptista 9, 293, 314, 324, 343
 San Gallo, Francesco da 85
 Sangano, Johannes de 109
 Sangiorgio, Carlo di 376, 384
 Sangona, Johannes 24
 Sangrinus, Angelus 393, 394, 395
 Sanguinacius, Johannes 254
 Sanguinatus, Jacobus 386
 Sanleolinus, Franciscus 75
 Sanleolinus, Sebastianus 117, 175, 325
 Sannazzaro, Jacopo 2, 8, 25, 45, 75, 84, 85, 107, 120, 123, 124, 144, 176, 182, 212*, 223, 224, 249, 264, 270, 294, 296, 316, 319, 324, 338, 350*, 397*, 409, 417*, 431*, 432, 433, 434, 437*
 San Paolo, Francesco Conte di 121
 San Severino, Bernabò da, Conte di Laura 248-249
 San Severino, card. Federico da 434
 San Severino, Giovanni da 398
 San Severino, Roberto da 110, 272, 356, 413
 San Severino, Ugo da 327
 Sansovino, Francesco 137, 267, 278
 Santacrucius, see Sancta Cruce
 Santes de Florentia 164
 Santes, see also Xantes
 Santi, di Conti, Giovanni 385
 Santini, Ascanio 257
 Santo Lupidio, see Antonio da S. Lupidio
 Santorius, Fabius, card. S. Sabinae 45
 Santucci, Augustinus 180
 Santucius, Julius 118
 Sanudo, see Sanutus
 Sanuta, Nicolosia 265
 Sanutus 51
 Sanutus, Dominicus 381
 Sanutus, Franciscus 392
 Sanutus, Marinus 19, 234, 266
 Sanvitus, Andreolus 315
 Sapia, Franceschina 85
 Sapientum, sententiae septem 49, 184
 Saracenus Senensis 434
 Saracenus, Alvisius 310
 Saracenus, Franciscus Bernardinus 429
 Saracenus, Philippus 43
 Sarachus, Baptista 61
 Saratico, Galla de 357
 Sardi, Alessandro 60, 61*, 62, 312, 325, 367, 369*, 370, 371, 374*, 375*, 378*, 384*, 385
 Sardi, Gasparo 61, 367, 369, 370*, 371*, 374*, 378, 380, 385
 Sardi, Ludovico 55, 57, 62, 329*, 383
 Sardi, Tommaso 176*
 Sardinia 111
 Sarpi, Fra Paolo 147, 234, 347, 367, 402
 Sarracenus, Johannes 33, 76, 77, 257, 259, 270
 Sarti, Alessandro, 21, 23, 71, 167, 323
 Sarto, Giovanni 140, 228
 Sarzanella Manfredus, Michael 377, 390
 Sassetti, Cosimo 120
 Sassetti, Filippo 67, 68, 116, 118, 121*, 122, 123, 125*, 128*, 133, 137*, 144, 145, 168, 177, 180, 182*, 200, 219*, 408
 Sassetti, Francesco 68, 95, 115*, 117, 118, 138, 148, 225, 230, 363, 371
 Sassi, Canonico 367
 Sassi, see also Saxus
 Sassolo, see Saxolus
 Sassonia, Ercole 339
 Satellius 191
 Sauli, Antonio 132, 239, 240, 247
 Sauli, Leonardo 239
 Sauli, Pietro 139
 Sauli, Stefano 39, 324
 Sauromanus, Georgius 25
 Sava, Octavius 84
 Savelli, see Sabellus
 Savellus, see Savil
 Saviis, Thomas de 321
 Savil, Henry 285*, 307, 309
 Savil, Thomas 285, 307*, 312, 313
 Saviozzo, Simone 149, 214, 355
 Savonarola, Girolamo 24(?)
 53, 63, 64*, 65, 67, 68, 71, 76*, 77*, 78, 80, 94, 106*, 107*, 111, 121, 122*, 123*, 124, 127*, 128*, 135, 141*, 142, 143, 145*, 146, 150*, 151*, 153*, 158*, 160, 163, 170*, 175*, 176*, 178, 180, 181*, 182*, 183, 214*, 215*, 220, 228*, 234, 235, 236, 242, 257*, 268, 277, 302, 360, 367, 385, 388, 398, 405*, 408, 432, 435, 437*
 Savonarola, Michele 55*, 62, 144, 170, 171, 180, 181, 232, 250, 266, 369, 370, 371, 374, 378, 384*, 406
 Savorgnano, Giovanni 327
 Savorgnano, Girolamo 174
 Savorgnano, Giulio 282, 283
 Savorgnano, Mario 147, 313
 Savorgnano, Niccolò 363, 378
 Savorgnano, Urbano 327
 Savoy, Duke of 283, 344
 Saxa Mutinensis 382
 Saxettus, see Sassetti
 Saxo 9
 Saxolus Pratensis 12, 22, 34, 137, 382, 413
 Saxonia, see Sassonia
 Saxony, prince of 24
 Saxus, Christophorus 33*
 Saxus, Franciscus 429
 Saxus, Gregorius 34
 Saxus, Laurinus 33
 Saxus, Pamphilus 15, 22, 24, 43, 45, 83*, 129, 142, 272, 359, 385, 432

- Sberardus, Antonius* 383
Scacchi, regole del giuoco degli 126
Scaglia, Marcarelio 117
Scaino, Antonio 289, 310, 339
Scaino, Giovacchino 308
Scala, Alessandra 210, 212, 338
Scala, Bartolommeo 19, 20, 25, 63*, 67, 68, 71*, 72, 98, 106*, 107, 111*, 115*, 128, 129, 130*, 131, 132, 133*, 135, 142*, 146, 160, 175, 188*, 199*, 200, 205, 206*, 209, 210, 212, 225, 234, 239, 243, 245, 247*, 331, 338, 345, 364, 392
Scala, Bartholomaeus Cinthius, Pisaurensis 376
Scala, Cangrande della 8, 11, 280, 320
Scala, Constantius 386
Scala, Francesco 212
Scala, Giovanni 288, 312, 314
Scalamonti, Francesco 341
Scalamonti, Marcantonio 364
Scalchus, Johannes 304
Scaliger, Josephus Justus 234, 285, 313, 343
Scaliger, Julius Caesar 54, 145
Scaliger, see also Scala
Scalpinatis, Augustinus de 339
Scalpis, Baptista de 330
Scamazio, see Scamozzo
Scambrilla, lo 240
Scamozzi, Vincenzo 292, 312
Scandella, Johannes 9
Scanderberg 429
Scanella, Agostino 20
Scantacerra, Paulus 415
Scapha, Josephus 377
Scarampus, Ludovicus, card. Aquileiensis 11, 19, 21, 22, 32, 35, 98, 187, 245, 327, 333, 383, 392, 416, 429
Scarlati, Filippo d'Antonio 224*
Scarnatus, Caesar 324
Scarperia, Cosimo 85
Scarperia, Jacobus Angeli de, see Jacobus Angeli
Scaurus, Franciscus 360
Scazanus, Frater Petrus 190
Scellius, Ricardus 121, 284, 313-314
Scellonius, Franciscus 429
Scevola, Daniel 67, 132
Scevola, Nicolaus 33, 75, 100, 163
Schempichler, Carolus 262
Scheuch, Gregorius 252
Schicius, Johannes 51
Schickeradt, Matthaeus 408
Schifanus, Leonardus 432
Schimicciis, A. de, episcopus Duanensis(?) 331
Schinchinellus, Petrus Johannes 51*
Schinner, Matthaeus, episcopus Sedunensis 407
Schioppus, see also Scioppius
Schioppus, Jacobus 76, 208, 412
Schirpus, Ludovicus 272
Schoener, Johannes 119, 222-223, 302
Scholarius, see Gennadius
Schomberg, Nicolaus, card. Capuanus 109
Schott, Andreas 292
Scibekke, Rolandus 422
Scientific treatises 408*
Scilla, Antonello 404
Scillace, see Squillace
Scioppius, Gaspar 40, 80, 80-81, 81, 107*, 109, 124, 172, 234, 238*, 241, 243, 293, 352*, 367, 394, 400, 401, 402, 406, 432
Scipio 38
Scipio Ferrariensis 103, 109
Scita, Johannes Baptista 94, 323
Sclavus Barrensis 355
Sclopius, N. 307
Scola, Omnebonum 21, 25, 120, 213, 234, 277, 319*, 359
Scolari, Filippo (Pippo Spano) 80, 111, 127, 140, 215
Scolaris, Johannes 146
Scolaro forestiero, see Filelfo, Francesco, foreign pupil of
Scoptus, Albertus 245*, 327
Scorrio, Leo 418
Scortia, Johannes Baptista 288
Scotiensis, Micherius 319
Scotland, King of 33
Scoto, Alessandro 75
Scotus, see Duns; Eriugena
Scotus Pannonius, Melchior 109
Scriptores Historiae Augustae 114, 126, 127
Scriptorium ecclesiasticorum index 393
Scrophinis, see Scrovegno
Scrovegno, Ludovico 34*
Scrovegno, Maddalena 202, 319, 320
Scrovegno, Silvestro 34
Scutellius, Nicolaus, Tridentinus, O.S.A. 188, 409*, 409-410, 418, 427, 433
Scyllacius, Nicolaus 240*, 259, 359, 360
Scythia, see Scita
Scythae 38
Scythionius, Johannes Baptista 346*
Sebastianus 112
S. Sebastianus 24
Sebastianus, magister 101
Sebastianus episcopus Brixinensis, see Sperantius
Sebastianus Saonensis 247
Sebastianus abbas Sancti Salvatore 157
Sebastianus Barnaba, bishop of Potenza 435
Sebicius 50
Secco Suardo, see Sicca
Secundinus, see Sagundinus
Secundus monachus 104
Secundus, Johannes 378
Secundus, Peregrinus, Monopolitanus 404
Segetus, Thomas, Scotus 147, 281, 292, 300, 313, 314, 323
Segherius, Johannes 247
Seghieri 116
Segni 408
Segni, Agnolo 89, 136
Segni, Bernardo 65, 108, 215
Segnis, Jacobus Franciscus de 125
Segnius, Fabius 91, 117, 130, 136, 302, 307
Segnorinus, see Signorinus
Segonius, Martinus 153, 339
Selim I 308, 405
Sella, Johannes 44
Sellarius, Reginaldus de 49
Semilianus (Aemilianus?), Paulus 294
Sempervivus, Jacobus 262
Sempronio 34
Senarega, Matthaeus 247
Senator (de Mello) Siculus episcopus Melivetanus 401
Seneca, the Elder 242, 400
Seneca, the Younger 4, 17, 20, 30, 33, 59, 73, 82, 146, 154, 186*, 282, 292, 293, 297, 298*, 300, 328, 329, 330-331, 338, 368, 373, 381, 393, 399*, 400, 401, 406, 430*, 437
Seneca, Thomas, Camers 97, 234*, 260, 294, 363, 388
Senensis, Franciscus card., see Pius III
Senilis, Gispertus 230
Sensus, Ludovicus 391
Septalius, see Settala
S. pitimia, Laura 50
Septimius, Paulus 324
Sepulveda, Johannes Genesius 18, 28, 63, 377
Serafino Aquilano 27, 169, 223, 265, 385*, 390, 432
Serafino da Bologna 22
Seraphicus, see Morali

- Seraphinus* O.S.A. 260
Seraphinus Eremita 419*
Seraphinus Illicetanus 84
Seraphinus de Urbino 425
Seraphinus, see also *Serafino*
Serapitus, *Johannes Peregrinus* 200*, 201
Serapitus, *Victorius* 200
Serraghinus, *Christophorus* 163
Serassi, *Pietro Antonio*, 417
Seraticus, *Nicolaus* 11, 67, 129, 191-192, 339
Seraturius, *Paulus* a 425
Serdini, *Simone* 189
Serdonati, *Francesco* 119, 124, 168, 314, 339, 352
Serenellis, *Petrus Jacobus de* 50
Serenus 312
Serenus *Sammonicus* 380
Sergardi, *Achille Pietro* 392
Sergius 394
Serignus, *Frater Thomas* 125
Serlagius, *Lucas* 51
Serico, see *Seta*
Seripandus, *Antonius* 314, 405, 410*, 411*, 412, 413, 414, 415*, 416*, 417*, 418, 419, 420, 428, 431*, 437*
Seripandus, card. *Hieronymus* 18, 32, 183, 266, 268, 284*, 294, 314, 323, 338, 373-374, 377, 403*, 404, 405*, 407*, 417, 419, 426*, 428*, 431*, 433, 437*
Serlio, *Sebastiano* 20, 22, 367
Serlatti, see *Scarlatti*
Sermoneta, *Alexander* 71*, 99, 203
Sermons 10, 40, 53, 74, 99, 103, 104, 142*, 146, 195, 200-201, 202*, 211, 216, 219, 228, 274, 288, 305, 307, 324, 327, 330, 331, 337, 356, 357, 419, 424, 440
Sernigi, *Giovanni di Pierfrancesco* 143
Sero, *Johannes Antonius* 100, 287, 304, 325
Serpo, *Johannes* 382
Serragli, *Agnolo* 115
Serrallius 112
Serrigattus, *Franciscus* 167
Serristori, *Battista* 109
Sertinius, *Thomas* 116
Servantius, *Leonardus* 249
Servetus, *Michael* 247, 357
Servilio, *F.* 432
Servius 330, 400*, 414
Sessa, il, see *Niphus*
Sestius, *Johannes Baptista* 313
Seta, *Lombardo della* 11, 13, 14, 41, 73, 173, 261, 284, 294, 296, 311, 320, 345, 348, 349, 353
Settala, *Lodovico* 147, 234, 277, 308, 313, 361
Severianus, *Clemens* 312
Severianus, *Xanthus* 43-44
Severino, *Marco Aurelio* 243, 405, 406*
Severinus de *Frisia* 384
Severus monachus *Cisterciensis* 250*
Severus de *India* O.M. 335
Severus, *Alphenus* 249
Severus, *Franciscus* 56
Severus, *Marianus* 60
Sextilius 249
Sexto, *Petrus* de 319-320
Sextus *Pythagoreus*, see *Xystus*
Sextus *Rufus* 8, 121, 437
Seyssel, *Claude* de 234
Sfondratus 307
Sfondratus, *Franciscus* 49*, 50*, 51*, 198, 352
Sfondratus, *Gulielmus* 52
Sfondratus, *Jacobus* 339
Sfondratus, *Stephanus* 52
Sforza family 239
Sforza, *Attendolo* 270, 282, 350*, 438
Sforza, *Alessandro* 44, 212, 298, 354, 418
Sforza, card. *Ascanio* 24, 173, 212, 336, 339, 342*, 434
Sforza, *Battista* 23, 53, 85
Sforza, *Bona* 255, 407, 431
Sforza, *Caterina* 348, 397
Sforza, *Costanzo* 9, 64, 90, 176, 209, 210*, 217, 275, 364, 392, 418
Sforza, *Filippo Maria* 342
Sforza, *Francesco* 11, 12, 33, 35, 46, 47, 53, 79, 83, 85, 127, 141, 159, 173, 213, 218, 234*, 250, 251, 255, 257, 298, 315*, 333*, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343*, 348, 354*, 356*, 358, 361, 362*, 363*, 407, 420
Sforza, *Francesco II* 51, 307, 349
Sforza, *Gabriele* 205
Sforza, *Galeazzo Maria* 71, 100, 155, 298, 299, 301, 315, 316*, 317, 319*, 320*, 333, 334, 336, 343, 345, 349, 356*, 359, 362, 372, 428, 434
Sforza, *Giorgio* 256, 335, 343, 351, 359
Sforza, *Giovanni* 44, 434
Sforza, *Girolamo* 356
Sforza, *Ippolita* 28, 55, 100, 101, 114, 239, 240, 272, 303, 315, 316, 334, 342, 392, 429
Sforza, *Isabella* 51
Sforza, *Ludovico* 24, 52, 122, 159, 262, 272, 298, 300, 315*, 317, 319*, 335, 339, 342, 345, 364*, 438
Sforza, *Maddalena* 275
Sforza, *Massimiliano* 51
Sforza, *Sforza Maria* 329, 342, 360, 364*
Sfrenatus, *Leonardus* 121
Shelley, see *Scelleus*
Sibylla *Erythraea* 76, 90, 117, 126, 140, 281, 305
Sibylla, *Bartholomaeus* 163*
Sicca *Suarda*, *Maddalena Maria* 15
Sicco, *Padre* 219
Sicco de *Aragonia*, *Franciscus* 136
Sicco, *Johannes* 357
Sicco, *Nicolaus* 288, 353
Siceus, *Nicolaus* 102
Siderostomus, see *Bocadiferro*
Sieder, *Martinus* de 380
Siena 53, 61, 106, 110, 209, 387, 394, 423
Siena, cardinal of, see *Pius III*
Siena, *University* of 207
Siger de *Brabantia* 281
Sigismundus *imperator* 11, 19, 40, 58, 83, 173, 202, 251, 303, 320, 328*, 337*, 339
Sigismundus III, *King of Poland* 40, 284*
Sigismundus *Eremita* 419
Sigismundus *Fulginius*, see *Comitibus*
Signorellus de *Mediolano* 127
Signorinus de *Mediolano* 202
Sigonius, *Carolus* 9, 16, 20, 21, 26, 62, 234, 262, 266, 283*, 284*, 286, 288, 289*, 292*, 305, 306, 308, 309*, 309-310, 310, 311*, 313, 314*, 321, 323*, 338, 339, 343, 359, 367, 368, 376*, 377, 385, 390
Sigonius, *Julius* 313
Silius 75, 142
Sillano, *Christophorus* de 205
Silos, *Josephus* 429
Silva, *Flavius* 293
Silva, card. *Michael* de 68, 114, 129, 136, 264, 265*
Silvanus, *Gregorius* 34
Silvaticus, *Bartholomaeus* 341
Silvaticus, *Bernardinus* 331
Silvaticus, *Matthaeus* 388
Silvester *Lucensis*, see *Gilius*
Silvester *Prierias* 153, 266*, 267, 268
Silvester de *Senis* 403
Silvester, *Frater Leonardus* 161
Silvestri, see *Postumus*
Silvestri, *Antonio* de 268
Silvestris, *Dominicus* 79, 175, 365

- Silvestris, Franciscus de 270
 Silvestris, Guido Postumus, see Postumus
Silvestrinus, Guizardus 33
 Silvestrius, Andreas 324
 Silvius 383
 Silvius, Andreas 302, 324
S. Simeon monachus 273
Simeon anachoreta 272
 Simeon Metaphrastes 429
 Simeon de Reate 94
 Simeonius, Gabriel 86, 120
 Simon 57, 261
Simon monachus 260
 Simon Camaldulensis 305
 Simon de Faversham 281
 Simon monachus Abbatiae Florentinae 205
 Simon Lucensis 261
Simon Mediolanensis organista 51
Simon Romanus 101
 Simon Susanus 378*
 Simon Proxenus a Sudetis 370
S. Simon Tridentinus 31*, 32, 36, 270
 Simon Comititis 245, 327
 Simone da Siena, see Saviozzo
Simonetta, Andrea 101
Simonetta, Angelo 277
Simonetta, Antonio 252
Simonetta, Bonifazio 101, 251
Simonetta, Ciccio 23, 98, 101, 205*, 206, 210, 234, 240, 245*, 247, 266, 267, 317, 326, 339, 361, 362, 364
Simonetta, Giovanni 71, 101, 234*, 267, 277, 319, 364*
Simonetta, Giovanni Jacopo 364
Simonetta, Guido Antonio 22
Simonetta, Jacopo Filippo 11
Simonetta, Margherita 298
 Simonius, Johannes 186
 Simplicius 191, 271, 278, 288, 300, 314, 409
 Sinapius, Johannes 13
Sinibaldus, Antonius 56, 127, 146, 209, 225
Sinibaldus, Falco 14, 71, 249*, 255*, 265, 364, 395, 414, 430
 Sinigaglia, bishop of, see Colombella
 Sinol. 416
 Sion Vercellensis 32, 365; see also Caesar magister
Sirectus, Antonius 160
 Sirena, Johannes 98
 Sirico, see Seta
Sirietus, Franciscus 321
 Sirigatti, Lorenzo 85, 182
 Sirinus, Hieronymus 422
Sirius, Eusebius 40
 Sirleto, card. Guglielmo 21, 68, 122, 177, 234, 247, 278, 283, 290, 307, 312, 356, 377, 385, 393, 394, 405
 Sigoritus, Georgius 299
Sismondo poeta 90
 Sisto da Siena, see Medici
 Sitonius, Camillus 353
 S. Sixti cardinalis, see Riario, Pietro
 Sixtus cardinalis, see Riario, Pietro
 Sixtus IV 2, 10*, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20*, 21, 25, 31, 43, 56*, 58*, 65, 71, 90*, 98, 100*, 108, 111, 113, 114, 125, 126, 129, 130, 131*, 133*, 134, 140, 141*, 155, 193, 197, 206, 207, 209*, 210, 212*, 218, 227*, 242, 255*, 256*, 259, 260, 271, 276, 331*, 336, 340, 362, 363, 364, 370*, 372, 377*, 382, 392, 394, 399, 403, 423, 428
 Sixtus V 46*, 225, 242, 262*, 297, 302, 304, 305, 308, 316, 336, 375, 387, 388, 404
 Sligh, Gaspar 344
 Smetsius, Mar. 401
 Soardi, Antonio 15
 Soardi, Giovanni Francesco 386
 Soardi, Giulio 34
 Soardi, Jacopo 94
 Soardi, see also Suardus
 Soccini, Battolommeo 27*, 68, 71*, 122, 127*, 234, 253, 265, 277
 Soccini, Fausto 257, 438
 Soccini, Mariano 14, 67, 71, 127, 146, 253, 255, 267, 297
Socinus 94
 Socrates 406
Soderini, Francesca 139
 Soderini, card. Francesco 55, 67, 72, 114, 115, 124, 139*, 147, 148, 148-149, 158, 167, 211, 212, 231
Soderini, Giovanni Battista 167
Soderini, Giovanni Vittorio 67, 68, 71*, 130, 131, 211, 225, 314
Soderini, Margherita 123
 Soderini, Nicolaio 240
 Soderini, Paolo Antonio 67, 68, 71, 90, 130, 147, 175
 Soderini, Piero 2, 20, 67, 71*, 88, 100, 114, 115, 121, 129, 130, 147, 148*, 158, 160, 167, 206, 209, 211, 225, 234, 268, 275
 Soderini, Tommaso 115*, 265, 266, 267
Soderini, Tommaso, the younger 363
 Solarius, Abondius 204*
 Solatius, Thaddaeus 252
Soldo, Angelus de 12
 Solinus, Antonius 118
 Solo, Girardus de 9
 Solon 409, 410, 412
 Solon Bononiensis 324*
Somentius, Petrus 24
 Sommacampagna, Gidino da 267
Sommaia, Bernardo da 116
Sommaia, Giovanni da 116, 117, 148
 Sommaia, Girolamo da 116*, 117*, 118, 120, 137, 147, 148
Sommaia, Niccolò da 116
 Sommariva, Emilio 252
 Sommariva, Giorgio 408
Somnium 122
 Sommi, Leone de' Sommi, Ebreo, of Pisa 268*, 376
 Soncio, Flaminio 285
Soncinus, Hieronymus 359
Sonetti, Bartolommeo dalli 344
Sonnets 225, 232; see also Rime
 Sophia, see Sancta Sophia
Sophianus family 317
Sophianus 282
 Sophianus, Michael 288, 302*, 306*, 307*, 314, 323*, 339, 341
 Sophocles 82, 220, 312*, 326, 375, 378*, 383, 406, 417
 Soprani, Antonio 324
Soprani, Raffaello 238
 Soranzo, Girolamo 82
 Soranzo, Vittore, bishop of Bergamo 12
 Sorius, Johannes 213
Sortes Virgilianae 269
 Sosenna, Carlo 266
 Sosius de urbe Lucana 10
 Soto, Petrus de 291
 Sotomayor, P. de 267
 Sotto, frate Alfonso 308
 Sozomenus Pistoriensis (Zombinus) 196, 281, 371, 408
Sozomenus Salaminus 302
 Sozzini, see Soccini
 Spaciarius, Johannes Dominicus 288
 Spagnoli, see Baptista Mantuanus
Spagnolus, Petrus 274
 Spain, King of 40, 256
 Spannocchius, Johannes 198
 Spano, Pippo, see Scolari, Filippo
Sparaverius 117
 Spataro, Giovanni 23, 29
 Spathius, Virritius 249
Specialis, Nicolaus 166
Specianus 50, 51
 Specianus, Johannes Baptista 307, 315

- Speeches* 10, 26, 28, 109, 173*, 220, 338, 356, 379*, 387, 390, 392, 422, 423*, 430; see also *Orations*
- Spemfaris, Jacobus* 323
- Spennatus, Hieronymus* 249
- Speramani, Antonio* 376
- Sperantius, Sebastianus, episcopus Brixinensis* 439
- Speroni, Ludovico* 341
- Speroni, Sperone* 68, 174, 234, 249, 257*, 280-281, 284, 285*, 286*, 288, 289, 292, 294, 296, 302, 303, 304, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312*, 313*, 314*, 325, 341, 367, 375*, 385, 408
- Sperulae continentis festa nobilis declaratio* 315
- Speusippus* 96, 146, 248, 320*; see also under *Plato*
- Spheris, de* 167
- Spi., Jacobus* 83
- Spica, Antonius* 323
- Spiculitius, Johannes* 417
- Spiegel, Adrianus* 286
- Spiernich, Garbrandus Jacobi* 427
- Spigel, Georgius* 372
- Spilimbergensis, Johannes* 3*, 22, 32*, 35*, 330
- Spina, Bartholomaeus O.P.* 84, 153
- Spina, Franciscus* 63
- Spinardus, Jacobus* 428
- Spinelli, Carlo* 137
- Spinelli, Felice* 107
- Spinelli, Giovanni Battista* 302, 390, 396, 428*, 438
- Spinelli, P. Marcello* 100
- Spinelli, Matteo* 33
- Spinello, Niccolò* 174
- Spinelli, Piero di Tommaso* 176
- Spini, Antonio di Giovanni del Pecorella degli* 79
- Spini, Geri* 137
- Spinnazolo* 433
- Spinola family* 243*
- Spinola, Catiano* 101
- Spinola, Cosimo* 101
- Spinola, Eliano* 14, 239*, 243, 255
- Spinola, Francesco* 38, 239
- Spinola, P. Francesco* 11, 12*, 16
- Spinola, Giovanni Francesco* 14
- Spinola, Giovanni Jacopo* 239, 244
- Spinola, Guirardo* 243*
- Spinola, Ludovico* 243, 247, 389
- Spinola, Niccolò* 171
- Spinus, Paulus* 10, 344
- Spiritibus, Christophorus de, Viterbiensis* 43, 205
- Spiritinis, Prosper de, Viterbiensis* 429
- Spirito, Lorenzo* 32
- Spiluges, Bernardus* 371
- Spoletanus, card., see Erolis, Berardus*
- Spongia, Biagio* 16*
- Sponsalibus, de* 238
- Spontini, Ciro* 266, 267*, 268, 292, 367, 375, 376*, 385
- Squarcialupi, Antonio (degli Organi)* 70, 71, 129, 212, 338, 385 (?)
- Squarcialupi, Pietro* 88
- Squarzacicus, Hieronymus* 241, 357*
- Squarzonius, Jacobus* 376
- Squillace, bishop of, see Galeotus, Vincentius*
- Squillace, Federico, prince of* 276
- Staccinus, Livius* 120
- Stampa, Jacopo Maria* 51
- Stampa, Vincenzo* 305
- Stanga, Arcangelo* 52
- Stanga, Baldassare* 50*, 51, 305
- Stanga, Corradolo* 29, 264*, 265, 267
- Stanga, Galeazzo* 51
- Stanga, Giovanni Francesco* 51
- Stanga, Girolamo* 267
- Stanga, Giulio* 374
- Stanga, Marchesino* 114*
- Stanga, Pietro Martire* 51
- Stanga, Vincenzo* 49
- Staphylus, Fridericus* 429
- Staragus, Vitus Maria* 361
- Statius* 4, 5, 20, 101, 129, 178, 201, 206, 292, 293, 306, 372, 379, 400, 401, 407
- Statius, Achilles* 168, 283, 286, 289, 290, 302, 307*, 341
- Statius, Fulgentius, see Fulgentius*
- Stefanucci, Pirro* 249
- Stella, Bartholomaeus* 16*
- Stella, Claudius Catelinus de* 28
- Stella, Georgius* 242
- Stella, Gottardus* 38, 196
- Stella, Johannes* 25, 337*, 359
- Stella, Julius Caesar* 131
- Stella, Nicolaus* 378
- Stelleopardis, Dominicus de* 427
- Stelliola, Nicolaus Antonius* 86
- Stelluti, Francesco* 145, 147, 234
- Stendardus, Franciscus* 429
- Stenon, Nicolaus* 234
- Stephanus* 112
- Stephanus de Alamannia, frater* 156
- Stephanus Alexandrinus* 197
- Stephanus episcopus Antabrensis, see Tegliatus*
- Stephanus de Burgo* 73
- Stephanus Byzantinus* 360, 368
- Stephanus Pisciensis, see Sterponius*
- Stephanus de Reate* 153
- Stephanus de Senis, frater* 355
- Stephanus Alexander* 258
- Stephanus Augustini Ser Domini de Monte S. Marie in Gregorio* 411
- Stephanus, C.* 322
- Stephanus, Henricus* 262
- Stephanus, Matthaeus* 122
- Stephanus, Silvester* 142
- Stephonius, Bernardinus* 249, 367, 429*, 435
- Stephorus, Antonius* 134
- Sterponius, Stephanus, Pisciensis, called Philoponus* 107, 208-209, 209*
- Stevin, Simon* 375
- Stia, Petrus* 130
- Stiattisibus, frater Sanctes Johannis de* 151
- Stigliani, Tommaso* 147
- Stivivi, Pacifico* 235
- Stoa, see Quintianus Stoa*
- Stoeffer, Johannes* 125
- Stoics* 75, 426
- Stoipus, Nicolaus* 287, 302, 307
- Stoppa, Frate* 121, 215
- Storella, Francesco* 295, 311, 313
- Storia di uno spirito* 80
- Strabo* 32, 55, 188*, 196, 274, 285, 350, 371, 401*
- Strada* 117*
- Strada, Famianus* 180, 234, 240, 263, 352, 367, 385
- Strada, Frate Filippo della, O.P.* 354, 388
- Strada, Giovanni da, see Stradino*
- Strada, Zanobi da* 19, 21, 73, 134
- Stradensis, Thomas* 142
- Stradino, Giovanni (da Strada)* 71, 221*, 228
- Strainus, Ricardus* 312
- Strappanella, Stephanus* 249
- Stroceus, Stroctius, see Strozzi*
- Strods (Strode), Rodolphus* 4*, 8, 47, 81, 164*, 203, 230*, 270, 271, 315, 345, 390, 414
- Strolaidus, Bartholomaeus* 334
- Strozzi family* 68, 99
- Strozzi, Alessandro* 78, 117, 197
- Strozzi, Alfonso* 69
- Strozzi, Benedetto* 69, 110
- Strozzi, Carlo di Tommaso* 129, 167, 226, 389

- Strozzi, Chirico (Cyriacus) 67, 68*, 69, 117, 147, 341*
- Strozzi, Ercole 19*, 20*, 55, 56, 67, 68, 69, 223, 266*, 268, 272, 277, 367, 378, 382*, 385, 417
- Strozzi, Federico 172
- Strozzi, Filippo 65, 68*, 69*, 85, 87, 100, 114, 115, 116, 125, 126, 127, 145, 181, 228, 247, 361, 367, 432*
- Strozzi, Giovanni (Nanni) 11, 47, 68, 69*, 126, 132, 193, 239, 315, 325, 358, 368, 377, 383, 390, 439 (?)
- Strozzi, Giovanni Battista 67, 106, 116, 121, 133, 146, 168*, 169, 219*, 292, 293, 305, 311, 326, 367, 403, 408
- Strozzi, Lorenzo 65, 67, 68*, 69*, 71, 114*, 123*, 125, 132, 136, 145, 147, 175, 179, 247, 293, 336
- Strozzi, Marietta 131
- Strozzi, Matteo 68*, 69, 85
- Strozzi, Niccolò 14, 55, 132, 245, 275, 383
- Strozzi, Noferi (Honophrius) 3, 129, 208
- Strozzi, Palla 68*, 69*, 73, 113, 121, 170, 229, 260*
- Strozzi, Pietro 108, 262, 396
- Strozzi, Roberto 34*, 254
- Strozzi, Simone 68
- Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano 14, 19*, 20, 21*, 22, 23, 33, 35*, 43*, 44*, 55*, 56*, 61*, 62*, 67, 68, 69, 71, 83*, 95, 124, 130, 132, 172, 199, 210, 234, 245, 264, 266*, 268, 275, 277, 293, 321, 327, 331, 336, 338, 350, 367, 368*, 369, 381, 383*, 385, 386, 390, 392, 435
- Strozzi, Tommaso 411
- Strozzi, Vespasiano 352
- Stufa, Agnolo della 155
- Stufa, Gismondo della 98, 121*, 131, 227, 392
- Stufa, Giulio della 166
- Stufa, Piero della 63, 117, 137, 145, 177, 215, 218
- Stuffius, Matthaeus 61
- Stunica, Jacobus Lofridus 403
- Sturioni, Fidelis Antonius Mar-rius 360
- Sturmianus, Johannes 80
- Sturmianus, Nicolaus 347
- Suardus, Armachides 101
- Suardus, Franciscus 14-15
- Suardus, Hieronymus 8, 24
- Suardus, Johannes 173
- Suardus, Johannes Baptista 24
- Suardus, Ludovicus 16
- Suardus, Matthias 14
- Suardus, Petrus 16
- Suardus, see also Soardi
- Sulphrinus (Salfrini), Marcus Antonius 104*, 323, 391
- Suarez, Franciscus S.J. 44
- Sublimitatis, de contemptu 294
- Submoncius, see Summontius
- Suburlatis, Anardus de, Cespi-tellus 244
- Suchs, Philippus 236
- Suetonius 21, 55, 176*, 181, 188*, 205, 216, 322, 371, 399, 401
- Suetonius, Augustinus 159
- Suganappus, Ambrosius 101
- Suggentus, Alexander 84
- Suggentus, Marcus Antonius 84
- Suidas 14, 81, 409
- Suiseith, Riccardus 211
- Sulimanis, Sulimanus de 306
- Sulmona 61
- Sulmus, Paulus 12, 15
- Sulpicius Firmanus 34
- Sulpicius Severus 314
- Sulpitius 401, 432
- Sulpitius Verulanus 189*, 329, 372, 380, 395
- Summaripa, see Sommariva
- Summarius, see Sommaia
- Summo, Michael de 333
- Summontius, Petrus 5, 110, 264, 324, 377, 431*, 432
- Superantius, see Soranzo
- Superchius, Valerius 236, 327
- Supranus, see Soprani
- Suprascriptiones, see Addresses
- Suriano, Antonio 236, 267
- Surius, Laurentius 293
- Susanna, Carlo 268
- S. Susannae card., see Calandrini
- Suvaro, Francesco 110*
- Suxena, see Sosenna
- Swartz, Henricus 86
- Sylburgius, Fridericus 283, 292, 314
- Sylicanus, Gaspar 61
- Sylvaticus, see Silvaticus
- Sylvestrius, see Silvestrius
- Sylvius, see Silvius
- Sylvius, Aeneas, see Pius II
- Symeon, see Simeon
- Symmachus 406
- Synellus, Michael 303, 310
- Syncerus, Actius, see Sannaz-zaro
- S. Syncretica 347
- Synesius 184*
- Synodus 304
- Syon, see Sion
- S. Syrus 356
- T.B. 255
- T. episcopus Forliviensis, see Astius
- Tabarellus 88
- Taberna, Franciscus 11, 12
- Tacitus 7, 60, 114, 126, 127, 139, 177, 189, 241, 246, 249, 250, 253, 257, 288*, 306, 307, 314, 319, 340, 346, 348, 352, 360, 361, 372, 374, 381, 390, 401*
- Tacitus, Antonius 198
- Taddeo 108
- Taddeo da Bologna, frate 265
- Tadeus, see Thaddaeus
- Tadini, Francesco 55
- Taegius, Paulus 278
- Tagli, Nicodemo 155
- Tagliacozzi, Gasparo 266, 309
- Tagliacozzi, Giovanni 307, 405, 408
- Tagliacozzo, Jacovuccio de 168
- Tagliaferri, Pompilio 375
- Taipo, Nicola 104
- Talamagus, Lucas 433
- Talanus 112
- Taldo 89
- Taleazzo, see Teglatius
- Talento, Rolandus de 201, 204, 325
- Talenti, Giovanni 168
- Taliscus, Franciscus 213*
- Talmud 108, 293
- Tamagnus, Antonius 75
- Tambichatius, Achilles 201
- Tamira, see Thamyas
- Tanaglia, Gulielmus 371
- Tanaius, Johannes 117
- Tanchredinus, see Tranchedini
- Tangatino, Guglielmo 252
- Tausignano, see Tussignano
- Tansillo, Luigi 43, 67, 147, 222, 223, 303, 323, 376, 397, 408, 433, 436
- Tantius, Franciscus 359
- Tanzius, Angelus Maria 352
- Tanzo, D. Anselmo 85
- Tar., Cosmas, see Cosmas
- Taranto 95
- Taratius, Hieronymus 248
- Tardonensis, Amadeus 205
- Taronda, L. 62, 384
- Tartaglia, Niccolò 313
- Tartagni, Alessandro, da Imola 71, 174*, 255, 277, 362
- Tartotia, Marcus 51
- Tartier, Yvo le 287
- Tarugi, Bernardino 234
- Tarunda, see Taronda
- Tas., Hippolytus, Veronensis 36*
- Tasio, Baccio, see Thasius
- Tassinus, Albertus 56, 41
- Tasso, Bernardo 62, 63, 67, 133, 147, 234, 265, 267, 268, 315, 367, 376, 385, 393

- Tasso, Torquato 7, 8, 9, 60*, 62, 68, 85*, 146, 147, 168, 175, 176, 180, 223*, 225, 228, 234, 238, 265, 267, 268, 270, 277, 283, 289, 290, 309, 310, 312, 316, 317, 341*, 348, 349, 360, 361, 367, 370, 374, 375*, 376*, 385, 388, 396, 405*, 408*, 409*, 431*, 433, 437
- Tassone, Giovanni Francesco 319
- Tassoni, Alessandro 176, 234, 292, 367*, 368*, 376, 385, 393*
- Tassus, Riccardus 167
- Taurellus, see Torelli
- Taurinus, Hieronymus 119
- Taurus, Petrus Angelus 84
- Tauximano, see Tussignano
- Tavianus, N. 99
- Tayna, Antonia 52
- Tebaldo (Tebaldi), Antonio 27, 32, 55, 56*, 62, 169, 172, 215, 253, 265, 266*, 267*, 268*, 272, 344, 367, 376*, 378*, 382*, 385*, 386, 390, 391, 392, 417, 432, 438
- Tebaldeschi, Pietro 28
- Tebalducci, Claudio 406
- Tebalducci, see also Giacomini
- Tebalducci
- Tebaldus, see Thebaldus
- Tedaldi, Francesco 71, 79, 211, 257
- Tedaldi, Giovanni Battista 86, 122, 168, 389
- Tedaldi, Lattanzio 148
- Tegatius, see Tegliatius
- Teggia, Paolo 312
- Tegiacius, see Tegliatius
- Tegliatius, Gabriel 13
- Tegliatius, Loigius 171*
- Tegliatius, Stephanus, de Taleazzis, archiepiscopus Antibarenensis, episcopus Torcellanus et Patracensis 39*, 296, 331*
- Tegrimi, Francesco 127
- Tegrimi, Niccolò 71, 121, 136, 148, 256, 258*
- Teiacius, see Tegliatius
- Teixeira, Ludovicus 56*, 338*
- Telesmanca, Bernardus 166
- Telesmanca, Berthinus 166
- Telesio, Antonio 268, 304, 325, 361, 378, 399, 417, 431, 433
- Telesio, Bernardino 117, 118*, 144, 409*, 424*, 437*
- Telephorus 252*, 334
- Tempeginus, Antonius 379
- Temperano, Johannes Franciscus de 418
- Tempo, Antonio da 60, 352, 371
- Tenca, Galeazzo 354
- Tendulus, Andreas 132, 247
- Tenzo monachus Vallumbrosanus 153
- Teofilo monaco 264
- Teramanus, Gaspar 255
- Teramanus, Lelius 434
- Terdoctius, Faustinus 235
- Terebrius, Petrus 130
- Terentius 26, 54, 74*, 100, 108, 109, 175, 176, 178*, 193, 194, 195, 247, 278, 283, 289, 291, 296, 297, 299, 304, 309, 317, 337*, 384, 399, 401, 406, 414
- Terlaco, see Fatis
- Terminio, Antonio 396, 397
- Terminio, Giovanni Bernardo 222, 223
- Terminio, Niccolò 397
- Terpander, A.M. 105*
- Terrilus, Marcus Antonius 318
- Terruiccius, Sebastianus 127
- Tertius, Antonius 296
- Tertius, Lucas 24
- Tertius, Mauritius 302
- Tertius, Paulus 24
- Tertius, Philippus 293, 325
- Tertullianus 7, 153, 314
- Terzaghi, Lucilio 342, 352, 354
- Terzaghi, Luigi 339
- Terzarinus, Caesar 433
- Terzoli, Ludovicus 318
- Tessame, Alessandro 312
- Tessira, see Teixeira
- Testa, Ambrosius 98
- Testa, Johannes 113
- Testa, Giovanni Francesco 311
- Testadraconibus, Matthaeus de 179
- Testi, Fulvio 377
- Teupolus, see Tiepolo
- Teysius, Jacobus 310
- Thabaldeschis, see Tebaldeschi
- Thaddaeus 242, 298, 416
- Thaddaeus abbas 298
- Thaddaeus Ordinis Coelestinarum 325
- Thaddaeus Collensis 198*
- Thaddaeus Florentinus, see Alderotti
- Thaddaeus de Parma 82, 162*, 300
- Thaddaeus Pisciensis 205, 209
- Thaddaeus de Pistoria 205
- Thaddaeus Eremita Veronensis 84
- Thales 406
- Thamyas Romanus 22, 356
- Tharavasius, Balhasar 33
- Thasius, Baccius 131, 220
- Thasius, Bartholomaeus 144
- Theanensis cardinalis, see For-
tegueri, Niccolò
- Theano 332
- Theatinus episcopus, see Paul IV
- Thebaldeus, see Tebaldeo
- Thebaldus magister 2, 413
- Thebaldus de Mucello O.M. 297
- Thegna, Antonius 318
- Themistius 313, 321, 323, 379, 396
- Theobaldus magister 2
- Theobaldus Loriati de Auriguo 138
- Theocritus 184, 208, 281, 288, 292, 294, 302, 310, 326, 383, 409
- Theodericus de Alemanis 252
- Theodolus, Franciscus 45
- Theodoretus 291, 422
- Theodoricius 415
- S. Theodorus 24
- Theodorus 123, 236, 362
- Theodorus philosophus 95
- Theodorus of Montferrat 101
- Theodorus episcopus Alaniac(?) 402
- Theodorus Studita 402
- Theodosius 101, 118, 281, 318*, 323
- Theodosius, Johannes Baptista 103
- Theodulus 130, 316, 437
- Theognis 281, 370, 412
- Theological works 72, 150, 183, 198, 299, 302, 311, 344, 439
- Theon 409
- Theon Alexandrinus 152, 424
- Theophylactus 335
- Theophilus 27, 112
- Theophilus Alexandrinus 422
- Theophilus de Pensauero, see Collenuccio
- Theophilus, Fulvius, episcopus Forliviensis 45
- Theophrastus 13, 57, 118, 187*, 301, 308*, 310, 314, 342, 374
- Theorica generationis 281
- Theramanus, see Teramanus
- Theriaca, see Triacca
- Therunda, see Taronda
- Thesaurus, Marius 301
- Theupulus, see Tiepolo
- Thibaldus, see Tibaldus
- Thiene, Alessandro da 88
- Thiene, Gaetano da, see Caietan-
us de Thienis
- Thiene, Ferrando da 84
- Thiene, Galeazzo da 419
- Thiernes, see Gregorius Tifer-
nas
- Thisanicus, Petrus 327
- Thitus, see Titus
- Tholomeis, see Tolomei
- Tholosanus, see Tolosan

- Thomaeus, *see* Leonicus Thomaeus
 Thomas 343
Thomas Alexandrinus 357
 Thomas Anglicus, *see* Bradwardine; Waleys
 Thomas Aquinas 4, 24*, 37, 44, 45, 60, 76, 105, 143, 152, 153*, 154, 159, 163, 164, 165*, 175, 185*, 187-188, 225, 241, 255, 269, 274, 280, 286, 287, 288, 290*, 291, 311, 369, 372*, 394, 396, 402, 403, 408, 409, 421, 422
 Thomas Aretinus 3, 386; *see* also Pontanus
 Thomas Bergiensis 288
 Thomas Camers, *see* Seneca
 Thomas de Capua 36, 365
 Thomas episcopus Forliviensis, *see* Astius
 Thomas Gallus abbas Vercellensis 76, 77, 371, 423
Thomas scriba principis Mirandulani 130
 Thomas Mutinensis 382, 384, 389
 Thomas Perusinus 275
Thomas Pratenis 83
 Thomas de Ravenna (Philologus) 266, 267, 404
 Thomas Reatinus 33, 71*, 101, 191, 201, 257, 321, 325*, 326, 363, 393
Thomas Sarzanensis 132, 247; *see* also under Nicolaus V
 Thomas Siculus 131
 Thomas Subianensis 136
 Thomas Valensis, *see* Waleys
 Thomas Vercellensis, *see* Thomas Gallus
 Thomas de Vio, *see* Caietanus
 Thomas Volaterranus, *see* Inghirami
Thomas Antonii de Senis, frater 355
Thomasinus filius Laurentii 102
 Thomasius, *see* Platesius
 Thomasius Aretinus 407
 Thomasius Veronensis 328
 Thomasius, Petrus 13, 14, 22*, 32*, 35, 325, 363, 416
Thomeis, Antonius de 197
Thomists 339
 Thoro, Johannes Baptista de 404
Thuanus, Christophorus 97
 Thucydides 21, 288, 297, 311, 378
 Thurinus, *see* Turini
 Thurneisser, Leonardus 119*
 Thurius, Sanctus 36*
 Thurzo, Sigismundus 324
 Thyeneus, *see* Thiene
 Thytesius, *see* Telesio
Tibaldeus, Paulus 318
 Tibaldeo, *see* Tebaldeo
 Tibaldeus, Antonius, Csesenas 104
Tibaldus, Thomas 373
 Tiberinus, Johannes Matthias (de Claris) 32, 36
Tiberti, Adriana 104
Tiberti, Antiochus 259
Tibertus, Aurelius 103
Tibertus, Darius 44
Tibertus, Fabius 104
Tibertus, Polydorus 434*
 Tiberti, Vincenzo 391
 Tibullus 8, 39, 55, 82, 124*, 177, 194, 309, 407, 411
 Tiburtius, Jacobus 60
 Tideus, *see* Acciarini; Tydeus
 Tiepolo, Niccolò 235*, 236*, 252, 305
 Tignosi, Niccolò (Nicolaus Fulginas) 19, 33, 70, 71, 157, 164, 166, 185, 201, 213, 230
 Tigrimius, *see* Tegrini
 Tilesio, Tilesius, *see* Telesio
 Tilochius, Microtius 431
 Timaeus Locrensis 308, 339
 Timotheus O. Carth. 435
 Timotheus Veronensis, *see* Maffei
 Tinctoris, Johannes, musicus 29, 407, 409
 Tinctoris, Johannes, theologus 272
 Tinctus, Johannes, de Fabriano 328
 Tintoretto, Giacomo 268
 Tintus, *see* Tinctus
 Tinucci, Niccolò 71, 215, 218, 240
 Tiphlos, Amadeus 56
Tiraboschi, Antonio 51
Tiraboschi, Jacopo 8*
Tiraqueau, André 97
 Tiriaco, *see* Triacca
 Titi, Giovanni Battista 323, 377
 Titi, Roberto 23, 137, 168, 289
 Titian 234, 267, 268, 348
 Titus Ferrariensis, *see* Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano
Tivoli 92
Tizanus, Michael 258
 Tiziano, *see* Titian
 Tizio, *see* Titi
 Tizonus, Antonius 357*
 Tobalius, Leonardus 247
 Tobias 258
 Tobias Veronensis, *see* Burgus
 Tocolus, Petrus Franciscus 262*
 Todeskus, Laelius 392
Todi 249
Toledo, Biblioteca del Cabildo 26
 Toledus, *see* Toletus
 Toletanus cardinalis, *see* Mendoza
 Toletus, Franciscus 274, 403
 Tolomei, Claudio 45, 67, 68, 71, 121, 124, 223, 234, 282, 291, 293, 372, 376
 Tolomei, Eliodoro, O.C. 161
 Tolomei, Francesco 285
Tolomei, Jacopo Andrea 73
Tolomei, Lattanzio 310
 Tolomei, Lelio 144
Tolomei, Marcantonio, bishop of Lecce 431, 434
 Tolosanis, Johannes Maria de 153*, 164*
Tomacelli, Marino 244, 300, 399, 409, 437*
 Tomacelli, Plinio 117
 Tomitano, Bernardino 32, 92, 262, 278, 289, 290, 341, 361, 397
Tomitano, Giulio Bernardino 98
 Tommasi, Giugurta 121
 Tommasi, Pietro, *see* Thomasius
 Tommasino d'Agnaldo, frate 214
 Tommaso d'Arezzo 172
 Tommaso Filologo, *see* Thomas de Ravenna
 Tommaso da Gualdo, fra 121
 Tommaso da Rieti, *see* Thomas Reatinus
 Tonocius, Baptista, de Illice 119
Tonsus, Benedictus 50, 51*
 Tonsus, Johannes 405
Tonsus, Michael 51
 Topasus, Hadrianus 222
 Torelli 432 (cf. Bonarelli)
 Torelli, Alessandro 107
Torelli, Francesco 167
Torelli, Giovanni Antonio 43, 44
Torelli, conte Guido 347
 Torelli, Jacopo 33*, 117, 286
 Torelli, Lelio 67, 117, 118, 121, 122, 144, 145, 198, 200, 234, 262, 268, 378,
Torelli, Oldrado 34
 Torelli, Paolo 309
 Torelli, Piero 34
 Torelli, Pompeo 234
 Torelli, Pomponio 292, 376, 408*
 Tornabuoni, Antonio 47
Tornabuoni, Cosimo 142
Tornabuoni, Giuliano 206
Tornabuoni, Lorenzo 138
 Tornabuoni, L. crezia 124
 Tornacensis cardinalis, *see* Franciscus de Cluniaco

- Torni, Bernardo 71*, 157, 211*
- Tornielli, Giovanni Battista 262
- Tornielli, Girolamo, 178
- Torquatus Veronensis 132
- Torquatus (Arquatus), Antonius 60, 120, 136, 266, 309, 361, 378
- Torquatus, Johannes Augustinus 210
- Torquatus, Josephus 294
- Torquemada, see Turrocremata
- Torre, Andrea della 116
- Torre, Francesco dalla 267
- Torre, Giacomo della 265
- Torre, Giulio della 87
- Torre, Jacopo della, see Jacobus Forliviensis
- Torre, Ludovico della 122, 294
- Torre, Marcantonio della 87
- Torre, Pietro Francesco della 381
- Torre, see also Turrinus
- Torrentino, Lorenzo 268
- Torres 291
- Torres, Fer. de 100
- Torres, Ludovico de 249, 399
- Torresanus, Jacobus Philaretus 362
- Torricelli, Evangelista 52, 65, 86, 87, 147*
- Tortelli, Giovanni 3, 19, 20, 21*, 22*, 32, 61, 71, 92, 111, 128, 129, 153*, 155, 175, 185, 188, 192, 195*, 196*, 206*, 275, 324*, 366, 380, 400, 419, 424
- Torto, Lodovico 74*
- Toscanella, Giovanni 19*, 21, 22*, 23, 135, 164, 316, 348, 369, 388
- Toscanella, Orazio 267, 397
- Toscanelli, Paolo dal Pozzo 70, 176, 206; cf. Paolo medico
- Toscano, Galeotto 9
- Toscano, Giovanni Luigi 68, 101, 205, 244
- Toscano, Giovanni Maria 344
- Toscano, Giovanni Matteo 175, 234, 344
- Toschi, Annibale 103
- Toschi, Giovanni 373
- Toschi, Vincenzo 43*, 44, 45, 60, 104
- Tosi, Giovanni 120
- Tosi, Michele, 354
- Tosicus Ferrariensis 385
- Tosignano, see Tussignano
- Tosinus, Johannes Antonius 318
- Toti, Franciscus 437
- Trachodius, Vitalis 377
- Traditianus, Faustinus 43
- Tragoedia de die extremi iudicii 317
- Traiani, Giovanni Domenico 308
- Traianus imperator 13, 27; see also under Plutarchus
- Tranchedinus, Franciscus 24, 71, 98*, 100, 173, 174, 179, 205, 212*, 247*, 249, 432
- Tranchedinus, Leonardus 200, 205*
- Tranchedinus, Nicodemus 71, 116* 132, 188, 201, 204, 205*, 206, 209, 212*, 245*, 247, 327*, 356, 359, 363, 364, 391, 416, 438
- Tranquillus physicus 329
- Tranquillus, Angelus 167
- Transingiano, Jacobus de 37
- Trapezuntius, Andreas 87
- Trapezuntius, Georgius 19*, 22*, 23, 34, 37, 40, 58, 78, 82, 85*, 97*, 120, 125, 152*, 162*, 164, 183, 186, 188, 190, 191, 193, 197, 198, 208, 225, 240, 246, 270, 277, 279, 282, 289, 290, 291, 292, 297*, 298, 300, 301, 302, 330, 346*, 348*, 370, 373, 390, 395, 400*, 403, 404*, 410*, 418, 419*, 420
- Trapolinus, Petrus 335-336, 380
- Trai 45
- Traversagnis, Laurentius Gulielmus de 239
- Traversarius, Ambrosius, Camaldulensis 3, 9, 13, 18-19, 19, 20, 21, 30, 34, 35, 36, 40, 47, 49, 54*, 58, 60*, 67, 71, 72, 74*, 75, 76, 82, 87, 92, 99, 123*, 128, 135*, 141, 143, 146, 149*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 155, 156*, 157*, 158*, 159*, 160*, 161, 162, 164*, 165, 178, 187, 188, 189*, 190, 191, 193, 197, 198, 201, 204, 206, 210, 227, 235*, 236, 255, 259*, 261, 272, 273, 293, 294, 296, 298*, 299*, 300, 315, 329*, 332, 333, 342, 349, 353, 363*, 370, 371*, 383, 388, 389, 394, 403, 423, 435; cf. Ambrogio, Frate
- Traversinus, Petrus 270, 274
- Traversis, Johannes de, Cremonensis 41
- Traynitius, Marcellus 433
- Treatises 5, 9, 106, 141, 172, 191, 356, 413*, 425, 439
- Trebanus, see Aurelius
- Trebatius 84
- Trechus, Hieronymus 52
- Tremensis, Marsilius 205
- Trent, Council of 122, 284, 429
- Trento, Francesco 278*
- Trentis, Stephanus de 258
- Treves, Comes de 309, 370
- Treveth, Nicolaus 50, 73, 150, 154, 278, 280*, 294, 297, 299, 354, 373*, 400
- Treviensis, see Trivianus
- Trevisan, Domenico 327
- Trevisan, Giovanni Battista 99
- Trevisan, N. 44
- Trevisan, Zaccaria 35, 202, 327, 437
- Treviso 82
- Trexenus, Philippus 298
- Trezzi, Giovanni Girolamo 295
- Triacca (Tiriaco), Benedetto 267
- Triacca (Theriaca), Vespasiano 316*
- Tribaco, see Tribiraco
- Tribiraco, Caterina 268
- Tribiraco (Trimbrocco), Dionigi 368
- Tribiraco, Gasparo 22, 35*, 55*, 56, 61, 194, 245, 268, 275, 327, 363, 367, 369*, 373, 376, 381, 383, 385*, 420
- Tricirchius, Minus 24
- Tridento, Antonius 44, 97, 141, 173, 205, 344*, 372*, 399, 417
- Tridento, Johannes de 97
- Tridensis, Ludovicus 279
- Trimbrocco, see Tribiraco
- Trinacrius, Bernardinus 34*
- Trinagius, Bernardinus 278*, 351
- Trincadinus, see Tranchedinus
- Trincavello, Vittore 22, 61, 267, 421
- Trismegistus, Mercurius (Hermes) 56, 78, 109*, 131, 138, 146, 156, 186, 187, 214, 216, 230, 244, 245, 320, 322*, 383, 425*, 427
- Trissino, Gasparo 71, 278*, 279*, 283
- Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio 26, 62, 67, 68, 144, 223, 234, 264, 267, 277, 278, 279, 296, 326, 359, 360, 361, 367, 376, 385, 419
- Trissino, Luigi 378
- Trissino, Savina 283
- Trithemius, Johannes 42, 438
- Tritius, Paulus 332
- Trivella, Martinus 35
- Trivianus (Treviensis), Aloisius 300
- Trivianus (Treviensis), Matthias 245, 300, 364
- Trivisanus, see Trevisan
- Trivulzio family 352

- Trivulzio, card. Agostino 399
 Trivulzio, Arasmino 204
 Trivulzio, Cesare 304
 Trivulzio, Conte Claudio 167
 Trivulzio, Giorgio 382
 Trivulzio, Giovanni 282
 Trivulzio, Giovanni Giacomo 101, 241, 339, 359, 360*, 361*, 364, 439
 Trivulzio, Niccolò (Musochi comes) 356
 Trivulzio, Renato 414
 Troia, Niccolò 251
 Troianus, Bartholomaeus 149
 Troianus, Basilus (Vincentius) 426
 Trombetta, Antonius 3, 86, 93, 266, 267, 288
 Tron, Antonello 324
 Tron, Niccolò 240, 378
 Trophinius, Felix 352
 Trossulo, Francesco 431
 Trotius Ferraricus 132
 Trotti, Alberto 55
 Trotti, Alfonso 388, 407
 Trotto, Antonio 277
 Trotius, Bartholomaeus 345
 Trotius, Cecinius 65
 Trotto, Giacomo 260, 375
 Trotius, Hieronymus 384
 Trotius, Ludovicus 56
 Trotius, Matthaeus 114
 Trotius, Paulus Antonius 56, 115*, 385
 Trovamaia, Johannes Matthaeus 364
 Trunconius, Jacobus 119
 Tuba, Ludovicus 356
 Tubero, Ludovicus, Dalmata 287, 313
 Tucci, Lorenzo 221
 Tucci, Niccolò 258
 Tucci, Stefano 100*, 276, 288*, 289, 311, 326, 435
 Tucuman 282
 Tullia d'Aragona 66, 147
 Tullius, see Cicero
 Tumler, Walramus 402-403
 Turamini, Alessandro 257, 292, 367
 Turchettus, Antonius 25
 Turchi, Antonio 171
 Turchi, Pietro 47*, 133, 339, 377
 Turdius, Andreas 117, 148*
 Turin 270
 Turini, Andrea 67, 71, 133
 Turks 2, 256, 390
 Turnebus, Adrianus 80, 117
 Turre, see Torre; Jacobus Forlivensis
 Turon, Johannes Antonius 293
 Turrecremata, Johannes de, card. S. Sixti 20, 37*, 71, 149, 241*, 247, 253, 269, 280, 296, 302, 360, 397, 439
 Turretinus, Paulus de 261*
 Turrianus, see Torre
 Turrinus, (della Torre) Jacobus, episcopus Cremonensis 364
 Turritianus, Johannes 323, 377
 Turrius, see Torre
 Tuscanella, see Toscanella
 Tuscanus, see Toscano
 Tuschi, see Toschi
 Tussignano, Johannes de 152, 190
 Tussignano, Petrus de 18, 146, 180, 181, 232, 373*, 389*, 425*
 Tutius, see Tucci
 Tuxignano, see Tussignano
 Tybertus, see Tibertus
 Tycho Brahe 147, 285*, 314, 403, 406
 Tydeus 23, 132
 Tydeus iuriconsultus 212*
 Tydeus de S. Elpidio, see Acciarini
 Tydeus Perusinus 192
 Tylesius, see Telesio
 Ub. Lac. 219 (Ubalдини, Lelio?)
 Ubaldi, Angelo 58, 431
 Ubaldi, Enea 377
 Ubaldi, Francesco 305
 Ubaldi, Matteo 132
 Ubaldini, Aura 302
 Ubaldini, Bernardino 302
 Ubaldini, Giovanni 79*, 218
 Ubaldini, Lelio 219 (?), 305, 321
 Ubaldini, Ottaviano (Monferritius) 44*, 56, 130, 196, 204, 364, 429, 434
 Ubaldus Genuesis 174
 Uberti, Benedetto 264-265, 268
 Uberti, Fazio degli 65
 Uberti, Francesco 17, 43*, 44*, 45, 59, 60, 272*
 Uberti, Grazioso 44
 Uberti, Pietro Matteo 167*
 Uberti, Valerio 44
 Ubertinus 206
 Ubertinus Crescentinus, see Clericus
 Ubertinus de Pergamo 308
 Ubertus (Avvocati) electus Bononiensis 37
 Ugerius, Antonius 247
 Uggeri, Bartolommeo, episcopus Brugnatesis 247*
 Ugo, see Hugo
 Ugo Senensis, see Benzi
 Ugoletti, Taddeo 194
 Ugolini, Baccio 2, 71, 222, 255, 264*
 Ugolini, Filippo 133, 143*
 Ugolini, Giovanni Battista 417
 Ugolini, Taddeo 136, 222
 Ugolini, Zanchino 300
 Ugolino da Orvieto, see Hugolinus de Urbeveteri
 Ugolinus archipresbyter 74
 Ugolinus de Monte Catino 256, 365
 Ugolinus Parmensis, see Pisani
 Ugolinus Perusinus 418
 Ugone 237
 Ugonius, Flavius Alexius 32
 Ugucio de Abbatia 325
 Ugucconius, Cosmus 167
 Ugucconius, Johannes 198
 Ugutio, see Hugutio
 Uldericus Rosensis 392
 Ulloa, Alfonso 267
 Ulmis, Franciscus de 33, 164
 Ulmo, Petrus de 123
 Ulmus, Johannes Franciscus 338
 Ulmus, Fortunatus 283
 Ulpius, see Vulpus
 Ulyxes Romanus 335
 Unciola, see Unzola
 Unigena, Paulus 173
 Universities 365, 423
 Unzola, Petrus de 19, 28, 32, 55, 365
 Urbanus 35
 Urbanus II 219
 Urbanus V 112
 Urbanus VI 166, 405
 Urbanus VIII 30, 249*, 402*
 Urbanus Averroista, Frater 23
 Urbanus de Cyro 435
 Urbanus Imolensis 45
 Urbanus Paysi de Diano 435
 Urbeveteranus episcopus, see Boerius, Petrus
 Urbinas episcopus, see Arrivabene
 Urbino, Count of 214, 297
 Urbino, Duchess of 15, 55, 255
 Urbino, Duke of 32
 Urceus, Antonius, see Codrus
 Urceus, Christophorus 101
 Urceus, Franciscus 101
 Urgellensis episcopus, see Arnaldus Rogerii
 Urius, Bartholomaeus 13
 Ursellus, Bernardinus 27
 Urseus, see Ursus
 Ursina 12, 13, 15
 Ursinus, see Orsini
 Ursinus Velius, Caspar 75, 317
 Ursius, see Ursus
 Ursolla 15
 Ursuleus, Virgilius 23
 Ursulina Parmensis 192

- Ursus episcopus Theanensis, see Orsini
 Ursus, Alexander 60
 Ursus, Aurelius 342, 405, 418
 Ursus, Johannes Baptista 421
 Ursus, Robertus 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23*, 43, 44*, 56, 94, 130, 132, 232, 275, 383, 384, 415, 420
 Urtadus, see Mendoza, Hurtadus de
 Urtica, Augustinus 94
 Usbertus de Cremona 425
 Usimbardi, Lorenzo 198
 Usimbardi, Piero 122
 Usuardus 106
 Usumbardus, see Usimbardi
 Uva, Benedictus 287
 Uzzano, Francesco di Stefano da 126
 Uzzano, Frate Girolamo da 206
 Uzzano, Niccolò da 63, 135, 222, 223
 V.M. 125
 Vacca, Flaminio 226
 Vacetta, Albertus 154
 Vadius, Angelus 43, 44, 129*, 249*
 Vadiis, Philippus de 61*
 Vado, Antonius de 197
 Vaexillinus, Philippus 109*
 Vaivoda, Johannes, see Hunyadi Val., Franciscus 94
 Valagussa, see Vallagussa
 Valascus Lusitanus 172
 Valconius, Valconius de 98
 Valdagana, Giuseppe 309
 Valdani, Giuseppe 278
 Valdes, Juan de 268
 Valdis, Augustus, Patavinus 45, 259
 Valens, Germanus 262
 Valentia, Camilla 49
 Valentini, Filippo 55, 223
 Valentinus de Camerino 290-291, 291
 Valentinus (de Teutleben) episcopus Hildeshemiensis 278
 Valentinus, Archidiaconus 254
 Valentinus, Basilus 31, 389
 Valerianus, Johannes Pierius 117, 234, 345, 378
 Valerius Flaccus 407, 413, 415
 Valerius Maximus 5, 36, 58, 73*, 152, 155, 161, 199, 225, 281*, 282, 289, 291, 292, 296, 299, 302, 309, 346, 373, 394, 406, 407, 411
 Valerius Romanus 45, 51
 Valerius, Augustinus, see Valier
 Valerius, Florus 31, 260, 299, 300, 350, 362
 Valerius, Hieronymus 385
 Valerius, Jacobus 282, 344, 345, 346, 353, 360
 Valerius, Lucas 147
 Valerius Hispanus 213, 423
 Valesius Portugallensis 399
 Valesius, Johannes, 336
 Valgulius, Carolus 36, 118, 250, 256
 Valier, card. Agostino, bishop of Verona 32, 35, 36*, 73, 84, 111, 117, 234, 262, 266, 267, 268, 280, 284*, 285, 286*, 288*, 289*, 290, 291*, 292*, 293*, 294, 296, 303*, 306*, 307, 308*, 312, 314*, 316, 322*, 323, 324, 352, 353, 361
 Valla, Gio. 264
 Valla, Giorgio 19, 21, 22*, 29, 59, 205, 206, 252, 259, 277, 331, 339, 357, 359, 362, 363, 364
 Valla, Giovanni Pietro, see Cademustus
 Valla, Guglielmo 306
 Valla, Lorenzo 8, 14, 16, 19*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23, 25*, 32, 33, 34, 35, 43, 47, 57, 59, 72, 82, 101, 108, 144, 164, 166*, 189, 194*, 199, 204*, 206*, 208, 209, 225, 227, 234, 242*, 256*, 257, 259, 284, 297, 298, 324, 330*, 343, 353, 362, 363, 369, 378, 391, 397, 401*, 407, 408, 409, 413, 416, 418, 419, 420, 422*, 437
 Vallagussa, Ambrosius 101
 Vallagussa (Vallegussus), Georgius 14, 83, 101, 279, 307, 342*, 343
 Vallarezzo, Fantino 422
 Vallarezzo, Maffeo 21, 22
 Vallatis, Angelus de 28
 Valle, Hieronymus a 47
 Valle, Lelius de 199
 Valle, Ludovicus de 239
 Valle, Nicolaus de 19, 22, 188, 199, 416
 Valle, P. de 33, 164
 Valle, Philippus de 417
 Vallibus, Hieronymus de, Patavinus 8, 320*
 Valliellii, Giovanni Tommaso 387
 Vallière, Duc de la 246
 Vallombrosa, Order of 128
 Vallus, Johannes Antonius 318
 Vallus, Petrus Antonius 318
 Valori family 168
 Valori, Baccio 125, 137, 146*, 167*, 168*, 234, 310
 Valori, Bartolommeo 63, 117, 121, 137, 145, 215, 218, 243
 Valori, Filippo di Baccio 118
 Valori, Filippo di Bartolommeo 67, 68, 71, 146, 167*, 187, 225, 248
 Valori, Filippo di Niccolò 67, 68, 139, 146, 220
 Valori, Francesco 115, 147, 175
 Valori, Niccolò 20, 68, 71, 109, 144, 146*, 147, 148, 156, 167, 220, 234, 264, 265
 Valori, Paolo Antonio 223
 Valtario, Ambrosius de 51
 Valturius, Robertus 23, 132, 179, 232, 299*, 371
 Valvassone, Erasmus de 234, 397
 Valvassoni, Johannes Regulus 173
 Valvassoribus, see Vavassori
 Vanis, Johannes de 261
 Vannes, Petrus 258
 Vanni, Mino dei 124
 Vannozzo, Francesco di (de Vanotis) 61
 Vannuchor, Ludovicus de 255
 Vannucci, see Jacobus de Cornthion
 Vannutius, Cola Jacobus 73
 Vapricus 50
 Varadeus, Hieronymus 323
 Varano, Battista da 39*, 182, 220
 Varano, Costanza da 19, 41, 210, 334*, 356, 388, 413
 Varano, Fabrizio da, bishop of Camerino 249, 400, 412, 418
 Varano, Giulia (Feltria) da 180
 Varano, Giulio Cesare da 44, 64*, 102, 389, 418*, 433, 434*
 Varchi, Benedetto 60, 63*, 67, 68, 73*, 75, 77, 78, 85*, 86, 87, 88*, 89, 106*, 107*, 108, 109*, 111*, 117*, 118, 119, 122*, 123, 124*, 125*, 128*, 131*, 132*, 136*, 137*, 144, 145, 146, 150, 152, 153, 165, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169, 170*, 174, 175, 177, 179, 182*, 183, 184, 186, 207*, 217*, 219*, 220, 221, 222*, 223*, 228*, 234, 257, 282, 323, 361*, 367, 385, 386, 389, 397, 408*, 429*, 433, 437
 Varda, Petrus de, archiepiscopus Colocensis 255, 392
 Varda, Stephanus de, archiepiscopus Colocensis 14
 Varescis, Antonius de 414
 Varese, Fabio 318
 Variensis, Bene 131
 Varignana, Andreas de 376
 Varignana, Bartholomaeus de 49, 404
 Varignana, Gulielmus de 82

- Varinus Favorinus (Guarino, Guerrino) 67, 70, 71, 202, 324, 368
Varinus Sassenas 104
Varisensis, David 9
Varranus (da Varano?), *Hercules* 45
Varro 188, 400, 406
Varro, Jacobus 419
Vartema (Vartomannus), *Ludovicus* 20, 169, 176
Vasari, Giorgio 68, 72*, 175, 181*, 182*, 226*, 234, 348, 406
Vasetus, Josippus 258
Vasius, Johannes Baptista 421
Vasque, Lucene de 242
Vasquez, Gabriel 346, 402*
Vastamiglio, Frate Giovanni Battista 351
Vasterinis, Johannes Andreas de 337
Vasto, Marchese del, see *Davalos*
Vatablus, Franciscus 118
Vavassori, Bartolino de' 15, 291*, 308, 328
Vavassori, Jacopo 8
Vecchiano, Carolus de 194
Vecchiis, Johannes Baptista de 211
Vecellio, Tiziano, see *Titian*
Vettori, see *Vettori*
Vecturius, see *Vettori*
Vegetius 172, 282, 396
Vegio, Eustachio 205, 332
Vegio, Maffeo 9*, 11, 13, 19*, 22*, 33*, 38, 42*, 44, 47, 59, 60, 82, 83, 107, 115, 116*, 125, 129*, 130, 142, 160, 164*, 166*, 180, 196, 204*, 210*, 213*, 251*, 252*, 257, 258*, 261*, 275, 281, 292, 297*, 298*, 299, 301*, 315, 332, 338, 343*, 344*, 350*, 352*, 353, 357*, 368, 383, 387, 390, 399, 408, 411, 415
Vegio, Paolo (Veggius) 51
Vegio, Scipione (Veggius) 51, 349, 361*
Velascus 292; see also *Valascus*
Velitationes eruditae 401
Velleius Paternulus 309
Velli, Lelio 346
Vellius 281, 334
Vellutello, Francesco 177
Velluti, Donato (?) 270
Velser, see *Welser*
Veltrius, Titus 336, 412*
Venatorius, Thomas 177
Vendeminus, see *Vendramin*
Vendramin, Andrea 130, 364
Vendramin, Giovanni 304
Vendramin, Jacopo (Vendeminus) 104
Vendramin, Niccolò 9
Venerius, see *Venier*
Venice 14, 31, 35, 39*, 59, 98, 104, 111, 117, 141, 148, 152, 170, 201, 209, 217, 218, 298, 304, 305, 316, 325, 341, 387, 406; see also *Accademia*
Venice, state letters 140, 155, 209, 256
Venier, Antonio 104, 105
Venier, Bernardino, *bishop of Chioggia* 209
Venier, Daniele 15
Venier, Domenico 174, 289, 407
Venier, Francesco 61
Venier, Francesco (Doge) 308*
Venier, Maffeo 75, 222
Venier, Niccolò 419
Venier, Sebastiano 391
Venit, de 291
Ventori, see *Venturi*
Ventura Faventinus, frater 209
Ventura de Foro Bergamasco 7
Venturi, Alessandro 97
Venturi, Bernardino 43
Venturi, Michele 109, 230*
Venturinus de Crema 174
Venusta, Franciscus 324
Venustus, Bernardinus 351
Vera, card. Johannes de 29, 43
Verardus, Camillus 44
Verardus (Berardus), *Carolus, Cesenas* 25, 26*
Verardus, Marcellinus 103
Veraxanus, see *Verrazzano*
Verborum significatio, de 198
Vercelli 405
Verdalla, Petrus 337
Verdelius de Ponte Petre 81
Verdelli, Bartolommeo 84
Verecundia, de 355
Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, the Elder 9, 11, 12, 19, 21*, 22*, 25, 26, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 40, 47, 54, 55, 57, 82, 83, 98, 105, 107, 108, 120, 179, 191, 201, 208, 211, 213, 231*, 246, 264, 284*, 289, 294*, 296*, 297*, 298, 299, 303, 307, 327, 329, 330*, 332, 335, 348, 353, 356, 369, 370*, 372*, 373, 377*, 387, 388, 394, 399, 401*, 403, 411, 415, 416, 419, 421, 428, 432, 437
Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, the Younger 122, 267, 268, 295, 338, 361, 376
Vergilius 1, 5*, 7*, 11, 20, 39, 78, 92, 116, 124, 131, 173, 178, 188*, 204, 213, 225*, 239, 242, 258*, 269, 278, 279, 283, 285, 288, 291, 292, 294, 296*, 300, 301, 302*, 306*, 309*, 312, 317, 321, 327, 341, 358, 368*, 369, 370, 372, 374, 377, 384*, 388, 398, 399*, 400*, 401, 403, 409, 411*, 418
Vergilius, Polydorus 19, 234, 264
Verinus, Franciscus, the Elder (il primo) 68, 146, 167*
Verinus, Franciscus, the Younger (il secondo) 66, 67, 99, 106*, 111, 112, 117*, 118*, 119, 120*, 121, 122*, 124*, 125, 126*, 127*, 128, 133, 135, 142, 146, 154, 167*, 168*, 174, 198, 215, 219*, 221*, 432*
Verinus, Michael 64, 124, 129, 142, 191*, 192, 210, 221, 244, 338
Verinus, Paulus 221
Verinus, Ugo 19, 64, 68, 71*, 77, 97, 98, 111, 124, 125, 128, 129*, 142, 145, 148, 158, 160, 169, 170, 179, 206, 208, 210*, 214, 221*, 225, 244*, 260, 363, 387, 440*
Verità, Bartolommeo 83*, 320
Verità, Girolamo 8, 26, 27, 83, 84, 267, 315, 397
Veritatus, Jacobus de 8, 83
Verlatus, Leonardus 330
Verme, Jacobus de 319, 328
Vermo, Federicus del 51
Vernacianus, Johannes 239
Vernacius, M. 130
Vernalio, Josephus Paulus 307, 314
Vernanus, frater Guido 82, 152
Vernatius, Lucas 13
Vernia, Johannes del 36
Vernias, Nicolettus 259, 362
Verona 8*, 58, 84, 395
Verrazzano, Alessandro da 124, 148, 183
Verrazzano, Andrea da 98, 183
Verrazzano, Fruosino di Lodovico da 88
Verrazzano, Giovanni da 126
Verrazzano, Ludovico da 85, 218
Verrusco, Giambattista 171
Verrucola, Gulielmus de 172
Verses 102, 117*, 196, 201, 208, 316, 318, 324, 329, 338, 377*, 389, 396, 417, 418, 420; see also *Poems*
Versificatoria, ars 133, 415
Versor, Johannes 26, 270, 386
Versorius, Johannes 8, 76
Vertua, Gerardus de 34
Verulus, Johannes 29
Verzaglia, Giuseppe 104
Vesalius, Andreas 67, 147
Vescontis, see *Visconti*

- Vespasiano da Bisticci Fiorentino 21*, 53, 55, 63, 67, 68*, 69, 70, 77, 85, 106*, 108, 121, 125, 128, 133*, 135, 137*, 148, 159, 181, 232, 352
- Vespucci, Amerigo 179, 181, 182, 214, 228, 264
- Vespucci, Bartolommeo 207*
- Vespucci, Giorgio Antonio 66, 71, 91, 106, 121, 123, 124, 143*, 153, 161, 162, 178, 184, 207*, 217, 225
- Vespucci, Giovanni 112, 184, 217
- Vespucci, Guidantonio 68*, 112, 115*, 127, 175
- Vespucci, Piero 111, 115
- Vespucci, Simonetta Cattaneo 2*, 102, 130, 212, 223*, 338
- Vestrius, Marcellus Octavius 286
- Veteranus, Federicus 21, 234
- Vetius, Ladislaus 19, 25*, 90, 207
- Vettius Valens 138
- Vettori, Benedetto, of Faenza 210, 321, 363
- Vettori, Bernardo 209
- Vettori, Bonifacio Cesare 128
- Vettori, Francesco da Paolo 395
- Vettori, Francesco di Piero 63, 67, 68*, 71*, 80, 87, 107, 114, 117, 148*, 168, 169, 214, 215, 216, 218, 222, 223, 234*
- Vettori, Leonello, of Faenza 265, 373
- Vettori, Mariano 405
- Vettori, Paolo 125
- Vettori, Piero, the Elder 68, 71, 168
- Vettori, Piero (Petrus Victorius) 64, 67, 68, 91*, 107, 109, 111, 117, 118*, 120, 122, 124, 125, 128, 129, 131, 132, 136, 147*, 153, 167*, 168*, 177, 179, 181, 184, 195, 221, 222, 234, 249, 284, 286, 289, 290, 302, 307*, 309, 312, 315, 321, 323, 301, 417
- Vexellinus, see Vaexellinus
- Vezzano, Francesco da 200*
- Vezzosus, Aemilius 2*
- Via, Georgius de 238, 239
- Viacava, Jacobus de 49
- Vibenna 120
- Viccomes, see Visconti
- Vicedominus, see Visdomini
- Vicemala, Ambrogio 239
- Vicemala, see also Vincemala
- Vicenza 25, 36, 81, 310
- Vicenza, state letter 33
- Vicenza, Teatro Olimpico 312
- Vichus, Antonius (Bichus) 205
- Vicinantius, Michael 404
- Vico, De*, family 279
- Vico, Enea 371
- Vico, Giambattista 234, 405, 407*, 408*, 409*, 436
- Vico, Girolamo 348
- Vicomercato, see Vimercati
- Victor Capuanus 73
- Victor Vitensis 147
- Victor, Aurelius 200
- Victor, Publius 107*
- Victor, Quintus 44
- Victorinus Atellanus abbas Cavae 393
- Victorinus Feltrensis, see Vittorino
- Victorinus, Marcus Antonius 324
- Victorinus, Marius 31, 105, 243, 410
- Victorius, see Vettori
- Victurius, see Vettori
- Vida, Marcus Hieronymus, bishop of Alba 2*, 49*, 50*, 51, 68, 75, 77, 124, 126, 130, 150, 183, 234, 265, 267*, 268, 277, 282, 290, 324, 365*, 367, 376, 417
- Vidius, Nicolaus 117
- Vidius, Vidus 67, 119, 180, 213
- Vidua, Michael 173
- Viella, Barnettus de 207
- Vielmuis, Hieronymus 270, 351
- Vieri, see Verinus
- Vieta, Franciscus 118
- Vigerius, card. Marcus 21, 114, 265, 305
- Vigevius, see Bussi
- Vigil, Fabius 71, 75, 163, 230, 305, 367, 379
- Vigilius, Johannes Franciscus 268, 269, 370
- Viglarana, Thaddaeus de 157
- Vigliarolus, Johannes Petrus 429
- Vigna, see Vineis
- Vignali, Alfonso 387
- Vignate, Alberto da 354
- Vignati, Ambrogio 265
- Vignati, Ottaviano 252
- Vigne, see Vineis
- Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi da 291
- Vilerius, Nicolaus 219
- Vileta, Johannes 302
- Villa, Augustinus 55
- Villa, Daniele 289
- Villa, Gaspar de 132, 247
- Villafiorius, Johannes Franciscus 56
- Villalteius, Aretus 327
- Villana, Gulielmus de 298
- Villana, Blanchina 173
- Villani, Filippo 67, 68, 85, 137, 159
- Villani, Giovanni 288, 375
- Villani, Matteo 375
- Villanis, Rizardus de 41
- Villanova, Carolus 27
- Villanovensis, Gaspar, Tuder-tinus 4, 47, 110, 139
- Villanus 310
- Villanus, Julianus 136, 247*
- Villanvertus, Simon 223
- Vimercati, Antonio 328*
- Vimercati, Corradino 9
- Vimercati, Francesco 68, 264, 267, 292*, 303, 311, 344, 346, 348
- Vimercati, Giovanni Antonio 9*, 204
- Vimercati, Giulio 51
- Vimercati, Ottavio 245*, 321*, 327
- Vimercati, Stefanardo 15
- Vimercati, Taddeo 367
- Vimercati, Taddeolo 328
- Vincemala (Vicemala?), Hercules 318
- Vincentius monachus 167
- Vincentius Bellovacensis, O.P. 33, 78
- Vincentius Bononiensis, frater 249
- Vincentius de Castronovo, see Bandellus
- Vincentius Ferrariensis, frater 24*
- Vincentius Gallus 304
- Vincentius Geminianensis, see Mainardus
- Vincentius Neapolitanus 395
- Vincentius Novocastrensis, see Bandellus
- Vincentius Placentinus 24
- S. Vincentius Ferrer O.P., see Ferrer
- Vincentius Johannis 67
- Vincentus, Andreas 12*, 15*, 16*
- Vincisilus Boemus 392
- Vinciguerra Lucensis 23
- Vinciguerra, Antonio, called Chronicus 59, 195, 234, 268, 381, 412, 433
- Vincio, Antonio 266
- Vincio, Pierus ser Guidi 170
- Vindemiae liber 85, 329
- Vinea, Marinus de 175
- Vineis, Petrus de 27, 36, 37, 89, 179, 283, 365*, 420
- Vino, Franciscus de 429
- Vinta, Belisario 67, 68, 72, 133, 147*, 168, 265, 268, 290, 292
- Virgilio, Johannes de 23, 145, 282, 358, 372, 379, 397, 399, 401, 432
- Virgilius, see Vergilius
- Virgilius, Marcellus, see Adriani

- Viscanto, Jeronymo 224
 Viscardi, Sigismondo 435
 Visconti family 328
 Visconti, A. 338
 Visconti, Alessandro 296
 Visconti, Ambrogio 317
 Visconti, Ascanio, see Sforza
 Visconti, Bartolommeo 297*
 Visconti (Vescontes), Battista, of Volterra 135, 166
 Visconti, Bernabò 13
 Visconti, Bianca Maria 71, 299, 301
 Visconti, Carlo 12, 52*
 Visconti, Filippo Maria 12, 13, 34, 46*, 47*, 57, 74, 87, 127, 199, 201, 210, 245, 251, 276, 282, 300, 301, 303, 315*, 316, 319, 328*, 338, 347, 348, 349, 352, 359, 361*, 362, 363, 374, 377
 Visconti, Francesco 245, 251, 340, 391
 Visconti, Galeazzo 203, 294, 306, 330, 425
 Visconti, Gaspare 113, 114, 264, 266, 267, 364*
 Visconti, Giannozzo 101
 Visconti, Giovanni 98 (?), 173, 201, 202, 282, 297, 306, 320, 339, 347, 355, 422
 Visconti, Giovanni Antonio 101, 362
 Visconti, Giovanni Battista 301, 302
 Visconti, Giovanni Filippo 101
 Visconti, Giovanni Francesco 51
 Visconti, Giovanni Galeazzo 202*, 282, 298*, 303, 327, 328*, 337, 347, 352, 354, 355, 361, 413
 Visconti, Giovanni Maria 315
 Visconti, Otto 355
 Visconti, Paolo 327
 Visdomini, Pietro Antonio 294
 Visdomini, Raffaello 324
 Vispignani, Virgilius 232
 Vita, frater Hieronymus 51
 Vita, Petrus 21
 Vitaliani, Vitaliano 16
 Vitalinus, Umber 132
 Vitalis 100
 Vitalis Blesensis 355
 Vitalis, Bartholomaeus 84
 Vitalis, Janus 33, 290, 344*, 378, 417
 Vitalis, Johannes Antonius 51
 Vitalis, Krotus 32, 33
 Vitae philosophorum, oratorum, poetarum 309
 Vite di illustri personaggi 53
 Vite di pittori scultori ed architetti antichi 119
 Vite di vari uomini illustri 180
 Vitelleschi, Bartolommeo, bishop of Corneto 191
 Vitellesius Angelus 14
 Vitelli, Alessandro 68*, 126
 Vitelli, Giovanni 2, 91, 92, 129, 173, 187, 223, 249, 380
 Vitelli, Lorenzo 173
 Vitelli, Paolo 117, 200
 Vitelli, Pietro 34
 Vitellianus, Pisander 44
 Vitellio, see Witelo
 Viterbo 94, 100, 125
 Viterbo, bishop of, see Cibo, Matteo
 Vitriacus, see Vitry
 Vitruvius 119, 296
 Vitry, Jacques de 315
 Vittorino da Feltrè 130, 137, 198, 225, 268, 330, 355, 363, 382, 415
 Vittorio, see Vettori
 Vitus (White?), Richardus 302, 307*, 324
 Vivalda, Theodora 239
 Vivaldo di Belcalzer 181
 Vivaldus 112
 Vivaldus, Augustinus 138
 Vivaldus, Jacobus 239
 Vives, Johannes Ludovicus 73
 Vivianus, Johannes, Valentinus 262
 Viviani, Vincenzo 144*, 147, 234, 389
 Vizzani, Emanuele 221
 Vladislaus II, King of Hungary and Bohemia 304, 339
 Vladislaus, King of Poland 37
 Vladislaus, see also Ladislaus
 Vocabulary, Latin 7, 64, 228, 252
 Vog, Nicolaus 382
 Voglinus de Emporio 197
 Voiscius 23
 Volpaia, Benedetto dalla 80
 Volpaia, Benvenuto dalla 80
 Volpaia, Girolamo dalla 80
 Volpaia, Lorenzo dalla 80, 126
 Volphius, see Wolf
 Volpi, see Vulpis, Vulpius
 Volscus, Antonius 224, 227, 234
 Volta 256
 Volta, Johannes 362
 Volterra 71, 136, 227, 247*, 297, 390
 Volterra, bishop of, see Adimari; Soderini
 Volterrano, Jacopo, see Gherardi
 Volterrano, Mario, see Maffei
 Volterrano, Raffaello, see Maffei
 Vopiscus 324, 431; see also Scala, Bartolommeo
 Vopiscus, Johannes Aloysius 410, 437
 Vossius, Gerardus 22, 81, 292
 Vossius, Isaac 81
 Vulpis, Nicolaus 20, 21, 22*, 49, 199, 346, 378*
 Vulpius, Antonius 354, 361
 Vulpius, Bartholomaeus 169
 Vulpius, Benedictus 294
 Vulpius, Defendentes 294
 Vulpius, Hieronymus 47, 294
 Vulpius, Johannes 101
 Vulpius, Johannes Antonius 47, 294
 Vulpius, Vulpianus 294
 Waleys, Thomas 50, 151, 280, 300, 374, 401; see also Thomas Gallus
 Walter 423
 Weigandus, Conradus 86
 Welser, Marcus 147*, 282, 284, 292, 295, 311, 343, 385, 431
 Weyts, Nicasius, O.C. 52
 White, see Vitus
 Widmanstadius, Johannes Albertus 311
 Willaert, Adrian 268
 Winkel, Rolandus 262
 Witelo 310
 Wirsant, G. 230
 Wolf (Volphius), Hieronymus 302, 307
 Wolofurgus, Antonius, Steinen-sis 159
 Women, defense of 355
 Wormatia, Johannes 8
 Xanthes 173
 Xanthes Perusinus 155
 Xanti da Perugia (Xanthes?) 108
 Xenocrates 100, 164, 230, 320, 406; see also under Plato
 Xenophon 8, 12, 21, 26, 36, 47*, 58, 59, 64, 73, 76, 81, 88, 91, 99, 105, 108, 110*, 121*, 139*, 189*, 195*, 196, 200*, 201*, 205, 211, 244, 246, 260, 263, 271, 280, 281, 285, 295, 296, 297*, 308, 312, 316, 317, 319, 327, 332, 334*, 335, 338, 340*, 361, 362*, 372, 375, 378, 381, 399, 400, 401, 405, 409, 413, 437
 Xenophonte Firmano 34*
 Ximenex (Eximenis), Franciscus 280
 Xiphilinus, Johannes 401, 420
 Xystus (Sextus) Pythagoricus 406
 Ypolitiss, see Ippolitiss

- Ysaac, *see* Isaac
 Ysoldus, *see* Isoldus
 Ysolella, *see* Isolellis
 Yvanus, *see* Hyvanus
- Zabar, Johannes Fontana de* 297
 Zabarella, card. Francesco 1, 22, 27, 41, 117, 127*, 166, 202, 241, 323, 325, 330*, 332, 338, 349
 Zabarella, Gerolamo 307, 312, 314
 Zabarella, Giacomo 81, 82, 117, 119, 267, 284, 286*, 288, 289, 308, 310, 322, 427
 Zabolá, Catarina 372
 Zabrera, Maximus 324
 Zaccha, *see* Laudivius
 Zacchi, Gabriello 121
 Zacchi, Gasparo 44, 125
 Zacchi, Giovanni 121
 Zacchi, Girolamo 286
 Zacchi, Zaccaria 121, 258
 Zaccchia, *see* Laudivius
 Zaccchio Volterrano 121
 Zacharias de Lunigiana 215
 Zacharias Mediolanensis, frater 348
 Zacharias Parmensis 213
 Zacharias Rareanensis, frater 51
 Zacharias, Hieronymus 34*
 Zacharias, Jacobus 34*
 Zaffaretus, Matthaeus 41
 Zalepe (Zalesse), Jacobus, Polonus 82
 Zambeccari family 20
 Zambeccari, Cambio 22*, 23, 25, 201, 251*, 257, 359
 Zambeccari, Francesco 17, 19, 23, 277, 280, 376
 Zambeccari, Pellegrino 16, 23, 37, 209, 319, 365, 377, 420
 Zambellus Ariminensis 232
 Zambertus, Bartholomaeus 82, 285
 Zamboni, Baldassare 32
 Zamoiski, Zamoisky, *see* Zamoyski
 Zamoreis, Gabruius de 201, 339, 347
 Zamoscius, *see* Zamoyski
 Zamoyski, Johannes 312, 314, 377
 Zampada, Filippo Bocca da 365
 Zannardus Cambriator 170
 Zancarolus, Nicolaus 149
 Zancari, Alberto 18, 23
 Zancari, Alberto Enoch 19, 22
 Zanchi, Francesco Terenzio 39*
 Zanchini, Giovanni Battista 116
 Zanchini, Orazio 116
 Zane, Andrea 174
 Zane, Jacopo 270
 Zane, Lorenzo 14, 21, 44
 Zanella, Jacobus 347
 Zanettus, *see* Zannetti
 Zanino Mantovano 269
 Zanne, *see* Zane
 Zannetti, Huido 306, 309
 Zannis, Dominicus de 405
 Zannonius, *see* Castilione
 Zanolob, *see* Zenobius
 Zanolino, Giuseppe 391
 Zanzilius, Johannes Baptista 259
 Zappus, frater Nicolas 249
 Zarlam, Bethinus 11
 Zarlino, Giuseppe 311*, 314, 407
 Zasius, Udalricus 234, 312*
 Zauetta, Hieronymus 99
 Zava, Franciscus 324
 Zavarisius, Virgilius 104
 Zavattari, Antonio 284
 Zeffi, Giovanni Francesco 67, 69, 71, 155
 Zelada, card. Franciscus Xaverius de 26
 Zelento, Petrus de 119
 Zeno 406
 Zeno Florentinus, *see* Ciones
 Zeno Pistoriensis 100
 Zeno, Antonio 323
 Zeno, Carlo 31, 57*, 83, 108, 166, 192, 213, 260, 263, 320, 330, 348, 359, 418
 Zeno, Elisabetta 337
 Zeno, card. Giovanni Battista 44, 123, 362
 Zeno, Girolamo 16
 Zeno, Jacopo, bishop of Padua 83, 169, 247, 255, 330*, 350
 S. Zenobius 106, 111, 124, 128*, 153, 155
 Zenobius Florentinus, *see* Strada
 Zenobius cardinalis in Porticu, *see* Zeno, card. Giovanni Battista
 Zenobius Pacis 113
 Zephyrus, Franciscus 139, 159, 179, 209, 438
 Zerbo, Lodovico 407
 Zerra, Antonius 419
 Zevi (Zewi), Sabatol 122
 Zicarus, Nicolaus 438
 Ziegler, Jacobus 19, 20, 22, 179
 Ziegler, Johannes (Jacobus?) 268
 Ziletti, Francesco 292
 Ziletti, Giordano 268
 Ziliolus Cremonensis 101
 Zillius Corigii 9
 Zimara, Marcus Antonius 118, 288, 318, 321, 348, 405, 427
 Zizius, Jacobus 153, 159
 Zoanettus, Franciscus (Giovannetti) 122, 353
 Zobius, *see* Jovius
 Zobolus, Jacobus 336
 Zoccolarius, Enricus 2
 Zocholus, Antonius 419*
 Zochus 419
 Zohannis, Thomas de 319*
 Zoianus, Jacobus 44
 Zombinus, *see* Sozomenus
 Zonca, Antonio 375
 Zone, *see* Ciones
 Zoppello, Michael 23
 Zoppicus, Guidus 249
 Zoppio, Girolamo 19, 23, 264, 314, 372, 397
 Zoppio, Melchiorre 263, 384
 Zoroaster, *see* Chaldaic Oracles
 Zosimus 285
 Zossa, Johannes 414
 Zovenzonius, Raphael (Hister) 363, 383
 Zuber, Johannes 44
 Zuccarus, Silverius 75
 Zucchi, Johannes Baptista 304
 Zuchella, Hannibal 60
 Zuconus, Petrolus 9
 Zunica, Johannes 438
 Zwingli, Ulricus 277